

STAMPED AND RETURNED

MAY 27 2016

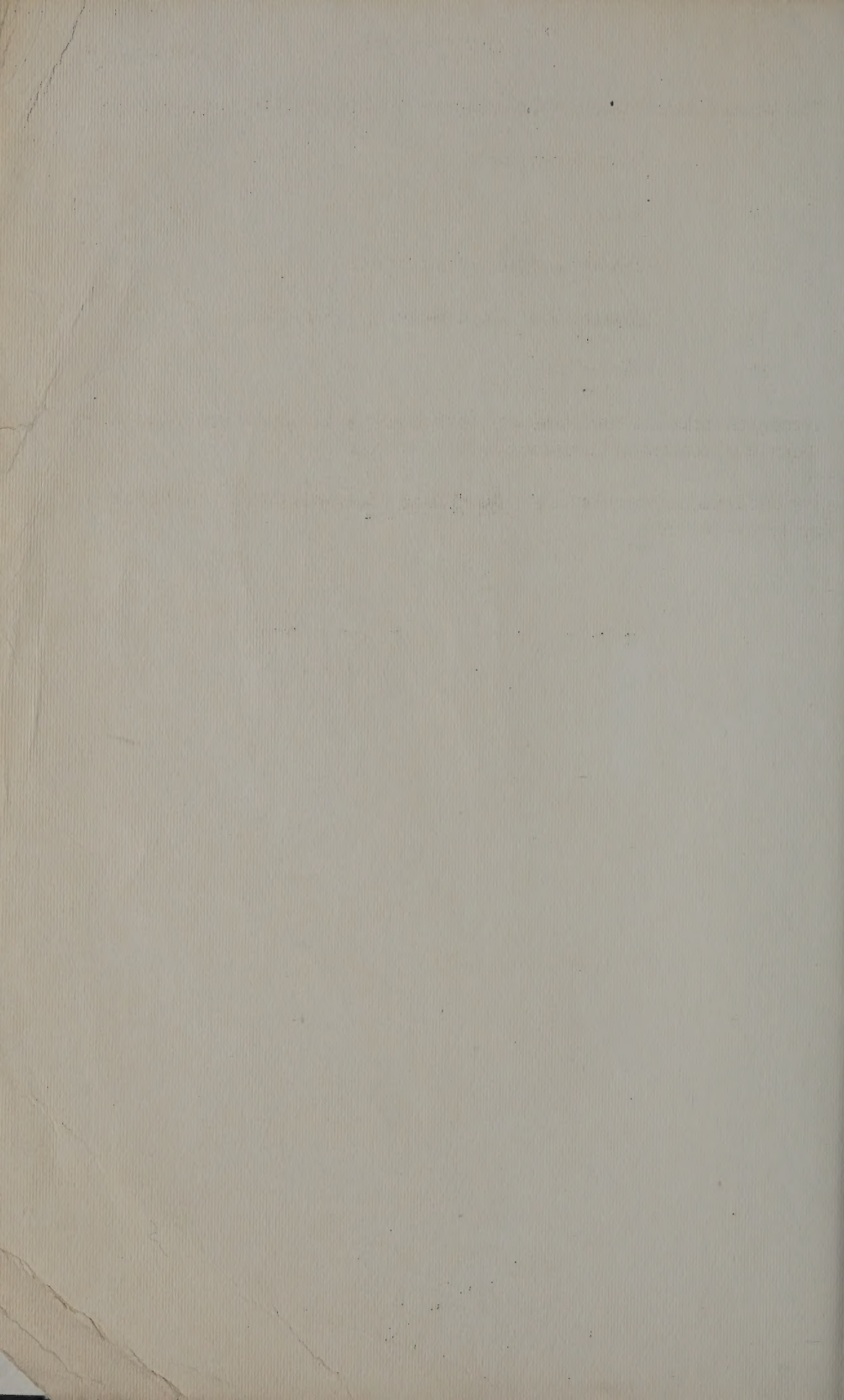
ON RECEIPT

MONTANA

CODE

ANNEE 1901

1901



NOTICE

October 1981

This version of the index contains completed indexes for all titles except Titles:

- | | |
|----|--|
| 7 | Local Government |
| 39 | Labor |
| 53 | Social Services and Institutions |
| 72 | Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships |
| 85 | Water Use |

Incomplete titles are "mini-indexed" with references to titles, chapters, parts, and major legal concepts, but not to individual sections.

For additional information on the use of the index, please turn to the Preface that appears in Vol. 9.

Published by the
MONTANA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406-449-3064)

STATE LAW LIBRARY

NOV 17 1981

OF MONTANA

Diana S. Dowling
Code Commissioner

Jacqueline Nichols Terryell
Nadine E. Wallace
Indexers

Valeri Hanson
Index Technician

STATE LAW LIBRARY

NOV 17 1981

OF MONTANA

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

1981

CONTENTS

Volume 1 CONSTITUTION

GENERAL LAWS—STATE GOVERNMENT—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Title
- 1. General Laws and Definitions
- 2. Government
- 3. Judiciary, Courts
- 4. Executive
- 5. Legislative Branch
- 6. Reserved
- 7. Local Government
- 8 and 9. Reserved

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

INDEX

Published by the
MONTANA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406-449-3064)

1981

Diana S. Dowling
Code Commissioner

Jacqueline Nichols Terrell
Nadine E. Wallace
Indexers

Valeri Hanson
Index Technician

STATE LAW LIBRARY
NOV 17 1981
OF MONTANA

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter I, Laws of 1979

INDEX

Published by the
MONTANA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406-449-3064)

Copyright

© 1978, 1979, 1981

by

The State of Montana

Diana S. Bowling
Code Commissioner

Jacqueline Nichols Terrell
Nashline E. Wallace
Editors

Valeri Hanson
Index Technician
STATE LAW LIBRARY
NOV 17 1981
OF MONTANA

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED 1981

CONTENTS

Volume 1 CONSTITUTION

GENERAL LAWS—STATE GOVERNMENT—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles

1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved
7. Local Government
- 8 and 9. Reserved

Volume 2

MILITARY—ELECTIONS—TAXATION STATE FINANCE AND CONTRACTS RETIREMENT

Titles

10. Military Affairs and Disaster and
Emergency Services
- 11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 3

EDUCATION—LIBRARIES RECREATION—CIVIL PROCEDURE LEGAL RELATIONSHIPS

Titles

20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 4

TRADE AND COMMERCE FINANCE AND CREDIT INSURANCE—CORPORATIONS

Titles

30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations

Volume 5

PROFESSIONS—LABOR FAMILY—CRIME—HUMAN RIGHTS

Titles

36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor
40. Family Law
41. Minors
- 42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
- 47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 6

HEALTH—SOCIAL SERVICES TRANSPORTATION—UTILITIES

Titles

50. Health and Safety
- 51 and 52. Reserved
53. Social Services and Institutions
- 54–59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
- 62–66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 7

PROPERTY—ESTATES ENVIRONMENT—LANDS

Titles

70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
- 73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
- 78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 8

AGRICULTURE—LIVESTOCK MINERALS—WATER FISH AND GAME PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Titles

80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
- 83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
- 88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
- 91–99. Reserved

INDEX

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

See also **HUCKSTERS; SALES, Personal solicitation**

Agriculture, Department of

- bonds, approval, 80-3-705
- exemptions, affidavits, 80-3-702
- licenses
 - application forms, 80-3-704
 - fees, disposition, 80-3-711
 - issuance, 80-3-706
 - required by, 80-3-703
 - revocation, 80-3-708
 - transferability, consent, 80-3-707
- permit of exemption, issuance and fee, 80-3-701
- rules, adoption and enforcement, 80-3-709

Bond requirements, 80-3-705

Commerce, Department of — registration with, 30-12-205

Construction of provisions, 80-3-712**Definitions, 80-3-701****Execution, exemption, 25-13-612****Exemption**

- affidavit for, 80-3-702
- permit of, 80-3-701

Licenses

- applications, 80-3-704
- bond requirements, 80-3-705
- display, 80-3-706
- expiration, 80-3-704
- fees, 80-3-704, 80-3-711
- issuance, 80-3-706
- nontransferability, 80-3-707
- required, 80-3-703
- revocation, 80-3-708
- vehicles, 80-3-704

Local provisions, 80-3-712**Penalty for violations, 80-3-713****Permit of exemption, See Exemption****Rules, administrative, 80-3-709****Vehicles**

- licensing, 80-3-704
- offending, custody, 80-3-710

Weights, measures, and grades — testing of devices, 30-12-205**ITINERANT VENDORS****Bond requirements, 7-21-2306****Definitions, 7-21-2301****Drugs, vendors of — licensing, 7-21-2202****Licensing, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23****Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2307****Scope of provisions, 7-21-2302****INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229**

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**

J**JACKASSES**

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large**

JACK RABBITS

See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

JAILS, CITY

See also generally **PRISONERS; PRISONS**

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

Authorization for, 7-32-4201

Death in, inquest, 46-4-201

Diseased prisoner, removal, 50-2-121

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613

Extradition, confinement on route, 46-30-226

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Health inspections, 50-1-203

Military court, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405

Minors, detention with adult offenders when, 41-5-306

Workhouses authorized, 7-32-4202

JAILS, COUNTY

See also generally **PRISONERS; PRISONS**

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

Cities and towns, use by, 7-32-4203

Confinement of prisoners, Title 7, chapter 32, part 22

expenses, 46-18-702, 46-18-703

no place of imprisonment specified, 46-18-211

Contiguous county, use of jail in, 7-32-2202

Death in, inquest, 46-4-201

Diseased prisoner, removal, 50-2-121

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613

Extradition, confinement

awaiting requisition, 46-30-302

on route, 46-30-226

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Guards, temporary, 7-32-2210

Health inspections, 50-1-203

Highway patrol arrests

delivery of offenders to, 44-1-1101

expenses of persons committed, 7-32-2209

Jailers, Title 7, chapter 32, part 22

Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**

List of prisoners, preparation, 7-32-2212

Maintenance, 7-32-2204

Military court, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405

Minors, detention with adult offenders when, 41-5-306

Place of imprisonment when none specified, 46-18-211

Prisoners

confinement, See **Confinement of prisoners**

expenses, 46-18-702, 46-18-703

health and safety, 7-32-2222

labor by, 7-32-2223

segregation, 7-32-2221

work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**

Purpose, 7-32-2203

Required, 7-32-2201

Work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

JENNIES

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large within; LIVESTOCK**, **Hide dealers**; **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**

JOBS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

JOINER

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

JOINT CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**

JOINT DEBTORS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

See **OBLIGATIONS**

JOINT TENANCY

See **PROPERTY**

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS

See **INSURANCE**, **Rating or advisory organizations**; **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, **Extended health insurance for older persons**; **INSURERS — RECIPROCAL**, generally

JUDGES AND JUSTICES

See also generally **COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific courts

Absence of judge, motions and orders when, 25-4-101

Acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Adjournment of court when absent, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, See also **COURTS**, **Adjournment**

Affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 26-1-1003
foreign jurisdictions, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006

Appointment, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**

Arrest

exemption, 46-6-102

oral order, 46-6-103

Candidate for elective office, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608

Censure, judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107

City court, See **CITY COURTS**

Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

Conciliation court, See **CONCILIATION**

Conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603

Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

power to punish for, 3-1-403

rules of court, failure to comply with, 3-1-112

superior court — disobedience to, as contempt, 3-1-501, 45-7-309

Conveyances, power to take and certify acknowledgment, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Court defined to include, 46-1-201

Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)**Defined**, 1-1-202, 46-1-201**Depositions**, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405**Disciplinary action or proceedings**, See **Judicial Standards Commission****Disqualification**, See also specific court

costs, 25-10-205

grounds, 3-1-802

indictment, 3-1-1109

judicial standards commission, formal proceedings for, 3-1-1109

motions and orders, issuance when, 25-4-101

procedure, 3-1-802

District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS****Election judges**, See **ELECTIONS, Judges of elections; SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Judges****Election of**, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates****Elective office, candidacy for** — resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608**Estates**, prohibited as personal representative when, 3-1-601**Ethics**, See also **Judicial Standards Commission**code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603

Execution, exemption, 25-13-612**Firewardens**, complaints regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105**Gambling equipment and violators to be brought before**, 23-5-121, 23-5-122**Group insurance**, participation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits****Immunity from liability**, 2-9-112, See also **TORTS, Governmental entities****Impeachment**, subject to, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT****Incentive program for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES****Instruments**, interpretation, 1-4-101, 1-4-102**Investigation of**, See **Judicial Standards Commission****Judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally**Judicial Nomination Commission**

appointment of members, 3-1-1001

appointment of nominee to judicial office

chief justice, by, 3-1-1012

confirmation, 3-1-1013

duration, 3-1-1014

election subsequent, ballot form, 13-14-213

governor

by, 3-1-1011

failure to appoint, 3-1-1012

senate confirmation, 3-1-1013

compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1004

composition, 3-1-1001

confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1007

creation, 3-1-1001

establishment, 3-1-1001

function, 3-1-1001

judicial office, members ineligible when, 3-1-1005

meetings when, 3-1-1010

nomination for judicial appointment

application, 3-1-1009, 3-1-1010

concurrence of 4 members required, 3-1-1008

confirmation of appointment, 3-1-1013

duration of appointment, 3-1-1014

governor

list of nominees to, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010

report to, 3-1-1010

investigation of eligible persons, 3-1-1009

number of nominees required, 3-1-1010

qualifications, 3-1-1009

report on, 3-1-1010

senate confirmation, 3-1-1013

quorum, 3-1-1008

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)**Judicial Nomination Commission (Continued)**

- rulemaking authority, 3-1-1007
- secretary, 3-1-1006
- terms of service, members, 3-1-1002
- travel expenses of members, 3-1-1004
- vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1003

Judicial Standards Commission

- appointment of members, 3-1-1101
- audit by legislative auditor, 3-1-1125
- compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1104
- composition, 3-1-1101
- confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1105
 - legislative auditor, access, 3-1-1125
 - waiver, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
- conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
- creation, 3-1-1101
- decisions of district and supreme court judges, failure to give — hearing prior to withholding salary, 3-2-104, 3-5-212
- disciplinary proceedings
 - censure, suspension, removal, or retirement from office when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110
 - effect, 3-1-1111
 - complaint to initiate, 3-1-1106
 - confidentiality, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
 - conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
 - criminal conviction of judge or justice, commission action, 3-1-1110
 - disclosure, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121 — 3-1-1123
 - disqualification of judge when, 3-1-1109
 - hearings, 3-1-1106
 - investigation of judge or justice, 3-1-1106
 - masters, appointment of, 3-1-1106
 - public access, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121 — 3-1-1123
 - public statement by commission, 3-1-1123
 - recommendation of commission, 3-1-1106
 - report to legislature, 3-1-1126
 - supreme court action on commission recommendation, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110
- disclosure of proceedings
 - legislative auditor, to, 3-1-1125
 - legislature, report to, 3-1-1126
 - required when, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121
 - selection of judges, information for, 3-1-1124
 - statement by commission, 3-1-1123
 - supreme court action, hearings, 3-1-1107
 - waiver of confidentiality by judge, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
 - waiver of notice, 3-1-1124
- establishment, 3-1-1101
- legislative auditor, access to information, 3-1-1125
- legislature, report to, 3-1-1126
- membership, termination, 3-1-1103
- nonparticipation of member, 3-1-1108
- performance audit, 3-1-1125
- rulemaking authority, 3-1-1105
- termination of membership, 3-1-1103
- terms of service, members, 3-1-1102
- travel expenses of members, 3-1-1104
- vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1103

Jurisdiction

- implementation, 3-1-113
- presumption, 26-1-602

Justices of the peace, See JUSTICES' COURTS**Law, practice of**

- partner in, prohibited when, 3-1-603

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)**Law, practice of (Continued)**

- prohibited when, 3-1-601
- restrictions after expiration of term of office, 3-1-605
- suspension from, when, 3-1-1111

"Magistrate" defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201

Marriage, solemnization, 40-1-301

Masters, See **COURTS**

Military service

- appointment of "acting" officer, 10-2-227
- reinstatement upon completion, 10-2-221

Motions, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally

Municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Nomination, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**

Nonjudicial days, conduct of criminal proceedings on, 3-1-302

Oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-402

Official records, certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)

Order in judicial proceedings, power to compel, 3-1-402

Orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally

Out-of-court powers, 3-1-401

Personal representative — prohibited as, when, 3-1-601

Police judges, See **CITY COURTS, Judges**

Political candidacy, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608

Powers generally, 3-1-401, 3-1-402

Practice of law, See **Law, practice of**

"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**

Qualifications

- district court, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Judges**
- justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Justices of the peace**
- municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS, Judges**
- supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT, Justices**

Quasi-judicial

- boards, 2-15-124, See also specific board
- function, 2-15-102

Referees, See **COURTS**

Removal from office

- criminal conviction, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

Restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6

Retirement, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Review and investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**

Rules of Civil Procedure — suggestions on, copies of amendments to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

Rules of court, noncompliance as contempt, 3-1-112, 45-7-309

Salary commission recommendations to, 2-16-402

School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

Selection, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**

Sentencing, exclusive authority, 46-17-301, 46-18-103

Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS, Justice**

Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS, Governmental entities**, immunity from liability

State land violations, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114

Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103

Statutes, interpretation, 1-2-101

Subpoena, power of, 3-1-402, 26-2-102

Substitution, See also specific court

- costs, 25-10-205
- procedure, 3-1-802

Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT, Chief justice; Justices**

Suspension

- criminal conviction, 3-1-1110
- judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)**Torts**, See **TORTS, Governmental entities****Tribal judges**, solemnization of marriage, 40-1-301**Vacancy in judicial office**

effect, 3-1-311

filling, 3-1-1008 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227

forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

military service, created by, 10-2-227

Veterans, See **Military service****Water judges**, See **WATER COURTS****Witnesses**

as, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605

power to compel attendance and testimony, 3-1-402

Workers' Compensation Judge, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Writs**, See **WRITS**, generally**Youth court**, See **YOUTH COURT****JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Actuarial valuations and investigations**, 19-5-201**Administration**board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

expenses, 19-5-202, 19-5-405

generally, 19-5-201

Assets, use and purpose, 19-5-405**Beneficiary**

defined, 19-5-101

nomination, 19-5-602

Benefits, See also **Death benefits**

"actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-5-101

claims, prosecution prohibited, 3-1-601

disability retirement, 19-5-601, 19-5-612

discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201

duplication prohibited, 19-5-302

forfeiture, 19-5-504

group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-5-705

judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601

legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704

"member's annuity" defined, 19-5-101

nonforfeitable, 19-5-407

optional, 19-5-701

payments

erroneous, correction, 19-5-703

fixed, 19-5-702

monthly, 19-5-702

"retirement allowance" defined, 19-5-101

service retirement, See **Service retirement**

"state annuity" defined, 19-5-101

taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704

unassignable, 19-5-704

vesting, 19-5-407

Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board****Contributions**, See also **Contributors**

back payments, 19-5-303

discontinuance, 19-5-407

disposition, 19-5-401

payroll deduction for, 19-5-303, 19-5-402

prior service, 19-5-303

rate, 19-5-402

refundable when, 19-5-403

state, by, 19-5-404

Contributors, See also **Contributions**

defined, 19-5-101

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Contributors (Continued)**

- resignation or discharge, 19-5-403
- service credits, See **Service credits**

Creditable service, See **Service credits****Death benefits**, See also **Benefits**

- employment-related death, 19-5-603
- generally, 19-5-604

Definitions, 19-5-101**Disability retirement**

- benefits, 19-5-601
 - cancellation when, 19-5-612
- determination of disability, 19-5-611
- medical examination requirements, 19-5-612

Enforcement of provisions, 19-5-201**Establishment**, 19-5-102**False statements**, penalty, 19-5-104**Falsification of records**, penalty, 19-5-104**Forced retirement**, when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1111**Fraud**, penalty, 19-5-104**Funds**

- district court fees, 25-1-201
- dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406
- legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
- marriage license fees, 25-1-201
- pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-5-406
- retirement
 - expenses paid from, 19-5-202
 - investment, 19-5-401
 - payments into, 19-5-401
 - use, limitations, 19-5-405
- supreme court, fees from, 3-2-404
- taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
- unassignable, 19-5-704

Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement****Judicial standards**, recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1111**Membership**

- compulsory, 19-5-301
- conditions for, 19-5-201
- exemptions, 19-5-301
- military service, during, 19-5-304
- reentry, 19-5-406
- termination, 19-5-407

Military service, See **Service credits****Operation**, See **Administration****Public Employees' Retirement Board**

- administration of system, 19-5-201, 19-5-202
- beneficiary, nomination, 19-5-602
- benefits
 - application for, filing, 19-5-503
 - approval, 19-5-501
 - optional, 19-5-701
 - payments, erroneous — correction, 19-5-703
- contribution payments made by, when, 19-5-304
- death benefits, 19-5-603
- defined, 19-5-101
- disability retirement
 - determination of disability, 19-5-611
 - medical examination requirements, 19-5-612
- duties, Title 19, chapter 5, generally
- fund transfers, 19-5-406
- membership, election for, 19-5-301
- service credits, certification, 19-5-302

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Public Employees' Retirement System**

- fees paid to, 19-5-404
- funds and accounts therein, 19-5-202, 19-5-401
- membership in, 19-5-301

Records, falsification, 19-5-104**Retired judges**

- call for duty, 19-5-103
- defined, 19-5-101

Retirement fund, See Funds**Retirement system agency account, See Funds, retirement****Rules, 19-5-201****Service credits**

- back payments, effect, 19-5-303
- certification, 19-5-302
- computation, 19-5-302
- military service, 19-5-304
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-5-302
- prior service, 19-5-303

Service retirement

- benefits
 - computation, 19-5-502
 - failure to apply for, effect, 19-5-504
 - involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
- eligibility, 19-5-501
- involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
 - defined, 19-5-101

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104**Termination, 19-5-407****Violations, 19-5-104****JUDGMENT ROLL**

See **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; specific subject area

Abstract

- fee, 25-1-201
- justice's court, 25-31-911, 25-31-912, 25-31-914

Admissions, partial — judgment upon, 25-4-601**Agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602****Alteration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)**

- costs, effect, 25-10-104

Amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)

- appeal, suspension of time for filing notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
- applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
- findings of fact, upon amendment of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
- stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)

Amount

- entitlement, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
- expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

Appeals, 3-2-204, 25-12-101, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1, See**APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL****Arbitration, award has effect of judgment, 27-5-303****Arrest, prejudgment — application of money deposited upon, 27-16-604****Attachment**

- attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
- security for judgment, as, 27-18-201

Attorney general, duties generally, 2-15-501**Bonds, official — effect of separate judgments, 2-9-516**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Business association**, effect against, 25-5-104**Class actions**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)**Clerical mistakes**, See **Defect****Conclusive**

foreign judgments, 26-3-205

presumption, 26-1-601

when, 26-3-201

Confession of defendant, See **Confession of judgment****Confession of judgment**, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

applicability of laws, 27-9-101

availability generally, 27-9-101

commercial paper, effect on negotiability, 30-3-112

consumer loan businesses — confession of judgment to, unlawful, 32-5-305

contents, 27-9-102

contracts, illegal provisions, 28-2-709

costs, 27-9-103

entry in judgment book, 27-9-103

filing, 27-9-103

form, 27-9-102

jurisdiction of courts, 27-9-101

justice's court, 3-10-301, 27-9-101

municipal court, 25-30-101

justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

partnership authority, 35-10-301

rental agreements, prohibited, 70-24-202

verification, 27-9-102

writing required, 27-9-102

Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS****Consumer reports**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126**Contempt**

disobedience to judgment as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309

proceedings, judgment in, 3-1-523

Contents, 25-9-201, 26-3-102**Contract actions**

admission of counterclaim, when, 25-4-602

justice's court, when only part of defendants served, 25-31-905

Corporations

effect against, 25-5-104

indemnification, 35-1-414

Costs, 25-10-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**,**Costs**, judgment**Counterclaim**, effect of admission, 25-4-602

justice's court, 25-31-907

Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126**Criminal code**, effect on court's power, 45-1-104**Criminal proceedings**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Cross-claim must not delay judgment to plaintiff**, 25-4-404**Death of party prior to judgment**, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)**Declaratory judgment**, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**administrative rules, validity or application, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Declaratory judgments on validity and application**

air contaminant source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105

appeal, 27-8-312

availability, 27-8-201, 27-8-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57

contracts, 27-8-202, 27-8-203

deeds, 27-8-202

estates, 27-8-202, 27-8-204

fiduciaries, 27-8-204

franchises, 27-8-202

guardianships, 27-8-204

instruments, 27-8-202, 27-8-204

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Declaratory judgment (Continued)**

availability (Continued)

municipal ordinances, 27-8-202

trusts, 27-8-202, 27-8-204

wills, 27-8-202, 27-8-204

citation of uniform declaratory judgments act, 27-8-101

class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)

constitutional questions, 27-8-301

construction of provisions, 27-8-102, 27-8-103

costs, 27-8-311

effect, 27-8-201, 27-8-301

federal law, harmony with, 27-8-103

form, 27-8-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14

franchise questions

availability, 27-8-202

parties, 27-8-301

issue of fact, 27-8-302

jury trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57

municipal ordinance questions

availability, 27-8-202

parties, 27-8-301

parties, 27-8-301

"person" defined, 27-8-104

power of court, 27-8-201

purpose of provisions, 27-8-102

refusal, 27-8-206

review, 27-8-312

rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57

scope of authority, 27-8-201

short title, 27-8-101

speedy hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57

summary judgment, application during proceedings for declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)

supplemental relief, 27-8-313

taxes, protest payments, 15-1-406, 15-1-407

assessments, protest, 15-2-307, 15-2-308

trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57

uniformity of provisions, 27-8-103

water pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105

Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, Title 27, chapter 8, See Declaratory judgment**Default judgment**

applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)

chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311

demand for judgment, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)

entry, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(b), 55(c)

justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Judgment**

issue of law, when judgment on, 25-9-104

minute book, 3-5-311

notice of application, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

parties applicable to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)

setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)

summons, notice that default judgment will be entered for failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

Defect

clerical mistakes, correction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)

harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61

hearing and determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)

real property, validation of preexisting judgments affecting, 25-9-105

Defined, 46-1-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)**Demand for judgment**

default judgment to be the same, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)

not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Depositions**, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69**Dismissal**, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(b)
justice's court, 25-31-903**Disobedience**, See **Enforcement****Docketing of judgment**

appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 16, 30

effect, 25-9-301

fee, 25-1-201

filing in another county, 25-9-302

filing in federal court, 25-9-303

justice's court, 3-10-501, 25-31-912

notice of entry, docketing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)

real property subject to execution, determination by day of docketing, 25-13-305, See also

Property

redemption papers, copy required in, 25-13-807

required, 25-9-301

satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311

supreme court decision on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 16, 30

Effect, 26-3-201

foreign, 26-3-205

Enforcement

contempt, disobedience as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309

court's power to compel, 3-1-111

execution, See **EXECUTION**

receivers to implement, 27-20-102

stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings to enforce****Entry of judgment**

appeal date, computation from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5

appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30

clerk of court's duties, 3-5-501, 3-5-507, 25-9-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58

confession of judgment, 27-9-103

docketing, See **Docketing of judgment**

fee, 25-1-201

interest, statement of, 25-9-204

judgment book, 3-5-507

justice's court, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-904

manner of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58

multiple claims or parties, entry for some, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b)

notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)

small claims court, 3-10-1005, 25-34-401

submission of controversy without action, 27-7-103

when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58

Error, See **Defect****Evidence**, effect upon, See **EVIDENCE****Exclusions**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)**Execution**, judgment for, 25-13-102, See also **EXECUTION****Extent of judgment**, 3-5-312, 26-3-102**Foreign**, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**

effect, 26-3-205

injunction to stay proceedings not permitted, 27-19-103

pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)

statute of limitations for action upon, 27-2-201

Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)**Full faith and credit**, See **Foreign**; **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**; **JURISDICTION**,
generally**Harmless error**, See **Defect****Hearsay exceptions**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803**Highways**, regarding, See **HIGHWAYS****Impeachment proceedings**, See **IMPEACHMENT**, **Conviction****Imprisonment of judgment debtor**, effect of discharge, 25-14-310**Insurance guaranty associations**, reopening of default judgments, 33-10-111, 33-10-222**Insurance**, liability — existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Insurers**

- failure to pay, effect, 33-2-119
- levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610
- reciprocal, against, 33-5-405
- rehabilitation and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Interest on

- allowable, 25-9-205
- appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 31
- debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
- execution, 25-13-304, 25-13-713
- joint debtor, judgment against, 25-15-106
- revival of judgment, 25-13-713
- securities fraud, 30-10-307
- statement in judgment required, 25-9-204

Issues of fact

- advisory jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- death of party, effect, 25-9-103
- no jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)

Issues of law, procedure after judgment on, 25-9-104**Joinder of parties, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(a)****Joint debtors**

- compromise with creditors, 25-15-201
- contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202
- discharge, effect, 25-15-201, 25-15-202
- liability, application to
 - affidavit, 25-15-103
 - answer, 25-15-104
 - complaint, new — unnecessary, 25-15-103
 - denial, 25-15-104
 - pleadings, 25-15-105
 - summons when not originally served, 25-15-101 — 25-15-103
 - trial, 25-15-106
 - verdict, limit, 25-15-106

Judge pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113**Judge's jurisdiction, 3-5-113, 3-5-311, 3-5-312****Judgment book, 3-5-507****Judgment liens, See Lien of judgment****Judgment notwithstanding verdict, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Verdict****Judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)****Judicial record, See EVIDENCE****Jury's interrogatories, consistency with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)****Justices' courts, See JUSTICES' COURTS****Juvenile delinquency proceedings, See YOUTH COURT, Dispositions allowed****Lien of judgment**

- applicability of laws, 71-3-1504
 - tax liens, See **Tax liens, applicability of laws**
- attorneys at law, upon client's cause of action or counterclaim, 37-61-420
- attorney's fees, for, 37-61-420
- criminal judgment, 46-18-601
- death of party, effect, 25-9-103
- distrain, warrant for, 15-1-701, 15-1-704
- docketing to effect, 25-9-301, 25-13-305
- exemption, 25-13-713
- extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
- filing of docket to effect, 25-9-302, 25-9-303
- justice's court, 25-31-914, 25-31-1102
- priority, 71-3-1114
- railroad property, against, 69-14-555
- redemption when property sold on execution, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption**
- revival of judgment, 25-13-713

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Lien of judgment (Continued)**

secured party, relation back of lien of, 30-9-501

state, action upon bonds or obligations, 2-9-528

utilities, regulated — fees, penalties, and interest due as lien — enforcement as, 69-1-227

Married person, against, 25-9-102

Merits, to be on, 25-9-101

Mistake, See **Defect**

Motor vehicle financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Multiple claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 54(b), 62(h)

separate trials, judgment as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)

Multiple plaintiffs and defendants

determination of rights, 25-9-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b), See also

Joint debtors

joinder of defendants not served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Municipal court, in, 25-30-101, 25-30-106

New trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**,

New trial

Obedience, See **Enforcement**

Offer of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Compromise**

justice's court, 25-31-116

service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service**

of papers not process

Partnerships, effect against, 25-5-104

Pleadings, judgment on the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)

Pleadings, relation to, See **PLEADINGS**

Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205

Principal debtors, designation, 25-9-202

Proceedings supplementary to and in aid of judgment, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69

Property

perishable, appeal of judgment directing sale, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
real

change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206

death of party, effect, 25-9-103

defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105

recording, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Recording of transaction**

acknowledgments not required, 70-21-205

applicability of laws, 70-21-201

notice, as, 70-21-306

place, 70-21-201

return of sale, 70-21-206

specific acts, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

title, vesting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

Publication, effect of judgment when service by, 25-3-505

Publication of decree, frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503

Purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606

Receivers to implement, 27-20-102

Reference of action, 25-9-104

Relief from judgment

default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)

extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)

grounds for, 26-3-105, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)

justice's court, 25-31-915

motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)

hearing and determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)

stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)

Relief granted to equal party's entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)

Representative, against when counterclaim, 25-4-402

Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3

Restitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Review**, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL****Revival of judgment**, 25-13-713**Satisfaction of judgment**

acknowledgment, certification by judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

docketing, 25-9-311

joint debtors, liability, See **Joint debtors**

lien extinguished by, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303

voluntary partial payments, effect, 26-1-706

Security for judgment by attachment, 27-18-201**Separate trials**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)**Small claims court**, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS****Specific acts**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70**Spouse**, against, 25-9-102**Statute of limitations for actions upon**, 27-2-201**Stay of execution**, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; EXECUTION****Stay of proceedings to enforce**

grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)

injunction pending appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g)

multiple claims, stay pending completion of adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(h)

security, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)

state government, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)

supreme court power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)

Submission of controversy without action, upon, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104**Summary judgment**

affidavits

bad faith, made in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)

contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)

delay, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)

form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)

motion, not required for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)

opposing, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)

unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)

claimant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(a)

contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)

defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(b)

dismissal, notice before motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)

findings of fact unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)

hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)

issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d)

judgment on the pleadings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(c)

motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)

partial adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)

rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

Sureties

designation, 25-9-202

liability, 26-3-104

relationship to principal, effect upon, 28-11-404

Tax liens, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area; **TAXATION, Liens**; specific tax area**Territorial extent**, 3-5-312**Third-party claims**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)**Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act**, Title 27, chapter 8, See **Declaratory judgment****Unknown parties defendant**, effect of judgment, 25-3-505**Verdict**, judgment notwithstanding, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Verdict****Vesting title**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70**Youth court proceedings**, See **YOUTH COURT, Dispositions allowed****JUDICIAL DAYS**See **COURTS**

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See **DISTRICT COURTS**

JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION, Title 3, chapter 1, part 10

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See generally **COURT ADMINISTRATOR; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

JUDICIAL RECORDS

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL REMEDIES

See **REMEDIES**

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION, Title 3, chapter 1, part 11

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIARY

See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

JUNK DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

JUNK VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**; See also **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**

JUNKYARDS

See also **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES; PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

Actions, 75-15-204

JUNKYARDS (Continued)**Appeals**, 75-15-212**Definitions**, 75-15-203**Highways, Department of**

agreements with united states, 75-15-204

injunction, 75-15-205

licenses

denial or revocation, party to decisions, 75-15-213

issuance when, 75-15-214

relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223

screening

land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223

materials for and location, 75-15-222

Injunction, 75-15-205**Interpretation of provisions**, 75-15-202**Licenses**

denial or revocation, 75-15-212, 75-15-213

issuance, 75-15-212, 75-15-214

requirements, 75-15-211, 75-15-215

Location, restrictions, 75-15-215**Nuisances**, as, 75-15-201

injunction to abate, 75-15-205

Purpose of provisions, 75-15-201**Relocation, removal, or disposal**, 75-15-223**Screening**

land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223

requirements, 75-15-215

rules governing, 75-15-222

United States, agreements with, 75-15-204**JURIES AND JURORS****Absence of jury**

court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505

deliberations, for, See **Deliberations**

views of premises, for, 25-7-401

Additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)**Advisory jury**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)**Alternate jurors**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)

criminal trial, 46-16-307

grand jury, 46-11-301

illness of juror, 25-7-304

Approval of jurors, 25-7-205**Arrest of juror to compel attendance**, 3-15-321**Attachment of juror to compel attendance**, 3-15-321**Attendance of jurors**

failure to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321, 25-7-206

record of, 3-5-510

required, 25-7-206

Bribery of, 45-7-101**Capsules for use in selection of trial jury**

box for, 3-15-507

drawing, 25-7-202 — 25-7-204, 25-7-206

grand jury, for, 3-15-602

return, 25-7-208, 25-7-209

segregation when juror sworn, 25-7-203, 25-7-208

Challenges, criminal proceedings, Title 46, chapter 16, part 3**Challenges for cause**

criminal proceedings, 46-16-304, 46-16-306

justices' and city courts, 46-17-202

enumerated, 25-7-221

grounds, 25-7-223

justices' courts, 25-31-812

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Challenges for cause (Continued)**

procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)

referees, applicability of laws, 25-7-702

trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)

Challenges generally

additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206

alternate jurors, ; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)

grand jury, to, 46-11-302

justices' courts, 25-31-812

kinds enumerated, 25-7-221

panel or array, to, 25-7-221, 25-7-222

Challenges, peremptory

alternate jurors, ; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)

criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-305 — 46-16-307

justices' and city courts, 46-17-202

enumerated, 25-7-221

justices' courts, 25-31-812

procedure, 25-7-224; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)

Challenges to panel or array, 25-7-221, 25-7-222

criminal proceedings, 46-16-302, 46-16-306

grand jury, to, 46-11-302

Charge of jury, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, See also Instructions to jury**City courts, See Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of****Clerk of the court, duties, See CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT or Clerk under specific court main category****Communication with**

contempt when, 3-1-501

criminal charges, 45-7-102

criminal proceedings, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503

prohibited, 25-7-402, 25-7-403

Compensation, See Fees**Competency of jurors, See Qualifications of jurors****Costs of interest of juror, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223****Consent, jury trial by, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)****Contempt of court when, 3-1-501, 45-7-309****Coroner's jury, See Inquest, juries of****Costs of impaneling after settlement, assessment, 3-15-205****Counties, new — jury lists for, See COUNTIES, New, generally****Court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)****Criminal contempt, 45-7-309****Criminal proceedings, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Trial**

absence of jury, 46-16-502, 46-16-505

admonition to, 46-16-501

alternate jurors, 46-16-307

challenges for cause, 46-16-304, 46-16-306

challenges, peremptory, 46-16-301, 46-16-305 — 46-16-307

challenges to panel, 46-16-302, 46-16-306

charge of jury, 46-16-401

city courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**

communication with, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503

deliberations, 46-16-503, 46-16-504, 46-16-604

discharge of alternates, 46-16-307

discharge of panel, 46-16-302, 46-16-604

examination of jurors, 46-11-503, 46-16-303

excuses from jury duty, 46-16-301, 46-16-304

fees, payment by defendant, 46-18-232

formation, 46-16-301

fair trial, formation in another county, 46-13-203

objection, 46-16-302

grand jury, See **Grand jury**

indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**

inquest, See **Inquest, juries of**

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Criminal proceedings (Continued)**

instructions to jury, See **Instructions to jury**
 justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
 motion to discharge panel, 46-16-302
 municipal court, 46-17-403
 number, 3-15-106, 46-16-102, 46-16-301, 46-16-305
 poll of jury, 46-16-604
 qualifications of jurors, 46-16-301
 right to trial by jury, 46-16-102
 sentencing exceptions, exclusion from hearing, 46-18-223
 separation of jury, 46-16-501
 verdict, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
 views of premises or property, 46-16-502
 waiver of jury trial, 46-16-102

Definitions, 1-1-202, 3-15-101 — 3-15-105, 45-2-101

Deliberations

alternate juror, call during, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
 communication not permitted, 25-7-403, 46-16-501, See also **Communication with**
 confinement, 25-7-403
 court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
 criminal proceedings, 46-16-307, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505, 46-16-604
 information requests, 25-7-405, 46-16-503
 papers which may be taken, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
 permissible, 25-7-403
 presumption on all issues, 26-1-602
 time for, 25-7-403
 where conducted, 25-7-403

Demand for jury trial, See **Right to jury trial**

Designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)

Discharge from service as juror

alternate jurors, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
 capsules, return to jury box, 25-7-208
 confinement of deliberating jury until, 25-7-403
 excuse, 3-15-312
 illness of juror, 25-7-304
 incompetence, 3-15-312
 nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
 retrial, 25-7-305
 verdict, upon agreement on, 25-7-501

Disqualification of juror, 3-15-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)

District court jury, See **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**; See also this category generally

Drawing of trial jury, See also **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**

additional jurors, 25-7-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
 alternate jurors, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
 capsules, See **Capsules for use in selection of trial jury**
 challenges, 25-7-222, See also **Challenges** categories
 criminal proceedings, 46-13-203, 46-16-301, 46-16-302, 46-16-307
 defect, 25-7-222
 examination, See **Examination**
 frequency, 25-7-201
 grand jury, See **Grand jury**
 judge to draw, 25-7-202
 limited jurisdiction, in courts of, 3-15-704
 mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
 manner, 25-7-202, 25-7-204
 new jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203
 preparation for, 25-7-204
 quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
 when, 25-7-201

Embracery, See **Influence on jury, improper**

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Evidence**, powers generally, See **EVIDENCE, Jury****Examination**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b)

alternate jurors, ; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)

criminal proceedings, 46-11-503, 46-16-303

false statements, effect on double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503

justices' and city courts, 46-17-202

Exclusion from court proceedings

confessions, hearings on admissibility, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104

death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-301

instructions to jury, settlement on, 46-16-401

juror as witness, objection to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606

sentencing hearing, 46-18-223, 46-18-301

sexual intercourse without consent, hearings on admissibility of evidence, 45-5-503

witness called by court, objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

Excuse of juror, See also **Exemption from jury duty**

affidavit to claim, 3-15-313, 3-15-505

capsule, return to box, 25-7-209

criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-304

demanding trial service, 3-15-501

discharge from service as juror, 3-15-312

fees, 3-15-201

grounds generally, 3-15-313

hearing, 3-15-507

"one-day or one-trial", 3-15-501

public employees, 2-18-619

Expenses, See **Fees****Fees**

attendance in

coroner's inquest, 3-15-203

courts not of record, 3-15-203

courts of record, 3-15-201

grand jury, 3-15-201

trial jury, 3-15-201

defendant, payment by, 3-15-205, 46-18-232

justices' courts, how taxed, 25-31-1004

parties, assessment to when jury impaneled after settlement, 3-15-205

public employees, 2-18-619

time compensated for, calculation, 3-5-510

travel expenses, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 3-5-510, 3-15-201, 3-15-204

Foreman's duties, 25-7-501

criminal proceedings, signing of verdict, 46-16-603

grand jury, See **Grand jury****Grand jury**

alternate jurors, 46-11-301, 46-11-302

capsules, use, 3-15-602

challenges to individual jurors, 46-11-302

challenges to panel, 46-11-302

charge, 46-11-311

composition, 3-15-602, 46-11-301

defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-103

discharge of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-318

district judge to order summoning, 3-15-601, 46-11-301

drawing

manner of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 46-11-301

multijudge district, 3-15-604

when, 46-11-301

enumerated, 3-15-102

excuse of juror, 46-11-302

fees, 3-15-201, 46-11-319, See also **Fees**

foreman

indictment signed by, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-401

powers and duties generally, 46-11-303

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Grand jury (Continued)**

foreman (Continued)

reporter sworn by, 46-11-316

verdict reported by, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-333

impaneling, 3-15-603

indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**

multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-604

number of jurors comprising, 3-15-601, 3-15-602

procedures, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**

summoning

manner of, 3-15-601

multijudge district, summoning in, 3-15-604

number of jurors to be summoned, 3-15-601, 3-15-602

when, 46-11-301

trial jury, service on grand jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304

Illness of juror, discharge and alternate, 25-7-304**Impaneling**, 3-15-509, 25-7-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)capsules, See **Capsules for use in selection of trial jury**challenges, See **Challenges** categories

criminal proceedings, trial jury, 46-13-203, 46-16-301, 46-16-302

drawing, See **Drawing of trial jury**examination, See **Examination**excuse, See **Excuse of juror**

grand jury, 3-15-603

inquest, juries of, 3-15-802

limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-705

small claims court, 25-34-301

Indictment by, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury****Inferences made by**, 26-1-501, See **EVIDENCE, Inferences****Inferior courts, juries in**, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of****Influence on jury, improper**

bribery, 45-7-101

contempt, as, 3-1-501

criminal charges, 45-7-101, 45-7-102

new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102

witness, juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606

Initial panel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)**Inquest, juries of**, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**

defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-105

enumerated, 3-15-102

impaneling, 3-15-802

number, 46-4-202

summoning, 3-15-801, 46-4-202

swearing, 46-4-202

trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304

Instructions to jury

alternate jurors, conduct regulated by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)

criminal proceedings

alternate jurors, to, 46-16-307

court to instruct, 46-16-401

settlement, 46-16-401

special instructions, 46-16-401

evidence, specific instructions, See **EVIDENCE, Jury**

general verdict, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)

nonjudicial days, 3-1-302

objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51

presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**

proposals, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51

ruling on, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51

separation, admonition upon, 25-7-402

special verdicts, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Instructions to jury (Continued)**

when given, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51

written findings and interrogatories, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49

Interest of juror in action, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223**Issues of fact**, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202

city court, 46-17-201

declaratory judgments, on, 27-8-302

entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602

justice's court, 46-17-201

Issues of law, declarations to jury, 26-1-201**Judges at chambers**, power to obtain jury, 3-5-311**"Juror" defined**, 45-2-101**Jury box**

contents, 3-15-404

grand jury, use, 3-15-601

preparation, 3-15-404

use, 3-15-503, 25-7-202

Jury Commissioner, 3-15-502

additional jurors, drawing and notice, 3-15-506

drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506

"Jury" defined, 3-15-101**Jury duty**, selection for, See **Drawing of trial jury**; See also this main category generally**Jury lists**

clerk of district court, to, 3-15-403, 46-17-202

compilation, 3-15-401

criminal proceedings in justices' and city courts, 46-17-202

meeting to compile, 3-15-401

new counties, for, See **COUNTIES, New, generally**

new list, effect, 3-15-411

numbering of names on, 3-15-402

officers required to make, 3-15-401

selection of persons, 3-15-402, See also **Qualifications of jurors**

use, 3-15-404

Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of; JUSTICES' COURTS,****Jury****Kinds of juries**, 3-15-102**Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**

bias of jury, justices' courts, 25-31-301, 46-17-103

call of jurors summoned, 3-15-704

challenges to jurors, 25-31-812, 46-17-202, 46-17-311

criminal proceedings

challenges, 46-17-202, 46-17-311

drawing, 46-17-202

number of jurors, 46-17-201

right to jury, 46-17-201, 46-17-403

waiver of jury trial, 46-17-201

docket entries, 3-10-501

drawing, 3-15-704, 46-17-202

fees, 25-31-1004

impaneling, 3-15-705

small claims court, 25-34-301

justice's court, specific provisions, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

number of jurors comprising, justices' courts, 3-15-107

right to jury trial in

city court, 46-17-201

justices' courts, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201

municipal court, 25-30-105, 46-17-403

small claims court, 25-34-301

summoning

criminal proceedings, 46-17-202

manner of, 3-15-702

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of (Continued)**

summoning (Continued)

required when, 3-15-701

return of order to summon, 3-15-703

Lists of jurors, See Jury lists**Mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303****Mileage, See Fees****Misconduct**communication, **See Communication with**

contempt, 3-1-501

new trial, grounds, 25-11-102

Municipal courts, See Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**New jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203, 25-7-304****Number of jurors**

city court, 46-17-201

criminal trial jury, 3-15-106, 46-16-102, 46-16-301, 46-16-305

city court, 46-17-201

justice's court, 46-17-201

grand jury, 3-15-601, 3-15-602

justices' courts, 3-15-107, 46-17-201

trial jury, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48

Oath, 25-7-207

alternate jurors, ; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)

criminal proceedings, 46-16-307

"One-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501**Order for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)****Order of trial, 25-7-301****Peremptory challenges, See Challenges, peremptory****Polling, 25-7-501**

criminal proceedings, 46-16-604

justices' and city courts, 46-17-211

Qualifications of jurors

alternate jurors, ; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)

city and town residents qualified when, 3-15-302

county residents qualified when, 3-15-302

criminal conviction, effect, 3-15-303

criminal proceedings, for, 46-16-301

lack, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223

registered elector, juror to be, 3-15-301, 3-15-303

Questions of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302**Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207****Referral to jury by consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)****Retirement, See Deliberations****Right to jury trial**

city court, 46-17-201

court order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)

criminal proceedings, 46-16-102, 46-17-201

declaratory judgment, effect of demand for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57

default judgment, in proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

demand of trial by right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b)

designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)

failure to demand, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 39(b)

issues, specification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(c)

withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)

youth court, 41-5-521

instructions to jury, failure to give as waiver of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)

justices' courts, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201

municipal courts, 25-30-105, 46-17-403

nonexistence of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)

reservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a)

small claims court, district court, 25-34-301

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Right to jury trial (Continued)**

waiver of right, 46-16-102, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
youth court, 41-5-521

Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year

additional juries, 3-15-501
additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
call of jurors, 3-15-507
district judge to draw names, 3-15-504
exemptions, See **Exemption from jury duty**
frequency, 3-15-501
geographical restrictions, 3-15-506
judge to draw, 3-15-504
jury box, See **Jury box**
jury commissioner, duties, See **Jury commissioner**
jury list, See **Jury lists**
manner of drawing, 3-15-503
multijudge district, drawing in, 3-15-504
notice to selected jurors, 3-15-505
order for, 3-15-501
record required, 3-15-503
term of service, 3-15-411

Separation of jury, admonition, 25-7-402

criminal proceedings, 46-16-501

Sheriff's duties, See COUNTY SHERIFF**Summoning of jurors**

additional, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
defect, 25-7-222
grand jury, See **Grand jury**
inquest, jury of, 3-15-801
limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
manner, 3-15-505
order, 3-15-501

Swearing of jury, 25-7-207**Term of service, 3-15-411****Threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102****Travel expenses, See Fees****Trial jury, See also this main category generally**

criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**

defined, 3-15-104

enumerated, 3-15-102

number of jurors comprising, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48

"one-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501

selection, See **Capsules for use in selection of trial jury; Drawing of trial jury**

Types of juries, 3-15-102**Unauthorized communications to, 45-7-102****Verdict, CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Views of premises, 25-7-401**

criminal proceedings, 46-16-502

Voir dire examination, 46-11-503; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)**Waiver of jury trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)**

youth court, 41-5-521

Witnesses

credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302

juror as, See **WITNESSES**

Youth court, jury trial when, 41-5-521**JURISDICTION**

See also specific court or subject matter; **FOREIGN LAWS**

Big Hole National Battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214

JURISDICTION (Continued)

Big Horn Canyon, 2-1-214

Blackfeet highway, 2-1-206

Cessation, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2

Cities or towns, federal buildings within, 2-1-203

Civil, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

criminal code, effect, 45-1-104

implementation, 3-1-113

Close pursuit, 46-6-411

Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Courts, exercise, 3-1-113, 26-1-602, See also specific court

Criminal offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Federal buildings, legislative jurisdiction, 2-1-203

Federal enclaves, in, 2-1-201

Federal lands, on, 2-1-202, 2-1-214 — 2-1-216

Foreign trade zones, 30-15-103

Fort Peck Dam territory, 2-1-209

Fort Union Trading Post, 2-1-214

Full faith and credit, See this main category generally; **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**;
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, **Foreign**

Glacier National Park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206

Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, 2-1-214

Indian lands, on, See **INDIANS**

In rem proceedings, See **REAL PROPERTY**, **Actions**

Judges, See specific judge or court

Migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211

Military reservations, on, 2-1-204

National forest lands, 2-1-210

National park purposes, lands dedicated to, 2-1-214 — 2-1-216

Notaries public, 1-5-415

Offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Persons, of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction of persons**

Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Jurisdictional area**

Realty Regulation, Board of, 76-4-1210

Retrocession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2

State, Title 2, chapter 1

Veterans Administration Center, 2-1-212

Yellowstone National Park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208

JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF, Title 1, chapter 3

See **LAW**, **Maxims of jurisprudence**

JURY DUTY

See **JURIES AND JURORS**

JUSTICE

See generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Attorney general as department head, 2-15-2001, See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL**,
generally

Board of Crime Control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**

Bureau, Fire Marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**

Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELE-**
TYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Counsel for indigent persons, expense, 46-8-201

County attorney training coordinator, position created, 44-4-101, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**

Criminal identification, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**

Criminal justice information, authority, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

Director, head of division of forensic science appointed by, 2-15-2004

Divisions

forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**

Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, establishment, 61-2-302, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Improvement program**

Drivers' licenses, space for indication of intent to make anatomical gift, 61-5-301

Drugs, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Emergency medical services, authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203

Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202

minors, restrictions, 41-5-304

Fire Codes of Montana, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011

Fire Marshal Bureau, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**

Forensic Science, Division of, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

Hearing examiners, referrals to driver improvement program, 61-2-302

Highway patrol

disability retiree, reinstatement to duty — medical review, 19-6-612

injured

reassignment to duty within the department, 44-1-511, 44-1-515, 44-1-518

workers' compensation, effect, 44-1-511

subpoena of patrolmen, billing to person and subpoenaing, 44-1-502

supervision, See **HIGHWAY PATROL, Motor Vehicles, Division of**

Highway traffic safety program, 2-15-2007, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**

Law enforcement academy, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

Law enforcement communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

License plates and registration, confidential, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**

Machine guns, registration duties, 45-8-309

Medical services, emergency — authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203

Military Affairs, Department of — cooperation with, in emergency, 10-3-107

Minors' fingerprints, restrictions, 41-5-304

Motorcycle headgear standards, 61-9-417

Motor Vehicles, Division of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**

Photography by, 44-5-202

Police academy, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

Precursors to dangerous drugs, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Special mobile equipment identification plates, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

Traffic safety program, 2-15-2007, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**

Transit plates, issuance, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

Transporters, driveaway or towaway, permits for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

JUSTICES' COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Acknowledgments, certification, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Acting justice**, See **Justices of the peace****Additional courts when**, 3-10-101**Adjournment**, See also **COURTS**

amendment of pleadings, by, 25-31-521

docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005

time limits, 25-31-702

Affidavits, justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405**Answer**, See also **Pleadings**

amended pleadings, to, 25-31-522

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006

change of venue, upon, 25-31-308

content, 25-31-505

counterclaim, as, 25-31-505

enumerated, 25-31-502

failure to answer, 25-31-404, 25-31-901, 25-31-902

guardian, appointment before, 25-31-602

new matter in, 25-31-507

time for, 25-31-406

writing required, 25-31-406

Appeals to district court, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

applicability of laws, 25-35-605

criminal proceedings, 46-17-311

default judgment, 25-33-303

docketing, 3-10-501

fees, 25-31-112

jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803

question of law, 25-33-302, 25-33-303

small claims court, from, 25-35-605, 25-35-803, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

venue, when improper, 25-31-304

Appearance of defendant

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003

docketing, 3-10-501

failure, See **Default**

fee, 25-31-112

incompetent persons, 25-31-602

jurisdiction acquired by, 25-31-201

pro se appearance, 25-31-601

small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

summons, directions in, 25-31-404

time for, 25-31-406

venue established by, 25-31-201

Applicability of laws

appeals to district court, 25-35-605

city court, to, 25-32-101

confession of judgment, 27-9-101

execution, 25-31-913, 25-31-1104 — 25-31-1106

generally, 3-10-111, 25-31-111

imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106

inquests, 46-4-204

justices of the peace, 3-10-221

municipal court, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107

service of process, 25-31-408

Arrest, civil — judgment making defendant subject to, 25-31-908**Arrest, civil** — prejudgment

affidavit of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006

answer or appearance, effect, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006

certificate of arrest, 27-16-1004

costs, 27-16-1005

damages, 27-16-1006

defense, 27-16-1006

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Arrest, civil — prejudgment (Continued)**

- discharge, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005
- docketing, 3-10-501
- duration of custody, 27-16-1005
- expenses, 27-16-1005
- grounds, 27-16-1001
- justice's authority to issue order, 27-16-1001
- notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
- order, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
- postponement when, 25-31-707
- prepayment of expenses, 27-16-1005
- undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006

Attachment in, See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**Change of venue, See Venue****City courts**

- applicability of laws, 25-32-101
- combination with, 3-10-101, 3-11-205

Claim and delivery, See CLAIM AND DELIVERY**Clerk of the district court, duties, See CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT****Commencement of action, 25-31-401**

- small claims division, 25-35-601

Complaint, See also Pleadings

- amendment, 25-31-902
- commencement of action by, 25-31-401
- defined, 25-31-401
- endorsement, 25-31-402
- enumerated, 25-31-502
- filing fee, 25-31-112
- form and content, 25-31-504
- signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
- small claims division, **See SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
- summons, service of complaint in lieu of, 25-31-404

Compromise before trial, 25-31-116**Confession of judgment**

- applicability of laws, 27-9-101
- costs, 27-9-104
- docketing, 27-9-104
- fee, 25-31-112
- filing, 27-9-104
- jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104

Constables, See CONSTABLES**Contempt, See also CONTEMPT, generally**

- acts which constitute, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-204
- arrest when, 3-10-403
- certiorari, review of judgment by, 3-1-523
- conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- judgment, review, 3-1-523
- proceedings
 - commission in presence of court, 3-10-402
 - commission not in presence of court, 3-10-403
- punishment, 3-1-403, 3-10-402, 3-10-404, 45-1-104, 45-7-308, 45-7-309
- summary punishment, 3-10-402

Convening hours, 3-10-102**Costs, See Fees and costs****Counterclaim, See also Pleadings**

- answer as, 25-31-505
- compulsory, 25-31-506
- enumerated, 25-31-502
- judgment, 25-31-907
- limitation, 25-31-506
- new matter in, 25-31-507

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Counterclaim (Continued)**

- signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
- small claims division, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608

County clerk and recorder, powers and duties, See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Justice of the peace**County seat, location of court when, 3-10-101****County sheriff, powers and duties, See COUNTY SHERIFF****Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101****Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Cross-claim, enumerated, 25-31-502, See also Pleadings****Default**

- applicability of laws, 25-31-902
- docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- effect, 25-31-804, 25-31-811
- judgment, See **Judgment**
- procedure, 25-31-901

Definitions

- answer, 25-31-505
- complaint, 25-31-401, 25-31-504
- issues, 25-31-801

Demurrer

- abolishment, 25-31-503
- judgment, effect upon, 25-31-902, 25-31-903

Depositions, 25-31-114

- postponement, upon, 25-31-708

Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-31-115, 25-31-402**Dismissal**

- judgment, 25-31-903
- state's liability at issue, 25-31-102

Disqualification of justice, See Justices of the peace**District court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102****Dockets and records**

- acting justice, entries by and respecting, 3-10-232
- adjournment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- appeal, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- appearance, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- arrest, 3-10-501
- attachment, 3-10-501
- claim, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- confession of judgment, 27-9-104
- constable, entry of deputation, 3-10-704
- contempt, entry of conviction, 3-10-405
- default, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- deposit of
 - jurisdiction conferred by, 3-10-514
 - required when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512
- entries, how made, 3-10-502, 3-10-1005
- execution, 3-10-501
- index required, 3-10-503
- judgment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-912
- jurisdiction conferred by deposit, 3-10-514
- jury trials, 3-10-501
- motions, minute, 3-10-501
- payments to justice, 3-10-1005
- pleadings, minute, 3-10-501, 25-31-501
- prima facie evidence, entries as, 3-10-502
- required, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- small claims division, 3-10-1005
- successor in office, delivery to, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
 - successor defined, 3-10-513
- summons, 3-10-501
- title of action or proceeding, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Drug users before**, report to county attorney, 46-9-203**Evidence**

- account, 25-31-511
- admissibility, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- compromise before trial, offer and failure to accept inadmissible, 25-31-116
- instrument, 25-31-511
- postponement for, 25-31-705
- signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
- small claims division, 25-35-702
- variance, 25-31-523

Exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, 25-31-503**Execution of judgment**

- content, 25-31-1102
- costs, entitlement, 25-31-1001
- counties or county officers, exemption, 25-31-1111
- docketing, 3-10-501
- form, 25-31-1102
- imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
- issuance, 25-31-913, 25-31-1101
- manner of execution, 25-31-1104
- proceedings in aid of, 25-31-1105
- real property, exemption, 25-31-1102
- reissuance, 25-31-1103
- renewal, 25-31-1103
- small claims court, 25-35-807
- when permissible, 25-31-1101

Facilities, provision for, 3-10-103**Fees and costs**

- amended pleadings, 25-31-521
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1004
- change of venue, 25-31-306, 25-31-1005
- collection, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
- confession of judgment, 27-9-104
- conservation speed limit fines, 61-8-718
- cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
- county or county officer, collection of judgment, 25-31-1111
- criminal actions, 3-10-603
- dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903
- disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 46-17-303
- docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- entitlement, 25-31-1001
- enumerated, 25-31-112
- judgment
 - dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903
 - inclusion in, 25-31-1003
 - relief from judgment, 25-31-915
- jurors' fees, 25-31-1004
- offer to compromise before trial, 25-31-116
- papers, transmittal, 25-31-306, 25-31-1005
- payable when, 25-31-113, 25-31-306
- small claims division, 25-35-608, 25-35-802
- statement required when, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 25-31-1002
- taxed, how, 25-31-1002
- violation and penalty, 3-10-602

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Holidays**, 3-10-102**Hours to be convened**, 3-10-102**In forma pauperis**, 25-31-113

- small claims division, 25-35-608

Issues

- amendment to pleadings after, 25-31-521

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Issues (Continued)**

- fact, 25-31-801, 25-31-802
- inadmissible, those which are, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- kinds enumerated, 25-31-801
- law, 25-31-801
 - appeal, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
- trial by whom, 25-31-803

Judgment

- abstract, 25-31-911, 25-31-912, 25-31-914
- amount exceeding jurisdiction of court, 25-31-906
- arrest, when defendant subject to, 25-31-908
- confession of judgment, See **Confession of judgment**
- contracts, when only part of defendants served, 25-31-905
- costs, inclusion in, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003
- counterclaim, when established, 25-31-907
- county or county officer, collection, 25-31-1111
- default
 - appeal, 25-33-303
 - dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903
 - fee, 25-31-112
 - summons, notice in, 25-31-404
 - when taken, 25-31-406, 25-31-901
- dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903
- docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-912
- entry, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-904
- execution, See **Execution of judgment**
- fees, 25-31-112
- filing, 25-31-912
- lien of judgment, 25-31-914, 25-31-1102
- offer to compromise before trial, 25-31-116
- relief from, 25-31-915
- small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
- venue, when improper, 25-31-304

Judicial days, 3-10-102**Jurisdiction**

- acting justice, jurisdiction of, 3-10-233
- aerial hunting violations, 81-7-511
- alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
- appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-311, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- bonds and undertakings, 3-10-301
- change of venue, transferee court, 25-31-307
- city courts, concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
- city or town fines or forfeitures, 3-10-301
- classification of offense, 45-1-201
- concurrent
 - city courts, 3-11-102, 37-4-328
 - district courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303
 - youth court, 41-5-203
- confession of judgment, 3-10-301
- contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
- contracts, 3-10-301
- coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction with municipal court, 3-6-103
- cosmetics, 50-31-509
- criminal, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202
- dentists, misdemeanors committed by, 37-4-328
- district courts
 - appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803
 - concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-10-302, 3-10-303
- docket, deposit confers, 3-10-514
- drug offenses, 3-10-303, 50-31-509
- exclusions, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Jurisdiction (Continued)**

- finders, affidavit when property owner unknown, 70-5-203, 70-5-204
- fire investigations, 50-63-303, 50-63-304
- fish and game violations, 3-10-303
- food, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
- forcible entry and detainer, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
- forest fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
- hazardous substances, 50-30-307
- highway patrol, arrests by, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
- landlord-tenant disputes, 3-10-302, 70-24-103
- livestock market violations, 81-8-217
- livestock, trespassing — actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
- lotteries, attachment of prize, 23-5-208
- mattresses, seizure and destruction upon condemnation, 50-36-106
- minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles, 61-12-601
- misdemeanors, 3-5-302, 3-10-303
- money, recovery of, 3-10-301
- motor vehicles, unlawful operation by minors, 61-12-601
- municipal courts, coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction, 3-6-103
- personal injury, 3-10-301
- personal property actions, 3-10-301
- person, of, 25-31-201
- preliminary proceedings, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101
- product safety, 50-30-307
- real property, injury, 3-10-301, 25-31-101
- small claims division, 3-10-1004
- taxation, refusal to be assessed, 15-8-309
- territorial extent
 - civil jurisdiction, 3-10-304
 - process, 3-10-304, 3-10-305
 - subpoenas, 3-10-305
- youth court, concurrent when, 41-5-203

Jury, See also JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of

- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
- bias of jury, 25-31-301
- challenges to jurors, 25-31-812
- docketing, 3-10-501
- number comprising, 3-15-107
- postponement when jury demanded, 25-31-703
- required when, 25-31-803
- waiver, 25-31-804

Justices of the peace, See also generally JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS

- absence, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234
 - arrest, prejudgment — effect, 27-16-1003
- acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 1-5-101, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
 - certification requirements, 1-5-107
- acting justice
 - appointment, 3-10-231
 - compensation, 3-10-234
 - docket entries required, 3-10-232, See also **Dockets and records**
 - expenses, 3-10-234
 - jurisdiction, 3-10-233
- affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- annual training for office, 3-10-203
 - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
- appointment when, 3-10-206
- chambers, provision for, 3-10-103
- citizenship requirements, 3-10-204
- city courts, justice to preside when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
- city judge to have same jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
- conflict of interest, 3-1-602

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Justices of the peace** (Continued)

contempts punishable by, 3-10-401, See **Contempt**
 conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
 county superintendent of schools, report to, 20-9-332
 defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
 depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
 disability of justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 25-31-301
 disqualification, 3-1-602, 3-10-231, 3-10-602, 25-31-301, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

docket, See **Dockets and records**

driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302

drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116

election, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**

execution, subscribed by, 25-31-1102

expenses

acting justice, 3-10-234

city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205

county, to be charged against, 3-10-209

orientation, 3-10-203

training session, 3-10-203

facilities, provision for, 3-10-103

fees and costs, duties respecting, See **Fees and costs**

fish and game laws distributed to, 87-1-405

hours, determination of, 3-10-208

illness of justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 25-31-301

judge, defined as, 46-1-201

jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**

law practice restricted, 3-1-602

livestock owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307

lotteries, issuance of attachment of prize, 23-5-208

magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201

malfeasance in office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602

marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301

motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302

motor vehicles, division of — reports to, when, 61-11-104

motor vehicle violations, jurisdiction, 61-12-208

oath of office, 3-10-202

oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101

office hours, determination of, 3-10-208

orientation at university of Montana law school

acting justice may be called, 3-10-231

required when, 3-10-202, 3-10-203

political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201

powers and duties, See also **Jurisdiction**, generally

fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602

generally, 3-10-221

preliminary proceedings, duties, Title 46, chapter 10

prohibited practices

law practice, 3-1-602

purchase of judgment, 3-1-606

purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606

qualifications

citizenship requirements, 3-10-204

generally, 3-10-202

residence requirements, 3-10-204

records, See **Dockets and records**

removal from office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602

residence requirements, 3-10-204

restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

salaries

acting justice, 3-10-234

city judge, presiding as, 3-10-101, 3-11-205

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Justices of the peace** (Continued)

salaries (Continued)

determination of, 3-10-207

expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-11-205

office hours determined by, 3-10-208

small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

substitute justice, 3-1-802, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234

successor to office, 3-10-206, 3-10-511 — 3-10-514

summons

signature, 25-31-404

verification that justice was acting justice, 25-31-407

term of office, 3-10-205

training and orientation, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-10-231

undertakings, sum fixed by, 25-31-707

vacancies in office

docket and records, deposit when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514

jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514

successor

appointment, 3-10-206

election, 3-10-513

jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514

training sessions, failure to attend may create, 3-10-203

witness, as, 25-31-301

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws****Location**, 3-10-101**Montana Code Annotated**, county to provide courts with, 3-10-103**Motor carrier convictions**, 69-12-108**Municipal courts**, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107**Nonjudicial days**, 3-10-102**Number**, 3-10-101**Offer of compromise before trial**, 25-31-116**Parties**appearance, See **Appearance of defendant**

guardian, appointment, 25-31-602

pro se appearance, 25-31-601

representation, 25-31-601

small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405

Pleadings

account or instrument, action arising upon, 25-31-511

amendment, 25-31-521, 25-31-522, 25-31-703

docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-501

enumerated, 25-31-502

filing, 25-31-501

form, 25-31-501

oral, 25-31-501

signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512

small claims division, 25-35-607

transmittal when change of venue, 25-31-306

variance, 25-31-523

verification, 25-31-501

written, 25-31-501

Postponement

application of party

admission of evidence, effect, 25-31-706

arrest, defendant under, 25-31-707

deposition of witnesses upon, 25-31-708

lack of evidence for, 25-31-705

undertaking, 25-31-707, 25-31-709

consent of parties, 25-31-704

motion of court, 25-31-703

time limit, 25-31-709

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Preliminary examination, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Process**

- constables to serve, 3-10-701
- disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
- execution requirements, 3-10-306
- fees, disposition, 3-10-222
- service, See **Service of process**
- subpoenas, See **Subpoenas**
- summons, See **Summons**
- territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-304, 3-10-305
- unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405

Records, See Dockets and records**Replevin, See CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Security, See Undertakings****Service of process**

- applicability of laws, 25-31-408, 25-35-604
- constables, by, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706
- return, 25-31-408, 25-31-409
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 25-31-408
- small claims division, applicability of laws, 25-35-604, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
- summons, where served, 25-31-407
- who may serve, 3-10-701, 25-31-408

Severance of issues, 25-31-102**Signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512****Small claims division, See SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS****Statutes applicable, See Applicability of laws****Subpoenas, See also Process**

- applicability of laws, 46-4-204
- disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-204
- small claims division, 25-35-702
- territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-305

Summons, See also Process

- alias summons, 25-31-409
- arrest, prejudgment — order on, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
- content, 25-31-404
- docketing, 3-10-501
- form, 25-31-404
- guardian, appointment upon return, 25-31-602
- issuance, 25-31-402
- return, 25-31-408, 25-31-409, 25-31-602
- service, 25-31-407, 25-31-408
- time for answer or appearance stated in, 25-31-406
- unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
- waiver, 25-31-403

Third party claims, 25-31-502, See also Pleadings**Trial**

- adjournment, See **Adjournment; Postponement**
- conduct, Title 25, chapter 31, part 8
- court, by, 25-31-803
- day, 25-31-701
- issues, See **Issues**
- jury, by, See **Jury**
- notice, 25-31-308, 25-31-701, 25-31-702
- postponement, See **Postponement**
- severance of issues, 25-31-102
- timeliness, 25-31-702
- venue, See **Venue**

Undertakings

- arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
- deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
- district court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Undertakings** (Continued)

- jurisdiction, 3-10-301
- postponement, upon, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
- required, 25-31-402

Venue

- change of
 - affidavit, 25-31-301, 25-31-302
 - appeal, basis for, 25-31-304
 - criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
 - disqualification of justice, 3-10-231, 25-31-301
 - grounds, 25-31-301
 - illness of justice, 25-31-301
 - inability of justice, 25-31-301
 - jurisdiction of transferee court, 25-31-307
 - jury, bias of, 25-31-301
 - limitation on number of changes, 25-31-303
 - notice, 25-31-308
 - papers, transmittal, 25-31-306
 - request of justice, 3-10-231
 - supreme court, prohibited by, 25-31-301
 - time and place of trial, notice, 25-31-308
 - where transferred, 25-31-305, 25-31-308
 - witness, when justice is, 25-31-301
- claim and delivery, 25-31-204
- contracts, 25-31-202
- criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
- forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
- generally, 25-31-201
- improper, 25-31-304, 25-31-903
- obligations, 25-31-202
- personal property, recovery, 25-31-204
- real property, recovery, 25-31-205
- small claims division, 25-35-504
- torts, 25-31-203

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; **SUPREME COURT**, Chief justice; **Justices**

JUSTIFIABLE USE OF FORCE, Title 45, chapter 3

See **CRIMES**, **Force**, justifiable use of

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

JUVENILE COURT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT**

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **YOUTH COURT**, generally

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Minors; YOUTH COURT**

JUVENILE RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS

See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

JUVENILES

See generally **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

K**KENO**

See **GAMBLING, Bingo and raffles**

KEROSENE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

KIDNAPPING

See **CRIMES**

KIDNEY DISEASE

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, generally; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Renal disease treatment program**

KINDERGARTENS

See **SCHOOLS**

KINSHIP

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

L**LABELS**

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Accidents, See Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Affirmative action, women, See Women

Agencies, See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES

Age restrictions, minors, 41-2-101

Applicants for employment, investigative report on, See CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Apprenticeship**, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES****Arbitration**, procedure, See **ARBITRATION****Bailees' services**, applicability of laws, 70-6-207**Blacklisting**, See **Termination of employment****Blanket disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY****Blind persons**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons****Boiler operators**, employment of unlicensed operators unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317**Bonding of employees**, See **SURETY BONDS****Boycotts**, See **Disputes****Child labor**, See **MINORS, Employment****Civil service employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES****Consumer protection**, employee as investigator, 30-14-122**Consumer reports**, effect, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting****Contractors**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS****Contracts for personal service**, 28-1-202, 28-2-722**Contracts, public**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally**Convicted persons**, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER****Cost definitions**, 30-14-202**Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS****Debt adjustment by employer**, 31-3-203**Department of**, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF****Depositories' services**, applicability of laws, 70-6-207**Depositions**, disqualification in employer-employee relationship, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)**Development programs**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects****Discharge of employee**, See **Termination of employment****Discrimination**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local****Diseases**, See **Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE****Disputes** arbitration, See **ARBITRATION** collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

emergency authority, activation prohibited, 10-3-102

firefighters, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1

highway patrol, no authority, 44-1-1002

injunction when, 27-19-103

strikebreakers, Title 39, chapter 33, part 2

Elections, improper influence of employees' votes, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228**Emission regulation in workplace**, See **Health safeguards****Employee life insurance**, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements****Employer's liability insurance**, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally**Employment agencies**, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES****Employment Agency Act**, Title 39, chapter 5, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally**Employment counseling**, prisoners, 46-23-1022**Equal employment opportunities** right to, 49-3-201, 49-3-202, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local** women, affirmative action, See **Women****Ex-offenders**, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER****Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Fellow servant rule**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)**Firing**, See **Termination of employment****Floors to protect workers**, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107**Franchise disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY****Furlough programs**, prisoner, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release****General provisions**, Title 39, chapter 2, parts 1, 3, and 4

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Governmental, discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Group insurance

disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

Handicapped persons, See **DISCRIMINATION****Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — occupational health**

confidentiality of information, 50-70-109

duties generally, 50-70-106

emission levels, establishment, 50-70-113, 50-70-114

federal aid, approval of application, 50-70-108

hearings by, 50-70-106, 50-70-110, 50-70-111, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113

orders of

enforcement, 50-70-105

issuance, 50-70-106, 50-70-111

permits for hazardous apparatus, issuance, 50-70-112

rulemaking authority, 50-70-106, 50-70-111 — 50-70-113

sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113

variances, grant by, 50-70-114

violations, hearings on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — occupational health

administrative authority, 50-70-104

confidentiality of information, 50-70-107, 50-70-109

duties generally, 50-70-105

emergency measures, 50-70-117

enforcement authority, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

facilities for, 50-70-105

federal aid, application for, 50-70-108

hearings, role in, 50-70-110, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

inspections by, 50-70-115

reports of disease or hazards to, 50-70-107, 50-71-109

violations, enforcement, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

Health safeguards, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

administrative authority, 50-70-104

asbestos regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

citation of occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101

coal mines, in, 50-73-402, See also **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**

compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

confidentiality of reports and records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109

construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

cooperation between governmental agencies, 50-70-105

counsel, 50-70-106

criminal charges, 50-70-116, 50-70-118, 50-77-107

definitions, 50-70-103

educational programs, 50-70-105

emergency orders and procedures, 50-70-111, 50-70-117

emissions

defined, 50-70-103

limits, establishment, 50-70-106, 50-70-113

records, 50-70-106, 50-70-109

variances, 50-70-114

enforcement of provisions, by order, 50-70-105, 50-70-106, 50-70-116

federal aid, 50-70-105, 50-70-108

funding, 50-70-105, 50-70-108

hearings by board of health and environmental sciences, 50-70-106

notice, 50-70-111

officer, 50-70-110

procedure, 50-70-111

variances, on, 50-70-114

violations, on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Health safeguards (Continued)**

inspections, 50-70-115

legal counsel, 50-70-106

lunchroom standards, 50-70-113

mines, in, See **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**

notice of

hearings, 50-70-111

variance, 50-70-114

violations, 50-70-116

nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
orders

emergency order, 50-70-111

enforcement, 50-70-105

issuance, 50-70-106

violations, notice may include, 50-70-116

penalties, 50-70-118, 50-77-107

permits for disease causing apparatus, 50-70-112

plan for control and abatement, 50-70-105

policy of state, 50-70-102

purpose of provisions, 50-70-102

radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

records, 50-70-109

rehearing when, 50-70-111

reporting of

disease, 50-70-107

hazards, 50-71-109

research, 50-71-107

rulemaking authority, 50-70-106

federal standards, exceeding by rule, 50-70-113

hearings on rules, 50-70-111

permits, for, 50-70-112

sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

short title, 50-70-101

smoking in work areas, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**

toilets

construction sites, temporary, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

standards, 50-70-113

trade secrets, evidence at hearings, 50-70-109

violations, 50-70-118

emergency procedure, 50-70-117

hearing, 50-70-116

notice, 50-70-116

order to correct, 50-70-116

penalties, 50-70-118

remedies not exclusive, 50-70-116, 50-70-118

toilets, temporary — failure to provide, 50-77-105, 50-77-107

warnings, 50-70-116

voluntary compliance, 50-70-116

warnings, 50-70-116

Hearsay exceptions, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801**Honesty bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS****Hours of labor**, specific employments, Title 39, chapter 4, part 1**Human Rights, Commission for**, See **DISCRIMINATION****Injuries**, See **Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Insurance**blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**employee life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**franchise disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**group disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Insurance (Continued)**

group life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
trusts, property restraints inapplicable, 70-1-411

Investigative reports on employees, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**

Juror, employer-employee relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304

Labor and Industry, Department of, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**

Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**

Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104

Layoffs, See **Termination of employment**

Liabilities, Title 39, chapter 2, part 7

Lie detector tests for employees, 39-2-304

Liens for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**

Life insurance, employee and group, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**

Limited partnerships, employee liability for obligations of, 35-12-703

Lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113

Married persons, work and labor of, 40-2-207

Master and servant, generally, Title 39, chapter 2, part 6

abduction, tort action, 27-1-515

condemnation commissioners, relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207

injury to servant, tort action, 27-1-516

Maternity leave, Title 39, chapter 7, part 2

Military service, See also **Veterans**

employment, depriving of — unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

enlistment, dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

leave of absence from employment, 10-1-604

reserve training, 10-1-604

Minimum wage, See **WAGES**

Minors, See **MINORS, Employment**

Negligence, Title 39, chapter 2, part 7

complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13

Obligation when unilateral decision to render services, 28-1-202

Occupational Disease Act of Montana, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

Occupational Health Act of Montana, Title 50, chapter 70, See **Health safeguards**

Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

Organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Ownership of products of labor, 70-1-104

Performance bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**

Personal injury actions, effect of employer-employee relationship, 27-1-512

Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**

Political activity, improper, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228

Polygraph tests for employees, 39-2-304

Preference for Montana labor and industry

printing, state, 18-7-102, 18-7-103

public contracts, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403

small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-307

Pregnancy, See **Maternity leave**

Prisoners

employment counseling, 46-23-1022

former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

work programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**

Products of labor, ownership, 70-1-104

Profit sharing — securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104

Promotion, investigative reports on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Restraint of trade, exception, 30-14-206

Retirement

public employees, Title 19, See specific retirement system

securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104

trusts, property restraints inapplicable, 70-1-411

Room and board arrangements, applicability of landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104

Safety

accident reports, 50-71-325, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

administration of provisions, 50-71-106

advisors to division of workers compensation, 50-71-108

advisory committees, 50-71-311

applicability of laws

preexisting structures and equipment, 50-71-104

public contractors, 50-71-103

cessation of work when, 50-71-327

citation of safety act, 50-71-101

closure of workplace when, 50-71-327

coal mines, See **COAL**

codes, See safety codes in this category

compensation for injury, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

construction site, on

floors, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

definitions, 50-71-102

employees

defined, 50-71-102

report of violations, 50-71-322

responsibility for safety, 50-71-203

employers' responsibility, 50-71-102, 50-71-201, 50-71-202

equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325

floors on construction sites, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

hearings

closure or cessation of work, on order for, 50-71-327

equipment, when use prohibited, 50-71-325

evidence compelled, 50-71-303

inspection reports, use in, 50-71-321

notice, 50-71-302

place, 50-71-106, 50-71-327

rehearing, See rehearing in this category

rulemaking authority, 50-71-106

time, 50-71-106, 50-71-327

violations, on, 50-71-323

injunction of violations, 50-71-326

injuries, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321

investigation of violations

health hazards discovered during, 50-71-109

rulemaking authority, 50-71-106

when, 50-71-322

judicial review, 50-71-334

mines, See **MINES AND MINING**

notice

appeals to district court, 50-71-334

equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325

hearings, 50-71-302

rehearings, 50-71-333

nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

openings at construction sites, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

orders to correct violations

closure or cessation of work, for, 50-71-327

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Safety (Continued)**

orders to correct violations (Continued)

contents, 50-71-323

equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325

extension of time, 50-71-324

judicial review, 50-71-334

time for compliance, 50-71-324

when, 50-71-323

preexisting structures and equipment, applicability of laws, 50-71-104

public contractors, applicability of laws, 50-71-103

radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

rehearings

answer, 50-71-332

application, 50-71-331, 50-71-332

decision, 50-71-333

denial of application, 50-71-333

extension of time, 50-71-333

judicial review, 50-71-334

notice, 50-71-333

variations to safety codes, on, 50-71-315

when, 50-71-331, 50-71-333

required, 50-71-201, 50-71-202

research by division of workers compensation, 50-71-107

rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334

safety codes

advisory committees, 50-71-311

amendment, 50-71-311 — 50-71-314

assistance in compliance, 50-71-316

authorization, 50-71-301, 50-71-311

consistency with other codes, 50-71-312

effective date, 50-71-313

exceptions when, 50-71-315

filing with secretary of state, 50-71-313

hearings on, 50-71-302

notice, 50-71-302

publication, 50-71-314

rehearing, 50-71-315

repeal, 50-71-311, 50-71-314

review, 50-71-107

variations when, 50-71-102, 50-71-315

safety devices

prescribed by division of workers' compensation, 50-71-301

removal, damage, or refusal to use — unlawful, 50-71-203

required, 50-71-201

scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

short title, 50-71-101

standards prescribed by division of workers' compensation, 50-71-301

statistics on, 50-71-107

structures to be safe, 50-71-104, 50-71-202

supervision of provisions, 50-71-106

use of equipment prohibited when in violation, 50-71-325

violations

closure or cessation of work when, 50-71-327

complaint to division of workers' compensation, 50-71-322

criminal charges, 50-71-110

equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325

injunction, 50-71-326

investigation, 50-71-106, 50-71-322

orders to correct, 50-71-323

report to employer, 50-71-322

workers' compensation, division authority, See **Workers' Compensation, Division of**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Safety Act**, Title 50, chapter 71, See **Safety****Salaries**, See **SALARIES; WAGES****Sanitary facilities**, See also **Health safeguards**

construction sites, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

standards, 50-70-113

Scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107**Seats for employees**, 39-2-201**Securities**, registration exemption, 30-10-104**Seduction of employee**, suit for, 27-1-514**Sheltered workshops**, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS****Smoking in work area**, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, See also **PUBLIC****ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas****State employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES****Stock**, payment in labor or services, 35-1-606**Strikes**, See **Disputes****Surety bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS****Termination of employment**

blacklisting, Title 39, chapter 2, part 8

generally, Title 39, chapter 2, part 5

protection of employee, Title 39, chapter 2, part 8

unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****Trade unions**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Unemployment insurance**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****Unfair trade practices**, employee as investigator, 30-14-122**Union label requirement for public printing**, exceptions, 18-7-104**Unions**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Veterans**, See also **Military service**employment preference, See **VETERANS, Employment preference; Reemployment****Visually handicapped persons**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons****Vocational rehabilitation**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Wages**, See **SALARIES; WAGES****Welfare recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient****Winter work program**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS****Witnesses**, employees as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)**Women**

affirmative hiring policy, Title 39, chapter 7, part 1

maternity leave, See **Maternity leave****Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Workers' Compensation, Division of**, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**

safety standards and authority

administrative authority, 50-71-106

advisory assistance to, 50-71-108, 50-71-311

cessation of work, order for, 50-71-327

closure of workplace by order, 50-71-327

coal mines, See **COAL, Workers' Compensation, Division of**

hearings, powers and duties, 50-71-106, 50-71-302, 50-71-303, 50-71-323, 50-71-325, 50-71-327

injunction by, 50-71-326

inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321

investigations of violations, 50-71-106, 50-71-109, 50-71-322

orders to correct violations, 50-71-323 — 50-71-325, 50-71-327, 50-71-334

rehearings by, 50-71-315, 50-71-331 — 50-71-333

research by, 50-71-107

rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334

safety bureau chief, 50-71-105

safety codes, duties, 50-71-107, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-315

safety devices prescribed by, 50-71-301

standards prescribed by, 50-71-301

statistical analysis, 50-71-107

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Workers' Compensation, Division of (Continued)**

safety standards and authority (Continued)

supervisory authority, 50-71-106

violations, report to, 50-71-322

Work programsprisoners, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**winter, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Winter work program****Work-study programs, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****LABOR AND INDUSTRY, COMMISSIONER OF**See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Commissioner of****LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, generally****Apprenticeship, authority, See APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES****Boards**labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF****Commissioner of**

appointment, 2-15-1701

child labor, See minors

corporations, lists to department of revenue, 15-31-604

department head, as, 2-15-1701

employment agencies, authority, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**

minors

age certificates, requirements and issuance, 41-2-113

enforcement of laws regarding, 41-2-114, 41-2-121

records of children under age 16, compilation, 41-2-112

oath, 2-15-1701

salary, 2-15-1701

subpoenas, issuance when, 18-2-424

wages, standard prevailing rate

collective bargaining agreements — applicability, effect, and copies, 18-2-402

determination, 18-2-402

public contracts, recovery of penalties, 18-2-407, 18-2-421

Commission for Human Rights, See DISCRIMINATION, Human Rights, Commission for**Corporations, lists to department of revenue, 15-31-604****Creation, 2-15-1701****Division of Workers' Compensation, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF****Employment agencies, authority, See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES****Employment security building bonds, See BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC****Equal employment opportunities promoted by, 49-3-202****Examiners, Board of — agreements with, 17-5-412, 17-5-413****Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Human Rights, Commission for — cooperation with, 49-3-202, See also DISCRIMINATION****Labor Appeals, Board of, See LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF****Maternity leave, authority, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****Municipal winter work program, cooperation, 7-16-4308****Personnel Appeals, Board of, See PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF****Plumbing apprentices, registration, 37-69-302, 37-69-323****Powers and duties generally, Title 39, chapter 1, part 1**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Public contractors, duties, See PUBLIC CONTRACTORS****Public works contracts, duties, See PUBLIC CONTRACTORS****Winter work program, municipal — cooperation, 7-16-4308****Women, hiring practices — authority, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****Workers' Compensation, Division of, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF****LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF****Allocation, composition, and designation as quasi-judicial, 2-15-1704****Unemployment insurance, authority, See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****LABORATORIES****See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES****Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, 80-6-1106****Bee, 80-6-1106****Criminal investigation, See FORENSIC SCIENCE****Criminalistics, See FORENSIC SCIENCE****Dental, See DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS****Employees, malpractice, See MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Factory-built buildings, testing laboratories, 50-60-403****Fees, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202****Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally****Forensic, See FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics****Grain and seed, See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY****Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of****approval by, when, 40-1-206****authority generally, 50-1-202****Hospital laboratories, See also HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES****Livestock disease control, 81-2-102****Medicaid, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Metabolic tests for newborns, for, 50-19-203****Mobile homes, testing laboratories, 50-60-403****Payment for services, medicaid, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Premarital examinations****confidentiality, 40-1-208****medical certificate forms, 40-1-204****penalty for violations, 40-1-208****reports, 40-1-206****serological tests required, 40-1-204****Prenatal serological tests, for, 50-19-102, 50-19-104****Protein testing, 80-4-116****Public water supply, for analysis of water, See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Recreational vehicles, testing laboratories, 50-60-403****Serological test requirements****premarital, 40-1-204, See also Premarital examinations****prenatal, 50-19-102, 50-19-104****venereal disease, 50-18-104****Smoking in, prohibited when, 50-40-106****Venereal disease, for testing — approval and charges, 50-18-104****Wool, See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY****LACHES****See EQUITY****LAETRILE****See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

LAGOONS

See generally **LAKES; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

LAKES

Artificial, licensing provisions, 87-4-603

Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

Breakwater construction, See **Shore protection**

Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Conservation, See **Shore protection**

Construction projects on, See **Shore protection**

Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213

Defined, 75-7-202

change in definition, when, 75-7-203

Docks and wharves, See **Shore protection; WATER, Docks and wharves**

Drainage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

Dredging, See **Shore protection**

Fish

ponds, licensing provisions, 87-4-603

propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223

stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202

Fish and Game Commission, adoption of rules for recreational use, 87-1-303

Fishing

areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

Frontages, funds for recreational uses, 87-1-605

Game refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

Hunting — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

Islands in, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

Lagoon construction, See **Shore protection**

Level regulation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

Migratory birds — resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — permit regulations adopted by, when, 75-7-209

Obstruction of waters as nuisance, 27-30-101

Pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

Property rights, See **REAL PROPERTY, Watercourses**

Protection of shores, See **Shore protection**

Recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303

Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for migratory birds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

Restoration required when, 75-7-205

Seepage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

Shore protection

definitions, 75-7-202

environmental impact statements, 75-7-213

finest, 75-7-216

funding, 75-7-217

governing bodies

consultations, 75-7-211

cooperation between, 75-7-214

definition of lake changed when, 75-7-203

natural resources and conservation, department of — powers as, when, 75-7-209

permits

applications and fee, 75-7-210

LAKES (Continued)**Shore protection** (Continued)

governing bodies (Continued)

permits (Continued)

issuance, 75-7-212

regulations for, 75-7-207, 75-7-208

requirements, 75-7-204

restoration of lake required by, when, 75-7-205

variance procedures, 75-7-213

hearings, 75-7-206

judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215

"lake" defined, 75-7-202

change in definition, when, 75-7-203

penalties for violations, 75-7-216

permits for work

application and fee, 75-7-210

issuance, 75-7-212

regulations for, 75-7-207 — 75-7-209

required when, 75-7-204

policy of state, 75-7-201

property rights, nature, 75-7-206

unauthorized work, 75-7-205

variance procedures, 75-7-213

State ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds****Stocking with fish**, 87-3-202**Trapping**, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305**Venue for actions arising upon**, 25-2-104**Water level regulation**, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS****Wharves**, See **Shore protection**; **WATER**, **Docks and wharves****LAND**, 70-15-101, 70-15-102See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **REAL PROPERTY**; **STATE LANDS****LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**See **STATE LANDS****LANDLORD AND TENANT**See also **REAL PROPERTY**, **Rentals****Abandonment by tenant**

access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312

personal property, disposition, 70-24-430

recovery of possession, 70-24-428

rental upon, 70-24-426

Absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426**Access to premises by landlord**

absence of tenant, 70-24-426

abuse of right, 70-24-312, 70-24-410

alterations, for, 70-24-312

emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-425

maintenance, for, 70-24-312, 70-24-425

notice, 70-24-312

refusal by tenant, 70-24-424

showing unit, for, 70-24-312

Actions, See also **Damages**; **Remedies**; **REAL PROPERTY**, **Actions**

assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

attorney's fees, 70-24-202, 70-24-442

costs, 70-24-202, 70-24-442

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

- defined, 70-24-103
- enforcement by, 70-24-401
- notice, 70-24-108, 70-24-301, 70-26-104
- possession, for, See **Recovery of possession**
- recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
- service of process, 70-24-301
- statute of limitations, 70-19-413

Adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412**Agency**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105**Agreement**

- rental, See **Rental agreement**
- settlement of dispute by, 70-24-402, 70-24-404

Agricultural land, exclusion from applicability, 70-24-104, See **AGRICULTURE, Land****Air-conditioning facilities**, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance****Alcoholic beverage license transferred when**, 16-4-204**Alterations and remodeling**

- access to premises by landlord for, 70-24-312
- tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303

Applicability of laws, 70-24-105

- abandoned personal property, sale, 70-24-430
- building and housing codes, 70-24-303
- construction of laws, 70-24-102, 70-24-106
- equity, 70-24-105
- exclusions, 70-24-104
- implied repeal, 70-24-106
- life, lease for, 70-26-107
- remedies, 70-24-105
- secured transactions, 70-24-430
- security deposits, 70-25-102
- territorial extent, 70-24-107

Ash removal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321**Assignees**, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106**Attornment to stranger void**, 70-26-103**Bailment of abandoned personal property**, 70-24-430**Bankruptcy**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105**Blind persons**, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally**Building and housing codes**, compliance

- applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- landlord, responsibility, 70-24-303
 - access, right, 70-24-425
 - failure, 70-24-406
 - retaliatory conduct prohibited, 70-24-431
- tenant, responsibility, 70-24-321
 - failure, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
 - lack of care, 70-24-431
 - landlord's right of entry, 70-24-425

Building code orders to correct, noncompliance, 50-60-110**Citation of Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977**, 70-24-101**City lot**, duration of lease, 70-26-110**Cleaning expenses**, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit****Cleanliness of premises**

- landlord, responsibility, 70-24-303, 70-24-406
- tenant, responsibility, 70-24-321, 70-24-425

Coercion, applicability of laws, 70-24-105**Commercial property**, See also this main category generally

- agricultural land, See **AGRICULTURE, Land**
- applicability of laws, 70-24-104
- duration of lease, 70-26-201
- possession, effect when continued, 70-26-204

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Commercial property** (Continued)

- rent
 - cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
 - payable when, 70-26-202, 70-26-203
- rental agreement, renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
- repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
- termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205
- term of lease, 70-26-201

Condominiums, applicability of laws, 70-24-104**Confession of judgment**, prohibited provision in rental agreement, 70-24-202**Construction of laws**, 70-24-102

- implicit repeal, against, 70-24-106

Contracts, applicability of laws, 70-24-105**Conveyance of property**

- applicability of laws, 70-24-104
- effect, 70-24-304, 70-26-102
- notice to tenant, 70-20-314, 70-24-304
- redemption period, purchaser's entitlement to rent, 25-13-822
- remedies against assignees, 70-26-102
- security deposit, 70-24-304

Cooperative ownership, applicability of laws, 70-24-104**Damages**, See also **Remedies**

- absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-24-426
- action, failure to give notice, 70-26-104
- entry
 - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
 - unreasonable, 70-24-410
- essential services, interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- harassment of tenant, 70-24-410
- holdover, 70-24-429
- maintenance of premises
 - landlord's failure, 70-24-406, 70-24-407
 - tenant's failure, 70-24-422
- personal property of tenant, loss, 70-24-430
- possession, landlord's
 - failure to deliver, 70-24-405
 - removal of tenant, unlawful, 70-24-411
- possession, tenant's failure to quit, 70-24-429
- remedy by, 70-24-401
- rental agreement
 - noncompliance by landlord, 70-24-407
 - noncompliance by tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
 - prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-24-403
- security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204

Damage to property

- burden of proof, 70-25-204
- casualty, by, 70-24-409
- defined, 70-25-101
- fire, by, 70-24-409
- list, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
- personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- prohibited, by tenant, 70-24-321
- repairs, See **Maintenance**
- security deposit, deductions for, 70-25-201, See **Security deposit**

Definitions

- action, 70-24-103
- cleaning expenses, 70-25-101
- court, 70-24-103
- damage, 70-25-101
- dwelling unit, 70-24-103
- good faith, 70-24-103
- landlord, 70-24-103

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

- leasehold premises, 70-25-101
- organization, 70-24-103
- owner, 70-24-103
- person, 70-24-103
- premises, 70-24-103
- prevailing party, 70-24-442
- rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
- rent, 70-24-103
- rental agreement, 70-24-103
- roomer, 70-24-103
- security deposit, 70-25-101
- single family residence, 70-24-103
- tenant, 70-24-103

Destruction of property, See Damage to property**Discriminatory practices prohibited, See DISCRIMINATION, generally****Dispossession, See Eviction****Disputes, settlement by agreement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404, See also Remedies****Double letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101****Duress, applicability of laws, 70-24-105****Dwelling unit**

- defined, 70-24-103
- use limitations, 70-24-322

Ejectment, See Eviction**Electrical facilities, See Essential services****Elevators, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also Maintenance****Emergencies, access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425****Emergency housing, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313****Eminent domain, compensation for displacement by, 70-31-203, See also EMINENT****DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees****Enforcement, See also Remedies**

- action, by, 70-24-401
- good faith, obligation of, 70-24-109
- rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-24-403, 70-24-404
- rules of landlord, 70-24-311

Entry by landlord, See Access to premises by landlord**Equity, applicability of laws, 70-24-105****Essential services, See also Maintenance**

- interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
- landlord's responsibility, 70-24-303
- remedies, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- retaliation by interruption, 70-24-431
- tenant's responsibility, 70-24-321

Estates at will, See REAL PROPERTY, Estates at will**Estates for years, See REAL PROPERTY, Years, estates for****Estoppel, applicability of laws, 70-24-105****Eviction**

- fire protection violations, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118
- prostitution, attempted abatement by required, 45-5-602
- recovery of possession, See Recovery of possession
- reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
- remedy when unlawful, 70-24-411
- unlawful, remedy, 70-24-411

Exclusion, See Eviction**Exculpatory provisions in rental agreement prohibited, 70-24-202****Extent of applicability of laws, 70-24-107****Fires**

- damage to premises by, tenant's rights, 70-24-409
- hazards, service on tenant of order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103
- prevention, applicability of laws, 70-24-105

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Fires (Continued)**

- protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- correction or compliance by tenant, 50-61-116
- noncompliance, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118

Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Fraternal benefit society residences**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104**Fraud**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105**Gambling on premises**

- liability of landlord, 23-5-143
- lotteries — lease for, unlawful, 23-5-209
- recovery of premises, 23-5-143

Garbage removal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance****Gas**, See **Essential services****General provisions**, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See **PROPERTY, Rentals****Good faith**

- alterations, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
- defined, 70-24-103
- maintenance, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
- obligation of, 70-24-109

Harassment of tenant

- entry by landlord as, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
- injunction, 70-24-410

Health codes, See **Building and safety codes****Heat**, See **Essential services****Hotels**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS****Implicit repeal**, construction against, 70-24-106**Indemnification for liability**, prohibited term of rental agreement, 70-24-202**Injunctions**

- entry by landlord, 70-24-410, 70-24-424
- fire protection violations, when, 50-61-118
- harassment of tenant, 70-24-410
- rental agreement
 - landlord's noncompliance, 70-24-406
 - tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422

Injury to property, See **Damage to property****Institutional residents**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104**Interpretation of provisions**, See **Construction of laws****Jurisdiction of courts**, 3-10-302, 70-24-103**Jurors**, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-304**Landlord and Tenant Act, Residential**, Title 70, chapter 24, See this main category generally**"Landlord" defined**, 70-24-103**Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws****Lease**, See **Rental agreement; LEASES; REAL PROPERTY, Rentals****"Leasehold premises" defined**, 70-25-101**Liability**, See also **Enforcement; Remedies**

- conveyance of premises, effect, 70-24-304
- exculpation prohibited, 70-24-202
- indemnification prohibited, 70-24-202

Lotteries — leasing premises for, unlawful, 23-5-209**Maintenance**

- access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
- charges for, 70-25-201
- emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
- landlord
 - failure by, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
 - responsibility, 70-24-203, 70-24-303
 - retaliation upon complaint, 70-24-431
- scope, 70-24-303

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Maintenance (Continued)**

tenant

agreement, by, 70-24-303

failure by, 70-24-422, 70-24-425

responsibility, 70-24-321

Manager

disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301

exoneration upon conveyance, 70-24-304

Misrepresentation, applicability of laws, 70-24-105**Mistake**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105**Mortgages**, occupants' status, See **MORTGAGES, Possession of property****Motels**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104**Notice**, 70-24-108

absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426

agent to receive, 70-24-301

cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201, 70-25-202

conveyance of property, notice to tenant, 70-24-304

damage to property, list to tenant, 70-24-202

entry by landlord, 70-24-312

essential services, notice by tenant of interruption, 70-24-408

lease terms

change, 70-26-109

termination, 70-26-205

maintenance required

notice by landlord, 70-24-422, 70-26-425

notice by tenant, 70-24-406, 70-26-203

manager, 70-24-301

owner, 70-24-301

personal property, abandonment, 70-24-430

rental agreement, termination, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422, 70-24-441,
70-26-205

rent, notice not required, 70-24-201

rules of landlord, 70-24-311

tax deed applications, notice to occupant, 15-18-202

third parties, action by, 70-26-104

Obligations

applicability of laws, 70-24-105

good faith, 70-24-109

Ouster, See **Eviction****Owner**

defined, 70-24-103

disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301

Partial letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101**Partnership not created by payment of rent**, 35-10-202**Personal property of tenant**, abandonment, 70-24-430**Plumbing**, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance****Policy of law**, 70-24-102**Possession**

acceptance by tenant, effect, 70-24-204

double letting of rooms, possession to whom, 70-26-101

eviction, See **Eviction**

landlord to deliver when, 70-24-302

failure, 70-24-405

recovery, See **Recovery of possession**

renewal of lease by, 70-26-204

tenant's action for, 70-24-405

"Premises" defined, 70-24-103**Prostitution**, promotion unlawful, 45-5-602**Public health**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105**Purpose of provisions**, 70-24-102**Quiet enjoyment**, tenant's right, 27-1-316, 70-1-602, 70-24-321

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Recovery of possession**, See also **Eviction**; **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**

- alterations, for, 70-24-431
- assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- cause of action, 70-24-302, 70-24-427, 70-24-429
- demolition of property for, 70-24-431
- essential services, interruption — action by tenant, 70-24-411, 70-24-428
- holdover, 70-24-429
- limitation, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
- maintenance, when tenant's failure, 70-24-431
- notice of action by third person, 70-26-104
- rent, for nonpayment, 70-24-421, 70-24-431
- retaliatory action prohibited, 70-24-431
- tenant, action by, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
- termination of tenancy, right after, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429
- third person, notice of action by, 70-26-104

Remedies, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

- absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
- agreement as, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
- applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- casualty, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- conveyance of property, effect, 70-26-102
- damages, 70-24-401, See **Damages**
- entry of landlord
 - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
 - unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
- essential services, interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, 70-24-411
- fire, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- good faith, obligation in enforcement, 70-24-109
- holdover, 70-24-429, See also **Recovery of possession**
- maintenance, failure of
 - landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
 - tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
- possession
 - action for, See **Recovery of possession**
 - exclusion, unlawful, 70-24-411
 - failure to delivery, tenant's remedy, 70-24-405
- recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
- rent
 - acceptance, effect, 70-24-423
 - nonpayment, 70-24-421
- rental agreement
 - noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
 - prohibited provisions, 70-24-403
 - unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
- retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
- security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204, 70-25-205
- settlement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
- waiver prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-25-103

Remodeling, See **Alterations and remodeling****Rent**, See also **PROPERTY, Income of property**

- acceptance without reservation, effect, 70-24-204, 70-24-423
- apportionment, 70-24-201, 70-24-441
- claim for, 70-24-427, 70-24-429
- conveyance of property, effect, 70-24-304
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
- defined, 70-24-103
- easement for taking, 70-17-102
- essential services, effect of interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Rent (Continued)**

- eviction, effect, 70-24-411
- fair value, 70-24-201
- fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- holdover, claim for, 70-24-429
- increase, retaliatory, 70-24-431
- life, recovery when dependent upon
 - manner, 70-26-107
 - time, 70-26-108
- nonpayment, 70-24-421, 70-24-422, 70-24-431
- partnership not created by, 35-10-202
- payment, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
 - presumption, 26-1-602
- possession of premises, effect of failure to deliver, 70-24-405
- redemption period, during — accounting, 25-13-822
- repairs, payment for, 70-24-406, 70-24-425, 70-26-203
- retaliation by increase, 70-24-431
- rooms, effect of double letting on other tenants, 70-26-101
- statute of limitations for actions founded on, 70-19-413
- termination of agreement, claim for, 70-24-427, 70-24-429, 70-24-441
- when payable, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
- where payable, 70-24-201

Rental agreement

- abandonment, effect, 70-24-426
- assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- casualty, effect, 70-24-409
- change of terms, 70-26-109
- confession of judgment prohibited, 70-24-202
- contract law, applicability, 70-24-105
- defined, 70-24-103
- delivery, 70-24-204
- duration, 70-24-201, 70-24-204
- essential services, termination for interruption, 70-24-411
- exculpatory provisions prohibited, 70-24-202
- fire, effect, 70-24-409
- harassment, termination for, 70-24-410
- holdover with consent, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
- indemnification for liability prohibited, 70-24-202
- maintenance
 - failure, termination by, 70-24-406
 - tenant, agreement for performance, 70-24-303
 - waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-24-203
- noncompliance, damages, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-428, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- permissible provisions, 70-24-201
- possession, termination by failure to give, 70-24-405
- prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-25-103
 - unconscionability, 70-24-404
 - unenforceability, 70-24-403, 70-25-103
- renewal, 70-26-204
- rent, effect of acceptance, 70-24-204, 70-24-423
- rules of landlord, notice at time of entering, 70-24-311
- security deposit to be returned on termination, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-25-202, See **Security deposit**
- signing, 70-24-204
- specific performance, 70-24-405
- termination, 70-24-441, 70-26-205, See **Termination of tenancy**
- unconscionability, 70-24-404
- waiver of rights and remedies prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-25-103
- writing, effect, 70-24-204

Repairs, See Maintenance
Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Title 70, chapter 24, See also this main category

- generally
- citation, 70-24-101

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Residential Landlord and Tenant Act** (Continued)

construction, 70-24-102, 70-24-106

definitions, 70-24-103

exclusions, 70-24-104

extent, 70-24-107

purposes, 70-24-102

Retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431**Room and board agreements**, applicability of law, 70-24-104**Rooms and roomers**

defined, 70-24-103

partial letting prohibited, 70-26-101

Rubbish collection, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance****Rules by landlord**, authorization, 70-24-311**Rural rental agreements**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104**Safety codes**, See **Building and housing codes****Sale of property**, See **Conveyance of property****Sale of tenant's personal property**, 70-24-430**Sanitation facilities**, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance****Secured transactions**

rents or lease excluded as, 30-9-104

sale of tenant's personal property, applicability of laws, 70-24-430

Security deposit

applicability of laws, 70-25-102

cleaning expenses, 70-25-201, 70-25-203, 70-25-206

contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103

conveyance of property, effect, 70-24-304

deductions authorized, 70-25-201

defined, 70-25-101

essential services, return on interruption when, 70-24-411

eviction, return when, 70-24-411

fire or casualty, recovery when, 70-24-409

list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202

failure to provide, 70-25-203

maintenance of premises

deductions for, 70-25-201

return of deposit on failure of landlord, 70-24-406

Security deposit

new address, failure to provide, 70-25-205

possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-24-405

refund, 70-25-202, 70-25-203

statement of condition, 70-25-206

waivers of provisions invalid, 70-24-103

wrongful withholding, 70-25-204

Service of process, 70-24-301**Settlement of disputes**, 70-24-402, 70-24-404, See also **Remedies****Short title**, 70-24-101**Statutes applicable**, See **Applicability of laws****Storage of tenant's personal property**, 70-24-430**Subletting by tenant**, 70-26-103**Substitute housing when**, 70-24-408**Surrender of premises**, See **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement****Tax deed applications**, notice to occupant, 15-18-202**Temporary housing for emergency victims**, 10-3-103, 10-3-313**"Tenant" defined**, 70-24-103**Tenants' unions**, 70-24-431**Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**

abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426

access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312

unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-24-410

casualty, 70-24-409

damage and cleaning charges, list to tenant, 70-25-202

entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-410

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Termination of tenancy and rental agreement (Continued)**

- fire, 70-24-409
- holdover, 70-24-429
- maintenance, failure of
 - landlord, 70-24-406
 - tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-423
- new address to landlord, 70-25-205
- notice, 70-24-441, 70-26-205
- personal property of tenant, disposition after, 70-24-430
- possession
 - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
 - recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
- rental agreement, breach, 70-24-406, 70-24-422, 70-24-423
- security deposit, refund, See **Security deposit**

Territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107**Title of landlord presumed, 26-1-601****Transfer of property, See Conveyance of property****Trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319****Unclaimed personal property of tenant, 70-24-430**

Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also this main category generally

Unlawful detainer, 70-27-101, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**Visually handicapped persons, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally****Waivers**

- rent, acceptance as waiver of landlord's remedies, 70-24-423
- rental agreement, waiver of rights and remedies prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-25-103
- security deposit, waivers prohibited, 70-25-103
- settlement, waivers in unenforceable, 70-24-404

Waste disposal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also Maintenance**Water, See Essential services****Will, tenancy at, See REAL PROPERTY, Estates at will****Writing**

- damage and cleaning charges, list, 70-25-202
- manager, disclosure, 70-24-301
- new address to landlord, 70-25-205
- owner, disclosure, 70-24-301
- personal property, tenant's intent to remove, 70-24-430
- rental agreement, 70-24-204
- security deposit
 - damage and cleaning charges, list, 70-25-202
 - new address to landlord, 70-25-205
 - wrongful withholding, denial, 70-25-204
- tenant's performance of landlord's duties, agreement, 70-24-303
- termination of tenancy, notice, 70-24-441

Wrongful possession, 70-24-302, See Recovery of possession**Years, tenancy for, See REAL PROPERTY, Years, estates for****LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24**

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3

See **MINES AND MINING**, Notice

LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF

See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Advertising, 37-66-302

Alien architects, 37-66-306

Board of Landscape Architects

allocation, 2-15-1872

compensation of members, 37-66-201

composition, 2-15-1872

contested cases, 37-66-202

defined, 37-66-103

expenses of members, 37-66-201

fees set by, 37-66-202

hearings, 37-66-202

licenses

aliens, 37-66-306

examinations, 37-66-305

nonresidents, 37-66-306

reciprocity, 37-66-306

reinstatement, 37-66-321

renewal, 37-66-307

revocation or suspension, 37-66-321

withdrawal by licensee, 37-66-307

officers, 37-66-201

public representation on, 2-15-1872

rules, 37-66-202

seal of architect, approval, 37-66-308

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-1872

vacancies, 2-15-1872

violations, investigation, 37-66-323

Business licenses, 37-66-303

Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-101

Commerce, Department of

defined, 37-66-103

earmarked revenue fund, 37-66-307

funding, 37-66-307

license renewal fee paid to, 37-66-307

Definitions, 37-66-103

Exemptions from provisions, 37-66-105

False practices, 37-66-104

Fees, See **Licenses and licensing**

Foreign architects, 37-66-306

Fraudulent practices, 37-66-321

Incompetency, 37-66-321

Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act

citation, 37-66-101

purpose, 37-66-102

Licenses and licensing

aliens, 37-66-306

businesses, 37-66-303

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-66-308
- examinations, 37-66-305
- expiration, 37-66-307
- false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
- fees, 37-66-307
- fraud or deception in procuring, 37-66-321
- individuals, limited to, 37-66-303
- misuse, 37-66-104
- nonresidents, 37-66-306
- partnerships, 37-66-303
- qualifications, not required, 37-66-304
- reciprocity, 37-66-306
- reinstatement, 37-66-321
- renewal, 37-66-307
- required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301, 37-66-302
- restrictions, 37-66-303
- revocation or suspension, 37-66-307, 37-66-321
- withdrawal by licensee, 37-66-307

Nonresidents, 37-66-306**Partnerships, 37-66-303****Practice of landscape architecture**

- license required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301
- title, illegal use, 37-66-302

Purpose of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-102**Seal, 37-66-308****Short title, 37-66-101****Title, illegal use, 37-66-302****Unlawful practices, 37-66-104**

- penalty, 37-66-322
- prosecution, 37-66-323

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66

See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Title 75, chapter 15

See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

LAND SURVEYORS

See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

LAND USE PLANNING

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ZONING**

Air pollution control, See AIR QUALITY, generally

Airports, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

City, city-county, or county planning boards, See PLANNING BOARDS

Commerce, Department of — county land planning funds, distribution, 90-1-108

Conservation districts, land use regulations, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Conservation easements, See OPEN-SPACE LANDS

County land planning funds, 15-35-108, 90-1-108

Development, incentives and penalties, See TAXATION, Land development controls

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING

Floodplain and floodway regulations, See FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)

- Forests, development and management, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally;**
FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Management
- Grazing districts, within, See GRAZING DISTRICTS, generally**
- Landscape architects, See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING**
- Montana Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See**
TAXATION, Land development controls
- Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See ENVIRONMENTAL**
POLICY
- Natural areas, controls within, See NATURAL AREAS**
- Open-space lands, See OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- Planning boards, See PLANNING BOARDS**
- Rangelands, See RANGELAND RESOURCES, generally**
- Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVEL-**
OPMENT
- Soil conservation and erosion control, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, generally**
- Soil survey and mapping program, See SOIL SURVEYS, generally**
- State lands, See STATE LANDS, Classification, generally**
- Subdivisions, See SUBDIVISIONS**
- Tax incentives, 15-24-1302, See TAXATION, Land development controls**
- Timber development and management, See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Develop-**
ment; Management
- Water pollution control, See WATER QUALITY, generally**

LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS, THERAPISTS, OR CLINICIANS

See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

LARCENY

See **CRIMES, Theft**

LAUNDRIES

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTEC-
TION, generally

LAW

See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES; COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGIS-**
LATURE

Action in

- days counted, 1-1-306
- postponement of day, 1-1-307

Amendments, See Enactment and repeal

Choice of law, See CONFLICT OF LAWS

Code commissioner, See CODES

Codes, See CODES

Commission on Uniform State Laws, See Uniform State Laws, Commission on

Common law

- applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
- statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
- "unwritten law" defined, 1-1-107

Conflict of laws, See CONFLICT OF LAWS

Constitution

- challenges, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
- expression of law, 1-1-102
- written law of state, 1-1-105

Construction, See Statutes

Defined, 1-1-101

LAW (Continued)

Definitions applicable, Title 1, chapter 1, part 2, See **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**

Effective date, See **Enactment and repeal**

Emergency laws, enactment and duration, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507

Emergency suspension, 10-3-104

Enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101

Enactment and repeal

amendment of statute

effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203

repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204

ballot issues, effective date, 13-27-105

bills, See **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**

effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202

ballot issues, 13-27-105

emergency laws, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507

enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101

joint resolution, effective date, 1-2-202

legislative intent regarding discretionary authority of state agencies, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**

legislative power not to be abridged when, 3-2-708

"passage" defined, 1-2-201

repeal of statutes, 1-2-110

amendment, void, 1-2-204

criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205

repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207

subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206

supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708

tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208

Ex post facto laws, prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205

Expression of, 1-1-102

Foreign law, See **FOREIGN LAWS**

Holidays and business days

action in, See **Action in**

defined, 1-1-216

Initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Initiatives; Referenda**

Instruments, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally

Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**

Maxims of jurisprudence

acquiescence in error, 1-3-207

acts

idle, 1-3-223

of others, 1-3-211

on one's behalf, 1-3-210

benefit — burden, 1-3-212

certainty, 1-3-229

change in purpose, 1-3-203

consent to act, effect, 1-3-206

contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226

control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217

dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209

earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216

essentials, grant includes, 1-3-213

equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215

form and substance, 1-3-219

fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209

general versus particular, 1-3-225

grant includes essentials, 1-3-213

idle acts, 1-3-223

impossibilities, 1-3-222

incident and principal, 1-3-231

innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234

LAW (Continued)**Maxims of jurisprudence** (Continued)

- interpretation
 - reasonableness, 1-3-233
 - voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
- larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
- nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
- own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
- particular versus general, 1-3-225
- preference
 - for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
 - to earliest rights, 1-3-216
- principal and incident, 1-3-231
- purpose
 - change in, 1-3-203
 - of maxims, 1-3-101
- remedy for every wrong, 1-3-214
- responsibility beyond man's control, 1-3-217
- right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
- rights, limitation, 1-3-205
- rule and reason
 - reason ceases, rule ceases, 1-3-201
 - reason same, rule same, 1-3-202
- smaller within larger, 1-3-227
- substance and form, 1-3-219
- superfluity, 1-3-228
- third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
- trifles, 1-3-224
- vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
- void act, 1-3-230
- waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
- what ought to have been done, 1-3-220
- wrong
 - own, no advantage, 1-3-208
 - remedy for, 1-3-214

Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1

Montana Code Annotated, See CODES

"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217

Obedience, presumption, 26-1-602

Ordinary law, 1-1-103

Organic law, 1-1-103, 1-1-105

Out-of-state laws, See FOREIGN LAWS

Practice of, See ATTORNEYS AT LAW, generally

Public officers, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218

Public record, as, See PUBLIC RECORDS, generally

Reciprocal laws, See FOREIGN LAWS

Recodification, See CODES

Referendum, See BALLOT ISSUES

Repeal of laws, See Enactment and repeal

Residence provisions, See RESIDENCE

Retroactive when, 1-2-109

Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, See CODES

School of, See UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Law school

Session laws, preparation and distribution, See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

State mandates

local governments, to, 1-2-112

school districts, to, 1-2-113

Statutes

amendment, See **Enactment and repeal**

bills and resolutions, See **LEGISLATURE**

construction

common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103

constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**

LAW (Continued)**Statutes** (Continued)

construction (Continued)

criminal provisions, 45-1-102 — 45-1-104, 45-1-201, 45-2-101

definitional rules, general, 1-2-105

definitions, applicability, 1-2-107

delegation of authority by state agencies, legislative intent concerning, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**

human rights laws, interpretation, 49-2-402

issue of law, 26-1-201

judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101

jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102

legislative intent, 1-2-102, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404

preference to natural right, 1-2-104

reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108

terminology, See **Terminology**; See also **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**enactment and repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**

expression of law, 1-1-102

interpretation, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233

legislative intent concerning delegation of authority, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404

judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

kinds, 1-1-106

liberalness, 1-2-103

local government duties, imposition, 1-2-112

local, preservation, 1-2-111

private statutes

defined, 1-1-106

preservation, 1-2-111

“public statutes” defined, 1-1-106

recitals within as evidence, 26-1-604

repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**

retroactive when, 1-2-109

school district duties, imposition, 1-2-113

special, preservation, 1-2-111

written law, as, 1-1-105

Suspension, emergency, 10-3-104**Terminology**, See also **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**

general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207

instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203

judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202

obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206

procedure, relating to, 1-1-202

property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205

state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204

Time, rules concerning, 1-1-301 — 1-1-307, See **TIME****Uniform State Laws, Commission on**

appointment to, 1-12-101

composition, 1-12-101

creation, 1-12-101

duties of commissioners, 1-12-104

meetings, 1-12-103

officers, 1-12-103

reports by, 1-12-104

term of office, 1-12-101

vacancies, how filled, 1-12-102

Unwritten law, 1-1-103

defined, 1-1-107

Written law, 1-1-103

contained in constitution and statutes, 1-1-105

defined, 1-1-104, 2-6-101

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Academy, See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Constables, See CONSTABLES

County sheriff, See COUNTY SHERIFF

Crime Control, Board of, See CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF

Criminal identification, See CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION

Criminal information, See CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION

Criminal investigation, See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE

Education, See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training; specific officer

Fish and game wardens, See FISH AND GAME WARDENS

Forensic science, See FORENSIC SCIENCE

Game wardens, See FISH AND GAME WARDENS

Highway patrol, See HIGHWAY PATROL

Information, collection and dissemination, 44-4-103

Instruction, See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training; specific officer

Investigation, See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE

Marshals, See MARSHALS

Mutual assistance, See PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual

Officers, See PEACE OFFICERS; specific officer

Peace officers, See PEACE OFFICERS

Police, See POLICE

Public defender, See PUBLIC DEFENDER

Retirement systems, See GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Standards, prescribed by board of crime control, 44-4-301

Teletypewriter communications systems, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Training, See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS; specific officer

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301

Benefits of attending officers, 44-10-302

Certification of graduates, 44-10-202

Citation of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-101

Crime Control, Board of — to establish standards, 44-4-301

Curriculum, 44-10-202

Eligibility for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301

Establishment, 44-10-102, 44-10-103, 44-10-202

Funding, 44-10-202, 44-10-303, 61-3-108

Grants, acceptance, 44-10-202

Justice, Department of

 powers and duties generally, 44-10-202

 sessions, determination, 44-10-203

 supervision of academy, 44-10-201

Location, 44-10-103, 44-10-202

Officers who attend

 employment rights, retention, 44-10-302

 expenses, 44-10-303

Personnel, 44-10-202

Purpose of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-102

Qualification for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301

Records, 44-10-202

Report on, 44-10-202

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY (Continued)

Rules of conduct, 44-10-202
Sessions, 44-10-203
Standards, 44-4-301
Supervision, 44-10-201
Terms, 44-10-203
Tuition, 44-10-303

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Attorney general, authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Bureau, funding, 61-3-108

Charges, See **Funding**

Costs, See **Funding**

Creation, 44-2-301

Equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302

Establishment, 44-2-301

Expenses, See **Funding**

Facilities, acquisition, 44-2-302

Funding

accounting, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
 bureau, 61-3-108
 charges, monthly, 44-2-312, 44-2-313, 44-2-316
 cost sharing, 44-2-303, 44-2-311
 delinquent payments, 44-2-315
 federal cost sharing, 44-2-303
 nonpayment, 44-2-315
 payments, how made, 44-2-313, 44-2-315
 use of moneys, 44-2-314

Justice, Department of

administration, department of — cooperation with, 2-17-306
 costs, establishment, 44-2-311
 removal of participants for payment deficiencies, 44-2-315

Legislature, report to, 44-2-304, 44-2-314

Participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311

Payments for use, See **Funding**

Personnel

charges for, monthly, 44-2-316
 employment, 44-2-302

Removal from system, 44-2-315

Report on operations to legislature, 44-2-304, 44-2-314

LAW LIBRARY

Acquisitions, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504

Administrative rules, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313

Board of trustees, 22-1-502, 22-1-503

Borrower's liability, 22-1-506

Chief justice of supreme court, member of board of trustees, 22-1-502

Contents, 22-1-501

Creation, 22-1-501

Expenses, 22-1-503

Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203

Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214

LAW LIBRARY (Continued)**Liability of borrower**, 22-1-506**Librarian**

appointment and term, 22-1-503

duties, 22-1-504

Location, 22-1-502**Montana Code Annotated**, distribution to, 1-11-301**Publications distribution**

exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218

supreme court decisions, to exchange libraries, 3-2-604

Rules for, 22-1-503**Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203**Supreme court**

decisions, provision to, 3-2-604

justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502

Use, 22-1-505**LAWNS AND LAWN SEED**See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally**LAW SCHOOL**See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA****LAWYERS**See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW****LEAD**See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax****LEADING QUESTIONS**See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness****LEAF-CUTTING BEES**See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES****LEAKAGE AND FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT INSURANCE**See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally**LEASES**See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, Rentals; REAL PROPERTY, Estates categories; Rentals****Adverse possession**, effect upon, 70-19-412, 70-19-413**Agricultural**, term of lease, 70-26-207, See also **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases****Assignees**, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106**Attornment to stranger**, 70-26-103**Change of terms**, notice, 70-26-109**City or town lot**, term of lease, 70-26-110, See also **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases****Coal**, See **STATE LANDS**

LEASES (Continued)

- Commercial**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; REAL PROPERTY, Rentals**
- Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- Conservation districts**, property acquisition by, 76-15-404
- Conveyance of property**, transferee's rights, 70-26-102
- Corporate power**, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
 - assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
 - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
- Fire protection requirements**
 - correction or compliance by lessee, 50-61-116
 - injunction of occupancy upon violation, 50-61-118
- Fraudulent**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- General provisions**, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See also **PROPERTY, Rentals**
- Geothermal development**, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
- Grazing**, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- Grazing districts**, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Property**, generally
- Industrial development projects**, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
- Mining**, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**
- Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Natural gas, underground storage**, See **STATE LANDS**
- Nonmetallic mineral**, See **STATE LANDS**
- Oil and gas**, See **OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**
- Open-space lands**, 76-6-108
- Personal solicitation sale**, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
- Power site**, See **STATE LANDS**
- Race to the courthouse**, 70-21-304
- Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- Recording**, effect, 70-21-304
- Reentry**, accrual of right — action for possession, 70-16-402
- Renewal**, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
- Repairs**, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
- Residential**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Retail installment contract**, as, 31-1-202
- School districts**, by, See **SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**
- Security interest**, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- State**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS; STATE LANDS**
- Subdivision provisions**, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Lease or rental**
- Subletting by tenant**, 70-26-103
- Taxation**, effect on, See **TAXATION**
- Termination**, notice, 70-26-205
- Term of lease**
 - agricultural, 70-26-207
 - city lot, 70-26-110
 - commercial, when none specified, 70-26-201
- Utilities**, power of rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
- Writing required when**, 28-2-903

LEGACIES

- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

LEGAL AID

- See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel; In forma pauperis**

LEGAL NOTICES

- See **NOTICES**

LEGAL SEPARATION

- See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

LEGAL TENDER

See **MONEY**

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT

Audit committee, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

Citation, 5-13-101

Definitions, 5-13-102

Objectives and goals, 5-13-308

Prosecution of offenses, 5-13-310

Purpose, 5-13-101

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**Agency review**

criteria for, 2-8-112

recommendations for termination, 2-8-113

report, 2-8-112

Appointment to, 5-13-202

Audit reports, copies furnished to, 5-13-304

Compensation and expenses of members, 5-13-203

Composition, 5-13-202

Defined, 5-13-102

Establishment, 5-13-201

Meetings, 5-13-203

Officers, 5-13-202

Office space, 5-17-102

Operational plan approved by, 5-13-403

Sunset law, duties, See **Agency review**

Term of membership, 5-13-202

Vacancies, how filled, 5-13-202

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**;
PUBLIC OFFICERS, generally

Appointment, 5-13-302

Audits

costs, 5-13-402

inclusion in reports, 5-13-307

definitions, 5-13-401

prosecution of offenses, 5-13-310

revolving account, 5-13-403

standards and objectives, 5-13-308

Banks and trust companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234

Community college district audits, 20-15-229

Contracts for services, approval, 5-13-411

Definitions, 5-13-401

Duties and powers, 5-13-304

Energy supply information, access to, 90-4-305

Examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309

Financial reports of state agencies distributed to, 17-2-110

Fish and game license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903

Group benefit plans, audits, 2-18-816

Housing, Board of — annual audit, 90-6-124

Information furnished to, 5-13-309

reports of abuse, 5-13-309

Investment companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234

Judicial Standards Commission, audit, 3-1-1125

Legal counsel, 5-13-305

Legislature, assistance, 5-13-306

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Continued)

Licensing investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
Medical malpractice review panel fund, audit of, 27-6-206
Office established, 5-13-301
Qualifications, 5-13-302
Recommendations by, 5-13-307
Removal procedures, 5-13-303
Salary, 5-13-302
Savings banks, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
Staff and consultants, 5-13-305
State agency reports, copies to, 2-7-102
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
Term of office, 5-13-303
Trust companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE

See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Appointment to, 5-15-101
 ineligibility, 5-15-102
Compensation of members, 69-1-212
Composition, 5-15-101
Consumer counsel, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
 appointment, 5-15-201
 legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222
 staff, approval, 69-1-221
Defined, 69-1-201
Energy emergencies, advice to governor, 90-4-306
Legislation, recommendations for, 69-1-222
Meetings, 69-1-211
Officers, 5-15-105
Regulated companies, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Term of membership, 5-15-103
Vacancies, how filled, 5-15-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Administrative rules, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Appointment to, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
Ballot issues
 certified copy to when approved, 13-27-504
 review, 13-27-202
Bills, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings, legislative**, generally
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, assistance for, 5-17-103
Code commissioner, See also **CODES**
 office created, 1-11-201
 reports by, 1-11-204
 supervision, 1-11-203
Committees, legislative
 duties regarding, 5-11-105, 5-11-107, 5-11-111
 hearings, 5-11-107
 interim, compensation and expenses, 5-2-302
 reports and recommendations, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
 staff and services for, 5-5-214, 5-11-112, 5-11-214
 studies assigned to, 5-5-217
Composition, 5-11-101
Council of State Governments, member of, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Divisions, 5-11-112
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Executive director, 5-11-111
 salary commission, duties, 2-16-401
Hearings, authority for, 5-11-107

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)**Interim studies**

- designation, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
- selection and assignment, 5-5-217

Interim subcommittees, See **Committees, legislative**, generally**Interns, legislative**, See also **LEGISLATURE, Interns**

- assignment, 5-6-107
- guidelines for, 5-6-108
- selection, 5-6-104

Interstate cooperation, authority and responsibility, 5-11-301, 5-11-302**Investigative authority**, 5-11-106**Journals**, See also **Proceedings, legislative**, generally

- authentication, 5-11-201
- distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
- expenses, payment, 5-11-208
- indexes, 5-11-202
- printing, See **PRINTING, Session laws, codes, and journals**

Laws of Montana, See **Session laws****Legislative auditor**, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304**Legislators**, submission of mileage reimbursement claims when, 5-2-301**Meetings**, 5-11-104**Members**

- appointment, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
- interim compensation and expenses, 5-2-302
- term, 5-11-102

Montana Code Annotated, publication, See **CODES****Name changes to be forwarded to**, 27-31-205**Oaths**, authority to administer, 5-11-107**Officers and organization**, 5-11-104**Office space**, 5-17-102**Powers and duties**, 5-11-105

- investigative authority, 5-11-106

Proceedings, legislative

- definitions, 5-11-211
- distribution, 5-11-212
- fees, 5-11-212
- exemptions, 5-11-213, 5-11-214

Publications

- bills and resolutions, See **Proceedings, legislative**
- distribution exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
- journals, See **Journals**
- legislative review, 5-11-112
- name changes, 27-31-205
- proceedings, legislative, See **Proceedings, legislative**
- session laws, See **Session laws**

Public Employees' Retirement System provisions, applicability to employees, 19-3-403**Reapportionment commission**, staff and services for, 5-1-106**Recodification**, See **CODES****Records**, 5-11-104**Research agencies employed when**, 5-11-111**Resolutions**, publication and distribution, See generally **Proceedings, legislative; Session laws****Rules of procedure**, 5-11-104**Salary commission members**, expenses and per diem, 2-16-401**Session laws**

- appropriations, inclusion, 5-11-205
- chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204
- code index, 5-11-206
- county boundaries, description, 5-11-207
- defined, 5-11-211
- distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
- expenses, payment, 5-11-208
- format for publication, 5-11-205

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)**Session laws (Continued)**

- indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
- name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401, 27-31-205
- printing, See **PRINTING, Session laws, codes, journals, and statutes**
- publication, format, 5-11-205
- resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
- watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401

Staff, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-11-112

State agency reports, copies to, 2-7-102

Subpoena power, 5-11-107

Term of membership, 5-11-102

Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103

Witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

LEGISLATIVE ENERGY POLICY COMMITTEE

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**

Citation, 5-12-101

Definitions, 5-12-102

Finance committee, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**

Fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

Purpose, 5-12-101

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Appointment, 5-12-202

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**

Compensation and expenses of members, 5-12-203

Composition, 5-12-202

Creation, 5-12-201

Defined, 5-12-102

Officers, 5-12-203

Office space, 5-17-102

Powers and duties, 5-12-205

Term of membership, 5-12-203

Vacancies, how filled, 5-12-204

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST

See also **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Budget amendment review and recommendations, 5-12-402

Community college districts, submission of proposal for funding, 20-15-309

Consultant studies, resume of results, 18-8-111

Duties, 5-12-302

Information furnished to, 5-12-303

Investigative authority, 5-12-303

Office established, 5-12-301

Reports and recommendations by, 5-12-302

Salary and employment, 5-12-205

Staff and consultants, 5-12-304

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4

See **LEGISLATURE**

LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6

See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**

LEGISLATORS

See **LEGISLATURE**, generally

LEGISLATURE

Administrative Code Committee, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**

appointment to, 5-14-101

recommendations by, 2-4-314

Administrative rules

failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412

poll for proposals or review, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**

Adult basic education programs, funding, 20-7-712

Amendment of bills, See **Bills and resolutions**

Appointment of member to other office, 5-2-104

Appointments by governor, See **Governor**

Apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

Appropriations

adult basic education programs, 20-7-712

alcohol programs, liquor license tax for, 16-1-404

bills for, See **Bills and resolutions**

budget, inclusion of measures regarding, 17-7-123, See also **BUDGET AND**

BUDGETING

buildings

construction, 18-2-102

custodial care, 2-17-111

fire protection services, 2-17-112

insurance proceeds, availability, 2-17-105

cigarette enforcement division, for, 16-11-124

claims for disbursement, See **Claims for disbursements**

coal severance tax trust fund, principal, 17-6-203

community college districts, 20-15-310, 20-15-311

conservation districts, 76-15-504

consumer counsel, 69-1-223

contract disputes with state, judgments, 18-1-414

deficiency, 17-7-305

defunct state agencies, creditors' claims, 2-19-102

emergency, 17-8-106

encumbrances, 17-7-302

reappropriation, 17-7-303

expenditure, See **STATE FINANCE, Disbursements; TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

fish and wildlife trust account, authority, 87-1-601

floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207

forest fire protection costs, state portion, 76-13-207

governor-elect, funds for — when, 2-15-221

grants for cultural and aesthetic projects, 22-3-112

highway patrolmen's retirement system, contributions, 19-6-401

insufficient, authorization for expenditure from second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301

insurance, department of, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303

judges' retirement contributions, 19-5-401

judgments in contract disputes with state, 18-1-414

judicial budget requests, 3-1-702

labor and industry, commissioner of — salary for, 2-15-1701

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Appropriations (Continued)**

- legislative agencies, supplemental, 17-7-305
- limitation, in excess of — when, 17-8-106
- long-range building program bonds, for, 17-5-407
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — amounts, 17-1-201
- pardons, board of — members' compensation, 2-15-2302
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-326
 - facility maintenance, 20-7-327
 - generally, 20-7-324
 - property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
- predator control, for, 81-7-103
- property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
- public employees' retirement contributions, 19-3-803
- quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
- reappropriation for encumbrances, 17-7-303
- recall elections, when, 2-16-634
- renewable resource development projects, 90-2-123
- requests, review by committees, 5-2-202
- reversion, 2-8-121, 17-7-304
- salaries and wages, authority, 2-18-106, 2-18-302, 2-18-402
- school food service commodity revolving account, 20-10-203
- school permissive amount, 20-9-352
- school state equalization aid, 20-9-343
 - deficiency, supplemental for, 20-9-351
- school transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145
- shelter care for youth, 41-5-801, 41-5-802
- sheriffs' retirement contributions, 19-7-402
- social security contributions, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
- state archives, 2-6-302
- "state expenditures" defined, 17-8-105
- state records center, 2-6-203
- supplemental, 17-7-305
- supplemental, requests for, 17-7-301, 20-9-351, 20-9-352
- teachers' retirement contributions, 19-4-605
- torts
 - claims or judgments, when, 2-9-315
 - insurance costs and reserve fund, 2-9-202
- treasury funds, for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- trust and legacy fund, administration costs, 17-6-201
- unexpended
 - disposal, 17-7-304
 - terminated agencies, from, 2-8-121
- vocational education, 20-7-301

Approval of bills by governor, See Governor, action on bills

Arrest, members exempt, 46-6-102

Attack, enemy — legislature to convene, 2-16-513, See also EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial

Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501

Audits of state agencies, Title 5, chapter 13, See LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Bad debt write-off reports, 17-4-107

Banks and trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537

Bills and resolutions, See also Committees

- amendment, 5-4-304
- appropriations, 5-4-305
 - reconsideration, 5-4-303
- authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
- budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131
- building construction, consent by joint resolution when, 18-2-102
- conference committee requested when, 5-4-304

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Bills and resolutions** (Continued)

- custody of resolutions, 2-6-111
- effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202
- enacting clause, form, 5-4-101
- final publication, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, **Session laws**
- fiscal notes, See **Fiscal notes**
- governor's action on, See **Governor**, action on bills
- intent, legislative — inclusion when, 5-4-404
- joint resolutions
 - administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
 - effective date, 1-2-202
- laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
 - effective date, 1-2-201
- passed bills, assignation of chapter number, 5-11-204
- printing, 18-7-102, See also **PRINTING**, **Session laws, codes, and journals**
- publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, **Proceedings**, **legislative**, generally
- reconsideration, 5-4-303, 5-4-304
- subcommittees, preparation by, 5-5-215
- tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
- title, limitation when, 5-4-102
- veto, See **Governor**, action on bills
- vote of people, referred to — limitation on title, 5-4-102

Budget

- action on, 17-7-131
- amendment allowed when, 17-7-131
- hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
- legislative branch requests, 17-7-122
- submission to, 17-7-122
- supplemental appropriation bills, requests, 17-7-301

Budget director, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR****Buildings**, See also **Long-range building program**

- construction, consent and appropriation, 18-2-102
- leases, option to purchase — approval, 18-3-101

Call to order, 5-2-212, 5-2-213**Candidacy of member for other office**, 5-2-104**Capitol Building and Planning Committee**, appointment to, 5-17-101, See also **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE****Capitol complex**, recommendations concerning, 5-17-102**Caucus**, presession, See **Sessions**, presession caucus**Civil defense**, See **Emergencies and disasters****Claims for disbursements**

- bank, insolvent — creditors or depositors of, 32-1-537
- liquidated, transmittal, 17-8-202
- unliquidated

- appeals by aggrieved persons, 17-8-226
- rejection, resubmission allowed when, 17-8-225
- reports and recommendations regarding, 17-8-224

Coal severance tax

- bonds
 - approval, 17-5-702, 17-5-706
 - continued tax deposit, 17-5-709
- subfunds, appropriation, 17-5-704

Code commissioner reports, 1-11-204**Code of ethics**, See **CODE OF ETHICS****Code sets**, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209**Committees**, See also **Bills and resolutions**

- administration, committees on — presession work, 5-2-202
- administration, department of
 - assistance, 17-1-103
 - officers, right to appear, 17-7-132
- administrative code, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Committees (Continued)**

- agriculture
 - appointments by, 2-15-1516
 - fertilizer advisory committee, reports by, 80-10-106
- appointment, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
- appropriations, house
 - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
 - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
 - compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
 - legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
 - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- budget and budget bills
 - hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
 - referral to, 17-7-131
- budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
- capitol building and planning, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
- chairmen, subpoena power, 5-5-101
- committee on committees, senate
 - appointments by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217, 5-17-101, 5-18-102
 - finance committee appointments by, 5-12-202
 - legislative council appointments by, 5-11-101
 - presession work, 5-2-202
- consumer, Title 5, chapter 15, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
- environmental quality council, Title 5, chapter 16, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
- finance and claims, senate
 - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
 - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
 - compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
 - legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
 - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
- institutions, sale of former — consultation concerning, 77-2-302
- interim activities, 5-5-202
- legislative audit, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
- legislative auditor, assistance by, 5-13-306
- legislative council, duties regarding, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- legislative finance, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
- legislative fiscal analyst, assistance by, 5-12-302
- Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
- oaths to witnesses, power to administer, 5-5-201
- revenue oversight, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
- rules, committees on — presession work, 5-2-202
- standing or select committees
 - agency review, hearings regarding, 2-8-113
 - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
 - compensation and expenses, interim, 5-2-302
 - interim status and authority, 5-5-202
 - legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
 - legislative finance, powers, 5-12-205
 - reports and recommendations by, 5-11-105
 - subcommittee members recommended by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
- subcommittees, joint interim
 - appointment and composition, 5-5-211
 - duties, 5-5-215
 - interim
 - activity and staff, 5-5-214
 - compensation and expenses, 5-2-302

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Committees (Continued)**

subcommittees, joint interim (Continued)

legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Committees, legislative**

membership limited, 5-5-211

officers, 5-5-213

reports and recommendations by, 5-5-216, 5-11-105

resignation implied when, 5-5-212

studies assigned to, 5-5-217

vacancies, how filled, 5-5-212

taxation, appointments by, 5-18-102

witnesses' testimony, See **Witnesses**

Communication matters, assistance, 2-17-302

Community college district organization, approval, 20-15-209

Compensation, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Composition, 5-2-101

Conflict of interest of member, disclosure, 2-2-112

Conservation districts

appropriation, 76-15-504

property, limitations on, 76-15-405

Consumer Committee and Counsel, Title 5, chapter 15, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

Consumer Counsel, funding, 69-1-223

Continuity of government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**

Contract disputes with state, appropriations for judgments, 18-1-414

Council of State Governments, 5-11-301, 5-11-302

Crimes involving members, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**

Developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, appointment to, 2-15-2204

Discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308

Districting and apportionment commission, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

Effective date of laws, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

Election duties

ballot issues, appointment of committees to prepare arguments, 13-27-402

political practices, commissioner of

appointment, confirmation, 13-37-102

reports, to, 13-37-120

tie votes, election to break, 13-16-504

Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally

applicability of laws, 13-26-102

ballot, placement, 13-12-207

campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216

campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226

certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-16-418

constitutional convention delegates, applicability of laws, 13-26-102

date, 13-1-104

declaration of nomination, filing

fee, 13-10-202

where filed, 13-10-201

recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-418

tie vote, 13-16-503

vacancy among nominees, 13-14-118

Electoral districts

apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

list to secretary of state, 13-1-204

Eligibility of member to other office, 5-2-104

Emergencies and disasters

confirmation of declaration of, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505

energy, extension or termination, 90-4-310

sessions, emergency, 2-16-513

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Emergencies and disasters (Continued)**

- succession in office, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
- termination of declaration, 10-3-505

Eminent domain, authorization of public uses, 70-30-102**Employees**

- appointment, 5-2-221
- duties, 5-2-222
- hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
- incentive program, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- public employees' retirement system provisions, applicability, 19-3-403
- statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103

Enactment and repeal of laws, See LAW**Energy emergency, extension or termination, 90-4-310****Environmental protection, formulation of state policies, Title 5, chapter 16, See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL****Environmental Quality Council, appointment to, 5-16-101, See also ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL****Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324****Ethics, code of, See CODE OF ETHICS****Expense allowance for members, See Salary and expenses of members****Extra sessions, See Special sessions****Federal assistance programs, See STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance****Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — assignation of duties, 20-2-403****Federal land grants, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211****Fiscal analysis of state government, See LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST****Fiscal notes**

- contents, 5-4-205
- distribution, 5-4-204
- information concerning, availability, 5-4-206
- preparation, 5-4-203
- request for, 5-4-202
- required when, 5-4-201
- submission, 5-4-204

Forest lands, state — disposition of profits prescribed by, 77-1-216**Governor**

- action on bills
 - approval, 5-4-302
 - bills submitted to, exceptions, 5-4-301
 - endorsement, 5-4-301
 - no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307
- vetoes
 - amendatory, 5-4-304
 - legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306
 - legislature not in session, 5-4-306
 - line item, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
 - override by legislature, 5-4-305

appointments by

- concurrence, 5-5-303
- list, transmittal, 5-5-301
- nominations, 5-5-302
- elected by legislature, when, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
- environmental quality council, ex officio member, 5-16-101
- special sessions, power to convene, 5-2-103, 5-3-101

Grant proposals for cultural and aesthetic projects, 22-3-112**Highways, assent to federal laws regarding, 60-3-101****Historical Society**

- board of trustees, approval of appointments, 22-3-104
- report, biennial, 22-3-107

History Act, See Legislative History Act**Holidays designated by, 20-1-306**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**House of Representatives**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

call to order, 5-2-213

chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221

chief clerk, appointment, 5-2-221

session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203

employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221

impeachment, sole power vested in, 5-5-402, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generallyofficers, See **Officers**

organization, 5-2-213

rosters, 5-2-211

sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221

speaker of the house, See **Speaker of the house**

speaker pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222

Immunity from liability, 2-9-111, See also **TORTS**, Governmental entities**Impeachment of officers**, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT****Incentive program for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES****Insurance, group** — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-809, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits****Insurers**, taxing — preemption, 33-2-707**Intent**

statement of, inclusion in bills, 5-4-404

statutes, construction, 1-2-102

Interim studies, See also **Committees**legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

requests for, 5-5-217

standing or select committees, interim authority, 5-5-202

subcommittees, functions, 5-5-214, 5-5-216

Interns

assignment, 5-6-107

citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101

establishment of program, 5-6-102

funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111

guidelines, 5-6-108

number of, 5-6-104

participants, 5-6-102

preference to Montanans, 5-6-106

qualifications, 5-6-106

responsibility to whom, 5-6-109

schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110

selection, 5-6-104 — 5-6-106

term of service, 5-6-103

Interstate cooperation, 5-11-301, 5-11-302**Investment companies**, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537**Joint resolutions**, See **Bills and resolutions****Joint rules**, See **Rules**, joint**Journals**

authentication, 5-11-201

custody of, 2-6-111

impeachment, entries of court proceedings, 5-5-419, 5-5-422

members, copies to, 5-11-203

oath of office registered in, 5-2-214

printing, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, **Journals**publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, **Proceedings**, legislative, generally**Judicial notice of actions of**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202**Law library**, use by members, 22-1-505**Laws**, specification and form, See **LAW**, **Enactment and repeal****Legislative Audit Act**, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT****Legislative Audit Committee**, appointment to, 5-13-202, See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE****Legislative Auditor**, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Legislative Consumer Committee, appointment to, 5-15-101, See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

Legislative Council

appointment to, 5-11-101, See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

assistance and authority, Title 5, chapter 11, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Legislative Finance Act, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**

Legislative Finance Committee, appointment to, 5-12-202, See also **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**

Legislative Fiscal Analyst, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

Legislative History Act

citation, 5-4-401

"delegation of authority" defined, 5-4-403

intent, statement of, 5-4-404

purpose, 5-4-402

Legislative Intern Act of 1974, Title 5, chapter 6, See **Interns**

Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**

Libraries

joint services, new building subject to approval by, 22-1-403

library services, policy to encourage, 22-1-401

Lieutenant governor elected by, when, 2-16-512

Lobbying regulations, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

Long-range building program

bonds, approval, 17-5-402, See also **Buildings**

submission, 17-7-203

Majority and minority leaders

discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308

election of, 5-2-221

presession activity, See **Sessions**, presession caucus

reapportionment commissioners appointed by, 5-1-102

revenue oversight committee, appointments to, 5-18-102

salary commission, appointments to, 2-16-401

Medical licensees' privileges, alteration, 37-3-302

Mileage allowance for members, 2-18-503, 5-2-301

Military service, appointment of acting member, 10-2-227

Minority leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**

Montana Code Annotated, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209

Natural areas, lands for

designation, 76-12-107

eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 76-12-108, 76-12-110

Oaths

administered to members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213

committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201

journals, registered in, 5-2-214

officers, power to administer, 5-2-222

Officers

election, 5-2-201, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221

majority vote required, 5-2-215

tie vote, procedure, 5-2-216

powers and duties, 5-2-222

salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**, generally

statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103

Oil and gas leases on state lands, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407

Organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-213

Per diem of members, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Place and time of sessions, 5-2-103

Poll of members, See **Special sessions**; See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers

designation directed by, 20-7-311

property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314

revenue sources, 20-7-324

Presession caucus, See **Sessions**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**President of the senate**, 5-2-221

arrest warrant, 5-5-104

ballot issue argument committee appointments, 13-27-402

election, 5-2-221

tie vote, effect, 5-2-216

employees, appointment, 5-2-221

endorsement of bill, veto overridden, 5-4-305

energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303

environmental quality council appointments, 5-16-101

governor

acting, as, 2-16-515

appointments, certification, 5-5-303

succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515

impeachment, trial duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally

journal authentication, 5-11-201

oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222

pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222

salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301

subpoena power, 5-5-101

Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PRINTING**, **State printing control****Proceedings**, publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL****Public officers**

absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501

resignation, 2-16-502

Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS****"Public servant"**, legislator defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees****Purchase of goods and services**, See **STATE PURCHASING****Rail passenger service applications**, approval of agreements for, 60-11-201**Railroads**

grain elevators or warehouses along right-of-way, control, 69-14-907

transportation of property and persons, change of provisions concerning, 69-14-558

Reapportionment commission, duties concerning, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION****Recall of members**, See **RECALL****Recodification**, See **CODES****Records management and preservation**, 2-6-203, 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally**Renewable resource development**

grants

approval by, 90-2-111

bond proceeds, authorization of use, 90-2-112

loan approval by, 90-2-107

revenue appropriations and levies by, 90-2-123

Reports to

administration, department of, 2-18-811, 2-18-1103, 17-1-103

administrative code committee, 2-4-411

agriculture, department of, 80-7-713

bad debt write-offs, 17-4-107

capitol building and planning committee, 5-17-103

code commissioner, 1-11-204

commerce, department of, 37-1-106

committees, standing and select, 5-11-105

court administrator, 3-1-702

energy, renewable sources development, 90-4-107

environmental impact statement fees, agencies' reports concerning, 75-1-203

environmental quality council, executive director, 75-1-324

examiners, board of, 17-8-224

executive clemency, 46-23-316

governor, 2-7-102, 2-7-103, 2-15-125, 17-7-301

health and environmental sciences, department of, 75-10-533

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Reports to (Continued)**

- historical society, 22-3-107
- interim subcommittees, 5-5-216
- judicial standards commission, 3-1-1126
- land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109
- law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
- legislative auditor, 5-13-304, 5-13-308
- multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203
- pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council, 90-4-403
- political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-207, 13-37-120
- publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
- regents of higher education, board of, 20-25-301
- revenue, department of, 15-1-205
- revenue estimates, 2-7-104
- revenue oversight committee, 5-18-107
- salary commission, 2-16-401, 2-16-402
- subcommittees, 5-11-105
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-9-346
- taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-203, 15-1-205, 15-1-601
- teachers' retirement board, 19-4-201
- university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
- vocational education state director, 20-7-302.1

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, appointment to, 2-15-212

Resignations

- made to, 2-16-502
- members, of, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

Resolutions, See **Bills and resolutions**

Retirement

- benefits, applicability, 19-3-104, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- public, continued participation, 5-2-304

Revenue Oversight Committee, appointment to, 5-18-102, See also **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

Review of state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

Roster of legislators, 5-2-211

Rules, joint

- amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
- conflict of interest, disclosure, 2-2-112
- fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
- legislative council functions, 5-11-112
- legislative intent, 5-4-404
- officers' duties, 5-2-222
- proceedings, fees prescribed for, 5-11-212

Salary and expenses of members

- interim compensation, 5-2-302
- legislative audit committee, 5-13-203
- legislative council, 5-2-302
- legislative finance committee, 5-12-203
- presession activity, 5-2-203
- session compensation, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
- standing or select committees, 5-2-302
- subcommittees, 5-2-302
- trips to residence during session, 5-2-301

Salary commission recommendations to, 2-16-402

Savings banks, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537

School transportation reimbursements

- appropriation, 20-10-145
- rate schedules, authority, 20-10-142

Secretary of state, legislative duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Legislature**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Senate**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

arts council, approval of appointments to, 22-2-102

call to order, 5-2-212

chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221

employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221

governor, emergency succession to, 2-16-513

governor's appointments, nomination and concurrence, 5-5-302, 5-5-303

air pollution control advisory council, members, 2-15-2106

architects, board of — members, 2-15-1871

banking board, state — members, 2-15-1803

barbers, board of — members, 2-15-1856

boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124

chiropractors, board of — members, 2-15-1847

cosmetologists, board of — members, 2-15-1857

county printing, board of — members, 2-15-1811

dentistry, board of — members, 2-15-1842

directors of departments, 2-15-111

electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1874

hearing aid dispensers, board of — members, 2-15-1850

horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1881

human rights, commission for — members, 2-15-1706

landscape architects, board of — members, 2-15-1872

livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102

medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1841

morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1853

nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1844

nursing home administrators, board of — members, 2-15-1845

optometrists, board of — members, 2-15-1846

pharmacists, board of — members, 2-15-1843

pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council, 90-4-402

physical therapy examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1858

plumbers, board of — members, 2-15-1875

political practices, commissioner of, 15-37-102

professional engineers and land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1873

psychologists, board of — members, 2-15-1851

public accountants, board of — members, 2-15-1866

public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507

public officers

generally, 2-16-203

vacancies, filling, 2-16-506

radiologic technologists, board of — members, 2-15-1848

realty regulation, board of — members, 2-15-1867

regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505

sanitarians, board of — members, 2-15-1861

speech pathologists and audiologists, board of — members, 2-15-1849

state tax appeal board, 15-2-101

veterans' affairs, board of — members, 2-15-2202

veterinarians, board of — members, 2-15-1852

water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-1862

historical society, approval of appointments to board of trustees, 22-3-104

impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT**,

generally

judicial appointments, approval of, 3-1-1013

officers, See **Officers**

organization, 5-2-212

president of the senate, See **President of the senate**

president pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222

rosters, 5-2-211

secretary, appointment, 5-2-221

governor's appointments, certification, 5-5-303

session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Senate** (Continued)

sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
vacancies, See **Vacancies**

Session laws

members, copies to, 5-11-203
publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Sessions

emergency, 2-16-513
legislative auditor and staff, assistance by, 5-13-306
legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, generally
presession caucus
 compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
 organization and purpose, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401
time and place, 5-2-103

Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS, Governmental entities**, immunity from liability

Speaker of the house, 5-2-221

arrest warrant, 5-5-104
ballot issue argument committee appointments, 13-27-402
capitol building and planning committee, appointments to, 5-17-101
election, 5-2-221
 tie vote, effect, 5-2-216
employees, appointment, 5-2-221
endorsement of bill, veto overridden, 5-4-305
energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303
environmental quality council appointments, 5-16-101
governor
 acting, as, 2-16-515
 succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
joint subcommittee members, appointment by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
journal authentication, 5-11-201
legislative council appointments, 5-11-101
legislative finance committee appointments, 5-12-202
multistate tax compact advisory committee member, appointment, 15-1-604
oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
salary committee appointments, 2-16-401
sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
subpoena power, 5-5-101

Special sessions

call for, 2-16-504, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102
 approval, 5-3-107
 failure to approve, 5-3-108
future provisions, 5-3-102
mileage allowance when, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
poll of legislators
 approval, 5-3-107
 date of session, notification, 5-3-107
 failure to approve, 5-3-108
 procedure, 5-3-106
 request for, 5-3-105
subjects limited, 5-3-101
vetoed bills, reconsideration — for, 5-4-306

State agency reports, copies to members, 2-7-102

State agency review, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

State land oil and gas leases, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407

State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PRINTING, State printing control**

Statutes, See **LAW**

Student interns, See **Interns**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Subcommittees, See Committees****Subpoenas, See Witnesses****Succession, See Vacancies; See also EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial****Sunset law, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review****Taxation**

multistate tax commission, report from, 15-1-601

multistate tax compact advisory committee, members, 15-1-604

recommended legislation, 15-1-203

state tax appeal board members

confirmation, 15-2-101

salary recommendations to, 15-2-102

studies and reports, 2-7-104, 15-1-203, 15-1-205, 15-1-601

Term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401**Testimony before, See Witnesses****Time and place of sessions, 5-2-103****Torts, See TORTS, Governmental entities****Trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537****Uniform State Laws, Commission on, Title 1, chapter 12, See LAW****Vacancies**

administrative code committee, how filled, 5-14-103

anticipated, 5-2-407

appointee

anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407

political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403

term, 5-2-405

appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407

majority vote required, 5-2-404

defined, 5-2-401

elective offices, how filled, 2-16-504

emergency succession, **See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**

environmental quality council, how filled, 5-16-104

legislative audit committee, how filled, 5-13-202

legislative consumer committee, how filled, 5-15-104

legislative council, how filled, 5-11-103

legislative finance committee, how filled, 5-12-204

nominees for legislature, 13-14-118

senate

election procedures, 5-2-406

term of appointee, 5-2-405

subcommittees, 5-5-212

Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, approval of rules and codes, 61-2-203**Veto, See Governor, action on bills****Vocational education, See Postsecondary vocational-technical centers****Warrant payments directed by, when, 17-8-307****Water development bonds, See Coal severance tax, bonds****Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806****Western Regional Higher Education Compact, approval, 20-25-801****Witnesses, See also WITNESSES, generally**

arrest, 5-5-104

contempt, 5-5-103

immunity, 5-5-105

oaths administered to, 5-5-201

perjury, 5-5-105

refusal to testify, 5-5-105

subpoenas

issuance, 5-5-101

service, 5-5-102

sufficiency, 5-5-101

LEGITIMACY

See generally **MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

LEGUMES

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally; **HORTICULTURE**, **Bean storage**;
Grades and brands, generally

LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND LOANS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT UNIONS; DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS; LOANS; PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

LETTERS

See **MAIL**

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

"Acceptance" defined, 30-3-410, 30-5-103

Advice of credit

assignment, 30-5-116
error in terms, 30-5-107
establishment of credit by, 30-5-106
obligation, 30-5-107
security interest, perfection, 30-9-305
signing, sufficiency, 30-5-104

Advising bank

defined, 30-5-103
insolvency, 30-5-117
obligation, 30-5-107
warranties, 30-5-111

Agreements

defined, 30-1-201
indemnity, 30-5-113
varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115

Applicability of laws, 30-5-102

bank deposits and collections, 30-4-503
general provisions, 30-5-103
secured transactions law, 30-5-116

Assignment of rights, 30-5-111, 30-5-116

Authentication, 30-5-104

Availability of credit, 30-5-110

Bank deposits and collections, applicability of laws to, 30-4-503

Bank's power to issue, 32-1-437

Beneficiary

anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
assignment of rights, 30-5-116
defined, 30-5-103
establishment of credit, 30-5-106
notation credit, 30-5-108
portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110
warranties, 30-5-111
wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115

Cancellation of credit, 30-5-115

Citation, 30-1-101, 30-5-101

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)**Code authentication**, 30-5-104**"Code" defined**, 30-1-101**Confirmation**

form, 30-5-104

obligation by, 30-5-107

writing, 30-5-104

Confirming bank

defined, 30-5-103

formal requirements, 30-5-104

insolvency, 30-5-117

obligation, 30-5-107

presenter, as, 30-5-112

warranties, 30-5-111

Conflict of laws, 30-1-105**Consent**, modification or revocation, 30-5-106**Consideration**, 30-5-105**Construction**, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-5-103**Contract for sale**

breach for failure to furnish letter of credit, 30-2-325

defined, 30-2-106, 30-5-103

Contract right, assignment, 30-5-116**"Credit" defined**, 30-5-103**Customer**

defined, 30-5-103

establishment of credit, time, 30-5-106

liability, 30-5-107

Damages, wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115**Defects in documents**, 30-5-113, 30-5-114**Definitions**

acceptance, 30-3-410

code, 30-1-101

draft, 30-3-104

generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-2-325, 30-5-103

holder in due course, 30-3-302

index, 30-5-103

midnight deadline, 30-4-104

notation credit, 30-5-108

presenter, 30-5-112

security, 30-8-102

Dishonor, 30-5-112

assignment of rights, when, 30-5-116

notice to buyer, 30-2-325

seller's rights, 30-2-325

wrongful, 30-5-115

"Documentary demand for payment" defined, 30-5-103**Documentary drafts**

deferred honor, 30-5-112

defined, 30-5-103

presentment, 30-4-503, 30-5-110

reservation of claims, 30-5-110

warranties, 30-5-111

Documents related to credit

adequacy, 30-7-509

claim to, 30-5-110

defects, 30-5-113, 30-5-114

defined, 30-5-103

dishonor, 30-5-115

examination, 30-5-109

insolvency of bank, 30-5-117

return, 30-5-112

"Draft" defined, 30-3-104, 30-5-103**Error in advice of credit**, 30-5-107

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)**Establishment**

- consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
- effect, 30-5-106
- error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
- time, 30-5-106

Evidence, notation credit, 30-5-108

Examination of documents, 30-5-109

Exclusions from provisions, 30-5-102

Exhaustion of credit, 30-5-108, 30-5-117

Forgery, 30-5-114

Form, 30-5-104

Fraud, 30-5-114

Gasoline distributors license, security for, 15-70-202

Generally, Title 30, chapter 5

Good faith

- defined, 30-1-201
- issuer's obligation, 30-1-203, 30-5-109
- obligation, 30-1-203

"Holder in due course" defined, 30-3-302, 30-5-103

Honor of

- defined, 30-1-201
- enjoined, 30-5-114
- indemnities, 30-5-113
- insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
- obligation, 30-5-114
- order, 30-5-108
- time, 30-5-112

Indemnities, 30-5-113

Injunction, honor of draft or documents, 30-5-114

Insolvency of bank, 30-1-201, 30-5-117

Interpretation, 30-1-102, 30-5-103

Irrevocable credit

- defined, 30-5-103
- modification or revocation, 30-5-106

Issuer

- bank's power as, 32-1-437
- defined, 30-5-103
- insolvency, 30-5-117
- liability, 30-5-109
- obligation, 30-5-109, 30-5-114
- reimbursement, right to, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
- risks, 30-5-107
- warranties, 30-5-111
- wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

"Letter of credit" defined, 30-5-103

Liability, 30-3-409

Loss or destruction, 30-5-109

Messages, credit — risk, 30-5-107

"Midnight deadline" defined, 30-4-104, 30-5-103

Modification of terms

- consent, 30-5-106
- consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
- form, 30-5-104

Negotiation, indemnity, 30-5-113

Nonconformance, 30-5-110, 30-5-114

Notation credit, 30-5-103, 30-5-108

Notices

- modification or revocation, 30-5-106
- objection, 30-5-113

Obligation

- bank, 30-5-107

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

- Obligation** (Continued)
 - good faith, 30-1-203
 - issuer, 30-5-109
- Order of payment**, 30-5-108
- Portions**, use of credit in, 30-5-110
- “Presenter” defined**, 30-5-103, 30-5-112
- Presentment**
 - documentary drafts, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
 - warranties, 30-5-111
- Priorities**, to honor, 30-5-108
- Prior law**, applicability, 30-1-110, 30-5-102
- Reimbursement**
 - entitlement, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
 - indemnity, 30-5-113
 - insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
 - time, 30-5-114
- Rejection**, time, 30-5-112
- Remedies**
 - anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
 - defined, 30-1-201
 - liberal administration, 30-1-106
 - wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
- Repudiation**, anticipatory, 30-5-115
- Reservation of claim**, 30-1-207, 30-5-110
- Return of documents**, 30-5-112
- Revocable credit**
 - defined, 30-5-103
 - modification or revocation, 30-5-106
- Revocation**, 30-5-106
- Risk**, 30-5-107
- Scope of laws**, See **Applicability of laws**
- Secured transactions law**, applicability, 30-5-116
- “Security” defined**, 30-5-103, 30-8-102
- Security interest**, 30-1-201, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
- Short title**, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
- Signing**, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
- Statutes applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- Telegram as**
 - authentication, 30-5-104
 - defined, 30-1-201
- Transfer of rights**, 30-5-116
- Transfer**, warranties, 30-5-111
- Usage of trade**, application, 30-1-205, 30-5-109
- Variance of law by agreement**, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
- Warranties**
 - documentary draft, 30-5-111
 - nonconformance, 30-5-114
 - notation credit, 30-5-108
 - presentment, 30-5-111
 - transfer, 30-5-111
- Writing**
 - defined, 30-1-201
 - required, 30-5-104
- Wrongful dishonor**, 30-5-115

LETTERS PATENT

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Patents**

LEVEES

See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions; FLOODS, Control projects**

LEVIES

See **SCHOOL FINANCE; TAXATION**

LEWIS AND CLARK HIGHWAY, 60-1-202**LIABILITY**

See **ACTIONS; CRIMES, Accountability; NEGLIGENCE; REMEDIES; TORTS;**
specific subject area

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE; MOTOR
VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

LIBEL

See **DEFAMATION**

LIBRARIES

Blind persons, services for, 22-1-103

Board of professional standards and library examiners, 22-1-103

City-county libraries, See Joint city-county libraries

Depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215

Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301

Federations

appropriations and funding

coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108

participating libraries, 22-1-402

state funds, 22-1-402, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

state grants, allocation of funds

basis for, 22-1-413

disagreement about, resolution, 22-1-405

taxation, See **TAXATION**

board of trustees

appointment and composition, 22-1-404

powers and duties, 22-1-404, 22-1-405

coordinator, 22-1-404

creation, 22-1-402

defined, 22-1-401, 22-1-402

disagreement between participants, resolution, 22-1-405

establishment, 22-1-103

expense, apportionment, 22-1-402

funds, maintenance, 22-1-402

grant programs, See appropriations and funding, state grants

headquarters library

designation, 22-1-103

librarian, 22-1-404

Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301

legislative intent, 22-1-401

organization, 22-1-401, 22-1-402

participation, 22-1-402, 22-1-403

purpose and policy of state, 22-1-401

regents of higher education, board of — contracts with, 22-1-403

withdrawal from, 22-1-402

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally

Free public libraries, See Public libraries, generally

Funding

administration, 22-1-103

LIBRARIES (Continued)**Funding (Continued)**

- city library, receipt from county library fund, 22-1-315
- coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
- federal, 22-1-103
- library federations, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
- taxation for public libraries, See **TAXATION**

Handicapped persons, services for, 22-1-103

Historical library, 22-3-103, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

Interstate Library Compact

- administrator, 22-1-602
- text, 22-1-601

Joint city-county libraries

- board of trustees, 22-1-317
- establishment and operation, 22-1-316
- federations, participation in, See **Federations**

Law library, state, See **LAW LIBRARY**

Library Commission, See **State Library Commission**

Library systems, See generally **Federations**; **Public libraries**

"Network" defined, 22-1-402

Property grants, 22-1-103

Public libraries

- board of trustees
 - appointment, 22-1-308
 - chief librarian as secretary, 22-1-310
 - employees, duties concerning, 22-1-310
 - expenses, 22-1-308
 - federations, responsibilities, 22-1-403, 22-1-404
 - library fund, authority, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
 - merger with other agency boards, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
 - organization, 22-1-308
 - powers and duties, 22-1-309
 - use regulations, 22-1-311
 - vacancies, how filled, 22-1-308
- bond issues authorized, 22-1-304
- budgets, 22-1-309
- "city" defined, 22-1-301
- city libraries
 - contract with county, 22-1-315
 - not part of county system when, 22-1-313
- cooperation and merger of authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
- creation, 22-1-303
- depository libraries, contracts for, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
- depreciation reserve fund
 - authorization and purpose, 22-1-305
 - investment of, 22-1-307
 - moneys for, 22-1-306
- establishment, 22-1-303
- federations, See **Federations**
- funding, See **Funding**
- joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316, 22-1-317
- librarian and personnel
 - appointment, compensation, and duties generally, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
 - certification, 22-1-103
- preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314
- public library fund
 - control, 22-1-309
 - establishment, 22-1-304
- purpose, 22-1-302
- state library commission, advisor to, 22-1-103
- taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Libraries**
- use regulations, 22-1-311

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Realty Regulation, Board of — assistance for educational programs for real estate business, 37-51-204

Schools, See **SCHOOLS**

Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105

State law library, See **LAW LIBRARY**

State information and research system, 90-1-109

State library

administrative rules, copy distributed to, 2-4-313

authorization and location, 22-1-201

journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203

publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**

public libraries' contracts with and report to, 22-1-309

session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

state agency reports, copies to, 2-7-102

state library commission, powers, 22-1-103

State Library Commission

allocation, 2-15-1511

appointment to, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101

budget requests, 2-15-1511

chairman, 22-1-101

compensation, 2-15-1514

composition, 2-15-1514

creation, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101

depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214

distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212

employees, 22-1-102

executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602

federations

areas, designation, 22-1-402

funding, apportionment, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

funding, 15-35-108

interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602

librarian and assistants, 22-1-102, 22-1-212, 22-1-214, 22-1-602

powers, 22-1-103

travel expenses, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101

State publications library distribution center

creation and purpose, 22-1-212

definitions, 22-1-211

depository libraries, eligibility, 22-1-214

exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218

inter-library loan service, 22-1-213

publications

deposit requirements, 22-1-213

lists of

available publications from center, 22-1-215

current publications and exchange lists from agencies, 22-1-216

public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217

sale of, 22-1-213

state agency reports, copies to, 2-7-102

State visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

LIBRARY COMMISSION

See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

LICENSE

Affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LICENSED PHYSICAL THERAPIST

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See **NURSING AND NURSES, Practical nursing**

LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

LICENSES

See specific profession, occupation, or activity

LICENSE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

LIE DETECTORS, 39-2-304**LIENS**

See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Accessions, 30-9-314**Accessory to obligation, 71-3-119****Acknowledgment of satisfaction, See specific lien****Acquired, how, See specific lien****After acquired interests, 71-3-105****Agents' liens as factors' liens, 71-3-1501****Agisters' liens**

acquired, how, 71-3-1202

airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302

defined, 71-3-1201

discharge, 71-3-1203

enforcement, 71-3-1203

entitlement, 71-3-1201

forcible taking of property, 71-3-1204

priority, 71-3-1202

sale, 71-3-1203

security, 71-3-1201

special lien, as, 71-3-1201

uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-1202

Agreements

creation of lien by, 71-3-104

future interest, 71-3-105

Agricultural associations

creation by, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406

member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304

Agriculture

agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**

crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**

farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**

LIENS (Continued)**Agriculture (Continued)**

- hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
- loggers' liens, See **Loggers' liens**
- mechanics' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
- rollback tax liens, release, 15-7-209
- seed and grain, lien for, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
- threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**

Aircraft registration, inclusion of statement of lien assignment, 67-3-202

Airports, municipal — maintenance of property, 67-10-403

Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403

Animals, See **Agisters' liens**

Applicability of Uniform Commercial Code, See **Uniform Commercial Code**

Architects' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**

Artisans' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**

Attachment

- lien created by, 27-18-307
- not permitted when, 27-18-101

Attorneys' fees

- foreclosure, 71-3-124
- judgment lien for, 37-61-420
- mechanics' liens, 71-3-516
- salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305

Attorneys' liens, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment**

- compensation, for, 37-61-420
- priority, 71-3-1114

Auctions of levied property

- agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
- hotel liens, 71-3-1402
- livestock liens, 81-2-109

Bail, when real property given as, 46-9-403

Banks and trust companies

- bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
- documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
- liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
- minors' deposits, 32-1-444

Beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409

Boarding of animals, See **Agisters' liens**

Borrower, holder of lien as, 71-3-112

Bridge construction, lien for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**

Builders' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**

Building and loan associations, minors' shares free from lien when, 32-2-418

Bulk transfers law, transfer by lien excluded, 30-6-103

Carriers' liens

- enforcement, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
- entitlement, 30-7-307
- satisfaction, 30-7-308, 30-7-403

Cattle, See **Agisters' liens**

Cement taxes, lien of tax, 15-59-107, 15-59-206

Clerks, liens for wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**

Coal

- gross proceeds tax lien, 15-23-704
- retailer's license tax lien, 15-58-107

Combine harvesters, entitlement, See **Threshers' liens**

Commencement of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien

Commercial paper, holder takes for value, 30-3-303

Compensation, holders' entitlement, 71-3-112

Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Liens and encumbrances**

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Construction workers, liens for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**

Consumer Counsel fee, penalty and interest as, 69-1-227

Contractors, public — liens for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**

LIENS (Continued)**Contract of a lien**

- creation of lien by, 71-3-102, 71-3-104
- forfeiture of property, effect, 71-3-109
- immediate effect, 71-3-104
- redemption, restraint of right, 71-3-109
- void when, 71-3-109

Conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301**Cooks in logging camps**, See **Loggers' liens****Corporations**

- mergers, effect, 35-1-806, 35-2-605
- share exchange, effect, 35-1-806
- tax liens, 15-31-101, 15-31-525

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, **Liens****Creation of lien**, 30-9-501, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113**Creditor**, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110**Credit unions**, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507**Crop dusting, liens for**

- acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-908
- acquired, how, 71-3-902
- affidavits, 71-3-902
- defined, 71-3-901
- discharge, 71-3-908
- enforcement, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
- entitlement, 71-3-901
- extent, 71-3-901
- filing, 71-3-902, 71-3-903
- foreclosure, 71-3-906, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
- lienholder, 71-3-901, 71-3-908
- obtained, how, 71-3-902
- owner defined, 71-3-905
- parties, 71-3-906
- perfecting, 71-3-902
- preference, 71-3-904
- price charged on crops, 71-3-901
- priority, 71-3-904
- recordation, 71-3-903
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909
- satisfaction, 71-3-908
- security, 71-3-901
- statute of limitations, 71-3-907

Cropland spraying programs, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505**Crop liens**

- crop dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
- farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
- hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**; See also **HAIL INSURANCE, Liens**
- seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
- threshers, See **Threshers' liens**

Custom combiners, liens of, See **Threshers' liens****Definitions**, See also specific lien

- accessions, 30-9-314
- agister's lien, 71-3-1201
- banker's lien, 71-3-1502
- carrier's lien, 30-7-307
- crop dusting, lien for, 71-3-901
- factor's lien, 71-3-1501
- farm laborer's lien, 71-3-401
- frozen food lockerman's lien, 71-3-1505
- furnish, 71-3-1001
- general lien, 71-3-101
- hail insurance lien, 71-3-711
- hospital lien, 71-3-1114
- hotel lien, 71-3-1401

LIENS (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

- issuer's lien, 30-8-103
- lien, 1-1-205, 71-3-101
- lienholder, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
- logger's lien, 71-3-601
- lumber, 71-3-601
- material, 71-3-1001
- mechanic's lien, 71-3-501
- nurse's lien, 71-3-1114
- officer's lien, 71-3-1503
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborer's and materialman's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
- owner, 71-3-503, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001
- physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114
- real estate, lien for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
- seed and grain, lien for, 71-3-701
- single contract, 71-3-1008
- special lien, 71-3-101
- thresher's lien, 71-3-801
- warehouseman's lien, 30-7-209

Delay in performance of obligation, 71-3-116**Depository, effect of lien of, 70-6-211, See also Storage****Discharge, See also specific lien**

- accessory to obligation, lien as, 71-3-119
- bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
- delivery ex ship, 30-2-322
- partial performance, effect, 71-3-120
- prior liens, 71-3-107
- redemption upon execution, for, 25-13-802, 25-13-803, 25-13-806, 25-13-809
- restoration, effect, 71-3-123
- sale, 30-9-504, 71-3-121
- security restored, 71-3-123
- statute of limitations, 71-3-122
- wrongful conversion, 71-3-121

Disease control of crops by dusting, See Crop dusting, liens for**Distraint, warrant for — as, 15-1-701, See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF****Divisible property, 71-3-120****Doctors' liens, See Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of****Documents of title, effect, See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE****Door-to-door sales, lien of buyer on goods, 30-14-506****Dusting of crops, See Crop dusting, liens for****Enforcement, See also specific lien**

- creditor, right of, 71-3-110
- generally, 71-3-101
- prior lien, 71-3-107

Engineers' liens, See Mechanics' liens**Entitlement, See specific lien****Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115****Expenses, holder's entitlement, 71-3-112****Express companies, license tax lien, 15-54-113****Extent, 71-3-106, See also specific lien****Extinguishment, See Discharge****Factors' liens, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501****Farmers' liens, See Agisters' liens; See also Agriculture****Farm laborers' liens, See also Agisters' liens; Crop dusting, liens for; Salaries and wages, liens for; Seed and grain, crop liens for; Threshers' liens**

- acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-408
- acquired, how, 71-3-402
- affidavits, 71-3-402
- defined, 71-3-401
- discharge, 71-3-408
- employment
 - termination, 71-3-401
 - terms, recital of, 71-3-402

LIENS (Continued)**Farm laborers' liens (Continued)**

- entitlement, 71-3-401
- extent, 71-3-401
- fees, 71-3-124, 71-3-403
- filing, 71-3-402 — 71-3-404
- foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
- lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
- multiple lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
- notice of claim, 71-3-402, 71-3-404
- obtained, how, 71-3-402
- parties, 71-3-407
- perfecting, 71-3-404
- priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
- proceeds, pro rata share, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
- recordation, 71-3-402
- rules of civil procedure, 71-3-406
- sale, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
- satisfaction, 71-3-408
- security, 71-3-401
- statute of limitations, 71-3-405
- termination of employment, 71-3-401
- waiver of rights, 71-3-404

Federal tax liens

- certificate of discharge, nonattachment, release, or subordination, 71-3-205
- certification, 71-3-203
- citation of revised uniform federal tax lien registration act, 71-3-201
- fees, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
- filing, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
- filing officer, 71-3-205
- notice of claim, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
- personal property, 71-3-204
- prior filing, 71-3-207
- purpose of revised uniform federal tax lien registration act, 71-3-202
- real property, 71-3-204
- refiling of notice, 71-3-205
- revocation of certificate, 71-3-205
- secretary of state, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
- secretary of treasury of united states, duties, 71-3-203
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-205
- uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202

Fees

- attorneys', See **Attorneys' fees**
- farm laborers' liens, 71-3-403
- federal tax liens, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
- foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**

Filing, See specific lien**Fire hazards, salvage sale expense account a lien on real property, 50-62-107****Foreclosure, See also specific lien**

- costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
- forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
- generally, 71-3-117
- mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222
- partial, 71-1-226
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- venue, 25-2-103

Forest fire hazard disposal, costs and expenses as, 76-13-410**Forest fire protection amount as, 76-13-211****Forestry liens, See Loggers' liens****Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109, See also specific lien****Foremen's liens, See Mechanics' liens****Fraudulent, See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

LIENS (Continued)

- Freight carriers**, for freightage, 69-11-410
- Frozen food lockermen's liens**, 71-3-1505
- Fur-bearing animals subject to**, 70-2-112
- Future interests**, 71-3-105
- Future obligation**, 71-3-103, 71-3-104
- Gas and oil wells, liens on**, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
- Gasoline and petroleum products**
 - gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
 - special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334
- General liens**, 71-3-101
- General provisions**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1
- Grain, liens on**
 - agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
 - crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
 - farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
 - fees for inspection, testing, and weighing — as, 80-4-119
 - hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
 - seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
 - threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
- Grazing districts**, security for payment of livestock damage, 76-16-311
- Guaranty**, consideration releases property from lien, 28-11-105
- Hail insurance**, liens for crop protection, See also **HAIL INSURANCE, Liens**
 - acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-713
 - acquired, how, 71-3-712
 - defined, 71-3-711
 - discharge, 71-3-713
 - entitlement, 71-3-711
 - extent, 71-3-712
 - filing, 71-3-711, 71-3-712
 - lienholder, 71-3-711, 71-3-713
 - priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
 - satisfaction, 71-3-713
 - waiver of rights, 71-3-712
- Herd districts**, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
- Herders' liens**, See **Agisters' liens**
- Holder**, See **Lienholder**
- Horse herd districts**, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
- Hospital liens**, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
- Hotelkeepers' liens**, See **Agisters' liens; Hotel liens**
- Hotel liens**, See also **Agisters' liens**
 - accommodations, for
 - defined, 71-3-1401
 - enforcement, 71-3-1402
 - entitlement, 71-3-1401
 - sale, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403
 - unclaimed baggage and personal property, for storage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- Human remains**, unlawful upon, 35-21-703
- Income tax**, lien of, 15-30-311
 - withholding, lien of, 15-30-208
- Inferior lienor**, rights, 71-3-118
- Injunctions**, removal of secured property, 71-3-1010
- Innkeepers' liens**, See **Agisters' liens; Hotel liens**
- Insect control on crops**, lien for labor, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
- Insurance guaranty associations**, on contracts and policies when, 33-10-220
- Insurers**
 - domestic mutual, to secure unpaid assessments, 33-3-412
 - examination expenses, as — when, 33-1-413
 - investments, security for, 33-2-831
 - rehabilitation and liquidation, during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- Interests**, future, 71-3-105

LIENS (Continued)**Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies****Issuers' liens**, 30-8-103, 30-8-317**Judgment liens**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment****Labor, liens for**farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**loggers, See **Loggers' liens**mechanics, See **Mechanics' liens**oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**physicians, nurses, and hospitals, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**salaries and wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**threshers, See **Threshers' liens****Land division created as security for**, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201**Landlords' liens**, uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104**Letters of credit**, reservation of claim, 30-5-110**Lien creditor**, See **Lienholder****Lienholder**, See also specific lien

compensation, 71-3-112

creditor, as, 30-1-201

defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-301

enforcement of lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110

extent of lien, 71-3-106

extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123

general lien, 71-3-101

inferior, 71-3-118

limitations, 71-3-106

order of resort, 71-3-115

partition, See **PARTITION**

priority, 30-9-301

prior lien, 71-3-107

purchaser, rights as, 30-2-403, 30-2-702

redemption by, 71-3-116 — 71-3-118, 71-3-123

restoration of property by, 71-3-123

rights, when inferior, 71-3-118

special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107

Lienor, See **Lienholder****Limitations**, 71-3-106, See also specific lien**Limitations of actions**, 71-3-122, See also specific lien**Livery keepers' liens**, See **Agisters' liens****Livestock**, on, 81-2-109, See also **Agisters' liens**

herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307

horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326

quarantine expenses and resulting foreclosure, 81-2-705

stolen, vehicles used to transport — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-107

Loggers' liens

acquired, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606

consolidation, 71-3-613

contents, 71-3-605, 71-3-607

continuation, by action, 71-3-604

contract terms, statement in claim, 71-3-605

cook as lienholder, 71-3-601

cutting agents as lienholder, 71-3-601

defects in statement of demand, 71-3-607

definitions, 71-3-601

description of property, 71-3-605, 71-3-607

destruction of property, 71-3-616

duration, 71-3-604

enforcement, 71-3-611

entitlement, 71-3-601

execution, 71-3-614, 71-3-615

expiration, 71-3-604

extent, 71-3-603, 71-3-611

LIENS (Continued)**Loggers' liens (Continued)**

- filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608
- foreclosure, fees and costs, 71-3-124
- forms, 71-3-605
- fraud, 71-3-607
- identification of property, 71-3-616
- invalidation, 71-3-607
- judgment, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
- landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606
- lienholders, 71-3-601 — 71-3-603, 71-3-611, 71-3-613
- "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
- multiple lienholders, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
- obtained, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
- parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-616
- perfecting, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
- personal judgment, 71-3-616
- preference, 71-3-602
- priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
- proceeds from sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
- property
 - description, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
 - destruction, 71-3-616
 - identification, 71-3-616
 - sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
 - subject to lien, 71-3-601, 71-3-603
- purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
- recordation, 71-3-605, 71-3-608
- sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
- satisfaction, 71-3-615
- security, 71-3-601
- separate actions, consolidation, 71-3-613
- statute of limitations, 71-3-604
- verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
- waste, 71-3-616

Lumbermen's liens, See Loggers' liens; Mechanics' liens

Machinists' liens, See Mechanics' liens

Materialmen's liens, See Mechanics' liens; Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on

Materials furnished, liens for, See also Priority

- agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
- crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
- crop liens, 71-3-701
- mechanics' liens, 71-3-501
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1002
- priority, 30-9-310
- uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104

Mechanics' liens, See also Salaries and wages, liens for

- accounting statement, contents, 71-3-511
- acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-515
- acquired, how, 71-3-511
- affidavits, 71-3-511, 71-3-512
- bonds, 71-3-516 — 71-3-518
- common tenancy of mine, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- defined, 71-3-501
- description of property, 71-3-511, 71-3-513
- discharge, 71-3-517
- entitlement, 71-3-501
- execution, 70-32-202, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
- extent, 71-3-514
- fee-simple estate, 71-3-514
- filing, 71-3-511 — 71-3-513
- first class liens, 71-3-502

LIENS (Continued)**Mechanics' liens (Continued)**

- foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-502, 71-3-516, 71-3-518
- homestead, execution on, 70-32-202
- joint tenancy of mine, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- leasehold interest, 71-3-514
- lienholder, 71-3-501, 71-3-502
- multiple lienholders, 71-3-502
- notice of completion, 71-3-511, 71-3-512
- notice to property owners, 71-3-513
- obtained, how, 71-3-511
- oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212
- owner defined, 71-3-503
- parties, 71-3-504
- perfecting, 71-3-511
- priority, 71-3-502
- proceeds, distribution, 71-3-502
- purchaser may remove security, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
- recordation, 71-3-511 — 71-3-513
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-519
- sale, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
- satisfaction, 71-3-514, 71-3-515
- second class liens, 71-3-502
- security, 71-3-501, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
- statute of limitations, 71-3-505
 - bond, action upon, 71-3-518
- substitution of bond, 71-3-516 — 71-3-518

Mines and mining, See MINES AND MINING**Minors**

- banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
- building and loan associations, minors' shares free from lien when, 32-2-418

Mortgages, See also MORTGAGES, generally

- foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
- lien, as, 71-1-103
- priority, 71-1-205, 71-3-114

Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges — as, 69-12-422**Motor vehicles**

- financial responsibility bonds, as, 61-6-137
- taxes and fees, 61-3-503

Mustard seed, inspection and weighing fees as, 80-4-307**Nonprofit corporations, foreign — power to create, 35-2-802****Notice of claim or sale, See specific lien****Nursery stock, infected — removal costs as, 80-7-114****Nurses' liens, See Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of****Obligations, See also specific lien**

- accessory to, 71-3-119
- application of performance, 28-1-1106
- creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110
- limitations, 71-3-106
- partial performance, 71-3-120
- personal, 71-3-111

Obtained, how, See specific lien**Officers' liens, 71-3-1503****Oil and gas net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608****Oil and gas operators' liens, 82-11-212****Oil and gas severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108****Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

- affidavits, 71-3-1004
- commencement when, 71-3-1006
- contracts, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
- date of filing, priority, 71-3-1007
- definitions
 - generally, 71-3-1001 — 71-3-1003
 - single contract, 71-3-1008

LIENS (Continued)**Oil and gas wells and pipelines (Continued)**

- discharge, 71-3-1009
- enforcement, 71-3-1005
- entitlement, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
- estate, forfeiture, 71-3-1012
- extent, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1009
- filing, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005, 71-3-1007
- foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-1010
- forfeiture of property, 71-3-1012
- furnish
 - defined, 71-3-1001
 - materials, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
- injunction, removal of security, 71-3-1010
- liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
- lienholder, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010
- "material" defined, 71-3-1001
- mileage, lien for, 71-3-1002
- multiple orders, 71-3-1008
- notice, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
- offset, 71-3-1009
- owner, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1009
- perfecting, 71-3-1004
- preference, 71-3-1007
- priority, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
- prohibited acts, 71-3-1010
- purchaser of oil and gas, 71-3-1011
- receiver, appointment, 71-3-1010
- recording, 71-3-1005
- removal of property, 71-3-1010
- royalty interests, status, 71-3-1002
- running account as single contract, 71-3-1008
- satisfaction, 71-3-1009
- security, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010, 71-3-1012
- services, lien for, 71-3-1002
- single contract, status, 71-3-1008
- subcontractor, entitlement, 71-3-1003

Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-9-310, 30-9-312, 71-3-102, 71-3-103

Order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115

Original agreement, extent, 71-3-106

Partial performance of obligation, 71-3-120

Partition, effect, See **PARTITION**

Partnership

- interest, exemption, 35-10-502
- mining, See **Mining partnership**
- property subject to, when fraud, 35-10-611

Passenger carriers, lien upon baggage — when, 69-11-206

Perfected liens, See specific lien

Performance

- lien accessory for, 71-3-119
- partial performance, 71-3-120
- redemption made by, 71-3-116

Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111

Personal property, See also specific lien; **PLEDGES**

- wrongful conversion, 71-3-121

Physician, Nurse, and Hospital Lien Act of 1979, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See

Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of

Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of

- acquired, how, 71-3-1114
- amount, 71-3-1114
- attorneys' lien, subject to, 71-3-1114
- citation of physician, nurse, and hospital lien act of 1979, 71-3-1111
- definitions, 71-3-1113

LIENS (Continued)**Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of (Continued)**

- entitlement, 71-3-1112, 71-3-1114
- exemptions, 71-3-1118
- failure to recognize lien, 71-3-1117
- filing, 71-3-1116
- liability for payment, 71-3-1117
- notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117
- obtained, how, 71-3-1114
- priority, 71-3-1114
- purpose, 71-3-1112
- security, 71-3-1114
- service of notice, 71-3-1115

Pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's lien on, See Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107, See also PLEDGES, generally****Possession, restoration of property, 71-3-123****Practice, rules of, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien****Preference, See Priority; specific lien****Priority, See also specific lien**

- accessions, 30-9-314
- agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
- attorneys' liens, 71-3-1114
- beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
- cement taxes, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
- chattel mortgages, 71-3-401
- coal
 - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
 - retailer's license tax lien, 15-58-107
- condominiums, lien for common expenses, 70-23-607
- conflicting interest in same collateral, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
- consumer counsel fee, penalty and interest, 69-1-227
- creation of lien, effect, 71-3-113
- crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-904
- electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-112
- express companies, license tax lien, 15-54-113
- farm laborers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
- forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
- freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
- gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
- hail insurance, liens for, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
- lienholder, 30-9-301
- loggers' liens, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
- materials, liens for, 30-9-310
- mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407
- mechanics' liens, 71-3-502
- mine reclamation cost lien, 82-4-239
- mining
 - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
 - metal mines license tax, 15-37-107
 - micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
 - net proceeds tax, 15-23-508
- mortgages, 70-23-607, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-502, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
- obligations secured by liens, 28-1-1106
- oil and gas
 - net proceeds tax, 15-23-608
 - operators' liens, 82-11-212
 - severance tax, 15-36-108
 - wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
- order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
- partition sales, 70-29-301
- perfected security interests, 30-9-310, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
- physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114

LIENS (Continued)**Priority (Continued)**

- purchase money mortgage, 30-9-301, 71-3-114
- railroad corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
- real estate liens, 30-9-313
- resource indemnity trust tax lien, 15-38-108
- salaries and wages, liens for, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
- security interests, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
- seed and grain, crop liens for, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
- sleeping car companies, license tax lien, 15-56-113
- special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334
- state, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
- statutory liens, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
- tax liens, 70-23-607
- tax sales, lien when sale voided, 15-17-312
- telephone companies, license tax lien, 15-53-113
- threshers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
- trust indentures, 70-23-607
- unperfected security interest, 30-9-301
- utilities, special improvement districts for underground conversion — assessment liens, 69-4-331
- warehouse services, liens for, 71-3-904

Prior lien, 71-3-107, 71-3-115**Proceeds**, disposition after sale, See specific lien**Protection of interest**, 71-3-118**Public contractor**, lien for labor, See **Mechanics' liens****Public utilities**, creation by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance****Purchase money security interest**, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303**Qualifications of lienholder**, See entitlement under specific lien**Railroads**

- corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
- freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
- lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302
- sleeping car companies, license tax lien, 15-56-113

Ranch laborers' liens, See **Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens****Real estate liens**

- hail insurance, for, See **HAIL INSURANCE, Liens**
- mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222
- priority, 30-9-313
- purchase price, for, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
- residential property, rollback tax, 15-7-403
- sureties, on, 2-9-528
- uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104

Recordation, See specific lien**Redemption**, See also specific lien

- contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109
- inferior lienor, 71-3-118
- manner, 71-3-116
- papers required, 25-13-807
- procedure, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**
- right, 71-3-117
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Remains, human — unlawful upon, 35-21-703**Renewable resource development projects**, lien upon, 90-2-109**Rental moneys owed**, liens for, 30-9-104, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403**Resource indemnity trust tax lien**, 15-38-108**Resort**, order of, 30-9-301, 71-3-115**Restoration of security**, extinguishment by, 71-3-123**Revised Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **Federal tax liens****Rules of practice**, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien**Salaries and wages, liens for**, See also **Priority**

- assignment of property, 71-3-301

LIENS (Continued)**Salaries and wages (Continued)**

- attachment of property, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
- attorneys' fees, 71-3-305
- cost of disputed claim, 71-3-305
- death of employer, 71-3-302
- dismissal of action, 71-3-306
- disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
- employer
 - death, 71-3-302
 - insolvency, 71-3-301
- entitlement, 71-3-301
- execution, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
- farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
- foreclosure, fees and costs, 71-3-124
- insolvent employer, 71-3-301
- judgment, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
- loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
- mechanics, See **Mechanics' liens**
- notice of claim, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
- physicians and nurses, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
- preference, 71-3-301, 71-3-302, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
- priority, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
- prior lien, 71-3-307
- proceeds of sale, disposition, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
- sale, 71-3-304, 71-3-305
- service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
- statute of limitations, 71-3-305
- threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
- uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
- waiver of claim in dispute, 71-3-305

Sale

- creation of lien, 30-11-202
- delivery, effect, 30-11-203
- levied property, 30-9-504, 71-3-121, See also specific lien
- personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506

Salesperson, wages — lien for, See Salaries and wages, liens for**Satisfaction, See Discharge; specific lien****Savings and loan associations, minors' shares free from lien when, 32-2-418****Savings banks, See Banks and trust companies****Secured transactions, effect, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Securities**

- dealer examination costs as, 30-10-210
- lien upon, 30-8-103, 30-8-317

Security, general provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1, See also specific lien**Seed and grain, crop liens for, See also Agriculture**

- acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-704
- acquired, how, 71-3-703
- contents, 71-3-703
- defined, 71-3-701
- discharge, 71-3-704
- entitlement, 71-3-701, 71-3-703
- extent, 71-3-701
- filing, 71-3-701, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
- lienholder, 71-3-701, 71-3-704
- perfecting, 71-3-703
- priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
- recordation, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
- rights waived, 71-3-703
- satisfaction, 71-3-704

LIENS (Continued)**Seed and grain (Continued)**

- security, 71-3-701
- waiver of rights, 71-3-703

Servants, wages — liens for, See Salaries and wages, liens for**Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D****Services rendered, wages - liens for, See Salaries and wages, liens for****Sheep, license fee upon, 81-7-303****Special liens**

- agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
- defined, 71-3-101
- mortgages, 71-1-103
- officers' liens, 71-3-1503
- prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107
- real estate, liens on purchase price, 71-3-1302

Spraying of crops, liens for, See Crop dusting, liens for**Stablekeepers' liens, See Agisters' liens****State, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112****Statutes of limitation, 71-3-122, See also specific lien****Storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, See also Warehouse services, liens for crops, thresher's labor, See Threshers' liens**

effect of lien, 70-6-211

hotels, See **Hotel liens**

Subordinate liens, 71-3-115**Swathers' liens, See Threshers' liens****Tax-exempt property, lien of tax on interest in, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206****Tax liens, See TAXATION; See also specific lien in this main category****Threshers' liens**

- acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-808
- acquired, how, 71-3-802
- amount, 71-3-801
- contents, 71-3-802
- definitions, 71-3-801, 71-3-805
- description of security, 71-3-802, 71-3-803
- discharge, 71-3-808
- disputed price, 71-3-801
- enforcement, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
- entitlement, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
- error in description of property, 71-3-802
- extent, 71-3-801
- filing, 71-3-801 — 71-3-803, 71-3-810
- foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
- lienholder, 71-3-801
- location of security, change, 71-3-802
- notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
- obtained, how, 71-3-802
- owner defined, 71-3-805
- parties, 71-3-806
- perfecting, 71-3-802
- price on crops, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
- priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
- recordation, 71-3-803, 71-3-810
- rules of civil procedure, 71-3-809
- satisfaction, 71-3-808
- security, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
- statute of limitations, 71-3-807
- written notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802

Timber, liens on, See Loggers' liens**Title, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108, 71-3-123****Transfer**

- bulk transfers law, exclusion, 30-6-103
- discharge, 30-9-504
- in trust, not a lien, 71-3-101

LIENS (Continued)**Transfer (Continued)**

- order of resort, 71-3-115
- title, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
- uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104

Trust companies, See Banks and trust companies**Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, See also specific lien**

- bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
- compensation of lienholder, 71-3-112
- discharge, 30-6-103, 30-9-504, 71-3-123
- exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
- ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322
- factors' liens, 30-9-102
- forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
- future interest, 71-3-105
- generally, 30-9-102
- lienholder as creditor, 30-1-201
- purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
- purchaser, rights of, 30-2-403, 30-2-702
- redemption, right of, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
- restoration, 71-3-123
- unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9-301
- warranty against liens, 30-2-312

Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, Revised, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See Federal tax liens**Unperfected security interests, priority, 30-9-301****Utilities**

- creation by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
- electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
- rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403
- special improvement districts for underground conversion, assessment liens, 69-4-331
- telephone companies, license tax, 15-53-112, 15-53-113

Vendors' liens, real estate, 70-32-202, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303**Wages, liens for, See Salaries and wages, liens for****Waivers, See specific lien****Warehouse services, liens for, See also Storage**

- additional remedy, 30-7-210
- carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
- defined, 30-7-209
- delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
- enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
- entitlement, 30-7-209, 30-7-602
- negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
- priority, 71-3-904
- sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
- satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
- statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
- termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206

Warranty against liens, 30-2-312**Weed control by dusting, lien for, See Crop dusting, liens for****Written notice, See specific lien****Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121****LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Creation of office, 2-15-301**Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209****Election, See also ELECTIONS, generally**

- applicability of laws, 2-16-201
- ballot
 - placement, 13-12-207
 - rotation, 13-12-205

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Continued)**Election (Continued)**

- campaign contributions
 - limitation, 13-37-216
 - public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding
- declaration of nomination, 13-10-201
- primaries
 - declaration of nomination, 13-10-201
 - vacancy in office of governor, effect, 13-10-328
- public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding
- tie vote, 13-16-504
- vacancy in office of governor, effect, 13-10-328

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, execution of deeds for land sales by, 87-1-209

Governor, succession to, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**

Highways, Department of — execution of deeds for land sales by, 60-4-207

Impeachment, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally

Inability to perform duties, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

Land Commissioners, Board of — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201

Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

Powers and duties, 2-15-302

Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

Resignation, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

Retirement benefits, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally

Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112

Salary, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers**

State land patents, execution when, 77-2-342

Succession to office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**

LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329

See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

LIFE ESTATES

See **REAL PROPERTY; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

LIFE IMPRISONMENT

See **SENTENCING**

LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

LIGHT COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

LIMESTONE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, See also **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally**Accounting**

judgments in derivative actions, 35-12-1404
limited partner, right, 35-12-705

Actions

attorney's fees, 35-12-1404
complaint, 35-12-1403
costs, 35-12-1404
expenses, 35-12-1404
foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
judgment, 35-12-1404
parties, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1402
plaintiff, 35-12-1402
pleadings, 35-12-1403
right of limited partner, 35-12-1401

Agent, resident

certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
certificates, execution, 35-12-606
foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
liability as limited partner, 35-12-703
required, 35-12-507

Amendment of agreement or certificate, See **Certificate of amendment****Applicability of laws**

assignee as partner, 35-12-1104
cases not provided for, 35-12-503
construction, 35-12-502
foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1304
partnership laws, 35-10-201, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
uniformity, 35-12-502

Assets, See **Contributions; Property****Assignment of interest**

amendment or cancellation, petition by assignee, 35-12-605
certificate of limited partnership, power set out in, 35-12-601
effect, 35-12-1102
judgment debtor, rights, 35-12-1103
partner, assignee's right to become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
winding up by court, request by assignee, 35-12-1203

Books and records

inspection, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
limited partner, right of inspection, 35-12-705
requirements, 35-12-508

Business conducted by

certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-505, 35-12-601
change, 35-12-703
foreign limited partnerships, statement in registration, 35-12-1302
partner and partnership, between, 35-12-510
permissible kinds, 35-12-509

Cancellation of agreement or certificate, See **Certificate of cancellation****Capital**, See **Contributions; Property****Certificate of amendment**

admission of additional partners, 35-12-602, 35-12-701
contents, 35-12-602
court, by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Certificate of amendment (Continued)**

- defined, 35-12-504
- delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
- execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
- failure to execute, 35-12-605
- falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- fees, 35-12-521
- filing, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
- grounds, 35-12-602
- jurisdiction of district court, 35-12-605
- liability as limited partner, 35-12-703, 35-12-704
- records requirements, 35-12-508
- signatures, 35-12-604
- when, 35-12-602

Certificate of cancellation

- contents, 35-12-603
- court, by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
- creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
- delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
- execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
- failure to execute, 35-12-605
- falsification, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- fees, 35-12-521
- filing, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
- grounds, 35-12-603
- jurisdiction of district court, 35-12-605
- signatures, 35-12-604
- when, 35-12-603

Certificate of limited partnership

- admission of additional partners, 35-12-602, 35-12-701, 35-12-801
- amendment, See **Certificate of amendment**
- assignees' rights as partners, statement in, 35-12-1104
- cancellation, See **Certificate of cancellation**
- contents generally, 35-12-601
- contributions
 - stated in, 35-12-902 — 35-12-904
 - value provisions, 35-12-1008
- defined, 35-12-504
- delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
- dissolution, statement of right, 35-12-1201
- distribution provisions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1005
- effect, 35-12-601, 35-12-608
- execution, 35-12-601, 35-12-604
- falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- fees, 35-12-521
- filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
- foreign limited partnerships, See **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration
- name in, 35-12-505
- notice, 35-12-608
- purpose in, 35-12-505
- records requirements, 35-12-508
- signature, 35-12-604
- withdrawal, statement in, 35-12-1003

Citation of Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 35-12-501**Construction of provisions, 35-12-502, See also Applicability of laws****Constructive notice, 35-12-608****Contributions**

- assignee, liability, 35-12-1104
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
- change, 35-12-602, 35-12-604

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Contributions (Continued)**

- defined, 35-12-504
- distributions, effect, 35-12-904, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1204
- effect, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
- increase, 35-12-604
- liability for, 35-12-902
- nature of, 35-12-901
- profit and loss allocation, effect, 35-12-903
- return
 - liability upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
 - priority, 35-12-1204
 - right, 35-12-1001
- what contributions may comprise, 35-12-901

Creation, See Certificate of limited partnership; Formation

Creditor's claims

- assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1103
- contributions, effect upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
- dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
- distributions, priority, 35-12-1007
- name in partnership name, effect, 35-12-703

Damages

- falsification of certificates, 35-12-607
- withdrawal in violation of partnership agreement, 35-12-1002

Death of partner, See also Incapacity of partner

- assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
- effect, 35-12-802
- liability of estate, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105

Definitions, 35-12-504

Derivative actions, 35-12-1401, See Actions

Dissolution

- assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- certificate of cancellation, **See Certificate of cancellation**
- certificate of limited partnership
 - procedure stated in, 35-12-601
 - time fixed in, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1201
- consent of partners, 35-12-1201
- continuance of business, 35-12-1201
- contributions, return, 35-12-1204
- court, by, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1202
- distribution upon, 35-12-1204
- limited partners liability, 35-12-703
- priority of payment, 35-12-1204
- winding up, 35-12-601, 35-12-603, 35-12-703, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1203, 35-12-1204
- withdrawal, upon, 35-12-1201

Distributions, See also Contributions, return; Dissolution; Profits and losses

- allocation, 35-12-904
- assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
- dissolution, upon, 35-12-1204
- effect, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1008
- form, 35-12-1005
- in kind, 35-12-1005
- interim, 35-12-1001
- limitations, 35-12-1007
- limited partner, when erroneously believing one is, 35-12-704
- right, 35-12-1006, 35-12-1101
- violations, 35-12-902
- when, 35-12-1001
- withdrawal, effect, 35-12-1002

Duration, See Existence

Existence

- certificate of limited partnership, statements in, 35-12-601
- dissolution, **See Dissolution**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Fees, 35-12-521****Foreign limited partnerships**

agent, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

certificate of registration, 35-12-1303

conflict of laws, 35-12-1301

defined, 35-12-504

name

exclusivity, 35-12-505

registration requirements, 35-12-1304

reservation, 35-12-506

registration

amendment, 35-12-521, 35-12-1305

application, 35-12-1302

cancellation, 35-12-521, 35-12-1306

certificate, 35-12-1303

conflict of laws, 35-12-1301

failure, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308

falsification, 35-12-1305

fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-1303

issuance, 35-12-1303

name, 35-12-1304

required, 35-12-1307

transaction of business without registration, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308

Formation, 35-12-601, See also Certificate of limited partnership; Foreign limited partnerships, registration**General partners**

admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-801

assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102

bankruptcy, 35-12-802

ceases to be when, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102

certificate of cancellation, determination of information in, 35-12-603

certificate of limited partnership, statements in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602

certificates, delivery to limited partners, 35-12-609

contributions, 35-12-804

death, 35-12-802, See **Death of partner**

defined, 35-12-504

derivative action, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1403, See **Actions**

dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204

foreign limited partnerships, signature on application for registration, 35-12-1302

incapacity, 35-12-802, See **Incapacity of partner**

liabilities, 35-12-803, 35-12-804

limited partner as, 35-12-804

limited partner's withdrawal, notice, 35-12-1003

name in partnership name, 35-12-505, 35-12-703

number, 35-12-504, 35-12-1201

powers, 35-12-803, 35-12-804

removal, 35-12-703, 35-12-802

rights, 35-12-803, 35-12-804

transactions with partnership, 35-12-510

voting, 35-12-805

winding up by, 35-12-1203

withdrawal, See **Withdrawal of partners****Incapacity of partner**

assignment of interest, 35-12-1105

contributions, liability, 35-12-902

effect, 35-12-802

liability of estate, 35-12-1105

Information, release, 35-12-705**Inspection of records, 35-12-508, 35-12-705****Interest in, nature, 35-12-504, 35-12-1101****Interpretation, 35-12-502, See Applicability of laws****Judgment debtors, rights, 35-12-1103, See Creditor's claims**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Laws applicable, See Applicability of laws****Liabilities**

- assignment of interest, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104
- control of business, 35-12-703
- distributions, effect, 35-12-1007
- falsification, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- general partner, 35-12-803
- limited partner, of, 35-12-703, 35-12-902
 - control of business, 35-12-703
 - estate, 35-12-1105
 - name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-703
- name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-703

Limited partners

- additions, 35-12-601, 35-12-602, 35-12-701
- admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104
- assignment of interest, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
- ceases to be partner when, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
- certificates, delivery to, 35-12-609
- contributions, **See Contributions**
- death, 35-12-1105, **See also Death of partner; Incapacity of partner**
- defined, 35-12-504
- derivative action, 35-12-1401, **See Actions**
- erroneous belief that one is a partner, 35-12-704
- general partners as, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
- incapacity, 35-12-1105
- interest, nature, 35-12-1101
- liabilities, **See Liabilities**
- name in partnership name, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
- personal property, interest as, 35-12-1101
- priority, 35-12-1204
- profits, **See Profits and losses**
- right of action, 35-12-1401, **See Actions**
- rights, 35-12-705, 35-12-1104
- transactions with partnership, 35-12-510
- voting, 35-12-702
- winding up by, 35-12-1203
- withdrawal, **See Withdrawal of partners**

Mental illness, partner with, See Incapacity of partner**Name**

- certificate of amendment, statement in, 35-12-602
- certificate of cancellation, statement in, 35-12-603
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-12-505, 35-12-506
- fees, 35-12-521
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
- requirements, 35-12-505
- reservation, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
- surnames in, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
- transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521

Notice

- certificate of limited partnership as, 35-12-608
- name, transfer, 35-12-506
- withdrawal, 35-12-1002, 35-12-1003

Offices

- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
- in-state, required, 35-12-507, 35-12-1302

"Partner" defined, 35-12-504**Partnership agreements**

- admission as partner by compliance, 35-12-701
- assignment of interest, terms regulating, 35-12-1102

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Partnership agreements (Continued)**

- business type defined in, 35-12-510
- certificates, delivery provisions, 35-12-609
- contributions, provisions, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
- defined, 35-12-504
- dissolution, terms for priority in distributions, 35-12-1204
- distributions, terms regarding, 35-12-904, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1008
- general partner, outline of powers and liabilities, 35-12-803 — 35-12-805
- limited partner's liability, effect, 35-12-703, 35-12-804, 35-12-805
- profits and losses, terms for allocations, 35-12-903
- records requirements, 35-12-508
- voting provisions, 35-12-702, 35-12-805
 - winding up, terms regarding, 35-12-1203
 - withdrawal
 - procedure provisions, 35-12-1003
 - violation by, 35-12-1002

Personal property, interest as, 35-12-1101**Profits and losses**

- allocation, 35-12-903, 35-12-1101
- certificate of limited partnership, statement regarding distribution, 35-12-601, 35-12-903
- general partner, compensation, 35-12-804
- limited partners' rights, 35-12-705
- nature of interest, 35-12-1101

Property

- assignment, 35-12-802
- contributions in, 35-12-901
- interest as, 35-12-1101

Records, See Books and records**Resident agent, See Agent****Service of process, 35-12-507, 35-12-601, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307****Short title, 35-12-501****Statutes applicable, See Applicability of laws****Tax returns and records, 35-12-508****Uniformity of provisions, 35-12-502****Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Revised, Title 35, chapter 12, See this category generally****Voting**

- limited partners
 - liability, 35-12-703
 - right, 35-12-702
- who may vote, 35-12-805

Winding up, See Dissolution**Withdrawal of partners**

- certificate of limited partnership
 - amendment when, 35-12-602
 - statement in, 35-12-601
- defined, 35-12-504
- dissolution upon, 35-12-1201
- distributions, 35-12-1001
- effect, 35-12-1004
- general partner, effect, 35-12-802, 35-12-1002
- limited partner, effect, 35-12-704, 35-12-1003

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**, generally

LINCOLN STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

LINEAL WARRANTIES, ABOLISHMENT, 70-20-306**LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LIQUOR

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

LIS PENDENS

See **REAL PROPERTY**

LITERATURE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL

Boats, prohibited from, 23-2-522

Camping permit, forfeiture when, 87-2-112

County roads, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

Criminal mischief, 45-6-101

“tamper” defined, 45-2-101

Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — when, penalty, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

Enforcement of litter laws, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

Fishing license, forfeiture, 87-2-112

Highways, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

Hunting license, forfeiture, 87-2-112

Recreational property, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Streets, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

Trapping license, forfeiture, 87-2-112

Unlawful, 45-6-101, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112

LITTLE DAVIS BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS, Wages paid by**

LIVESTOCK

See also generally **AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS**

Abandonment

horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**

sheep, See **Sheep**

Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**

Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Aircraft harassment unlawful, 67-1-204

Animal health laws, See also **LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF, Animal health division**

administrator

appointment, 81-1-301

duties, 81-1-302

expertise, consideration, 81-1-303

pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103

qualifications, 81-1-301

federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

revenue for, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- Animal Importation Permit and Health Certificate Act of 1981**, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **Importation**
- Archers' use of**, rules for, 87-1-304
- Artificial insemination**
 - administration of provisions, 81-2-402
 - definitions, 81-2-401
 - semen
 - importation permit and health certificate, See **Importation**
 - preservation and use, 81-2-402, 81-2-403
 - sires, fitness, 81-2-403
- Asses**, See generally **Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large**; See also generally **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within**
- Baby animals**
 - sales unlawful, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
 - unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
- Bang's disease**, See **Disease control**, generally
- Barbed wire**, See **FENCES**
- Bears, stock-killing**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- Beef research and marketing**
 - assessments and refunds, 81-8-804
 - beef production research account, 81-8-805
 - citation of Montana beef research and marketing act, 81-8-801
 - definition, 81-8-802
 - grants, 81-8-803
 - research, departmental powers and duties, 81-8-803
- Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents**, 81-2-102
- Bison**, See **Running at large**, generally
- Boarding of**, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Animals; LIENS, Agisters' liens**
- Board of**
 - aerial hunting
 - permits, issuance, 81-7-503
 - rules for, 81-7-501
 - animal health administrator, duties regarding, 81-1-301
 - bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
 - commerce, department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
 - compensation, 2-15-3102
 - composition, 2-15-3102
 - defined, 81-1-101
 - department head, as, 2-15-3101
 - disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301
 - federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
 - feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215
 - garbage feeders, authority, 81-2-507
 - inspectors and detectives, examination for qualification, 81-1-201
 - investment of funds, 81-1-104
 - livestock markets, duties, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
 - slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
 - termination, 2-8-103
 - term of office, 2-15-3102
 - veterinary research workers and laboratory technicians under supervision of, 37-18-104
- Bobcats, stock-killing**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- Bounty claims on predators**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- Brands**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- Brokers**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
- Brucellosis vaccination required**, exemption, 81-2-801, See also **Disease control**, generally
- Buffalo**, See **Running at large**, generally
- Bulls**, See generally **Estrays; Running at large**
- Butchers**, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
- Carriers**, See also **Transporting; CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
 - disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Carriers (Continued)**

- gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees**
- highway patrol authority, 44-1-1004
- modification of provisions, 30-1-111
- repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
- uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111

Castration not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104

Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

Cattle

- execution, exemption, 25-13-611, 25-13-612
- interstate shipment, title, 30-2-401
- protective districts, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Livestock**

Cattle guards, See **HIGHWAYS; RAILROADS, Livestock**

Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

Committee, Pork Research and Marketing, See **Pork research and marketing**

Communicable diseases, See **Disease control**, generally

Contagious diseases, See **Disease control**, generally

Containment, See **Running at large**; See also **FENCES; HERD DISTRICTS**

Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Corral fences, See **FENCES**, generally

Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211

Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Dead or fallen animals, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

Dealers

- generally, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
- Montana pork research and marketing act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**

Dehorning not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104

Department of, See **LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**

Deposit, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Animals**

Detectives, See **Inspectors and detectives**

Dipping, supervision expenses, 81-2-109

Disease control

- areas for, See **Disease control areas**
- authority regarding
 - department agents, 81-2-101
 - municipalities, 81-2-105
- buildings, destruction when, 81-2-102
- cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
- departmental powers, 81-2-102
- disinfection, See **Carriers; Disinfection**
- expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
- federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
- general provisions, 81-2-102
- importation, See **Importation**
- indemnity, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- injunctive remedies, 81-2-111
- inspections, See **Inspections**
- poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- property, destruction when, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
- quarantines, See **Quarantines**
- reporting of diseases, 81-2-107
- rules regarding, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
- slaughter of animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- testing, See **Testing**
- violation of provisions
 - civil liability, 81-2-114
 - penalty, 81-2-113

Disease control areas

- county assessor, duty, 81-2-302
- entry into area, 81-2-301

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Disease control areas (Continued)**

- establishment, 81-2-301
- violations, 81-2-303

Diseased animals

- carcasses, disposal, 81-2-108
- food, as, 50-31-202
- indemnity, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
- markets, in, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, **Quarantine of diseased animals**
- quarantines for, See **Quarantines**
- running at large, unlawful, 81-2-108, See also **Running at large**
- slaughter, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- treatment expenses, how paid, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-109

Disinfection

- carriers' facilities, See **Carriers**
- property, destruction for, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
- supervision expenses, how paid, 81-2-109

Disposal plants, See RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**Districts, inspectors and detectives assigned to, 81-1-204****Dogs, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Donkeys, See generally Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large; See also generally HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within****Driving of animals, See Herding****Drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103****Enforcement, funding, 15-24-921****Estrays**

- branding, 81-4-604
- defined, 81-4-601
- expenses concerning, 81-4-605
- finders, duty, 70-5-103
- inspections, 81-4-607, 81-4-609, 81-4-621
- owners
 - claim for animals, 81-4-603
 - sale proceeds, subject to claim by, 81-4-605
 - shipment, consent for, 81-4-607
- penalties for violations regarding, 81-4-621
- railroad agents, duties, 81-4-607
- sale, See also **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
 - auction, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
 - notice, 81-4-603
 - proceeds, 81-4-603
 - disposition, 81-4-605, 81-4-606
 - publication of description of estrays sold, 81-4-606
- shipment, 81-4-603, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-4-621
 - tallying forms, 81-4-610
- shippers, duties, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-4-621
- taking into possession
 - authorization, 81-4-602
 - disposition following, 81-4-603
- unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
- violations concerning, penalties, 81-4-621

Execution, exemption, 25-13-611, 25-13-612**Farm mutual insurance companies, See INSURERS — FARM MUTUAL****Federal territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209****Federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304****Feed for, See COMMERCIAL FEEDS****Feedlots, See LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Inspections****Fees**

- biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102
- brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- garbage feeders, licenses, 81-2-502

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Fees** (Continued)

laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102

markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS****Female cattle**, brucellosis vaccination required when, 81-2-801**Fences**, See **FENCES****Finders**, duty of notice to owners, 70-5-103**Foot-and-mouth disease**, See **Disease control**, generally**Forage-producing lands for**, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally**Forests**, national — in, See **Running at large**, generally**Fort Peck Dam territory**, watering within, 2-1-209**Garbage feeders**

administration of provisions, 81-2-504

definitions, 81-2-501

departmental powers, 81-2-504, 81-2-506

enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504

equipment, 81-2-504

garbage

airplanes, originating on or removed from, 81-2-510

cooking or other treatment, 81-2-509

inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510

licenses

applications, 81-2-503, 81-2-504

generally, 81-2-502

revocation, 81-2-508

operation, standards and methods, 81-2-504

premises

inspections, 81-2-505

sanitary conditions, 81-2-504

records, 81-2-505

restraining orders issued when, 81-2-507

violations

generally, penalties, 81-2-511

license, lack of, 81-2-502

restraining orders, 81-2-507

Goats, See generally **Hide dealers**; **Running at large**; See also generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Running at large within**; **LIVESTOCK MARKETS****Goods**, unborn young as, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109**Grazing**, See **GRAZING****Grazing districts**, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Hawks killing livestock**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Health certificates**, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates**Health laws**, See **Animal health laws****Herd districts**, See **HERD DISTRICTS****Herding**

from customary range, unlawful, 81-5-101

grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309

liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**

upon railroad tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102

Hide dealers

definitions, 81-9-401

hide certificates

falsification, penalty, 81-9-421

general provisions, 81-9-402

identification tags

affixation, 81-9-402

failure to, penalty, 81-9-421

licenses, 81-9-411

acting without, 81-9-422

fee, 81-9-411

revocation, 81-9-412

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Hide dealers** (Continued)

- mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
- prosecution, sufficiency of pleading and proof in, 81-9-424
- seizure and sale of hides, when, 81-9-403
- violations

- hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
- identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
- license, acting without, 81-9-422
- mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423

Hides, See **Hide dealers**; See also **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**; **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS****Highways**, on, See **HIGHWAYS****Hogs**, exemption from execution, 25-13-611, See generally **Garbage feeders**; **Hide dealers**; **Pork research and marketing**; **Running at large**; See also generally **LIVESTOCK MARKETS****Horses**

- abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
- dealers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- execution, exemption, 25-13-611, 25-13-612
- herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large within**
- hides, See **Hide dealers**
- markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
- racehorses and horseraces, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
- rendering plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- running at large, See **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Running at large within**
- strays, See **Estrays**
- taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Livestock**

Importation

- brand inspections, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- brucellosis vaccination requirements, exemption, 81-2-801
- commingling, 81-3-214
- inspections and tests, prior to, 81-2-102, 81-3-214
- notification regarding, 15-24-905, 81-3-214
- permits and health certificates
 - citation of animal importation permit and health certificate act of 1981, 81-2-701
 - consignment requirements, 81-2-706
 - definitions, 81-2-702
 - documents required for, 81-2-703
 - issuance, 81-2-703
 - penalty for violations, 81-2-708
 - quarantine for illegal entry, 81-2-704
 - lien resulting from, 81-2-705
 - rules regarding, 81-2-707
 - transitory cargo, 81-2-703
 - waiver when, 81-2-703
- prohibited when, 81-2-112

Impoundment by cities and towns, See **Running at large****Infectious diseases**, See **Disease control**, generally**Injuring or killing**

- criminal mischief, 45-6-101
 - fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
- inspections, during, 81-2-201
- payment for, when, 81-2-201
- railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock**
- snare traps, from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Injuring or killing** (Continued)

stock-killing bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-124
testing, during, 81-2-201

Inspections

animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201
brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
city ordinances, 81-2-105
compulsory when, 81-2-301
dairy cattle, 81-2-103, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
disease control, for, 81-2-102
disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
diseased animals, 81-2-103
estrays, 81-4-607, 81-4-609, 81-4-621
garbage feeders' premises, 81-2-504
hide certificates, 81-9-402
imported livestock, See **Importation**
livestock markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
rules for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**

Inspectors and detectives

appointment, 81-1-201
assignment to districts, 81-1-204
brands, for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
compensation, 81-1-203
county, See **COUNTIES, Stock inspectors**
duties, 81-1-202
estrays, taking into possession, See **Estrays**, generally
examination for qualification, 81-1-201
federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
food commodities, inspection of, 81-8-701
grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315
hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
hides
 inspection, 69-14-712
 seizure and sale when, 81-9-403
horses, wrongful entry in herd districts
 classification, prior to sale, 81-4-327, 81-4-328
 notice regarding, 81-4-326
markets, in, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
marks, for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
oath, 81-1-201
powers, 81-1-201
rendering plants, production of records when, 81-9-315
sheep removal permits, 81-5-202
trespassing animals, notice regarding, 81-4-307
vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, sale, 81-5-106, 81-5-107

Insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally; **INSURERS — FARM MUTUAL**

Jackasses and jennies, See generally **Hide dealers**; **Roundup of abandoned horses**;
Running at large; See also generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**;
Running at large within

Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**,
Montana quality label

Laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102

Laborers

income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
liens of, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**

Liens upon, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Livestock**

Livery keepers, liens for labor, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**

Loan for use, duty of care, 70-7-105, See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Loan for use**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- Marketing**, See also **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
 associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
 baby animals or birds, See **Baby animals**
 beef, See **Beef research and marketing**
 brokers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
 dealers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
 label, Montana quality, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
 markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
 pork, See **Pork research and marketing**
 purebred livestock, See **Purebred livestock shows and sales**
 quality label, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
 registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
 security agreements, See **Security agreements**
- Markets**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- Marks**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- Meat and meat products**, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- Meat depots**, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- Meat packers**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
- Meat peddlers**, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
- Migratory**, taxation, See **TAXATION**
- Milk and products thereof**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
- Modification of provisions**, 30-1-111
- Montana Pork Research and Marketing Committee**, See **Pork research and marketing**
- Montana quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- Mountain lions**, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- Mules**
 abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
 brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
 dealers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
 estrays, See **Estrays**
 execution, exemption, 25-13-612
 herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large**
 hides, See **Hide dealers**
 markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
 marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
 running at large, See **Running at large; See also HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within**
 strays, See **Estrays**
 taxation, See **TAXATION, Livestock**
- Name of ranch**, registration, 30-13-112
- National forests**, in, See **Running at large**, generally
- Nuisances**, See **NUISANCES**
- Odors**, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- Oil and gas operations**, damage to lands, 82-10-501, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**
- Open range**
 abandoned horses on, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
 defined, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
 fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-7-103
 running at large upon, See **Running at large**, generally
- Owls destroying livestock**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- Owners**
 abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
 animals running at large, See **Running at large**
 carcasses, sale proceeds, 81-2-208
 disease control
 areas
 establishment, See **Disease control areas**
 reimbursement for slaughter in, 81-2-301
 expenses concerning, liability when, 81-2-109

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Owners (Continued)**

diseased animals

duty to report, 81-2-107

slaughter, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**

drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103

estrays, See **Estrays**

finders, duty of notice to owner, 70-5-103

impoundment notices, service, 81-4-405, See also **Running at large**, cities and towns, in

indemnification when, 81-2-102

indemnity for diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally

nature of ownership, 70-1-104

protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202

railroads, protection of livestock, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**

starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103

strays, See **Estrays**

trespassing stock, liability, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217, 81-4-220

Ownership, 70-1-104**Packinghouses, See SLAUGHTERHOUSES****Pigs, See generally Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing;****Running at large; See also generally LIVESTOCK MARKETS****Polling not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104****Porkers, See generally Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing;****Running at large; See also generally LIVESTOCK MARKETS****Pork research and marketing**

assessments, 81-8-607

payment, 81-8-608

proceeds, 81-8-610

citation of Montana pork research and marketing act, 81-8-601

committee

allocation, 2-15-3103

chairman, 81-8-605

compensation, 81-8-603

composition, 2-15-3103

contract powers, 81-8-611

cost of services, assessment, 81-8-610

defined, 81-8-602

meetings, 81-8-605

powers, 81-8-606

refund records, 81-8-608

removal from office, 81-8-604

term of office, 2-15-3103

contracts for, 81-8-611

definitions, 81-8-602

funds, 81-8-609, 81-8-610

gifts, grants, or donations — acceptance, 81-8-609

producers, refund payments, 81-8-608

purchasers' invoices, 81-8-608

research and marketing account, 81-8-610

violation of provisions generally, 81-8-612

Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See Pork research and marketing**Pork Research and Marketing Committee, See Pork research and marketing****Poultry, See POULTRY AND EGGS****Predator control, See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Property rights, subject to, 70-1-104****Protection of industry, 81-2-102****Protective associations, committees, or districts, See LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS****Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditures for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504****Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Quarantines**

- expenses regarding, how paid, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
- illegal entry, for, 81-2-704
- imposition when, 81-2-102
- livestock markets, animals in, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- rules for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
- transitory cargo, compliance with rules, 81-2-703, 81-2-801

Racehorses, See HORSES AND HORSERACING**Railroads, protection provisions, See RAILROADS, Livestock****Railroad tracks, herding upon — unlawful, 81-5-102****Ranch laborers, liens for labor, See LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens****Rangeland and range management, See generally GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES****Range stock, taking possession, See Running at large****Registered livestock sales, 81-8-501, 81-8-502****Rendering plants, See RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS****Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111****Rinderpest, See Disease control, generally****Rodent control, See RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL****Rodeo stock, See LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits****Roundup of abandoned horses**

- abandonment of horses, unlawful, 81-4-502
- assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511
- authorization, 81-4-503
- conduct of, 81-4-503
- county officers and employees
 - liability, 81-4-515
 - limitations, 81-4-516
- definitions, 81-4-501
- district for, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
 - gathering horses prior to roundup unlawful, 81-4-507
- expenses, 81-4-503
- fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
- foreman
 - bond requirements, 81-4-505
 - claim of ownership, notice regarding, 81-4-508
 - delivery of horses to owner when, 81-4-509
 - duties, 81-4-505
 - gathering horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
 - report, 81-4-513
 - sale of horses, 81-4-506
 - supervision and designation, 81-4-505
- gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507
- notices regarding, 81-4-504, 81-4-510
- owners of horses
 - claim of ownership, 81-4-508
 - gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
 - proof of ownership, 81-4-509
 - rights, generally, 81-4-502, 81-4-507
 - taxes and penalties paid by, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
- petition for, 81-4-503
- sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
 - notice requirements, 81-4-510
 - postponement when, 81-4-508
 - time of sale, 81-4-510
 - title, 81-4-510
- taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514

Running at large

- abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- branding cattle, 81-4-214

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Running at large** (Continued)

castration of animals

male equine animals, 81-4-207

purebred bulls, 81-4-212

cities and towns, in

brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408

impoundment notices

contents, 81-4-404

duty to give, 81-4-403

service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407

owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409

provisions mandatory, 81-4-410

unlawful, penalty, 81-4-401, 81-4-402

city control, 7-23-4101

diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108

estrays, See **Estrays**

female breeding cattle, 81-4-211

goats, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202

grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**herd districts, in, See **HERD DISTRICTS**horse herd districts, in, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**horses, abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**

male equine animals

castration when, 81-4-207

killing, 81-4-206, 81-4-208

nuisance, as — abatement, 81-4-205

penalty for violations, 81-4-209

unlawful, 81-4-204

“open range” defined, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

purebred bulls

castration when, 81-4-212

female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211

penalty for violations, 81-4-213

unlawful when, 81-4-210

range stock, taking possession

mortgage, under — how acquired, 81-8-312

period of, limitation, 81-8-313

records, 81-8-314

sale, 81-8-315

service of process, 81-8-311

sheep, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202

strays, See **Estrays**

swine, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202

trespassing stock

forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218

method, 81-4-219

right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220

grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**

liability of owners, 81-4-215

planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216

retention, 81-4-217

Sales, See also **SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**baby animals, See **Baby animals**brokers, by, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**butchers, by, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**carcasses, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**; See also **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**dealers, by, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**estrays, See **Estrays**generally, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**herd districts, horses in, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**hides, See **Hide dealers**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Sales (Continued)**

horses

abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**herd districts, in, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts, wrongful entry**

lien foreclosure, 81-2-109

markets for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**meat peddlers, by, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**nonmarket, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**purebred livestock, See **Purebred livestock shows and sales**

range stock running at large, 81-8-315

registered livestock, See **Registered livestock sales**security agreements, See **Security agreements**seized livestock, sale of, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**strays, See **Estrays**tuberculin, See **Tuberculin**

vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, 81-5-106, 81-5-107

wire, See **FENCES****Sanitary conditions**

cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106

disease control, for, See **Disease control, generally**

garbage feeders, premises, 81-2-504

inspection expenses, how paid, 81-2-109

slaughterhouses, for, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**slaughter of diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**

supervision, 81-2-102

Security agreements, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

fees, 81-8-304

holders of, responsibilities concerning moneys due, 81-8-305

notices

contents, 81-8-302

general provisions, 81-8-301

satisfaction, filing requirements, 81-8-301, 81-8-303

Semen, regulation of, See Artificial insemination**Sheep**

abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103

estrays, See **Estrays**hides, See **Hide dealers, generally**marketing, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETING**predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**protective associations, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS, County****livestock protection committees**

removal permits

form, issuance, and fee, 81-5-202

order requiring, 81-5-201

notice, publication, 81-5-203

petition for, 81-5-201

requirements, 81-5-201

removal, 81-5-204

running at large, See **Running at large; See also HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within**strays, See **Estrays**taxation, See **TAXATION, Livestock**transportation, See **removal permits**wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY****Shipment, See Transporting****Shows, promotion, 80-1-102****Slaughter, See Hide dealers; Slaughter of diseased animals; See also BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS; SLAUGHTERHOUSES****Slaughterhouses, See SLAUGHTERHOUSES****Slaughter of diseased animals**

appraisal of animals, 81-2-201

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Slaughter of diseased animals (Continued)**

- appraised value
 - determination, 81-2-201
 - property, payment, 81-2-202
- buildings, destruction when, 81-2-102
- carcasses, sale, 81-2-208
- claims for indemnity
 - carcasses, deduction of sale proceeds, 81-2-208
 - federal compensation, deduction, 81-2-210
 - payment, 81-2-201, 81-2-206
 - presentation, 81-2-204
 - registration papers to accompany, 81-2-201
 - verification, 81-2-206
- classification of animals, 81-2-201
- county indemnity
 - amount, 81-2-201
 - funds paid from, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
 - liability, 81-2-201
- disease control areas, in, 81-2-301
- federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
- federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
- no indemnity, when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209
- property
 - destruction when, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
 - payment, 81-2-202
- required when, 81-2-102
- state indemnity
 - amount, 81-2-201
 - class 2 animals in state less than 120 days, 81-2-205
 - funds paid from, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-201, 81-2-203

Snare traps, injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107

Snowmobiles — driving or harassing animals with, unlawful when, 23-2-633

Spayed cattle, exemption from brucellosis vaccination requirements, 81-2-801

Stablekeepers, liens for labor, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**

Starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103

Stock-killing wild animals, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Stock water ponds, damage by beavers or muskrats, 87-3-501

Stolen, See also **Theft**

- seizure when, 81-3-204
- vehicles used to transport
 - sale, 81-5-106
 - proceeds, disposition, 81-5-107
- seizure and confiscation, 81-5-104
- service of process, 81-5-105

Storage, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Animals**

Strays, See **Estrays**

Swine, See generally **Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large**; See also **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally; **TAXATION, Livestock**

Taxation, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Tax levies; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL; TAXATION**

Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also **TAXATION, Livestock**

Testing

- animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201
- disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
- disease control, for, 81-2-103
- diseased animals, 81-2-103
- expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
- rules for, 81-2-102
- tuberculin, See **Tuberculin**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Theft, See also Stolen**

arrest for, 81-1-202

prosecution, departmental assistance, 81-1-102

Title transfer — cattle, interstate, 30-2-401**Transporting, See also Carriers**

caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208

cattle, title in interstate shipment, 30-2-401

highway patrol authority, 44-1-1004

permits for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**sheep, See **Sheep**, removal permitsstrays, See **Estrays**unlawful, See **Herding****Trespassing by, See Running at large; See also GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock; HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within****Tuberculin**

sale or distribution

permission, 81-2-601

report, 81-2-602

violation and penalty, 81-2-603

testing, rules for, 81-2-103

Unborn young, as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109**Uniform Commercial Code**

effect, 30-1-111

sales, See **SALES**security interests, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Unlawful driving of animals, See Herding****Vaccination required when, 81-2-301****Veterinarians, See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS****Violations**

arrest for, 81-1-202, 81-4-621

disease control areas, within, 81-2-303

disease control provisions generally, penalty, 81-2-113

estrays, concerning, 81-4-621

garbage feeders

generally, 81-2-511

license, lack of, 81-2-502

herding

from customary range, 81-5-101

upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102

hide dealers

hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421

identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421

license, acting without, 81-9-422

mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423

horses

abandonment, 81-4-502

roundup, gathering prior to, 81-4-507

importation of animals, 81-2-112

pork research and marketing provisions, generally, 81-8-612

registered livestock, violation of provisions generally, 81-8-502

running at large

branding cattle, when, 81-4-214

cities and towns, in, 81-4-402

male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209

purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213

swine, sheep, and goats, 81-4-201, 81-4-202

trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217

sheep

abandonment, 81-5-103

transporting without permit, when, 81-5-201

swine purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608

tuberculin sale or distribution, violation of provisions generally, 81-2-603

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Water supply**

- conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**;
- See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

Wildlife, taking to protect livestock, 87-3-130

LIVESTOCK, BOARD OF

See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Aerial hunting provisions, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Animal health division, persons employed for milk sampling and testing licensed by, 81-23-105, See also **LIVESTOCK, Animal health laws**

Artificial insemination, administration, See **LIVESTOCK**

Audit of bills, 81-1-103

Beef research and marketing

- assessments, refund applications, 81-8-804
- beef production research account, 81-8-805
- powers and duties, 81-8-803

Board of Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**

Bounties and bounty claims, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Brand enforcement administrator, member of pork research and marketing committee, 2-15-3103

Brands and marks, recorder for and authority, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

Brokers, duties regarding, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**

Butchers, duties regarding, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

Creation, 2-15-3101

Dairies and dairy products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Dealers, duties regarding, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**

Defined, 81-1-101

Deputy, special livestock, 81-6-105

Detectives, See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives**

Disease control, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**, generally

Diseased animals, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**

Disposal plants, duties, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

Duties generally, 81-1-102

Earmarked revenue fund

- aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
- bills of sale, copy fees, 81-3-210
- brand or mark recording or rerecording fees, 81-3-107
- estraysale proceeds, 81-4-606
- expenses, payment from, 81-1-103
- finest, percentage for, 81-7-122
- fur-bearing animals, fee from recording brands, 70-2-113
- hide and carcass inspections, 81-9-113
- hide dealers or buyers, license fees, 81-9-411
- inspection fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-214
- investment, 81-1-104
- killed animals, payment of compensation for, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-3-222
- laboratory fees, 81-2-102
- livestock markets, fee for operation, 81-8-256
- permit fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
- predator control, moneys for, 15-24-924, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-119, 81-7-504
- sale proceeds from seized livestock, 81-3-204
- security agreements, fees from, 81-8-304

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Earmarked revenue fund (Continued)**

- skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- stolen livestock, proceeds from sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-107
- tax revenues, deposit to, 15-24-923, 15-24-924
- transportation permits for grazing purposes, 81-3-211, 81-3-214

Egg dealers and graders, authority, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Employees, powers generally, 81-2-102

Estray funds, 81-4-605, 81-8-263, 81-9-403

Estrays, taking possession, See **LIVESTOCK, Estrays**

Expenses, payment, 81-1-103

Federal rules, cooperation and enforcement, 81-2-104

Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202

Federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, cooperation with, 81-7-102

Fort Peck Dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209

Funding, 15-24-921, 15-24-923, 15-24-924

Garbage feeders, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**, generally

Head of, See **LIVESTOCK, Board of**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106

Health, local boards of — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106

Hide dealers, duties, See **LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers**, generally

Highways building, allocation of space in, 2-17-106

Importation

- permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
- report to department of revenue, 15-24-905

Impoundment of animals, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**, cities and towns, in

Inspectors, See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives**

Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

Markets, duties concerning, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

Marks and brands, recorder for and authority, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

Meat peddlers, duties regarding, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

Milk and milk products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Pork research, acceptance of gifts or grants for, 81-8-609, 81-8-610

Poultry industry, supervision, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Powers generally, 81-1-102

Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

Rabies control in wild animals, authority, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Railroads, livestock killed or injured by — duties, See **RAILROADS**

Rendering plants, duties, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

Rodent control, authority, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**

Roundup of abandoned horses, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**

Security agreements, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Security agreements**, generally

Sheep, removal permits, See **LIVESTOCK, Sheep**

Slaughterhouses, authority, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally

Stock estray fund, See **Estray funds**

Swine

- assessments remitted to, 81-8-607, 81-8-608

- research, acceptance of gifts or grants for, 81-8-609, 81-8-610

Trespassing stock, notice concerning, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**

Tuberculin sale or distribution, See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES

- See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives**; **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2

See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

LIVESTOCK MARKETS

Animals of unknown ownership, sale of, See **Estrays**, sale of

Bond requirements

- general provisions, 81-8-257
- injunction when, 81-8-236
- nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

Brand and mark inspections, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

Breed or breed association sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

Brokers, See **Dealers and brokers**

Certificates for operation

- appeals concerning, 81-8-255
- applications, 81-8-251
- cancellation when, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
- hearings on, 81-8-252
- issuance, 81-8-252, 81-8-255
- penalties for violations, 81-8-216
- posting, 81-8-232
- required, 81-8-236, 81-8-251
- revocation when, 81-8-235, 81-8-255
- suspension when, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255
- transfer of ownership, 81-8-253

Certificates for release, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, **Market release certificates**

Complaints filed against, when, 81-8-254

Consignment permits, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, **Market consignment permits**

Dealers and brokers

- bond requirements, 81-8-277
 - noncompliance, effect, 81-8-273, 81-8-275
- complaints against, 81-8-274
- defined, 81-8-213
- fees, 81-8-271, 81-8-276
- financial responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
- financial statements, requirements, 81-8-271, 81-8-273, 81-8-276
- licenses
 - application, 81-8-271
 - fee, 81-8-271
 - issuance, 81-8-272
 - refusal, 81-8-273
 - posting, 81-8-232
 - renewal, refusal, 81-8-273
 - required, 81-8-236, 81-8-271
 - revocation when, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
 - suspension when, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
 - termination, 81-8-275
- penalties for violations, 81-8-279
- records, 81-8-278
- supervision and regulation, 81-8-231
- title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233

Definitions, 81-8-213

Dispersal sales, 81-8-260

Enforcement of provisions, 81-8-231

Estrays

- sale of
 - duties concerning, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
 - proceeds, disposition, 81-8-263
 - shipment to market, 81-4-603

Fee to operate, 81-8-256

LIVESTOCK MARKETS (Continued)**Financial responsibility**, 81-8-234, 81-8-235**Imported livestock**, 81-3-214**Injunctive remedy**, 81-8-236**Inspections**

certificates for operation, 81-8-232

certificates of, 81-8-261

dealers and brokers licenses, 81-8-232

generally, 81-8-261

prior to sale, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally

sale without, unlawful, 81-3-211

Inspectors

animals of unknown ownership, duties, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

inspections by, 81-8-261

quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215

sales of livestock, duties concerning, 81-8-263

Investigation of complaints regarding, 81-8-254**Liability to**

owners of livestock, 81-8-233

secured parties, 81-8-301

Licensing, See **Certificates for operation**; **Dealers and brokers**, licenses**Livestock, Board of**

bond requirements, approval, 81-8-257

complaints filed with, 81-8-254

defined, 81-8-213

reports required by, 81-8-258

Livestock, Department of

bonds filed with, 81-8-257

certificates for operation

applications, 81-8-251, 81-8-252

cancellation or suspension, 81-8-254

issuance, decision for, 81-8-252

transfer of ownership, 81-8-253

complaints filed by, 81-8-254, 81-8-274

dealers and brokers

bond requirements, 81-8-277

complaints concerning, 81-8-274

licenses

applications, 81-8-271

fee, 81-8-271

issuance, 81-8-272, 81-8-273

refusal to issue or renew, 81-8-273

suspension or revocation, 81-8-274

records, accessibility, 81-8-278

defined, 81-8-213

duties generally, 81-8-231

estrays, sale of — disposition of proceeds, 81-8-263

fee paid to, 81-8-256

hearings

applications for certificates for operation, 81-8-252

complaints, concerning, 81-8-254, 81-8-274

injunction, petition for, 81-8-236

investigation by, 81-8-254

nonmarket sales, approval, 81-8-214

off-premise sales, authorization, 81-8-259

quarantined livestock, disposal, 81-8-215

rulemaking powers, 81-8-216, 81-8-231

Mark and brand inspections, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS****Montana Livestock Marketing Act**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2, See this category generally**Nonmarket sales**, 81-8-214, 81-8-216**Off-premise sales**, 81-8-259**Operation**certificates for, See **Certificates for operation**

fee for, 81-8-256

LIVESTOCK MARKETS (Continued)

- Payment for livestock purchased**, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
- Pork Research and Marketing Act**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
- Purpose of provisions**, 81-8-212
- Quarantine of diseased animals**, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- Records**, 81-8-258
- Regulation generally**, 81-8-231
- Release certificates**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Market release certificates**
- Reports**, 81-8-258
- Security agreements**, filing provisions, 81-8-301
- Short title**, 81-8-211
- Test station sales**, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
 - defined, 81-8-213
- Title warranty of livestock sold**, 81-8-233
- Transportation permits**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- Violations**
 - dealers and brokers, by — penalties, 81-8-279
 - financial, 81-8-235
 - general, penalties, 81-8-216
 - injunctive remedy, 81-8-236
 - jurisdiction, 81-8-217
 - penalties, 81-3-231, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
 - sales without prior inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS

- Alteration**, See **Fraudulent changes**
- Brand enforcement administrator**, member of pork research and marketing committee, 2-15-3103
- Certificates**, See **Inspections; Market release certificates**
- Change of ownership**
 - bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
 - inspection required when, 81-3-211
 - inspections upon, seizure of livestock when, 81-3-204
 - seller's responsibilities, 81-3-211
- Consignment permits**, See **Market consignment permits**
- Dead or fallen animals**, inspection for, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- Defacing**, See **Fraudulent changes**
- Definitions**, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
- Deputy state stock inspectors**, See **Inspectors**, generally
- Designation**, 81-3-103
- Distinguishability**, 81-3-103
- Estrays**, 81-4-604, 81-4-607, 81-4-609
 - unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
- Fees**
 - bills of sale, copies, 81-3-210
 - inspections, 81-3-205
 - imported livestock, 81-3-214
 - inspectors, 81-3-205
 - market consignment permits, 81-3-205
 - recording, 81-3-107
 - rerecording, 81-3-107
 - sales of five head or less, notification, 81-3-216
 - transportation permits, 81-3-205
 - grazing purposes, for, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
 - horse, permanent, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
- Fraudulent changes**
 - hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403
 - killing of animals to ascertain brand, 81-3-221
 - compensation, 81-3-221, 81-3-222
 - seizure of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS (Continued)**Fur-bearing animals**, 70-2-112, 70-2-113**Hide certificates**, information on, 81-9-402**Illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand**, See **Violations****Impounded livestock**, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408**Inspections**

certificate of

endorsements, 81-3-211

issued when, 81-3-203

possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

change of ownership, 81-3-211

county-line, 81-3-210

dead or fallen animals, 69-14-712, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316

estrays, 81-4-607, 81-4-609

feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232

fees, 81-3-205

imported livestock, 81-3-214

penalties for violations, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233

places for loading stock for, designation, 81-3-206

removal from county, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

removal from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233

required when, 81-3-211

rules, 81-3-202

seller to request, 81-3-211

state-line, 81-3-210

transportation permit, livestock moved under, 81-3-203, 81-3-214

Inspectors

arrests, power to make — when, 81-4-621

defined, 81-3-202

duties generally, 81-3-203

estrays, duties concerning, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

feedlots, dead animals in — notification to owner, 81-3-215

fees and expenses, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214

inspection certificates, retention, 81-3-203

market consignment permits, retention, 81-3-203

outside of state, powers and duties, 81-4-609

seizure of animals

killing, when, 81-3-221

retention and sale, when, 81-3-204

transportation permits

permanent, 81-3-211

retention, 81-3-203

Livestock, Department of

bills of sale, forms, 81-3-210

consignment permits, filing and forms, 81-3-203

designation of brands or marks, 81-3-103

fees charged by, 81-3-107

funding, 15-24-923, 15-24-924

fur-bearing animals, recording brand, 70-2-113

inspection certificates, forms and filing, 81-3-203

inspection of livestock, designation for loading places, 81-3-206

record, 81-3-103

recorder, as, 81-3-101

recording applications, 81-3-103

fur-bearing animals, 70-2-113

rerecording, 81-3-104

notice, publication, 81-3-106

rulemaking authority, 81-1-102, 81-3-202

sales of five head or less, notification, 81-3-216

transportation permits, forms and filing, 81-3-203

Market consignment permits

fees, 81-3-205

issuance, 81-3-203

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS (Continued)**Market consignment permits (Continued)**

- penalties for violations, 81-3-231
- possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- time limitation, 81-3-203

Market release certificates

- inspection prior to release, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
- lack of, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

Obliteration, See Fraudulent changes**Owners of animals**

- change, *See Change of ownership*
- compensation for animals killed, 81-3-222
- damage actions by, when, 81-3-223
- feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215
- fees paid by, 81-3-205
- inspection certificates furnished to, 81-3-203
- market consignment permits furnished to, 81-3-203
- recorded brands, right of owner, 81-3-105
- seized livestock, claim to sale proceeds, 81-3-204
- transportation permits furnished to, 81-3-203

Permits, See Market consignment permits; Transportation permits**Position on animal, designation, 81-3-103****Record, 81-3-103**

- certified copy, fee, 81-3-107
- security agreements to be listed, 81-8-301

Recorded, right of owner, 81-3-105**Recorder, 81-3-101**

- range stock, possession under mortgage — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314

Recording

- application for, 81-3-103
- fee, 81-3-107
- fur-bearing animals, 70-2-113
- required, 81-3-102
- rules concerning, 81-1-102

Release, See Market release certificates**Rerecording**

- fee, 81-3-107
- notice, publication, 81-3-106
- required, 81-3-102
- years for, designation, 81-3-104

Rules governing, 81-1-102**Running at large, branding unlawful when, 81-4-214****Running irons, 81-4-214****Sales of five head or less, 81-3-216****Seizure of animals**

- killing, when, 81-3-221
- retention and sale, when, 81-3-204

Shippers of animals

- inspection certificates furnished to, 81-3-203
- market consignment permits furnished to, 81-3-203
- penalties for violations, 81-3-231
- transportation permits furnished to, 81-3-203

Species of animals used on, designation, 81-3-103**State stock inspectors, See Inspectors, generally****Strays, See Estrays****Transportation permits**

- cow, purebred — for, 81-3-211
- endorsements, 81-3-211
- exceptions, 81-3-212
- fees, 81-3-205
- grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-214

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS (Continued)**Transportation permits (Continued)**

horse

- permanent, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
- saddle, work, or show, 81-3-211

issuance, 81-3-203

penalties for violations, 81-3-231

possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

rodeo stock, 81-3-211

time limitation, 81-3-203

Violations

arrest for, 81-1-202

feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232

illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327

inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-231, 81-3-232

penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233

prosecution, departmental assistance, 81-1-102

recording or rerecording

- branding without, 81-3-102

- generally, 81-3-108

removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233

strays, transporting, 81-3-203

LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**Cattle protective districts**

committees

- members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207

- powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-208

multiple counties

- discontinuance, 81-6-205

- formation, 81-6-201

- removal of area from, 81-6-205

single county, formation, 81-6-206

tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-204, 81-6-209

Committees, See Cattle protective districts; County livestock protective committees**County livestock protective committees**

administrative expenses, 81-6-108

cooperation with adjoining county, 81-6-107

deputy, recommendation for, 81-6-105

discontinuance, 81-6-106

meetings, 81-6-102

members, 81-6-101

officers, 81-6-102

organization, 81-6-102

petition for, 81-6-101

powers and duties, 81-6-103

tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-104

term of membership, 81-6-101

Deputy — appointment, duties, and compensation, 81-6-105**Districts, See Cattle protective districts****Sheep owners, county committees for, 81-6-101, See also County livestock protective committees, generally****Special livestock deputy, See Deputy****Tax levies, See TAXATION, Livestock****LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904**See also **TAXATION, Livestock****LOAN COMPANIES**See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

LOANS

See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Agricultural marketing associations, to, 35-17-408

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Community disaster, 10-3-314

Complaint for money lent, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5

Consolidation, 31-3-203

Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

Contract terms

currency for repayment, 31-1-102

delinquent payment, 31-1-109

interest

none, 31-1-103

principal, as, 31-1-109

rate, different, 31-1-106, 31-1-107

Cooperative associations, power, 35-15-103, 35-15-201

Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-1-415, 35-1-1002, 35-2-107, 35-3-205

Cosignature, See **GUARANTY**

Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**

Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**

Currency valuation, effect on repayment, 31-1-102

Debt adjustment, 31-3-203

Defined, 31-1-101, 31-1-308

Development credit corporations, See **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**

Disaster, community, 10-3-314

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**

Educational, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303

Elections

campaign finance, disclosure, 13-37-229, 13-37-230

consideration for vote, improper as, 13-35-214

Emergencies, community, 10-3-314

Energy

alternative renewable sources, for commercialization, 90-4-101

conservation loans, 15-32-107

False statement to obtain, 45-6-317

Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

Foreign corporations, power, 35-1-1002

Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**

Housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108

Industrial development project revenue bonds, loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106

Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

Insurance

credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**

life policies, on, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Insurers

domestic stock and mutual, by, 33-3-431

farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403

investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION**
GENERALLY, **Investments**

restrictions regarding, 33-18-501

Interest, See also **INTEREST**

agreement, rate allowed by, 31-1-107

annual rate, presumption, 31-1-105

calculation, 31-1-105, 31-1-106

defined, 31-1-104

excessive, 31-1-108

exemptions, 31-1-111, 31-1-112

legal rate, 31-1-106, 31-1-107

LOANS (Continued)**Interest (Continued)**

- presumed, 31-1-103
- principal, as part, 31-1-109
- recovery, 31-1-108
- regulated lenders, exemption, 31-1-107, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
- usury, 31-1-108

Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

Limited partnership, authority, 35-12-510

Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

Lower income housing, See **Housing developments**

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, violation, 35-21-625

Merchant lenders, 31-1-112

Minors, for educational purposes, 41-1-303

Money, of, See this category generally

Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-107

Offenses, See **Violations**

Open-end consumer loans, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, **Loans**

Partnership not created by, 35-10-202

- limited partnership, authority, 35-12-510

Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

Payment, See **Repayment**

Penalties, See **Violations**

Personal property, loan of, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, **Loan of personal property**

Pledges, See **PLEDGES**

Principal, interest as part, 31-1-109

Property, loan of, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, **Loan of personal property**

Real estate

- housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108

- mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

- renewable resource development projects, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

- trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

Regulated lenders, interest exemption, 31-1-107, 31-1-111, 31-1-112

Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205

Renewable resource development, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

Repayment

- current money, 31-1-102

- delinquency, 31-1-109

- interest as principal, 31-1-109

Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

Sales finance companies, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203

Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

Statute of limitations, 31-1-108

Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106

Use, for, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, **Loan of personal property**

Usury, 31-1-108, 31-1-111, 31-1-112

- defense of, insurers, 33-2-1345

Violations

- interest, excessive, 31-1-108

- usury, 31-1-108

Wage brokers

- amount assigned, restrictions, 31-1-304

- bond, 31-1-301

- consent of spouse, 31-1-306

LOANS (Continued)**Wage brokers (Continued)**

- defined, 31-1-303
- employer, notice to, 31-1-307
- filing assignment, 31-1-307
- interest on loan, 31-1-305
- invalid assignment, 31-1-306, 31-1-307
- license
 - issuance, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
 - required, 31-1-301
- loan, assignment as, 31-1-308
- notice to employer, 31-1-307
- penalties, 31-1-309
- spouse, consent, 31-1-306
- violations, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
- voided assignment, 31-1-309, 31-1-310

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Applicability of provisions, 5-7-101

Business disclosure statements, 5-7-213

Citizens

- actions by, 5-7-305
- rights concerning, 5-7-101, 5-7-102

Commissioner. See **Political Practices, Commissioner of**

Compensation and contingency fees prohibited, 5-7-302

Definitions, 5-7-102

Docket

- contents, 5-7-201
- defined, 5-7-102
- lobbyist and principal, names entered when, 5-7-203
- preparation, 5-7-201
- public record, 5-7-202
- registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301
- termination of lobbyist's employment entry, 5-7-203
- updating, 5-7-204

Elected officials

- business disclosure statements, filing, 5-7-213
- defined, 5-7-102

Exemptions from provisions, 5-7-102

Hearings, 5-7-305

License of lobbyist

- application, 5-7-103
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- expiration, 5-7-103
- fee, 5-7-103
- issuance, 5-7-103
- practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301
- qualifications, 5-7-103
- revocation or suspension, 5-7-105, 5-7-305
- termination, 5-7-103

Payments

- accounting of
 - audits, 5-7-212
 - filing and contents, 5-7-208
- failure to report or false statements, 5-7-209
- governmental responses, 5-7-211
- prohibited when, 5-7-209
- reimbursement, 5-7-210

Political Practices, Commissioner of

- actions brought by, 5-7-305
- business disclosure statements, forms and filing, 5-7-213
- defined, 5-7-102

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)**Political Practices, Commissioner of (Continued)**

docket

maintained by, 5-7-102

preparation, 5-7-201

public record, 5-7-202

elected officials, disclosure statements — filing, 5-7-213

evidence, authority concerning, 5-7-212

fees and fines, collection, 5-7-103

judgments filed with, 5-7-305

legislature, report to, 5-7-207

licenses, applications and fee, 5-7-103

principals' payments, accounting of

audits, 5-7-212

filing, 5-7-208

rules by, 5-7-111

subpoenas, issuance, 5-7-212

violations, reporting, 5-7-212

Principals

defined, 5-7-102

docket

lobbyist's name entered on, 5-7-203

updating, 5-7-204

lobbyists, employment prohibited when, 5-7-301

payments, See **Payments**

records, 5-7-212

Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105**Purpose of provisions, 5-7-101****Qualifications for licensing, 5-7-103****Records, 5-7-212****Registered lobbyists, report of to legislature, 5-7-207****Registration of lobbyist, See Docket, generally****Reinstatement of privileges, 5-7-105****Rules, 5-7-111****Secretary of State, duties, See SECRETARY OF STATE****Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-302**

defined, 5-7-102

Violations and penalties, 5-7-305

effect, 5-7-105

principals' reports, failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209

reporting, 5-7-212

LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601See **YOUTH COURT**, generally**LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH**See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS****LOCAL FINANCE**See also **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE****Administration, Department of** — supervision, Title 7, chapter 6, part 2**Audits of, See ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities****Bond issues, See BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Local government****Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC****County treasurer, duties, See COUNTY TREASURER****Deposit of public moneys, Title 7, chapter 6, part 2****Drake amendment, 1-2-112**

LOCAL FINANCE (Continued)**Drug violation forfeitures**, proceeds of sale, 44-12-206**Federal or private funds held by state**, 17-2-102**Flood control projects as tax base protection**, See **FLOODS**, Control projects, generally**Funds invested by state**, when, 17-6-204**Indebtedness**, apportionment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 1**Industrial development projects and revenue bonds**, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, Development projects**In-lieu payments of taxes**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1**Investments**

public moneys, Title 7, chapter 6, part 2

state, by — when, 17-6-204

Levy authority, See **Taxation****Loans**

disaster, 10-3-314

renewable resource development, 90-2-107

Money of account, 30-12-601**Recall elections**, funds for, 2-16-634**Repurchase agreements**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 2**Revenue bonds**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC****State funds**, remission, 1-2-112**State mandates to local governments**, 1-2-112**Statutes imposing local control**, 1-2-112**Taxation**, See also **TAXATION**

airports

exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306

levies for, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-10-406, 67-11-201, 67-11-301 — 67-11-303

boundary alterations, effect on collection, Title 7, chapter 2, part 1

business trusts, 35-5-205

cemetery association property, exemption, 35-20-217

civil defense, 10-3-405

emergencies, 10-3-405

in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments of taxes**

levy authority, statutes imposing, 1-2-112

mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-403

motor fuel tax, Title 7, chapter 14, part 3

Water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS**, Control projects, generally**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES****Actions involving**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Governmental entities, actions involving**Adjustment, Board of**airport hazard adjustment, board of — board as, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, Local government**Aeronautical development**, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally**Air pollution control programs**, See **AIR QUALITY**, Control programs**Airports**, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally**Alteration of boundaries**, See **Boundaries****Alteration of existing forms**, See **Existing forms**, alteration**Alternative forms**

adoption, 7-3-102

amendment, 7-3-103

change, limitations, 7-3-104

charter, See **Charter form**commission, See **Commission form**commission-chairman, See **Commission-chairman form**commission-executive, See **Commission-executive form**commission-manager, See **Commission-manager form**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Alternative forms (Continued)**

consolidation, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION ONE;**
CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO

constitution, compliance with, 7-3-101

effect, 7-3-106

plan, 7-3-105

statutory basis, determination, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114

town meeting, See **Town meeting form**

Ambulance services, See AMBULANCE SERVICES**Annexation, See Boundaries**

Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, See **ANTIQUITIES, State antiquities**

Armories, property and funding, 10-1-108, 10-1-109

Blind or visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Bonds, official — for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Boundaries

alterations, Title 7, chapter 2, part 1

reputation, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Boxing and wrestling matches, permit provisions, 7-21-4212

Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Municipal and county building codes**

Buildings, city-county, Title 7, chapter 8, part 2

Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**

Charter form

amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-709

charter requirements, 7-3-703

effective date, 7-3-706

legislative body, 7-3-704

officials and personnel, 7-3-705

powers, 7-3-702

provisions

general, 7-3-707

limitations, 7-3-708

structure and organization, 7-3-701

City-county libraries, See **LIBRARIES, Joint city-county libraries**

Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Local emergencies or disasters**

Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**

Coal impact, 90-6-201, See **COAL**

Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

Codes, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1

Commission-chairman form

administrative assistants, 7-3-514

chairman, role and duties, 7-3-503

commission

members

selection, 7-3-512

term, 7-3-515

size, 7-3-516

community councils, 7-3-516

composition, 7-3-501

elected officials, terms, 7-3-517

elections, type, 7-3-513

powers, 7-3-502

structural sub-options, 7-3-511

Commission-executive form

administrative

assistants, 7-3-212

supervision and control, 7-3-216

budget preparation, 7-3-215

commission

chairman, 7-3-220

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Commission-executive form (Continued)**

- commission (Continued)
 - members, 7-3-218
 - term, 7-3-222
- presiding officer, 7-3-221
- size, 7-3-223
- community councils, 7-3-223
- composition, 7-3-201
- elected officials, terms, 7-3-224
- election, type, 7-3-219
- executive, duties, 7-3-203
- financial officer, 7-3-217
- personnel, supervision, 7-3-213
- powers, nature, 7-3-202
- structural sub-options, 7-3-211
- veto power, 7-3-214

Commission form

- administrative assistants, 7-3-415
- assessor, 7-3-439
- auditor, 7-3-442
- clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
- clerk of district court, 7-3-435
- commission
 - chairman
 - generally, 7-3-414
 - role, 7-3-403
 - members
 - selection, 7-3-412
 - terms, 7-3-416
 - size, 7-3-417
- community councils, 7-3-417
- composition, 7-3-401
- coroner, 7-3-440
- elected officials, 7-3-418
- elections, type, 7-3-413
- law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
- legal officer, 7-3-432
- powers, 7-3-402
- public administrator, 7-3-441
- structural sub-options
 - additional, 7-3-431
 - general, 7-3-411
- superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
- surveyor, 7-3-437
- treasurer, 7-3-436

Commission-manager form

- board members, appointment, 7-3-312
- commission
 - chairman, 7-3-315
 - members
 - selection, 7-3-313
 - terms, 7-3-316
 - size, 7-3-317
- community councils, 7-3-317
- composition, 7-3-301
- elected officials, terms, 7-3-318
- elections, type, 7-3-314
- employees, 7-3-305
- manager
 - appointment, 7-3-303
 - duties, 7-3-304
- powers, nature, 7-3-302

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Commission-manager form (Continued)**

structural sub-options, 7-3-311

zoning and subdivision regulations, extension beyond municipal boundaries — exclusion from provisions, 76-2-312

Commission-mayor form, See Commission-executive form**Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103****Conservation easements, See OPEN-SPACE LANDS****Consolidation**city-county, **See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO**

fire department relief associations, effect on, 19-11-107

units, operation, 7-5-201

Contracts for public works, See generally BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**Control, statutes imposing, 1-2-112****Council-executive form, See Commission-executive form****Council-manager form, See Commission-manager form****Council-mayor form, See Commission-executive form****Courts, See CITY COURTS; DISTRICT COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS; WATER COURTS; YOUTH COURT****Deaf persons**

employment policy of state, 49-4-202

interpreters for, **See DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings****Deferred compensation programs, See DEFERRED COMPENSATION****Department of Public Safety, See Public Safety, Department of****Development programs, participation, 90-1-103, See also INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, generally****Disasters, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Local emergencies or disasters****Discriminatory practices prohibited, See DISCRIMINATION, generally****Dog control, See DOGS****Donable property, See SURPLUS PROPERTY****Dutch elm disease control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 1****Emergencies, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Local emergencies or disasters; See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Energy alerts and emergencies****Emergency ordinances, See Ordinances****Employees, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, generally****Employees' retirement, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Energy alerts and emergencies, See also EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

cooperation with governor's emergency provisions, 90-4-311

curtailment of use, 90-4-309

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**Ethics, code of, See CODE OF ETHICS****Existing forms, alteration, Title 7, chapter 3, part 1****Explosives, ordinances more restrictive than state law, 50-38-102****Facility siting**

applications, copies to, 75-20-211

party to proceedings, 75-20-221

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**Fireworks displays, 50-37-107, See FIREWORKS****Fiscal matters, See LOCAL FINANCE****Flood control projects, See FLOODS, Control projects****Floodplain and floodway management, See FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Form of government, See **Alternative forms**

Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109

General power governments, Title 7, chapter 1, part 1

Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, Metal mines impact areas

Health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Highway maintenance agreements, See **HIGHWAYS**, Maintenance

History of the community, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703

Immunity from liability, See **TORTS**, Governmental entities

Indebtedness, See **LOCAL FINANCE**

Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, Development projects

Initiative and referendum, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1

land use master plan — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604

Interlocal cooperation agreements, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Interlocal cooperation agreements**

commission, See **Interlocal Cooperation Commission**

financial administration, 20-9-702

planning boards, joint or consolidated — establishment, 76-1-112

special education programs, multidistrict — establishment, 20-7-413

Interlocal Cooperation Act, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1, See **Interlocal cooperation agreements**

Interlocal Cooperation Commission, Title 7, chapter 11, part 2

Interpreters for deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**, Interpreters in official proceedings

Lakeshore protection, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES**, Shore protection

Law enforcement, See **Public Safety Commission**; **Public Safety**, Department of; See also **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally

Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301

Leases — oil and gas wells, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **OIL AND GAS**, Leases, public land

Liability, See **TORTS**, Governmental entities

Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**, generally

Library federations and networks, See **LIBRARIES**

Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109

Meetings, open, See **OPEN MEETINGS**

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**

Military affairs

armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109

property, availability to military units, 10-1-109, 10-1-703

Mining operations

bond not required, 82-4-223

impact areas, See **COAL**, Impact areas; **MINES AND MINING**, Metal mines impact areas

protection from, 82-4-251

Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Motor vehicle equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**

Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**

Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105

Obscenity, ordinances on, 45-8-201

Official bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS**, Official bonds

Oil and gas wells, lease of land for, See **Leases**

Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**

Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally

Ordinances

airport operation, 67-10-301

codes, See **Codes**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Ordinances (Continued)**

- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1
- judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- obscenity, on, 45-8-201

Parks, See PARKS**Participation by public, See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT****Peace officers, See PEACE OFFICERS****Planning and zoning, See ZONING, generally****Planning boards, See PLANNING BOARDS****Police officers' retirement, See POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN****Pornography, See Obscenity****Property — acquisition, transfer, and management, Title 7, chapter 8, part 1****Public employees' retirement, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Public libraries, See LIBRARIES****Public participation in, See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT****Public Safety Commission, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1****Public Safety, Department of, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1****Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See RECALL****Records, public, See also PUBLIC RECORDS, generally**

tax records

destruction, 15-1-103 — 15-1-105

examination, 15-1-201, 15-1-301

Recreational facilities, See RECREATION**Referendum, See Initiative and referendum****Refuse disposal districts, See REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS****Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-107, See also RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, generally****Resolutions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1****Retirement systems, See FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION****Revenue bonds, See BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC****Seat of government, emergency relocation, 10-3-608****Self-government**charter form, See **Charter form**

consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201

powers, Title 7, chapter 1, part 1

Services, consolidation or transfer — procedures, Title 7, chapter 11, part 3**Sewer systems, See COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS****Sheriffs' retirement, See SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Smoke abatement, See AIR QUALITY****Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643****Solid waste management, See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT****Sovereign immunity, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS, Governmental entities, immunity from liability****State mandates to local governments, 1-2-112****Statutes imposing local control, 1-2-112****Surplus property, See SURPLUS PROPERTY****Taxation, See LOCAL FINANCE****Torts, See TORTS, Governmental entities****Town meeting form**

administrative assistants, 7-3-613

agenda, 7-3-604

initial meeting, 7-3-605

chairman, 7-3-606

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Town meeting form (Continued)**

- composition, 7-3-601
- held when, 7-3-603
- initial meeting, agenda and conduct, 7-3-605
- moderator, 7-3-612
- powers, 7-3-602
- structural sub-options, 7-3-611

Traffic regulations, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**Transportation**

- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 1
- urban districts, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**

Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-207**Urban renewal, See URBAN RENEWAL****Utility services, See COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS****Veterans Affairs, Board of — required to aid, 10-2-104****Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202****Youth guidance homes, funding and services, 41-5-912****Waste disposal, See REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS****Water conservation and flood control projects, See FLOODS, Control projects****Water districts, See COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS****Water pollution control facilities, See WATER QUALITY, generally****Wrestling and boxing matches, permit provisions, 7-21-4212****Zoning, See ZONING****LOCAL HEALTH BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL HEALTH OFFICERS

- See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

LOCOMOTIVES

- See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines; RAILROADS, Locomotive engines**

LODGES

- See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

- See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

LOGGING

- See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, generally**

LOITERING**City powers, 7-32-4304****Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101**

- city powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
- failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102

Traffic, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

LONG ARM STATUTES

- Corporations**, foreign — service of process, 35-1-807
- Costs**, 25-10-206
- Employment agency violations**, 39-5-406
- Foreign corporations**, service of process, 35-1-807, 35-18-107
- Motorists**, nonresident, 25-3-601
- Utilities**, foreign rural cooperatives — service of process, 35-18-107

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM

- See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

- See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; INSTITUTIONS; NURSING HOMES**

- Alteration of facility**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Construction, alteration, or expansion
- Blood**, furnishing or transfusing — liability, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
- Certificate of need**, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Certificate of need
- Construction of facility**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Construction, alteration, or expansion
- Defined**, 50-5-101
- Expansion of facility**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Construction, alteration, or expansion
- Federal aid**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, State Medical Facility Plan
- Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- Licensing of facility**, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Operation generally**, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- Records**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Reports**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Tax exemption when**, 15-6-201

LOST OR MISLAID PROPERTY

- See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

LOTTERIES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 2

- See **GAMBLING**

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF

- Assistance**, public, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Child custody, support, or visitation proceedings** — attorney costs waived when, 40-4-205
- Civil rights cases**, expenses how payable, 49-2-505
- Court proceedings involving**
 - counsel, assigned, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, Counsel
 - in forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
 - parolee services, 46-23-1022
 - public defender, 46-8-202
 - transcripts to be furnished to, 3-5-604
- Deaf and Blind**, Montana State School for the — admission of children, 20-8-108
- Death**
 - criminal, burial upon investigation, 44-3-403
 - records, interment, 35-20-209
- Discrimination case expenses**, how payable, 49-2-505
- Elections**, as candidates, See **ELECTIONS**, Primary elections and nominations

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF (Continued)

Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129

Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**

Housing developments, See **HOUSING**

Hunger as defense to fish and game violations, 87-3-129

Income supplement, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

In forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Legal aid, See **Court proceedings involving**

Medical care, local health officer not required to give, 50-2-118, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Parents, support of

duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301

enforcement, 40-6-303

penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302

Parolee services, purchase by department of institutions, 46-23-1022

Poverty relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**

School attendance, children, 20-5-107

School food services for children, 20-10-205

Support, family obligation, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303

Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208

Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**

Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Winterizing, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

L.P.N.

See **NURSING AND NURSES, Practical nursing**

L.P.T.

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

LUBRICATING OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LUMBER

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

LUNATICS

See generally **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

LUNG DISEASES

See **DISEASES; GALEN STATE HOSPITAL; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

LYNX, CANADA

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

M

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

MACHINERY

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Cranes, See **HOISTING ENGINES**

Elevators, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**

Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**

Identification number, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326

Installment sales, finance charge limitation, 31-1-241

Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

Liens for labor upon, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**

Retail installment sales, finance charge limitation, 31-1-241

Secured transactions for, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Equipment**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

MAGAZINES

See also **NEWS MEDIA**

Evidence, as

authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

MAGISTRATES, 46-1-201

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

MAIL**Carriers**

license to be on property, 27-1-715

military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602

valuable letters, loss of, 69-11-304

"Certified mail" defined, 1-1-202

Commercial paper, presentment by, 30-3-504

Lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109

Local government, distribution or sale of mailing lists prohibited when, 2-6-109

Opening illegally, 45-8-213

Ownership rights to private letters, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

Postal inspectors, free or reduced rates for transportation, 69-11-208

Receipt, presumption, 26-1-602

"Registered mail" defined, 1-1-202

State

centralized system, 2-17-301

mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MAJORITY, AGE OF

See **ADULTS**

MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific public officer or employee

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Justice's court, jurisdiction excluded, 3-10-301

MALPRACTICE

Arrest, 27-16-102

Corporation laws, applicability, 35-4-214

Legal, statute of limitations, 27-2-206

Licensing provisions, effect, See **Licenses and licensing** under the main category for the appropriate profession

Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

See also **TORTS**, generally

Acupuncturists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311

Arrest, 27-16-102

Autopsies, liability of medical examiner, 44-3-401, 46-4-104

Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Citation of Medical Malpractice Panel Act, 27-6-101

Dentists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-4-321

DMSO, use, 50-42-105

Emergency care, liability, 27-1-714

Evidence

privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-6-302

professional standards review committee, 37-2-201

review panel decision and deliberations inadmissible, 27-6-704, 37-2-201

Good samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 41-1-405

Insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Laetrile, use, 50-41-104, 50-41-105

Medical review panel, See **Review by panel**

Minors, emergency care to

medical, 41-1-405

mental health, 41-1-406

Optometrists, cause for revocation of certificate, 37-10-311

Panel, See **Review by panel**

Physicians, malpractice as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322

Review by panel, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702

administrative authority, 27-6-202, 27-6-203, 27-6-205, 27-6-206

answer of provider, 27-6-306

applicability of laws, 27-6-105

application of claimant

amendments, 27-6-303

contents, 27-6-302

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)**Review by panel (Continued)**

application of claimant (Continued)

copies when vicarious liability claimed, 27-6-304

form, 27-6-301

respondeat superior, 27-6-304

service on provider, 27-6-305

submission, 27-6-301

transmittal for selection of panelists, 27-6-402

citation of medical malpractice panel act, 27-6-101

commencement of claim, 27-6-301

counsel

appearance, entry, 27-6-306

application by, 27-6-301

notice of decision, 27-6-605

notice of hearing, 27-6-501

presence at hearing, 27-6-502, 27-6-503

court action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702

decision

chairman over deliberations, 27-6-601

confidentiality of deliberations and voting, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704

content, 27-6-604, 27-6-606

copies, 27-6-605

dissenting opinion, 27-6-604, 27-6-703

effect, 27-6-606, 27-6-701, 27-6-703, 27-6-704

filing, 27-6-605

form, 27-6-604

inadmissible as evidence in court action, 27-6-704

notice, 27-6-605

privileged information, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704

questions subject to, 27-6-602

records, 27-6-703

required prior to court action, 27-6-301, 27-6-701

voting, 27-6-603

definitions, 27-6-103

director of panel

applications

submitted to, 27-6-301

transmittal to professional societies by, 27-6-304

appointment, 27-6-201

assessment set by, 27-6-206

confirmation of appointment, 27-6-201

documents supplied to panel by, 27-6-308

employment of staff, 27-6-202

excuse of panelist by, 27-6-404

expert consultation, provision by, 27-6-307

funding, administration by, 27-6-206

hearing set by, 27-6-501

records maintenance by, 27-6-703

rulemaking authority, 27-6-204

salary, 27-6-201

term of office, 27-6-201

travel expenses, 27-6-203

evidence

additional, 27-6-503

court action, inadmissible in, 27-6-704, 37-2-201

decision on, 27-6-602

documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502

privilege, waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306

providers, statements of fact by, 27-6-502

summary in decision, 27-6-703

expert consultation, 27-6-307

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)**Review by panel (Continued)**

- fees
 - claim, prohibited, 27-6-204
 - expert consultation, 27-6-307
 - providers, 27-6-206
- forms, 27-6-205
- funding, 27-6-206
- hearing
 - chairman, 27-6-601
 - conclusion, 27-6-503
 - conduct, 27-6-502
 - date, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
 - notice, 27-6-501
 - place, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
 - supplemental, 27-6-503
 - time, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
- jurisdiction of panel, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
- medical malpractice panel act, Title 27, chapter 6
 - citation, 27-6-101
 - purpose, 27-6-102
- notice
 - decision, 27-6-605
 - hearing, 27-6-501
- panel
 - affidavit for disqualification, 27-6-404
 - chairman, selection, 27-6-601
 - composition, 27-6-401, 27-6-403
 - creation, 27-6-104
 - defined, 27-6-103
 - disqualification, 27-6-404
 - excuse from, 27-6-404
 - facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
 - funding, 27-6-206
 - immunity from liability, 27-6-106
 - jurisdiction, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602
 - multiple defendants, when, 27-6-403
 - number, 27-6-401
 - offices, 27-6-202
 - powers generally, 27-6-205
 - records, 27-6-703
 - rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
 - salaries, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
 - scope of authority, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602, 27-6-606
 - selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
 - settlement agreements, approval, 27-6-606
 - staff, 27-6-202
 - travel expenses, 27-6-203
- preexisting actions, 27-6-105
- pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
- privileged information
 - proceedings and decisions as, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
 - waiver of privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
- purpose of medical malpractice panel act, 27-6-102
- records, 27-6-703
- required, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
- respondeat superior, 27-6-304, 27-6-401
- rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
- scope of review, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
- service on provider, 27-6-305
- settlement agreements, 27-6-606
- short title, 27-6-101

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)**Review by panel (Continued)**

statute of limitations, effect on, 27-6-702
witnesses

application, statement in, 27-6-302
immunity from liability, 27-6-106
parties may call, 27-6-502

Settlement, in review proceedings, 27-6-606

Statute of limitations, 27-2-205

review by panel, tolling, 27-6-702

Sterilization, eugenical, Title 53, chapter 23, part 1

Unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322

MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

MANDATE, WRIT OF

See **WRITS, Mandamus**

MANDATORY TRUSTS

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

MANICURISTS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

MANSLAUGHTER

See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

MANUFACTURERS

See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT; TRADE
REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally

MANURES

See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally

MARBLE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MARGARINE

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

MARIJUANA

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Marijuana**

MARINAS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MARINE PROTECTION AND INDEMNITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**

MARKET GARDENS

See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

MARKETING

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MARKETS

See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

MARKS AND BRANDS

See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels; Trademarks and service marks; See also BRANDS**, generally

MARRIAGE

See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Age of consent, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**

Application for license, See **Licenses**

Application of laws

contract laws, applicability, 40-1-106

prior laws, effect on validity, 40-1-104

purpose, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102

uniformity with other states, 40-1-102

validity of marriage contract, 40-1-104

Authentication, See **Declaration of marriage**

Authority to solemnize, 40-1-301

Bigamy

invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402

unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612

Blood tests, See **Premarital examination**, serological test

Breach of promise, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**

Ceremony, performance of, See **Solemnization**

Certificate of marriage, See also **Licenses; Registration**

evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322

fee for recording, 50-15-301

form for and completion, 40-1-107, 40-1-301

hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

issuance when, 40-1-202

judicial approval required when, 40-1-213

penalty for nonregistration or failure to return, 40-1-321

recording, 50-15-301, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

Children, legitimacy of

after marriage, 40-6-201

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Children (Continued)**

invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203

Clerk of district court, duties respecting, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Common-law marriages, validity, 40-1-403

Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**

Confidentiality of premarital examination, penalty for violations, 40-1-208

Consanguinity

information required when, 40-1-107
invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-5-613

Consent

age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
form for, 40-1-107
incapacity to give, 40-1-402
minors, required for, 40-1-203
parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
parties, required of, 40-1-103
premarital examination, 40-1-203
serological test, 40-1-203
validity of marriage, subject to, 40-1-402

Construction of marriage laws

purposes, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
uniformity with other states, 40-1-102

Consummation, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402

Contract of marriage

alteration by contract, 40-2-303
applicability of laws, 40-1-106
civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
obligations, mutual, 40-2-101
presumption, 26-1-602
statute of frauds, 28-2-903
validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104
writing required, 28-2-903

Contract restraining marriage void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404

Contract to marry

breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412

Counseling as prerequisite for license, when, 40-1-213

Cousins, first — marriage prohibited, 40-1-401

Debts, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Declaration of invalidity

basis for declaration, 40-1-402
certificate, 50-15-303
children, legitimacy when born of invalid marriage, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
conciliation proceedings
effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
petition filed when, 40-3-121

decree

grounds for and effective date, 40-1-402
report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302

defined, 50-15-101

disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**,

Individual family members continuity of coverage

dissolution of marriage provisions, applicability, 40-1-402

effective date of decree, 40-1-402

exemptions, 40-1-403

fees and costs, 40-4-110

grounds for, 40-1-402

name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Declaration of invalidity (Continued)**

paternity

action joined when, 40-6-109

presumption when, 40-6-105

proceedings

conciliation proceedings, effect, 40-3-127

"decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105

pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105

rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

prohibited marriages, 40-1-401

putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404

recording, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

regulation by state, 40-1-103

rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

statute of limitations, 40-1-402

support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

time limitations, 40-1-402

vital statistics, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally**Declaration of marriage, See also Registration; Solemnization**

contents, 40-1-311

drafting of, persons authorized, 40-1-312

penalty for violation of provisions, 40-1-313

premarital examination required, 40-1-311

proof of solemnization when record nonexistent

acknowledgment and filing, 40-1-324

contents, 40-1-323

required when, 40-1-311

validity, 40-1-403

Discrimination due to marital status, See DISCRIMINATION**Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE****Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE****Duress as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402****Evidence of marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324**

hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

Fees, licenses, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 50-15-301**Force as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402****Foreign marriages, validity, 40-1-104****Form of solemnization, See Solemnization****Fraud as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402****Guardians of minors, consent by, 40-1-203, 40-1-213****Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

forms prescribed by director, 40-1-107

premarital examinations

expenses for administering, how paid, 40-1-209

forms provided by, 40-1-204

laboratories for, approved by, 40-1-206

medical certificate, test errors expunged when, 40-1-204

reports, rules for, 40-1-206

serological test approved by, 40-1-206

Husband and wife relationship, Title 40, chapter 2, See HUSBAND AND WIFE**Illegal marriages, 40-1-401****Incapacity as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402****Incestuous marriage**

invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402

unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-613

Interpretation, 40-1-103**Invalid marriages, 40-1-401, See also Declaration of invalidity****Kinship prohibitions, 40-1-401**

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**,
Separation agreement

Licenses

age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

applicant

liquor or drugs, under influence of, 40-1-210

penalty for failure to comply with medical certificate provisions, 40-1-208

residence requirement, 40-1-201

application

collateral information required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

confidentiality of, penalty for violation, 40-1-208

county where made, 40-1-201

form and contents, 40-1-107, 40-1-201

nonresidents, 40-1-201

authorization for solemnization, 40-1-201

birth certificate required, 40-1-203

county where license must be obtained, 40-1-201

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

effective date, 40-1-212

fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-2-405, 50-15-301

form for, 40-1-107

issuance

judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213

nonresident requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205

prohibited when, 40-1-210

requirements for, 40-1-202

liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210

medical certificate required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

military personnel, See **Premarital examination**, generally

minors

consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

judicial approval and counseling required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

penalties for violations, 40-1-208

premarital examination requirement, See **Premarital examination**

required for solemnization, 40-1-201

residence requirement, 40-1-201

serological test requirement, See **Premarital examination**

servicemen, See **Premarital examination**, generally

solemnization, license as authorization for, 40-1-107

time limitation, 40-1-212

violations and penalty, 40-1-208

waiting period, 40-1-212

Liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of

invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402

license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210

Medical certificate required, See **Premarital examination**

Mental capacity, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402

Minister, See **Solemnization**, generally

Minors

contract restraining, 28-2-706, 70-1-404

counseling requirements, 40-1-213

invalidity, ground for, See **Declaration of invalidity**

judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234

parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402

lack of, effect, 40-1-402

premarital examinations, 40-1-203

settlement contracts, See **Settlement contracts**

Nonresidents, requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205

Obligations, 40-2-101

Out-of-state marriages, validity, 40-1-104

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Parental consent required when**, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402

lack of, effect, 40-1-402

Paternity, presumption when, 40-6-105**Performance of**, See **Solemnization****Polygamy prohibited**, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612**Premarital examination**

conducted by, 40-1-203, 40-1-207

confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208

consent for, 40-1-203

declaration of marriage without solemnization, required for, 40-1-311

expenses, administrative — how paid, 40-1-209

free examination when, 40-1-207

laboratories

approval, 40-1-206

confidentiality by, penalty for violation, 40-1-208

reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206

medical certificate

confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208

contents and form, 40-1-204

examination of applicants, 40-1-203

nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205

requirements and necessity, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

serological test required, 40-1-203

violation of provisions, 40-1-208

penalties for violations concerning, 40-1-208

purpose, 40-1-206

required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

serological test

consent for, 40-1-203

defined, 40-1-206

error in results, effect, 40-1-204

nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205

required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

time limitation, 40-1-203, 40-1-205

Presumption, 26-1-602, 40-1-322**Priest**, See **Solemnization**, generally**Proceedings**, 40-1-105**Prohibited marriages**, 40-1-401

proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202

Proof of solemnization, See **Declaration of marriage****Property of husband or wife**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE****Proxy**, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301**Purpose of marriage laws**, 40-1-101**Putative spouse**, status and rights, 40-1-404**Rabbi**, See **Solemnization**, generally**Reconciliation of spouses**, See **CONCILIATION****Recording**, See **VITAL STATISTICS****Registration**, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Solemnization**

certificate and copy as presumptive evidence of marriage, 40-1-322

penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321

Relationship, See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally

alteration by contract, 40-2-303

defined or interpreted, 40-1-103

Remarriage following dissolution, 40-4-108**Reports**, laboratory, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209**Residence requirement for license**, 40-1-201**Restraint by contract void**, 28-2-706, 70-1-404**Ritual**, 40-1-301**Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, 40-1-105**Separation**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE****Serological test**, See **Premarital examination****Settlement contracts**, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Siblings** — marriage of, prohibited, 40-1-401**Solemnization**, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Registration**
authorization for, 40-1-201

formal procedures, 40-1-301

license required, 40-1-201

lost or destroyed, See **Declaration of marriage**marriage without, See **Declaration of marriage**

officiator, want of authority — effect, 40-1-301

penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321

persons who may perform, 40-1-301

proof when record nonexistent, See **Declaration of marriage**

proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301

Termination of marriage, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally**Uniformity in application of laws**, 40-1-102**Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act**, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**; **MARRIAGE****Unlawful marriages**, 40-1-401, 45-5-611 — 45-5-613**Validity**

common-law marriages, 40-1-403

declaration of marriage, 40-1-403

invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402

marriage contracts, prior, 40-1-104

person solemnizing, lack of authority, 40-1-301

putative spouses, 40-1-404

regulation, state — determined by, 40-1-103

Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally**Voidable**declaration of invalidity, See **Declaration of invalidity**

fraud, force, 40-1-402

incapacity, 40-1-402

prohibited marriages, 40-1-401

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**; **MARRIAGE****MARRIAGE COUNSELORS****Conciliation court**, appointment of counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125**Minors**, counseling as prerequisite for marriage, 40-1-213**MARRIED PERSONS**See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**; **MARRIAGE****MARSHAL OF THE SUPREME COURT**See **SUPREME COURT****MARSHALS**See also **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally**Execution of judgment by**, 46-17-302**Gambling**

complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124

failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126

Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703**Machine guns**, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308**Securities transactions**, exemption, 30-10-105

MARSH GAS

See **ENERGY, Solid waste**

MARTEN

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**, generally

MARTIAL LAW, 10-1-106, 10-3-102

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS

See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**

MASTER AND SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MASTERS

See **COURTS**

MATERIALMEN

Liens of, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**; **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

MATERIAL RECYCLING

See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MATERNITY LEAVE

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MATTRESSES

Condemnation of mattresses in violation, 50-36-106

Definitions, 50-36-101

Disposal of mattresses in violation, 50-36-106

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

inspections by, 50-36-103

labels, prescription of form, 50-36-104

rulemaking authority, 50-36-102, 50-36-105

sterilization methods, approval, 50-36-105

Inspections, 50-36-103

Jurisdiction of courts, 50-36-106

Labeling, 50-36-104, 50-36-105

Rulemaking authority, 50-36-102, 50-36-105

Violations, 50-36-105

condemnation of mattress, 50-36-106

disposal of mattress, 50-36-106

separate offense for each mattress, 50-36-107

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**, generally

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

See also **CEMETERIES**

Annual reports

- endowment care funds, 35-21-612
- endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-618, 35-21-619

Applicability of laws

- cemetery laws, 35-21-403
- corporation law, 35-21-202
- dedication of property, 35-21-408
- exemptions, 35-21-103
- limitations, 35-21-103

Board of directors, See Directors, board of**Citation of Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, 35-21-101****Construction**

- alterations, 35-21-707, 35-21-709
- city ordinances, compliance, 35-21-711
- class A, 35-21-710, 35-21-711
- converted buildings, 35-21-707
- durability, 35-21-708
- fireproofing, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
- funding through sale of cemetery lots, 35-20-214
- preexisting structures, 35-21-709
- public nuisance, as, 35-21-712
- violations of provisions, 35-21-712

Contract, power to, 35-21-202**County clerk and recorder, duties, See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER****Creation, See Incorporation****Cremation, See also this main category generally**

- authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
- casket, record, 35-21-504
- commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
- definitions, 35-21-102, 50-15-101
- fireproof construction of crematory, 35-21-709
- identification of cremated body, liability, 35-21-302
- liability for authorization, 35-21-302 — 35-21-304, 50-21-105
- limitation of use, 35-21-208
- mortician's liability, 35-21-303, 50-21-105
- rebate for, unlawful, 35-21-502
- records, 35-21-502, 35-21-504, See also **VITAL STATISTICS, Death**
- rulemaking authority, 35-21-207, 35-21-214
- statute of limitations, 35-21-304

Crimes, See Unlawful acts**Damages, award for property damage, 35-21-705****Dedication of property, See Property****Definitions**

- endowment care, 35-21-614
- endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
- generally, 35-21-102
- nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616

Desecration

- attachment of remains, 35-21-703
- detention of remains, 35-21-703
- dissection, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
- mutilation of remains, 35-21-702
- sale, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
- unauthorized removal, 35-21-702

Directors, board of

- defined, 35-21-102
- endowment care fund trustees, as, 35-21-609
- loan of trust funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624
- number, 35-21-205
- removal, 35-21-206
- vacancy, 35-21-206

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)**Disposition of remains**

- authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
- commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
- control, right, 35-21-301
- liability, See **Liabilities**
- statute of limitations, 35-21-304
- warranty, 35-21-302

Dissolution, 35-21-406**Endowment care**

- agreement, 35-21-606, 35-21-607
- charges, 35-21-605
- defined, 35-21-614
- establishment, 35-21-601
- income, use, 35-21-603
- plans, 35-21-605

Endowment care fund, See also Trusts

- annual report, 35-21-612
- charitable contributions, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
- commingling
 - investment, for, 35-21-601
 - principal, prohibited, 35-21-602
- establishment, 35-21-601, 35-21-605
- financial report, 35-21-612
- gifts, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622
- income, use, 35-21-603
- investment, 35-21-601, 35-21-603, 35-21-604, 35-21-609, 35-21-618
- loan of fund, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
- principal inviolable, 35-21-602
- trustees
 - appointment, 35-21-608
 - bank as, 35-21-610
 - compensation, 35-21-611
 - directors of authority as, 35-21-609
 - funds held in name of, 35-21-601
 - loan of funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
 - merchandise trust, trustees for, 35-21-626
 - number, 35-21-608
 - term of office, 35-21-608
 - trust company as, 35-21-610

Endowment care mausoleum-columbarium

- annual report, 35-21-618, 35-21-619
- defined, 35-21-615
- deposit required, 35-21-615
- sign required, 35-21-617
- violations of provisions, 35-21-621

Enforcement of provisions, 35-21-214, 35-21-216, See also Unlawful acts**Exemptions from provisions, 35-21-103****Family plots, See Plots****Formation, See Incorporation****Governing board, See Directors, board of****Highways through property, 35-21-409****Incorporation**

- authority, 35-21-204
- required, 35-21-201

Indebtedness, right to incur, 35-21-202**Interments, regulatory authority, 35-21-212, See also Right of interment****Joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431****Landscaping, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704****Liabilities**

- authorization for interment, for, 35-21-302
- costs, for, 35-21-301
- mausoleum-columbarium authority, 35-21-303

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)**Liabilities (Continued)**

- statute of limitations, 35-21-304
- vandalism, for, 35-21-705, 35-21-706

Limitation of actions, 35-21-304**Loan of funds**, 35-21-624, 35-21-625**Mausoleum-Columbarium Act**, Title 35, chapter 21, See this category generally**Merchandise trust fund**, 35-21-623, 35-21-626**Monuments and markers**, regulatory authority, 35-21-209, 35-21-210**Nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium**

- defined, 35-21-616
- sign required, 35-21-620
- violations, 35-21-621

Notices

- dedication, removal, 35-21-411
- multiple owners, designation of representative, 35-21-432
- property use for interment, 35-21-405
- removal, 35-21-306

Offenses, See **Unlawful acts****Organization**, See **Incorporation****Peace officers**, person in charge has authority of, 35-21-216**Penalties**, See **Unlawful acts****Personal conduct**, regulatory authority, 35-21-213**Plants and shrubs**, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704**Plat**, See **Property****Plots**

- annual report available to owner, 35-21-618
- defined, 35-21-102
- descent upon death of owner, 35-21-421
- endowment care, 35-21-607, See **Endowment care**
- family plot
 - inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 - priorities, 35-21-425
 - waiver of right of interment, 35-21-426
 - when, 35-21-424
 - who may be interred, 35-21-425
- improvement by gift, 35-21-622
- inalienable when, 35-21-424
- indivisible upon separate conveyance, 35-21-414
- interment rights, See **Right of interment**
- joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
- multiple owners, 35-21-432
- property rights, 35-21-418
- records, See **Records**
- regulatory authority, 35-21-212
- rulemaking authority, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
- sale
 - commission unlawful, 35-21-416
 - mausoleum-columbarium authorities, conveyance to, 35-21-428
 - payment, 35-21-307, 35-21-626
 - rebate unlawful, 35-21-416
 - records, See **Records**
 - resale, 35-21-415
 - rulemaking authority, 35-21-412
 - signature, 35-21-413
 - when, 35-21-412

Police powers, 35-21-216**Powers of corporation**

- enforcement, 35-21-216
- enlargement, 35-21-203
- general, 35-21-202, 35-21-204
- interments, regulation, 35-21-212
- landscaping, regulation, 35-21-211

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)**Powers of corporation (Continued)**

- monuments and markers, regulation, 35-21-209, 35-21-210
- personal conduct, regulation, 35-21-213
- property, acquisition, 35-21-217
- property use, power to limit, 35-21-208
- rulemaking, 35-21-207, 35-21-214

Preexisting corporations, 35-21-103, 35-21-203, 35-21-407**Prohibited acts, See Unlawful acts****Property, See also Plots**

- acquisition, 35-21-217
- damage, 35-21-704 — 35-21-706
- dedication
 - applicability of laws, 35-21-408
 - completion, 35-21-403
 - effect, 35-21-406, 35-21-409, 35-21-410
 - encumbrance subordinate to, 35-21-407
 - filing, 35-21-402
 - notice, as, 35-21-405
 - presumption, 26-1-602
 - removal, 35-21-410, 35-21-411
- encumbrance, 35-21-202, 35-21-407
- endowment care, **See Endowment care**
- gift, 35-21-217, 35-21-622
- plat
 - amendment, 35-21-404
 - filing, 35-21-402, 35-21-403
 - notice, as, 35-21-405
 - required, 35-21-401
- purposes, notice, 35-21-405
- resurvey, 35-21-404
- use limited, 35-21-208

Purposes of corporation, 35-21-202

- notice, 35-21-405

Records

- casket before cremation, 35-21-504
- cremation, 35-21-502
- inspection of, 35-21-503
- interments, 35-21-502
- ownership, 35-21-501
- violations of provisions, 35-21-505

Remains

- attachment unlawful, 35-21-703
- defined, 35-21-102
- desecration, **See Desecration**
- detention unlawful, 35-21-703
- disposition, **See Disposition of remains**
- removal, **See Removal of remains**
- replatting of property may not disturb, 35-21-404

Removal of remains

- application to court, 35-21-306
- authorization, 35-21-702
- consent, 35-21-305
- court duties, 35-21-305, 35-21-306
- death of owner, effect, 35-21-421
- dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
- dissection, for, 35-21-701
- exceptions, 35-21-307
- notice, 35-21-306
- sale, for, 35-21-701

Right of interment

- death of owner, 35-21-423
- family plot, 35-21-425, 35-21-426

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)**Right of interment (Continued)**

- joint tenants, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
- limitation, 35-21-433
- multiple owners, 35-21-432
- priorities, 35-21-433
- records, See **Records**
- rulemaking authority, 35-21-214
- spouse, 35-21-419, 35-21-420
- termination, 35-21-427

Roads through property, 35-21-409**Rules, See also Powers of corporation**

- authority to make, 35-21-207, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
- enforcement, 35-21-214, 35-21-216
- publication, 35-21-215

Short title, 35-21-101**Special care funds**

- charitable contributions, 35-21-623
- commingling, 35-21-601
- investment, 35-21-601
- loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625

Statute of limitations, 35-21-304**Streets through property, 35-21-409****Taxation, See TAXATION****Trusts**

- endowment, See **Endowment care fund**
- gifts in, 35-21-622
- loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
- merchandise, 35-21-626
- special care funds, See **Special care funds**

Unlawful acts

- casket records, violations generally, 35-21-505
- construction violations, 35-21-712
- disposition of remains with particular authority, commission or rebate for, 35-21-417
- endowment care, violations generally, 35-21-621
- incorporation, operation without, 35-21-201
- loan of funds, illegal, 35-21-625
- plots, sale
 - commission or rebate, for, 35-21-416
 - resale or profit, for, 35-21-415
- property, damage or destruction, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
- remains
 - attachment, 35-21-703
 - detention, 35-21-703
 - dissection, for, 35-21-701
 - mutilation, 35-21-702
 - sale, for, 35-21-701
 - unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
- violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713

Utilities, installation through property, 35-21-409**Vandalism, 35-21-704, 35-21-706****Violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713, See also Unlawful acts****MAXIM SILENCERS****Unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337****MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3**See **LAW**

MAYORS

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY OFFICERS**

Attachment of property, service on mayor, 27-18-406

Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514

Commission form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109

Courts — substitute justice or judge, mayor may call when, 3-11-203

Defined, 76-1-103

Gambling

enforcement of provisions, 23-5-125

neglect of duty unlawful, penalty, 23-5-126

Highway patrol — mayor may request arrest by, when, 44-1-1001

Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308

Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301

Official bonds, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523

Planning boards

members, appointment, 76-1-221, 76-1-223

vacancies filled by, 76-1-204

Police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304

Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201

Powers, 7-5-4102; Title 7, chapter 4, part 43

Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104

Qualifications, 7-4-4301

Strong mayor municipal government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Government**

Tax deed lands, refund on voided sale, 15-17-312

Term of office, 7-4-4302

Winter work program, duties, Title 7, chapter 16, part 43

MEASLES

Blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

MEASURES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Adulterated food, as, 50-31-202

Beef research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**

Butchers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

City

inspections, 7-21-4202

ordinances regarding, 81-2-105

Depots, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Diseased livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**

Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Game animals, meat from — donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

Game animals or birds, possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705

Hamburger

defined, 50-31-103

injunction of violations, 50-31-508

labeling, 50-31-208

sale restrictions, 50-31-208

violations, 50-31-506, 50-31-508

Inspections

city, 7-21-4202

city ordinances for, 81-2-105

expenses, how paid, 81-2-109

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)**Inspections (Continued)**

rules concerning, 81-2-102
system for, 81-2-102

Markets, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**, generally; **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Packers, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers**

Packinghouses, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Peddlers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

Pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**

Samples for analysis or testing, 81-2-102

Sanitary conditions, rules for, 81-2-102

Slaughterhouses, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Standards, rules for, 81-2-102

Statistics concerning, 81-2-102

Weight provisions, 30-12-401

Wild animals, meat donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

MECHANICS' LIENS

See **LIENS**

MEDIA

See **NEWS MEDIA**

MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

MEDICAID

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, COUNTY

See **COUNTY CORONER**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, Board of Medical Examiners;
OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS, Board of Medical Examiners;
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Board of Medical Examiners; **PODIATRY**
AND PODIATRISTS, Board of Medical Examiners

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

See also generally **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative assistant, 44-3-212

Associate medical examiners

appointment, 44-3-212
compensation, 44-3-204
expenses, 44-3-204
qualifications, 44-3-203

Autopsy

liability for, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
order for, 46-4-103
record retained by, 46-4-103
specimens, may retain, 46-4-103

Cause of death, report to county attorney, 44-3-213

Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE (Continued)

- Corpses**, duties relating to
 - cause of death, report, 44-3-213
 - death certificate, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
 - property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 44-3-402
- Court testimony**, 44-3-102, 44-3-211
- Death certificates**, preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404.
- Defined**, 44-3-201
- Duties generally**, 44-3-211, 44-3-212
- Fetal death**, investigation, 50-15-404
- Forensic Science, Division of** — as head, 2-15-2004
- Laboratory of criminalistics**
 - director, appointment of, 44-3-212
 - supervision, 44-3-303
- Notice of suspicious death**, 46-4-102
- Records**, 44-3-214, 46-4-103
- Removal**, 44-3-202
- Research by**, 44-3-211
- Termination**, 44-3-202
- Testimony by**, 44-3-102, 44-3-211

MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Medical Facility Plan**

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9

See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE

- Abortion**, See **ABORTION**
- Acupuncture**, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
- Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974**, Title 37, chapter 13, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally
- Alcohol and drug dependence**, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of; INTOXICATION**
- Alcoholic beverages administered for**, provisions respecting, 16-1-202 — 16-1-204, 16-3-102, 16-6-305
- Ambulance services**, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Anatomical gifts**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
- Audiology**, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- Autopsies**, See **AUTOPSIES**
- Birth**, See **ABORTION; BIRTH; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive; STERILIZATION**
- Blood**, See **BLOOD**
- Board of Medical Examiners**, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- Casualty insurance**, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
- Child protective teams**, 41-3-108
- Chiropractic**, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
- Clinics**, See **CLINICS**
- Communicable diseases**, reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106, See also **DISEASES**
- Convalescent homes and hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)**Coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE****Corpses**, See **CORPSES****County coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER****Criminal pathology**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE****Definitions**, 37-3-102**Dentistry**, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS****Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111**Diseases**, See **DISEASES****DMSO**, authorization, 50-42-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide****Doctors**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Drug dispensation**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES****Emergency services**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services****Equipment**, tax classification, 15-6-139**Ethics**, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

minors, release of information concerning, 41-1-403

Evidencegenerally, See **EVIDENCE, Medical categories**

professional standards review committees, evidential privilege when, 37-2-201

sexual offenses, 46-15-411

Facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**; specific facility**Forensic medicine**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE****Fraternal benefit societies**, medical examiner, 33-7-204**Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303**Healing arts**, practice of, 37-3-103**"Health professional"** defined, 41-1-401**Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Hearing clinicians or therapists**, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS****Home health care**, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE — DISABILITY****Hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES****Infants**, See **BIRTH; MINORS****Insurance**

disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**medical-surgical care, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, generallyprofessional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability****Laboratories**, See **LABORATORIES****Laetrile**, authorization, 50-41-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile****Liability**, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Liens for services**, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of****Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medical examiner**, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE****Medical Examiners, Board of**, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS, Board of Medical Examiners; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS, Board of Medical Examiners; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Board of Medical Examiners; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS, Board of Medical Examiners****Medical jurisprudence**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE****Medical records**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, Health care records; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, Records; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Records**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)**Metabolic testing of newborns, See BIRTH****Midwives, See NURSING AND NURSES****Minors**aid to dependent children, **See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**care for, **See MINORS, Medical care****Newborn infants, See BIRTH; MINORS****Nuclear, See NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact****Nursing, See NURSING AND NURSES****Nursing home administrators, See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS****Nursing homes, See NURSING HOMES****Occupational disease, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE****Optometry, See OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS****Organ donation, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts****Osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102, See OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS****Paramedical specialists, 37-3-103****Payment for services**

late payment, charge for — exclusion, 31-1-501

medicaid, **See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Peer review, See Professional standards****Personal injury claims, See PERSONAL INJURY****Pharmacies, See PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS****Physical therapy, See PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS****Physicians, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Podiatry, See PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS****Practice of medicine**

defined, 37-3-102

drug product selection not, 37-7-508

nurses, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103

Prenatal care, See PREGNANCY, generally**Professional liability, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Professional standards committee for review**

confidentiality provisions, effect, 50-16-302, 50-16-303, 50-16-311

nonliability, 37-2-201

reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, **See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Board of Medical Examiners, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct****Prosthetic devices, See PROSTHETIC DEVICES****Psychiatry, See PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS****Psychology, See PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS****Public assistance recipients**children, **See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**medicaid, **See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**renal disease treatment program, **See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

services to, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1

Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101**Radiation therapy, See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, generally****Radiology, See RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS****Records, See CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION, Health care records; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, Records; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Records****Sexual offenses, medical evidence, 46-15-411****Silicosis, See SILICOSIS****Speech pathology, See SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS****Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303****Surgeons, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Transplants, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts****Tuberculosis, See DISEASES****Tumor registry, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See VITAL STATISTICS****Utilization review, See Professional standards****Venereal diseases, See DISEASES****Veterinary medicine, See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Welfare recipients, See **Public assistance recipients**

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

X-rays, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally; **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

See **OPEN MEETINGS**

MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13

See **TAXATION, Land development controls**

MENACE, 28-2-403

See **CONTRACTS, Consent**

MENAGERIES, ROADSIDE

See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

MENS REA, 27-1-701

See **CRIMES, Mental state; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**; See also **TORTS**, generally

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS

Allocation, 2-15-211

Appointment, 2-15-211

Composition, 2-15-211

Developmentally disabled persons, powers and duties respecting, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Mentally ill persons, powers and duties respecting, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT, PERSONS WITH

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

MENTAL EXAMINATION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**

MENTAL HEALTH

See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

MENTAL INCAPACITY

See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Actions

capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)

default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)

hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

justice's court, representation, 25-31-602

MENTAL INCAPACITY (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

statute of limitations, 27-2-401

witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804

Acupuncturists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311

Agency, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-704

Boats and motorboats, operation by prohibited when, 23-2-523

Chiropractors, cause for disciplinary action, 37-12-322

Commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**, commitment categories; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Institutionalization**; **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, **Institutionalization**

Contracts, power, See **CONTRACTS**, **Parties**

Crimes

offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**

victim, See **CRIMES**, **Mental disease or defect of victim**

Death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202

Disability insurance coverage for handicapped dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Drivers' license restrictions, 61-5-105

Health service corporations, continuation of coverage for dependents when, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004

Hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612

Institutionalization, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**, commitment categories; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Institutionalization**; **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, **Institutionalization**

Insurance coverage for handicapped dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004

Liability, 27-1-711

Marriage, ground for invalidity, 40-1-402

Minors, consent for medical care, 41-1-405

Motorboats, operation by prohibited when, 23-2-523

Partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**

Physical therapists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-11-321

Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Psychiatric examination, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**

Public officers, 2-16-501, 2-16-603

Rental agreements, termination, 70-1-608

Securities dealers, effect on registration, 30-10-201

Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632

Statute of limitations in actions involving, 27-2-401

Torts, liability, 27-1-711

Witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**; **MENTAL INCAPACITY**

Actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

Acupuncturists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311

Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**

Alcohol abusers, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**

Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

Cemetery association trustee, 35-20-305, 35-20-306

Clinics, See **Mental health centers**

Commitment, See **Institutionalization**

Community mental health centers, See **Mental health centers**

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Continued)

Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Conservators and conservatorship

Contracts

no capacity, 28-2-201
revocation, 28-2-512

Crimes

offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, Mental disease or defect of defendant
victim, See **CRIMES**, Mental disease or defect of victim

Dentists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-4-321

Discharge, See **Institutionalization**

Drugs, abusers, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, Abuse of

Electors, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301

Evaluation, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1

Fire protection and safety regulations for institutions, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

General provisions, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1

Guardians of, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, Incapacitated persons

Institutionalization

criminal offenders, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, Mental disease or defect of defendant

discharge, 53-21-181 — 53-21-190

interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, Interpreters in official proceedings

procedural provisions, 53-21-121 — 53-21-134

rights, 53-21-141 — 53-21-148

warm springs state hospital, See **Warm Springs State Hospital**

Institutions, Department of

care, authority, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1

interstate compact on mental health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1

mental health centers, supervision, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2

treatment, supervision, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1

Insurance coverage for, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1

Justice's court, representation in, 25-31-602

Marriage — dissolution, grounds abolished, 40-4-105

Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, powers and duties, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1

Mental health centers, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Construction, alteration, or expansion

certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Certificate of need

construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Construction, alteration, or expansion

defined, 50-5-101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Construction, alteration, or expansion

federal aid, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, State Medical Facility Plan

generally, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2

licensing of facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407

operation generally, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

records, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

reports, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

sterilization, refusal, See **STERILIZATION**

Mental health corporations, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2

Mental health regions, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2

Minors, care for, See **MINORS**, Medical care, generally

Nurses, cause for disciplinary action, 37-8-441

Optometrists, cause for revocation of certificate, 37-10-311

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Continued)

Out-of-state patients, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**

Out-of-state treatment and care, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**

Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609

Partner, effect on partnership, 35-10-604

limited partnership, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, Incapacity of partner

Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Property

partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**

protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Conservators and conservatorship

statute of limitations, 70-19-413

Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Conservators and conservatorship

Psychiatric examination, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Discovery, physical and mental examination; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, Mental disease or defect of defendant

Public officers, 2-16-501, 2-16-603

Radiologic technologists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-14-321

Release, See **Institutionalization**

Rights

institutionalized persons, 53-21-141 — 53-21-148

procedural, 53-21-114 — 53-21-119

Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

Statute of limitations in actions involving, 27-2-401

Treatment

generally, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1

insurance coverage for, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for

out-of-state, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**

Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Voters, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301

Warm Springs State Hospital, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104

enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202

function, 53-21-301

location, 53-21-301

superintendent, 53-21-302

criminal defendants, mental disease or defect

commitment to custody of, 46-14-301, 46-14-302, 46-14-304, 46-19-202

detention centers, temporary — designation, 46-14-302

discharge or release, application by, 46-14-302

psychiatrist to examine, designation, 46-14-202

Work programs

sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MENTAL RETARDATION

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **SCHOOLS**, Special education

MENTAL STATE

See **CRIMES**

MERCHANTS

See **SALES; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**

MERGER

See **CONSOLIDATION**

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Allocation, composition, and compensation, 2-15-1006
Operation, 2-18-105

MESSAGE CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

METABOLIC TESTING OF NEWBORNS

See **BIRTH**

METALLIFEROUS MINERALS

See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

METAL TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Tires**

METHANE

See **ENERGY, Solid waste**

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41

See **PEACE OFFICERS, Auxiliary officers; Reserve officers; POLICE, generally**

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS

Administration, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Assessments, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Authorization, 7-13-101

Bond fund, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Bonds, security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103, 17-6-211

Boundary changes, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Creation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Federal funds, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Funds, See Bond fund; Reserve fund

Hearings, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Maintenance, See Operation and maintenance

Operation and maintenance, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Plans and specifications, 18-2-122

Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-301

Protests, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Records, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Regulation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Reserve fund, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Rural improvement district provisions, applicability, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Services, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

MICA

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

MIDWIVES

See **NURSING AND NURSES, Midwifery**

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waterfowl**

MILES COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, generally**

MILITARY AFFAIRS

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; VETERANS**

Adjutant General

appointment, 2-15-1201
assistants, 2-15-1203
department head, as, 2-15-1201
license plates for national guard members, issuance, 10-1-110
qualifications, 2-15-1201, 2-15-1202
salary, 2-15-1202

Ammunition — blanks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Archives, 10-1-102**Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703**

fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally**

Arrest, militia exempt when, 46-6-102

Artifacts, acquisition by historical society, 22-3-107

Boiler and steam engine operators' licenses

experience, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
renewal, effect, 50-74-313

Civil defense, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS

Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305

Commanding officer, See Officers

Courts

civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408
confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405
fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
generally, 10-1-401
jurisdiction, 10-1-403
persons subject to, 10-1-402
process, execution, 10-1-404

Criminal offenses

disturbance of military unit, 10-1-612
employment, depriving member of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602
sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
trespass upon military property, 10-1-612
uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

Definitions, 10-1-101

Department of, See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH, generally

adjutant general, See **Adjutant General**

civil defense duties, 10-3-102, 10-3-502, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**

creation, 2-15-1201

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Department of (Continued)**

disaster and emergency services, division of, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

head, See **Adjutant General**

national defense highway safety program, 10-3-107

powers and duties generally, 10-1-102

real property, lease, 10-1-109

Dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104

Drivers' licenses for military personnel, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Elections while in service, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**

Enlisted members, See also **Militia**

extension bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**

oath of office, 10-1-302

pay and allowances, 10-1-502

pensions and benefits, 10-1-504

reenlistment bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**

retirement, 10-1-304

term of enlistment, 10-1-301

emergency extension, 10-1-303

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613

Explosives, applicability of laws, 50-38-105

Federal military personnel, See **United States military personnel**

Firefighters' retirement, service credits applicable, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

Fireworks use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Forts, See **Reservations**, generally

Game wardens' retirement, service credits applicable, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

Governor, See **GOVERNOR, Military affairs**

Highway patrolmen's retirement, service credits applicable, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

Highways and streets, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107

Home guard, See also **Militia**

armories and equipment, 10-1-703

militia, as part of, 10-1-103

organization, 10-1-701

pay and benefits, 10-1-704

rules governed by, 10-1-702

Judges' retirement, service credits applicable, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

Leave for military service, public employees, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

License plates for national guard members, 10-1-110

Machine gun manufacture, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307

Marriage of military personnel

dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104

serological test requirements, 40-1-205

Martial rule, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102

Memorabilia, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, War records**

Militia

acupuncturists, license renewal exemption during service, 37-13-306

classes, 10-1-103

concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317

defined, 10-1-101

enlistment, See also **Enlisted members**

dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

emergency extension, 10-1-303

examination, board of, 10-1-206

federal law governing, 10-1-104

fishing licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102

governor's authority, 10-1-105

hunting licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Militia (Continued)**

- insurance agents, temporary license — designee for, 33-17-216
- leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
- legal defense for members, 10-1-601
- officers, See **Officers**
- pay and pensions, 10-1-501 — 10-1-504
- property, 10-1-107
- public accountants, licensing without examination when, 37-50-304
- veterinarians, licensing
 - exemption when, 37-18-104
 - renewal, automatic when, 37-18-307

National guard, See also Militia

- adjutant general appointed from when, 2-15-1202
- armories, 10-1-108
- concealed weapons, exempt from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- defined, 10-1-101, 10-1-103
- enlisted personnel, retirement, 10-1-302
- license plates for, 10-1-110
- officers, retirement, 10-1-203
- reenlistment or extension bonuses
 - administration, 10-1-806
 - amount, 10-1-804
 - citation of national guard reenlistment or extension act of 1981, 10-1-801
 - definitions, 10-1-803
 - eligibility, 10-1-805, 10-1-806
 - entitlement, 10-1-805
 - purpose of provisions, 10-1-802
 - records, 10-1-806
 - rulemaking authority, 10-1-806
- retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-302

National Guard Reenlistment or Extension Act of 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8, See National guard**Officers, See also Militia**

- abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
 - allowances
 - incidental expenses, 10-1-503
 - uniform, 10-1-207
 - appointment, 10-1-201
 - arrest authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
 - civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
 - command authority, 10-1-611
 - commissions or warrants vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
 - defined, 10-1-101
 - discharge, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
 - fitness examinations, 10-1-206
 - medical, performance of duties, 37-3-103
 - notarial acts by, 1-5-105
 - oath of office, 10-1-202
 - optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
 - pay, 10-1-502
 - pension and benefits, 10-1-504
 - public officer may be, 10-1-208
 - qualifications, 10-1-201
 - review, 10-1-206
 - quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
 - resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
 - retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
 - statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
 - usurping or unlawfully holding office, stay of proceedings not permitted on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7, See also **WRITS, Quo warranto**
- Pay and pensions**
- enlisted members, 10-1-502

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Pay and pensions (Continued)**

extension bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**

federal funds, 10-1-502

general funds, pay from, 10-1-501

incidental expense allowance, 10-1-503

officers, 10-1-502

pensions, 10-1-504

reenlistment bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**

retirement systems, service credits applicability

firefighters, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

game wardens, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

highway patrolmen, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Service credits; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Service credits**

public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employees; Service credits**

sheriffs, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**

teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**

Police officers' retirement, service credits applicable, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Service credits; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Service credits**

Public employees' retirement system, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employees; Service credits**

Records, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Recruiting, 10-1-102

Reservations

jurisdiction of state, 2-1-204

railroads upon, 69-14-538

Salary, See **Pay and pensions**

Salutes, blank ammunition — applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Sheriffs' retirement system, applicability, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**

Small claims court, military personnel as defendant in, 25-34-201

Taxation, effect, See **TAXATION, Military personnel**

Teachers' retirement system, applicability, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**

Transportation of personnel, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208

Uniform

allowance, 10-1-207

wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

United States military personnel

elections while in service, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**

marriage

dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104

serological test requirements, 40-1-205

professional and occupational license fees and taxes, suspension when, 10-1-605

public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604

public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208

university system students, as, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**

University system, military instruction, 20-25-506

Veterans, See **VETERANS**

Voters, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**

War records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILITIA

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK PLANTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323**MILLET SEED**

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

MILL LEVY, 15-10-201

See **TAXATION, Levies**

MILLS

See **GRAIN, Public warehouses; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

MILLSITES, 82-2-104

See also **MINES AND MINING, Location of claim**, generally

MINERAL FEED

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

MINERALS

See specific minerals; See also **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; STATE LANDS**

MINER'S CONSUMPTION

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MINES AND MINING**Abandonment**

claim, See **Location of claim**

defined, 82-4-203, 82-4-303

metal mines, reclamation upon, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Abandonment (Continued)**

- strip and underground mines
 - new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
 - reclamation upon, 82-4-203, 82-4-231

Absent owners, mineral trusts, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Accidents, See **Safety and health protection**

Actions

- claim, respecting, See **Claim**
- lease, to compel release, 82-1-202
- right-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203, See **Rights-of-way**
- statute of limitations, 27-2-303

Annual work, See **Location of claim**, working

Applicability of laws

- administrative procedure, 82-4-206
- eminent domain, 82-2-221
- federal laws, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
- health laws, 50-72-101
- location of claim, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
- safety laws, 50-72-101
- water law, 82-4-253
- working of claim, 82-2-103

Approval of landowner prior to operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434

Assaying, See **Samples of ore**

Assessment work, See **Location of claim**, working

Black lung disease, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**

Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**, Mines and Geology, Bureau of

Citations

- landowner notification act, the, 82-2-301
- opencut mining act, the, 82-4-401
- strip and underground mine reclamation act, the Montana, 82-4-201
- strip and underground mine siting act, the, 82-4-101

Claim

- abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103
- actions, See also **Actions**
 - conflict of laws, 70-19-201
 - costs, 70-19-204
 - custom and usage, 70-19-201
 - evidence, 70-19-201, 70-19-204
 - examination of claim, 70-19-204
 - inspection of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113
 - joinder, 70-19-202
 - joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202
 - jurisdiction, 70-19-203
 - parties, 70-19-202
 - possession, effect, 70-19-203
 - survey of claim, 70-28-113
 - tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202
- boundaries, See **Location of claim**
- forcible detainer, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- forcible entry, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- location, See **Location of claim**
- partnership, See **Partnerships**
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Coal, See **COAL**

College concerning, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

Commencement of operation, notice to division of workers' compensation, 50-72-101

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Condemnation, See Eminent domain; Eminent domain for open pit mining****Consignments of ore**

- payment time, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
- statement when ore from leased mine
 - contents, 82-2-423
 - copy to lessee, 82-2-424
 - required, 82-2-423
 - violations, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
- violations, 82-2-422, 82-2-425, 82-2-426

Core samples

- coal mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
- prospecting permit, information to be included in application, 82-4-226
- uranium mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222

Crimes, See Unlawful acts**Debris, handling, See Reclamation and restoration****Development projects, 90-1-102, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally****Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines****Easement for taking minerals, 70-17-101, 70-17-102****Education in, See MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY****Eminent domain**

- coal, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- estates subject to, 70-30-104
- mineral rights of owner, effect, 70-30-105
- public use, 70-30-102
- reclamation by board of land commissioners, 70-30-102, 82-4-239

Eminent domain for open pit mining

- alternate streets, roads, and highways — construction, 82-2-222
- applicability of laws, 82-2-221
- notice, 82-2-224
- plat, filing, 82-2-224
- surrounding property to be purchased, 82-2-221
 - compensation, 82-2-223

Employees

- health, See **Safety and health protection**
- liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
- metal mine permits, included in, 82-4-331
- minors, labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- safety, See **Safety and health protection**
- taxes, labor to pay not required, 15-37-101
- wage protections, See **WAGES**

Environmental protection, See Reclamation and restoration**Equipment, See Machinery and equipment****Erosion prevention, See Reclamation and restoration****Execution**

- exemptions, 25-13-612
- gold dust to satisfy, 25-13-501

Exploration

- license, metal mines, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, See also **Prospectors**
- rights-of-entry, tax classification, 15-6-131
- unsuitable land designation not to prohibit, 82-4-228

Explosives, 50-38-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-231**Federal lands, See Public lands, mining on****Fees**

- disposition, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311
- metal mines
 - annual report, 82-4-339
 - exploration license, 82-4-332
 - operating permit, 82-4-335
- opencut mining
 - contract application, 82-4-432
 - governmental agencies, exemption, 82-4-405

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Fees (Continued)**

- prospecting permit, 82-4-226
- siting permit, coal and uranium, 82-4-123
- strip and underground mining permit, 82-4-223
 - area modification, 82-4-225
 - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
 - siting permit, 82-4-123

Financing of operations, fraud, See FRAUD

Fires and fire hazards, 50-73-305, 82-4-231, See also COAL

"Fixtures" defined, 70-15-104

Forcible detainer, 70-27-103, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Forcible entry, 70-27-102, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Foreign substances, unlawful to introduce into ore, 82-2-403

Gold dust, See also Metal mines

- execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
- taxation, assessment, 15-8-301

Gross proceeds tax, See TAXATION, Coal; Mines, metal mines

Hard rock mines, See Metal mines

Hard Rock Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See Metal mines

Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, See also Metal mines impact areas

- chairman, 90-6-303
- composition, 2-15-1822
- consultants, 90-6-305
- funding, 90-6-303
- grants, award, 90-6-305
- hard-rock mining impact account, order for expenditures, 90-6-304
- impact plan, action on, 90-6-307
- meetings, 90-6-303
- payments to local governments by, 90-6-305
- powers and duties, 90-6-305
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1822
- rulemaking authority, 90-6-305
- staff, 90-6-305

Health protection, See Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS

Impact areas, See Metal mines impact areas; COAL, Impact areas

Injuries, See Safety and health protection

Inspections, See Safety and health protection

Instruction in, See MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Joint tenancy, 70-1-311, 70-19-202

Land Commissioners, Board of

- location of mine site
 - bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
 - compliance orders, 82-4-111
 - hearings by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
 - orders by, 82-4-111
 - permits
 - revocation by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129
 - suspension by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
 - rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
- metal mines
 - administrative authority, 82-4-321
 - annual report, form prescribed by, 82-4-331
 - bond
 - cash in lieu of, filing with, 82-4-338
 - filing with, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
 - confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306, 82-4-308
 - cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
 - evidence, 82-4-306

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)**

metal mines (Continued)

federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-309

funding, receipt by, 82-4-323

inspections, 82-4-341

investigations, 82-4-322

permits

issuance, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-337

renewal, 82-4-331

revocation, 82-4-337, 82-4-362

transfer, 82-4-340

reclamation

deficiencies, notice, 82-4-341

excuse of obligation, 82-4-334

modification of plan, 82-4-337

performance by board, 82-4-341

plan, required and approved by, 82-4-303, 82-4-336, 82-4-352

sanitary fill, approval, 82-4-336

time period, extension, 82-4-336

research, 82-4-322

rulemaking authority, 82-4-321, 82-4-336, 82-4-338, 82-4-339

siting permits, copies to, 82-4-332

successor operators, release of original operator, 82-4-340

supervisors, 82-4-321

opencut mining

administrative authority, 82-4-421

bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434

enforcement power, 82-4-423, 82-4-425

federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-406

funding, 82-4-424

hearings by, 82-4-422, 82-4-427

inspections by, 82-4-422, 82-4-425

investigations by, 82-4-422

noncompliance, 82-4-434

reclamation

annual report to, 82-4-434

bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434

contracts

duties generally, 82-4-432, 82-4-434

power to, 82-4-422, 82-4-423

performance by board, 82-4-424, 82-4-426, 82-4-433

plan, approval, 82-4-434

recommendations respecting, 82-4-432

rulemaking authority, 82-4-422

strip and underground mining

administrative authority, 82-4-204

bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-223, 82-4-251

compliance orders, issuance, 82-4-204

funds, receipt by, 82-4-242

hearings by, 82-4-204, 82-4-231

orders by, 82-4-204

reclamation

alternate plan, approval, 82-4-232

performance by board, 82-4-239, 82-4-240

plan, action on, 82-4-231

vegetation requirements set by, 82-4-233

rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-231 — 82-4-234

violations, ruling on, 82-4-254

Landowner

approval or operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434

coal and uranium mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, surface owner

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Landowner (Continued)**

- eminent domain
 - effect, 70-30-105
 - subject to, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105
- mineral rights, 70-16-101, 70-16-104, 70-30-105
- notice to, 82-2-302, 82-2-303, See **Notice**
- rights of ownership, 70-16-101, 70-16-104
- tort immunity, 82-2-306
- strip and underground mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation, surface owner**

Landowner Notification Act, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3, See Notice**Landscape architects, See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS****Leases**

- forfeiture, effect, 82-1-201
- notice requirements, exemption, 82-2-305
- public land, acquired interest, 82-10-204
- release
 - action for, 82-1-202
 - demand prior to action, 82-1-203
 - when, 82-1-201
- state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Leases; Mining leases; Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

License taxes, See TAXATION**Liens**

- coal
 - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
 - retailer's license tax, 15-58-106, 15-58-107
 - severance tax, 15-35-105
- labor, for, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
- metal mines
 - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
 - license tax, 15-37-107
- micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
- net proceeds tax, for, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- partnerships
 - lien of partner, 35-13-205
 - liens against, effect, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
- reclamation by board of land commissioners, costs as lien, 82-4-239

Location of claim

- abandoned claim
 - amended location, 82-2-114
 - evidence, 82-2-103
 - presumption, 82-2-102
 - relocation
 - discovery work, 82-2-105
 - rights of relocater, 82-2-106
- adverse claims, 70-19-203
- adverse possession, effect, 70-19-305
- amendment
 - manner, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
 - rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109
 - rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
 - when, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
- applicability of laws, 82-2-101
- certificate of location, 82-2-102, 82-2-107, 82-2-112, 82-4-332
- criminal charges, 82-2-115
- defect
 - amendment of claim, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
 - good with notice, 82-2-112
- discovery work, 82-2-104, 82-2-105
- evidence of location, 82-2-102, 82-2-113

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Location of claim (Continued)**

- false filings, 82-2-115
- federal laws, compliance, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
- manner, 82-2-101
- marking, 81-4-218, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
- millsites, 82-2-104
- minerals qualifying, 82-2-101
- national forest, in, 81-4-218, 81-4-219
- notice, 82-2-101, 82-2-106, 82-2-112
- patent, u.s. — effect, 82-2-113
- preexisting locations, 82-2-111
- recording, 82-2-102
- relocation
 - abandonment, upon, 82-2-102, 82-2-105
 - owner, by, 82-2-108
 - rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109
 - rights of relocater, 82-2-106
 - rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
- validation of existing claims, 82-2-111
- violations, 82-2-115
- working
 - affidavit of performance, 82-2-103
 - manner, 82-2-103
 - relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108

Location of mine site

- administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
- administrative procedure, 82-4-130
- applicability of laws, 82-4-104, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-126
- approval, 82-4-102
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
- citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
- contempt when, 82-4-142
- criminal charges, 82-4-141
- definitions, 82-4-103
- department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- disapproval, 82-4-102
- educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- enforcement, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
- fees
 - disposition, 82-4-113
 - permit, 82-4-123
- hearings, procedure, 82-4-111, 82-4-130
- information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-126
- injunction, 82-4-141
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
- noncompliance, 82-4-125, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- notice, noncompliance, 82-4-129
- penalties, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- permit
 - application, 82-4-122
 - approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
 - bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
 - consideration period, 82-4-122
 - denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
 - effect, 82-4-124, 82-4-127
 - effective period, 82-4-124
 - fee, 82-4-123
 - renewal, 82-4-124

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Location of mine site (Continued)**

permit (Continued)

- required, 82-4-121
- revocation, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129
- rules, 82-4-112
- suspension, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129
- termination, 82-4-128

policy of state, 82-4-102

preexisting mines, 82-4-104

purpose of provisions, 82-4-102

reclamation plan

- approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
- bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
- disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
- noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129
- permit application, to accompany, 82-4-122

review by department of state lands, 82-4-102

rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112

state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306

state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**

violations generally, 82-4-141

Lung disease, See Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**Machinery and equipment**dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**

retail installment sales, finance charge, 31-1-241

taxation, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining****Metal mines**

abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303

administrative authority, 82-4-321

administrative procedure, 82-4-353

air pollution, applicability of laws, 82-4-351

annual report, 82-4-339

applicability of laws, 82-4-351

board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**

bonds

exploration license, 82-4-332

forfeiture, 82-4-341, 82-4-362

operating permit, 82-4-337, 82-4-338

release, 82-4-338

successor operator, 82-4-340

commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**

confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306

release by waiver, 82-4-308

review of existing files, 82-4-307

cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323

criminal charges, 82-4-305

definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353

department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**

enforcement, 82-4-361

exemptions

federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309

geological phenomena, 82-4-334

minerals which are, 82-4-303

preexisting mines, 82-4-304

sample collectors, 82-4-310

small miners, 82-4-305

exploration license, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334

federal funding, 82-4-323

fees, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339

funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Metal mines (Continued)**

- gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
- hard rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- hard-rock mining impact board, See **Hard-rock Mining Impact Board**
- impact areas, See **Metal mines impact areas**
- impact plan required, 82-4-335, 90-6-307, 90-6-308
- injunction, 82-4-361
- inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-341
- joinder of parties, 82-4-353
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-341, 82-4-361
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**, generally
- legislative intent, 82-4-301
- license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
- maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335
- notice
 - impact plan, submittal, 90-6-307
 - operating permit
 - application, receipt, 82-4-353
 - extension of application time, 82-4-337
 - reclamation
 - deficiencies, 82-4-341
 - expense by board of land commissioners, 82-4-341
 - suspension of permits, 82-4-362
- opencut mining laws, exemption, 82-4-404
- operating permit, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353, 90-6-307, 90-6-308
- penalties, 82-4-305, 82-4-306, 82-4-361
- permits
 - cancellation, 82-4-341
 - confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306
 - denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-351, 82-4-352
 - exploration license, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334
 - operating permit, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353, 90-6-307, 90-6-308
 - reapplication, 82-4-352
 - small miners, 82-4-306
 - suspension, 82-4-362
 - transfer, 82-4-340
- preexisting mines, 82-4-304, 82-4-307
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
- reclamation
 - annual report, 82-4-339
 - bond, 82-4-332
 - default, effect, 82-4-332
 - funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323
 - inspections, 82-4-341
 - investigations, 82-4-322
 - noncompliance, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
- plan
 - approval, 82-4-336
 - contents, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
 - defined, 82-4-303
 - modification, 82-4-336, 82-4-337
 - new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
 - noncompliance, 82-4-351
 - permit application, to accompany, 82-4-335
- postponement, 82-4-332
- requirements, 82-4-336
- research, 82-4-322
- successor operator, 82-4-340
- time limit, 82-4-332, 82-4-336, 82-4-341
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-321

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Metal mines (Continued)**

- small miners
 - confidentiality of information obtained from, 82-4-306
 - defined, 82-4-303
 - exemption, 82-4-305
 - impact provisions, exclusion, 90-6-302
- state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
- state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- successor operator, 82-4-340
- supervisors, 82-4-321
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
- violations, 82-4-305, 82-4-361, 82-4-362

Metal mines impact areas, See also Hard-rock Mining Impact Board

- declaration of necessity, 90-6-301
- definitions, 90-6-302
- education impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
- grants, award, 90-6-305, 90-6-306
- hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
- hearings on impact plan, 90-6-307
- impact plan
 - hearings, 90-6-307
 - required, 82-4-335, 90-6-307, 90-6-308
- purpose of provisions, 90-6-301
- rulemaking authority, 90-6-305
- small miner's exclusion, 90-6-302
- tax prepayment, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309

Micaceous minerals, license tax, See TAXATION, Mines and mining**Millsites, location, 82-2-104****Mineral reservations in state lands, See STATE LANDS****Mineral resources on state lands, See STATE LANDS, Leases; Minerals****Mineral trusts, See Trusts for unlocatable owners****Miner's consumption, See Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS****Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY****Mine shafts or tunnels**

- failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
- revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
- rights-of-way, 82-2-202, See **Rights-of-way**
- sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231

Mining partnerships, See Partnerships**Minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121****Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, See MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY****Net proceeds tax, See TAXATION, Mines and mining****Nonmetallic mineral leases, See STATE LANDS****Notice**

- condemnation, 82-2-224
- eminent domain, 82-2-224
- health violations, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, See also **Safety and health protection**
- landowner, to
 - approval, 82-2-303
 - ascertaining ownership, 82-2-302
 - citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301
 - exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305
 - manner, 82-2-303
 - required, 82-2-302, 82-2-303
 - tort immunity of owner, 82-2-306
 - violations, 82-2-306
- location of claim, 82-2-101
- relocation, 82-2-107
- location of site, noncompliance, 82-4-129

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Notice (Continued)**

- metal mines, See **Metal mines**
- opencut mines, See **Opencut mining**
- partnership, liens against, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
- rights-of-way, appeal from assessment of damages, 82-2-209
- safety violations, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, See also **Safety and health protection**
- strip and underground mine operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
- umpire assayer, selection, 82-2-405

Occupational disease, See Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**Offenses, See Unlawful acts****Opencut mining, See also Strip mining**

- administrative authority, 82-4-421, 82-4-422
- administrative procedure, 82-4-427
- annual report, 82-4-434
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- bonds
 - amended permit application, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
 - amount, 82-4-432 — 82-4-434
 - filing, 82-4-433
 - forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
 - governmental agencies, exclusion from provisions, 82-4-405
 - reduction, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
 - required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
 - securities or cash in lieu of, 82-4-433
 - substitution of surety, 82-4-433
 - suit for payment, 82-4-434
- citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
- damages, 82-4-434
- definitions, 82-4-403
- department of state lands, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
- enforcement, 82-4-421, 82-4-425
- exemptions
 - federal lands, operations on, 82-4-406
 - governmental agencies, 82-4-405
 - metal mines, 82-4-404
- federal funding, 82-4-424
- federal lands, exemption for operations on, 82-4-406
- fees, 82-4-405, 82-4-432
- funding, 82-4-424
- governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
- hearings, 82-4-427
- injunction, 82-4-434, 82-4-441
- inspections, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
- investigatory authority, 82-4-422
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- metal mines, exclusion, 82-4-404
- notice
 - defined, 82-4-403
 - reclamation plan, extension of consideration period, 82-4-434
 - violations, 82-4-441
- penalties, 82-4-441
- policy of state, 82-4-402
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-402
- reclamation
 - annual report, 82-4-434
 - bond
 - forfeiture, when, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
 - required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
 - defined, 82-4-403

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Opencut mining (Continued)**

reclamation (Continued)

- employees, 82-4-424
- noncompliance, 82-4-434
- plan, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
- policy of state, 82-4-402
- revegetation, 82-4-434
- securities in lieu of bond, 82-4-433

reclamation contract

- amendment, 82-4-432
- application, 82-4-432
- breach, 82-4-434
- contents, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
- defined, 82-4-403
- effective date, 82-4-434
- enforcement, 82-4-423
- fee, 82-4-432
- issuance, 82-4-432
- power to contract, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
- reclamation plan to be included, 82-4-434
- recording, 82-4-434
- required, 82-4-431
- termination, 82-4-434

rulemaking authority, 82-4-422

securities in lieu of bond, 82-4-433

state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**

strip mining, as, 82-4-203

surface owner, reclamation plan to, 82-4-434

violations, 82-4-441

Opencut Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining****Open pit**, safety precautions, 82-4-336**Partnerships**

- bona fide purchaser, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
- contracts, when binding, 35-13-201
- dissolution, 35-13-206
- distribution, 35-13-204
- existence, determination, 35-13-101, 35-13-102
- formation, 35-13-102
- incoming partner, 35-13-206, 35-13-207
- liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
- losses, 35-13-204
- majority interest governs, 35-13-202
- oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
- profits, 35-13-204
- property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205
- sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208
- working required, 35-13-101, 35-13-102

Patenting of claim, See **Location of claim****Payment for consignments**, See **Consignments of ore****Penalties**, See **Unlawful acts****Perfection of claim**, See **Location of claim****Permits**hard rock mining, See **Metal mines**location of strip or underground mine site, See **Location of mine site**metal mines, See **Metal mines**mine-site location, See **Location of mine site**opencut mines, reclamation contract, See **Opencut mining**

prospecting, 82-4-226

reclamation contract, See **Opencut mining**strip and underground mines, See **Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision, 37-69-102, 50-60-503

Plutonium, radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

Pneumoconiosis, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**

Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful acts**

Prospectors, See also **STATE LANDS**

coal and uranium, permit, 82-4-226

notice to landowners, 82-2-302, 82-2-305

permit, 82-4-226, See also **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Public lands, mining on

acquired interests, lease, 82-10-204

approval, 82-2-303

condemnation of property, compensation, 82-2-223

location of claim, See **Location of claim**

metal mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-309

opencut mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-406

state lands, specifically, See **STATE LANDS, Minerals; Mining leases; Prospecting permits**

Real estate broker provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103

Reclamation and restoration

coal and uranium mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 82-4-239

funds, handling, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311

hard rock mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**

hard rock mining account, 82-4-311

landowner, plan included in notice to, 82-2-303

location of mine site, in, See **Location of mine site**

metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**

opencut mining, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining**

siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **Location of mine site**

strip and underground mining, See **Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Relocation, See **Location of claim**

Research and development

coal and uranium mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205

commerce, department of — by, 90-1-102

funding, 82-4-311

land commissioners, board of — by, 82-4-322

reclamation, 82-4-205, 82-4-322

state lands, department of — by, 82-4-112, 82-4-205, 82-4-311

state planning, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

strip and underground mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205

Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

Restoration of land, See **Reclamation and restoration**

Revegetation, See **Reclamation and restoration**

Rights-of-entry to explore, tax classification, 15-6-131

Rights-of-way

appeal from assessment

costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211

jurisdiction of district court, 82-2-209

notice, 82-2-209

statute of limitation, 82-2-209

trial, 82-2-210

appeal to supreme court, 82-2-212

attorney's fees, 82-2-211

commencement, 82-2-208

commissioners

appointment, 82-2-205, 82-2-207

assessment by, 82-2-206, 82-2-209

complaint, 82-2-203, 82-2-204

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Rights-of-way (Continued)**

- costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
- damages
 - assessment, 82-2-205, 82-2-206
 - payment, 82-2-208
 - report, 82-2-206, 82-2-207
- ditch, for, 82-2-202
- flume, for, 82-2-202
- judgment, 82-2-205
- jurisdiction in district court, 82-2-203
- owner's right, 82-2-201
- road, for, 82-2-202
- show cause hearing, 82-2-204, 82-2-205
- summons, 82-2-204
- tunnel, for, 82-2-202

Rock hounds, exemption from metal mine reclamation provisions, 82-4-310

Royalty interests, 82-10-101, 82-10-102

trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Safety and health protection

- applicability of laws, 50-72-101
- coal mines, See **COAL**
- commencement of operation, reporting, 50-72-101
- criminal charges, 50-72-104
- danger likely to cause death or serious injury, 50-72-204
- danger unlikely to cause death or serious injury, 50-72-205
- debarment from mine when, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
- definitions, 50-72-102
- expeditious action required, 50-72-210
- injunctive relief, 50-72-103
- inspections and investigations
 - access to mine, 50-72-203
 - authorization when, 50-72-202
 - inspectors, 50-72-102, 50-72-201
 - obstruction, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
 - refusal, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
- landowner, immunity from liability, 82-2-306
- metal mine reclamation, purpose, 82-4-302
- noncompliance with regulations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
- notice or orders respecting, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
 - annulment, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
 - defined, 50-72-102
 - description of danger or violation, 50-72-206
 - hearing, 50-72-209
 - review, 50-72-208, 50-72-209
 - revision, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
 - writing required, 50-72-206
- obstruction of authorized representative, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
- open pit, precautions, 82-4-336
- preventive relief, 50-72-103
- remedies, 50-72-103
- restraining order, 50-72-103
- strip and underground mines, new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
- violations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205

Samples of minerals

- preservation, 22-3-107
- reclamation provisions, exemption, 82-4-310

Samples of ore

- amount, 82-2-402
- consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
- execution, assayer's exemption, 25-13-612
- foreign substances, introduction, 82-2-403
- historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Samples of ore (Continued)**

- retention, 82-2-402
- samplerooms required, 82-2-401
- selection, 82-2-402
- state, to be done within, 15-37-104
- umpire assayers
 - appointment, 82-2-404
 - notice of selection, 82-2-405
 - qualifications, 82-2-404, 82-2-405
- violations, 82-2-403, 82-2-406

Securities, exclusion from registration by notification, 30-10-203

Security interests, 30-9-203, 30-9-204

Shafts, See **Mine shafts or tunnels**

Short titles, See **Citations**

Silicosis, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

Siting, See **Location of mine site**

Small miners, See **Metal mines**

Smelters

- consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
- samples of ore, See **Samples of ore**

Soil erosion prevention, See **Reclamation and restoration**

State land leases, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease

State Lands, Commissioner of

- coal exchange programs, certification of eligibility, 82-4-227
- location of mine site
 - bond, amount recommendation, 82-4-123
 - permit, suspension order, 82-4-129
 - violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-141
- metal mines, permit suspension order, 82-4-362
- opencut mining
 - administrative authority, 82-4-421
 - appeal of decisions, 82-4-427
- strip and underground mining
 - bond
 - amount recommendation, 82-4-223
 - release by, 82-4-232
 - noncompliance, duties, 82-4-251
 - violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-254

State Lands, Department of

- hazardous wastes, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
- location of claim, copy of certificate to, 82-2-102
- location of mine site
 - administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112
 - bond
 - filed with, 82-4-123
 - forfeited to, 82-4-129
- enforcement authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112
- funding, 82-4-113
- inspections by, 82-4-112
- investigations by, 82-4-112
- noncompliance, notice to operator, 82-4-129
- permit
 - application filed with, 82-4-122, 82-4-126
 - approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
 - denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
 - issuance, 82-4-112, 82-4-121, 82-4-122
 - suspension ordered by, 82-4-112
- reclamation plan approval, 82-4-121, 82-4-122
- review authority, 82-4-102
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-112
- metal mines
 - administrative authority, 82-4-321

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**State Lands, Department of (Continued)**

metal mines (Continued)

bond

- amount, determination, 82-4-338
- filed with, 82-4-332, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
- forfeiture to, 82-4-362
- increase ordered by, 82-4-338
- release, 82-4-338

confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308

evidence, 82-4-306

funding, 82-4-311

inspections of site, 82-4-337

map requirements, determination, 82-4-305

noncompliance notice, 82-4-362

permits

application

- form prescribed by, 82-4-332
- notice, 82-4-353
- submission to, 82-4-332

extension of time for action, 82-4-337

reclamation

approval of completion, 82-4-332

postponement, permission, 82-4-332

reclamation plan

- contents, specification, 82-4-303
- modification, duties, 82-4-336, 82-4-337

rulemaking authority, 82-4-332

violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-361

open-cut mining, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**

strip and underground mining

abandonment, determination, 82-4-203

administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205

bond filed with, 82-4-223, 82-4-226

release, 82-4-235

enforcement authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205

explosives, regulation, 82-4-231

funding, 82-4-241

inspections by, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237

investigations by, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-253

land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, authority, 82-4-228

maps, approval or rejection, 82-4-222

noncompliance, duties, 82-4-251

permits

approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-227, 82-4-231

area change by, 82-4-225, 82-4-227

core sampling, duties, 82-4-222

denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251

hydrologic impact, duties, 82-4-222, 82-4-227

issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-251

prospecting permit, 82-4-226

renewal, 82-4-221

revision, approval, 82-4-221, 82-4-227

revocation, 82-4-204

rulemaking authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-222

successor operator, action, 82-4-238

suspension, order for, 82-4-205

reclamation

additional work required by, 82-4-232

alternate plans, submission, 82-4-232

annual report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-237

completed work, approval, 82-4-232, 82-4-235

grading directions by, 82-4-232

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**State Lands, Department of (Continued)**

strip and underground mining (Continued)

reclamation (Continued)

hazardous material, determination, 82-4-231

plans, approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-232

planting report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-235, 82-4-237

postponement, permission, 82-4-226

successor operator, action, 82-4-238

vegetation rules, 82-4-232

rulemaking authority, 82-4-205

surface owner consent forms, approval, 82-4-203

violations, notice to operator, 82-4-253, 82-4-254

water damage, complaint filed with, 82-4-253

State lands, mining on, See Public lands, mining on**State mine inspector, cooperation by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212****Statute of limitations on actions involving, 27-2-303****Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation****Strip and Underground Mine Siting Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See Location of mine site****Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

abatement order, 82-4-251

administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205

administrative procedure, 82-4-206, 82-4-251

annual reports, 82-4-237

applicability of laws

administrative procedure, 82-4-206

preparatory work permits, to, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-128

water law, 82-4-253

area mining required where, 82-4-232

area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227

board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
boundaries

change, 82-4-225, 82-4-227

confinement within, 82-4-231

cessation order, 82-4-251

citation of the strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201

coal conservation plan required, 82-4-202, 82-4-222

commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
criminal charges, 82-4-254

decrease of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227

definitions, 82-4-203

department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**

enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

federal funding, 82-4-242

fees

disposition, 82-4-241

mining permit, 82-4-223

change in area, 82-4-225

prospecting permit, 82-4-226

funding, 82-4-222, 82-4-241, 82-4-242

highwall reduction, 82-4-232

increase of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227

injunction, 82-4-254

inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-239, 82-4-251

investigatory authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-251, 82-4-253

jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228

legislative intent, 82-4-202

location of site, See **Location of mine site**

mandamus, 82-4-252

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)**

maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237

noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-254

notice

bond, release, 82-4-232

noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-251

permit application, 82-4-222

reclamation alternative, 82-4-232

reclamation plan objections, hearing, 82-4-231

violations, 82-4-254

penalties, 82-4-254

permits

approval, 82-4-227, 82-4-231

denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251

effect, 82-4-128

issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-223

mining permit

application, 82-4-222

area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227

bond, 82-4-223

effective period, 82-4-221, 82-4-225

fee, 82-4-223, 82-4-225

insurance certificate, 82-4-222

previous, effect, 82-4-222

renewal, 82-4-221

required, 82-4-221

revision, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231

surface owner, consent or waiver, 82-4-224

noncompliance, effect, 82-4-227, 82-4-251

prospecting permit, 82-4-226

reclamation plan required, 82-4-202

revocation, 82-4-204, 82-4-251

rulemaking authority, 82-4-205

siting permits, applicability, 82-4-125, 82-4-127, 82-4-128, See also **Location of mine site**

successor operator, 82-4-238

suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253

policy of state, 82-4-202

preexisting operations, 82-4-202, 82-4-227

preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**

private action, 82-4-252, 82-4-253

prospecting permit, 82-4-226

reclamation

annual report, 82-4-237

board of land commissioners, by, 82-4-239, 82-4-240

bond, 82-4-223

forfeiture, 82-4-222, 82-4-240, 82-4-241, 82-4-251

prospecting permit, on, 82-4-226

release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236

required, 82-4-202, 82-4-223

security in lieu of, 82-4-223

supplemental, 82-4-225

commencement, 82-4-234

contour of land, restoration of original, 82-4-232

cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239

eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 82-4-239

highwall reduction, 82-4-232

postponement, 82-4-226

reports, 82-4-235, 82-4-237

required, 82-4-231

requirements, 82-4-231, 82-4-232

successor operator, 82-4-238

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)**

reclamation (Continued)

time period, 82-4-226, 82-4-232

topsoil, preservation and restoration, 82-4-232

vegetation, planting

alternate plan, 82-4-232

mine shafts and tunnels, not required in, 82-4-231

ownership, 82-4-236

permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222

report, 82-4-235, 82-4-237

requirements, 82-4-233

waste disposal, 82-4-222, 82-4-231

reclamation plan

action on, 82-4-231

alternate, 82-4-232

compliance required, 82-4-221

contents, 82-4-222, 82-4-231

filing, 82-4-222

hearing, 82-4-231

modification, 82-4-231, 82-4-237

objections to, 82-4-231

permit applications, to accompany, 82-4-222, 82-4-226

required, 82-4-202

review, 82-4-205, 82-4-231

revision, 82-4-221

reports

annual, 82-4-237

planting, 82-4-235, 82-4-237

prospecting permits, on, 82-4-226

restraining order, 82-4-254

rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-233

siting, See **Location of mine site**

state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306

state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**

successor operator, 82-4-238

surface owner

defined, 82-4-203

permit application, enumeration in, 82-4-222

protection, efforts for, 82-4-231

vegetation when restored, ownership, 82-4-236

violations generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-254

water

applicability of laws, 82-4-253

damages, 82-4-253

elimination from permit area, 82-4-227

permit application, requirements, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231

pollution, avoidance, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232

treatment plants, operation by board of land commissioners, 82-4-239, 82-4-253

use proposals, detail in reclamation plan, 82-4-231

Strip mining

defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203

location of site, See **Location of mine site**reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation****Surface owner, See Landowner****Taxation, See TAXATION****Tenancy in common, 70-1-311, 70-19-202****Thorium, radiation control, See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, generally****Trusts for unlocatable owners**

administration of trust, 82-1-304

applicability of laws, 82-1-304

creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Trusts for unlocatable owners (Continued)**

- funds, income and disposition, 82-1-303 — 82-1-305
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-1-302
- liability of petitioner, 82-1-303
- owner's claim, filing, 82-1-306
- ownership, presumption, 82-1-306
- "person" defined, 82-1-301
- preexisting trusts, 82-1-305
- term, 82-1-304
- trustee, 82-1-302

Tunnels, See Mine shafts or tunnels**Umpire assayers, See Samples of ore****Underground mines**

- defined, 82-4-303
- location of site, See **Location of mine site**
- reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
- strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227

Unlawful acts

- consignment of ore, violations concerning
 - payment, 82-2-422
 - statements to accompany, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
- foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
- health violations, 50-72-104
- location of claim, generally, 82-2-115
- location of mine site, generally, 82-4-141
- metal mines
 - small miners, violation by, 82-4-305
 - violations generally, 82-4-361
- notice to landowner, generally, 82-2-306
- opencut mines, violations, 82-4-441
- safety violations, 50-72-104
- sampling of ore, 82-2-403, 82-2-406
- strip and underground mining, generally, 82-4-254

Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**Unlocatable owners, See Trusts for unlocatable owners****Uranium**

- radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
- siting, See **Location of mine site**

Vegetation protection and restoration, See Reclamation and restoration**Violations, See Unlawful acts****Wages**

- assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
- lien for, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
- protection, See **WAGES**

Water

- metal mine reclamation, purpose of provisions, 82-4-302, 82-4-351
- stagnant water, avoidance, 82-4-336
- opencut mines, control, 82-4-434
- strip and underground mine site operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Will, tenant at — right to work mines, 70-16-104, 70-26-206**Workers' Compensation, Division of — safety and health authority**

- coal mines, See **COAL, Workers' Compensation, Division of**
- commencement of operation, notice to, 50-72-101
- debarment by, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
- expeditious action by, 50-72-210
- hearings, application to, 50-72-209
- information to, refusal, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
- inspections and investigations by, 50-72-202, 50-72-203
- inspectors, 50-72-201

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Workers' Compensation, Division of** — safety and health authority (Continued)

notices or orders by, annulment or revision, 50-72-207, 50-72-209

obstruction of duties, 50-72-103, 50-72-104

Working of claim, See Location of claim**Years, tenant for** — right to work mines, 70-16-104, 70-26-206**MINIMUM WAGE**See **WAGES****MINISTERS**See **CLERGY**, generally**MINK AND MINK FARMING**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Game or fur farms****MINORS**See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD; PARENT AND CHILD; YOUTH COURT****Abandonment, See ABANDONMENT****Abortion, See ABORTION, Minors; Viable infant****Absconders**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally**Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

abortion, viable infant resulting from, 50-20-108

adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-607

adoption, consent requirements, 40-8-111

attorney appointed for, 41-3-303, 41-3-401, 41-3-607

child protective teams, 41-3-108, 41-3-205

civil action brought when, 40-6-233

confidentiality of records, 41-3-205

contempt for failure to comply with order for protection when, 41-3-403

counseling for children, parents, and guardians, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-609

county attorney, responsibilities respecting, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Minors**county welfare departments, responsibilities regarding, See **COUNTY WELFARE****DEPARTMENTS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

criminal charges against adults when, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-5-625

prosecution not barred, 41-3-401

custody of child

proceedings to determine, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally

state or county when, 41-3-302

transferred when, 41-3-406

death of child, 41-3-206, 41-3-609

definitions, 41-3-102

“dependent youth” defined, 41-3-102

dispositional hearings, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-407, 41-3-607

disposition upon judgment, 41-3-406

emergency

placement, 41-3-301

reports, response, 41-3-302

endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

evidence of abuse or neglect, 41-3-204

foster care review, 41-3-104

foster homes

parents or guardians

financial ability, investigation, 41-3-405

recovery from, 41-3-105

MINORS (Continued)**Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)**

foster homes (Continued)

payments by state, procedures, 41-3-104

placement in, 41-3-104, 41-5-306

guardian ad litem appointed when, 41-3-303, 41-3-401

hearings on petitions, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-407, 41-3-607, 41-3-610

husband-wife privilege, suspension, 41-3-402, 46-16-212

interagency cooperation, 41-3-107

interstate placement, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, See **Interstate Compact on the**

Placement of Children

investigations and reports, 41-3-202, 41-3-208, 41-3-401, 41-3-405

temporary, petition for, 41-3-402

judgment, final disposition, 41-3-406

jurisdiction of courts, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106, 41-3-406

local child protective service agencies, costs paid by — when, 41-3-204

minor parent, notice to guardian or parent of, 41-3-401

nonsupport as abuse, 45-5-621, 45-5-622

parent-child legal relationship termination

affidavit, 41-3-608

appeals, 41-3-612

citation of parent-child legal relationship termination act of 1981, 41-3-601

counsel, right to, 41-3-607

criteria for, 41-3-609

decree, effect, 41-3-611

definitions, 41-3-603

hearings, 41-3-607, 41-3-610

jury trial, no right to, 41-3-607

notice, 41-3-608

orders, 41-3-609 — 41-3-611

petition for, 41-3-607

purpose of provisions, 41-3-602

relinquishment of custody, 40-6-132, 40-6-133, 41-3-609

review following, 41-3-610

parents

civil action against, 40-6-233

criminal charges against, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622

financial ability investigated when, 41-3-401, 41-3-405

financial support, order for, 41-3-407

petitions

abuse, neglect, and dependency — filing and contents, 41-3-301, 41-3-401, 41-3-607

dependency or neglect, filed when, 40-6-125

hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-407

modification when, 41-3-401

parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607

temporary investigative authority and protective services, filing and contents, 41-3-402

physician-patient privilege, suspension, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404

placement, 41-3-104, 41-5-306

policy of state, 41-3-101

proceedings to determine

generally, 41-3-401 — 41-3-406

paternity, presumption created when, 40-6-126

prosecution of offenders, 41-3-106

protective services, 41-3-202

emergency placement of child, 41-3-301

order for, 41-3-403

responsibility regarding, 41-3-302

temporary, petition for, 41-3-402

records, confidentiality, 41-3-205

relief available, order granting, 40-6-233, 41-3-401, 41-3-403

reports

contents and how made, 41-3-201

evidence, admissibility as, 41-3-204

MINORS (Continued)**Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)**
reports (Continued)

- failure to make, penalty, 41-3-207
- immunity from liability of persons reporting, 41-3-203
- investigatory, 41-3-202
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
- runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
- school tuition for, 20-5-301
- service of process, 41-3-401
- sexual abuse, 45-5-625
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — duties respecting, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
- social workers, responsibilities respecting, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
- support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
- venue, determination, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
- "youth in need of care" defined, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Actions

- capacity, 27-1-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- child abuse, 40-6-233
- default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
- liability of minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
- rights, enforcement, 41-1-202
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- statute of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

A.D.C., See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**Adoption, See ADOPTION****Age**

- drivers' licenses, for, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
- employment requirement, See **Employment**
- majority defined, 41-1-101
- marriage, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
- "minor" defined, 41-1-101
- minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
- misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
- voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-205
- "youth" defined, 41-5-103

Agent, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301**Aid to dependent children, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Alcoholic beverages, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****Alcoholism, See Medical care****Arrest, See YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth****Assault upon, 45-5-201, 45-5-502****Attorneys**

- abused, neglected, and dependent children — appointment by court, 41-3-401
- dissolution of marriage proceedings, 40-4-205
- youth court proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT**

Authority of parent ceases when, 40-6-234**Autistic, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, generally; SCHOOLS, Special education, generally****Banks and trust companies**

- deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444
- proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323

Battered children, See Abused, neglected, and dependent children**Betting, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301****Bingo and raffles, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-416****Boarding homes, See FOSTER HOMES, generally**

MINORS (Continued)**Boats and boating**

- life preservers required to be worn by children under 12, 23-2-521
- waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529

Borrowing money, See Contracts**Building and loan associations, shares held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418****Card games, authorized — permitting participation by minors prohibited, 23-5-315****Chemical sets for, hazardous substances exemptions, 50-30-203****Child abuse, 45-5-622, See also Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

- parent, by — remedy for, 40-6-233

Child custody, See CHLD CUSTODY**Child labor, See Employment****Children of minors, See PARENT AND CHILD, Minor parents****Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT****Child welfare, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Civil actions, See Actions****Civil liability, 41-1-201****Commercial paper, negotiation, 30-3-207, 30-3-305****Commitment, See Abused, neglected, and dependent children; See also YOUTH COURT; YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES, Placement in****Communicable diseases, treatment for, See Medical care****Confidential communications**

- child abuse cases
 - privilege suspended, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
 - records, 41-3-205
- psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
- school employee, 26-1-809

Consent by minor

- adoption, when, 40-8-113
- criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
- custody proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215
- medical care, requirements, See **Medical care**
- psychiatric or psychological counseling, See **Medical care**

Conservatorship, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**Constitutional rights, See Rights****Contracts**

- agency, applicability of laws to, 28-10-704
- delegation of power forbidden, 28-10-104, 41-1-301
- disaffirmance
 - necessaries, prohibited when, 41-1-305
 - statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306
 - power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
- insurance, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
- loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303
- marriage, contract in restraint of, 28-2-706
- necessaries, for, 41-1-305
- power, 28-2-201, 33-15-103, 41-1-302

Contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623**Corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107****Correctional facilities, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****Counseling for**

- abuse cases, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
- delinquent youth, 41-5-301
- drug abuse, 41-1-402
- emergency psychiatric or psychological, 41-1-406
- marriage, requirements, 40-1-213
- pregnancy, 41-1-402
- venereal disease, 41-1-402
- youth in need of supervision, 41-5-301

Courts

- abused and neglected children, confidentiality of records, 41-3-205
- proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

MINORS (Continued)**Credit unions**, shares held by minors, 32-3-504**Crimes**

age certificate, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

alcoholic beverages

consumption by, 16-6-314

"intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101

misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301

possession, exception, 45-5-624

selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

assault upon, 45-5-201, 45-5-502

child abuse, 45-5-622, 45-5-625

consent, ineffective when, 45-2-211

contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

custodial interference, 45-5-304

drug paraphernalia, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105

drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally

employment of minors under 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

parent or guardian liable, 41-2-111

endangering welfare of children, 45-5-622

explosives, sale or gift to, 45-5-623

firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344

parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345

fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623

force to restrain, justifiable when, 45-3-107

gambling, permitting participation by minors, 23-4-301, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506

indecent exposure to, 45-8-201

intoxicating substances

defined, 45-2-101

possession, exception, 45-5-624

selling or giving to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

kidnapping, See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622

obscenity, providing to, 45-8-201

pawnbroker or junk dealer — transactions with, when, 45-5-623

prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622

refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

sexual abuse, 45-5-625

sexual material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202

sexual offenses, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

support by parent or guardian, failure of, 45-5-621, 45-5-622

theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205

unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623

violent material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202

Criminal acts, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; YOUTH COURT****Curfew**, 7-32-2302**Custody**, See **CHILD CUSTODY; YOUTH COURT****Damages**

liability, 41-1-201

property, parental liability, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

Day-care centers, Title 53, chapter 4, part 5

child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207

fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

municipal, 7-16-4114

Death

infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102

tort action for, 27-1-512

Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY****Deeds and conveyances**, power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302**Definitions**, 41-1-101, 41-5-103

MINORS (Continued)

Delinquent minors, See generally **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Dental care, See **Medical care**

Dependent children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Destruction of property by, See **Property**

Detention, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**

Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**

Developmentally disabled, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

District youth guidance homes, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

Door-to-door sales by, 30-14-502

Drivers' license provisions, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Drug paraphernalia, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105

Drugs, See **Medical care; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Earnings, See **Employment**

Education

attendance in school, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**

generally, See **EDUCATION**

loans for, capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303

parental obligation, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

special, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

veterans' dependents, free tuition, 10-2-312 — 10-2-314

Emancipated youth

defined, 20-25-501, 41-5-103

insurance, power to contract, 33-15-103

interstate compact on juveniles, applicability, 41-6-101

medical care, consent by, 41-1-402

youth court records open to inspection by, 41-5-603

Employment

age certificate, when required, 41-2-113

age restriction, 41-2-101

earnings

control by parent, relinquishment, 40-6-235

parents' claim to, 40-6-221

payment to child, 40-6-236

tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201

labor and industry, commissioner of, 41-2-112 — 41-2-114, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**

occupations prohibited, 41-2-101

parent or guardian, liability, 41-2-111

penalties for violations, 41-2-121

personal solicitation sales by, 30-14-502

prohibited when, 41-2-101

violations, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

penalties, 41-2-121

prosecution, 41-2-114

wages, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236

Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

Escapees, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally

Exceptional, special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

Explosives, sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623

Extradition, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Falconer's license, age requirements, 87-5-204

Fingerprints and photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304

Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344

parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345

Fireworks, sale or gift to or by unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103

Fishing by, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

Force to restrain, justifiable use of, 45-3-107

MINORS (Continued)**Foster homes**, placement in, See **FOSTER HOMES**, generally**Fraternal benefit societies**

benefits for, 33-7-506, 33-7-507

branches, operation for, 33-7-507

membership, 33-7-504

Gambling, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506**Gifted and talented children programs**, See **SCHOOLS****Gifts to**

administration, Title 72, chapter 26, part 3

custodian, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 3 and 4

effect, Title 72, chapter 26, part 2

general provisions, Title 72, chapter 26, part 1

manner of making, Title 72, chapter 26, part 2

Grandparent visitation rights, See **CHILD CUSTODY****Guardian ad litem**, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD****Guardians**, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD****Handicapped**, See generally **HANDICAPPED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education****Hazardous substances**, protection from, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Toys and other children's articles****Health care**, See **Medical care****Hearing aid dispensers**, sales by, 37-16-303**Homeless children**, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children****Hospital care**, See **Medical care****Hunter safety education**, 87-2-105**Hunting by**, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; HUNTING AND HUNTERS****Illegitimate children**, See **Legitimacy****Income tax**, withholding exemption, 15-30-201**Incorporate**, may not, 35-1-201, 35-3-208**Indecent exposure to**, 45-8-201**Indigent parents**, support of, See **PARENT AND CHILD****Infants**, See this category generally; See also **BIRTH****Injuries to**, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
tort action, 27-1-512**Insurance**disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**purchase by, See **INSURANCE****Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

administrator

appointment, 41-6-102

financial arrangements by, 41-6-104

supplemental agreements, execution, 41-6-103

agreements with other states, 41-6-103

enactment, 41-6-101

enforcement, 41-6-105

financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104

supplemental procedures, 41-6-106

text, 41-6-101

Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children

administrator, appointment, 41-4-109

agreements, supplemental, 41-4-105

definitions, 41-4-103, 41-4-104

enactment, 41-4-101

“executive head” defined, 41-4-109

financial responsibility, 41-4-102

governor as executive head, 41-4-109

inspection requirements, 41-4-106

jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108

laws not applicable, 41-4-107

social and rehabilitation services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104

MINORS (Continued)**Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children (Continued)**

- supervision requirements, 41-4-106
- text, 41-4-101
- uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, when applicable, 41-4-102
- visitation requirements, 41-4-106

Intoxicating substances defined, 45-2-101, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**Investment companies, See Banks and trust companies****Juvenile court, See YOUTH COURT****Juvenile reception and evaluation centers, See YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS****Kidnapping, See CRIMES, Kidnapping****Labels on hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216****Labor, See Employment****Learning disabilities, See SCHOOLS, Special education, generally****Legal age, 41-1-101****Legitimacy**

- adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
- birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
- disclosure of information, 50-15-206
- dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
- marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
- presumed when, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 40-6-201

Liability, civil, 27-1-711, 41-1-201**Life insurance, See INSURANCE — LIFE****Loans, educational — capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303****Majority, See Age****Marriage of, See MARRIAGE****Marriage settlement contracts, made when, 40-2-315****Married minors**

- child abuse, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-401
- contract powers, 41-1-302
- medical care
 - consent, 41-1-402
 - information released when, 41-1-403
 - spouse, consent for, 41-1-402
- real property, powers of attorney, 70-15-303
- settlement contracts, 40-2-315

Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202, 50-16-102**Medical care**

- abortion, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405
- aid to dependent children, coverage, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
- alcoholism, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
- blood transfusions, 41-1-402
- consent by minor
 - custody investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
 - disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
 - premarital examination, 40-1-203
 - required when, 41-1-405
 - validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
- counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
- definitions, 41-1-401
- drug abuse, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
- emergency situations, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
- failure to provide, 45-5-622
- financial responsibility, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
- handicapped children, programs, 50-1-202
- "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
- health programs, 50-1-202
- immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407

MINORS (Continued)**Medical care (Continued)**

- incapacity of minor, consent requirements, 41-1-405
- information released when, 41-1-403
- metabolic tests when newborn, See **BIRTH**
- parental liability, 41-1-406, 45-5-622
- payment, liability for, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
- pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
- premarital examination, 40-1-203
- psychiatric or psychological counseling, consent by minor, 41-1-406
- sterilization, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405
- venereal disease
 - consent for treatment, 41-1-402
 - premarital examination, 40-1-203

Mental health, See Medical care**Metabolic testing of newborns, See BIRTH****Minority, how calculated, 41-1-102****Minor parent, child of relinquished for adoption — irrevocable, 40-8-105****Motorboats, See Boats and boating****Motorcycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518****Motor vehicles, unlawful operation, See MOTOR VEHICLES, Minors, unlawful operation by****Mountain View School, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****Name change, 27-31-101, See NAMES, Change of****Narcotics, See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, generally****Neglected children, See Abused, neglected, and dependent children****Newborn, See this category generally; See also BIRTH****Nonsupport, See CHILD SUPPORT; GUARDIAN AND WARD; PARENT AND CHILD****Nursery schools, See Day-care centers****Obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306, See also Contracts****Obscenity**

- providing to unlawful, 45-8-201
- use in, unlawful, 45-5-625

Occupations, See Employment**Offenses, See Crimes****Orphans, See also Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

- fire protection and safety regulations for orphanages, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

seduction, 27-1-514**war orphans, free tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314****Parental responsibilities and duties, See PARENT AND CHILD, generally****Parent-Child Legal Relationship Termination Act of 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See Abused, neglected, and dependent children****Parent-child relationship, See PARENT AND CHILD, generally****Pari-mutuel betting, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301****Parole, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, generally; YOUTH COURT****Paternity determination, See PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS****Pawnbroker or junk dealer**

- purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208
- transactions with unlawful when, 45-5-623

Personal solicitation sales by, exemption, 30-14-502**Physicians, treatment by, See Medical care****Pine Hills School, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****Placement of children, See Abused, neglected, and dependent children; Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children; FOSTER HOMES****Pools — sports pools, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-506****Pregnancy, See PREGNANCY****Premarital examinations, 40-1-203****Privacy**

- husband-wife privilege suspended when, 41-3-404, 46-16-212

MINORS (Continued)**Privacy (Continued)**

physician-patient privilege suspended when, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
records, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

Probation, See generally Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; YOUTH COURT**Product safety, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, See also HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Toys and other children's articles****Prohibited acts, See Crimes****Property**

adoption, itemization in petition, 40-8-121

bank deposits, 32-1-444

building and loan association shares, 32-2-401, 32-2-418

conservatorship, **See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

credit union shares, 32-3-504

destruction or damage

liability, 20-5-201, 41-1-201

parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

estate or assets, transfer of — when, 41-3-406

future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

gifts to, **See Gifts to**

holding over by guardian, 27-1-319

investment company deposits, 32-1-444

marriage, effect of contract restraining, 70-1-404

parental control, 40-6-232

partition, **See PARTITION, Infants as parties**

posthumous children, future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

protective proceedings, **See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

savings and loan association shares, 32-2-401, 32-2-418

savings bank deposits, 32-1-444

statute of limitations, 70-19-413

support, liability for, 40-6-212

trust company deposits, 32-1-444

wages, **See Employment, earnings**

Prostitution, promoting a minor unlawful, 45-5-603, 45-5-622**Protective proceedings, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship****Protective services, See Abused, neglected, and dependent children****Psychiatric or psychological counseling, See Medical care****Public assistance, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare****Public employees' retirement system, as beneficiary, 19-3-1304****Punishment, corporal — justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107****Pupils, as, See SCHOOLS****Raffles, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-417****Reception and evaluation centers, See YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS****Records**

abused and neglected children, confidentiality, 41-3-205

children under age 16 in state, official record, 41-2-112

Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113**Relief, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare****Religious corporations, may not be on board of advisors, 35-3-208****Residence**

definition and determination, 1-1-215

parental right to determine, 40-6-231

Retarded, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**Revised Montana Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, Title 72, chapter 26, See Gifts to****Rights, See also YOUTH COURT, Rights of youth**

dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205

enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202

MINORS (Continued)**Rights (Continued)**

legal representation, 40-4-205, 46-8-102

special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally

unborn children, 41-1-103

Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Savings and loan associations, shares held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

School attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**

Seduction, tort action for, 27-1-514

Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Sexual material, offensive — public display to minors unlawful, 45-8-202

Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of

abuse, neglect, and dependency cases

custody when, 41-3-302, 41-3-406

proceedings to determine, 41-3-401 — 41-3-406

reports to department, 41-3-201

rulemaking authority, 41-3-208

adoption, consent when, 41-3-302

aid to dependent children, supervisory authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205

child welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

county reimbursement of support payments, 41-3-104

day-care centers, supervision, Title 53, chapter 4, part 5

defined, 41-3-102

foster care review, 41-3-104

foster care review committee, 41-5-807

interstate placement, authority for, 41-4-103, 41-4-104

investigations by and reports thereof, 41-3-202

protective services for child, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302

support payments for abused and neglected children

parents or guardians, recovery from, 41-3-105, 41-3-407

reimbursement for, 41-3-104

Special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

Sports pools, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-506

Stepchildren

adoption by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-123

support obligations of stepparent, 40-6-217

Sterilization, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405, See also **Medical care**

Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**

Suits, See **Actions**

Support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

Surgical treatment, See **Medical care**

Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**

Torts, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201

Toys and other articles, determination as hazardous, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**,

Toys and other children's articles

Traffic records exempt from confidentiality, 41-5-602

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Trust fund established for, when, 40-4-202

Unborn children, rights of, 41-1-103

Uniform Adoption Act, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, generally

Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, Revised Montana, Title 72, chapter 26, See **Gifts to**

Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

Unlawful acts, See **Crimes**

Unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623

Venereal disease, See **Medical care**

Veterans and dependents, free tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314

Violations, See **Crimes**

Violent material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202

Voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205

MINORS (Continued)

Wages, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236, See also **Employment**, earnings
Ward, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
War orphans, free tuition, 10-2-312 — 10-2-314
Waterskiing, See **Boats and boating**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Child welfare**
Wrongful death, 27-1-512
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth detention facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, generally;
YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES
Youth forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Youth guidance homes, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Youth in need of care, See generally **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**;
YOUTH COURT
Youth in need of supervision, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Youth reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL, 45-6-101

Insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

Criminal charges, 45-7-401

MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS

See **CRIMES: OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONERS**

MISFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; specific public officer or employee

MISLABELED GOODS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Labels**

MISREPRESENTATION

See **FRAUD**

MISSING PERSONS

Presumption of death, 26-1-602, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623, 72-1-108
Veterans, tuition benefits to dependents, 10-2-312, 10-2-313

MISTAKE

See **CONTRACTS; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Defect**; See also specific subject area

MISTRIAL

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

MITIGATED DELIBERATE HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS

Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**

Construction of trailer parks, rulemaking authority, 50-52-102

Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**

Criminal charges, 50-52-105, See also **Violations**

Declaration of destination, See **Permits for moving and fee**

Definitions, 50-52-101, 61-1-102, 61-1-111

Discriminatory practices in parks prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

Emergency housing, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313

Execution exemption, 70-32-101, See **REAL PROPERTY, Homesteads**

Fines, disposition, 50-52-105

Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority respecting trailer courts

inspections by, 50-52-301

payments to local authorities, 50-52-302

licenses

applications to, 50-52-201

cancellation by, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207

correction plan to, 50-52-206

hearings by, 50-52-207, 50-52-209

issuance by, 50-52-103, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209

list of licensees to department, 50-52-204

validation, notice of refusal to, 50-52-209

rulemaking authority, 50-52-102

Homeowner insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Home insurance; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**, generally

Homestead, as, 70-32-101, See **REAL PROPERTY, Homesteads**

Housetrailer

defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-102, 61-1-501

riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367

Inspections of trailer courts

funding, 50-52-302

required, 50-52-301

supervision, 50-52-301

when, 50-52-103, 50-52-301

Installment sales, finance charge limitation, 31-1-241, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

Insurance, homeowner, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Home insurance; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**, generally

Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-103, 70-25-102

Licensing of trailer courts

application, 50-52-201

cancellation, 50-52-205

correction as bar, 50-52-206

hearing, 50-52-207

notice, 50-52-206, 50-52-207

denial, 50-52-207, 50-52-209

expiration, 50-52-203

fees, 50-52-202

hearings, 50-52-207, 50-52-209

issuance, 50-52-201

list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204

required, 50-52-103

validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)**"Mobile home" defined**, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309**"Motor vehicle" defined**, 61-1-102**Movement permits**, See **Permits for moving and fee****Parks for development**, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS****Permits for moving and fee**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Size, weight, and load**
registrable trailers, 61-4-310

taxable trailers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204 — 15-24-206, 15-24-208

Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102**Property taxes**, See **TAXATION**, **Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles****Registration for housetrailers**, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally;
See also **TAXATION**, **Mobile homes****Retail installment sales**, finance charge limitation, 31-1-241, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales****Riding in housetrailers**, 61-8-367**Rulemaking authority**, 50-52-102**Sales**

construction standards, 50-60-402

installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles**Sanitarians**, duties respecting trailer court, See **SANITARIANS**, **Campgrounds and trailer courts****Single movement permit and fee**, 61-4-310**Space rental**, applicability of landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-103**Taxation**, See **TAXATION**, **Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles****Temporary housing for emergency victims**, 10-3-103, 10-3-313**"Trailer court" defined**, 50-52-101**"Trailer" defined**, 61-1-111**Transporters, driveway or towaway**, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS****Underground utility lines**, 69-4-102**Utility lines, underground**, 69-4-102**Violations**, regulation of trailer courtscancellation of license, 50-52-205, See also **Licensing**

criminal charges, 50-52-105

fines, disposition, 50-52-105

penalties, 50-52-105, 50-52-205

prosecution, 50-52-104

validation of license, refusal when, 50-52-209

MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21See **INSURANCE — LIFE**, **Credit life and disability****MOLOTOV COCKTAILS**See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally**MONEY****Account**, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602**Actions**, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Actions to recover**

appeal

security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7

surety, subrogation, 25-13-105

arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102

banks, from — statute of limitations, 27-2-213

change of venue, costs, 25-10-204

complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7

costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204

delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

MONEY (Continued)**Actions to recover (Continued)**

- deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- execution, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
- joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
- judgments
 - entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
 - expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
 - offer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
 - order as, 25-13-204
- justice's court
 - pleading in, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
 - state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
- order to pay, enforcement, 25-13-204
- payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602
- small claims court, in, 25-34-102, 25-35-502
- statute of limitations, 27-2-213, 27-2-301
- tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107
- tort claims, in, 25-4-311
- verdict, 25-7-502

Bail, for, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Cash bail when Commercial paper**, relationships, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Contract for

- assignment, 28-2-206
- illegal provisions, 28-2-709

Corporate stock, as payment, 35-1-606

Defined, 30-1-201

Elections, illegal consideration for vote, 13-35-214, 13-35-215

Exchange, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114

Execution, subject to, 25-13-501, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**

Finders, duty, 70-5-103

Gifts to minors, See **MINORS, Gifts to**

Legal tender, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

Loan of, 31-1-101, See **LOANS**, generally

Minors, gifts to, See **MINORS, Gifts to**

Money orders, unclaimed, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Obligations for delivery of, See **OBLIGATIONS**

Payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602

Raffles prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413

Rental of, prohibited, 70-1-601

Sales, payment in, 30-2-304

Securities

- applicability, 30-8-102
- payment for, 35-1-606

Security interest, money as proceeds, 30-9-306

Taxation

- assessment, 15-8-301
- exempt from, 15-6-204
- redemption from tax sale, payment to be in, 15-18-105

Unclaimed, sale prohibited, 70-9-308, See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Warranty, 30-11-114

MONGOLISM

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

MONOPOLIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20

See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Register**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE

See **ALFALFA SEED**, **Committee**

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL

See **ARTS**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION

See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2

See **LIVESTOCK**, **Beef research and marketing**

MONTANA BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**,
Mines and Geology, **Bureau of**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3

See **GAMBLING**, **Card games**

MONTANA CENTER FOR THE AGED

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Center for the Aged**

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

See **CIGARETTES**, generally

MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

See **COAL**, **Safety in mines**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

See **CODES**

MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3

See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**

MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Assays and analyses, fees for, 20-25-211

Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of Designation**, 20-25-201

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**

Mines and Geology, Bureau of

coal severance tax, testing of coal production, 15-35-106

director and assistants

appointment, 20-25-301

duties, 20-25-213

state geologist, director as, 20-25-301

establishment, 20-25-211

oil and gas seismic operations, availability, 82-11-126

purposes, 20-25-212

reports concerning, 20-25-301

water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1862

Physical education plant, bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES**, **PUBLIC**, **Long-range building program bonds**

Purpose, 20-25-211

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3

See **CONCILIATION**

MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

MONTANA COORDINATE SYSTEM, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2

See **REAL PROPERTY**, **Coordinate system**

MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, license tax, new or expanded industry credit

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

MONTANA DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community services**; **Regional services**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4

See **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, **Drug product selection**

MONTANA ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13

See **TAXATION**, **Land development controls**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, generally

MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1

See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13

See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2

See **ARTS**, **Montana folklife project**

MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See generally **COSMETICS**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

- MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975**, Title 60, chapter 3,
part 3
See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT**, Title 44, chapter 3
See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally
- MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION**
See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and conservation experiment station**
- MONTANA GRAIN AND SEED LABORATORY**
See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**
- MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL**
See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
- MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL DRIVER EXAMINERS**
See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF, Examiners**
- MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL IDENTIFICATION CARDS**
See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**
- MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, Title 19, chapter 6
See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- MONTANA INSURANCE CODE**, Title 33
- MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 17, part
5
See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS,
Licensing — consultants**
- MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND
PROPERTY**, generally
- MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part
1
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

MONTANA JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 5

See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT,
Title 33, chapter 10, part 2

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS, Wages paid by**

MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2

See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Malpractice review panel, duties of executive director
director of panel, appointment, 27-6-201
investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206

MONTANA MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981,
Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

See **NATURAL AREAS**

MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Advisory council**

MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

- MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967**, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
See **LIVESTOCK**, **Pork research and marketing**
- MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE**
See **LIVESTOCK**, **Pork research and marketing**
- MONTANA QUALITY LABEL**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT**, Title 76, chapter 14
See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- MONTANA RECALL ACT**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
See **RECALL**
- MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 3
See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally
- MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977**, Title 70, chapter 24
See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
- MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
- MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT**, Title 15, chapter 38
See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
- MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 21
See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally
- MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 20
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
- MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE**, Title 26, chapter 10
See **EVIDENCE**, generally

MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

MONTANA SALARY COMMISSION

See **SALARIES, Commission, Montana Salary**

MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3

See **STATE PURCHASING**

MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

MONTANA STATE GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 8

See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA STATE GOLDEN YEARS PASS, 23-1-105**MONTANA STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION**

See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

MONTANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**

MONTANA STATE PRISON

See **PRISON, STATE**

MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND

See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Agricultural experiment station

agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102

commercial feeds

chemical analyses performed by, 80-9-301

samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation for, 80-10-206

defined, 20-1-101

director

agricultural seeds

fees for testing, 80-5-110

inspections and tests, 80-5-108

appointments by, 2-15-1516

donations, acceptance, 20-25-230

duties, 20-25-223

fertilizer advisory committee, meeting with, 80-10-106

grain and seed laboratory, direction, 20-25-229

grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231

noxious weed seed classification, revision, 80-5-106

research centers, supervision, 20-25-224

wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227

donations, acceptance, 20-25-230

establishment, 20-25-222

federal funds, 20-25-226

federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231

funds for, 80-10-104

grain and seed laboratory, See **Grain and seed laboratory**

highways, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208

income from sale of products, disposition, 20-25-232

purpose, 20-25-222

research and testing facilities, 20-25-222

research centers, 20-25-224

seeds, agricultural — rules regarding, 80-5-112

soil survey and mapping program, standards, 76-11-203

supervision and control, 20-25-301

wool laboratory, See **Wool laboratory**

Agricultural marketing associations, marketing survey for, 35-17-201

Agricultural research centers, establishment, 20-25-224

Agricultural seed certification duties, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Certification**

Agriculture, Dean of

appointments by, 2-15-1516

pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103

wheat research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3002

Agriculture, Department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102

Architecture, School of — representation on board of architects, 2-15-1871

Bee laboratory, 80-6-1106, 80-6-1107

Conservation education courses, 20-25-104

Construction program

authorization and consent, 20-25-431

bid letting requirements, 20-25-434

bonds

amount, limitations, 20-25-432

proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434

sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433

Cooperative extension service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**

Defined, 20-1-101

Designation, 20-25-201

land-grant university, as, 20-25-221

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)**Experimental farms**, 20-25-225**Experiment station**, See **Agricultural experiment station****Fertilizer Advisory Committee**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, **Advisory committee****Funds**, receipt of, 20-25-424**Grain and seed laboratory**

agricultural seeds

certificate as evidence, 80-5-111

inspections and tests, 80-5-108

samples, testing, 80-5-109, 80-5-110

establishment, 20-25-229

expenses, defrayal, 80-5-110

purpose, 20-25-229

Land-grant university, designation as, 20-25-221**Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns****Montana Grain and Seed Laboratory**, See **Grain and seed laboratory****Montana Wool Laboratory**, See **Wool laboratory****Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities** — construction project, See **Construction program**, generally**President**

agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223

cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226

Purpose, 20-25-221**Rangeland Resources Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3305**Research centers**, establishment, 20-25-224**Seed certification duties**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Certification****Student building fees**, 20-25-401**Student union building**, construction project, See **Construction program**, generally**Veterinary research workers and laboratory technicians under supervision of**, 37-18-104**Wheat research and marketing**, contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205**Wool laboratory**

establishment, 20-25-227

fees charged by, 20-25-228

funding, 20-25-228

purpose, 20-25-227

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mining**, **coal and uranium — operation****MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT**, Title 76, chapter 3See **SUBDIVISIONS****MONTANA TECH**See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY****MONTANA TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT**, Title 72, chapter 21See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Powers of trustee****MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**

MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 26

See **MINORS, Gifts to**

MONTANA UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

MONTANA VETERANS' HOME

See **VETERANS**

MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

See **WATER, Resources**

MONTANA WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4

See **WATER, generally**

MONTANA WHEAT RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**

MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool laboratory**

MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT, generally**

MONUMENTS

See generally **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; PARKS, State parks; REAL PROPERTY, Corner records**

MOOSE

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; See also FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animals, generally**

MOPEDS

See **BICYCLES**

MORTGAGES

See also generally **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; LIENS; PLEDGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

Acknowledgment, real property, 71-1-203, 71-1-207

Adverse possession, 71-1-109, 71-1-230

After-acquired property, 30-9-204

Agricultural associations

creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406

member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303

Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423

Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Assignment**

- debt carries security, 71-1-110
- discharge to be accompanied by, when, 71-1-213
- notice, 71-1-207
- recordation, 30-9-405, 71-1-207
- security, transfer with debt, 71-1-110

Attachment unavailable when property secured by, 27-18-101**Attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234****Banks and trust companies**

- assets and property of
 - liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507
 - security for deposit, as, 32-1-447
- authorization to make loan, 32-1-430
- federal housing administrator, mortgages secured by, 32-1-435
- investment in, 32-1-424
- real estate purchases by, mortgages in, 32-1-423
- reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
- restrictions, 32-1-431

Breach

- adverse possession by mortgagee, 71-1-230
- due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
- foreclosure, remedy, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
- power of sale, 71-1-111

Building and loan associations

- interest, 32-2-403
- payment, distribution and allowable charges, 32-2-403
- power to encumber, 32-2-401
- reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**

Chattel mortgages, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS; See also Personal property**Commercial paper secured by, 30-3-105, 71-1-235****Condemnation, when dwelling encumbered by, 70-31-202****Condominiums**

- priority, 70-23-607
- release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602

Conflict of laws, uniform commercial code, 71-1-112**Contract, mortgage as, 71-1-101****Conveyance**

- absolute, 71-1-209
- condominiums, release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
- creation of mortgage, 71-1-107
- defined as, 70-21-301
- exclusion from provisions, 71-1-202
- notice, as, 70-21-302
- title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108

Coordinate system, reliance on not required, 70-22-209**Corporate assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-1-1002, 35-2-107, 35-2-607, 35-3-205****County clerk and recorder, duties, See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER****Creation of mortgage**

- adverse possession, 71-1-109
- form, 71-1-204
- transfer, by, 71-1-107
- when, 71-1-107, 71-1-201
- writing required, 71-1-203

Damage prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227**Debts**

- assignment carries security, 71-1-110
- due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
- enforcement, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
- existing security, 71-1-201
- future advances, 71-1-206
- future security, 71-1-201

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Debts (Continued)**

recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
satisfaction, 71-1-211
simultaneously created, 71-1-201

Defeasance

recording, effect, 71-1-209
transfer, subject to, 71-1-107, See also **Conveyance**

Deficiency judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232**Definitions**

foreclosure, 71-1-221
mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 71-1-321, 90-5-101, 90-6-103
security, 71-1-201

Development projects, mortgages for, 90-2-109, 90-5-105**Discharge, See also Release; Satisfaction**

condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
generally, 71-1-211, 71-1-212
mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213

Eminent domain, when dwelling encumbered by, 70-31-202**Enforcement of right secured by, See Foreclosure****Evidence, 71-1-207**

transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107

Execution, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801**Extension of mortgage, 71-1-203****Factors, authority, 30-11-606****Federal agencies, mortgages secured by**

federal housing administrator, 32-1-435, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans, real estate**
national housing act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans, real estate**
servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, 32-2-420, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans, real estate**

Filing, See Recording**Foreclosure**

appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
attorney fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233
breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223
deficiency judgment, 71-1-222
 prohibited when, 71-1-232
defined, 71-1-221
generally, 71-1-222
injunction when, 71-1-227
multiple due dates, 71-1-226
partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
parties to action, 71-1-222
possession, 71-1-202, 71-1-221, 71-1-229
receiver, appointment, 27-20-102
sale, 71-1-222, See also **Sale**
secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
venue, 25-2-103
waiver of rights not allowed, 71-1-229
waste during, prohibited, 71-1-227

Foreign corporations, power, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802, 35-18-107**Form, 71-1-204****Fraudulent, See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES****Future advances, 71-1-206****Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405****Housing, Board of — powers, 90-6-104****Impounded funds for taxes and insurance, See Reserve funds for taxes and insurance****Industrial development projects, mortgages for, 90-5-105**

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Injunctions**, 71-1-227**Insurance against loss or damage**, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally**Insurers**, held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION**
GENERALLY**Interests in property**, transfer, 71-1-107**Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies****Investment of state funds in**, 17-6-211**Judgments**, deficiency, 71-1-222, 71-1-232**Land division created as security for**, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201**Laws**, applicable — uniform commercial code, 71-1-112**Lien**, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**, generally**Livestock**, taking possession under, 81-8-312**Mausoleum and columbarium authorities**

dedication of property, priority, 35-21-407

power, 35-21-202

Mortgagee

deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232

obligations, discharge certificate, 71-1-211

personal representative as, 71-1-213

power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223

rights

future advances, 71-1-206

possession, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230

sale, 71-1-111

waste prohibited, 71-1-106

Mortgagor

insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412

obligations

breach, 71-1-111

not personal, 71-1-104

redemption, right of, 25-13-801, 71-1-230, 71-1-231

right to certificate of discharge, 71-1-212

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION****National Housing Act loans**, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans****Negotiability not affected**, 71-1-235**Nonprofit corporations**, power, 35-2-107, 35-2-607, 35-2-802**Notaries public**, execution by, 1-5-416**Notice**

assignment, 71-1-207

attorneys' fees, 71-1-234

conveyance as, 70-21-302

foreclosure sale, 71-1-224

future advances, 71-1-206

subordination agreements, 71-1-208

waiver agreements, 71-1-208

Partition, as security for sales, 70-29-306**Personal obligations**, 71-1-104**Personal property**pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Personal representative of mortgagee**, 71-1-213**Pledge**, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES****Possession of property**

adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230

change

necessity, 71-1-101

pledge as, 71-1-107

conveyance for, prohibited, 71-1-202

foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure**

independent of mortgage, 71-1-103, 71-1-105

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Possession of property (Continued)**

occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure**;

Redemption

recovery, 71-1-202

secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508

transfer of title, 71-1-108

Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213

Power of sale, See **Sale**

Preexisting mortgages, validation, 70-21-310

Priority

condominium, upon, 70-23-607

future advances, 71-1-206

liens, 70-23-607, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-502, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007

mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407

purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114

Professional service corporations, power, 35-4-215

Prohibited acts

deficiency judgment after foreclosure, when, 71-1-232

discharge, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212

recovery of possession without foreclosure, 71-1-202

redemption, waiver of rights, 71-1-229

warehouse receipt, negotiation when mortgaged, 30-7-706

waste, 71-1-106, 71-1-227

Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235

Proof, transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107

Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211

Purchase money mortgages, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

Purchase, mortgage as, 30-1-201

Purchaser, rights of, 71-1-107

Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-556

Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206

Recording, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Recording of transaction**

assignment, certification, 71-1-207

books to be separate, 70-21-211

defeasance, 71-1-209

defect, 70-21-310

discharge, 71-1-211

first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304

future advances, 71-1-206

generally, 71-1-207

lien, effect on mortgage, 71-1-222

notice, See **Notice**

personal representative, 71-1-213

provisions located, 70-21-202

race to courthouse, 70-21-304

renewal, 71-1-210

required, 70-21-202

satisfaction, 71-1-211

security interest attached

assignment, 30-9-405

financing statement, 30-9-401, 30-9-403

release of collateral, 30-9-406

termination statement, 30-9-404

separate books, 70-21-211

subordination agreements, 71-1-208

trust deeds, 71-1-321

waiver agreements, 71-1-208

Redemption

action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231

execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, 25-13-809

foreclosure, rights during, 71-1-228

multiple mortgagors, profits shared, 71-1-231

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Redemption (Continued)**

- papers required, 25-13-809
- possession during, 71-1-229
- procedure, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205**Remedies, limitations, 71-1-235****Renewable resource development projects, mortgages for, 90-2-109****Renewal, 71-1-203, 71-1-210****Rents and profits, mortgagor entitlement, 71-1-231****Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**

- limit on amount, 71-1-113
- exception, 71-1-114
- record, 71-1-115
- statement to borrower, 71-1-115

Sale, See also Foreclosure

- generally, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
- notice, 71-1-224
- partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
- power of
 - attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
 - breach, exercise upon, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
 - possession recovered, 71-1-202
- redemption rights during, 71-1-228, See also **Redemption**
- surplus proceeds, 71-1-225

Satisfaction, See also Discharge

- acknowledgment, 71-1-212
- recordation, 71-1-211

Savings and loan associations, See Building and loan associations**Savings banks, See Banks and trust companies****Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508****Security**

- commercial paper, for, 30-3-105
- divisibility, 71-1-226, 71-1-231
- generally, 71-1-201
- grant of property, 71-1-103
- impairment, 71-1-106
- multiple due dates, 71-1-226
- multiple mortgagors, 71-1-231
- partition sales, for, 70-29-306
- title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108
- transfer, 71-1-107
- waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227

Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — security interest subject to, 30-9-104**Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112****Special lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also LIENS****State funds, investment, 17-6-211****State land lessees, mortgage of leasehold interest, See STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases, pledges and mortgages of interests****Subordination agreements, 71-1-208****Subsequent mortgages, banks and trust companies may hold when, 32-1-431****Surety insurance, See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, generally****Tax delinquencies, effect of lien of tax, 15-16-402**

- redemption by mortgager, 15-18-103
- tax deed application, notice to mortgagee, 15-18-202

Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201, 15-6-204**Termination, 71-1-210****Title, acquisition after execution, 71-1-108****Transfers, See Conveyance****Trust companies, See Banks and trust companies****Trust indentures, See also TRUST INDENTURES**

- exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Trust indentures (Continued)**

mortgage, as, 71-1-305, 71-1-321

statute of limitations, applicability of mortgage provisions, 71-1-311

Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS**Utilities, rural cooperatives — power, 35-18-106, 35-18-107**

assets, 35-18-317

Validation, 70-21-310**Waivers**

agreement, 71-1-208

possession, prohibited, 71-1-229

Warehouse receipts, negotiation when mortgaged unlawful, 30-7-706**Waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227****Writing, requirement, 71-1-203****MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS****Autopsies, liability, 46-4-104, 50-21-105****Board of Morticians**

allocation, 2-15-1853

compensation of members, 37-19-201

composition, 2-15-1853

continuing education requirements, rules for, 37-19-316

defined, 37-19-101

expenses of members, 37-19-201

fees set by, 37-19-301, 37-19-303, 37-19-304, 37-19-306

funding, 37-19-307

funeral costs, rules on disclosure, 37-19-315

hearings, 37-19-312

inspections by, 37-19-403

licenses, funeral directors

refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312

renewal fee, 37-19-301

licenses, morticians

application fee, 37-19-303

examinations, 37-19-303

refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312

renewal fee, 37-19-306

licenses, mortuaries, 37-19-401

meetings, 37-19-202

mortuaries, standards and inspections, 37-19-403

officers, 37-19-201

public representation on, 2-15-1853

quorum, 37-19-202

rules, 37-19-202, 37-19-315, 37-19-316, 37-19-404

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-1853

Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406**Commerce, Department of**

defined, 37-19-101

licenses, funeral directors — issuance, 37-19-301

licenses, morticians

applications, 37-19-303

issuance, 37-19-302

moneys received by, deposit, 37-19-307

Continuing education requirements, 37-19-316**Criminal investigations, liability for autopsies, 46-4-104****Definitions, 37-19-101****Disinterment permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-407****Fees, See Licenses, morticians****Fraudulent practices, 37-19-311****Funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315**

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)**Funeral directors**

continuing education requirements, 37-19-316

"funeral directing" defined, 37-19-101

licenses, See **Licenses, funeral directors**

Insurance agents, as — licensing prohibited, 33-17-203

Interns' licenses, See **Licenses, interns**

Liability

autopsies in criminal investigations, 46-4-104

cremation after deposit of remains, 35-21-304

Licenses, funeral directors, 37-19-301

continuing education requirements, 37-19-316

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312

required for operation of mortuary, 37-19-402

Licenses, interns, 37-19-304

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

Licenses, morticians

applications, 37-19-303

continuing education requirements, 37-19-316

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-19-302, 37-19-303

fees, 37-19-303, 37-19-306

interns, 37-19-304

nonresidents, 37-19-305

qualifications, 37-19-302

reciprocity, 37-19-305

refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-306, 37-19-311, 37-19-312

renewal, 37-19-306

required, 37-19-302, 37-19-402

Licenses, mortuaries

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-19-401

operator's license required, 37-19-402

required, 37-19-401

suspension or revocation, 37-19-404

Morticians

continuing education requirements, 37-19-316

defined, 37-19-101

licenses, See **Licenses, morticians**

life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301

Mortuaries

definitions, 37-19-101

fraternal benefit societies, operation by — prohibited, 33-7-305

funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315

inspections and fee, 37-19-403

licensing, See **Licenses, mortuaries**

life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301

standards, 37-19-403

Mortuary science, practice of

cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102

defined, 37-19-101

license, without — prohibited, 37-19-301, 37-19-302

Nonresident morticians, 37-19-305

Penalty for violations, 37-19-501

Prohibited practices, 37-19-311

Transportation of bodies, permits, 50-1-202, 50-5-114

Violations

licenses refused, revoked, or suspended for, 37-19-311, 37-19-404

penalty, 37-19-501

MORTICIANS, BOARD OF

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MORTUARIES

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS

Annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Authorization for, 7-22-2402
Board, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Creation, See **Petition to create**
Definitions, 7-22-2401
Dissolution, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Fund, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Joint districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-336
Notices, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Personnel, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Petition to create, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Program, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Protests, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Relationship with state entities, 7-22-2418
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24

MOTELS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MOTION PICTURES

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MOTIONS AND ORDERS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Notice**; **Process**; specific subject area

Affidavit on, 26-1-1002

Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7

Appeal of

civil, 25-12-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
criminal, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
supreme court powers and duties, 3-2-204

Appeal, on, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

Application for order to be by motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)

Arrest warrant an order, 46-6-101, See **ARREST, Warrants**

Change of venue, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)

Conclusive, effect of order when, 26-3-201

Contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501 — 3-1-503, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309

Costs, 25-10-202

Courts always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)

Criminal Code, effect on court's power to enforce, 45-1-104

Defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61

Defenses presented by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

Denial, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503

Effect, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202

Entry by clerk of the district court, 3-5-501

Errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61

MOTIONS AND ORDERS (Continued)**Evidence**

motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)

orders, See **EVIDENCE, Orders**

presumption created by order, 26-1-601, 26-3-202

Exceptions, formal unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46

Extension of time, 25-1-301, See also specific motion or order

Extent of order, 3-5-312

Final order, effect, 26-3-201

Findings of fact and conclusions of law unnecessary when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)

Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b), See **PLEADINGS, Form**

Harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61

Hours of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)

Injunction enforced as order, 27-19-101

Issuance fees, collection, 3-10-222

Judge

absence, effect, 25-4-101

chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311

disqualification, effect, 25-4-101

enforcement power, 3-1-402, 3-1-403

pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113

transfer when unable to hear, 25-4-102

Mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(a), 60(b)

Modification, 25-4-103

New trial

civil, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, New trial**

criminal, motion for, 46-16-702

Notice, defined as, 25-3-101

Notice of orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)

Obedience

court's power to compel, 3-1-111

disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309

judge's power to compel, 3-1-402, 3-1-403

parties, when in behalf of persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71

Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202

Pretrial conferences, order from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16

Pretrial motions, criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Process, defined as, 25-3-101

Publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503

Reapplication upon refusal as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503

Refusal, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503

Relief from order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)

Review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

Search warrant an order, 46-5-201, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Warrants**

Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**,

Service of papers not process

affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501

Stay pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7

Territorial extent of order, 3-5-312

Time

amendment or reply, calculation, 25-4-204

extension, 25-1-301, See also specific motion or order

Transfer when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102

Vacation, 25-4-103

Venue, 25-4-101

Where may be made, 25-4-101

MOTOR BIKES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Motor-driven cycles**

MOTORBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MOTOR BUSES

See generally **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLES**

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS**

Accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105

Accounts

regulation, 69-12-201
rules regarding, 69-12-205
uniform system, 69-12-407

Agreements

antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605
approval, 69-12-601
general provisions, 69-12-601
hearings required when, 69-12-604
limitations, 69-12-602

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**

Bills of lading, 69-12-203

Bonds, filing, 69-12-402

Buildings, transportation of, 69-12-331

Bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208

Cargo inspections, 69-12-203

Certificate of public convenience and necessity

applications

contents, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314

decision, 69-12-323

hearing, 69-12-321, 69-12-322

buildings, transportation of — provisions regarding, 69-12-331

cancellation when, 69-12-404

class A carriers, 69-12-311

class B carriers, 69-12-312

class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324

class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-407

contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324

defined, 69-12-101

disallowed without hearing when, 69-12-321

duration, 69-12-323

enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005

fees

filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313

issuance, 69-12-423

hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-327

holders

compliance with rules, 69-12-402

right of review, 69-12-327

issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324

lease, 69-12-326

protests, 69-12-321

revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422

termination, 69-12-323

terms and conditions, 69-12-323

transfer, 69-12-325

Charges, See **Rates, fares, and charges**

Class A carriers

certificates, See **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**

classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Class A carriers (Continued)**

- rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
- service, discontinuance, 69-12-403
- waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406

Class B carriers

- certificates, See **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
- class C carriers as, when, 69-12-302
- classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
- livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
- rates, See **Rates fares, and charges**
- service, discontinuance, 69-12-403
- waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406

Class C carriers

- certificates, See **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
- class B carriers, as — when, 69-12-302
- classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
- interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612
- rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
- waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406

Class D carriers

- certificates, See **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
- classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
- reporting requirements, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**

Classification, 69-12-301

- changes or modifications, 69-12-501
- class C carriers as class B carriers when, 69-12-302
- fees, 69-12-423
- generally, 69-12-201
- rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205
- schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501

Common carrier motor transportation system, encouragement, 69-12-202**Compensation**

- annual, 69-12-421
- defined, 69-12-101
- failure to pay, effect, 69-12-422
- interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
- payment, 69-12-402

Compliance

- rules, with, 69-12-402
- state laws, with, 69-12-401

Consumer Counsel fees, See CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**Contracts**

- certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
- class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
- state or federal
 - certificates, provision regarding, 69-12-324
 - class C carriers operating under, 69-12-313
 - duration and renewal, 69-12-324

Definitions, 69-12-101**Discontinuance of service, See Service****Emergency equipment, See Equipment****Enforcement of provisions, 69-12-203**

- procedures, 69-12-209

Equipment, See also MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, generally

- bus lines, 69-12-208
- emergency, 69-12-421
- interchange, 69-12-612
- leasing, 69-12-611
- standby, 69-12-421

Execution

- exemption, 25-13-617
- lien, effect of, 69-12-422

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Exemptions**, 69-12-102, 69-12-405**Facilities**

- bus lines, 69-12-208
- cases involving, procedures, 69-12-204
- regulation, 69-12-201
- rules regarding, 69-12-205

Fares, See **Rates, fares, and charges****Fees**

- annual, 69-12-421
- certificates
 - filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
 - issuance, 69-12-423
- commission, charged by, 69-12-423
- failure to pay, effect, 69-12-422
- motor vehicle transporters, additional, 61-4-304
- payment, 69-12-402

Field inspectors, 69-12-203**Fines**, See **Violations****For hire**

- accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
- defined, 69-12-101

Gross vehicle weight

- fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408

Hearings

- agreements, matters relating to, 69-12-604
- bus service, for, 69-12-208
- certificates
 - applications, 69-12-321
 - revocation, 69-12-327
- commission, by, 69-12-206
- conduct, 69-12-204
- intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
- notices
 - certificate applications, 69-12-321
 - service and publication, 69-12-322
 - procedures, 69-12-204
 - publication costs, 69-12-423
 - rate schedules
 - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
 - revision, suspension, 69-12-505
- rate schedules
 - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
 - revisions, 69-12-504
 - suspension, 69-12-505
- violations, concerning, 69-12-108
- witnesses, 69-12-204
- examination, 69-12-206

Highway Patrol, cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141**Highways, Department of** — cooperation, 61-10-141**I.C.C. certificate number**, display, 69-12-408**Identification of ownership**, 69-12-408**Injunction**, 69-12-209**Inspections**

- cargo, 69-12-203
- records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601

Insurance policies, 69-12-402**Interstate or international carriers**, provisions for, 69-12-103**Intrastate operating authority**, suspension, 69-12-404**Investigations**

- agreements, 69-12-603

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Investigations (Continued)**

rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-503

violations, 69-12-203

Judgments, 69-12-402**Leases**

certificates, of, 69-12-325

equipment, 69-12-611

production when, 69-12-203

Lien upon property, when, 69-12-422**Livestock**, transportation of, 69-12-405**Loads**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Size, weight, and load**, generally**Manifests**, 69-12-203, 69-12-612**M.R.C. certificate number**, display, 69-12-408**National parks**, operation in and about — provision regarding, 69-12-103**Negligent operation**, damage from, 69-12-402**Operation between fixed termini or over regular route**

class A carriers, 69-12-301

defined, 69-12-101

determination, 69-12-104

Operations

intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404

negligent, 69-12-402

regulation, 69-12-201

reports, See **Records and reports**

temporary authority, 69-12-207

Penalties, See **Violations****Private carriers**, status, 69-12-107**Properties**

lien upon, when, 69-12-422

regulation, 69-12-201

Prosecution of violations, See **Violations****Public relations**, 69-12-201**Public Service Commission**, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

accounts, uniform system prescribed by, 69-12-407

administrative procedure generally, 69-12-204

agents or examiners, 69-12-206

agreements between carriers

antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605

approval, 69-12-601

investigation, 69-12-603

records and reports, 69-12-601

bus service, duties, 69-12-208

certificates

applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, 69-12-323

filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313

issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324

leases, approval, 69-12-326

revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422

termination, 69-12-323

transfer, approval, 69-12-325

contracts by carriers, 69-12-302

examination, 69-12-313

proof of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-324

decisions

certificate applications, on, 69-12-323

investigations, 69-12-206

noncompliance, 69-12-108

emergency equipment, classification, 69-12-421

equipment

emergency, classification, 69-12-421

interchange, approval, 69-12-612

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Public Service Commission (Continued)**

equipment (Continued)

leasing, approval, 69-12-611

standby, classification, 69-12-421

fees

annual, 69-12-421

certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313, 69-12-423

charged by, 69-12-423

field inspectors, employment, 69-12-203

findings

certificate applications, on, 69-12-323

enforcement, 69-12-209

investigations, 69-12-206

hearings, See **Hearings**

highway patrol to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005

injunction, 69-12-209

interstate or international carriers, power regarding, 69-12-103

intrastate operating authority, petition for suspension, 69-12-404

investigations, 69-12-206, 69-12-503, 69-12-603

operation between fixed termini or over regular route, determination, 69-12-104

orders

agreements, for termination or modification, 69-12-603

certificate applications, on, 69-12-323

enforcement, 69-12-209

investigations, 69-12-206

noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327

procedures generally, 69-12-204

rate revision, suspension — for, 69-12-505

service, for discontinuance, 69-12-403

penalties, collection and deposit, 69-12-108

rates, fixing, 69-12-201, 69-12-205

record requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601

reporting requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601

rules

authority for, 69-12-201

compliance, 69-12-402

noncompliance, 69-12-108

safety standards, authority to provide, 69-12-201

schedules

changes or modifications, approval, 69-12-501

filing, 69-12-501

investigation, 69-12-503

revision

approval, 69-12-504

suspension, 69-12-505

service, order for discontinuance, 69-12-403

standby equipment, classification, 69-12-421

supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-12-201

supervisor, appointment, 69-12-203

temporary operating authority, granting, 69-12-207

weight provisions, cooperation for enforcement, 61-10-141

Purpose of provisions, 69-12-202**Rates, fares, and charges**

cases

general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**

procedure generally, 69-12-204

changes or modifications, 69-12-501

class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301

class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301

class C carriers, 69-12-201

excess, recovery, 69-12-511

failure to pay charges, effect, 69-12-422

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Rates, fares, and charges (Continued)**

- filing, 69-12-201
- fees, 69-12-423
- investigation, 69-12-503
- nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503
- reasonable, to be, 69-12-503
- refunds unlawful, 69-12-502
- regulation generally, 69-12-201
- rules regarding, 69-12-205
- schedule
 - deviations unlawful, 69-12-502
 - maintenance, 69-12-501
 - revision, procedure for, 69-12-504
 - suspension, 69-12-505

Records and reports

- agreements, regarding, 69-12-601
- annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
 - fees and forms, 69-12-423
- examination, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
- interstate commerce commission reports, copies, 69-12-407
- interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
- procedures generally, 69-12-204
- rules regarding, 69-12-205
- uniformity, 69-12-407

Regulation, 69-1-102, See also Public Service Commission Reports, See Records and reports**Rules**

- compliance, 69-12-402
- copies, fees, 69-12-423
- generally, 69-12-201

Safety standards and inspections, 69-12-201, 69-12-203**Schedules**

- filing, 69-12-201
- maintenance, 69-12-501
- rules regarding, 69-12-205

Scope of provisions, 69-12-102**Self-insurance, 69-12-402****Service**

- cases involving, procedures, 69-12-204
- discontinuance, 69-12-403
- regulation, 69-12-201
- rules, 69-12-205
 - changes or modifications, 69-12-501
 - investigation, 69-12-503
 - reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503
 - schedule, 69-12-501

Size, See MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load, generally**Solid waste carriers, See Waste carriers****Standby equipment, See Equipment****Status as**

- acts indicative of, 69-12-106
- private carriers, 69-12-107

Supervision, 69-1-102, See also Public Service Commission**Supervisor of, 69-12-203****System, encouragement, 69-12-202****Tariffs, See Rates, fares, and charges, generally****Temporary operating authority, 69-12-207****Time schedules**

- bus lines, 69-12-208
- filing fees, 69-12-423

Venue for offenses in transit, 46-3-105

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Violations**

- commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327
- finest, 69-12-108, 69-12-408
- i.c.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
- investigation, 69-12-203
- m.r.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
- noncompliance with provisions, 69-12-401
- penalties, 69-12-108
- prosecution, 69-12-203
- provisions generally, 69-12-108, 69-12-401
- rate schedules, deviation, 69-12-502
- venue for offenses in transit, 46-3-105

Waste carriers

- class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314
- contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
- restrictions, 69-12-406

Waybills, 69-12-612

- Weight, See also MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load, generally**
- enforcement, 61-10-141
- identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**Agents**

- defined, 61-12-301
- licenses required, 61-12-302
- service contracts
 - misrepresentation, 61-12-312
 - signing, 61-12-309

Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314**Arrest bond certificates, See BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates****Cash deposits required when, 61-12-304****Definitions, 61-12-301****Financial statements, 61-12-307****Insurance, Commissioner of**

- bonds, required when, 61-12-304
- defined, 61-12-301
- financial statements filed with, 61-12-307
- licenses
 - issuance, 61-12-303
 - obtained from, 61-12-302
 - revocation, 61-12-306
- service contracts, form filed with, 61-12-308

Licenses

- deposit requirements, 61-12-304
- expiration, 61-12-305
- fees, 61-12-303
- required, 61-12-302, 61-12-311
- requirements, 61-12-303
- revocation, 61-12-306

Penalty for violations, 61-12-315**Service contracts**

- duplicate, to be in, 61-12-309
- form
 - contents, 61-12-310
 - filing, 61-12-308
- misrepresentation, 61-12-312
- noncompliance with provisions, effect, 61-12-313
- solicitation prohibited when, 61-12-311

Surety bonds required when, 61-12-304**Violations, penalty, 61-12-315**

MOTOR COURTS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTORCYCLES

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

Accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**

Brakes, 61-9-304

Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, generally

Defined, 61-1-105, 61-1-106

Drivers' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, *Motorcycle endorsement*

Headgear required when, 61-9-417, 61-9-518

Headlamps, 61-9-203

Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, *Retail installment sales*, *motor vehicles*

Licensing, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, generally

Minors, *headgear requirements*, 61-9-417, 61-9-518

Motor-driven cycles

brakes, 61-9-315

controlled-access highways, *restrictions on use*, 61-8-332

defined, 61-1-106

headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-223

lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203

reflectors, 61-9-205

sidecars, 61-9-304

speed limitations, 61-8-312

Noise suppression devices, 61-9-418, 61-9-518

Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, *Retail installment sales*, *motor vehicles*

Riding on, 61-8-359

Sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, *Retail installment sales*, *motor vehicles*

Sidecars, 61-9-304

Taxation, See **TAXATION**, *Motor vehicles*

Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

Unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Violations, 61-9-518

MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLES

See **MOTORCYCLES**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

MOTOR HOMES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**; **TAXATION**, *Recreational vehicles*

MOTOR POOL

See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, *Motor vehicles*, generally

MOTOR POOL DIVISION

See **HIGHWAYS**, **DEPARTMENT OF**

MOTORTRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *Gross vehicle weight fees*; *Size, weight, and load*, generally; **Trucks**; See also generally **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**; **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**Actions arising from**

- attorney's fees, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
- compromise, effect, 25-10-303
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302
- damages, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306

Analysis of reports, 61-7-115

Animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203

Application of laws, 61-7-102**Citation of Uniform Accident Reporting Act, 61-7-101****Confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105****Coroners' reports, 61-7-112**

- forms, 61-7-111

County sheriff, See Law enforcement officers, generally

Damages, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306

Damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104

Death or personal injuries, involving, 61-7-103

Debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416

Driver improvement program, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Improvement program

Driver of vehicle

- failure to stop, remain at scene, and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
- fixtures or property on highways, when striking, 61-7-107
- incapacity to make reports, procedures, 61-7-110
- reports
 - confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
 - local, 61-7-116
 - made by, 61-7-109
- to give information and render aid, 61-7-105
- unattended vehicle, when striking, 61-7-106

Drivers' licenses

- revocation when, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
- suspension when, 61-5-206, 61-7-111

Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS

Equipment-related, See MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, generally

Failure to stop and remain at scene and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
conviction points, 61-11-203

False information, penalty, 61-7-110

Financial responsibility, See MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Forest development roads, 61-8-111

Forms, 61-7-109, 61-7-111

Garages, reports by, 61-7-113

- forms, 61-7-111

Glass on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416

Habitual traffic offenders, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS

Highway patrol, See Law enforcement officers, generally

Highway traffic safety program, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program

Hit and run, 61-7-103

Immediate notice, 61-7-108, 61-7-110

Interpretation of provisions, 61-7-117

Investigation, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS, generally

Law enforcement officers

- forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111
- notice to, 61-7-108
- reports
 - by, 61-7-109
 - confidentiality, 61-7-114
 - forms, 61-7-111

Local reports, 61-7-116

Medical examiners, See Coroners' reports

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS (Continued)**Motor Vehicles, Division of**

drivers' licenses

revocation, 61-7-103

suspension, 61-7-111

reports

confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-11-105

coroners, 61-7-112

filing, 61-11-102

forms for, 61-7-111

garages, 61-7-113

made to, 61-7-109

Nonresident motorists, 25-3-602, 25-3-603**Notice, immediate**, 61-7-108, 61-7-110**Offenders, habitual**, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Habitual traffic offenders****Passengers**

notice given by, when, 61-7-110

reports, confidentiality, 61-7-114

Pedestrians, reports, 61-7-114**Police officers**, See **Law enforcement officers**, generally**Short title**, 61-7-101**Statistical information**, 61-7-115**Supplemental reports**, 61-7-109**Tabulation of reports**, 61-7-115**Traffic safety program**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program****Uniform Accident Reporting Act**, citation, 61-7-101**Uniformity of interpretation**, 61-7-117**Uninsured motorists**, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY****Vehicles**, removing from scene — glass and refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-9-416**Violations**

failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104

reports

failure to make, 61-7-111

false information, 61-7-110

Witnesses, 61-7-109**Written reports**, 61-7-109**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**See also **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS****Bond requirements**, 61-4-101**Branch establishments**, 61-4-102**Certificate of registration**, See **Licensing and licenses**, generally**Change of ownership**, 61-4-106, See also **Succession to ownership****Commerce, Department of**

defined, 61-4-131

succession to ownership

complaints filed with, 61-4-134

hearings, 61-4-134

notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133

Dealer plates, See **License plates****Death of dealer**, See **Succession to ownership****Definitions**, 61-1-314, 61-4-103, 61-4-131, 61-4-201**Demonstration permits**, See **Truck and trailer demonstrations****Demonstrator plates**, 61-4-102, 61-4-103, See also **License plates****Fees**

registration or license, 61-4-102

transfer of license, 61-4-106

Franchises, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS****Gross vehicle weight fees**, exemption when, 61-10-214

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (Continued)

Highway patrol, verification of license applications, 61-4-101

Incapacitated dealers, See **Succession to ownership**

Inheritance, See **Succession to ownership**

Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles

License fee in lieu of tax, exemption, 61-3-532

License plates

assignment, 61-4-103

demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103

display, 61-4-101, 61-4-103

lettering, 61-3-332

number issued, 61-4-102, 61-4-103

serial numbers, assignment, 61-4-103

special mobile equipment, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, **Special mobile equipment**

use, 61-4-103

violations, 61-4-105

Licensing and licenses

applications, 61-4-101

verification, 61-4-101

bond requirements, 61-4-101

enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602

fee, 61-4-102

issuance, 61-4-102

nonissuance when, 61-4-205

renewal, 61-4-101

revocation, 61-4-103

transfer, 61-4-106

violations, 61-4-105

Mobile home dealer demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103

Motor Vehicles, Division of

bonds, approval, 61-4-101

fees paid to, 61-4-102

license plates

assignment, 61-4-103

demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103

licenses

applications, filing and forms, 61-4-101

fee, 61-4-102

issuance, 61-4-102

revocation, 61-4-103

transfer, 61-4-106

new motor vehicles towed into state, certificate forms, 61-4-113

records kept by, 61-3-101

serial license numbers, assignment, 61-4-103

stickers, form, 61-4-111

used motor vehicles, transfer procedures, 61-4-111

New motor vehicles

dealers, See this category generally; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

sales, stickers and documents concerning, 61-4-112

towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113

Number plates, See **License plates**

Peace officers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602

Permits for demonstrations, See **Truck and trailer demonstrations**

Police, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602

Product or warranty liability, 61-4-204

Property taxes on vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, **Taxes**, generally

Records, 61-3-101, 61-4-104

"Recreational vehicles" defined, 61-1-132

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (Continued)

Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles

Sticker provisions

- new motor vehicles, 61-4-112
- penalty for violations, 61-4-119
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-111

Store license required when, 61-1-314

Succession to ownership

- complaints, 61-4-134
- damages allowed when, 61-4-137
- definitions, 61-4-131
- designated family member
 - defined, 61-4-131
 - right to succeed, 61-4-132
- designation, written, 61-4-135
- hearings, 61-4-134
- notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133
- refusal to honor, 61-4-133
- right to succeed, 61-4-132
 - procedure to determine, 61-4-134
- violations, 61-4-136

Taxes on vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, **Taxes**, generally

Trailer dealer

- defined, 61-1-315
- demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103

Transfer of dealership, 61-4-106, See also **Succession to ownership**

Used motor vehicles

- certificate of ownership required, 61-4-104
- dealers, licenses, 61-4-102
- defined, 61-1-117
- purchase, record requirements, 61-4-104
- record requirements, 61-4-104
- sales
 - record requirements, 61-4-104
 - store license requirement, 61-1-314
- transfer procedures, 61-4-111

Violations

- license plate provisions, generally, 61-4-105
- licensing provisions, generally, 61-4-105
- new motor vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113
- records, failure to keep, 61-4-104
- sticker provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-119
- succession to ownership provisions, 61-4-136

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Additional equipment, 61-9-109, 61-9-208, 61-9-219

Amber lights, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-402

Ambulances, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**, generally

Animal-drawn vehicles

- applicability of provisions, 61-9-107
- lamps, 61-9-216
 - lack of, 61-9-513
- slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

Application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109, 61-9-207

Authorized emergency vehicles

- audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
- defined, 61-1-119
- "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
- flashing lights, 61-9-226
- signal lamps, 61-9-402

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Back-up lamps, 61-9-219, See also **Lamps**, generally
color, 61-9-209

Beam indicators, See **Headlamps**

Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**

Binders, 61-9-414

Blue lamps, 61-9-402

Brake lights, See **Stop lamps**

Brakes

acting on all wheels

breakaway from towing vehicle, 61-9-305, 61-9-306
exceptions, 61-9-304

air brake supply reservoirs, 61-9-307

buses, 61-9-310, 61-9-311

check valve, 61-9-310

emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308

hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314

maintenance, 61-9-313

motorcycle sidecars, exception, 61-9-304

motor-driven cycles, 61-9-315

sidecars, exception, 61-9-304

parking brakes, adequacy, 61-9-303

performance ability, 61-9-312

required, 61-9-301, 61-9-304

reservoir capacity, 61-9-310

service brakes

adequacy, 61-9-302

single control, 61-9-309

single control, 61-9-309

special mobile equipment, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304

towed vehicles, exceptions, 61-9-304

towing vehicles

breakaway from, 61-9-305, 61-9-306

emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308

trailers, semitrailers, or pole trailers

air brake supply reservoirs, 61-9-307

breakaway, 61-9-305, 61-9-306

exceptions, 61-9-304

trucks or truck tractors

exceptions, 61-9-304

protection of brakes, 61-9-306

warning devices, 61-9-311

Brooms, 61-9-416

Burglar alarm signal devices, 61-9-401

Buses

application of laws, 61-9-207

brakes, See **Brakes**

clearance lamps, 61-9-208

defined, 61-1-115

flares, See **Warning devices**

lights, See **Lamps**, generally

reflectors, 61-9-208

side marker lamps, 61-9-208

warning devices, See **Warning devices**

windshields and windows, 61-9-408

Chains for tires, 61-9-406, See also **Tires**

Chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208, 61-9-414, 61-9-504

Clearance lamps, See also **Lamps**, generally

application of laws, 61-9-207

buses, 61-9-208

color, 61-9-209

mounting, 61-9-210

pole trailers, 61-9-208

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)**Clearance lamps (Continued)**

- snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
- trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
- trucks, 61-9-208
- truck tractors, 61-9-208
- visibility, 61-9-211

Commercial tow trucks, requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517**Definitions, 61-9-314, 61-9-408****Emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412****Emergency service vehicles, See Authorized emergency vehicles****Exceptions to provisions, 61-9-101, 61-9-109****Explosives, vehicles carrying**

- disabled, display of warning devices, 61-9-412
- "explosives" defined, 61-1-506
- "flammable liquid" defined, 61-1-507
- general provisions, 61-9-413
- rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
- warning devices, carrying, 50-38-304, 61-9-411

Extension cords, 61-9-416**Farm tractors and equipment**

- lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
- lack of, 61-9-513
- permits when, 61-9-406
- tires, 61-9-406

Fender lamps, 61-9-219, See also Lamps, generally**Fenders, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515****Fines, failure to pay, 61-9-511, See also Violations, specific violation****Fire department or patrol vehicles, See Authorized emergency vehicles, generally****Fire extinguishers, 61-9-413, 61-9-416****Firefighter's private vehicles, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514****Flagmen, 61-9-415****Flags, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413**

- projecting loads, on, 61-9-213

Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See Explosives, vehicles carrying**Flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515****Flares, See Reflectors; Warning devices****Flashing lights, See also Lamps, generally**

- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- police vehicles, 61-9-402
- prohibited when, 61-9-226
- school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
- snow-removal equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-228
- tow trucks, 61-9-416
- warning lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226

Fog lights, 61-9-217**Glass, 61-9-408****Hazard lights, See Warning lights****Headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-217, See also Lamps, generally**

- beam indicators, 61-9-220
- dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215
- motor-driven cycles, 61-9-203, 61-9-223
- multiple-beam, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
- single-beam, 61-9-222
- snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228

Highway Commission, lighting standards and specifications for snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228**Highway patrolman, obedience to, 61-9-105****Highways, Department of — permits for farm tractors or equipment when, 61-9-406****Horns, 61-9-401**

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Illuminating devices, See **Lamps**, generally; See also specific light

Implements of husbandry

- applicability of provisions, 61-9-109
- lights, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-10-102
- lack of, 61-9-513

Inspections

- compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503
- generally, 61-9-501
- school buses, 61-9-502

Interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-9-102

Interstate compact, See **Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**

Justice, Department of — motorcycle headgear standards, 61-9-417

Lamps

- additional, 61-9-208, 61-9-219
- alternate equipment, 61-9-224
- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- auxiliary, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-221, 61-9-225
- back-up, See **Back-up lamps**
- beam indicators, 61-9-220
- blue, 61-9-402
- clearance, See **Clearance lamps**
- farm tractors and equipment, on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- fender, 61-9-219
- flashing, See **Flashing lights**
- fog, 61-9-217
- headlamps, See **Headlamps**
- implements of husbandry, on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- lighted, required when, 61-9-201, 61-9-207, 61-9-224
- motor-driven cycles, See **Motor-driven cycles**
- mounted height, 61-9-202
- multiple-beam, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
- number required or permitted, 61-9-225
- obstructed, requirements, 61-9-212
- other vehicles and equipment, on, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- parked vehicles, on, 61-9-214
- passing, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- red, See **Red lights**
- restrictions, special, 61-9-226
- road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- rotating, 61-9-402
- running board courtesy, 61-9-219
- side cowl, 61-9-219
- side marker, See **Side marker lamps**
- signal, 61-8-337, 61-9-218, 61-9-402
- single-beam, 61-9-222
- snow-removal equipment, on, 61-9-228
- spot, See **Spot lamps**
- stop, See **Stop lamps**
- taillamps, 61-9-204
- visibility distance, 61-9-202
- warning, See **Warning lights**
- white, See **White lights**

License plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209

Lighting equipment, See **Lamps**, generally; See also specific light

Local authorities

- additional regulations, 61-9-103
- farm tractors or equipment, permits for — when, 61-9-406
- powers, 61-12-101

Logging trucks, 61-9-414

Metal tires, See **Tires**

Mirrors, 61-9-404

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)**Motorcycles**

- brakes, 61-9-304
- headgear required when, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- headlamps, 61-9-203
- noise suppression devices, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- sidecars, 61-9-304

Motor-driven cycles

- brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
- defined, 61-1-106
- headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-223
- lighting equipment, 61-8-312, 61-9-223
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- sidecars, 61-9-304

Motor Vehicles, Division of

- explosives, rules regarding transportation, 61-9-413
- hydraulic brake fluid, standards and specifications, 61-9-314
- inspections
 - notices of deficiencies, 61-9-501, 61-9-503
 - school buses, 61-9-502
- motor-driven cycles, brake equipment, 61-9-315
- rules
 - safety equipment, governing, 61-9-504
 - violation, penalty, 61-9-512
- safety equipment, rules governing, 61-9-504
- school bus inspections, 61-9-502
- seatbelt specifications and requirements, 61-9-410
- sirens, whistles, or bells — approval of type, 61-9-401
- vehicle equipment safety
 - commission, documents filed by, 61-2-207
 - recommendations, 61-2-202
- warning lights or signs, approval, 61-9-402, 61-9-416

Mounts, rules for, 61-9-504**Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515****Mufflers, 61-9-403****Multiple-beam road-lighting equipment, See Headlamps****Obedience to laws, 61-9-105****Parking brakes, See Brakes****Passing lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-221, See also Lamps, generally****Pneumatic tires, See Tires****Pole trailers**

- application of laws, 61-9-207
- brakes, See **Brakes**, trailers, semitrailers, or pole trailers
- chain or cable on towing unit, 61-9-208
- clearance lamps, 61-9-208
- defined, 61-1-114
- reflectors, 61-9-208, 61-9-210
- side marker lamps, 61-9-208
- stoplight, 61-9-208
- taillamps, 61-9-204

Police officers, obedience to, 61-9-105**Police vehicles**

- audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-9-402
- defined, 61-1-118

Pot torches, 61-9-412, See also Warning devices, generally**Property owners' rights, 61-9-108****Public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-9-106****Rear-view mirrors, 61-9-404****Red flags required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413****Red lanterns required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416****Red lights**

- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)**Red lights (Continued)**

- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
- clearance marker, 61-9-209
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
- firefighter's private vehicle, 61-9-227
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
- parked vehicles, on, 61-9-214
- police vehicles, 61-9-402
- prohibited when, 61-9-226
- reflectors, 61-9-209 — 61-9-211
- road machinery, 61-9-216
- search and rescue personnel, private vehicles, 61-9-227
- signal lamps, 61-9-218
- stop lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
- taillamps, 61-9-204
- tow trucks, 61-9-416
- volunteer emergency medical personnel, private vehicles, 61-9-227
- warning lights, 61-9-219

Reflectors, See also Warning devices

- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
- application of laws, 61-9-207
- buses, 61-9-208
- color, 61-9-209
- emergency, 61-9-411
- emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
- mounting, 61-9-205, 61-9-210
- new motor vehicles, 61-9-205
- pole trailers, 61-9-208
- road machinery, 61-9-216
- taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
- trucks, 61-9-208
- visibility, 61-9-211

Road machinery

- lamps on, 61-9-216
 - lack of, 61-9-513
- slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

Rules

- safety equipment, governing, 61-9-504
- violation, 61-9-512

Running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219, See also Lamps, generally**Safety compact, See Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact****Safety equipment, rules governing, 61-9-504****Safety glazing materials, 61-9-408****School buses, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses****Seatbelts**

- required, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
- specifications, 61-9-410, 61-9-516

Semitrailers, See Trailers and semitrailers**Service brakes, See Brakes****Shovels, 61-9-416****Side cowl lamps, 61-9-219, See also Lamps, generally****Side marker lamps, See also Lamps, generally**

- application of laws, 61-9-207
- buses, 61-9-208
- color, 61-9-209
- mounting, 61-9-210
- pole trailers, 61-9-208
- trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)**Side marker lamps (Continued)**

- trucks, 61-9-208
- visibility, 61-9-211

Signal lights, 61-8-337, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, See also **Lamps**, generally

Single-beam road-lighting equipment, See **Headlamps**

Sirens, 61-9-401, 61-9-402

Slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

- emblem required when, 49-4-311

Snow-removal equipment

- flashing lights, 61-9-226
- lighting standards, 61-9-228

Snow tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**

Solid tires, See **Tires**

Special mobile equipment, exceptions to brake requirements, 61-9-302, 61-9-304

Splash aprons, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

Spot lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-225, See also **Lamps**, generally

- use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-122

Stop lamps, See also **Lamps**, generally

- application of laws, 61-9-207
- color, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
- pole trailers, 61-9-208
- required when, 61-9-206, 61-9-218
- trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
- truck tractors, 61-9-208

Studded tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**

Taillamps, 61-9-204, See also **Lamps**, generally

- reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210

Theft alarm signal devices, 61-9-401

Tire chains, 61-9-406, See also **Tires**

Tires

- metal tire
 - defined, 61-1-127
 - restrictions, 61-9-406
- pneumatic tire
 - defined, 61-1-125
 - restrictions, 61-9-406
- protuberances, restrictions, 61-9-406
- restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- solid tire
 - defined, 61-1-126
 - requirements, 61-9-406
- speed limitations, 61-8-313

Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504

Tow cars, authorized, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**, generally

Towing vehicles, See **Brakes**

Tow trucks

- "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
- requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517

Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406

Traction devices, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**

Trailers and semitrailers

- application of laws, 61-9-207
- brakes, See **Brakes**
- chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208
- clearance lamps, 61-9-208
- hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
- reflectors, 61-9-208
- side marker lamps, 61-9-208
- stoplight, 61-9-208
- taillamps, 61-9-204
- tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
- warning devices displayed when, 61-9-412

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)**Trucks**

- application of laws, 61-9-207
- brakes, See **Brakes**
- clearance lamps, 61-9-208
- flares, See **Warning devices**
- logging, 61-9-414
- reflectors, 61-9-208
- safety glazing material, 61-9-408
- side marker lamps, 61-9-208
- tow trucks, 61-1-120, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
- warning devices, See **Warning devices**
- windshields and windows, 61-9-408

Truck tractors

- application of laws, 61-9-207
- brakes, See **Brakes**, trucks or truck tractors
- clearance lamps, 61-9-208
- stoplight, 61-9-208
- warning devices, See **Warning devices**

Uniformity of provisions

- interpretation, in, 61-9-102
- statewide, 61-9-103

Unsafe condition, vehicles in — driving prohibited, 61-9-109**Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**

- citation, 61-2-201
- commission
 - accounts, 61-2-208
 - budget, 61-2-208
 - documents, filing, 61-2-207
 - employees' retirement, 61-2-205
 - funds, 61-2-208
 - governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
 - notices, 61-2-207
 - recommendations by, 61-2-202
 - rules or codes, 61-2-203
- commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207
- executive head, 61-2-209
- legislative findings, 61-2-202
- provisions continued in force, 61-2-203
- text, 61-2-201

Violations

- animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- fenders and flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-515
- generally and penalty, 61-9-511
- implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- lamps, lack of, 61-9-206, 61-9-513
- motorcycles, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-518
- mud flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-515
- road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- seatbelts, provisions regarding, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
- slow-moving vehicles, provisions relating to, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
- splash aprons, provisions relating to, 61-9-515
- stop lamps, lack of, 61-9-206
- tire restrictions, 61-9-519
- tow truck requirements, 61-9-517
- traffic laws, failure to obey, 61-9-104
- unsafe conditions, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109

Warning devices, See also **Reflectors**

- brakes — on buses, trucks, or truck tractors, 61-9-311
- carrying, 61-9-411
- display when vehicle disabled, 61-9-412

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)**Warning devices (Continued)**

- flares, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
- fusees, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
- generally, 61-9-401
- slow-moving vehicles, emblems for, 61-9-415
- tow trucks, 61-9-416

Warning lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, See also **Lamps**, generally

White lights

- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
- fender or side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
- license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
- parked vehicles, on, 61-9-214
- road machinery, 61-9-216
- running board courtesy lamp, 61-9-219
- signal lamps, 61-9-218
- warning lights, 61-9-219

Windshields and windows, 61-9-405, 61-9-408

Wipers, 61-9-405

Wreckers, 61-9-416

Yellow lights, 61-9-209

MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Actions or findings not to be evidence, when, 61-6-108

Administration of provisions, 61-6-105

Appeal procedures, 61-6-106

Assigned risk plans, 61-6-144

Bonds

- cancellation or termination
 - consent for, 61-6-140
 - effect, 61-6-112
- general provisions, 61-6-137
- liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302
- proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-304

Casualty insurance, See **Liability insurance**

Certificate of insurance

- cancellation or termination, 61-6-135, 61-6-140
- false information, 61-6-302
- filing, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
- nonresidents, 61-6-134
- other policies, how affected, 61-6-136
- proof, as, 61-6-132

Certified abstract of operator's records, 61-6-107

Citation of Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act, 61-6-101

Definitions, 61-6-102

Drivers' licenses

- "license" defined, 61-6-102
- revocation, 61-6-131
- surrendered when, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
- suspension when, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-141
- driving during, 61-6-151

Enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105

Exceptions, 61-6-109, 61-6-303

Habitual traffic offenders, filing of proof, 61-11-212

Hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143

Indemnity bonds, See **Bonds**, generally

Insurance carriers

- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144

MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (Continued)**Insurance carriers (Continued)**

- cancellation of policy
 - notice of, 33-23-211 — 33-23-213
 - retention and proof of, 33-23-216
 - reasons for, statement regarding, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
- certificate of insurance, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
- default, effect, 61-6-134
- liability, 61-6-103
- motor vehicles, transfer of ownership by, 61-3-205
- nonrenewal of policy, notice required, 33-23-214
 - liability, 33-23-215
 - retention and proof of, 33-23-216
- proof of insurance, issuance of card for, 61-6-302
- violations, 33-23-212

Insurance, Commissioner of, See INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**Insurance, liability, See Liability insurance****Interpretation of provisions, uniformity, 61-6-104****Judgments**

- default, 61-6-125
- defined, 61-6-102
- installment payments, 61-6-125
- nonpayment
 - certificate of self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
 - reporting, 61-6-121
 - suspension of license or registration and exceptions, 61-6-122, 61-6-125
 - period of, 61-6-123
- satisfaction, 61-6-124, 61-6-138

Liability insurance

- amount, 61-6-103
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
- certificate of, See **Certificate of insurance**
- duplicate payments, prevention, 33-23-203
- information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**, residual market mechanism, generally
- limits of liability, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
- mandatory, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, See also **Liability protection, mandatory**
- "motor vehicle liability policy" defined, 61-6-103
- policies
 - cancellation
 - basis for
 - limitations, 33-23-211
 - statement regarding, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
 - effect, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
 - notice required, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
 - liability, 33-23-215
 - retention and proof of, 33-23-216
 - contents, 61-6-103
 - coverage, limits, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
 - deductibles, modification, 33-23-211
 - mortgagor, copy to, 33-15-412
 - nonrenewal, notice for, 33-23-214
 - liability, 33-23-215
 - retention and proof of, 33-23-216
 - other, how affected, 61-6-136
 - termination, 33-23-214
 - effect, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
 - vendee, copy to, 33-15-412
- premiums, nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214
- reimbursement for total loss
 - basis, 33-23-202
 - disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520

MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (Continued)**Liability insurance (Continued)**

- self-insurance, See **Self-insurance**
- uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201

Liability protection, mandatory

- compliance, 61-3-535, 61-6-142, 61-6-302
- exempt vehicles, 61-6-303
- insurance required, 61-6-301
- penalties for violations, 61-6-304
- proof of compliance, 61-3-535, 61-6-302
 - card issued for, 61-6-302
 - false information, 61-6-302

License plates, cancellation or surrender when, 61-6-302**Licenses, See Drivers' licenses****Mandatory, See Liability protection, mandatory****Money or securities, certificate or deposit**

- proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138
- returned when, 61-6-140, 61-6-142

"Motor vehicle liability policy" defined, 61-6-103, See Liability insurance**Motor Vehicles, Division of**

- actions or findings not to be evidence, 61-6-108
- administration and enforcement, 61-6-105
- appeals from decisions by, 61-6-106
- bonds

- cancellation, consent for, 61-6-140
- filed with, 61-6-137, 61-6-304

certificate of insurance

- cancellation or termination
 - consent for, 61-6-140
 - notice filed with, 61-6-135
- filed with, 61-6-133, 61-6-134

certificate of self-insurance, issuance, 61-6-143

drivers' licenses

- failure to surrender to, 61-6-112
- revocation, 61-6-131
- suspension when, 61-6-122, 61-6-125

hearings, 61-6-105

indemnity bond posted with, 61-6-301

judgments, certified copies forwarded to, 61-6-121

liability insurance, certification forms, 61-6-302

- card for proof of, approval, 61-6-302

license plates

- cancellation when, 61-6-302
- surrendered when, 61-6-302

moneys or securities

- certificate of deposit, 61-6-138
- return, consent for, 61-6-140, 61-6-142

operator's driving record, certified abstract, 61-6-107

owner's proof for other person, acceptance, 61-6-139

proof, other — when required, 61-6-141

registration of vehicle

- cancellation when, 61-6-302
- surrendered when, 61-6-112, 61-6-302
- suspension when, 61-6-122, 61-6-125, 61-6-131
- transfer prohibited when, 61-6-111

Nonresidents

certificate of insurance, 61-6-134

operating privilege

- defined, 61-6-102
- suspension when, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-141
- driving during, penalty, 61-6-151

Operator's driving record, certified abstract, 61-6-107

MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (Continued)**Owner**

- employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
- proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139

Plaintiffs, relief, 61-6-110**Proof**

- alternate methods, 61-6-132
- bonds, See **Bonds**
- certificate of insurance, See **Certificate of insurance**
- defined, 61-6-102
- drivers' licenses, required for — when, 61-5-105, 61-5-108
- duration, 61-6-142
- forged or signed without authority, penalty, 61-6-151
- habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212
- judgment debtors, requirement, 61-6-125
- money or securities, See **Money or securities, certificate or deposit**
- “motor vehicle liability policy” defined, 61-6-103, See also **Liability insurance**
- other, when required, 61-6-141
- owner permitted to give for others when, 61-6-139
- required when, 61-6-131
- self-insurance, See **Self-insurance**
- substitution, 61-6-140

Registration of vehicle

- surrender, when, 61-6-112, 61-6-151, 61-6-302
- suspension when, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141
 - driving during, penalty, 61-6-151
 - liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
- transfer prohibited when, 61-6-111

Relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110**Rules, 61-6-105****Securities, See Money or securities, certificate or deposit****Self-insurance, 61-6-143, 61-6-302**

- certificate of, as proof, 61-6-132

Short title, 61-6-101**Surety bonds, See Bonds, generally****Uniformity of interpretation, 61-6-104****Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, See also Liability insurance****Violations and penalties, 61-6-151, 61-6-304****MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**

See also **JUNKYARDS**

Abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402**Actions, 75-10-541****Administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533****Appeals, 75-10-515****Approval prohibited when, 75-10-504****Barriers, See Shielding****Control, rules for, 75-10-503****County budgets, 75-10-503**

- payment, 75-10-534
- submission, 75-10-521

County graveyards

- general provisions, 75-10-521
- review, approval, and control, 75-10-503

Crushing and recycling of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532**Definitions, 75-10-501****Disposal**

- crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
- damaged vehicles, insurance claims for total loss, 75-10-520
- department, notification when, 75-10-521
- illegal acts, effect, 75-10-514

MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES (Continued)**Disposal (Continued)**

- individuals, by, 75-10-522
- junk vehicles, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
- moneys from, disposition, 75-10-532
- stolen vehicles, sale — effect, 75-10-514

Districts for graveyards, 75-10-521**Establishment**

- plan for, 75-10-521
- rules for, 75-10-503

Evidence of facility, 75-10-502**Fees**

- disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
- disposition, 75-10-532
- licenses, 75-10-511
- report concerning, 75-10-533

Fencing, See Shielding**Graveyards, county, See County graveyards****Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

- appeals to, 75-10-515, 75-15-212
- defined, 75-10-501
- license denial or revocation, appeals from, 75-10-515, 75-15-212

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- actions by, 75-10-541
- administration by, 75-10-502
- counties
 - budgets
 - payment, 75-10-534
 - submission and changes, 75-10-521
 - notification concerning accumulated vehicles when, 75-10-521
 - plans, submission, 75-10-521
- crushing and recycling, contracts for, 75-10-531
- defined, 75-10-501
- disposal of vehicle by individual, procedures, 75-10-522
- fees, report concerning, 75-10-533
- individual disposal of vehicles, procedures, 75-10-522
- injunction, 75-10-541
- licenses
 - applications and fees, 75-10-511
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514, 75-15-212
 - appeals from, 75-10-515, 75-15-212
 - issuance, 75-10-511, 75-15-212
 - surrendered to, when, 75-10-511
- penalty, civil — collection, 75-10-541
- records surrendered to, when, 75-10-513
- rules
 - adoption, 75-10-502
 - injunction for compliance, 75-10-541
 - noncompliance, 75-10-514
 - violation, 75-10-542
- shielding, rules governing, 75-15-222

Highways, Department of — rules governing shielding materials, 75-15-222**Individual use, 75-10-522****Injunction, 75-10-541****Inspection, 75-10-503****Insurance companies settling for total loss, disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520****Junk vehicles**

- collection, plan for, 75-10-521
- control, rules for, 75-10-503
- crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
- defined, 75-10-501
- disposal, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
 - individuals, by, 75-10-522

MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES (Continued)**Junk vehicles (Continued)**

- licensing exemption, 61-3-301
- possession as evidence, 75-10-502
- records, 61-12-402
- shielding, See **Shielding**

Licenses

- denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514, 75-15-212
- appeals from, 75-10-515, 75-15-212
- general provisions, 75-10-511
- moneys from, disposition, 75-10-532
- obtaining fraudulently, effect, 75-10-514
- prohibited when, 75-10-504
- rules for, 75-10-503

Maintenance, contracts for, 75-10-521**Noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-514****Operation**

- contracts for, 75-10-521
- plan for, 75-10-521
- rules for, 75-10-503

Penalties for violations, 75-10-542

- collection, action for, 75-10-541

Premises, inspection, 75-10-503**"Public view" defined, 75-10-501****Records**

- inspection, 75-10-503
- requirements, 61-12-402, 75-10-512
- surrender to department, when, 75-10-513

Recycling and crushing of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532**Sale of vehicles, See Disposal, generally****Shielding**

- defined, 75-10-501
- height, limitation, 75-10-503
- materials for and location, 75-15-222
- new facilities, requirements, 75-10-504
- rules for, 75-10-503, 75-15-222

Title to vehicles

- forgery, effect, 75-10-512
- records, contents, 75-10-512

Use by individuals, 75-10-522**Violations, See Penalties for violations****MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES****Amateur radio operators**

- application, 61-3-421, 61-3-422
- fee, 61-3-422
- issuance, 61-3-422
- limitation, 61-3-423
- list, distribution, 61-3-424
- radio license, revocation or expiration — effect, 61-3-425
- rules, 61-3-423
- vehicle, transfer, 61-3-425

Assignment, 61-3-331**Campers**

- defined, 61-1-129
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-523
- fee-paid decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
- violation of requirements, 61-3-606

Cancellation when, 61-6-302**Collector's vehicles, 61-3-411****Color, 61-3-332, 61-3-403**

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES (Continued)**Confidential plates and registration**

- application, 44-4-204
- authorization, 44-4-201
- display, 44-4-205
- out-of-state use, 44-4-205
- purpose, 44-4-205
- records, 44-4-203
- return to attorney general, 44-4-206
- revocation, 44-4-206
- rulemaking authority, 44-4-202
- use, 44-4-205

Counties

- numbers, assignation, 61-3-332
- personalized plates, designation, 61-3-403

County other than residence, purchase or display unlawful, 61-3-301**Dealers, motor vehicle, See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, License plates****Description, 61-3-332, 61-3-403, 61-3-421****Destruction, 61-3-333****Disabled veterans, for, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304****Display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 61-3-301, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-701, 61-3-702****Duplicates, 61-3-333****Enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602****Exemptions, 61-3-301, 61-3-431, 61-3-432****Fees**

- amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
- disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-431
- duplicate plates, 61-3-333
- generally, 61-3-311, 61-3-321
- personalized plates, 61-3-406
- pioneer — Montana plates, 61-3-333
- replacement plates, 61-3-333
- special mobile equipment, 61-3-431

Fleet vehicles, 61-3-722**Foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701, 61-3-702****Ham radio operators, See Amateur radio operators****Implements of husbandry, See Special mobile equipment****Insurance, liability — proof of compliance with requirements, 61-6-302, See also MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, Liability protection, mandatory****Junk vehicles, 61-3-301****Justice, Department of**

- application forms, 61-3-431
- confidential, records maintenance, 44-4-203

Law enforcement officers, See Confidential plates and registration**Lettering on, 61-3-332****Liability insurance required, proof of compliance, 61-6-302, See also MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, Liability protection, mandatory****Loss of, 61-3-333****Manufacture of, funds for, 61-3-102, 61-3-108****Markings, 61-3-332****Motor homes, 61-3-522**

- defined, 61-1-130

Motor Vehicles, Division of

- amateur radio operators
 - application forms, 61-3-421
 - issuance, 61-3-422
 - list, distribution, 61-3-424
 - rules, 61-3-423
 - transfer, 61-3-425
- cancellation of plates when, 61-6-302
- duplicate plates, 61-3-333
- personalized plates
 - application, 61-3-402, 61-3-405
 - stickers for county designation, 61-3-403

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES (Continued)**Motor Vehicles, Division of (Continued)**

- recycling, agreements for, 61-3-336
- replacement of plates, 61-3-333
- shipment of plates, 61-3-331
- stickers provided by, 61-3-332, 61-3-342, 61-3-403
- surrender of plates when, 61-6-302
- transfer of plates, forms for, 61-3-335
- windshield stickers, 61-3-342

Mutilation, 61-3-333**National guard members, special plates for, 10-1-110****Number required, 61-3-301, 61-3-331, 61-3-421****Out-of-state, residents operating vehicle with, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-302****Period of issuance, 61-3-332****Personalized plates**

- application for, 61-3-402, 61-3-405
- authorization, 61-3-402
- color and design, 61-3-403
- county designation, 61-3-403
- definition, 61-3-401
- fees, 61-3-406
- restriction, 61-3-404

Pioneer — Montana, 61-3-411

- replacement, 61-3-333

Purchase in county other than residence unlawful, 61-3-301**Recycling, 61-3-336****Removal, 61-3-334****Repainting unlawful, 61-3-301****Replacement, 61-3-333****Series, 61-3-332****Special mobile equipment**

- affixation of receipt, 61-3-434
- application, 61-3-431
- display of plate, 61-3-431
- exemption, 61-3-431, 61-3-432
- expiration, 61-3-431
- fee, 61-3-431
- issuance, 61-3-433
- receipt, 61-3-433, 61-3-434

Stickers

- affixation, 61-3-332, 61-3-403
- personalized plates, for, 61-3-403
- windshield, 61-3-342

Surrendered when, 61-6-302**Tax-exempt vehicles, 61-3-332****Transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406****Transit plates, See MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS, Transporters, driveaway or towaway****Travel trailers, 61-3-523**

- defined, 61-1-131

Use on vehicle other than vehicle purchased for, unlawful, 61-3-301**Veterans, disabled — for, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304****Vintage — Montana, 61-3-411****Violations**

- camper decal requirements, 61-3-606
- display in county other than residence, 61-3-301
- purchase in county other than residence, 61-3-301
- repainting, 61-3-301
- use on vehicle other than vehicle purchased for, 61-3-301

Windshield sticker, 61-3-342**MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

See also **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

Additional dealerships, 61-4-205

MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS (Continued)**Administration of provisions**, 61-4-203**Appeals**, 61-4-206**Cease and desist orders**, 61-4-209**Coercion prohibited**, 61-4-208**Dealerships, additional**, 61-4-205**Definitions**, 61-4-201, 61-4-309, 61-4-402**Delivery and preparation obligations**, 61-4-204**Driveaway transporters**, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway****Fees**

license, 61-4-202

transporters

one-trip, 61-4-302

permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310

single movement permits, 61-4-310

transit plates, 61-4-301

Financing sale of vehicles

agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403

threats as evidence of sale, 61-4-404

damage actions, 61-4-406

definitions, 61-4-402

penalty for violations, 61-4-405

policy regarding, 61-4-401

Franchisees, See also **New motor vehicle dealers**

agreement and certificate of appointment, filing, 61-4-204

defined, 61-4-201

licenses, nonissuance when, 61-4-205

Franchises

agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204

failure to file revisions, 61-4-210

cancellation or termination

good cause

determination, 61-4-207

proving, 61-4-205, 61-4-206

hearings, 61-4-206

limitations, 61-4-205

notice requirements, 61-4-205

objections, 61-4-206

change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205

defined, 61-4-201

succession to dealership ownership, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, Succession to ownership****Hearings**, 61-4-203, 61-4-206**Highways, Department of**

funds from one-trip fees, 61-4-303

permit and plate holders, list furnished, 61-4-308

Injunction, 61-4-209**Justice, Department of**

one-trip fees, 61-4-302

disposition, 61-4-303

permits for transporters

holders, list of, 61-4-308

issuance, 61-4-301

transit plates

holders, list of, 61-4-308

issuance, 61-4-301

License requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205

lack of license, 61-4-209

"Manufacturer" defined, 61-1-316**Monopolies in financing sale of vehicles**, See **Financing sale of vehicles****Motor Vehicles, Division of**

administration of provisions, 61-4-203

MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS (Continued)

Motor Vehicles, Division of (Continued)

- agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204, 61-4-210
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
- defined, 61-4-201
- delivery and preparation obligations, filing, 61-4-204
- franchisee
 - agreement and certificate of appointment, filing, 61-4-204
 - cancellation or termination
 - good cause, determination, 61-4-207
 - hearings, 61-4-206
 - notice, 61-4-205
 - objections, 61-4-206
- hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
 - appeals from, 61-4-206
- licenses, issuance and fees, 61-4-202
- rules, 61-4-203
- single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
- subpoenas, 61-4-206
- witnesses, authority, 61-4-203, 61-4-206

New motor vehicle dealers, See also Franchisees

- additional, 61-4-205
- coercion, 61-4-208
- defined, 61-4-201
- pecuniary losses, recovery of damages, 61-4-210
- purchasers, copy of delivery and preparation requirements, 61-4-204
- warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204

Penalties for violations, 61-4-210, 61-4-405

Product or warranty liability, 61-4-204

Rules, 61-4-203

Succession to dealership ownership, See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, Succession to ownership

Towaway transporters, See Transporters, driveaway or towaway

Transit plates, See Transporters, driveaway or towaway

Transporters, driveaway or towaway

- fees
 - disposition, 61-4-303, 61-4-311
 - exemptions, 61-4-306, 61-4-310
 - gross vehicle weight, election to pay, 61-4-305
 - in lieu of other fees, 61-4-305
 - motor carrier fees, in addition to, 61-4-304
 - one-trip, 61-4-302
 - disposition, 61-4-303
 - permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
 - single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
 - transit plates, 61-4-301
- one-trip fee, 61-4-302
- permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
 - holders, list of, 61-4-308
- single movement permits, 61-4-310
 - "mobile home" defined, 61-4-309
- transit plates
 - display, 61-4-306
 - holders, list of, 61-4-308
 - issuance and fee, 61-4-301
 - violations, arrests for, 61-12-206

Violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-403, 61-4-405

MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3

See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

See also **TAXATION, Motor vehicles**

Agricultural workers, nonresident, 61-3-502, 61-3-508

Amateur radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Applications

- affidavit required when, 61-3-304
- certificate of ownership, See **Certificate of ownership**
- collector's vehicles, for, 61-3-411
- filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-503
- forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-304
- receipt, previous — required, 61-3-304
- refused when, 61-6-142
- replacement of certificate, for, 61-3-341
- time for making, 61-3-311
- transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317

Apportionable vehicles, See **Fleet vehicles**

Assessment, 61-3-503

Campers

- decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
- violation of requirements, 61-3-606
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-523

Cancellation when, 61-6-302

Certificate of ownership

- alteration, 61-3-603
- application, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204
- contents, 61-3-202
- decendent's, transfer, 61-3-201
- defined, 61-1-509
- duplicate, 61-3-204
- fee, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
- forgery, 61-3-603
- illegible, replacement, 61-3-204
- issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
- joint ownership, 61-3-202
- list of, submission when, 61-3-101
- lost or mutilated, replacement, 61-3-204, 61-3-342
- records, 61-3-101
- security interests, filing requirements, 61-3-103
- stolen and recovered index, checks with — prior to issuance, 61-3-106
- transfer of interest
 - fee, 61-3-203
 - insurance company or adjuster, by, 61-3-205
 - procedures, 61-3-201
- validity, length of, 61-3-201
- vehicle not registered in state, procedures, 61-3-201

Certificate of registration, See also **Receipt**

- decendent's, transfer, 61-3-201
- duplicate, 61-3-341
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
- issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
- lost, mutilation, or becoming illegible, 61-3-341
- records, 61-3-101
- surrender when, 61-3-335, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
- transfer of interest
 - fee, 61-3-203
 - procedures, 61-3-201
- vehicle, carrying in, 61-3-322
- vehicle not registered in state, procedures, 61-3-201

Collector's vehicles, 61-3-411

Combine harvesters, 15-24-1001

Confidential, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Continued)

Contracts, general provisions, 61-3-103

Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

Definitions, 61-1-508, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-531

Enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602

Expiration, 61-3-334, 61-3-335

Fees

assignments, filing, 61-3-103

campers, 61-3-523, 61-3-524

certificate of ownership

duplicate, 61-3-204

original, 61-3-203

collector's vehicles, 61-3-411

disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-108

fleet vehicle identification devices, 61-3-722

foreign vehicles, window decal, 61-3-707

in lieu of taxes, See **Light vehicle license fees; Taxes**, fees in lieu of

junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-533

lien instruments, filing or certified copies, 61-3-103

motor homes, 61-3-522

registration

duplicate, 61-3-341

generally, 61-3-303, 61-3-321

security agreements, filing or certified copies, 61-3-103

snowmobile, 23-2-616

taxes, fees in lieu of, See **Light vehicle license fees; Taxes**

transfer of interest, 61-3-203

travel trailers, 61-3-523

use, 61-3-108

windshield stickers, 61-3-342, 61-3-707

Financial responsibility, suspension for failure to prove, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Fleet vehicles

additional, 61-3-724

authority, departmental, 61-3-713, 61-3-714

definitions, 61-3-712

fees in lieu of tax, 15-24-101, 15-24-104, 15-24-105

identification, 61-3-722

license plates, 61-3-722

new, estimated mileage, 61-3-726

policy, 61-3-711

proportional registration

agreements for, 61-3-716

application and fee, 61-3-721

cards

issuance, 61-3-722

surrender, 61-3-725

denial when, 61-3-727

exclusivity, 61-3-720

fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-101

records, 61-3-728

single jurisdiction, applicability, 61-3-723

provisions supplemental to registration law, 61-3-733

reciprocity

agreements, provisions, or standards

authority for, 61-3-714

existing, validity, 61-3-732

filing, 61-3-731

written, to be, 61-3-731

automatic, 61-3-719

base state registration, 61-3-715

extent, declarations of, 61-3-717

lack of, effect, 61-3-727

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Continued)**Fleet vehicles (Continued)**

reciprocity (Continued)

lessees, extension to, 61-3-718

suspension of benefits, 61-3-730

relationship to other laws, 61-3-729

suspension of benefits when, 61-3-730

taxation, See **TAXATION, Motor vehicles**

withdrawal, 61-3-725

Foreign vehicles

number plates, 61-3-701, 61-3-702

penalty for violations, 61-3-704

purpose of provisions, 61-3-703

reciprocity, 61-3-701

requirements, 61-3-701

window decal required, 61-3-707

Gross vehicle weight fees, See MOTOR VEHICLES**Ham radio operators, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Amateur radio operators****Highway Commission, determination of place for registration of fleet vehicles, 61-3-712****Highway Patrol**

authority, 44-1-1003

information reported to, 61-3-101

to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112

Highways, Department of

fleet vehicles

authority, 61-3-713, 61-3-714

new, estimate of mileage, 61-3-726

"preceding year", period fixed by, 61-3-712

proportional registration

agreements and rules, 61-3-716

application filed with, 61-3-721

denial when, 61-3-727

records, duties, 61-3-728

reciprocity

agreements filed with, 61-3-731

extent, declarations, 61-3-717

suspension of benefits, 61-3-730

withdrawal, notification, 61-3-725

new car taxes, rules, 61-3-506

Housetrailers, See Trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers**Identification numbers, penalty for altering, 61-3-604, See also MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, generally****Indexes, See Records and indexes****Inspection, 61-12-205****Insurance company, transfer of interest by, 61-3-205****Insurance, liability — proof of compliance with requirements, 61-6-302, See also MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, Liability protection, mandatory****Junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533****Law enforcement officers, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration****Liability insurance, proof required prior to, 61-3-535, 61-6-302, See also MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, Liability protection, mandatory****License plates, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES****Liens**

general provisions, 61-3-103

insurance policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412

parts of vehicle subject to, 61-3-104

taxes and fees as, 61-3-503

Light vehicle license fees, 61-3-532

assessment provisions, inapplicability, 61-3-503

definitions, 61-3-531

disposition, 61-3-509

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Continued)**Light vehicle license fees (Continued)**

- due when, 61-3-501
- exemptions, 61-3-332, 61-3-532
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
- mail reregistration, 61-3-535
- new vehicles, 61-3-502
- payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-535
 - required, 61-3-534
- revenue loss, state aid, 61-3-536
- schedule, 61-3-533

Liquified petroleum gas, vehicles powered by, See **TAXATION, Motor vehicles**

Mail reregistration, 61-3-535

Migratory agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508

Mortgages

- general provisions, 61-3-103
- insurance policy, copy to mortgagor, 33-15-412

Motor homes, See **Taxes**, fees in lieu of; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Motor Vehicles, Division of

- affidavits
 - filed with, 61-3-201
 - forms for, 61-3-304, 61-3-342
- applications
 - collector's vehicles, for, 61-3-411
 - filing, 61-3-101
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
 - forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-305, 61-3-701
- assignments filed with, 61-3-201
- cancellation when, 61-6-302
- certificate of ownership
 - affidavit concerning loss, 61-3-342
 - application forms, 61-3-202
 - issuance, 61-3-202
 - list of, submission when, 61-3-101
 - transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201
- certificate of registration
 - copies forwarded to, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
 - duplicate, 61-3-341
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
 - transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201
- destruction of records when, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
- earmarked revenue fund, motor vehicle recording account
 - fees deposited to, 61-3-103, 61-3-108, 61-3-204, 61-3-321, 61-3-406
 - general fund reimbursement from, 61-3-102, 61-3-108
- fees, See **Fees**
- foreign vehicles, applications, 61-3-701
- general fund reimbursement, 61-3-102, 61-3-108
- lien instruments, procedures, 61-3-103
- records and indexes
 - kept by, 61-3-101
 - retention of security agreements or lien instruments, 61-3-103
 - stolen and recovered motor vehicle index, 61-3-106
- sales tax on new vehicles, computation, 61-3-502
- security interests, procedures, 61-3-103
- short-wave radio station, maintenance, 61-3-101
- staggered registration, rules for, 61-3-315
- stolen and recovered vehicles, 61-3-106
- surrendered when, 61-6-302
- trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailer — identification numbers, 61-3-107

Multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315

New car taxes, See **Taxes**

Nonresident agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Continued)**Number plates, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES****Out-of-state vehicles, See Foreign vehicles****Owner of vehicle**

death, transfer of certificates, 61-3-201

registrant as prima facie, 61-3-105

Owner's Certificate of Registration and Payment Receipt, See Certificate of registration; Receipt**Peace officers**

enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602

to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112

Penalties

camper decal requirements, violation, 61-3-606

certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603

foreign vehicle provisions, violation, 61-3-704

identification numbers, altering, 61-3-604

sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605

satisfaction of mortgage, assignment, or contract — failure to file, 61-3-103

transfer of interest, failure to make application in grace period, 61-3-201

transferred vehicles, failure to make application within time provided, 61-3-317

violations generally, 61-3-601

Period of, See Staggered registration**Personal property taxes, See Taxes****Police officers, enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602****Property taxes, See Taxes****Proportional, See Fleet vehicles****Receipt, See also Certificate of registration**

foreign vehicles, 61-3-701

inspection, 61-12-205

issuance, 61-3-322, 61-3-701

previous, required when, 61-3-304

Reciprocity, See Fleet vehicles; Foreign vehicles**Records and indexes, 61-3-101**

stolen and recovered motor vehicle index, 61-3-106

Registrant as prima facie owner of vehicle, 61-3-105**Renewal, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-411****Required, 61-3-301****Revenue, Department of**

camper fee-paid decals, applications, 61-3-524

certificate of ownership, list submitted to, 61-3-101

light vehicles

county loss per, calculation of state payments, 61-3-536

reregistration, 61-3-535

mail reregistration, rules for, 61-3-535

property taxes, rules for, 61-3-406

vehicles held by dealers, reporting, 61-3-501

Sales tax on new motor vehicles, See Taxes**Security interests**

assignment, effect on certificates of ownership and registration, 61-3-201

general provisions, 61-3-103

insurance company or adjuster, release secured by, 61-3-205

parts of vehicle subject to, 61-3-104

Semitrailers, See Trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers**Short-wave radio station for reporting information regarding, 61-3-101****Simultaneous on multiple vehicles, 61-3-315****Special, See Special mobile equipment; See also MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Amateur radio operators; Campers; Collector's vehicles; Personalized plates****Special mobile equipment, exemption, 61-3-431****Staggered registration**

anniversary date, reregistration, 61-3-315

assessment, 61-3-503

change, effect on taxes, 61-3-501

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Continued)**Staggered registration (Continued)**

- new registrations under, 61-3-316
- periods, designation, 61-3-314
- simultaneous on multiple vehicles, 61-3-315
- vehicles subject to, 61-3-313

Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 61-3-106**Surrendered when, 61-6-302****Suspension for lack of financial responsibility, See MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY****Taxes, See also TAXATION**

- assessment, 61-3-503
- computation, 61-3-504
- disposition, 61-3-502, 61-3-509, 61-3-536
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 61-3-507
- fees in lieu of, 61-3-521
 - combine harvesters, exemption, 15-24-1001
 - corporate license tax deduction for, 15-31-114
 - fleet vehicles, 15-24-101, 15-24-104, 15-24-105
 - income tax deduction for, 15-30-121, 15-31-114
 - light vehicle, See **Light vehicle license fees**
 - motor homes, 61-3-522
 - nonpayment by prior owner, effect, 15-8-202
 - public contractor's license fee, deduction for, 15-50-207
 - travel trailers and campers, 61-3-523
- junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533
- lien, as, 61-3-503
- light vehicle fees, See **Light vehicle license fees**
- new vehicles, sales tax, 61-3-502, 61-3-506, 61-12-206
 - nonpayment, penalty, 61-3-605
- nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
- payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-505, 61-3-506
- property tax due when, 61-3-501
- prorated when, 61-3-501
- rules, 61-3-506
- special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
- vehicles exempt from, 61-3-332

Titles, See Certificate of ownership**Trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers — identification numbers for, 61-3-107****Transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-203, 61-3-205****Transferred vehicles, 61-3-317****Travel trailers, See Taxes, fees in lieu of; See also MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES****Violations**

- camper decal requirements, 61-3-606
- certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
- driving while registration suspended or revoked, 61-6-151
- foreign vehicle provisions, 61-3-704
- generally, 61-3-601
- highway patrol authority, 44-1-1003
- identification numbers, altering, 61-3-604
- sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
- surrender, failure to, 61-6-151

Windshield stickers, 61-3-342, 61-3-707**MOTOR VEHICLES**

See also **VEHICLES**

Abandoned vehicles

- junk vehicles, 61-12-402
- notice requirements, 61-12-402

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)**Abandoned vehicles (Continued)**

owner

notification, 61-12-402

reclaiming, 61-12-403

penalty for violations, 61-12-408

reclaiming, 61-12-403

sale, 61-12-404

certificate of, 61-12-405

certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406

return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407

storage charges, 61-12-403

taking into custody, 61-12-401

violations, penalty, 61-12-408

Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**Accidents, See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS****Actions arising from**

attorney's fee, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303

compromise, effect, 25-10-303

costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302

damages, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306

Agricultural, See Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment, generally**Air pollution, See AIR QUALITY, Emissions****Alcoholic beverages**

open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106

seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

Amateur radio operators, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**Ambulances, See AMBULANCE SERVICES; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles****Animal-drawn vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Authorized emergency vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Automobile clubs, See MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES****Axles, See Size, weight, and load****Bicycles, See BICYCLES****Boats, See BOATS AND BOATING****Bodies, dumping, See Junk vehicles; See also JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES****Brokers, See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, generally; See also MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS, generally****Buses, See Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load, generally; See also BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Campers, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES; See also generally RECREATIONAL VEHICLES****Carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS****Cement mixers, See Special mobile equipment, generally****Certificate of ownership, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION****Chauffeurs' licenses, See DRIVERS' LICENSES****Collector's vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION****Commercial, See MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Fleet vehicles****Concrete mixers, See Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment, generally****Confidential license plates and registration, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES****Contracts for, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Lien instruments****Convictions from violations, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions****County roads, See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES****Criminal offense committed in transit, venue, 46-3-105****Damages, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)**Dealers, See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS****Definitions**

- agencies, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
- applicability, 61-1-101
- axle load, 61-10-105
- miscellaneous, Title 61, chapter 1, part 5
- persons, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
- roads, Title 61, chapter 1, part 2
- traffic control, Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
- vehicles, 69-12-101; Title 61, chapter 1, part 1

Diesel powered, permit and taxes, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits**, special fuels, dealers and users; **TAXATION**, Gasoline and vehicle fuels, special fuels use tax

Disabled veterans' license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Disposal of wrecked vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**

Distribution and distributors, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

Ditchers, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally

Division of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**

Dolly or converter gear, See **Size, weight, and load**

Driveaway transporters, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**, Transporters, driveaway or towaway

Driver education, See **SCHOOLS**, Traffic education

Driver improvement program, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, Improvement program

Driver License Compact, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Drivers, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

Drivers' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Driving and drivers, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

Earth moving equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally

Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally

Emergency service vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, Authorized emergency vehicles; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Authorized emergency vehicles

Emergency vehicles, authorized, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, Authorized emergency vehicles; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Authorized emergency vehicles

Emission controls, See **AIR QUALITY**, Emissions

Equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

Execution, exemption, 25-13-617

Explosives, vehicles carrying, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

Factory branches, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**, generally

Farm equipment dealers, oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits

Farm vehicles, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment**, generally

Fees in lieu of taxes, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, Light vehicle license fees; **Taxes**

Financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Fire department vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, Authorized emergency vehicles; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Authorized emergency vehicles

Fire safety rules, 50-3-103

Fish and game regulations respecting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Vehicles; **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**, Vehicles

Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, Explosives, vehicles carrying

Fleets

- registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, Fleet vehicles
- taxation, See **TAXATION**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)**Foreign, registration, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Foreign vehicles****Grain merchandisers, See GRAIN, Merchandisers****Graveyards and wrecking facilities, See JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES****Gross vehicle weight fees, See also Size, weight, and load**

alternative, 61-10-203

auto stages, 61-10-207

buses, 61-10-207

cities and towns, tax by — prohibited when, 61-10-215

combine harvesters, exemption, 15-24-1001

concrete, ready-mix — haulers, 61-10-205

disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226

enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231

equipment, vehicles hauling, 61-10-204

excess weight, penalty, 61-10-233

exemptions, 61-10-214

farm vehicles, 61-10-206, 61-10-214

fees in lieu of, 61-10-210

forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227

“gross weight” defined, 61-1-502

house trailers, 61-10-208

defined, 61-1-501

license

expiration date, 61-10-223

forms, 61-10-227

transferability, 61-10-224

valid when, 61-10-223

livestock, vehicles hauling, 61-10-204

local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215

logs, vehicles hauling, 61-10-204

lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206

motortrucks, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-206

“truck” defined, 61-1-107

nonresidents, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214

out-of-state vehicles, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213

payment

monthly, 61-10-209

nonresidents, 61-10-213

quarterly, 61-10-209

time for, 61-10-222

pole trailers, 61-10-204

defined, 61-1-114

purpose, 61-10-221

semitrailer, 61-10-202 — 61-10-206

defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-112

“dolly or converter gear” defined, 61-1-113

special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance by patrol crews, 15-70-311

temporary trip permits, 61-10-212

three unit combinations, 61-10-210

trailers, 61-10-202 — 61-10-206

“dolly or converter gear” defined, 61-1-113

transporters, driveway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305

truck tractors, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-205

defined, 61-1-108

“road tractor” defined, 61-1-110

truck trailer combinations, 61-10-203

violations

excess weight, 61-10-233

generally, 61-10-232, 61-12-206

payment, failure to make, 61-10-209

Gross weight, See Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)**G.V.W.**, See **Gross vehicle weight fees****Habitual traffic offenders**, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS****Ham radio operators**, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, Amateur radio operators**Haystack movers**, See **Size, weight, and load****Height**, See **Size, weight, and load****Highway Commission**

confiscated permits, procedures, 61-10-143

enforcement of provisions, cooperation, 61-10-141

Highway patrol, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Highway patrol

abandoned vehicles

notification concerning, 61-12-402

taking into custody, 61-12-401

gross vehicle weight

enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231

nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213

violations, impoundment of vehicles when, 61-10-209

size, weight, and load

confiscation of permits when, 61-10-143

maximum gross axle weight permits, issuance, 61-10-109

weighing vehicles, authorization, 61-10-141

weight provisions, cooperation in enforcement, 61-10-141

vehicle inspections, 61-10-231

violations, authority, 44-1-1003

Highway patrol identification cards, See **Identification cards****Highways**, See **HIGHWAYS**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Highways, Department of**

axles, reduction of permissible loads, 61-10-108

employees

confiscation of permits when, 61-10-143

enforcement authority, 61-10-141, 61-12-206

weight provisions, 61-10-231

peace officers, as, See **Peace officers, departmental**

vehicle inspections, 61-10-231

weighing vehicles, authorization, 61-10-141

excess size and weight

limits determined by, 61-10-124

permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-144

single trip permits, 61-10-144

gross vehicle weight

excess, fee, 61-10-233

forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227

nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213

permits, issuance, 61-10-203, 61-10-212

temporary trip permits, issuance, 61-10-212

maximum gross axle weight permits, issuance, 61-10-107, 61-10-109, 61-10-110

single trip permits, 61-10-144

speed limitation, imposition, 61-10-128

weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141

weight

enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141

limitations, imposition, 61-10-128

Highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Safety program**Housetrailers**, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also generally **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS****Hunting from**, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-122**Husbandry**, implements of, See **Implements of husbandry****Identification cards**

agents for issuance, 61-12-503

fees, 61-12-504

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)**Identification cards (Continued)**

issuance, authority for, 61-12-501
rules for, 61-12-502

Identification numbers, penalty for altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604

Implements of husbandry

defined, 61-1-121

drivers of, licensing exemption, 61-5-104

equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

licensing exemption, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, Special mobile equipment

width, See **Size, weight, and load**

Importers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, Retail installment sales, motor vehicles

Insurance, liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**, Liability insurance

Interstate compacts

driver license, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

vehicle equipment safety, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

Itinerant merchants, used by, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

Junk vehicles

abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402

defined, 75-10-501

disposal fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533

floodplains, as obstructions within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, Obstructions, generally

graveyards for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**

junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**

licensing exemption, 61-3-301

permit exemption, 61-4-310

rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106

wrecking facilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**

Length, See **Size, weight, and load**

Liability insurance, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

License plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Liens, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

Light vehicle fees in lieu of taxes, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, Light vehicle license fees

Liquid petroleum gas powered, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102

Loads, See **Size, weight, and load**

Local authorities, powers, 61-12-101

Manufacturers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

Minors, unlawful operation by

courts

authority, 61-12-603

jurisdiction, 61-12-601

finest collected from, disposition, 61-12-703

impoundment of vehicle or drivers' license, 61-12-601

jurisdiction, 61-12-601

penalties, 61-12-601

summons, issuance, 61-12-602

Mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**

Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

Montana Highway Patrol Identification Cards, See **Identification cards**

Mopeds, See **BICYCLES**

Mortgages, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, Liens

Motor bikes, See **MOTORCYCLES**, Motor-driven cycles; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, Motor-driven cycles

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motor Club Service Companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

Motorcycles, See **MOTORCYCLES**

Motor-driven cycles, See **MOTORCYCLES**; See also **BICYCLES**; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

Motor homes, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**; **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, **Taxes**, generally

Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Motortrucks, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**, generally; See also generally **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Trucks**; **Truck tractors**; **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101

National guard, special license plates for members, 10-1-110

Nonresidents

compliance with Montana provisions, 25-3-601

defined, 61-1-313

Number plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Offenders, habitual, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Habitual traffic offenders**

Offenses, convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Convictions**

Operators, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

Operators' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally

Out-of-state, registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, **Foreign vehicles**

Owners

defined, 61-1-310

liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201

liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, **Motor vehicle liability**; **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**, **Liability insurance**

liability protection, mandatory, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**, **Liability protection, mandatory**

registrant as prima facie owner, 61-3-105

responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Parking, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Peace officers, departmental

appointment, 61-12-201

arrests

attire required for, 61-12-203

duty upon making, 61-12-208

offenses authorized for, 61-12-206

bail, fixing and accepting, 61-12-208

certificate of appointment, 61-12-201

cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207

finest and forfeitures collected by, disposition, 20-7-504

firearms, carrying, 61-12-203

identification badge, 61-12-203, 61-12-204

inspection powers, 61-12-205

oath, 61-12-201

qualifications, rules for, 61-12-202

training, 61-12-202

uniform, official, 61-12-203, 61-12-204

Peace officers, generally

confiscation of permits, 61-10-143

weighing vehicles, authorization for, 61-10-141

Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**

Personalized license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Pioneer plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Pole trailers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)**Police officers**, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

abandoned vehicles

notification concerning, 61-12-402

taking into custody, 61-12-401

equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

impoundment when, 61-10-209

Police vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Propane powered**, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102**Purchase of**, See **Sales****"Railroad" defined**, 61-1-317, See **RAILROADS****"Railroad train" defined**, 61-1-124, See **RAILROADS****Recreational vehicle dealer licensing**, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, generally**Recycling of wrecked vehicles**, See **JUNKYARDS**; **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES****Registrar of**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF****Registration**, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION****Retail installment sales**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles**Roadblocks**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Road construction or maintenance machinery**, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally**Roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Roadways****Road tractors**, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**, **truck tractors**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Truck tractors****Safety program**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Safety program****Safety-Responsibility Act**, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY****Sales**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**financing, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

security interest, 30-9-203, 30-9-302

tax on new car, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, **Taxes**; **TAXATION****School buses**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Buses**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Schools**, driver education course, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education****Searches**, powers of fish and game wardens, 87-1-506**Second hand**, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, **Used motor vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION****Security interest**, 15-16-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-302**Semitrailers**, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**, generally; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**,**Trailers and semitrailers**; **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally**Shooting from**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Size, weight, and load**, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**

axles

defined, 61-1-128

distance between, measuring, 61-10-106

loads, permissible, 61-10-105

reduction when, 61-10-108

maximum gross weight permit, 61-10-107, 61-10-110

operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109

blanket or term permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146

dolly or converter gear

defined, 61-1-113

vehicles using, 61-10-104

enforcement, 61-10-141

excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141

excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144

excess size and weight permits

confiscation, 61-10-143

display, 61-10-142

fees, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)**Size, weight, and load (Continued)**

excess size and weight permits (Continued)

governmental entities, to, 61-10-127

haystack movers, 61-10-123

implements of husbandry, dealers for, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124

issuance, 61-10-121

issuer, discretion by, 61-10-122, 61-10-124

single trip permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-144

term or blanket permit, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146

federal laws, effect, 61-10-110

fees, 61-10-107, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144

fines, 61-10-144, 61-10-145, 61-10-147, 61-10-148

flag persons

defined, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412

wide loads, for, 61-10-102

gross weight

permit, maximum, 61-10-107, 61-10-110

confiscation when, 61-10-143

operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109

violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-146

haystack movers, 61-10-102, 61-10-123

height, 61-10-103

highways, department of, See **Highways, Department of**

implements of husbandry

dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124

width, 61-10-102

length, 61-10-104

local authorities

excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121

speed limitations, imposition, 61-10-128

weight limitations, imposition, 61-10-128, 61-12-101

multistate highway transportation agreement, 61-10-1101

oversize permits, See excess size and weight permits

pilot cars, 61-10-123

scales, 61-10-141

seven percent allowance, 61-10-144

single trip permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-144

speed limitations, 61-10-128

standards, 61-10-101

term or blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146

violations, 61-10-144, 61-10-146, 61-10-147, 61-12-206

weighing vehicles, 61-10-141

weight limitations and prohibitions, 61-10-128

violation, 61-10-147

width, 61-10-102

Slow-moving equipment, See MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Smog control, See AIR QUALITY, generally

Snowmobiles, See SNOWMOBILES

Special fuel user's permit and tax, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits; TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels

Special mobile equipment

dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, generally**

defined, 61-1-104

equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

"farm tractor" defined, 61-1-109

licensing, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Special mobile equipment**

registration exemption, 61-3-431

special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance by scale house personnel, 15-70-311

taxation, assessment, 15-8-201

Spotlighting from, See MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

State Highway Commission, See Highway Commission

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

State-owned, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**

Stolen and recovered, 61-3-106

Streets, See **STREETS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Taxation, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION; TAXATION**

Tires, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

Titles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Certificate of ownership**

Towaway transporters, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS, Transporters, driveaway or towaway**

Tow cars, authorized, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**

Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

"Trackless trolley coach" defined, 61-1-122

Tractors, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally

Traffic education in schools, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

Traffic offenders, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Habitual traffic offenders**

Traffic records, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Records**

Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**

Traffic violations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Violations**

Trailers

dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-111

"dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113

equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

gross vehicle weight fees, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**

housetrailers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; See also generally MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, generally

pole, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; See also MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally

towing, See **Size, weight, and load**, generally

travel, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Taxes**, generally

Transit plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS, Transporters, driveaway or towaway**

Transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

Travel trailers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Taxes**, generally

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202

"enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201

"vehicle" defined, 45-2-101

"Trolley coach, trackless" defined, 61-1-122

Trucks, See **Gross vehicle weight fees, motor trucks; Size, weight, and load**, generally; **TAXATION, Motor vehicles; See also generally MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Truck tractors, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; See also MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

Unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Uniform Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**

Uninsured motorists, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

University system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**

Used motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally

Users' responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**

Veterans, disabled — license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Vintage plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Violations

abandoned vehicle provisions, violations generally, 61-12-408

convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**

generally, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

gross vehicle weight

excess weight, 61-10-233

fees, failure to make payment, 61-10-209

general violations, 61-10-232, 61-12-206

highway patrol authority, 44-1-1003

minors, by, See **Minors, unlawful operation by**

size, weight, and load

arrest for, 61-12-206

gross weight regulations, violation of standards, 61-10-144

size and weight, special permits — violations, 61-10-146

weight limitations and prohibitions, violations, 61-10-147

use of vehicle unlawful when, 61-6-304

venue, 46-3-105

Weigh stations, 61-10-141

Weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

Well-boring apparatus, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally

Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Wholesalers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**, generally

Wide loads, See **Size, weight, and load**, generally

Words and phrases, See **Definitions**

Wrecking facilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6

See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**Abandoned vehicle sales**

issuance of certificate of ownership, 61-12-406

return of sale transmitted to, 61-12-407

Accidents and accident reports, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**

Bicycle reflectors, requirements approved by, 61-8-607

Blood alcohol tests, standards for, 61-8-405, See also **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

Boats, See **Motorboats**

Convictions, duties, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

Creation, 2-15-2002

Dealers, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

Defined, 61-1-301

Distributors, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

Driver License Compact, licensing authority for, 61-5-402, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES, Driver License Compact**

Drivers' licenses, duties, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Emergency vehicles, authorization or designation, 61-1-119

Expenses, operating, 61-3-108

Financial responsibility provisions, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Governor, transportation provided to, 44-1-104

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF (Continued)**Habitual traffic offenders, duties, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS****Handicapped persons, parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-306****Highway Patrol Identification Cards, issuance, See MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards****Highway patrol, supervision, See HIGHWAY PATROL****Identification cards, issuance, See MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards****Importers, authority, See MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS****Impoundment of vehicles, when, 61-10-209****Indexes kept by, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Records and indexes; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Records and indexes****License plates, duties, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES****Manufacturers, authority, See MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS****Montana Highway Patrol Identification Cards, issuance, See MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards****Motorboats**

certificate of number, duties, 23-2-512

dealer certificate of number, issuance, 23-2-513

license decal, preparation and supply by, 23-2-515

Motor carriers' law, highway patrol to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005**National guard members' license plates, issuance, 10-1-110****New voter lists supplied by, 13-38-103****Parking permits for handicapped persons, 49-4-301 — 49-4-306****Place of business, 61-5-101****Records kept by, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION****Registration of vehicles, records and indexes, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION****Salaries, 61-3-108****School bus policies, 20-10-111****School safety patrols, cooperation regarding, 20-1-408****Short-wave radio station, maintenance, 61-3-101****Single movement permit forms, 61-4-310****Snowmobiles**

certificate of ownership, issuance by, 23-2-611

dealer identification cards, issuance, 23-2-619

dealer sticker, form prescribed by, 23-2-612

decal for fee in lieu of property tax, issuance, 23-2-616

fees, disposition, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616

registration duties, 23-2-616

registration with, required, 23-2-611

stolen and recovered, index duties, 23-2-602

transfer of ownership, new certificate, 23-2-612

Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 61-3-106**Transporters, driveaway or towaway — single movement permit forms, 61-4-310****Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT****Vehicles, impoundment when, 61-10-209****Voter lists supplied by, 13-38-103****MOUNTAIN GOATS, LIONS, OR SHEEP****See FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; See also FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animals, generally****MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL****See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****MOVIES****See THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

MUG SHOTS

See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

MULES

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within; LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Estrays; Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS; LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS; TAXATION, Livestock**

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Municipal airports**

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

MUNICIPAL BUILDING CODES

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form, 7-3-4227

Aldermen, See Councilmen

Authorization, 7-3-4202

Civil service provisions, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42

Control, 7-3-4205

Council, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42

Councilmen, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42

Definitions, 7-3-4201

Departments, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42

Elections, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42

abandonment of form, for, See **Abandonment of form**

Franchises, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42

Laws

existing, effect on, 7-3-4203

governing city, applicability, 7-3-4204

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Mayor, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42

Officers and employees, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42, See also **Councilmen; Mayor**

Ordinances, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42

Petitions

abandonment of form, for, See **Abandonment of form**

ordinances, for, See **Ordinances**

organization, for, 7-3-4208

requirements, 7-3-4207

Property, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42

Statutory basis for, 7-3-113

Territorial limits, 7-3-4206

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form of government, 7-3-4334

Advertising, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43

Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**

Appropriations, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43

Assessments

improvements, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44

snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453

Authorization for, 7-3-4301

Boards

appointment, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44

civil service, See **Civil service**

City attorney, 7-3-4461

City judge, 7-3-4462

City manager, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43

Civil service, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44

Commission, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43

Commissioners, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43, See also **Officers and employees**

multi-municipality organization, for, See **Multi-municipality organization**

Construction of provisions, 7-3-4302

County buildings, use, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43

Departments

directors, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44

enumeration, 7-3-4401

finance, See **Finance, Department of**

fire, See **Fire department**

law, See **Law, Department of**

police, See **Police department**

public safety, See **Public Safety, Department of**

public service, See **Public Service, Department of**

public welfare, See **Public Welfare, Department of**

Elections

commissioners, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43

multi-municipality organization, for, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43

reorganization, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43

Finance, Department of

director, See **Finance, Director of**

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44

warrants, See **Warrants**

Finance, Director of, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44

Fire department, 7-3-4466

Franchises, See **Utilities**

Funds, See **Appropriations; Sinking fund trustees**

Health officer, 7-3-4463

Highways, See **Streets and highways**

Improvements, assessments for, See **Assessments**

Initiatives, See **Petitions**

Law, Department of, 7-3-4461

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Laws governing city**, 7-3-4303**Mayor**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43**Multi-municipality organization**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43, See also **Reorganization****Officers and employees**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43, See also **Commissioners****Ordinances and resolutions**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43appropriations, See **Appropriations****Petitions**

generally, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43

multi-municipality organization, for, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43

reorganization, for, 7-3-4305

Plats, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44**Police department**, 7-3-4465**Powers**, 7-3-4313**Property**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43**Public places**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44**Public Safety, Department of**, 7-3-4464**Public Service, Department of**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44**Public Welfare, Department of**, 7-3-4463**Purchasing**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44**Referendum petitions**, See **Petitions****Reorganization for**, 7-3-4305, See also **Multi-municipality organization****Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions****Sinking fund trustees**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44**Statutory basis for**, 7-3-114**Streets and alleys**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44**Territorial limits**, 7-3-4304**Utilities**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44**Warrants**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44**MUNICIPAL COURTS**See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES****Appeals**, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL**, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; **APPEALS**,**CRIMINAL**, generally

civil proceedings, 25-30-108

criminal proceedings, 46-17-404

rules, 3-6-104

Applicability of laws

counterclaim, 25-30-104

criminal proceedings, 46-17-401, 46-17-403

district court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401

justice's court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403

new matters, 25-30-104

summons, 25-30-103

Assigned counsel, 46-8-201**Chief of police as executive officer**, 3-6-303**City courts**

abolishment, 3-6-102

jurisdiction assumed, 3-6-101

Clerk of court

acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101

administrative rules, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313

city clerk as, 3-6-301

duties, 3-1-204, 3-6-302

oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101

records, 3-6-302

seal kept by, 3-1-204

summons signed by, 25-30-103

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT****Convening hours**, 3-6-106**Costs**, 25-30-107

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Counterclaim**, reply, 25-30-104**Court of justice**, as, 3-1-101**Court of record**, as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101**Courtroom**, 3-6-105**Creation**, 3-6-101**Criminal proceedings**

appeals, 46-17-404

applicability of laws, 46-1-101, 46-17-401, 46-17-403

assigned counsel, 46-8-201

commencement of prosecution, 46-11-102

district court provisions, applicability, 46-17-401

fees, 46-8-201, 46-17-402

fines, 46-17-402

guaranteed arrest bond certificates in, 46-9-414

jurisdiction, 46-2-204

jury trial, 46-17-403

justice's court provisions, applicability, 46-17-403

sentencing limitations, 46-18-202

District court

appeals to, 25-30-108, 46-17-404

applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401

Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203**Duties**, 3-6-104**Establishment**, 3-6-101**Executive officer**, 3-6-303**Facilities**, 3-6-105**Fees and fines**, 25-30-102, 25-30-107

assigned counsel, 46-8-201

criminal proceedings, 46-17-402

Hours of business, 3-6-106**Judges**, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

defined, 1-1-202

disqualification, 3-6-204, 25-30-101

election, 3-6-201

law practice prohibited, 3-1-604

motor vehicle financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137

political party office prohibited, 3-1-604

pro tem, 3-6-204

qualifications, 3-6-202

residence, 3-6-202

restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

salary, 3-6-203

sessions, designation, 3-6-106

substitute, 3-1-802, 3-6-204, 25-30-101

term of office, 3-6-201

travel expenses, 3-6-203

Judgments, 25-30-106**Juries**, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of Jurisdiction

alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203

assumed from city court, 3-6-101

concurrent with youth court, 41-5-203

criminal, 46-2-204

generally, 3-6-103

minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles, 61-12-601

Justices' courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403**Officers of the court**, 3-6-303**Police officers as officers of court**, 3-6-303, 25-30-105**Powers and duties**, 3-6-104**Process of**

execution, 3-6-303

summons, 25-30-103

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Records**, 3-6-302**Rules of court**, 3-6-104, 25-30-101**Seal**, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206**Sessions**, 3-6-106**Substitute judge**, 3-1-802, 3-6-204, 25-30-101**Summons**, 25-30-103**Supplies**, 3-6-105**MUNICIPAL HOUSING AUTHORITIES**See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL****MUNICIPALITIES**See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT****MUNICIPAL PARKS**See **PARKS****MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 9See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN****MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939**, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal revenue bonds****MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS****Annexation as requirement**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43**Bonds**, See **Refunding bonds; Revenue bonds****Elections**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43**Establishment**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43**Illegal use**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43**Income**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43**Plans and specifications**, 18-2-122**Plumbers, unlicensed** — employment when, 37-69-301**Public Service Commission**, role, 7-13-4310**Refunding bonds**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43**Revenue bonds**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43**Services**

charges, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43

industrial consumers, to, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43

persons outside city limits, to, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43

Sinking fund, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43**MURDER**See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal****MUSEUMS**See **COUNTIES, Museums; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally; See also **RECREATION, Municipalities**, generally**MUSKRATS**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

MUSTARD SEED**Administration of provisions**, 80-4-307**Agriculture, Department of**

equipment and procedures prescribed by, 80-4-302, 80-4-304

fees set by, 80-4-307

licensing requirements, 80-4-311

rules for administration and enforcement, 80-4-307, 80-4-312

Classes, standard, 80-4-301**Damage**, basis for determination, 80-4-303, 80-4-304**Definitions**, 80-4-302**Dockage**

determination, basis for, 80-4-303

percentage of, 80-4-302

Enforcement of provisions, 80-4-307, 80-4-312**Grade requirements**, 80-4-301**Inspection fees**, 80-4-307**License for persons contracting for purchase of**

bond requirements, 80-4-311

enforcement, 80-4-312

failure to have, penalty, 80-4-313

general provisions, 80-4-311

Moisture, 80-4-305

determination, basis for, 80-4-303

percentage of, 80-4-302

Odor, basis for determination, 80-4-303**Specifications**, 80-4-302**Temperature**, basis for determination, 80-4-303**Tough**, 80-4-305**Violations and penalties**, 80-4-308, 80-4-313**Weevily seed**, 80-4-306

content of live weevil, basis for determination, 80-4-303

Weighing fees, 80-4-307**Weights per bushel**, 80-4-304

test weight, 80-4-302

N**NAMES****Actions**, in

abbreviations, 25-5-102

business names, 25-5-104

fictitious names, 25-5-103

Assumed business name, See also **Fictitious**

amendment, 30-13-209, 30-13-210, 30-13-217

cancellation

amendment, for noncompliance, 30-13-210

dissolution, upon, 30-13-214

effect, 30-13-204

expiration, upon, 30-13-206

voluntary, 30-13-213

withdrawal, upon, 30-13-214

definitions, 30-13-201

effect, 30-13-202

effective period, 30-13-204, 30-13-206

evidence, 30-13-216

exclusivity, 30-13-202

expiration, notice, 30-13-206

failure to register, effect, 30-13-215

fees, 30-13-217

foreign corporations, 30-13-205, 30-13-214, 35-1-1006

prohibited when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205

NAMES (Continued)**Assumed business name (Continued)**

registration

- application, 30-13-203, 30-13-204
- certificate, 30-13-204
- effect, 30-13-202
- fee, 30-13-217
- prohibited when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
- term, 30-13-204, 30-13-206

renewal

- application, 30-13-207, 30-13-208
- certificate, 30-13-208
- fee, 30-13-217
- when, 30-13-206

reservation of proposed name, 30-13-202, 30-13-211, 30-13-212, 30-13-217

term, 30-13-204, 30-13-206

Central credit unions, requirements, 32-3-801**Change of, See also SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS, generally**

- deeds, effect, 70-20-109
- dismissal, 27-31-204
- drivers' licenses, notice concerning, 61-5-115
- hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
- jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
- minors, 27-31-101
- nonprofit corporations, availability, 27-31-102, 35-2-209
- notice of hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
- objections, 27-31-202
- order for change, 27-31-204
- person, availability, 27-31-101
- petition
 - filing, 27-31-201
 - form

- nonprofit corporation, 27-31-102

- person, 27-31-101

physical therapists, 37-11-201

physicians, 37-3-310

publication, 2-15-401, 27-31-205

report to legislative council, 27-31-205

unclaimed property, effect, 70-9-301

venue

- nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102

- persons, 27-31-101

voter registration, effect, 13-2-511, 13-2-512

watercourses, See **WATER, Names of watercourses**

witnesses, 27-31-203

Community college districts, 20-15-102**Condominiums, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304****Corporate names exclusive, 30-13-202, 35-1-301**

- banks and trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402

- building and loan associations, 32-2-201

- business corporations, 35-1-301

- credit unions, 32-3-103

- development credit corporations, 32-4-201

- dissolution, effect, 35-6-203

- foreign corporations, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805

- investment companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402

- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-301, 35-2-805

- ranches, 30-13-112

- reinstatement, effect, 35-6-203

- savings and loan associations, 32-2-201

- savings banks, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402

- trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402

- utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201

NAMES (Continued)**Corporate requirements**

business trusts, 35-5-201

foreign, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**generally, See **CORPORATIONS**nonprofit corporations, See **Change of; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-201

utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201

Dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108**Drivers' licenses**, notice concerning change of name, 61-5-115**Drugs**, scheduled drugs, 50-32-206**Farm names**, 30-13-112**Fictitious**

actions, in, 25-5-103

acupuncturists, practicing under, 37-13-311

chiropractors, practicing under, 37-12-321

dentists, practicing under — unlawful, 37-4-326

hearing aid dispensers, practicing under, 37-16-411

optometrists, practicing under — unlawful, 37-10-301

physicians, practicing under — unlawful, 37-3-325

register of names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202, See **Assumed business name****Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-201**Goodwill**, name excluded, 30-13-121**Identity of person presumed from**, 26-1-602**Insurers**

domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-201

farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203

generally, conflict, 33-2-107

reciprocal, 33-5-103

Invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108**Limited partnerships**, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS****Montana university system**, 20-25-102**Partnerships**assumed business name, See **Assumed business name**fictitious, See **Fictitious**generally, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Name****Political party name**, use, 13-10-602**Presumption of identity**, 26-1-602**Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions**, 20-30-202**Ranch names**, 30-13-112**Service marks**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks****Trademarks**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Trade names**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks****Utilities**, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES****Watercourses**, change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses****NARCOTIC DRUGS**See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs****NATIONAL BANKS**See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES****NATIONAL DEFENSE HIGHWAY PROGRAM**, 10-3-107See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATIONAL GUARD

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, **National guard**

NATIONAL PARKS

See **PARKS**

NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**

NATIVE AMERICANS

See **INDIANS**

NATURAL AREAS

Acquisition, See **Designation or acquisition**

Administration, 76-12-114, 76-12-115

Administrative rules, 76-12-112

Advisory council

composition, 76-12-113

consultations, 76-12-115

defined, 76-12-104

recommendations by, 76-12-114

Citation of Montana Natural Areas Act of 1974, 76-12-101

Condemnation, See **Designation or acquisition**

Definitions, 76-12-104

Designation or acquisition

condemnation or development

power concerning, 76-12-108

restrictions, 76-12-110

existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111

generally, 76-12-107, 76-12-108, 76-12-114

hearing requirements, 76-12-112

recommendations regarding, 76-12-106

report concerning, 76-12-109

Development, See **Designation or acquisition**

Existing uses, continuation, 76-12-112

Files as public record, 76-12-116

Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**, generally

Hearings, 76-12-112

Identification, 76-12-105

Land

acquisition, 76-12-108

method of bringing under provisions, 76-12-107

use controlled, 76-12-111

Land Commissioners, Board of

acquisition of areas, limitations, 76-12-108

consultations, 76-12-115

defined, 76-12-104

designation by, 76-12-107

eminent domain, power concerning, 76-12-108

hearings, 76-12-112

meetings, 76-12-112

NATURAL AREAS (Continued)**Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)**

recommendations to, 76-12-106, 76-12-114

reports, 76-12-109

Legislative findings, 76-12-102**Natural Areas Act of 1974, citation, 76-12-101****Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — cooperation by, 76-12-105****Open-space lands, See OPEN-SPACE LANDS****Policy, 76-12-103****Proceedings as public record, 76-12-116****Protection, 76-12-112****Reports concerning, 76-12-109****Restrictive provisions, applicability of additional, 76-12-117****Short title, 76-12-101****Signs, location, 75-15-113****State Lands, Department of**

acquisition, authority for, 76-12-114

defined, 76-12-104

identification procedures, 76-12-105

information collected by, 76-12-105

recommendations by, 76-12-106

State lands, on

designation, 76-12-106, 76-12-107

generally, 76-12-103

trust lands, 76-12-107, 76-12-114

NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1See **NATURAL AREAS****NATURAL DISASTER**See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally****NATURAL GAS**See **OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES, generally****NATURALIZATION****Birth date, judicial determination — effect, 27-32-101, 27-32-102****Declarations of intention, index, 3-5-514****Fee, 3-5-515****Final papers, recordkeeping by clerk of the district court, 3-5-514****Jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302****NATURAL RESOURCES****Conservation speed limit, 61-8-305, 61-8-718****Conservation through solid waste management, See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT****County zoning, effect, 76-2-209****Development, 90-1-101, 90-2-101, See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT****Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY****Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING****Federal returns on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2, See STATE FINANCE, Federal returns on state resources****Fire protection**

cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102

general provisions, 76-11-101

rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)**Forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY****Indemnity tax**, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax****Land Commissioners, Board of** — rules for fire protection, 76-11-101**Landscape architects**, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS****Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING****Montana Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY****Open-space lands for preservation**, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS****Planning and zoning district recommendations**, effect, 76-2-109**Planning board provisions**, effect, 76-1-113**Renewable**, development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT****Soil**, conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally**Soil survey and mapping program**, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally**Solid waste management**, conservation by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT****State lands**, See **STATE LANDS****State Lands, Department of** — fire protection duties

cooperative agreements, 76-11-102

generally, 76-11-101

Tax to protect, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax****Zoning**

county, effect, 76-2-209

planning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**Allocation**, 2-15-3302**Composition**, 2-15-3302**Conservation districts**, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Facility Siting Act**, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING****Floodplains and floodways**, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS****Geothermal resources and exploration**, See **FACILITY SITING****Grazing districts**, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Major Facility Siting Act**, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING****Nuclear energy conversion facilities**, See **FACILITY SITING****Quasi-judicial**, designation as, 2-15-3302**Renewable resource development**, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT****Utilities**, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally**Water**, authority, See **WATER****Weather modification**, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION****NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally**Audit reports issued to**, 2-7-514**Boards**natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS****Conservancy districts**, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS****Conservation Districts Division**, administration of rangeland resource program, 76-14-103**Conservation districts**, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Creation**, 2-15-3301**Dams**, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS****Director**

appointment, 2-15-3301

department head, as, 2-15-3301

soil survey advisory council, appointment of chairman, 2-15-3306

water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1862

Divisionsconservation districts, See **Conservation Districts Division**water resources, See **Water Resources Division**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Energy**

- residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
- tax incentive generation application forwarded for advice, 15-32-106

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Floodplains and floodways, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

Forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**

Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**

Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Highways building, allocation of space in, 2-17-106

Irrigation districts, authority, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

Lakes, regulation of construction projects affecting, 75-7-209, See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**

Natural gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**

Oil and gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, See **OIL AND GAS**

Rangeland resources, administration, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305

Rangeland Resources, State Coordinator for, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**

Renewable resource development, functions, See **ENERGY; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

Reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504

Soil conservation, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Soil survey advisory council, See **SOIL SURVEYS**

Soil survey and mapping program, duties, See **SOIL SURVEYS**

State lands, exchange procedures, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**

Timbered lands, exchange for state land, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**

Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally

Water, authority, See **WATER**

Water Resources Division, administrator as member of water pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2107

Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

Yellowstone River, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

NAVIGATION

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

NEEDY PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

NEGLECT

Animals, 45-8-211

Children

- abused, 45-5-622

- endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622

- generally, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally

NEGLECT (Continued)

Criminal charges when, 45-5-622, 45-8-211
Defined, 1-1-204

NEGLIGENCE

See also generally **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

Agent, of, 28-10-602

Boats and boating, civil liability of owner for, 23-2-505

Care, duty of, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, Care**

Commercial paper, alteration or unauthorized signature, 30-3-406

Comparative, 27-1-702

contribution, right to, 27-1-703

multiple defendants, 27-1-703

railroad employees, effect, 69-14-1006

Complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 8, 9, 13

Consumer reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143

Contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702

Contributory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Comparative**

Credit reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143

Criminal, See **CRIMES**

Damages, 27-1-222

Defined, 1-1-204

Depositary, by, 70-6-204

Documents of title, 30-7-204, 30-7-309

Duty of care, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, Care**

Evidence

insurance agreement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411

subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407

voluntary payment of claims, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**

Exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702

Food, donated — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716

Frozen food locker, liability of owner for loss of food, 50-50-403

Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612

Hotel and motel owners, loss or damage to guests' property, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503

Insurance agreement, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411

Liability, 27-1-701

comparative negligence, See **Comparative**

depositary, of, 70-6-204

exemption by contract unlawful, 28-2-702

hotel and motel owners, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503

third parties, acts of, 1-3-234

Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE**

Minors, emergency health care — negligence excluded from immunity provisions, 41-1-407

Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104

Outfitters or guides, revocation or suspension of license, 87-4-141

Professional, See **MALPRACTICE**

Remedial measures, subsequent — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407

Rented property

liability for repairs, 70-1-605

termination of agreement, effect, 70-1-610

Repairs to property when damaged, 70-1-605

Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**

Subsequent remedial measures, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407

Voluntary payments of claims, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NEMATOCIDES

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

NEPOTISM**Appointment of relatives**

agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303

unlawful, 2-2-302

Defined, 2-2-301**Penalty for violations, 2-2-304****NET PROCEEDS TAXES**See **TAXATION****NEWBORN INFANTS**See **BIRTH; MINORS**, generally**NEWS MEDIA****Advertising exemptions, 30-14-105****Confidential information, See EVIDENCE, Privileges****Defamation by, See DEFAMATION****Election recounts, may be present, 13-16-411****Emergencies**

communications network, 10-3-106

coverage, interference with prohibited, 10-3-102

Evidence, privileged information, See EVIDENCE, Privileges**Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213****Libel by, See DEFAMATION, Media****Open meeting provisions, See OPEN MEETINGS****Privileged communications, See EVIDENCE, Privileges****Reporters**

capitol building press room, 2-17-103

evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges****School trustee meetings, copies of minutes, 20-3-323****Securities investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103****Slander by, See DEFAMATION, Media****NEWSPAPERS**See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally**Affidavit, printers, See AFFIDAVITS****Audit reports of governmental entities, publication, 2-7-521****Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902****Delivery personnel, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201****Door-to-door sales, exception, 30-14-502****Editors, exemption from execution, 25-13-612****Employees, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208****Evidence, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902****Juveniles, publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601****Notices, legal — publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See PRINTING****Personal solicitation sales, exception, 30-14-502****Printers' affidavits, See AFFIDAVITS****School elections**

notices, 20-20-204

results, publication, 20-20-416

Youth court

adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521

identity of youth withheld when, 41-5-601

NEW TRIALSee **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

NIGHT CLUBS

Fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

NO CONTEST, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NOISE

Airport protection areas, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, Noise and vibration

Loud or unusual

disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

public nuisance, 45-8-111

Snowmobiles, sound levels limited, 23-2-634

NOLO CONTENDERE, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NONCITIZENS

See generally **ALIENS; RIGHTS**

NONDANGEROUS OFFENDERS

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

NONFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; specific public officer or employee

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

NONFUEL POWER PLANTS

See **FACILITY SITING**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

Biological data, 87-5-102, 87-5-104

Carriers' shipments unlawful, 87-5-106, 87-5-107

Citation of Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 87-5-101

Construction of Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 87-5-112

Definitions, 87-5-102

Endangered species

defined, 87-5-102

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES (Continued)**Endangered species (Continued)**

list — determination, review, and violations, 87-5-107
permits for taking, 87-5-109

Enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111**Federal laws, applicability, 87-5-107, 87-5-112****Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**

enforcement by, 87-5-111
investigations by, 87-5-104
management programs, establishment, 87-5-108
review of list, 87-5-107
rules generally, 87-5-110
taking of species, provisions for, 87-5-109

Introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105**Investigations, 87-5-104, 87-5-105****Legislative policy, 87-5-103****Management**

programs, 87-5-108
regulations, establishment, 87-5-105

Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act

citation, 87-5-101
construction, 87-5-112

Penalties for violations, 87-5-111**Policies regarding, 87-1-301****Regulations generally, 87-5-110****Removal, capture, or destruction — when, 87-5-109****Taking for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes — when, 87-5-109****Transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105****Unlawful acts concerning, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111****Violators, disposition of wildlife seized from, 87-5-111****NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1**

See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

NONGAME WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally; See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**, generally

NONJUDICIAL DAYS

See **COURTS**

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Abuse of corporate authority

defense, 35-2-110
liquidation, 35-2-711
quo warranto, See **WRITS**

Actions

against, 35-2-107
articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-2-209
directors or officers named in, indemnification, 35-2-107
dissolution, survival of corporation, 35-2-706, 35-2-719

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

- merger, survival of corporation, 35-2-605
- quo warranto, See **WRITS**
- receiver, authority in, 35-2-712
- right of, 35-2-107
- service of process, 35-2-304
- ultra vires, defense, 35-2-110

Agent, registered, See also AGENCY, generally

- address, change, 35-2-303
- annual reports, statement in, 35-2-901
- appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-410
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
 - restated, 35-2-210
- change, 35-2-303, 35-2-1001
- compensation, 35-2-107
- contract rights, 35-2-410
- election, 35-2-107, 35-2-410
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- office of, 35-2-302
- removal, 35-2-410
- required, 35-2-302
- resignation, 35-2-303
- secretary of state as, 35-2-606

Agricultural marketing associations, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**Amendment of provisions, power, 35-2-105****Annual meetings, See Meetings****Annual reports, See Reports****Appeal from Secretary of State, 35-2-1103****Applicability of laws**

- foreign corporations, 35-2-103, 35-2-606, 35-2-804
- generally, 35-2-103
- legislative power, 35-2-105
- merger or consolidation, 35-2-606
- preexisting corporations, 35-2-103
- religious corporations, 35-3-102
- repeal, effect, 35-2-104

Articles of

- amendment, See **Articles of incorporation; Incorporation**
- consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
- dissolution, See **Dissolution**
- incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation; Incorporation**
- merger, See **Merger or consolidation**

Articles of incorporation

- amendment
 - appeal, 35-2-1103
 - articles of amendment, 35-2-207, 35-2-209
 - certificate of amendment, 35-2-209, 35-2-1001
 - certification, 35-2-1104
 - committees, authority, 35-2-407
 - disapproval, 35-2-1103
 - effective date, 35-2-209
 - existence, extension, 35-2-719
 - fees, 35-2-1001
 - merger and consolidation, 35-2-601, 35-2-602
 - power, 35-2-206
 - procedure, 35-2-207
- appeal, 35-2-1103
- assets, distribution provisions, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
- bylaws
 - consistency with, 35-2-107, 35-2-211
 - controlling, 35-2-202

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Articles of incorporation (Continued)**

- certification, 35-2-1104
- contents, 35-2-202
- copies, certification, 35-2-1104
- defined, 35-2-102
- directors, provisions respecting, 35-2-401, 35-2-402, 35-2-404, 35-2-407, 35-2-408
- disapproval, 35-2-1103
- effect, 35-2-202
- execution, 35-2-201
- fees, 35-2-1001
- filing, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-2-1001
- incorporators, duties, 35-2-201
- liquidation provisions, 35-2-712
- meetings, provisions respecting, 35-2-503, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
- members, provisions respecting, 35-2-501 — 35-2-503, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-2-601, 35-2-602, 35-2-605
- officers, provisions respecting, 35-2-409
- religious corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
- required, 35-2-201, 35-2-204
- restatement, 35-2-210, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1104
- voting, provisions respecting, 35-2-505, 35-2-507

Assets

- dissolution, See **Dissolution**
- distribution upon dissolution, See **Dissolution**
- liquidation, See **Liquidation**
- sale or other disposition, 35-2-607
- waste, 35-2-711

Board of directors, See Directors, board of**Books, See Records****Bylaws**

- adoption, 35-2-107, 35-2-205, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
- amendment, 35-2-107, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
- articles of incorporation, consistency with, 35-2-107, 35-2-202, 35-2-505
- contents, 35-2-211
- defined, 35-2-102
- directors
 - authority, 35-2-211
 - provisions respecting, 35-2-401 — 35-2-404, 35-2-407, 35-2-408
- distribution of assets, provisions respecting, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
- members, provisions respecting, 35-2-501 — 35-2-505, 35-2-507
- officers, provisions respecting, 35-2-409
- repeal, 35-2-211, 35-2-407

Certificates

- authority, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- dissolution, See **Dissolution**
- fees, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
- incorporation, See **Incorporation**
- merger or consolidation, 35-2-604, 35-2-1001
- reinstatement, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
- revocation, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- withdrawal, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

Certification of documents generally, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1104**Charges, See Fees****Citation of Nonprofit Corporation Act, 35-2-101****Classes of members, 35-2-501, See also Members****Consolidation, See Merger or consolidation****Contract, power to, 35-2-107****Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS****Corporate existence, See Existence****Corporate name, See Name****Creation, See Incorporation**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Crimes, See Offenses****Debt adjustment by**, 31-3-203**Decree of dissolution, See Dissolution****Definitions**, 35-2-102**Developmentally disabled persons**, community homes for, Title 53, chapter 20, part 3**Directors, board of**

actions by, 35-2-110

action without meeting, 35-2-406

annual report, statement in, 35-2-901

appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-402

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202

amendment, duties, 35-2-207, 35-2-208

restated, statement in, 35-2-210

authority, 35-2-401

bylaws, adoption by, 35-2-211

classification, 35-2-402

committees, 35-2-407, 35-2-509

compensation, 35-2-107, 35-2-108

consent to action, 35-2-406

deadlock, 35-2-711

decrease, 35-2-402

defined, 35-2-102

dissolution, duties, 35-2-701, 35-2-703, 35-2-704

distribution of assets, 35-2-607

dividends prohibited, 35-2-108

election, 35-2-107, 35-2-402, 35-2-507, 35-2-711

ex officio, 35-2-409

falsification by, 35-2-413

first directors, 35-2-402

increase, 35-2-402, 35-2-408

indemnification, 35-2-107

insurance, 35-2-107

liabilities, 35-2-107, 35-2-411

loans prohibited, 35-2-107, 35-2-412

meetings

action without, 35-2-406

members, call of meetings, 35-2-205, 35-2-502

minutes, 35-2-509

notice, 35-2-403

organizational, 35-2-205

place, 35-2-403

quorum, 35-2-404

voting, 35-2-404, 35-2-405, 35-2-508

members meetings, call, 35-2-205, 35-2-502

merger or consolidation, approval, 35-2-603, 35-2-606

notice to, 35-2-111, 35-2-403

number, 35-2-202, 35-2-402

officers as, 35-2-409

organization, 35-2-205

pensions, 35-2-107

qualifications, 35-2-401

removal, 35-2-402

shares prohibited, 35-2-108

term, 35-2-402

vacancies, 35-2-408

voting power, 35-2-404, 35-2-405, 35-2-508

waiver of notice, 35-2-111

Disincorporation, See Dissolution; Liquidation**Dissolution, See also Liquidation**

annual meeting, failure to hold not grounds, 35-2-502

articles of, 35-2-705, 35-2-706, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1103

attorney general, proceeding by, 35-2-110

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Dissolution (Continued)**

- certificate of, 35-2-706, 35-2-1001
- creditors, notice to, 35-2-701
- decree, 35-2-716, 35-2-717
- deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
- distribution of assets
 - articles of incorporation control, 35-2-202
 - committees, no authority, 35-2-407
 - deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
 - income and profit prohibited, 35-2-108
 - jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
 - manner, 35-2-702
 - plan, 35-2-703, 35-2-705
 - restricted funds, 35-2-712
- effect, 35-2-706
- fees, 35-2-1001
- involuntary
 - certificate of incorporation, effect, 35-2-204
 - court supervision, 35-2-712 — 35-2-718
 - deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
 - grounds, 35-6-102
 - liquidation by court, 35-2-711, See **Liquidation**
 - procedure, See **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution**, involuntary
- notice, 35-2-701
- remedies, survival, 35-2-719
- resolution, 35-2-701
- revocation of proceedings
 - executive committees, no authority, 35-2-407
 - procedure, 35-2-704
- survival of remedies, 35-2-719

Distributions, See Dissolution**Dividends prohibited**, 35-2-108**Donations by**, 35-2-107, 35-3-205**Duration, See Existence****Employees**, 35-2-107, 35-2-411**Evidence**, corporate existence, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105**Existence**

- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
- cessation
 - dissolution, by, 35-2-706, 35-2-716
 - power, 35-2-107
- commencement, 35-2-204
- evidence, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105
- expiration, 35-2-1106
- extension, 35-2-719
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-2-605
- perpetual, 35-2-107, 35-2-202
- reinstatement, 35-2-1201
- survival of remedy, 35-2-719

Falsification of documents, 35-2-413**Fees**

- certificates, issuance, 35-2-1001
- dissolution, decree — no fee, 35-2-717
- enumeration, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
- filing, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1201
- miscellaneous, 35-2-1002

Filings

- agent, registered — change, 35-2-303
- annual report, 35-2-902
- articles of incorporation, 35-2-203
 - amendment, 35-2-209
 - restated, 35-2-210

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Filings (Continued)**

defined, 35-2-102

dissolution

articles, 35-2-706

decree, 35-2-717

evidence, as, 35-2-1105

falsification, 35-2-413

foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

merger or consolidation, articles, 35-2-604, 35-2-606

office, registered — change, 35-2-303

reinstatement, filing fee, 35-2-1201

Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS****Formation**, See **Incorporation****Fraud**, liquidation, 35-2-711**Guaranteed student loan program**, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**,
Guaranteed student loan program**Health service corporations to be**, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE**
CORPORATIONS**Housing development sponsor**, as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, Lower income, develop-
ment**Impairment**, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation****Incorporation**articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**bylaws, See **Bylaws**

certificate of incorporation

cancellation, 35-2-204

effect, 35-2-204

fee, 35-2-1001

issuance, 35-2-203

revocation, 35-2-204

disincorporation, See **Dissolution**foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

incorporators

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202

restated, no statement, 35-2-210

directors' first meeting, call, 35-2-205

who, 35-2-201

purposes, 35-2-106

subordinate bodies, 35-2-201

Incorporators, See **Incorporation****Indemnification**, power of, 35-2-107**Injunctions**

liquidation, during, 35-2-712

ultra vires, defense, 35-2-110

Insolvency, See also **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**

defined, 35-2-102

jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711

Insurance, power to establish, 35-2-107**Investments**, restrictions on, 35-2-112**Involuntary dissolution**, See **Dissolution****Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws****Legislative reservation of power**, 35-2-105**Liabilities**

directors, 35-2-107, 35-2-411, 35-2-412, 35-2-719

dissolution, discharge, 35-2-702, 35-2-719

employees, 35-2-411

loans for, 35-2-412

members, 35-2-501, 35-2-719

merger or consolidation, upon, 35-2-605

officers, 35-2-107, 35-2-411, 35-2-412, 35-2-719

ostensible corporations, 35-2-109, 35-3-102

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Liabilities (Continued)**

- power to incur, 35-2-107
- repeal of laws, effect, 35-2-104

Liquidation, See also Dissolution

- compensation, 35-2-712
- creditor
 - action by, 35-2-711
 - claims, 35-2-714
- decree, 35-2-716
- discontinuance, 35-2-715
- distribution of assets, **See Dissolution**
- jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
- procedure, 35-2-712
- receiver
 - annual report, execution, 35-2-901
 - appointment, 27-20-103, 35-2-712
 - authority, 35-2-712
 - bond, 35-2-713
 - compensation, 35-2-712
 - creditors' claims, filing with, 35-2-714
 - discharge, 35-2-716
 - qualifications, 35-2-713
 - redelivery, 35-2-715
- venue, 35-2-711

Loans by, 35-2-107, 35-2-412**Location of offices, See Offices****Marketing associations, agricultural, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS****Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, See MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS****Meetings**

- action without, 35-2-506
- directors, **See Directors, board of**
- minutes, 35-2-509
- no members, 35-2-508
- notice, 35-2-503
- place, 35-2-502
- proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
- quorum, 35-2-504
- time, 35-2-502
- voting
 - controlling provisions, 35-2-505
 - manner, 35-2-507
 - no members, 35-2-508
 - proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
 - quorum, 35-2-504
 - requirements, 35-2-504

Members

- actions by, 35-2-110, 35-2-711
- agent, as, 35-2-107
- appointment, 35-2-501
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, approval, 35-2-208
 - statements in, 35-2-501
- certificate of membership, 35-2-501
- classes, 35-2-501
- compensation, 35-2-108
- consent to action without meeting, 35-2-506
- defined, 35-2-102
- directors need not be, 35-2-401
- dissolution, approval, 35-2-701, 35-2-703
- revocation, approval, 35-2-704

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Members (Continued)**

- distributions to, 35-2-108, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
- dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
- election, 35-2-501
- liability, 35-2-501, 35-2-719
- liquidation, action for, 35-2-711
- list, 35-2-509
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- merger or consolidation, approval, 35-2-603, 35-2-604
- no members, 35-2-501, 35-2-508
- notice to, 35-2-111
- number, 35-2-501
- officers, as, 35-2-107
- qualifications, 35-2-501
- records, inspection by, 35-2-509
- rights, 35-2-501
- sale of assets, approval, 35-2-607
- shares prohibited, 35-2-108
- voting, See **Meetings**
- waiver of notice, 35-2-111

Mental health corporations, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2**Merger or consolidation**

- abandonment, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
- appeal, 35-2-1103
- approval, 35-2-601, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
- articles of merger or consolidation, 35-2-604, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1103
- certificate, 35-2-604, 35-2-1001
- committees, no authority, 35-2-407
- disapproval, 35-2-1103
- effect, 35-2-605, 35-2-606
- fees, 35-2-1001
- foreign with domestic, 35-2-606, See also **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- notice, 35-2-603
- plan, 35-2-601, 35-2-602, 35-2-604

Modification of laws, 35-2-105**Name**

- agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
 - amendment, 35-2-208, 35-2-209
 - restated, 35-2-210
- assignment, 35-2-301, 35-2-1001
- assumed business name, See **NAMES**
- change of, by amendment, 35-2-209, See also **NAMES, Change of**
- dissolution, statement in articles, 35-2-705
- english required, 35-2-301
- exclusivity, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- implication, 35-2-301
- merger or consolidation, inclusion in plan, 35-2-601, 35-2-602
- offices, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
- purpose, correlation to, 35-2-301
- reinstatement, effect, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
- reservation, 35-2-301, 35-2-1001
- transfer, 35-2-301, 35-2-1001

New corporation, See Merger or consolidation**Nonprofit Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 2, See this category generally****Notices**

- agent, resignation, 35-2-303
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-207
- assets, sale or distribution, 35-2-607, 35-2-703
- directors' meetings, 35-2-205, 35-2-403

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Notices (Continued)**

- dissolution, 35-2-701
 - revocation proceedings, 35-2-704
- distribution of assets, 35-2-703
- expiration of existence, 35-2-1106
- liquidation, court supervision, 35-2-712
- members' meetings, 35-2-503
- merger or consolidation, 35-2-603
- name assignment, 35-2-301
- organizational meeting, 35-2-205
- sale of assets, 35-2-607
- secretary of state, disapproval by, 35-2-1103
- waiver, 35-2-111, 35-2-403

Nursing homes, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4**Offenses**

- annual report, failure to file, 35-2-902, 35-2-903
- dividends, payment, 35-2-108
- falsification by officers or directors, 35-2-413
- loans to officers and directors, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
- shares, issuance, 35-2-108

Officers

- agent or offices, execution of statement of change, 35-2-303
- annual report — statement in, execution, 35-2-901
- appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-409, 35-2-410
- articles of amendment, execution, 35-2-208
- articles of dissolution, execution, 35-2-705
- articles of incorporation, restated — execution, 35-2-210
- articles of merger or consolidation, execution, 35-2-604
- compensation, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
- contract rights, 35-2-410
- directors, ex officio, 35-2-409
- dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
- election, 35-2-107, 35-2-205, 35-2-409, 35-2-410, 35-2-507
- enumerated, 35-2-409
- falsification by, 35-2-413
- indemnification, 35-2-107
- insurance, 35-2-107
- liabilities, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
- loans to, prohibited, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
- meetings called by, 35-2-502
- pensions, 35-2-107
- removal, 35-2-410
- shares prohibited, 35-2-108
- special meetings called by, 35-2-502
- terms, 35-2-409
- titles, 35-2-409

Offices

- agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-201
 - restated, 35-2-210
- change, 35-2-303, 35-2-1001
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- meetings at, 35-2-502
- records kept at, 35-2-509
- registered, required, 35-2-302
- required, 35-2-302

Organization, See Incorporation**Ostensible corporations, 35-2-109**

- religious corporations, 35-3-102

Pensions, 35-2-107**Personal solicitation sales, identification exemption, 30-14-503**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Place of business**, See **Offices****Powers generally**, 35-2-107**Preexisting corporations**

applicability of laws, 35-2-103

liquidation, 35-2-711, 35-2-716

Principal place of business, See **Offices****Prohibited acts**, See **Offenses****Purposes for incorporation**

annual report, statement in, 35-2-901

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202

failure to carry out, 35-2-711

name to correlate, 35-2-301

permissible, 35-2-106

Raffles, exemption, 23-5-413**Receivership**, See **Liquidation****Records**

examination, 35-2-509

required, 35-2-509

Registered agent, See **Agent, registered****Registered name**, See **Name****Registered office**, See **Offices****Reinstatement**, 35-2-1201 — 35-2-1203**Religious corporations**, 35-3-102, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE****Repeal of laws**, 35-2-104, 35-2-105**Reports**

annual reports

contents, 35-2-901

corrections, 35-2-902

failure to file, 35-2-902, 35-2-903

fee, 35-2-1001

filing, 35-2-902, 35-2-1001

religious corporations, 35-3-209

required, 35-2-901

forms, 35-2-1102

Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES****Sale of assets**, 35-2-607**Seal**, 35-2-107**Secretary of State**, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Corporations****Securities registration exemption**, 30-10-104**Service of process**, 35-2-304, 35-2-606**Shares prohibited**, 35-2-108

dealing in, 35-2-107

Short title, 35-2-101**Special meetings**, See **Meetings****Statutes applicable**, See **Applicability of laws****Student loan program**, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program****Surviving corporation**, See **Merger or consolidation****Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Corporations****Ultra vires acts**, defense, 35-2-110**Unlawful acts**, See **Offenses****Utilities**, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES****Voluntary dissolution**, See **Dissolution****Waiver of notice**, 35-2-111, 35-2-403**NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT**, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206**NONRESIDENTS**See also **ALIENS; RESIDENCE****Accidents, motor vehicle**, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**, generally

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Accountants, certification or licensing, 37-50-309, 37-50-311, 37-50-312

Actions involving

- depositions, attendance at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
- security for costs, 25-10-601
- service of process, See **Service of process**
- statute of limitations, 27-2-104
- venue, justice's court, 25-31-201

Acupuncturists, admission to practice, 37-13-305

Agricultural seed licensing, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Licenses**

Aircraft licensing, exceptions, 67-3-102

Architects, licensing, 37-65-305

Attorneys at law, practice in state when, 37-61-208

Auctioneers, 30-11-509

Big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303

Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Chiropractors, admission to practice, 37-12-305

Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers — sales to, 16-11-132

"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402

Cosmetologists, licensing, 37-31-306

Custom combiners, motor vehicle fees, 15-24-1001, 15-70-311, 15-70-312

Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — admittance, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**

Decedents, inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

Defined, 1-1-405, 61-1-313

Dental hygienists, admission to practice, 37-4-404

Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, residence requirements, 40-4-104

Drivers' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Driving and drivers, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

Electricians, licensing, 37-68-309

Electrologists, licensing, 37-32-303

Engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319

Execution, exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616

Falconer's license, provision for, 87-5-204

Firearms, purchase by, 45-8-342

Fire protection equipment in building of, responsibility, 50-61-107

Fishing by, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

Fleet vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Fleet vehicles**, generally

Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Foreign and alien societies**

Fur dealers, licensing provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**

Gambling, license to conduct prohibited, 23-5-322, 23-5-422

Grain merchandisers, licensing, See **GRAIN, Merchandisers**

Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214

Guardian of property of, 72-13-301

Hearing aid dispensers, admission to dispense and fit hearing aids, 37-16-406

Hunting by, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; HUNTING AND HUNTERS**

Income tax, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**

Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

Insurance agents, as, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Insurers, rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption when, 61-3-508

Juvenile runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally

Landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-306

Land surveyors, licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-313

Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

Long arm statute, 25-3-601

Marriage, laws regarding, See **MARRIAGE**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)**Morticians**, licensing, 37-19-305**Motorists**, service of process on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**, nonresident motorists**Motor vehicles**accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**, generallyfinancial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

liquid petroleum gas powered, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102

registration, 15-24-301, 15-24-302

exemption when, 61-3-502, 61-3-508

special fuel users

courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302

custom combiners, 15-70-311, 15-70-312

temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206

Nurses, admission to practice, 37-8-103, 37-8-407, 37-8-417**Nursing home administrators**, licensing, 37-9-303**Optometrists**, admission to practice, 37-10-302, 37-10-303**Osteopaths**, admission to practice, 37-5-303**Outfitters and guides**, licensing provisions, 87-4-126, 87-4-127**Partition proceedings**, See **PARTITION****Pesticide licensing**, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Licenses****Pharmacists**, admission to practice, 37-7-302**Physical therapists**, admission to practice, 37-11-307, 37-11-309**Physicians**, practice in this state allowed when, 37-3-103**Podiatrists**, admission to practice, 37-6-302**Property of**

guardian, 72-13-301

partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**

quiet title, as party, 70-28-209

Psychologists

admission to practice, 37-17-304

practice prior to licensing, 37-17-104

Quiet title actions, service of process, 70-28-209**Radiologic technologists**, licensing, 37-14-304**Raptors**, provisions for, 87-5-208**Real estate brokers**, transactions with and licensing, 37-51-306, 37-51-311**Rights and duties**, 49-1-204**Sanitarians**, licensing, 37-40-303**Schools**

admittance, 20-5-101

tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school****Service of process and papers on**, 25-3-401, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4Dmotorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**, nonresident motorists**Shooting preserves**, hunting on, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Shooting preserves****Small business corporations**, ineligible as shareholder when, 15-31-201**Snowmobiles**, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615**Speech pathologists and audiologists**, practice within state and licensing, 37-15-103, 37-15-305**Statute of limitations**, 27-2-104**Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes****Traffic offenses**, convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions****Trapping licenses**, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS****University system students**, tuition, 20-25-421**Veterans' benefits inapplicable**, 10-2-205, 10-2-403, 10-2-506**Veterinarians**

consultations by, 37-18-104

licensing, 37-18-303, 37-18-304, 37-18-311

Water treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305**Witnesses in criminal proceedings**, See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings**, in, out-of-state witnesses**NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER**, 20-25-224See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Designation, 20-25-201

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**

Purpose, 20-25-256

NORTHERN SWIFT FOX

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**, generally

NORTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NOTARIES PUBLIC

See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103, 1-5-416

unlawful when, 1-5-417

Affidavits taken by, 1-5-416, 26-1-1003

foreign states, 26-1-1004

Appointment, 1-5-401

Authentication of official acts, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Bond

liabilities on, 1-5-406

requirements and approval, 1-5-405

Character certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408

Commission

filing and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408

issuance, 1-5-405

revocation, 1-5-404

Conflict of interest, 1-5-417

Corporate officers, as — authority, 1-5-417

Depositions taken by, 1-5-416, 25-4-504

Deputy registrars, as, 13-2-102

Duties generally, 1-5-416, 1-5-419

Elections, as deputy registrars, 13-2-102

Execution, exemption, 25-13-612

Falsification to, 45-7-202

Fees, 1-5-418

Instruments, execution by, 1-5-416

Insurance agents or solicitors, license applications, 33-17-211

Jurisdiction, 1-5-415

Liability, 1-5-406

Military officers, notarial acts by, 1-5-105

Motor vehicles

certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201

security agreements, certification, 61-3-103

Oaths

power to administer, 1-6-101

taken by, 1-5-416

Physical therapists' licenses or certificates, authorization of reproduction, 37-11-311

Powers generally, 1-5-416

Prothonotary, certification by, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Notaries public**; **SECRETARY OF STATE, Notaries public**

Qualifications, 1-5-402

Records kept by

copies, certified, 1-5-416

deposit with county clerk and recorder, 1-5-419, 1-5-420

transfer when, 1-5-419

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)**Registrars of voters**, as deputies, 13-2-102**Residence requirements**, 1-5-402**Seal**, 1-5-416**Term**, 1-5-403**Termination of office**, duties regarding, 1-5-419**NOTES**See **COMMERCIAL PAPER****NOTICES**

See also specific subject area

"Actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217**Civil actions**, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Criminal proceedings**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Definitions applicable**, 1-1-202, 25-3-101**Governmental**, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**;See also **PRINTING**, **Legal notices by or for state****Judicial**, See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice****Lis pendens**, See **REAL PROPERTY****Publication**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**; **PRINTING**, **Legal notices by or for state****Public participation in government**, for, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT****Radio and television**, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107**State**, by or for — publication, See **PRINTING**, **Legal notices by or for state**; See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT****Television and radio**, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107**Terms**, construction, 1-4-108**Written**, construction of terms, 1-4-108**NOTICE TO APPEAR**See **ARREST****NOVATION**See **OBLIGATIONS****NOXIOUS PLANTS**See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL****NOXIOUS WEED SEED**See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS****NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**, **Interstate compact****NUCLEAR ENERGY**See also generally **ENERGY**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; **UTILITIES****Accidents**emergency procedures, See **Interstate compact**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NUCLEAR ENERGY (Continued)**Accidents (Continued)**

liability, protection from, See **Interstate compact**
 prevention, See **Interstate compact**

Conversion, See **FACILITY SITING**

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Interstate compact

board member, 90-5-202
 bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203
 text, 90-5-201

Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Interstate compact**

Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Interstate compact**

NUISANCES

See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**

Abatement

action for, See **Action to abate**
 damages, effect on, 27-30-104
 private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
 public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204

Action to abate

costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
 judgment, 27-30-103
 parties, 27-30-103, 27-30-203
 private nuisance, 27-30-301
 public nuisance, 27-30-202
 subject to, 27-30-103

Agricultural odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

Airport hazards, declared as, 67-6-102
 surface owner's rights, 70-16-101

Alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled — action to enjoin, 16-6-312, 16-6-313

Applicability of laws, 27-30-101
 public nuisance, remedies, 27-30-202

Basin, obstruction, 27-30-101

Bay, obstruction, 27-30-101

Canal, obstruction, 27-30-101

Cigarettes, place where sold — when, 16-11-145

Damages, right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104

Defined, 27-30-101, 27-30-102

Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

Dogs, killing or destroying livestock or poultry, 81-7-401

Farming odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

Fences, fallen wire, 81-4-105

Fire hazards, structures which are, 50-62-102

Food, perishable, 50-31-510

Gambling equipment — as public nuisance, penalty, 23-5-144

Health hazards, 50-1-203, 50-2-116

Highways, obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

Horses, abandoned, 81-4-502

Injunction, 27-1-401, 27-30-103, 45-8-112

Judgment, 27-30-103, 45-8-112

Lakes, obstruction, 27-30-101

Liability of successive owners, 27-30-105

Livestock

odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
 running at large
 abandoned horses, 81-4-502
 male equine animals, 81-4-205

Mausoleum-columbarium construction violations, as public nuisance, 35-21-712

NUISANCES (Continued)**Parks**, obstruction of use, 27-30-101**Private nuisances**

- abatement by private person, 27-30-302
- defined, 27-30-102
- notice for entry upon property, 27-30-302
- private person, abatement by, 27-30-302
- remedies enumerated, 27-30-301

Public nuisance

- abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
- action to abate, remedies, 27-30-202, 45-8-112
- criminal charges, 27-30-202, 45-8-111
- defined, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
- engineering, practice of — without license, 37-67-302
- extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111
- fire hazards, 50-62-102
- floodplain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404
- health hazards, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
- injunction, 45-8-112
- judgment, 45-8-112
- junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201
- land surveying, practice of — without license, 37-67-302
- outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133
- parties, 27-30-203
- private person, action or abatement by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204
- public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204
- remedies enumerated, 27-30-202
- streambed alteration projects, when, 75-7-122
- swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
- time does not legalize, 27-30-201
- traffic-control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706

Rivers, obstruction, 27-30-101**Specific performance**, 27-1-401**Squares**, obstruction, 27-30-101**Streams**, obstruction, 27-30-101**Streets**, obstruction, 27-30-101**Successive owners**, liability, 27-30-105**Surface owner's rights**, 70-16-101**Swimming pool or area violations**, 50-53-104, 50-53-108**Waterways**, obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111**NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN****Agriculture, Department of**

- cooperation and agreements with other agencies, 80-7-132
- fees fixed by, 80-7-111
- licenses
 - application forms, 80-7-102
 - refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
- quarantine stations, designation, 80-7-111
- rules and orders, 80-7-131
- stock
 - disinfection ordered when, 80-7-111
 - infected
 - notification, 80-7-113
 - removal, 80-7-114
 - Montana, inspection, 80-7-119
 - sale or delivery, notification when, 80-7-111
 - shipment, notice requirements, 80-7-116
 - uninspected, receiving — notice requirements, 80-7-117

Certification of stock

- inspection certificates, 80-7-111, 80-7-112

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN (Continued)**Certification of stock (Continued)**

Montana grown, 80-7-119
 required prior to delivery, 80-7-115

Compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131

Crates or boxes, See **Packaging**, generally

Definitions, 80-7-101

Disinfection of stock

fees, 80-7-111
 ordered when, 80-7-111, 80-7-202

Duplicate orders for stock, requirements, 80-7-120

Infected stock

notification requirements, 80-7-113
 removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114

Insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203

Inspections

certificate of, See **Certification of stock**
 fees, 80-7-111, 80-7-120
 Montana grown stock, 80-7-119
 right to hold stock for, 80-7-118
 sale of stock, prior to, 80-7-111
 unlicensed persons, stock received by, 80-7-120

Inspectors

crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
 fees, 80-7-120
 fruit pests, for, 80-7-202
 services, requests for, 80-7-112

Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105

Licenses and licensing

applications, 80-7-102
 fees, 80-7-102
 refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
 renewal, 80-7-103
 required, 80-7-102

Montana grown stock, inspection and certificate, 80-7-119

Packaging

burning when, 80-7-201
 disinfection or destruction, 80-7-111
 fumigation when, 80-7-201

Quarantine stations, 80-7-111

Sale and delivery, requirements prior to, 80-7-111

Seasonal nurserymen, licenses, 80-7-102

Shipments of stock, notice requirements, 80-7-116

Uninspected stock

delivery prohibited when, 80-7-115
 receiving, prohibited, 80-7-117

Unlawful acts and penalty, 80-7-133, 80-7-134

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See **MINORS, Day-care centers**

NURSING AND NURSES

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-8-441

Authority, limitations, 37-8-103

Blood alcohol tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405

Board of Nursing

administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
 allocation, 2-15-1844

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Board of Nursing (Continued)**

- attorney for, 37-8-201
- compensation of members, 37-8-203
- composition, 2-15-1844
- defined, 37-8-102
- disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202, 37-8-442
- education programs
 - curricula, standards, and approval, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
 - rules, 37-8-301, 37-8-302
 - surveys for approval, reports concerning, 37-8-302
- enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
- expenses of members, 37-8-203
- fees set by, 37-8-202, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
- forms, adoption, 37-8-202
- funding, 37-8-432
- hearings, 37-8-202, 37-8-442
- injunction when, 37-8-444
- legal counsel for, 37-8-201
- licenses
 - courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
 - denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-441, 37-8-442
 - practical nursing
 - applicants, evidence of qualifications, 37-8-415
 - examinations, 37-8-416
 - issuance, 37-8-416
 - reciprocity, 37-8-417
 - professional nursing
 - applicants, qualification requirements, 37-8-405
 - examinations, 37-8-406
 - issuance, 37-8-407
 - reciprocity, 37-8-407
 - reinstatement when, 37-8-431
 - reissuance, 37-8-442
 - renewal fees, 37-8-431
- meetings, 37-8-202
- midwifery, certificate for, 37-8-409
- national organization, participation in, 37-8-202
- officers, 37-8-202
- powers and duties generally, 37-8-202
- prosecution of violations, 37-8-202
- public representation on, 2-15-1844
- qualifications, 2-15-1844
- quorum, 37-8-202
- records and files, 37-8-201, 37-8-202
- registration, courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
- removal from office, 2-15-1844
- rules, 37-8-202, 37-8-301, 37-8-406, 37-8-415, 37-8-416, 37-8-430
- seal, 37-8-201
- secretary, qualifications, 37-8-204
- specialty areas, requirements defined, 37-8-202
- temporary work permits, issuance, 37-8-430
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1844

Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203

Collective bargaining, Title 39, chapter 32, part 1, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally

Commerce, Department of

- administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
- defined, 37-8-102
- earmarked revenue fund, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
- education programs
 - application for approval, 37-8-301
 - survey for approval, 37-8-302

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431

fines, disposition, 37-8-432

forms, publication, 37-8-202

legal counsel, appointment, 37-8-201

licenses

applicants qualifications, evidence of, 37-8-405

examinations, 37-8-202, 37-8-406

fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-431, 37-8-432

issuance, 37-8-202, 37-8-407

renewal, 37-8-202, 37-8-431

records and files kept by, 37-8-201, 37-8-202

secretary for board employed by, 37-8-204

Definitions, 37-8-102**Disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202, 37-8-442****Drug abuse, effect, 37-8-441****Education programs**

application for approval, 37-8-301

approved list, removal from, 37-8-202, 37-8-302

curricula and standards, 37-8-202

defined, 37-8-102

discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**

students enrolled in, practice by, 37-8-103

survey and approval, 37-8-302

Emergency services, 37-8-103**Exemptions from provisions, 37-8-103****Fees, See Licenses and licensing; Practical nursing, licenses; Professional nursing, licenses****Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303****Health service corporations, See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also INSURANCE — DISABILITY****Incompetence, 37-8-441****Incorporation, See CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations****Injunction when, 37-8-444****Insurance**health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability****Licensed practical nurses, See Practical nursing****Licenses and licensing**

courses in preparation for, 37-8-202

denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-202, 37-8-441, 37-8-443

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

fees, 37-8-431, See also specific license

forms, 37-8-202

fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-8-441, 37-8-443

indication of, without valid license unlawful, 37-8-401

lapse, 37-8-431

late fee, 37-8-431

midwifery, certificate of, 37-8-409

practical nursing, for, See **Practical nursing**professional nursing, for, See **Professional nursing**

reinstatement when, 37-8-431

reissuance, 37-8-442

renewal, 37-8-431

Liens for services, See LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**Limitations on authority, 37-8-103****Malpractice, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicaid, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Medical records information**, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection****Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103**Mental incompetence**, 37-8-441**Midwifery**

medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

practice of, 37-8-409

Minors

abuse, neglect, and dependency cases

immunity from liability for report, 41-3-203

report requirements, 41-3-201

foster parents caring for, 37-8-103

Nonresidents, 37-8-103, 37-8-407, 37-8-417**"Nursing"**, unlawful use of term, 50-5-107**Payment for services**collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Practical nursing**licenses, See also **Licenses and licensing**

applicants, qualifications, 37-8-415

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-8-416, 37-8-417

fee, 37-8-418

lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443

qualifications, 37-8-415

reciprocity, 37-8-417

"practice of" defined, 37-8-102

temporary work permit, 37-8-430

title and abbreviation, 37-8-419

Practice of nursing

defined, 37-8-102

licenses

expiration, following — unlawful, 37-8-431

lack of, unlawful, 37-8-443

qualifications for, evidence, 37-8-101

students, by, 37-8-103

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Professional nursing**licenses, See also **Licenses and licensing**

applicants, qualifications, 37-8-405

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-8-406, 37-8-407

fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407

issuance, 37-8-406

lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443

qualifications, 37-8-405

reciprocity, 37-8-407

midwifery, See **Midwifery**

"practice of" defined, 37-8-102

temporary work permit, 37-8-430

title and abbreviation, 37-8-408

Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS****Public health nursing**, 50-2-119

consultation with department of health and environmental sciences, 50-1-202

Purpose of provisions, 37-8-101**Registered nurses**, See **Professional nursing****Registration**, courses in preparation for, 37-8-202**School nurses**

privileged communications, 26-1-809

trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324

Schools of nursing, See **Education programs****Specialty areas**, requirements and qualifications, 37-8-202

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Stab wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303**Student nurses**, practice by, 37-8-103**Transportation**, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208**Unprofessional conduct**, 37-8-441**Violations**

effect, 37-8-441

enumeration, penalties, 37-8-443

injunction to restrain, 37-8-444

jurisdiction, 37-8-443

licenses

expiration, practice following, 37-8-431

lack of, 37-8-401

prosecution, 37-8-202

Wages, collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining****NURSING, BOARD OF**See **NURSING AND NURSES****NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS****Board of**

allocation, 2-15-1845

compensation of members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306

complaints, 37-9-311

composition, 2-15-1845

continuing education courses, prescribing or approval, 37-9-305

courses of instruction and training prescribed by, 37-9-301

defined, 37-9-101

duties generally, 37-9-203

expenses of members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306

fees set by, 37-9-304

funding, 37-9-306

hearings, 37-9-305, 37-9-311

investigations, 37-9-311

jurisdiction, exclusivity, 37-9-202

licenses

fees set by, 37-9-304

nonresidents, 37-9-303

qualification criteria, establishment, 37-9-301

temporary permits authorized by, 37-9-302

officers, 37-9-201

removal from office, 2-15-1845

rules, 37-9-201

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-1845

vacancies, 2-15-1845

Commerce, Department of

earmarked revenue fund, 37-9-306

fees, disposition, 37-9-306

licenses

issuance, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302

nonresidents, 37-9-303

registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302

temporary permits, 37-9-302

Complaints against, 37-9-311**Continuing education**, 37-9-203, 37-9-305**Courses of instruction**, 37-9-203, 37-9-301**Definitions**, 37-9-101**Fees**, See **Licenses and licensing**

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)**Inactive nursing home administrators**

- defined, 37-9-101
- registration fee, 37-9-304

Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Investigations, 37-9-203, 37-9-311

Licenses and licensing

- application fee, 37-9-304
- cancellation, 37-9-302
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duplicate, 37-9-304
- examinations, 37-9-301
- expiration, 37-9-304
- fees, 37-9-304, 37-9-306
- issuance, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-311
 - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
- lack of, unlawful, 37-9-312
- nonresidents, 37-9-303
- nontransferability, 37-9-302
- qualifications, 37-9-203, 37-9-301
- reciprocity, 37-9-303
- registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
- renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
- revocation or suspension, 37-9-302, 37-9-311
- rules for, 37-9-302
- standards for, 37-9-203
- temporary permit, 37-9-302

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Nonresidents, 37-9-303

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Qualifications, 37-9-202, 37-9-203

Standards, 37-9-203

Violations

- effect of, 37-9-302
- generally, penalty, 37-9-312

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF

See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

NURSING HOMES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**

Autopsy records, 50-21-104

Board of Nursing Home Administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**

Community-based, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4

Construction of facility, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**

funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

County, Title 7, chapter 34, part 23

County financing, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, County financing**

Definitions, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Development, funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

NURSING HOMES (Continued)

- Expansion of facility**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Construction, alteration, or expansion
- Federal aid**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, State Medical Facility Plan
- Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- Generally**, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4
- Glendive Nursing Home**, See **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**
- Insurance**, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, Professional liability
- Licensing of facility**, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- "Nursing"**, unlawful use of term, 50-5-107
- Operation generally**, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- Payment for services**, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Professional liability insurance**, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
- Records**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Reports**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Taxation**, exemption, 15-6-201

O**OATHS**

See also **AFFIDAVITS**

Administering

- administration, department of, 23-2-721
- administrative proceedings, hearing examiners, 2-4-611
- agriculture, departmental employees when, 80-3-602
- arbitrators, 27-5-202
- architects, board of — officers, 37-65-201
- attorney general, 37-61-305, 82-15-204
- banking board, state, 32-1-205
- bounty inspectors, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- chiropractors, board of, 37-12-201
- commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-2-302, 32-3-203, 67-2-502, 81-23-401
- conservation district board of adjustment chairman, 76-15-722
- county attorney, 13-37-125
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
- courts of justice, 3-1-111
- dentistry, board of, 37-4-201
- depositions, person appointed to take, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
- election judges, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-306
- environmental quality council, 75-1-312
- fire marshal, 50-63-305
- grand jury foreman, 46-11-303
- health and environmental sciences, board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314
- human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
- instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
- insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-2-1345
- investment commissioner, 30-10-304
- judges and justices, 3-1-402
- land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
- land surveyors, registered, 76-3-405
- legislative council when, 5-11-107
- legislature
 - committee members, 5-5-201
 - officers, 5-2-222
- livestock, department of, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
- malpractice review panel, 27-6-205

OATHS (Continued)**Administering (Continued)**

- master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
- medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
- military officers, by, 1-5-105
- militia officers, 10-1-302
- motor vehicles, division of, 61-5-206
- notaries public, 1-5-416
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
- optometrists, board of — officers, 37-10-201
- pardons, board of, 46-23-205
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-111
- professional engineers and land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
- public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
- public officers, 2-16-116
- public service commission
 - agents or examiners, 69-12-206
 - commissioners, 69-1-110
- realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1207
- referee, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(a), 53(c)
- revenue, department of, 15-1-302, 15-30-145, 15-30-302, 16-11-103, 40-5-202
- school trustees, 20-20-401
- sheriffs' retirement board, 19-7-611
- state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
 - secretary, 15-2-104
- veterans' affairs, board of — members and employees, 10-2-103
- who may administer, 1-6-101
- workers' compensation, division of, 50-71-106
- zoning boards of adjustment
 - county, chairman, 76-2-221
 - municipal, chairman, 76-2-321

Affirmation in lieu of, 1-6-104**Arbitrators, 27-5-201****Arrest complainant, 46-6-201****Attachment, defendant in proceedings in aid of, 27-18-501****Attorneys at law, 37-61-207****Banks and trust companies, board of directors, 32-1-322****Bills of costs, verification, 25-10-501****Building and loan associations, board of directors, 32-2-206****Civil defense personnel, 10-3-112****Clerk of the supreme court, deputy, 3-2-406****Community college district trustees, 20-15-210, 20-15-222****County superintendent of schools, 20-3-202****Court reporter, 3-5-601, 3-5-611****Declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104****Defined, 1-1-201****Depositions, of witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)****Deputies for public officers, 2-16-302****District court judges, 3-5-201****Election judges, 13-4-105, 13-13-101, 13-35-207****Electors**

- challenge, upon, 13-13-306
- disabled electors, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
- falsification, 13-35-207
- precinct register, when name missing erroneously, 13-2-603
- u.s. service, in, 13-2-213

Execution

- imprisoned judgment debtor, 25-14-306
- receivers, 25-14-203

Executive officers, 2-16-211**False swearing, 45-7-201, 45-7-202**

- elections, 13-35-207

OATHS (Continued)**Fire Marshal**, 50-3-108**Fish and game wardens**, 87-1-501**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks** — director of department, 87-1-402**Form**, 1-6-102, 2-16-211

affirmation or declaration, 1-6-104

Grain merchandisers, 80-4-202**Grand jury reporters**, 46-11-316**Homestead appraisers**, 70-32-206**Interpreters**

court proceedings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604

deaf persons in official proceedings, 49-4-508

Investment companies, board of directors, 32-1-322**Judicial officers**, 2-16-211**Jurors**, 25-7-207

alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)

Justices of the peace, 3-10-202**Labor and Industry, Commissioner of**, 2-15-1701**Legislative members**, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213**Livestock inspectors and detectives**, 81-1-201**Military affairs**

enlisted members, militia, 10-1-302

officers, militia, 10-1-202

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — director and assistants, 20-25-213**Mines and mining**, commissioners of rights-of-way, 82-2-206**Ministerial officers**, 2-16-211**Officers who may administer**, 1-6-101**Oil and gas**, representative on interstate oil compact commission, 82-11-304**Perjury**, 45-7-201, 45-7-202**Produce wholesalers**, license applicants, 80-3-603**Public Education, Board of** — members, 2-15-1508**Public officers**, 2-16-211, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS****Railroad corporation board of directors**, 69-14-502**Receivers**, 25-14-203, 27-20-301**Referees**, 25-7-701**Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — members, 2-15-1508**Reporters, court**, 3-5-601, 3-5-611**Reporters pro tempore**, 3-5-611**Sales finance companies**, 31-1-211**Savings and loan associations**, board of directors, 32-2-206**Savings banks**, board of directors, 32-1-322**School election judges**, 20-20-401**School officers**, 20-1-202**School trustees**, 20-3-307, 20-3-309**Search warrants**, applicants, 46-5-201**Secretary of state**, deputies, 2-15-402**Small claims court**, judges of, 3-6-201**State auditor**, deputy, 2-15-602**Stenographers, court**, 3-5-601, 3-5-611**Superintendent of public instruction**, 20-3-102

deputy, 20-3-103

Supreme court, deputy clerk, 3-2-406**Teachers**, 20-4-104**Teachers' Retirement Board**, members, 2-15-1010**Trust companies**, board of directors, 32-1-322**University of Montana**

forest and conservation experiment station officers, employees, and assistants, 20-25-244

forestry school dean, 20-25-244

University system

local executive board members, 20-25-303

professors, instructors, or teachers, 20-25-106

Variation, when, 1-6-103

OATHS (Continued)

Water Well Contractors, Board of — members, 2-15-1862
Witness, See **WITNESSES**

OATS

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**

OBJECTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

OBLIGATIONS

See also **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas

Acceptance

accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
extinction by, 28-1-1101
novation, rescission, 28-1-1504
offer of performance, effect of refusal, 28-1-1202
refusal of performance, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304
retention of thing when refused, effect, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1224

Accord and satisfaction

defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
definitions, 28-1-1401, 28-1-1402
effect, 28-1-1401, 28-1-1402
partial performance, 28-1-1403
unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207

Action arises from, 27-1-104**Act of God**, excuse of performance, 28-1-1301**Alternative obligations**

entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
right of selection
 loss of, 28-1-502
 who has, 28-1-501
single alternative, interpretation as, 28-2-504
unenforceable alternatives, 28-1-504

Applicability of laws

contract laws, 28-1-103, 28-1-1503
contracts, to, 28-2-1701
landlord-tenant relationships, 70-24-105
novation, 28-1-1503

Arises, how, 27-1-105, 28-1-102**Attorney's fees**, reciprocal right, 28-3-704**Breach**

action arises from, 27-1-104
damages, See **Damages**
injunction, 27-19-102
money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312

Care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care****Commercial paper**, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER****Conditional obligations**

conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404
conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403
 pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
definitions, 28-1-401 — 28-1-405
forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
kinds of conditions, 28-1-402
notice of nonperformance, 28-1-407

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**Conditional obligations (Continued)**

- performance, prior
- excuse, 28-1-407
- required, 28-1-406

Construction, 28-1-103

- alternatives, 28-1-504
- forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408

Contract

- applicability of laws, 28-1-103, 28-1-1503, 28-2-1701
- consideration, obligation as, 28-2-802
- creation by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102

Creation, 27-1-105, 28-1-102**Custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206****Damages**

- compensatory, 27-1-317
- exemplary, 27-1-221
- interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
- limited, 27-1-303
- money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312

Definitions

- accord, 28-1-1401
- conditional obligations, 28-1-401
- conditions concurrent, 28-1-404
- conditions precedent, 28-1-403
- conditions subsequent, 28-1-405
- customary, 1-1-206
- novation, 28-1-1501
- obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
- payment, 28-1-101
- satisfaction, 28-1-1402
- third persons, 1-1-206
- usage, 1-1-206
- usual, 1-1-206

Discharge, See Extinction**Duty of care, See PROPERTY, Care****Enforcement, 28-1-203, 28-1-407****Evidence**

- care, presumption, 26-1-602
- satisfaction, presumption, 26-1-602
- third person's obligation, 26-1-104
- voluntary retention of benefit, presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
- witnessing of making, 26-1-102

Extinction

- accord, See **Accord and satisfaction**
- novation, See **Novation**
- offer of performance, See **Offer of performance**
- performance, See **Performance**
- presumption, 26-1-602
- release, See **Release of debtor**
- satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**

Forfeiture as condition

- construction, 28-1-408
- relief, 28-1-104

Guaranty, See GUARANTY**Impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504****Insurers, investments, See INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION
GENERALLY, Investments****Interest on obligation, effect of offer of performance, 28-1-1202****Interpretation, See Construction****Joint obligations**

- contribution from joint debtor, right to, 28-1-303
- joint and several, to be taken as, 28-1-302

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**Joint obligations (Continued)**

- kinds, 28-1-301
- performance by one debtor, extinction by, 28-1-1102
- release of some debtors, effect, 28-1-1603
- summons, service — justice's court, 25-31-407

Justice's court

- summons, service, 25-31-407
- venue, 25-31-202

Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105**Law**, imposed by, See **Statutory obligations****Minors**, disaffirmance, 41-1-306**Money**, obligation for delivery of

- breach, amount of detriment, 27-1-312
- deposit, extinction by, 28-1-1225
- objection to tender, 28-1-1112
- offer, effect, 28-1-1202
- payment defined, 28-1-101
- receipt for payment, 28-1-1111

Multiple persons, See **Joint obligations****Notice**

- nonperformance, 28-1-407
- refusal of acceptance, notice of reversal, 28-1-1304

Novation

- acceptance, rescission, 28-1-1504
- contracts, applicability of laws, 28-1-1503
- defined, 28-1-1501
- kinds, 28-1-1502
- procedure, 28-1-1503

Offer of performance

- ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
- acceptance, 28-1-1202
- conditions, 28-1-1211
- delay, 28-1-1301
- effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
- extinction by, 28-1-1201
- failure, 28-1-1301
- good faith, 28-1-1209
- late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
- objections to offer, 28-1-1212
- partial performance, offer of, 28-1-1203
- parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
- place, 28-1-1206
- refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
- thing offered
 - deposit, as, 28-1-1224
 - money, deposit, 28-1-1225
 - production, 28-1-1222
 - separation, 28-1-1223
 - title, 28-1-1221
- time, 28-1-1207
- title, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1221
- written offer, 28-1-1202

Operation of law, arises by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102**Ownership**, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104**Performance**

- acceptance required, 28-1-1101
 - refusal, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304
- act of God, prevention by, 28-1-1301
- alternative, See **Alternative obligations**
- application of performance, 28-1-1106
- conditional obligations, 28-1-406, 28-1-407

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**Performance (Continued)**

creditors

directions of, 28-1-1104

joint or several, 28-1-1103

prevention by, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303

delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301

failure, 28-1-1301

full performance, effect, 28-1-1101

impossibility, 28-1-504

joint or several creditors, to, 28-1-1103

joint or several debtors, by, 28-1-1102

money, payment as, 28-1-101

objections, 28-1-1112

offer of, See **Offer of performance**

partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403

prevention, effect, 28-1-1302, 28-1-1303

public enemies, effect of acts of, 28-1-1301

receipt for, 28-1-1111

refusal, as deposit, 28-1-1113

several obligations, application, 28-1-1106

Property rights in, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104**Release of debtor**

extinction by, 28-1-1601

joint debtors, release of some, 28-1-1603

survival of claims, 28-1-1602

Satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**; See also **Extinction****Selection**, See **Alternative obligations****Several persons**, See **Joint obligations****Statute of limitations**, 27-2-202, 27-2-208**Statutory obligations**

care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202

creation of obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-102

enforcement, 28-1-203

minors may not disaffirm, 41-1-306

services, in rendering, 28-1-202

Substitution, See **Novation****Summons**, service — justice's court, 25-31-407**Third person's obligation**, dispute, 26-1-104**Transfer of rights and duties**, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 28-1-1502**Uniform Commercial Code**, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories**Venue**, justice's court, 25-31-202**Witnessing of making**, 26-1-102**Writings required when**

offer of performance, 28-1-1202

partial performance, extinction by, 28-1-1403

receipt, 28-1-1111

release, 28-1-1601

OBSCENITYSee **CRIMES****OBSTRUCTING A PEACE OFFICER OR OTHER PUBLIC SERVANT**, 45-7-302**OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE**, 45-7-305**OCCUPANCY**See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Possession; REAL PROPERTY**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; SILICOSIS**

Administration, Title 39, chapter 72, part 2

Asbestos regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Benefits, See **Claims for benefits; Compensation; Payments**

Claims for benefits

generally, Title 39, chapter 72, part 4

medical examination, See **Medical examination**

Compensation

claims for, See **Claims for benefits**

generally, Title 39, chapter 72, part 7

medical examination, See **Medical examination**

payments, See **Payments**

Coverage, Title 39, chapter 72, part 3

Defined, 39-72-102, 50-70-103

General provisions, Title 39, chapter 72, part 1

Liability, Title 39, chapter 72, part 3

Liens, benefits exempt from, 71-3-1118

Medical examination, Title 39, chapter 72, part 6

Payments, Title 39, chapter 72, parts 4 and 7

Physicians' reports of disease, inadmissibility, 50-70-107

Pneumoconiosis, special provisions, 39-72-509

Prevention, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

Settlements, See **Compensation; Payments**

Uninsured employers, 39-72-305

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

See specific occupation or profession; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

OCULISTS

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OFFENDERS

See generally **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; PRISONERS**

OFFENDERS, FORMER**Banks and trust companies**

director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322

employment in, 32-1-462

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)**Bingo license to**, prohibited, 23-5-422**Building and loan association agent**, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409**Card games license to**, prohibited, 23-5-322**Condemnation commissioners**, ineligibility, 70-30-207**Consumer report**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126**Conviction**

drug paraphernalia violations, 45-10-102

effect generally, 46-18-801

probation and parole officer to inform, 46-23-1021

testimony respecting, 26-2-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

Credit report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126**Disaster and emergency services personnel** — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112**Drug**

paraphernalia violations, as evidence, 45-10-102

registration requirements, effect, 50-32-306

Emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112**Eminent domain**, prohibited as condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207**Employment restrictions**

banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462

building and loan association agent, 32-2-409

condemnation commissioner, 70-30-207

consumer report to employer, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126

disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112

drug registration requirements, 50-32-306

emergency services personnel, 10-3-112

highway patrol, 44-1-612

securities dealers, 30-10-201

Gambling

bingo license to, prohibited, 23-5-422

card games license to, prohibited, 23-5-322

horse race meet license to, prohibited, 23-4-201

Game wardens' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-8-803**Guides, professional**

qualifications, 87-4-123

revocation or suspension of license when, 87-4-141

Health care facility, licensing prohibited, 50-5-207**Highway patrol**

cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612

retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703

Horse race meet license to, prohibited, 23-4-201**Hospital**, licensing prohibited, 50-5-207**Insurers**, mergers or acquisition of control — statement regarding, 33-2-1104**Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies****Licensing restrictions**

bingo, 23-5-422

building and loan association agent, 32-2-409

card games, 23-5-322

denial of license

conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203

statement of reasons, 37-1-204

gambling, 23-4-201, 23-5-322, 23-5-422

guides, professional, 87-4-123, 87-4-141

health care facilities, 50-5-207

horse race meet, 23-4-201

hospitals, 50-5-207

legislative intent, 37-1-202

outfitters, 87-4-122, 87-4-141

policy of state, 37-1-202

purpose of provisions, 37-1-201

savings and loan association agent, 32-2-409

supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205

Minors convicted in youth court, 41-5-106**Outfitters' licenses**

qualifications, 87-4-122

revocation or suspension when, 87-4-141

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)

Persistent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING**

Restoration of rights, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021

Retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703, 19-7-703, 19-8-803

Rights, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021

Savings and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Securities dealers, effect on registration, 30-10-201

Sheriffs' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-7-703

Subdividers' registration of land

application, effect, 76-4-1236

revocation, 76-4-1243

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Veterans' Home, Montana — ineligible for residence, 10-2-403

Voting right, effect, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, See also **PRISONERS, Elections**

Witnesses, testimony respecting conviction, 26-2-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

OFFER OF COMPROMISE

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

OFFER OF JUDGMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

OFFICERS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

OFFICIAL BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT, 45-7-401

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, generally; **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**

OIL AND GAS

See also **UTILITIES**, generally

Abandoned wells

bond, 82-11-123

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Abandoned wells (Continued)**

- cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability upon, 82-11-125
- inventory, 82-10-402
- notice before abandonment, 82-10-401
- reclamation, 82-10-402
- rulemaking authority, 82-10-401

Absent owners, mineral trusts, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners****Actions**

- board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-142
- conservation violations, 82-11-147
- impairment, 82-11-142
- lease, release, 82-1-202
- royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
- statute of limitations, 82-11-145

Administrative procedure

- adjudication, 82-11-144 — 82-11-146
- evidence, production, 82-11-142
- governing law, 82-11-141
- hearings, 82-11-141
 - rehearings, 82-11-143
- national policy, 82-11-115
- notice, 82-11-141
- subpoena, 82-11-142

Appeal, 82-11-146**Boards**, See significant word in this main category**Bonds**

- injunction, 82-11-145
- plugging of wells, 82-11-123, 82-11-125

Bottom-hole temperatures, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126**Chips**, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126**Conservation**

- administrative authority, 82-11-104, 82-11-111
- administrative procedure, 82-11-141 — 82-11-148
- conflict of authority, 82-11-104
- cooperation among agencies, 82-11-112
- cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
- damages, 82-11-142, 82-11-145
- definitions, 82-11-101
- enforcement, 82-11-111, 82-11-145, 82-11-147
- exemptions, 82-11-103
- funding, 82-11-131 — 82-11-135
- hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143
- injunction, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147
- interstate compact for, 82-11-302, See **Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**
- lands subject to provisions, 82-11-103
- penalties, 82-11-148
- pooling, See **Unit operations**
- preexisting wells, 82-11-111
- records, 82-11-123
- reports, 82-11-123
- requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
- rulemaking authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124
- statute of limitations, 82-11-145
- stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
- subpoena power, 82-11-142
- underground reservoirs, conservation priority when eminent domain petitioned, 82-10-303
- unit operations, See **Unit operations**
- violations, 82-11-122, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-148

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Conservation (Continued)**

waste

defined, 82-11-101

investigations, 82-11-111

prevention, 82-11-124, 82-11-302

prohibited, 82-11-121

wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111

Contempt, 82-11-142**Core samples**, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126**Crimes**, See **Unlawful acts****Cuttings**, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126**Damages**

conservation violations, 82-11-142

board or department, by, 82-11-145

damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-504, See also **Surface owner****Definitions**, 82-11-101**Department of Natural Resources and Conservation**, authority, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of****Drilling**

administrative authority, 82-11-124

cores, chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125

damage to property of surface owner, See **Surface owner**

notice of intention required, 82-10-503, 82-11-122

parties to actions, 82-11-144

permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-134

fee, 82-11-134, 82-11-135

reclamation plan, 82-10-402

pooling, See **Unit operations**

requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124

rulemaking authority, 82-11-123

Eminent domain, underground storage, See **Natural gas****Employees**liens for labor, See **LIENS**

severance tax, labor to pay not required, 15-36-101

wage protection, See **WAGES, Mineral and oil industries****Energy emergencies**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies****Enforcement authority**, 82-11-145, 82-11-147**Exploration**damage to property of surface owner, See **Surface owner**geophysical, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**right of entry, taxation, See **TAXATION****Federal royalties**, distribution, 17-3-201, 20-9-343**Fees**, drilling permit, 82-11-134, 82-11-135**Financing of operations**, fraud, See **FRAUD, Mining and oil companies****Fire safety rules**, 50-3-103, 82-11-302**Gas companies**, See **UTILITIES**, generally**Gasoline**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****Geophysical exploration**, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION****Injunctions**, conservation violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147

board or department, against, 82-11-145

relief, 82-11-144

Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas

authorization to join, 82-11-301

commission representative

authority, 82-11-304, 82-11-305

expenses, 82-11-306

governor as, 82-11-304

expiration date, 82-11-303

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas (Continued)**

text, 82-11-302

withdrawal, 82-11-303

Land Commissioners, Board of — conflict of authority, 82-11-104**Landowner, See Surface owner****Leases**

cancellation, 82-1-202, 82-1-204

expiration, notice for release, 82-1-202

forfeiture, effect, 82-1-201

public land, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**

acquired interests, 82-10-204

acreage pooling, 82-10-202

authorization, 82-10-201

protection of property for specific purposes, 82-10-203

terms, 82-10-201, 82-10-203

release

action for, 82-1-202, 82-1-204

demand prior to action, 82-1-203

when, 82-1-201

trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners****License tax, See TAXATION, Oil and gas, privilege and license tax****Liens**labor and materials, for, See **LIENS**

net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608

severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108

Mineral trusts, See MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**Monitoring of supplies, 90-4-301, See also EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies****National gas policy**

determinations, 82-11-101, 82-11-115, 82-11-116

examiners, appointment, 82-11-114

jurisdictional agency, 82-11-113

rulemaking authority, 82-11-115

Natural gas

defined, 82-10-301

facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**taxation, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**

underground storage reservoirs

acquisition, 82-10-303

definitions, 82-10-301

eminent domain

authorization, 82-10-303

certificate of board of oil and gas conservation prior to proceedings, 70-30-203, 82-10-304

compensation, determination, 70-30-206

complaint, 70-30-203

description of property, 70-30-203

extent of right, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 82-10-303

mineral rights, effect, 70-30-105

proceedings, 82-10-305

public use, defined as, 70-30-102

lease, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

notice, 82-10-304

policy of state, 82-10-302

public hearing, 82-10-304

qualifications of land, 82-10-303

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

abandoned wells, inventory, 82-10-402

administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124

conservation, administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)**

reclamation by, 82-10-402

seismic operations, inventory, 82-10-402

Net proceeds tax, See TAXATION, Oil and gas**Notice**

abandonment of well, to surface owner, 82-10-401

damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-506

drilling, intention to conduct, 82-10-503, 82-11-122

emergency board action, not required, 82-11-141

lease, expiration, 82-1-202

publication, 82-11-141

seismic operations, intention to conduct, 82-11-122

underground storage reservoirs, condemnation, 82-10-304

unitization, 82-11-204

well pipe, burial depth, 82-10-401

Offenses, See Unlawful acts**Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of**

abandoned wells

owner not locatable, notice to department of natural resources and conservation,
82-10-402

rulemaking authority, 82-10-401

allocation, 2-15-3303

bureau of mines and geology, facilities available to, 82-11-126

composition, 2-15-3303

conservation and regulation

actions against board, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145

adjudication of board orders or decisions, 82-11-144

administrative procedure, 82-11-141

confidentiality, 82-11-125

conflict of authority, 82-11-104

cooperation with other agencies, 82-11-112

cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures available to, 82-11-125

emergency orders, 82-11-141

enforcement authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-147

evidence, 82-11-142

funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135

hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143

injunctions against board, 82-11-144, 82-11-145

investigations by, 82-11-111

preexisting wells, authority, 82-11-111

production efficiency, determination, 82-11-101

records available to, 82-11-123

rulemaking authority, 82-11-111

stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111

subpoena power, 82-11-142

suspension of provisions, 82-11-103

waste disposal, authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124

wells, classification, 82-11-111

wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111

witnesses, 82-11-142

drilling

notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122

permits, issuance, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-134

eminent domain, advice as to compensation, 70-30-206

funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135, 82-11-306

interstate compact commission, funding by, 82-11-306

landowner representation on, 2-15-3303

national gas policy

determinations

public information, 82-11-116

review, 82-11-115

examiners, appointment, 82-11-114

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of (Continued)**

national gas policy (Continued)

jurisdiction, 82-11-113

rulemaking authority, 82-11-115

personnel, 2-15-3303

privilege and license tax

assessment, determination, 82-11-131

funding by, 82-11-131, 82-11-135

payment periods, determination, 82-11-132

prosecution requested by, 82-11-133

statements to board, 82-11-132

professional staff positions

duties and salary, 2-15-3303

statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103

quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3303

reclamation, rulemaking authority, 82-10-402

seismic operations

noncompliance, 82-1-106

notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122

permit issuance, notice to, 82-1-106

plugging requirements set by, 82-1-104

restoration plan, approval, 82-11-123

termination, 2-8-103

underground storage reservoirs

eminent domain proceedings, certificate, 82-10-304, 82-10-305

public interest, determination, 82-10-302, 82-10-303

rulemaking authority, 82-10-303

unit operations

hearings, 82-11-204, 82-11-207

order for, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209

plan, approval, 82-11-205, 82-11-207

pooling agreement, approval, 82-11-203

pooling order by, 82-11-202

preexisting units, 82-11-209

spacing units, establishment, 82-11-201

Penalties, See Unlawful acts**Petroleum products, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****Pipelines, See PIPELINES****Pooling, See Unit operations****Privilege and license tax, See TAXATION****Production regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See Conservation****Products, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****Public lands, operations on**

applicability of laws, 82-11-103

leases, **See Leases**state lands specifically, **See STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**

unit operations on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103

Reclamation, 82-10-402, 82-11-123**Records required, 82-11-123****Regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See Conservation****Reports required, 82-11-123, 90-4-305****Research, 82-11-126****Reservoirs, See Natural gas****Resource indemnity trust tax, See TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax****Royalty interests**

actions for accounting, 82-10-101

federal, distribution, 17-3-201, 20-9-343

pooling, royalty excluded when calculating costs, 82-11-202

public land, on lease, 82-10-201, 82-10-202

remedy not exclusive, 82-10-102

taxation, **See TAXATION, Oil and gas**

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Royalty interests (Continued)**

trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

unit operations, 82-10-202

Secured transactions, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities, exclusion from registration by notification, 30-10-203

Seismic operations, See SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

Severance tax, See TAXATION, Oil and gas

Spacing units, See Unit operations

State lands, See Public lands; STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases

Statutes of limitation on civil actions, 27-2-303, 82-11-145

Storage, See Natural gas

Subpoena power, 82-11-142

Supply emergencies, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS

Surface owner

abandonment of well, notice, 82-10-401

damage to property

action for compensation, 82-10-508

damages for loss, 82-10-504

definitions, 82-10-502

duty of care, 82-10-505

jurisdiction in district court, 82-10-508

liability, 82-10-505

notice of drilling operations, 82-10-503

notice of injury, 82-10-506

offer of settlement, 82-10-507, 82-10-508

purpose of provisions, 82-10-501

remedies not exclusive, 82-10-511

drilling, notice, 82-10-503

oil and gas conservation, board of — representation, 2-15-3303

Taxation, See TAXATION

Underground storage reservoirs, See Natural gas

Unit operations

action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211

agreement, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206

antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215

applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-212, 82-11-215

hearings, 82-11-204

land commissioners, board of — agreement by, 82-11-104

less than whole of pool, 82-11-210

lien of operator, 82-11-212

order for unit operation

amendment, 82-11-208

criteria, 82-11-205

effect, 82-11-213

partial participation, 82-11-210

plan

approval, 82-11-207

notice of hearing, inclusion with, 82-11-204

terms and conditions, 82-11-206

pooling agreements, 82-11-203

pooling order, 82-11-144, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206

preexisting units, 82-11-209

property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214

public land, on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103

relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216

restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215

spacing units

establishment, 82-11-201

pooling within, 82-11-202

title, effect, 82-11-214

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Unlawful acts**

- civil remedies not abridged, 82-11-142
- conservation violations, 82-11-148
- injunction, 82-11-147
- penalties, 82-11-148
- permits, operations without, 82-11-122

Unlocatable owners, mineral trusts for, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Violations, See **Unlawful acts**

Wage protection, See **WAGES, Mineral and oil industries**

Waste, See **Conservation**

Wells

- abandoned, See **Abandoned wells**
- classification, 82-11-111
- cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability, 82-11-125
- drilling, See **Drilling**
- lien for labor and materials, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
- logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
- mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
- ownership, identification, 82-11-123
- plugging requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
- stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
- utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

See **OIL AND GAS**

OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3

See **OIL AND GAS**

OLD AGE

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

OLEOMARGARINE

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4

See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining**

OPEN-END LOANS

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**

OPEN MEETINGS

See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Committees or subcommittees, requirements, 2-3-203

Conservation district board of adjustment meetings, 76-15-722

Constitutional provision, enforcement — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221

Construction of provisions, 2-3-201

County board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-225

Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101

OPEN MEETINGS (Continued)**Elections**

canvassing of votes, 13-15-403, 13-15-505

counting of votes, 13-15-101

Exceptions, 2-3-203**Housing, Board of** — meetings, 90-6-105**Insurance, Commissioner of** — hearings, 33-1-704**Judicial Nomination Commission, 3-1-1007****Legislative intent, 2-3-201****"Meeting" defined, 2-3-202****Minutes, 2-3-212****Municipal board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-325****Press representatives, 2-3-211****Public agencies, requirements, 2-3-203****Recording, 2-3-211****School district architectural services, proposals** — tentative and final, 20-6-634**School trustees, 20-3-322, 20-9-165****Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of** — meetings, 37-15-201**Tax equalization hearings, 15-9-101****Utilities**

hearings, 69-3-104

underground conversion of lines and facilities, assessment hearings, 69-4-326

Violation of, 45-7-401

voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213

OPEN RANGESee **LIVESTOCK****OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6**See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS****OPEN-SPACE LANDS****Citation of Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, 76-6-101****Comprehensive planning**

authorization for, 76-6-110

conservation easement, relationship of proposed conveyance, 76-6-206

defined, 76-6-104

Conservation easements

acquisition, 76-6-204

assignability, 76-6-205

conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107

conveyance

assignability provisions, 76-6-205

proposed, review, 76-6-206

defined, 76-6-104

description, 76-6-207

duration, 76-6-202

enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211

expiration, 76-6-208

generally, 76-6-201

injunction, 76-6-210

permissible, types, 76-6-203

recording, 76-6-207

review prior to, 76-6-206

renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208

review, 76-6-206

run with the land, to, 76-6-209

taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208

OPEN-SPACE LANDS (Continued)

Construction of provisions, 76-6-105

Contracts concerning, 76-6-109

Conversion, 76-6-107

Conveyance, 76-6-108

conservation easements, See **Conservation easements**

Definitions, 76-6-104

Development, See **ZONING**, generally

Diversion, 76-6-107

Easements, See **Conservation easements**

Findings, 76-6-102

Floodways, permissible uses, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**

Funds, 76-6-109

planning commission, for, 76-6-110

Grants, 76-6-109

Interstate cooperation, 76-6-109

Lease, 76-6-108

Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, citation, 76-6-101

Planning commission

authorization and funding, 76-6-110

conservation easements, review, 76-6-206

public body, powers exercised through, 76-6-109

Planning for development, See **ZONING**, generally

Policy regarding, 76-6-102

Property

acquisition and designation, 76-6-106

conveyance or lease, 76-6-108

public bodies, powers, 76-6-109

substitution when, 76-6-107

taxation of property subject to conservation easements, 76-6-208

Public body

conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-201

defined, 76-6-104

powers generally, 76-6-109

property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106

Purpose of provisions, 76-6-103

Restrictions, See **Conservation easements**, generally

Short title, 76-6-101

Subdivisions, planning for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

Zoning for development, See **ZONING**, generally

OPERATORS' LICENSES

See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally

OPIATES

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

OPTICIANS

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRISTS, BOARD OF

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

Advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201, 37-10-311

Board of Optometrists

actions by, 37-10-301

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)**Board of Optometrists (Continued)**

- allocation, 2-15-1846
- certificates of registration
 - applicants' qualifications, rules for, 37-10-301
 - reciprocity, 37-10-303
 - signing, 37-10-302
- compensation of members, 37-10-203
- composition, 2-15-1846
- continuing education, provided or approved by, 37-10-308
- defined, 37-10-101
- drugs, diagnostic — consultation and approval for course in and examination in use of, 37-10-304
- expenses of members, 37-10-203
- fees set by, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
- funding, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
- hearings, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
- injunction, 37-10-301
- meetings, 37-10-201
- officers, 37-10-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1846
- reciprocity, 37-10-303
- records of proceedings, 37-10-201
- rules, 37-10-202, 37-10-301, 37-10-313
 - violation, 37-10-311
- seal, 37-10-202
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1846

Certificates of registration

- applicants, qualifications, 37-10-302
- applications, 37-10-302
- continuing education requirements, 37-10-308
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-10-306
- examinations, 37-10-302
- false statements, 37-10-301
- fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
- nonresidents, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
- practice without, unlawful, 37-10-301
- reciprocity, 37-10-303
- register, 37-10-302
- renewal, 37-10-307, 37-10-308
- revocation, 37-10-307, 37-10-311
- rules for, 37-10-202, 37-10-302
- unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301

Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207**Commerce, Department of**

- certificates of registration
 - examinations, 37-10-302
 - renewal and fee, 37-10-307
- continuing education provisions, copies to licensees, 37-10-308
- defined, 37-10-101
- earmarked revenue fund, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
- legal counsel employed by, 37-10-301
- money collected by, 37-10-203
- prosecution actions, 37-10-301
- records kept by, 37-10-201
- register kept by, 37-10-302

Continuing education, 37-10-308**Definitions, 37-10-101****Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111****Discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)**Drugs, diagnostic**

course in use of, requirements, 37-10-304
 use not prohibited, 37-10-103

Exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102**Fees, See Certificates of registration****Health service corporations, See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Incorporation, See CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations****Injunctions when, 37-10-301****Insurance**

disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Licensing, See Certificates of registration**Malpractice, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicaid, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medical records information, See INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection****Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103****Mental incompetence, 37-10-311****Nonresidents, 37-10-302, 37-10-303****Ophthalmic lenses, unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301****Opticians, exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102****Payment for services**

fraud or misrepresentation, obtaining by, 37-10-311

medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Physical incompetence, 37-10-311**Physicians' assistants, authority, 37-20-103****Practice of**

defined, 37-10-101

diagnostic drugs, course in use of, 37-10-304

exemptions, 37-10-102

not allowed in state, when, 37-10-311

unlawful when, 37-10-301

Professional liability, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**Professional service corporations, See CORPORATIONS****Public agencies, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104****Schools of optometry, certificate of graduation from — required, 37-10-302****Unlawful practices, See Violations****Unprofessional conduct, 37-10-311****Violations, 37-10-301**

injunction to restrain, 37-10-301

penalty, 37-10-313

prosecution, 37-10-312

ORAL SURGEONS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, generally**

ORCHARDS

See **HORTICULTURE**

ORDERS

See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

ORDINANCE NOS. I AND II

See **ANNOTATIONS TO MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED, Vol. I**

ORDINANCES

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

ORE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

ORGAN DONATION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, *Anatomical gifts*

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA

See **ANNOTATIONS TO MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**, Vol. I, for text

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORIGINAL PROCEEDINGS IN SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT**

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

ORPHANS

See **MINORS**

ORTHODONTICS AND ORTHODONTISTS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

ORTHOPEDICS AND ORTHOPEDISTS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

OSPREY

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors; NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201

Board of Medical Examiners

defined, 37-5-101

fees set by, 37-5-302

licenses

application forms, 37-5-301

certificates, fees, 37-5-307

examinations — time and fee, 37-5-302

fees set by, 37-5-302, 37-5-307

granted by, 37-5-302

nonresidents, 37-5-303

reinstatement, 37-5-307

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)**Board of Medical Examiners (Continued)**

licenses (Continued)

revocation, 37-5-311

temporary certificates, 37-5-304

osteopaths as members, 2-15-1841

schools of osteopathy, approval, 37-5-301, 37-5-302

surgery, examination in, 37-5-305

termination, 2-8-103

Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207**Chiropractors**, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104**Commerce, Department of**

defined, 37-5-101

licenses

applications furnished by, 37-5-301, 37-5-302

examinations, grading, 37-5-302

issuance, 37-5-302

renewal fee, 37-5-307

Contraceptive drugs and devices, exemption from provisions, 45-8-204**Definitions**, 37-3-102, 37-5-101**Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111**Drugs**dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

prescribing unlawful, 37-5-305

Execution, exemption, 25-13-612**Fees**, See **Licenses and licensing; Renewal fee****Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations****Insurance**

disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability****Licenses and licensing**

applicants, qualifications, 37-5-301

applications, 37-5-301

certificates

fraud or misrepresentation, 37-5-311

limitations, 37-5-305

renewal, 37-5-307

temporary, 37-5-304

void when, 37-5-307

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-5-301 — 37-5-303

fees, 37-5-302, 37-5-303, 37-5-307

issuance, 37-5-302

discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204

nonresidents, 37-5-303

physicians, as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

practicing without, unlawful, 37-5-301

reciprocity, 37-5-303

reinstatement, 37-5-307

revocation, 37-5-311

temporary certificates, 37-5-304

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medicine**

licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103

osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102

Nonresidents, 37-5-303**Payment for services**, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Physical therapists**

exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)**Physical therapists (Continued)**

referrals to, 37-11-104

restrictions on practice, 37-11-103

Physicians, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Practicing osteopathy**

chiropractic not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104

defined, 37-5-101

physical therapy, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Professional service corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS****Renewal fee**, 37-5-307**Schools of osteopathy**, approval, 37-5-301, 37-5-302**Surgery by**, limitations, 37-5-305**Violations**

certificate, revocation for, 37-5-311

diploma, holder of — false representation, 37-5-312

drugs, prescribing, 37-5-305

practicing without license, 37-5-301, 37-5-312

prosecution, 37-5-312

surgery, performing — when, 37-5-305

X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally**OTTERS**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**, generally**OUTDOOR ADVERTISING****Actions**, remedial, 75-15-131, 75-15-132**Appeals**, 75-15-131**Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act**, 75-15-101**Commercial or industrial areas**, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124**Criteria**, See **Standards****Cultural exhibits**, 75-15-111**Definitions**, 75-15-103**Directional signs**, 75-15-111**Entry for inspection**, 75-15-131**Erection**, rules for, 75-15-121**Federal**

funds for removal, 75-15-123

laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105

Highway commission

defined, 75-15-103

erection, rules for, 75-15-121

federal laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105

hearings, 75-15-131

maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121

permits, rules for, 75-15-111

removal, hearings regarding, 75-15-131

rules adopted by, 75-15-111, 75-15-121

standards, rules for, 75-15-111

unzoned commercial or industrial areas, rules to define, 75-15-111

Highways

location of signs, 75-15-113

proximity of signs, 75-15-111

Highways, Department of

acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123

defined, 75-15-103

entry for inspection, 75-15-131

identification tags, issuance, 75-15-122

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)**Highways, Department of (Continued)**

inspections, 75-15-131

notices

unlawful advertising, 75-15-131

violations, of, 75-15-132

permits, general provisions, 75-15-122

property rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123

removal by, when, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132

size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124

unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreement for determination, 75-15-111

Historical attractions, signs for, 75-15-111**Illumination**, 75-15-113, 75-15-124**Industrial or commercial areas**, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124**Inspection**, 75-15-131**Lighting**, 75-15-113, 75-15-124**Location**, 75-15-113**Maintenance**, rules for, 75-15-121**Nonconforming**

acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123

nuisance, as, 75-15-133

permits and identification tags, 75-15-122

Outdoor Advertising Act, citation, 75-15-101**Permits**

failure to have, 75-15-112

false applications, 75-15-132

general provisions, 75-15-122

identification tags, issuance with, 75-15-122

permittee, noncompliance with notice of violation, 75-15-112

revocation, 75-15-132

rules for, 75-15-111

Policy of state, 75-15-102**Prohibited when**, 75-15-111**Property**

rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123

signs regarding activities upon, 75-15-111

Regulations

amended or changed, when, 75-15-105

more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104

Removal, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132**Rights**, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123**Scenic attractions**, signs for, 75-15-111**Secretary**

defined, 75-15-103

size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124

unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreements for determination, 75-15-111

Short title, 75-15-101**Size**, 75-15-113, 75-15-124**Spacing**, 75-15-113, 75-15-124**Standards**, 75-15-113

rules for, 75-15-111

Structures

disrepair, 75-15-132

location, spacing criteria, 75-15-113

nonconforming, See **Nonconforming**permit requirements, See **Permits**

preexisting, 75-15-122

removal, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132

Unlawful advertising, 75-15-112, See also **Violations**

notice of, 75-15-131

noncompliance, 75-15-112

removal for, 75-15-123, 75-15-131

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Violations, 75-15-134, See also **Unlawful advertising**
notice of, 75-15-132

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1

See **RECREATION**; See also **PARKS**, generally

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

Client competition prohibited, 87-4-121

Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302

Competition prohibited, 87-4-121

Consideration, determination of what constitutes, 87-4-102

Definitions, 87-4-101

Duties, 87-4-162

Employment prohibited when, 87-4-103

Enforcement of provisions, 87-4-127, 87-4-144

Environmental protection standards, compliance, 87-4-121

Equipment, 87-4-124

False advertising prohibited, 87-4-121

Federal cooperation, 87-4-104

Federal lands, permit requirements, 87-4-121

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of

duties generally, 87-4-104

inspections by, 87-4-122

rulemaking powers, 87-4-106

standards adopted by, 87-4-162

Forest rangers, approval required when, 87-4-124

Guides

defined, 87-4-101

licensing, See **Licenses**

qualifications, 87-4-123

standards, 87-4-105

violations committed by, liability, 87-4-103

"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302

Liability concerning, 87-4-161

Licenses

amendment, 87-4-131

applicant

examination requirements, 87-4-125, 87-4-128

investigation of, 87-4-127, 87-4-128

applications, 87-4-124

denial when, 87-4-128, 87-4-129

appeals from, 87-4-143

estate, as part of, 87-4-131

examination requirements, 87-4-125, 87-4-128

expiration, 87-4-133

fees and disposition, 87-4-127

issuance, 87-4-128, 87-4-129

kinds, 87-4-129

moratorium, 87-4-104

new, limitations, 87-4-104

nonresidents, 87-4-126, 87-4-127

number held, limitation, 87-4-132

professional guide's, validity, 87-4-130

qualifications

guides, 87-4-123

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)**Licenses (Continued)**

qualifications (Continued)

outfitters, 87-4-122

rules for, 87-4-105

reissuance, 87-4-142

renewals, 87-4-128

required when, 87-4-103, 87-4-121

residence requirements, 87-4-126

suspension or revocation

appeal procedure, 87-4-143

effect, 87-4-124

grounds for, 87-4-141

hearings respecting, 87-4-105, 87-4-142

procedures for, 87-4-142

transfer, 87-4-131

Misrepresentation prohibited, 87-4-121**Montana Outfitters' Council**, See **Outfitters' Council****Outfitters**council, See **Advisory council**

defined, 87-4-101

examination requirements, 87-4-125

liability, 87-4-103

licensing, See **Licenses**

pamphlet of licensees, publication and distribution, 87-4-104

qualifications, 87-4-122

standards for, 87-4-105

Outfitters' Council

administration policies, 87-4-104

allocation, 2-15-3403

composition, 2-15-3403

defined, 87-4-101

duties generally, 87-4-105

license suspension or revocation, 87-4-142

meetings, 87-4-104

recommendations made by, 87-4-105, 87-4-106, 87-4-142

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-3403

Participants

defined, 87-4-101

duties, 87-4-163

liability, 87-4-161

Records required when, 87-4-121**Regulations**, 87-4-104 — 87-4-106**Safety**, rules for, 87-4-105**Standards**, 87-4-162**Unlicensed**, employment prohibited, 87-4-103**Violations**

liability for and reports thereof, 87-4-103

license suspended or revoked for, 87-4-141

OUTFITTERS' COUNCILSee **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, **Advisory council****OUT-OF-STATE CORPORATIONS**See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS****OUT-OF-STATE LAWS**See **FOREIGN LAWS**

OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees

OWLS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

OWNERSHIP

See **PROPERTY**

P

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL

See **ENERGY**

PACKAGING

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PACKINGHOUSES

See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

PAINTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PALEONTOLOGICAL REMAINS

See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage property and paleontological remains**; See also generally **PARKS, State parks**

PANDERING

See **CRIMES, Obscenity; Prostitution**

PARACHUTING AND PARACHUTISTS

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

PARAMEDICAL SPECIALISTS, 37-3-103

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**

PARDON

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

PARDONS, BOARD OF

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

PARENT AND CHILD

See also generally **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; CRIMES, Family, offenses involving; GUARDIAN AND WARD; MINORS**

Abandonment, See **ABANDONMENT**, generally

Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515

Abused, neglected, and dependent children

civil remedy, 40-6-233

criminal offense, 45-5-622

generally, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**

punishment of parent when, 41-3-106

Actions, conducting for child, 41-1-202

service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Adoption

adults, Title 40, chapter 8, part 2

children, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1

Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

Alcoholism, See generally **ALCOHOL ABUSE; MINORS**

Authority of parent

abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233

ceases when, 40-6-234

Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505

Child abuse, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

Children

generally, See **MINORS**

illegitimate, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Adoption**

Confidential communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

Corporal punishment of child justified when, 45-3-107

Counseling, See **MINORS, Counseling for**

Criminal charges filed against parent when, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-8-345

Custody and control of children, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally

Custody proceedings, commencement, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — mandatory application for admission of children, penalty, 20-8-105

Delinquent children, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Dependent children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also generally **CHILD SUPPORT**

Desertion, See **ABANDONMENT**, generally

Destruction of property by child, parental liability for damages, 40-6-237

recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238

school property, 20-5-201

Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, See **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Children**

Drug abuse, See generally **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; MINORS**

Duties and obligations of parents, See this heading, generally

Earnings of child, control by parent relinquished when, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236

Education of children, See also generally **EDUCATION**

criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118

expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210, 40-6-223, 40-6-233

"necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210

parental obligations, generally, 40-6-211

paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118

property of child used for, when, 40-6-212

property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202

special, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402

Employment of minors under 16, liability of parent, 41-2-111

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Endangering the welfare of children**, 45-5-622**Firearms**, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344

liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345

Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103**Gambling losses**, civil action for recovery, 23-5-132**Guardianships**, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD****Illegitimate children**, See **Legitimacy of children****Immunity to suit**, 40-5-110**Incest**, 40-1-401, 45-5-613**Indigent parents, support of**

contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204

duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301

enforcement, civil, 40-6-303

penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302

Injury to child, suit for, 27-1-512**Insurance**, effectuation, 33-15-401**Juvenile court**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT****Legal relationship**, termination, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**, parent-child legal relationship termination**Legitimacy of children**

adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106

dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202

invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402

marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203

presumed when, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 40-6-201

Marriage

between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-613

minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

lack of, effect, 40-1-402

parents

bigamists, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402

license, information regarding children required, 40-1-107

Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for minor, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care****Medical care****Minor parents**

child of, relinquished for adoption — irrevocable, 40-8-105

consent for health care, 41-1-402

Necessaries, contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305**"Parent and child relationship" defined**, 40-6-102, 40-8-125**"Parent" defined**, 41-5-103**Paternity**, establishing, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS****Placement of children**, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children****Pregnancy of child**, See also **MINORS, Medical care; PREGNANCY, Minors**

abortion, notice to parents, 50-20-107

serological test results to parent, 50-19-107

Privileged communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809**Property destroyed by child**, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238**Property of child**

conveyance, recording certificate provisions inapplicable, 15-7-307

parental control, 40-6-232

support, liability for, 40-6-212

wages, See **Earnings of child****Prostitution**, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603**Protection**, right to use force, 49-1-103**Reciprocal duties**, 40-6-214**"Relationship" defined**, 40-6-102, 40-8-125**Remedy for parental abuse**, 40-6-233**Residence of child**, rules for determining, 1-1-215**Rights of minor waived by parent when**, 41-5-303**Runaway children**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**School attendance requirements**, penalty for noncompliance, 20-5-106**Seduction of child**, suit for, 27-1-514**Service of process**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Sexual offenses**, See **CRIMES****Stepchildren**

adoption of, 40-8-106, 40-8-123

support by stepparent, 40-6-217

Support of child, See **CHILD SUPPORT****Support of parent**, See **Indigent parents, support of****Uniform Parentage Act**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS****Veneral diseases**, See **MINORS, Medical care****Wages of child**, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236, See also **Earnings of child****Wrongful death of child**, suit for, 27-1-512**Youth court**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally**PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981**, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children****PARI-MUTUEL BETTING**, Title 23, chapter 4, part 3See **HORSES AND HORSERACING****PARK COMMISSIONERS**See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners****PARKING**See **CITIES AND TOWNS; PARKING COMMISSIONS; PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations****PARKING COMMISSIONS****Bonds**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46revenue, See **Revenue bonds****Definitions**, 7-14-4602**Facilities, parking**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46**General provisions**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46**Indentures**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46**Powers generally**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46**Purpose**, 7-14-4601**Revenue bonds**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46**PARKS**See also **RECREATION**, generally**Bicycle trails and footpaths**, establishment, 60-3-303**Big Hole National Battlefield**, jurisdiction, 2-1-213, 2-1-214**Big Horn Canyon**, jurisdiction, 2-1-214**Cities and towns**, See **Municipal parks****Commerce, Department of** — technical assistance from, 90-1-103**Commissioners**, See **County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners****County Board of Park Commissioners**, Title 7, chapter 16, part 23

commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

PARKS (Continued)**County parks**, Title 7, chapter 16, part 21**County park superintendent**, 7-16-2312**Easements for**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **REAL PROPERTY; Easements; STATE LANDS, Easements****Fireworks displays**, 50-37-103, 50-37-107, See **FIREWORKS****Floodways**, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**, generally**Footpaths and bicycle trails**, establishment, 60-3-303**Fort Union Trading Post**, jurisdiction, 2-1-214**Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site**, jurisdiction, 2-1-214**Highways**, land acquired for parks adjacent to, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**, generally**Landscape architects**, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS****Local government**, lands for, 7-16-102**Mining operations which jeopardize**, 82-4-227**Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**, Title 7, chapter 16, part 42

commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

public recreation

expenditures for, 20-7-801

operation of programs, 20-7-802

Municipal parks, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41**National parks**

approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201

glacier, 2-1-205, 2-1-206

lands dedicated to, jurisdiction, 2-1-214

motor carrier provisions, 69-12-103

officers of, as firewardens, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**

railroad hotels within, 69-14-559

yellowstone, 2-1-207, 2-1-208

Obstruction of use as nuisance, 27-30-101**Open-space lands for**, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within; OPEN-SPACE LANDS****Planning boards**, authority, 76-1-408**Railroad hotels within**, 69-14-559**Signs**, location, 75-15-113**Speed of vehicle within**, 61-12-101**State lands**, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally**State parks**

acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-108, 87-1-209

aging persons, golden years pass, 23-1-105

airports, near, 67-11-221

antiquities, designation and preservation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally

biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202

camping and recreation sites

acquisition, title, and name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103

littering unlawful, penalty, 87-2-112

permit forfeited when, 87-2-112

use rules, adoption, 87-1-303

custody and control over, 23-1-102

damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106, 45-6-101

designation of site, 23-1-102, 23-1-103

discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

eminent domain, acquisition by, 23-1-102

fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105

fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of

cooperation with other agencies, 23-1-107

fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105

lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209

powers and duties respecting, generally, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-108

rulemaking authority, 23-1-106, 87-1-303

scientific and recreation park — establishment, maintenance, and use, 23-1-201, 23-1-202

PARKS (Continued)**State parks (Continued)**

- funding, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 60-3-201
- golden years pass, 23-1-105
- highways, department of
 - control over certain areas, 23-1-102
 - roads connecting parks to state highways, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
- highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
- historical sites, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
- land commissioners, board of
 - authority regarding, 77-1-204, 77-1-214
 - camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
- land donated for, 77-1-214
- management, 77-1-204
- name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
- natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
- property, damage or destruction, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
- purpose, 23-1-101
- raptors, capture unlawful, 87-5-206
- roads connecting parks to state highways, 23-1-104
- scientific and recreation park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
- senior citizens, pass, 23-1-105
- site designation, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
- supervision, 23-1-102
- title to grounds, 23-1-103
- violation of state park provisions generally, 23-1-106
- wayside camps and areas contiguous to highway system, exclusion from state park designation, 23-1-102

Subdivisions, dedication of land for, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Dedication of land**

Technical assistance, 90-1-103

Vehicle speed within, 61-12-101

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

PAROLE

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally

PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, *Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees*

PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, *Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees*

PAROLE OFFICERS

See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

PAROL EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

PARTIES TO ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific action

PARTITION

See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Actions**; **REAL PROPERTY, Actions**

Abstracts of title, 70-29-216, 70-29-217

Affidavits

abstract of title, verification by, 70-29-217
infant's interests, verification by, 70-29-102
lienholders, affidavit of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321
out-of-state parties, 70-29-111
unknown parties, 70-29-111

Answer, 70-29-112, 70-29-201

Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

Applicability of laws

execution, 70-29-301
personal property, 70-2-212
procedure, 70-2-212, 70-29-201
sale of property, 70-29-301

Arbitration, applicability, 27-5-101

Attorney's fees, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221

Auction of property, See **Sale of property**

Authorization, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-311

Cause of action, 70-29-101

conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
personal property, 70-2-211

City or town included in area to be partitioned, procedure, 70-29-206

Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Compensation of parties when partition cannot be made equally, 70-29-209

Complaint

abstract of title, notice filed with, 70-29-216
amendment, 70-29-107
contents, 70-29-103
supplemental, 70-29-107

Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

Continuance upon deposit of sale proceeds, 70-29-324

Costs

abstract of title, 70-29-216
appointed counsel, 70-29-113
apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
interest on disbursements by parties, 70-29-220, 70-29-221
previous litigation, 70-29-221
referee expenses, 70-29-219
sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321
surveyor expenses, 70-29-219

Counsel

appointed, 70-29-113
fees, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221

Death of party, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212

Deposit in court, sale proceeds, 70-29-323

effect, 70-29-324
tenant for life or years, for, 70-29-326

Dominant tenement, of, 70-17-107

Easements, effect, 70-17-107

Encumbrances, See **Liens and encumbrances**

PARTITION (Continued)**Evidence**

city or town included in area, when, 70-29-206
 infant's interests, 70-29-102

Execution, applicability of laws, 70-29-301**Fence**, 70-16-208**Grantees**, interests of, 70-29-106, 70-29-208

compensation, 70-29-326
 defendant, joinder as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
 judgment binding upon, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
 necessary party, 70-29-104

Guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102**Guardians**

purchaser of property, as, 70-29-303
 sale
 proceeds, payment to, 70-29-327, 70-29-328
 security for, 70-29-306

Improvements, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207**Infants as parties**, 70-29-102

compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
 guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102
 purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306
 sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
 set off to, 70-29-210

Issues, joinder, 70-29-201**Joinder of defendants**, 70-29-105

grantees, joinder not required, 70-29-106
 lienholders, joinder, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107

Joinder of issues, 70-29-201**Judgment**

binding upon whom, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
 costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
 effect, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
 infant, when party, 70-29-102
 lienholder, when party, 79-29-105
 lien of judgment, 70-29-218
 partial partition, 70-29-204
 previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221
 recording, 70-21-306
 tenants, when party, 70-29-105, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
 when, 70-29-212

Jury trial, 70-29-201**Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws****Lien of judgment**, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221**Liens and encumbrances**

answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112
 judgment, effect, 70-29-215
 notice to lienholders, 70-29-108
 party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
 sale, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
 summons, direction to lienholders, 70-29-110

Lis pendens, 70-29-109**Mentally ill persons**

representation, 70-29-113
 sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328
 set off to, 70-29-210

Nonresidents as parties

proof of rights before sale, 70-29-203
 sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
 service by publication, 70-29-111

Notice

abstract of title, 70-29-216
 action, of, 70-29-109

PARTITION (Continued)**Notice** (Continued)

- lienholders, to, 70-29-108
- lis pendens, 70-29-109
- sale of property, 70-29-301

Partial partition, 70-29-204**Parties**

- death of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
- defendants, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
- grantees as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
- infant as, 70-29-102
- joinder, See **Joinder of parties**
- lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
- mental illness of, 70-29-113
- necessary, 70-29-104
- nonresidents, 70-29-111
- personal property, 70-2-211
- plaintiffs, 70-29-101, 70-29-104
- purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304
- unknown, 70-29-111

Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, **Actions****Previous litigation**, expenses, 70-29-221**Proceeds of sale**, See **Sale of property****Referees**

- appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212
- city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
- continuance, effect, 70-29-324
- fees, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321
- liens, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108
- report of, See **Reports of referees**
- sale of property
 - conducted by, 70-29-301
 - conveyances, execution, 70-29-310
 - purchase by prohibited, 70-29-303
 - securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308

Reports of referees, 70-29-211

- confirmation, 70-29-212
- liens, status of, 70-29-113
- modification, 70-29-212
- roads, on land for, 70-29-205
- sale, of, 70-29-309
- set aside, 70-29-212

Rights of parties, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205**Roads**, portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206**Sale of property**

- action for, 70-29-101
- applicability of laws, 70-29-301
- auction, by, 70-29-301
- city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
- clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- confirmation by court, 70-29-310
- conveyances
 - effect, 70-29-311
 - execution, 70-29-310
 - recording, 70-29-311
- credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306
- effect, 70-29-311
- farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- future interests, share of proceeds, 70-29-325
- guardians as purchasers, 70-29-303
- incompetent persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328
- infants
 - proceeds, share, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
 - purchasers, as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306

PARTITION (Continued)**Sale of property (Continued)**

- investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329, 70-29-330
- lienholder as purchaser, 70-29-304
- lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- mentally ill persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328
- mortgages on, 70-29-306
- nonresident's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-329
- notice of sale, 70-29-301
- order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305
- partial sale, 70-29-214
- party as purchaser, 70-29-304
- personal property, 70-2-211
- proceeds of sale
 - application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
 - deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326
 - distribution, 70-29-323
 - future interests, 70-29-325
 - infant's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
 - investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329
 - mentally ill person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-327
 - nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329
 - order directing, 70-29-310
 - tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
 - unknown owners, investment of share, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- proof of title prerequisite, 70-29-303
- purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304
- referees, by, 70-29-301, See **Referees**
- report on, 70-29-309
- roadways, allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
- security for credit sales
 - agreement of parties required, 70-29-308
 - authorization, 70-29-306
 - clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
 - deposit in court, 70-29-323
 - deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330
 - distribution, 70-29-323
 - future interests, for, 70-29-325
 - order for, 70-29-310
 - permitted, 70-29-306
- tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
- terms of sale
 - credit terms, court to direct, 70-29-305
 - farms, separate sale, 70-29-302
 - investment terms, court to direct, 70-29-305
 - lots, separate sale, 70-29-302
 - notice of, 70-29-301, 70-29-302
 - report on, 70-29-309
- title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203
- unknown owner's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- voidness, 70-29-303

Security for credit sales, See Sale of property

Service of process

- publication, by, 70-29-108, 70-29-111

Set off, 70-29-210, 70-29-214

Summons, direction to whom, 70-29-110

Survey of property, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219

Title or interest of parties

- issue, 70-29-201
- proof prerequisite to sale, 70-29-203

Trial, 70-29-201

- venue, 25-2-103

PARTITION (Continued)**Unknown parties defendant**, 70-29-111

compensatory adjustment, 70-29-209

complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103

conveyance bar against, 70-29-311

judgment binding upon, 70-29-212

sale proceeds, investment for, 70-29-305, 70-29-329

service by publication, 70-29-111

summons, direction to, 70-29-110

undivided portions for, 70-29-202, 70-29-203

Venue, 25-2-103

personal property, 70-2-211

PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally**PARTNERSHIPS****Accountants**, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS****Accounting to partners**, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504, 35-10-615**Actions**depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**

interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)

name, effect of judgment, 25-5-104

small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

witnesses, employees or agents as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)

Admission of partner, 35-10-303, 35-10-309**Agency**

applicability of laws, 35-10-104

ostensible partners, 35-10-308

partner as agent, 35-10-301

witness, agent as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)

Applicability of laws

agency, 35-10-104

cases not provided for, 35-10-105

estoppel, 35-10-104

exemption from execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505

existence, 35-10-202

fraud, 35-10-613

generally, 35-10-104

homestead laws, 35-10-502

limited partnerships, 35-10-201, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803

preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201

Architects, prohibited from registering as, 37-65-302**Assignments by**, applicability of laws, 31-2-201**Assumed business name**, See **NAMES, Assumed business name****Attorneys**, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW****Auctioneers**, 30-11-513**Authority of partner**, 35-10-301, 35-10-605, 35-10-607**Bankruptcy**

defined, 35-10-102

dissolution

authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605

grounds, 35-10-603

liability, 35-10-606, 35-10-607, 35-10-612

priority of claims, 35-10-612

winding up, effect on right, 35-10-609

Books and records, inspection, 35-10-402, 35-10-504**Certified public accountants**, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS****Citation of Uniform Partnership Act**, 35-10-101**Commercial paper**, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Compensation of partners**, 35-10-401**Condemnation commissioners**, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207**Construction of provisions**, 35-10-104, 35-10-105**Continuation of partnership**, 35-10-406, See also **Dissolution****Contracts, public** — bid requirements, 18-1-103**Contributions to**, 35-10-401, 35-10-606, 35-10-611, 35-10-612**Corporation as partner**, 35-1-108**County clerk and recorder**, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER****Death of partner**

accounting, 35-10-405

continuation, effect, 35-10-613

dissolution by, 35-10-603, 35-10-605, 35-10-606

distribution to estate, 35-10-614

information, availability to representative, 35-10-403

liabilities, 35-10-606, 35-10-608, 35-10-612

name of partnership, 35-10-613

property rights, 35-10-502, 35-10-613

surviving partner

compensation, 35-10-401

powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 12, part 7

Definitions

dissolution, 35-10-601

generally, 35-10-102

knowledge, 35-10-103

notice, 35-10-103

partnership, 35-10-201

property, 35-10-203

residence, 18-1-103

Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization****Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally**Dissolution**, See also **Winding up**

assignment of interests, effect, 35-10-504

authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605

continuation of business

accounting, 35-10-615

creditors, 35-10-608, 35-10-613

distributions, 35-10-614

liabilities, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-613

property, 35-10-610

who may, 35-10-610

contributions to copartners, 35-10-606, 35-10-612

court decree, 35-10-603, 35-10-604

defined, 35-10-601

distributions upon

deceased partner, 35-10-614

fraud, when, 35-10-611

retired partner, 35-10-614

rules, 35-10-612

execution, effect, 35-10-505

fraud, 35-10-611

grounds, 35-10-603

liability

copartners, to, 35-10-606

discharge, 35-10-610

existing, effect, 35-10-608

third persons, to, 35-10-607

limited partnership, effect, 35-12-802

misrepresentation, 35-10-611

property, application, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-612

restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-703, 28-2-705

termination of partnership, 35-10-602

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Distributions**

- assignment of interest, effect, 35-10-504
- contributions repaid, 35-10-401
- dissolution, upon, See **Dissolution**
- partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202
- priority, 35-10-401

Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-322

Eminent domain — condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207

Engineering, professional — exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-67-103

Estoppel

- applicability of laws, 35-10-104
- partner by, 35-10-308, 35-10-607

Evidence

- admission of partners, 35-10-303
- continuation of partnership, 35-10-406
- liability of partner, discharge, 35-10-608
- partner, status as, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
- presumption of partnership, 26-1-602

Existence

- continuation, 35-10-406, 35-10-602, See also **Dissolution**
- determination, 35-10-202
- dissolution, effect, 35-10-602
- termination, 35-10-602

Fictitious name, See **NAMES**, **Assumed business name**; **Fictitious**

Franchise disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

Fraudulent conveyance by, 31-2-317

- insolvency defined, 31-2-302

Group insurance

- disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
- life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Incapacity of partner, grounds for dissolution, 35-10-604

Indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-610, 35-10-611

Information, release by partners, 35-10-403

Insolvency of, 31-2-302

Insurance, See also **INSURANCE**, generally

- administrators, as, 33-17-601, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Administrators**, generally
- agents, licensed as, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Licenses — agents and solicitors**
- franchise disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
- group disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
- group life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
- health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Insurers, reciprocal — as subscribers, 33-5-503, See also **INSURERS — RECIPROCAL**, generally

Interest in partnership, See **Property and property rights**

Interpretation, See **Applicability of laws**; **Construction of provisions**

Investment advisers, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301

Joint tenancy, See **Property and property rights**

Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223

Knowledge

- defined, 35-10-103
- dissolution, 35-10-607
- liability when, 35-10-304, 35-10-606

Landscape architects, licensing by individual partners, 37-66-303

Land surveying, practice of — exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-67-103

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Liabilities

- acts of partner, 35-10-301
- admission of partner, 35-10-303

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Liabilities (Continued)**

- breach of trust, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-604
- continuation of partnership, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
- discharge, 35-10-401, 35-10-610
- dissolution
 - assumption of liability, 35-10-608
 - continuation of partnership, 35-10-613
 - copartners, to, 35-10-606
 - death or retirement of partner, 35-10-614
 - discharge of liabilities, 35-10-610
 - effect, 35-10-608
 - order, 35-10-612
 - priority, 35-10-612
 - third persons, to, 35-10-607
- fraudulent conveyance, personal liabilities, 31-2-302
- generally, 35-10-307
- incoming partner, 35-10-309, 35-10-613
- indemnification, 35-10-401
- judgment, effect, 25-5-104
- knowledge, 35-10-304
- name, effect of continued use, 35-10-613
- nature, 35-10-307
- notice, 35-10-304
- ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
- priority, 35-10-612
- sales finance companies, 31-1-222
- wrongful acts of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-307

Liens, federal tax — filing, 71-3-204, See also LIENS, Federal tax liens

Life insurance, group, See INSURANCE — LIFE

Limited partnerships, See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Liquidation, See Dissolution; Winding up

Losses, 35-10-401, 35-10-604

Management rights, 35-10-401, 35-10-501, 35-10-504

Membership, consent, 35-10-401

Mining partnerships, See MINES AND MINING, Partnerships

Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112

Name

- assumed business name, See **NAMES**
- liability, 35-10-613

Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See COMMERCIAL PAPER

Notice

- defined, 35-10-103
- dissolution, 35-10-607
- liability, 35-10-304, 35-10-606

Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216

Ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607

Partnership Act, Uniform, Title 35, chapter 10, See this category generally

Pipeline carriers, as, See PIPELINE CARRIERS

Preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201

Presumption of partnership, 26-1-602

Profits, See Distributions

Property and property rights

- acquisition, 35-10-203
- assets of partnership, 35-10-612
- assignment, 35-10-301, 35-10-502, 35-10-504, 35-10-602, 35-10-604
- attachment, 35-10-506
- bona fide purchaser, 35-10-302
- charging order, 35-10-505, 35-10-602
- classification, 35-10-501, 35-10-503, 70-1-306
- conveyance, 15-7-307, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-504
- death of partner, effect, 35-10-502
- definitions, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 70-1-306, 70-1-312

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Property and property rights (Continued)**

- enumerated, 35-10-501
- estate, conveyance, 35-10-203
- execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506, 35-10-602, 35-10-604
- existence of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
- extent, 35-10-503
- interest in partnership, 35-10-501, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
- joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202, 35-10-502, 70-1-306
- judgment creditors, 35-10-505, 35-10-506, 35-10-602
- kinds, 35-10-501, 35-10-503
- liens, 35-10-502, 35-10-611
- management, 35-10-401, 35-10-501
- ownership of property, effect on status of partnership, 35-10-202
- personal property, 35-10-503
- possession, 35-10-502, 35-10-610
- title, 35-10-203, 35-10-302
- unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301
- undertaking, 35-10-506, 35-10-602

Public accountants, by, See ACCOUNTANTS**Real estate broker provisions**

- exemption of partnership from, when, 37-51-103
- licensing as brokers by partnership, 37-51-301

Receiver, 27-20-102, 35-10-505**Records, See Books and records****Retirement of partner, 35-10-613, 35-10-614****Rights**

- accounting, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504
- continuation of partnership, effect, 35-10-406
- enumerated, 35-10-401
- information about partnership, 35-10-403
- inspection of books, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
- management, 35-10-501
- property, See **Property and property rights**
- rules to determine, 35-10-401

Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D**Short title, 35-10-101****Special partnerships, See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS****Statutes applicable, See Applicability of laws****Taxation, See TAXATION****Tenancy in common, See Property and property rights****Third parties, relation to**

- dissolution, effect, 35-10-607
- liability to, 35-10-306, 35-10-607
- partnership status, 35-10-202

Unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301**Uniformity of provisions, 35-10-104****Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Revised, Title 35, chapter 12, See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, generally****Uniform Partnership Act, Title 35, chapter 10, See this category generally****Winding up, See also Dissolution**

- accounting, 35-10-615
- authority, 35-10-605
- compensation for services in, 35-10-401
- court, by, 35-10-609, 35-10-612
- distribution of assets, See **Dissolution**
- right, 35-10-609
- termination of partnership by, 35-10-602
- third persons, liability to, 35-10-607

PASSENGER ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

PASSENGERS

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**; **RAILROADS**; See also generally **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers**; **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**; **BUSES**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**

PASSENGER TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

PASTEURIZATION

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

PASTORS

See **CLERGY**, generally

PATENTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS

Acknowledgment of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-126

Adoption

agencies — child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-134
child relinquished by parent or guardian for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-134
children born out of wedlock, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
expected child, petition and notice of intent to release for, 40-6-127
paternity actions commenced when, 40-6-108
proceedings, effect on paternity, 40-6-108
relationship between parent and child, establishment, 40-6-104

Appeal of orders when, 40-6-129

transcript for, 40-6-119

Artificial insemination, paternity determination as result of, 40-6-106

Birth certificate

confidentiality, 40-6-123
father's name on, presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
substitute, issuance when, 40-6-116, 40-6-123

Blood tests

required when, 40-6-112, 40-6-114
results as evidence, 40-6-113, 40-6-115

Child as party to action, 40-6-110

Children born out of wedlock

adoption, relinquishment or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
custody awarded to putative father when, 40-6-130
legitimization, 40-6-130
paternity, notice of intent to claim filed when, 40-6-126

Citation of Uniform Parentage Act, 40-6-101

Commencement, 40-6-108

Compromise agreement, 40-6-114

Confidential communications

artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106
birth certificate, 40-6-123
father's identity when, 40-6-114
records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
support payments when, 40-6-122

Contempt, 40-6-111, 40-6-117

Counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119

Criminal liability, immunity given when, 40-6-111

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Custody of child**

- awarded to father when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
- child's best interests as consideration, 40-6-130
- expected child, father's rights respecting, 40-6-127
- modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
- proceedings, 40-6-116
- relinquishment
 - custody, transfer, 40-6-134
 - hearing, 40-6-133
 - orders for, 40-6-133, 40-6-134
 - petition for, 40-6-125, 40-6-132

Decedents' estates, relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108

Dependency or neglect of child — proceedings, presumption of paternity created when, 40-6-126

Dismissal when, 40-6-114

District court

- jurisdiction, 40-6-109
- notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
- petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
- relinquishment of child
 - hearing, 40-6-133
 - orders for, 40-6-133, 40-6-134
 - petition for, 40-6-132

Donor of semen for artificial insemination, 40-6-106

Evidence

- blood tests as, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
- general inclusions, 40-6-113
- inadmissible, 40-6-115
- witnesses, immunity from liability, 40-6-111

Expected child, petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127

Father's identity

- confidential when, 40-6-114
- determination, 40-6-126, 40-6-128

Father's rights

- expected child, rights respecting, 40-6-127
- grounds for termination, 40-6-129
- putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-129
- termination, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128

Guardian ad litem

- appointment, 40-6-110
- recommendation, acceptance or refusal by, 40-6-114

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — notice forms and copies supplied by, 40-6-126, 40-6-128

Hearings

- confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
- counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
- father's identity, determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
- held when, 40-6-111
- notice, service and contents, 40-6-128
- terminated when, 40-6-114
- termination of parental rights, 40-6-126, 40-6-128

Heirship, determination — relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108

Identity of father, See **Father's identity**

Joined with other proceedings when, 40-6-109

Judgment or order

- child, temporary care, 40-6-125
- custody, awarding of, 40-6-130
- enforcement, 40-6-117
- entered when, 40-6-114, 40-6-116
- modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
- parental rights, termination, 40-6-129, 40-6-134

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Judgment or order (Continued)**

- provisions, 40-6-116
- relinquishment of child, 40-6-133, 40-6-134

Jurisdiction

- district court, 40-6-109
- justice's court, 3-10-301
- personal, 40-6-109

Maternity expenses, father's liability, 40-6-116**Mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121****Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130****Notices of intent**

- paternity, claim for, 40-6-126, 40-6-127
- release of child, petition filed when, 40-6-127, 40-6-128

Parental rights, termination, 40-6-134**Parent and child relationship**

- defined, 40-6-102
- established how, 40-6-104
- judgment conclusive when, 40-6-116
- marital status, effect, 40-6-103

Parties to action, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115

- right to counsel, 40-6-119

Presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-126

- action commenced when, 40-6-108
- rebuttable when, 40-6-105, 40-6-126

Pretrial

- proceedings, 40-6-111
- recommendations, 40-6-114

Prior agreements, effect, 40-6-107**Privacy of hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120****Putative fathers**

- custody awarded to, when, 40-6-130
- grounds for termination of rights, 40-6-129
- rights respecting, 40-6-127

Reciprocal enforcement of support proceedings, See also Support of child

- defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
- paternity issue, adjudication when, 40-5-128

Records, confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120**Releases to terminate rights, 40-6-127****Rules of civil procedure, applicability**

- actions, 40-6-115
- jurisdiction, personal, 40-6-109
- notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
- service of process, 40-6-109

Service of process, 40-6-109**Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**

- actions brought by, when, 40-6-107
- custody of child when, 40-6-134
- guardian ad litem, department as — when, 40-6-110

State agencies — child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-134**Statute of limitations, 40-6-108****Stay of, when, 40-6-107, 40-6-128****Support of child, See also Reciprocal enforcement of support proceedings**

- confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
- modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
- order for, 40-6-116
- payments
 - criteria for determining, 40-6-116
 - procedures for, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
- presumption of paternity
 - court order, 40-6-105
 - written promise, 40-6-105, 40-6-122
- putative father's lack of, effect, 40-6-129

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Termination of parental rights**

- fathers of children born out of wedlock, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
- grounds for termination, 40-6-129
- hearings respecting, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
- mothers, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
- parents or guardians, when, 40-6-134
- putative fathers, 40-6-127, 40-6-130

Testimony, court may compel, 40-6-111, 40-6-115

Trial feasibility, determination, 40-6-114

Uniform Parentage Act

- citation, 40-6-101
- uniformity, 40-6-131

Uniformity of provisions, 40-6-131

Venue, 40-6-109

Visitation, provision for, 40-6-116

Witnesses, immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111

PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

PATROL

See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

PATROL OPERATORS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

PAUPERS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

PAUPER'S OATH, 25-10-404

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis**

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS

See also generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS; JUNKYARDS; LOANS; PLEDGES**

Children, See **Minors**

Commission, 31-1-401

Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103

County license for pawnbrokers, 7-21-2208

Crimes, See **Offenses**

Discount, 31-1-401

Interest allowable, 31-1-401

Licensing, 7-21-2208, 31-1-401, 32-5-103, 49-3-204

Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615

Minors

- purchases from, city regulations, 7-21-4208
- unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623

Offenses

- military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
- refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
- violations of provisions generally, 31-1-407

Pledges, See **PLEDGES**

Records, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS (Continued)

- Refrigerator or other container**, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
- Register required**, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
- Sale of pawned article**, 30-9-203, 31-1-402
- Search warrant**, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
- Secured transactions**, applicability of laws, 30-9-203
- Stolen property**, pawn of
 - bond, 31-1-405, 31-1-406
 - damages, 31-1-406
 - return of property, 31-1-405
 - search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
- Storage charges**, 31-1-401
- Violations**, See **Offenses**

PAYMENT, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

See also specific subject area

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

PEACE OFFICERS

See also generally **LAW ENFORCEMENT; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY****Aerial hunting violations**, investigation, 81-7-512**Aeronautics regulations**, enforcement, 67-2-501**Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement**

- powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
- revenue for, 16-1-405

Arrest, See **ARREST****Assault upon**, 45-5-202**Assistance, mutual**

- employment benefits, retention, 44-11-201
- expenses, 44-11-202
- indemnification, 44-11-102
- liability of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-102
- powers and duties of assisting officer, 44-11-101
- reimbursement of providing agency, 44-11-202
- request for, 44-11-101
- salary, 44-11-201
- workers' compensation, 44-11-201, 44-11-202

Assistance, technical, 44-4-103**Auxiliary officers**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 2**Bail**, powers and duties, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL****Battered spouses programs**, 40-2-404**Blood alcohol tests**, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs****Boats and boating**

- certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512
- enforcement of regulations, 23-2-506

Child abuse, See **Minors**, abuse, neglect, and dependency cases**Child protective teams**, members of, 41-3-108**Cigarette laws**, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147**Commerce, Department of** — powers as, 30-12-210**Communications**

- internal, discovery prohibited, 46-15-302
- system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

Concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Constables, See **CONSTABLES**

County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

Crimes

arrest by, See **ARREST**

defined, 45-2-101

failure to aid, 45-7-304

failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305

false alarms to, 45-7-204

false reports to, 45-7-205

gambling provisions, failure to enforce, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508

homicide, when victim, 46-18-303

impersonating, 45-7-209

mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204

obstructing, 45-7-302

"public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**

resisting arrest, See **ARREST**

Criminal identification, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

Criminal information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

Criminal investigation, See also **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF**; **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

bureau of — agents as, 44-2-115

confidential license plates and registration for, 44-4-205

Death penalty, witness to execution, 46-19-103

Defined, 1-1-207, 45-2-101, 46-1-201

Dogs attacking or killing game animals, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124

Domestic violence programs, 40-2-404

Drivers' licenses

demand for exhibit, 61-5-116

to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112

Drug control, cooperation of board of pharmacists in education and training, 50-32-105

Education, See **Training**

Elections, arrest authority, 13-13-122

Endangered species, enforcement of provisions respecting, 87-5-111

Explosives records, inspection, 50-38-301

Field notes, discovery prohibited, 46-15-302

Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202

Firearms, inquest when death caused by, 46-4-201

Fire investigations, service of subpoena, 50-63-304

Firewardens, power as, 77-5-105

Fish and game wardens

ex officio, peace officers appointment and duties as, 87-1-503

powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 87-1-505, 87-1-506

Gambling

enforcement of provisions

bingo, 23-5-423

card games, authorized, 23-5-323

failure unlawful, penalty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126

prohibited games, 23-5-124, 23-5-126

raffles, 23-5-423

sports pools, 23-5-508

equipment

confiscation required when, 23-5-121

destruction required when, 23-5-122

Game wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**

Gunshot wounds to be reported to, 37-2-302

Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120

Hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Highway patrol, arrest by — peace officer may request in rural area, 44-1-1001, See also **HIGHWAY PATROL**

Highways, Department of — employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Peace officers, departmental**

Homicide, when victim, 46-18-303

Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104

Inquest, when peace officer causes death by use of firearm, 46-4-201

Instruction, See Training

Investigation, See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION

Itinerant merchants, affidavits requested when, 80-3-702

Juveniles, See Minors

Law enforcement academy, See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

License plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration

Machine gun manufacture for, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307

Marshals, See MARSHALS

Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of, 35-21-216

Medical examiner, state — assistance by, 44-3-211

Minors

abuse, neglect, and dependency cases

protection of child

authority to provide, 41-3-301

order for, service, 41-3-403

reporting of cases, 41-3-201

immunity from liability, 41-3-203

child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108

custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-302, 41-5-307

delinquent, shelter care ordered when, 41-5-307

finest collected from, disposition, 61-12-703

records, inspection permitted when, 41-5-602

summons to, issuance when, 61-12-602

Motorboats, See Boats and boating

Motor carrier field inspectors, as, 69-12-203

Motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302

Motor vehicles

confidential licensing and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**

confiscation of permits, 61-10-143

dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602

registration

enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602

to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112

weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141

Mutual assistance, See Assistance, mutual

Outfitting and guiding provisions, enforcement, 87-4-144

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402

Photography by, 44-5-202

Police, See POLICE

Police academy, See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Predator control by aerial hunting, investigation of violations, 81-7-512

Private investigators and patrol operators, information from, 37-60-402

Probation officers — duties or appointment as, prohibited, 41-5-701

Qualifications, standards prescribed by board of crime control, 44-4-301

Railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003

Rendering plants, production of records when, 81-9-315

Reserve officers, Title 7, chapter 32, part 2

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Revenue, Department of — powers of director and agents as, 16-11-141

Roadblocks, authority to establish, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104

Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**

Stab wounds to be reported to, 37-2-302

State medical examiner, assistance by, 44-3-211

Stop and frisk, authority, 46-5-401

Subpoenas, service by, 46-15-102, 46-23-205

Technical assistance to, 44-4-103

Telephone company personnel, assistance when, 69-6-104

Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

Training

county attorney training coordinator, by, 44-4-103

law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

standards prescribed by board of crime control, 44-4-301

University system

security department members as, when, 20-25-321

students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514

Wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**

Youthful offenders, See **Minors**

PEAS, FIELD

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

PEDDLERS

See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS**, generally

PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

Assessments, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47

Bonds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47

Creation, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47

Improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47

Improvements, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47

Off-street parking, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47

Traffic control, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47

PEDESTRIANS

Accident reports, 61-7-114

Blind or visually handicapped persons

duty to and penalty for violation, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215

Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504

Controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332

Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503

Crosswalks, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Crosswalks**

defined, 61-1-209

right half of, to use, 61-8-505

right-of-way in, 61-8-502, 61-8-503

Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215

PEDESTRIANS (Continued)**Defined**, 61-1-308**Drivers' responsibilities generally**, 61-8-504**Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**,**Footpaths and bicycle trails****Highway traffic safety program**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Safety program****Hitchhiking**, 61-8-507**Incapacitated persons**, 61-8-504**Intersections**, right-of-way, 61-8-207**Intoxicated persons**, 61-8-508**Jay-walking**, 61-8-503**Liability to blind persons**, penalty, 49-4-216, 49-4-217**Local**

authorities, powers, 61-12-101

ordinances, 61-8-501

Montana Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails****Motor vehicle accident reports**, 61-7-111**Right-of-way**

alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345

crosswalks, in, 61-8-207, 61-8-502

intersections, 61-8-207

vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503

Roadways, on, 61-8-506**Safety program**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****"Safety zone" defined**, 61-1-405**School children**, 61-8-502**Sidewalks**, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Sidewalks**

defined, 61-1-208

use of, 61-8-506

Solicitation of rides or business, 61-8-507**Streets**, See **STREETS****Traffic control signals**, 61-8-208**Traffic regulations**, subject to, 61-8-501, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally**Traffic safety program**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Safety program****Vehicles emerging from alleys, driveways, or buildings** — right-of-way, 61-8-345**Violations**

roadways, walking along or on — when, 61-8-506

school children, driving through groups of — when, 61-8-502

Visually handicapped persons, See **Blind or visually handicapped persons****PELTS OR SKINS**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Hides, heads, and mounts**;
PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, **Skins, hides, and specimens****PENAL CODE**, Title 45See **CRIMES**, generally**PENAL INSTITUTIONS**See **JAILS, CITY**; **JAILS, COUNTY**; **PRISONS**; **PRISON, STATE****PENITENTIARY**See **PRISON, STATE****PENSIONS**

See specific retirement system

PER DIEM

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES

See **JURIES AND JURORS, Challenges, peremptory**

PERFORMANCE

See **CONTRACTS; OBLIGATIONS; SALES**

PERFORMANCE AUDITS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

PERIODICALS

See **MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS**

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

PERJURY

See **CRIMES**

PERMITS

See specific subject area

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

See **DEPOSITIONS, generally; EVIDENCE**

PERPETUITIES

See **PROPERTY**

P.E.R.S.

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PERSISTENT FELONY OFFENDERS

See **SENTENCING**

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES, 50-5-101

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, generally**

PERSONAL INCOME TAX

See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**

PERSONAL INJURY

See also **TORTS**, generally

Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703

Dueling, damages, 27-1-223

Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714

Joinder of parties, 27-1-703

Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Parties, 27-1-512, 27-1-703

Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314

Right of protection, 49-1-101

Statute of limitations, 27-2-204

Summons, 25-31-407

Venue, 25-31-203

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Abandoned property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Accessions and intermixture, See also **PROPERTY, Accessions; Income of property**;

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE categories, **Commingleing**

abandoned property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306

acquisition of property by, 70-1-110

applicability of laws, 70-4-101

loaned property when loan for

exchange, 70-7-203

use, 70-7-103

materials and workmanship

consent to use required, 70-4-204

ownership of materials by

another, 70-4-201

maker and another, 70-4-202

several owners, 70-4-203

wrongful use

damages, 70-4-206

election of remedies, 70-4-205

remedies, 70-4-205

ownership, 70-4-102

principal part, determination, 70-4-103

unclaimed property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306

uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-4-101

Actions

appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205

claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103

delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

finders, recovery of property from, 70-5-207

interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)

joinder of

joint tenants, 70-1-310, 70-1-311

tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311

state, 25-5-204

jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**

parties, 70-1-310, 70-1-311

partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PARTITION**

quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIETING TITLE**

recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See also **EXECUTION; REMEDIES**

statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

summons, service in justice's court, 25-31-407

true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101, 27-1-305

unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

venue, justice's court, 25-31-203, 25-31-204

verdict, 25-7-503

Animals, property rights, See also **ANIMALS**

damages for injury, 27-1-222

domestic, 70-1-104

fur-bearing animals, 50-23-102, 70-2-112, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

wild animals, 50-23-102, 70-2-111

Applicability of real property classifications, 70-15-201**Appraisal**, See **TAXATION****Assessment**, See **TAXATION****Assignment for benefit of creditors**, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS****Attachment**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY****Bail**, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL****Bailment**, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES****Burglary**, See **CRIMES****Care**, duty of, See **PROPERTY****Carriers of**, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers****Causa mortis gifts**, See **Gifts****Child support debts**, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement****Claim and delivery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Classification**

real property classifications, applicability, 70-15-201

taxation, See **TAXATION**

Clouds on title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIETING TITLE****Commingling of property**, See **Accessions and intermixture****Common interest**, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common****Computer programs, software, and services as**, 45-2-101**Condemnation**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Conditions of ownership**, See **PROPERTY****Confiscation**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Conflict of laws**, 70-1-109**Confusion of property**, See **Accessions and intermixture****Conservatorship**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****Conversion**, See **CONVERSION****Conveyance**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Cooperative associations**, rights, 35-15-103**Copyright**, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to****Corporations**, rights, See **PROPERTY****Covenants**

general warranty, 28-10-421

quiet enjoyment, on rentals, 70-1-602

third person, benefit to, 70-1-521

Creditors, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors****Credit rating as**, 31-3-103**Crimes against**, See **CRIMES, Property****Curing title**, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIETING TITLE****Damage or destruction**, See also **Damages; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Damage or destruction (Continued)**

- common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- conversion, See **CONVERSION**
- criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
- depository, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
- explosives, by, See **EXPLOSIVES**
- fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- hotel liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
- insurance against, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**
- insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
- joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
- loan, repairs when, 70-7-107
- loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
- minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
- motel liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
- redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607
- state parks, See **PARKS**
- stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
- trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**

Damages, See also Actions; Damage or destruction; DAMAGES, generally

- animals, injury to, 27-1-222
- arrest, 27-16-102
- arson, damage from, 50-63-103
- attachment, recovery of possession, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
- contributory negligence, 27-1-702
- conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321
- energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
- finder, failure to attempt to inform owner, 70-5-103
- fires, damage from, 50-63-103
- fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
- jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301, 3-11-103
- peculiar value, 27-1-305
- sales, See **SALES, Damages**
- statute of limitations, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- tenant's personal property, loss, 70-24-430, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Damages**
- timber, destruction of identification, 71-3-616
- unfair trade practices, loss by, 30-14-133

Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See CRIMES, Theft**Deeds and conveyances, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Defacing, See Damage or destruction****Defense of, See PROPERTY, Protection of property****Defined, 1-1-205, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See also PROPERTY; WORDS AND PHRASES****Delivery, judgment for, 27-1-432, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Delivery to party****Deposit**

- bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
- court, in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Deposit in court**
- finders, See **Finders**
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen; delivery of property to department of revenue**

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Destruction**, See **Damage or destruction****Dissolution of marriage**, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement****Distrain**, warrant for — execution by, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distrain, warrant for****Donable**, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY****Duty of care**, See **PROPERTY, Care****Eminent domain**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Enjoyment**, See **Covenants; PROPERTY****Escheat**, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****Execution**, See **EXECUTION****Federal surplus**, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY****Finders**

abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101

action to recover property, 70-5-207

affidavits when owner not known, 70-5-203, 70-5-209

applicability of laws

abandoned property, 70-5-101

depository, 70-5-102

sale of pledged property, 70-5-202

appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204 — 70-5-206

compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105

damages to owner, 70-5-103, 70-5-209

depository, finder as, 70-5-102

discovery when owner unknown or unlocatable

affidavit, 70-5-203, 70-5-209

appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204

failure to make, 70-5-209

proofs of ownership, 70-5-208

restoration to owner, 70-5-207

valuation of thing, 70-5-205, 70-5-206

vesting in finder, 70-5-206

exoneration of

finder, 70-5-106

owner, 70-5-107

jurisdiction of justice's court, 70-5-203, 70-5-204

not bound to take charge, 70-5-102

notice to owner, 70-5-103

pledges, applicability of laws, 70-5-202

proofs of ownership, 70-5-104, 70-5-208

restoration to owner, 70-5-207

reward to finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105

sale of thing found

manner, 70-5-202

when, 70-5-201

storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106

surrender to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107

theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302

unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101

valuation of property, 70-5-204

posting, 70-5-205

publication, 70-5-206

vesting in finder, 70-5-206

Fire, damage by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION****Floater insurance**, See generally, **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE****Force**, use in defense of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property****Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-212, 33-7-305**Fraudulent conveyance**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES****Fur-bearing animals**, property rights, 50-23-102, 70-2-112, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****Future interest**, See **PROPERTY**

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Gifts, See also PROPERTY**

- death, in view of
 - defined, 70-3-201
 - legacy, as, 70-3-205
 - presumption, 70-3-202
 - revocation, 70-3-103, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
 - will, effect, 70-3-204
- defined, 70-3-101
- delivery, 70-3-102
- inter vivos, 70-3-102
- irrevocable, 70-3-103
- manner, 70-3-102
- revocation, 70-3-103
- unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104

Goodwill, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**Grants, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Guardian for, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship****Highways, Department of — sales by, 60-4-206****Hiring, See Rentals****Husband and wife, See HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property****Income of property, See PROPERTY****Increase, See Accessions and intermixture****Injury to, See Damage or destruction****Insurance, See generally INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE; INSURANCE — PROPERTY****Insurers, domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401****Interests in, See PROPERTY, Interests in****Intermixture of property, See Accessions and intermixture****Inventions, 70-1-104, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Joint tenancy, See PROPERTY****Jurisdiction**

- acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
- justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
- small claims court, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106, 25-34-102, 25-35-502

Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**Liens upon, See LIENS****Limited interest, See PROPERTY****Limited partnership interest as, 35-12-1101****Livestock, ownership, 70-1-104, See generally ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK****Loan for exchange**

- accessions, 70-7-203
- applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201
- defined, 70-7-202
- expenses, 70-7-203
- increase, 70-7-203
- modification of contract, 70-7-204
- option for, 70-7-101
- title passes, 70-7-203

Loan for use

- accessions, 70-7-103
- animals, duty of care, 70-7-105
- applicability of laws, 31-1-101, 70-7-101
- care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
- damage caused by thing loaned, 70-7-111
- damage to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
- defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111
- defined, 70-7-102
- expenses, 70-7-110
- extent of use, 70-7-108

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Loan for use (Continued)**

- increase, 70-7-103
- injury caused by thing loaned, 70-7-111
- injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
- option for, 70-7-101
- relending, 70-7-109
- repairs, 70-7-107
- return of thing loaned
 - demand, 70-7-112
 - loss due to, 70-7-112
 - place, 70-7-114
 - when, 70-7-113
 - without demand, 70-7-113
- skill of borrower required, 70-7-106
- third party, lending to, 70-7-109
- title does not pass, 70-7-103

Lost or mislaid property

- deposit, involuntary, 70-6-103, 70-6-203, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
- finders, See **Finders**
- theft of, 45-6-302

Married persons, See HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**Mere possibility, See PROPERTY, Possibility****Minors, See MINORS, Property****Mortgages, See MORTGAGES****Movable, defined as, 70-1-105****Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE****Notice**

- bailees, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
- rentals, notice of deteriorations of thing rented, 70-8-103
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Obligations as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104**Offenses against, See CRIMES, Property****Ownership, 70-1-101, 70-15-201, See also PROPERTY**

- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

Partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also PARTITION**Partnership interest, See also PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**

- as property, 35-10-503, 35-12-1101
- in property, 70-1-306

Perishable property

- appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
- carrier, sale to satisfy lien of, 69-11-411
- condemnation as food, 50-31-510
- cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213
- depository, sale by, 30-7-705, 70-5-201, 70-6-205
- drugs, sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer's registration, 50-32-311
- execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701
- finder, sale by, 70-5-201
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of confiscated animals, 87-1-511
- freightage lien, sale to satisfy, 69-11-411
- merchant buyer, sale by, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
- milk as, 81-23-102
- "perishable food dealer" defined, 50-50-102
- resale, notice, 30-2-706
- sale, See **SALES, Perishables**
- secured transaction, as collateral — notice of sale, 30-9-504
- taxation, fruits and vegetables
 - classification, 15-6-136
 - exemptions, 15-6-207
 - rate of tax, 15-6-136
- warehouse receipt, 30-7-705

Perpetual interest, See PROPERTY

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Perpetuities**, rule against, See **PROPERTY****Pledge of**, See **PLEDGES****Possession**

gift, effect, 70-3-102

jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316

recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111

Possibility, See **PROPERTY****Present interest**, See **PROPERTY****Principal and income**, See **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME****Products of the mind**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention**, rights to**Products of the property**, See **Accessions** and **intermixture****Protection of property**, See **PROPERTY****Protective proceedings**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship****Public**, 70-1-102, See **PROPERTY**, **State****Quieting title**, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIETING TITLE****Raffles prizes to be in**, 23-5-413**Railroad corporations**, shares of capital stock, 69-14-503**Real property classifications**, applicability, 70-15-201**Receivers**, See **RECEIVERS****Recording of transactions**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Recovery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Redemption**, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **LIENS****Rentals**, See also specific type of property to be rented; **PROPERTY**

delivery, 70-8-101

expenses

extraordinary, 70-8-103

ordinary, 70-8-102

failure to return, 45-6-309

false identification to rent, 45-6-309

general provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See also **PROPERTY**, **Rentals**personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**

quiet enjoyment, 70-8-101

repairs, 70-8-101

return, 45-6-309, 70-8-104

Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Repossession**, right transferable, 70-1-505**Restoration when wrongfully acquired**, 27-1-713**Robbery**, See **CRIMES****Sale**, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **SALES**, generallyabandoned property, See **Unclaimed property**secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**tax sales, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property**

warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421

School, See **SCHOOLS****Search and seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Secured transaction**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Securities**, payment in property, 35-1-606, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION****Seizure**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Situs rule**, 70-1-109**Spouses**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property****State**, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**

agency functions transferred, rights, 2-15-132

highway patrol equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105, 44-1-106

sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103

surplus property, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Statutes of limitation**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION****Stolen property**, See **CRIMES, Theft****Storage**, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN****Surplus**, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY****Tampering with another's property**, 45-6-101

"tampering" defined, 45-2-101

Taxation, See **TAXATION****Tenancy in common**, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common****Theft of**, See **CRIMES, Theft****Things in action**, property rights, 70-2-102, See **THINGS IN ACTION****Threat**, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft****Title**, See **PROPERTY****Trademarks**, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Transfers**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Trespass**, See **CRIMES, Trespass; TRESPASS****Trust property**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES****Unclaimed or abandoned property**

actions

delivery of property, 70-9-315

determination of claim, 70-9-312

applicability of laws, 70-9-103

finders provisions, 70-5-101, 70-9-407

uniformity, 70-9-104

attorney general to represent department of revenue, 70-9-105

baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

banking organizations

defined, 70-9-102

disposition of funds, 32-1-537

presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206

report of abandonment, filing, 70-9-301

business associations

defined, 70-9-102

presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-204 — 70-9-206

report of abandonment, filing and verification, 70-9-301

carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen

advances on property, sales when, 70-9-406

applicability of laws, 70-9-401

bailment permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405

care, duty of, 70-9-405

costs, 70-9-407

deposit permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405

liability after storage, 70-9-405

negligence of bailee, 70-9-405

notice of sale, 70-9-403

officer's fees, 70-9-407

sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406, 70-9-407

storage permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405

surplus proceeds of sale, 70-9-404

uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401

checks, presumption of abandonment of funds payable on, 70-9-201

citation of uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 70-9-101

claim of ownership after delivery to department of revenue

another state, reimbursement to holder for payment, 70-9-305

appeal, 70-9-311, 70-9-312

determination, 70-9-311

filing, 70-9-310

payment, 70-9-311

claim of ownership before delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-302, 70-9-303

commerce, department of — identification of abandoned property by, 70-9-314

commercial paper, presumption of abandonment of funds payable on, 70-9-201

conflict of laws, 70-9-103

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)**

costs

- deposit of sale proceeds, deduction, 70-9-309
- hotel storage, 70-9-501
- payment of claim, no deduction, 70-9-311
- sale costs, 70-9-309, 70-9-407, 70-9-501

courts, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207

credit unions, dormant accounts, 32-3-508

definitions, 70-9-102

delivery of property to department of revenue

- action to compel, 70-9-315
- decline by department, 70-9-313
- effect, 70-9-304
- exceptions, 70-9-303
- limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
- other state, subsequent claim, 70-9-305
- receipt declined by department, 70-9-313
- refusal, 70-9-313, 70-9-315, 70-9-316
- required, 70-9-303, 70-9-307
- when, 70-9-303

deposits, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201

dissolution, presumption of abandonment of intangible property in, 70-9-205

drafts, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201

enforcement, 70-9-105

error in presumption, 70-9-303

escheated property under laws of another state, 70-9-103

examination of holder's records, 70-9-314

exoneration of holder, 70-9-304

fiduciaries, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-206

financial organizations

- defined, 70-9-102
- presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206
- report, filing, 70-9-301

finders provisions, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407

governmental authorities, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207

holder

- defined, 70-9-102
- examination of records, 70-9-314
- exoneration, 70-9-304
- reimbursement for payment, 70-9-305

hotels, property held by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502, See also **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

income after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306

increase after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306

insurance, commissioner of — identification of abandoned property by, 70-9-314

insurer's liquidation, funds following, 33-2-1374

landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430

life insurance corporations

- defined, 70-9-102
- presumption of abandonment of funds held by, 70-9-202
- report of abandonment, 70-9-301

limitations, effect on presumed abandonment, 70-9-307

mineral trusts, abandonment, 82-1-304

miscellaneous intangible property, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-208

money not to be sold, 70-9-308

money orders

- delivery to department of revenue when, 70-9-303
- notice exceptions, 70-9-302
- presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- report exemptions, 70-9-301
- sale prohibited, 70-9-308

motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Unclaimed or abandoned property** (Continued)

notice

examination of records, 70-9-314

presumption of abandonment, 70-9-302

sale of abandoned property, 70-9-308, 70-9-311, 70-9-313

carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — sale by, 70-9-403

hotel or innkeeper, sale by, 70-9-501

payment to owner, reimbursement of holder, 70-9-305

penalties, 70-9-316

public officers

presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207

report, verification, 70-9-301

reciprocity with other states, 70-9-103

record of deposit of sale proceeds, 70-9-309

reimbursement of holder when, 70-9-305

report of abandoned property, 70-9-301, 70-9-314

failure to report, 70-9-314, 70-9-316

limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307

revenue, department of

claim

determination, 70-9-311

filing with, 70-9-310

delivery of property to, 70-9-303

receipt, decline, 70-9-313

examination of holder by, 70-9-314

identification of property when, 70-9-314

inquiries about property to, 70-9-302

liability, 70-9-304

notice of abandonment, publication by, 70-9-302

payment to, 70-9-303

reimbursements to holder by, 70-9-305

report

filing with, 70-9-301, 70-9-314

forms supplied by, 70-9-301

information prescribed by, 70-9-301

rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301

sale of property by, 70-9-308

deposit of proceeds, 70-9-309

securities held by, disposition, 70-9-308

rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301

safe deposit box contents, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201

sale of property

carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406

costs, 70-9-309

hotels and innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

landlord, by, 70-24-430

manner of, 70-9-308

notice of sale, 70-9-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501

proceeds, deposit, 70-9-309

service charges, 70-9-309

title, 70-9-308

search and seizure, property obtained by, 46-5-305

securities

presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201, 70-9-204

sale price, 70-9-308

service charges, 70-9-309, 70-9-311

shares

presumption of abandonment of funds for, 70-9-201, 70-9-204

sale price, 70-9-308

short title, 70-9-101

state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303

statutes of limitation, effect of expiration, 70-9-307

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)**

- title upon sale, 70-9-308
- travelers' checks
 - delivery to department of revenue when, 70-9-303
 - notice exceptions, 70-9-302
 - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
 - report exceptions, 70-9-301
 - sale prohibited, 70-9-308
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
- uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
 - applicability, 70-9-103
 - citation, 70-9-101
 - definitions, 70-9-102
 - enforcement, 70-9-105
 - uniformity, 70-9-104
- uniformity of provisions, 70-9-104
- utilities
 - defined, 70-9-102
 - presumption of abandonment of deposits and refunds, 70-9-203
- warrants, state — stale-dated, 17-8-303

Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See**Unclaimed or abandoned property****Uniting of, See Accessions and intermixture****University system research programs, for, 20-25-108****Value of property, peculiar value, 27-1-305****Vandalism, See Damage or destruction****Vesting of interests, See PROPERTY****Warranty, See Covenants****Waste, See Damage or destruction****Wife's property, See HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property****Wild animals, property rights, 50-23-102, 70-2-111, See FISH AND WILDLIFE****PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE****See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****PERSONAL RIGHTS****See RIGHTS****PERSONAL SOLICITATION SALES****See SALES****PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF****Allocation, 2-15-1705****Collective bargaining, authority, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Composition, 2-15-1705****Fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403****Highways, Department of — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003****Neutral member, replacement, 2-15-1705****Public employee classification or compensation, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013****Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1705****PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8****See PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

PESTILENCE

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

PESTS AND PESTICIDES

See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**

Administration of provisions, 80-8-104, 80-8-106

Adulterated or misbranded

defined, 80-8-102

embargo, 80-8-303

sale unlawful, 80-8-202

Advisory council, 80-8-108, 80-8-201

Aerial application, 80-8-204

Agriculture, Department of

administration, 80-8-104

administrative procedures, 80-8-106

appeals to, 80-8-201, 80-8-211

commercial applicators, proof of financial responsibility, 80-8-214

commercial operators, procedures regarding, 80-8-205

cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 80-8-110

damage or loss reports filed with, 80-8-301

educational programs, development, 80-8-109

embargo, 80-8-303

enforcement, 80-8-304

examinations given by, 80-8-105, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209

formulas, changes allowed when, 80-8-202

hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110

information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-8-206

interagency conferences, 80-8-201

investigation authority, 80-8-304

labeling, changes allowed when, 80-8-202

licensing duties, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-211

loss or damage reports filed with, 80-8-301

nonresidents, copy of designation of agent for, 80-8-210

permits, special-use, 80-8-209

pharmacies, registration, 80-8-207

records required by, when, 80-8-105, 80-8-209

registration procedures, 80-8-201

retail noncommercial sale, designation, 80-8-212

rules adopted by, 80-8-105

sampling and analysis, 80-8-302

solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110

training courses, 80-8-209

veterinarians, registration, 80-8-207

violations, procedures, 80-8-306

Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**

Applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 50-31-103

Applicators

aerial, 80-8-204

commercial, 80-8-203, 80-8-214

defined, 80-8-102

examinations, 80-8-206

farm, 80-8-209

licensing, See **Licenses**

public utility, 80-8-203

Citation of Montana Pesticides Act, 80-8-101

Commerce, Department of — requirements for aerial application applicants, 80-8-204

Commercial applicators, See **Applicators**

Commercial feeds, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204

Commercial operators, 80-8-205, 80-8-206

Conflict of laws, 50-30-106

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Crop dusting for, 80-8-204, See also generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**

Damage or loss from use or application, reports regarding, 80-8-301

Dealers

defined, 80-8-102

examinations, 80-8-208

licensing, 80-8-203, 80-8-207

Definitions, 80-8-202

Detainer, 50-30-307

Devices

analysis, 80-8-302

defined, 80-8-102

misbranded, 80-8-202

registration, 80-8-105

Dusting of crops for, 80-8-204, See also generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**

Educational programs regarding, 80-8-109

Embargo, 50-30-307, 80-8-303

Enforcement of provisions, 80-8-304

Experimental use, 80-8-201, 80-8-213

Farm applicators, See **Applicators**

Fieldmen, 80-8-207

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, registration applications — duties, 80-8-201

Food, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-202

Forests, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**

Formulas

changes allowed when, 80-8-202

complete, submission, 80-8-201

information concerning, revealing — unlawful when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306

Fruit pests, control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**

Governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213

Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

Hazardous waste, agreements concerning, 80-8-110

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

hazardous or solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110

registration applications, duties, 80-8-201

Imported, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201

Information, publication, 80-8-107

Injunction, 80-8-306

Investigations, 50-30-106, 80-8-304

Labels

alteration, detaching, or destroying — unlawful, 80-8-202

changes allowed when, 80-8-202

defined, 80-8-102

improper, 80-8-202, 80-8-303

lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202

registration applications, copy included, 80-8-201

Licenses, See also **Permits**

applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204

dealers, 80-8-207, 80-8-208

examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208

exemptions, 80-8-213

fees, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207

modification, 80-8-211

nonresidents, 80-8-210

pharmacies and pharmacists, 80-8-207

reciprocity, 80-8-110

revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211

rules concerning, 80-8-105

veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207

Loss or damage from use or application, reports regarding, 80-8-301

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)**Misbranded**, See **Adulterated or misbranded; Devices****Montana Pesticides Act**

- administration, 80-8-104
- citation, 80-8-101
- purpose, 80-8-103

Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS****Nurseries**, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN****Permits**, See also **Licenses**

- experimental use, 80-8-201
- revocation, 80-8-211
- rules for, 80-8-105
- special use, 80-8-209

Pharmacies, 80-8-207**Pharmacists**, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207**Physicians**, 80-8-202**Prohibited acts**, See **Violations****Public information**, 80-8-107**Public utility applicators**, See **Applicators****Purpose of provisions**, 80-8-103**Registration**, 80-8-201

- devices, 80-8-105
- lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
- pharmacies, 80-8-207
- rules for, 80-8-105
- veterinarians, 80-8-207

Restricted-use, 80-8-209

defined, 80-8-102

Rodents, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL****Rules regarding**, 50-31-108, 80-8-105**Sales**

- pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103
- retail noncommercial, 80-8-105, 80-8-212
- rules for, 80-8-105
- unlawful when, 80-8-202

Salesmen, 80-8-207**Samples and analysis**, 80-8-302, 80-8-304

- copy of analysis as evidence, 80-8-302
- rules concerning, 80-8-105

Short title, 80-8-101**Solid waste**, agreements concerning, 80-8-110**Spraying for**, 80-8-204, See also generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs; LIENS**, **Crop dusting**, **liens for****Use**, rules for, 80-8-105**Vegetable pests**, control, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables****Veterinarians**, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207**Violations**

- adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
- applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
- dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
- embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
- formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
- generally, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
- injunction to restrain, 80-8-306
- labels — lack of, improper, alteration, destroying, or detaching, 80-8-202
- penalties, 80-8-306
- registration, lack of, 80-8-202
- sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- white powder pesticides, sale when, 80-8-202

White powder pesticides

embargo, 80-8-303

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)**White powder pesticides (Continued)**

- rules concerning, 80-8-105
- sale unlawful when, 80-8-202

PET FOOD

- See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

PETIT LARCENY

- See **CRIMES, Theft**

PETROLEUM

- See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS**

PHARMACISTS, BOARD OF

- See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

- See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Administration of provisions, 37-7-203**Advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201, 37-7-321, 37-7-322****Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-7-311****Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Pharmacies******Board of Pharmacists**

- allocation, 2-15-1843
- assistant to, qualifications, 37-7-104
- attorney for, 37-7-203
- compensation of members, 37-7-202
- composition, 2-15-1843
- continuing education
 - certification form, 37-7-304
 - rules, 37-7-305
- defined, 37-7-101
- disqualification, 2-15-1843
- drug control and scheduling, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Pharmacists, Board of**
- drug product selection
 - civil penalty, notice concerning, 37-7-510
 - rules for, 37-7-503
- duties generally, 37-7-201
- expenses of members, 37-7-202
- fees set by, 37-7-302, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
- funds, 37-7-324
- hearings, 37-7-321, 37-7-510
- inspections, exemptions, 37-7-103
- interns
 - licensing requirements, 37-7-302
 - supervision, 37-7-104
- licenses
 - examination fees set by, 37-7-302
 - registration, 37-7-302
 - renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304
 - revocation when, 37-7-311, 37-7-321, 37-7-404
 - suspension when, 37-7-321
- officers, 37-7-201
- pharmacies, certification and renewal, 37-7-321

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)**Board of Pharmacists (Continued)**

poisons

records, failure to keep or falsifying, 37-7-404

register, 37-7-403

powers generally, 37-7-201

precursors to dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-108

prosecutions, information for, 37-7-203

public representation on, 2-15-1843

qualifications, 2-15-1843

reciprocity agreements, supervision, 37-7-104

removal from office, 2-15-1843

rules, 37-7-201, 37-7-203, 37-7-305, 37-7-403, 37-7-503

schools of pharmacy, approval, 37-7-302

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-1843

City regulation, opiate sales, 7-31-4102**Commerce, Department of**

administration of provisions, 37-7-203

board of pharmacists, assistant for, 37-7-104

defined, 37-7-101

earmarked revenue fund, 37-7-324

enforcement of provisions, 37-7-203

fees and fines, disposition, 37-7-324

inspections by, 37-7-201

licenses

certificates, issuance, 37-7-201, 37-7-302

examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302

registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302

renewal fee, 37-7-303

pharmacies, certification and renewal, 37-7-321

prosecutions, information for, 37-7-203

rules, publication, 37-7-201

Compounding drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons unlawful when, 37-7-301**Continuing education**

administration, funds for, 37-7-303

defined, 37-7-101

reinstatement, compliance for, 37-7-303

required, 37-7-304

rules, 37-7-305

Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement — criminal provisions inapplicable, 45-8-204**Definitions**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101**Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111**Dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons unlawful when**, 37-7-301, See also**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation****DMSO**, authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-104, 50-42-107, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED****SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide****Drug addiction**, effect, 37-7-311**"Drug" defined**, 37-7-101**Drug product selection**

citation of Montana drug product selection act, 37-7-501

definitions, 37-7-502

liability, limitations, 37-7-509

limitation, 37-7-505

penalty for violations, 37-7-510

permitted, 37-7-505

practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508

prohibited when, 37-7-504

purchasers

notice to, 37-7-506

savings passed on to, 37-7-507

rules regarding, 37-7-503

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)**Drug product selection (Continued)**

short title, 37-7-501

substitution of drugs, general prohibition, 37-7-504

Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Drug product selection****Drugs, dangerous**

exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103

opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

Drugs, diagnostic — use by optometrists, 37-10-103, 37-10-304**Enforcement of provisions**, 37-7-203**Equipment**, 37-7-201**Exemptions to provisions**, 37-7-103**Fees**, See **Licenses and licensing****Fines**, See **Violations****Gambling prohibited when**, 23-5-102, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422**Incompetency**, 37-7-311**Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations****Inspections**, 37-7-104, 37-7-201

exemptions, 37-7-103

refusal to permit, 37-7-201

Inspectors, 37-7-104**Insurance**

disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability****Interns**

defined, 37-7-101

licensing requirement, 37-7-302

practice, regulation, 37-7-201

supervision, 37-7-104, 37-7-301

Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile****Licenses and licensing**

certificates

expiration, 37-7-303

issuance, 37-7-302

certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321

issuance, 37-7-201

continuing education requirements, See **Continuing education**

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-7-302, 37-7-321

examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302

false representation or fraud, obtaining by, 37-7-311, 37-7-321

fees

certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321

disposition, 37-7-324

examination, 37-7-302

registration by reciprocity, 37-7-302

renewal, 37-7-303, 37-7-321

nonresidents, 37-7-302

qualifications, 37-7-302

reciprocity, 37-7-302

registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302

renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304, 37-7-321

revocation, grounds for, 37-7-311, 37-7-321, 37-7-323, 37-7-404

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medical practitioners**, unlawful practices, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation****Medical records information**, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection****Nonresidents**, 37-7-302

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Opiates, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Optometrists, use of diagnostic drugs, 37-10-103, 37-10-304
Payment, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Pesticide regulations, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pharmacy license, See **Licenses and licensing**, certified pharmacy license
Poisons

city regulation, 7-31-4102
defined, 37-7-101
records, failure to keep or falsifying, 37-7-404, 37-7-405
register, 37-7-403

Practice of

assumed name, practice under — unlawful, 37-7-301
exemptions, 37-7-103
regulation, subject to, 37-7-102, 37-7-201

Precursors, exemption from reporting provisions, 50-32-401

Prescriptions

coding, 37-7-401
defined, 37-7-101
narcotic, 37-7-401
opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
product selection, See **Drug product selection**
refilling, 37-7-401
unlawful practices, 37-7-301

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Sale of drugs, chemicals, medicines, or poisons

general provisions, 37-7-103
labeling, 37-7-201
opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
poisons, 37-7-403 — 37-7-405
precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
regulation, 37-7-201
unlawful practices, 37-7-301

Schools of pharmacy, approval, 37-7-302

Store license, See **Licenses and licensing**

Unlawful practices, See **Violations**

Veterinary remedies and instruments, sale of, 37-18-104

Violations

assumed name, practicing under, 37-7-301
conviction, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
drug product selection violations, penalty, 37-7-510
fines, 37-7-324, 37-7-402
generally, penalty, 37-7-323
inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
pharmacy license, lack of, 37-7-321
poisons, failure to record sales, 37-7-405
prescriptions, compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
prosecutions, 37-7-203
assistance in, 37-7-104
renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-7-303
selling, compounding, or dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons when, 37-7-301

Wholesale

defined, 37-7-101
sale of drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons at, 37-7-103

PHONE LINES OR COMPANIES

See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**; See also **UTILITIES**, generally

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**

PHOSPHATE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

PHOTOGRAPHS

Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

Defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; VETERANS, Disabled veterans**

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-11-321

Assistants to therapists

defined, 37-11-101

supervision, 37-11-105

Board of Physical Therapy Examiners

allocation, 2-15-1858

attorney for, 37-11-202

compensation of members, 37-11-203

composition, 2-15-1858

defined, 37-11-101

disciplinary actions, 37-11-201, 37-11-321

expenses, 37-11-203

fees established by, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309

foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-310

funding, 37-11-203, 37-11-304

"hearing" defined, 37-11-101

licenses

applicants

examination and qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-304, 37-11-306

foreign-trained, 37-11-310

examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303, 37-11-305, 37-11-307

fees established by, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309

foreign-trained applicants, evaluation, 37-11-310

granting, 37-11-201

lapsed licenses, 37-11-308

nonresidents, 37-11-307

reciprocity, 37-11-307

refusal, revocation, or suspension when, 37-11-201, 37-11-321

temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310

proceedings, records, 37-11-201

removal from office, 2-15-1858

rules, 37-11-201, 37-11-309

schools of physical therapy, approval, 37-11-303

subpoenas, issuance, 37-11-201

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-1858

vacancies, 2-15-1858

violations — investigation, reports, and prosecution, 37-11-202

Commerce, Department of

defined, 37-11-101

earmarked revenue fund, 37-11-203, 37-11-304

fees, disposition, 37-11-203

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

licensees

- change of name or address, 37-11-201
- list, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
- register, 37-11-201

licenses

- applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
- duplicate, 37-11-311
- fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-308, 37-11-309
- issuance, 37-11-306, 37-11-309, 37-11-311
- nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
- reciprocity, 37-11-307
- renewal, 37-11-308
- temporary, 37-11-309

Definitions, 37-11-101**Drug abuse, effect, 37-11-321****Evaluation procedures, 37-11-104****Exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102****Fees, See Licenses and licensing****Foreign therapists, 37-11-309, 37-11-310****Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also INSURANCE — DISABILITY****Incorporation, See CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations****Insurance**

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Licensees

- change of name or address, 37-11-201
- display of license, 37-11-311
- list, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
- register, 37-11-201

Licenses and licensing

applicants

- examination, 37-11-201
- qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-303
- applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
- certificates, 37-11-306
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-11-311
- duplicate, 37-11-311
- examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303 — 37-11-305, 37-11-307
- false oath, unlawful, 37-11-302
- fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
- foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
- fraudulent representation, unlawful, 37-11-302, 37-11-321
- “hearing” defined, 37-11-101
- issuance, 37-11-201, 37-11-306, 37-11-309
 - discrimination prohibited, 37-11-307
- lack of, unlawful, 37-11-301
- lapse, 37-11-308
- list, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
- nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
- reciprocity, 37-11-307
- refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
 - representation as therapist following, unlawful, 37-11-301
- register, 37-11-201
- renewal, 37-11-308, 37-11-311
- temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310

Malpractice, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**Medicaid, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Medical records information, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Mental illness, effect, 37-11-321

Misrepresentation unlawful, 37-11-301

Negligence, 37-11-321

Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Practice of

license, without — unlawful, 37-11-301

referral, under, 37-11-104

restrictions, 37-11-103

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Referral, practice under, 37-11-104

Register of licensees, 37-11-201

Schools of physical therapy, approval, 37-11-303

Treatment employed by, 37-11-104

Unprofessional conduct, 37-11-321

Violations

conviction, effect, 37-11-321

investigation, 37-11-202

license

false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302

lack of, 37-11-301

penalties, 37-11-322

prosecution, 37-11-202

reporting, 37-11-202

unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PHYSICIAN, NURSE, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT OF 1979, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortions, performing, See **ABORTION**

Actions

disciplinary, 37-3-323, 37-3-324

examining physician, as

privileges, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

report to court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)

hospitals limiting or prohibiting practice, concerning, 37-3-403

injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326

registration fee, collection, 37-3-313

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104

Address changes, 37-3-310

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201

abortion services or facilities, prohibited, 50-20-109

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2106

Alcoholism treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-702

Alcohol or related substances

abuse of, effect, 37-3-322

administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305

Aliens, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, See also **Nonresidents**

Artificial insemination, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106

Assistants utilization plans, See **Physicians' assistants utilization plans**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Autopsies**, See **AUTOPSIES****Barbers**, health certificates required when, 37-30-306**Blood alcohol tests**, administration and liability, 61-8-405**Blood and blood products**, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103**Board of Medical Examiners**, See also **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**

actions by

disciplinary, 37-3-323, 37-3-324

injunction, for, 37-3-326

allocation, 2-15-1841

compensation of members, 37-3-206, 37-20-201

composition, 2-15-1841

defined, 37-3-102

delinquency penalty set by, 37-3-313

disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324

drugs, diagnostic — course in use of, 37-10-304

emergency medical technicians, authority, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**

enforcement of provisions, 37-3-203, 37-20-104

evidence, taking, 37-3-203

expenses of members, 37-3-206, 37-20-201

fees set by

examination, 37-3-308

physicians' assistants utilization plans, approval and renewal, 37-20-302

registration, 37-3-313

hearings, 37-3-203, 37-3-309, 37-3-321, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 37-3-327

injunction, action for, 37-3-326, 37-20-104

internship

approval, 37-3-102

license requirement, 37-3-309

investigations held when, 37-3-323

licensees' privileges, alteration, 37-3-302

licenses

applicant's qualifications, approval, 37-3-312

applications

evidence concerning, 37-3-325

forms prescribed by, 37-3-309

certificates

form, 37-3-302

issuance, decision regarding, 37-3-301

revocation, 37-3-313

signing, 37-3-301

examinations

fees set by, 37-3-308

oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311

requirements for kind used, 37-3-311

hearings concerning, 37-3-309

physicians' certificate

issuance, authorization for, 37-3-305, 37-3-306

reciprocity or endorsement requirements, adoption, 37-3-306

refusal to issue, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321

reinstatement, 37-3-324

revocation or suspension, 37-3-323, 37-3-324

temporary certificates

authorization, 37-3-307

fees set by, 37-3-308

renewal, 37-3-304

specifications and limitations, 37-3-301

medical schools, approval, 37-3-102

meetings, 37-3-204

officers, 37-3-201

certificates, signing, 37-3-301

licenses, signing, 37-3-312

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Board of Medical Examiners (Continued)**

- organization, 37-3-201
 - osteopaths as members, 2-15-1841
 - osteopaths, examinations in surgery, 37-5-305
 - physical therapist account, transfers to, 37-11-203
 - physicians as members, 2-15-1841
 - physicians' assistants
 - approval
 - fees, 37-20-302
 - lack of, 37-20-104
 - renewal, 37-20-302
 - required, 37-20-301
 - duties generally, 37-20-201
 - statements regarding, 37-20-101
 - utilization plans
 - approval, 37-20-301
 - withdrawal, 37-20-104
 - contents, 37-20-301
 - podiatrist as member, 2-15-1841
 - policy, 37-3-202
 - probation, terms set by, 37-3-307, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
 - proceedings, records, 37-3-205
 - public representation on, 2-15-1841
 - qualification of members, 2-15-1841
 - quorum, 37-3-204
 - records, 37-3-205
 - registration fee prescribed by, 37-3-313
 - removal from office, 2-15-1841
 - reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
 - failure to report, 37-3-405
 - hospitals, by, 37-3-403
 - immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404
 - insurers, by, 37-3-402
 - residency
 - approval, 37-3-102
 - licenses required when, 37-3-103
 - rules
 - adoption, 37-3-203
 - disobedience to, 37-3-322
 - physicians' assistants, 37-20-101
 - utilization plans, 37-20-202
 - violation, 37-20-104
 - seal, 37-3-201
 - subpoenas, procurement, 37-3-327
 - termination, 2-8-103
 - term of office, 2-15-1841
 - violations
 - injunction to restrain, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
 - prosecution, 37-3-203
 - witnesses, subpoenas to secure, 37-3-327
 - failure to appear and testify, 37-3-328
- Canadian physicians**, licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
- Certificates**, See **Licenses and licensing**, certificates; physician's certificate; temporary certificate
- Child abuse cases**, See **Minors**
- Child custody proceedings**, See **Minors**
- Chiropody**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
- Chiropractors**, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
- Coca leaves**, prescriptions for — report requirements, 37-2-111
- Commerce, Department of**
- address changes, notification, 37-3-310
 - complaints filed with, 37-3-323

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

- defined, 37-3-102
- earmarked revenue fund, 37-3-314, 37-20-302
- investigations, charges arising from — notice requirements, 37-3-323
- licenses
 - applications made to, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
 - certificates, issuance, 37-3-301, 37-3-305 — 37-3-307
 - examinations given by, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
 - issuance, 37-3-312
 - medical school, graduation from — evidence filed with, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
 - refused when, 37-3-321
 - register, 37-3-205
- moneys received by, disposition, 37-3-314, 37-20-302
- name changes, notification, 37-3-310
- offenses, notification procedures, 37-3-323
- records kept by, 37-3-205
 - license revocation or suspension, entry of actions regarding, 37-3-323
 - name or address changes, entry, 37-3-310
 - probation, entry of actions regarding, 37-3-323
- registration, notices and fee, 37-3-313

Communicable diseases

- hospital, local health officer in charge when, 50-2-118
- reporting, 37-2-301
 - venereal disease, 50-18-106
- tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
- venereal diseases, See **Venereal diseases**

Compensation obtained by misrepresentation, effect, 37-3-322**Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125****Confidential information, See CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges****Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103****Contempt charged when, 37-3-326****Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement**

- criminal provisions inapplicable, 45-8-204

Cosmetologists, health certificate required when, 37-31-304, 37-31-332**Counseling**

- conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- minors, 41-1-402

County physicians, premarital examinations by — when, 40-1-207**Criminal investigation, See FORENSIC SCIENCE****Death certificates, duties, 50-15-403****Death, determination of, 50-22-101****Death penalty, duties, See DEATH PENALTY****Definitions, 37-3-102, 37-3-322, 50-2-101****Dentistry, practicing — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-4-407****Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204****Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111****Disciplinary actions, 37-3-323**

- reconsideration and review, 37-3-324

DMSO, See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**Drugs, See also DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Medical practitioners**

- addiction treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-702
- addicts, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111
- advertisements to, 50-31-303
- dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
- license suspended for use of, 37-3-323
- precursors to drugs, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
- violations, effect of conviction, 37-3-322, 37-3-323

Electrology, applicability of provisions, 37-32-103

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Emergency services**

- drug dispensation, 37-2-104
- liability, 27-1-714
- minors, 41-1-405

Equipment

- execution, exemption, 25-13-612
- tax classification, 15-6-139

Evidence

- board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203
- charges or complaints against, investigatory hearings, 37-3-323
- expert testimony, See also **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**
 - cause of death, 46-4-203
 - mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-202
- licenses
 - applications
 - applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
 - false or forged evidence, 37-3-325
 - register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
 - suspension or revocation, hearings, 37-3-323
- medical school, evidence of graduation from, 37-3-309
- sexual offenses, payment for evidence and examination, 46-15-411
- unprofessional conduct, of, 37-3-322

Execution, exemption, 25-13-612**Fees, See Licenses and licensing; Registration; See also Payment for services****Firefighters' unified retirement disability examinations, 19-13-804****Foreign physicians, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307****Game wardens' disability retirement examinations, 19-8-712****Good samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405****Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303****Health and Environmental Sciences, director of department to be, 2-15-2102****Health officers to be, 50-2-116, 50-2-118****Hearing aid dispensers, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103****Highway patrolmen's disability retirement examinations, 19-6-612****Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also INSURANCE — DISABILITY****Immunity and responsibility**

- gunshot and stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
- reporting incompetence and unprofessional conduct, 37-3-404, 37-3-405

Income tax exemption for handicapped child, verification of handicap, 15-30-115**Incompetence**

- disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
- reporting, See **Board of Medical Examiners**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct

Incorporation, See CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**Indigent, local health officer not required to act as physician for, 50-2-118, See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Infant mortality and morbidity information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-16-102****Injunction when, 37-3-326****Institutions, employed by, 37-3-307****Insurance**

- disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Interns, applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103**Internship**

- "approved internship" defined, 37-3-102
- licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309

Judges' disability retirement examinations, 19-5-612

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Laetrile, use authorized, 50-41-102, 50-41-105, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**

Liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Licensees

name or address changes, 37-3-310

privileges, alteration, 37-3-302

Licenses and licensing

applicants

fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325

name or address changes, 37-3-310

records, 37-3-205

applications

fees, 37-3-308

general provisions, 37-3-309

violations concerning, 37-3-325

certificates

enumeration, 37-3-301

issuance, 37-3-301, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-309

practice permitted, specification, 37-3-302

revocation, 37-3-313

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations

fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311

fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325

general provisions, 37-3-311

oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311

physician's certificate, for, 37-3-306

temporary certificate, for, 37-3-307

exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103

fees

application, 37-3-308

examination, 37-3-308, 37-3-311

issuance, 37-3-312

discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204

form, 37-3-301

physician's certificate, 37-3-306

temporary certificate, 37-3-304, 37-3-307

local tax prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313

osteopaths, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**

physician's certificate

endorsement, by, 37-3-306

examination requirements, 37-3-306

generally, 37-3-301

issuance, 37-3-306

practice authorized by, 37-3-303

qualifications, 37-3-305

reciprocity, by, 37-3-306

reciprocity, 37-3-307

refusal, 37-3-307, 37-3-321

register, 37-3-205

required, 37-3-301

revocation or suspension

general provisions, 37-3-323

incompetence or unprofessional conduct, for failure to report, 37-3-405

registration fee, for nonpayment, 37-3-313

temporary certificates

application fee, 37-3-308

endorsement, by, 37-3-307

examination requirements, 37-3-307

generally, 37-3-301

issuance, 37-3-307

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

- temporary certificates (Continued)
 - practice authorized by, 37-3-304
 - qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
 - reciprocity, by, 37-3-307
 - refusal, 37-3-307
 - renewal, 37-3-304, 37-3-307

Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**

Local health officers to be, 50-2-116, 50-2-118

Local tax or fees prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medical Examiners, Board of, See **Board of Medical Examiners**

Medical examiners, state — required to be, 44-3-203

Medical records, See **Records**

Medical schools

- "approved medical school" defined, 37-3-102
- cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
- foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
 - approval, 37-3-102
- graduation from
 - evidence required, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
 - licensing qualification, as, 37-3-305, 37-3-307

Mental illness, treatment services — coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-702

Mental incompetence or illness

- disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
- reporting, See **Board of Medical Examiners**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct

Minors

- abused, neglected, and dependent — responsibilities regarding, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204
- custody
 - proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
 - when, 41-5-302
- handicapped, verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115
- medical care and consent provisions, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
- negligence in treatment, liability, 41-1-407

Name changes, 37-3-310

Negligence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

- liability, 27-1-714
 - minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
- practice, in, 37-3-322

Noncompliance with provisions, See **Violations**, generally

Nonresidents, practice allowed when, 37-3-103, See also **Aliens**

Obstetrical care, See also **PREGNANCY**

- abortions, See **ABORTIONS**
- infant mortality and morbidity information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
- metabolic test of newborn, report of results to, 50-19-204
- serological test of mother
 - required, 50-19-103
 - results, must report to patient, 50-19-107

Occupational disease, duty to report, 50-70-107

Offenses, See **Violations**

Offices, exclusion as health care facility, 50-5-101

Opium, prescriptions for — report requirements, 37-2-111

Optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102

Osteopaths, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**

Pathology

- autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
- criminal, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Payment for services**

- late payment, no service charge, 31-1-501
- liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
- medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- obtaining by misrepresentation, effect, 37-3-322
- railroads, by, 69-14-1005
- sexual offenses, examination for evidence, 46-15-411'

Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103**Physical therapists**

- list of licensees distributed to, 37-11-201
- referrals to, 37-11-104
- restrictions, 37-11-103

Physician-patient privilege, See CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**Physicians' assistants utilization plans**

- approval, 37-20-301
 - exemptions, 37-20-303
 - expiration, 37-20-302
 - fees, 37-20-302
 - renewal, 37-20-302
 - rules, 37-20-202
 - withdrawal when, 37-20-104
- assistants
 - approval required, 37-20-301
 - authority, limitations and exception, 37-20-103
 - insurance requirement, 37-20-102
 - qualifications, 37-20-101
 - supervision required, 37-20-301
 - violations, 37-20-104
- contents, 37-20-301
- exemptions, 37-20-303
- licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
- required, 37-20-301
- rules, 37-20-202
- supervising physicians
 - assistants, number specified, 37-20-202
 - qualifications, 37-20-101
 - violations, 37-20-104

Physician's certificate, See Licenses and licensing**Podiatry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103****Police officers' disability retirement examinations, 19-9-904****Practice of medicine**

- chiropractic, not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
- defined, 37-3-102
- false or assumed name, under — penalty, 37-3-325
- injunction for violations, 37-3-326
- license required, 37-3-301
- negligence in, 37-3-322
- physical of therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

Premarital examinations

- confidentiality, 40-1-208
- medical certificate
 - forms for, 40-1-204
 - penalty for violation, 40-1-208
- reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
- requirements and form for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
- serological test required for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

Prescriptions to drug addicts, reporting, 37-2-111**Privileged communications, See CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges****Probation, 37-3-323, 37-3-324**

- license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**

Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104

Public employees' disability retirement, examinations for, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102

Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101

Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1848

Railroad corporations, employment by, 69-14-1005

Records

confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
 information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Informa-
 tion and privacy protection**

transfer between physicians, consent not required when, 50-16-311

Register, 37-3-205

Registration

certificate subject to, 37-3-301

fees, 37-3-313

Report requirements

confidentiality of records, effect, 50-16-304

diseases, See **DISEASES, Report requirements**

infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102

Residency

"approved residency" defined, 37-3-102

licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103

School immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405

School trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324

Serological tests

premarital, See **Premarital examinations**

prenatal, See **PREGNANCY**

venereal diseases, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

Sheriffs' disability retirement examinations, 19-7-612

Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**

Teachers' retirement system

disability retirees, examination, 19-4-903

medical board, appointment, 19-4-203

Temporary certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**

Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208

Tuberculosis

court order for examination or commitment, application by, 50-17-105

fees to, 50-17-114

witness to proceeding for commitment or examination, 50-17-105

Tumor registry, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Unprofessional conduct

defined, 37-3-322

disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323

licenses

applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309

issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321

reporting, See **Board of Medical Examiners**, reporting of incompetence or
 unprofessional conduct

Venereal diseases

drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110

information, release to, 50-18-109

reporting by, 50-18-106

statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111

Violations

charging, manner of, 37-3-326

conviction, effect, 37-3-322

disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324

felony, as — when, 37-3-325

injunction, 37-3-326

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

- license suspension or revocation for, 37-3-323
- misdemeanor, as — when, 37-3-325
- penalties, 37-3-325
- physicians' assistants, 37-20-104
- probation, 37-3-323
- unprofessional conduct constituted by, 37-3-322

Volunteer firefighter disability pension examinations, 19-12-408**Witnesses, See Evidence**

X-ray radiation, application, See RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, generally

PHYSIOTHERAPISTS

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PIGS

See generally **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

PILLOWS

See **MATTRESSES**

PILOTS

See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**

PINE HILLS SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PIONEERS

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, generally**

PIONEER VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

PIPELINE CARRIERS

See also **PIPELINES**

Complaints, 69-13-201

hearing and determination, 69-13-203

Connection facilities, 69-13-302**Construction of pipelines, right to, 69-13-103****Consumer Counsel fees, See CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies****Damages, recovery, 69-13-105****Defined, 69-13-101****Discrimination unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303****Easements, 69-13-104****Eminent domain, 69-13-104****Enforcement, 69-13-102, 69-13-203****Facilities, 69-13-201, 69-13-302****Fines, 69-13-105****Hearings, 69-13-201**

PIPELINE CARRIERS (Continued)**Injunction**, 69-13-102**Interchange facilities**, 69-13-302**Investigations**

authority for, 69-13-203

records, of, 69-13-301

Loading facilities, 69-13-201**Penalties**, 69-13-105**Public Service Commission**

connection and interchange facilities, power concerning, 69-13-302

construction of pipeline, filing of acceptance of provisions, 69-13-103

enforcement authority, 69-13-203

investigatory authority, 69-13-203

jurisdiction, 69-13-102

orders

noncompliance, 69-13-105

rates and rules, establishing, 69-13-201

validity, evidence of, 69-13-202

rates

establishment, 69-13-201, 69-13-303

rules for, 69-13-301

report requirements, 69-13-301

rules for operation, establishment, 69-13-201

suits, institution, 69-13-203

supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102

witnesses, authority, 69-13-203

Rates

discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303

establishment, 69-13-201

rules for, 69-13-301

Records, 69-13-301**Regulation**, 69-1-102**Reports**, 69-13-301**Rights-of-way**, 69-13-104**Rules for operation**, establishment, 69-13-201**Scope of provisions**, 69-13-102**Service**, discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303**Shippers**

complaints, 69-13-201

discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303

Storage facilities, 69-13-201**Supervision**, 69-1-102**Telephone and telegraph lines**, construction, 69-13-103**Violations**, 69-13-105**PIPELINES****Carriers**, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS****Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING****Fire hazards along right-of-way**, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**,
Fire hazards**Insurance covering**, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally**Lien for**, See **LIENS**, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's
liens on**Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING****Report to Department of Revenue**, transportation of oil or gas, 15-36-104**State lands**, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**, generally**PLACE OF TRIAL**See **VENUE**

PLACER MINING

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

PLANNING

See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally**

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

PLANNING BOARDS

Actions, official when, 76-1-304

Administration, 76-1-305

Advisory capacity, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107

Appointment to, See **Membership**

Appropriations, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402

Authorization for, 76-1-101

Budget, 76-1-401, 76-1-402

Citizen members, See **Membership**

City boards

establishment, 76-1-105

membership, See **Membership**

City-county boards

establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311

governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109

jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**

membership, See **Membership**

tax levy for, See **Tax levies**

zoning commission, as, 76-1-108

Commerce, Department of

funding distribution, 90-1-108

technical assistance from, 90-1-103

Consolidated boards, 76-1-112**County boards**

establishment, 76-1-104

jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**

membership, See **Membership**

tax levy for, See **Tax levies**

Definitions, 76-1-103**Donations**, 76-1-408**Employees**, 76-1-306, 76-1-307**Environmental assessment exemption**, 76-3-210**Establishment**

city boards, 76-1-105

city-county boards, 76-1-105

county boards, 76-1-104

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Existing boards, representation on, 76-1-111

Facility siting

- applications, copies to, 75-20-211
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221

Fiscal administration, 76-1-401

Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201

Funding, generally, 76-1-402

- commerce, department of — distribution by, 90-1-108

Gifts, 76-1-408

Governing bodies

- advisory capacity to, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
- appropriation of funds, 76-1-402
- budget procedures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- citizen members, removal, 76-1-202, 76-1-212
- cooperation by, 76-1-110
- defined, 76-1-103
- governmental funds and services, approval, 76-1-409
- jurisdictional area
 - boundaries, approval, 76-1-503, 76-1-507
 - establishment, 76-1-504
- master plan
 - adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
 - recommendation for, 76-1-603
 - use, 76-1-605
- membership terms fixed by, 76-1-203
- recommendations to, 76-1-109, 76-1-305
- tax levy by, 76-1-111
- vacancies filled by, 76-1-204

Governmental

- cooperation, 76-1-110
- funds and services, 76-1-409

Interlocal agreements for, 76-1-112

Joint boards, 76-1-112

Jurisdictional area

- boundaries
 - extension, 76-1-505
 - revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506

city-county boards

- boundaries
 - extension, 76-1-505
 - revision, 76-1-506
- conflicts, resolution, 76-1-507
- establishment, 76-1-504
- maps, filing, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
- planning projects outside, 76-1-508

county boards

- boundary revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
- conflicts, resolution, 76-1-503
- establishment, 76-1-501
- map, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
- increased when, 76-1-111
- maps, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
- projects outside, construction of provisions, 76-1-508
- subdivision regulations, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Local regulations**
- zoning regulations, See **ZONING, County; Municipal**

Lakeshore protection, permit regulations — recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211

Master plan

- adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-603, 76-1-604
- contents, 76-1-601
- defined, 76-1-103
- hearing, 76-1-602
- preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)**Master plan** (Continued)

preparation, 76-1-106

subdivisions

effect on, 76-1-605, 76-1-606

environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210

use, 76-1-605

Meetings, 76-1-301**Membership**

appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223

certification when, 76-1-221

citizen members

appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224

qualifications, 76-1-202, 76-1-224

vacancies, filling, 76-1-204

city boards, 76-1-221

citizen members, 76-1-224

city council representative, 76-1-222

county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311

increased when, 76-2-311

city-county boards, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204

compensation, 76-1-307

county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212

expenses, 76-1-307

increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311

official members, 76-1-201

removal of citizen members, 76-1-202, 76-1-212, 76-1-224

terms of members, 76-1-203, 76-1-222

vacancies, 76-1-204, 76-1-222

Natural resources, effect of provisions, 76-1-113**Officers**, 76-1-302, 76-1-408**Offices**, 76-1-303**Official members**, See **Membership****Ordinances and resolutions**, 76-1-305**Parks and playgrounds**, 76-1-408**Plats**, See **Subdivisions and plats****Policies proposed by**, 76-1-106**Property**, 76-1-408**Purpose**, 76-1-102**Quorum**, 76-1-304**Records**, 76-1-305

certificates of membership, 76-1-221

Reports, 76-1-305**Resolutions and ordinances**, 76-1-305**Role**, 76-1-106, 76-1-107**Rulemaking powers**, 76-1-305**Secretary**, 76-1-301, 76-1-306, 76-1-408**Service contracts**, 76-1-306**Soil survey and mapping program**, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally**Subdividers**, exemption concerning, 76-3-210**Subdivisions and plats**

environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210

master plan, See **Master plan**

parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606

policies for, 76-1-106

preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604

role relating to, 76-1-107

subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210

Tax levies

authorization, 76-1-405, 76-1-406

counties, by, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405

existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111

maximum, 76-1-405, 76-1-407

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)**Tax levies (Continued)**

- municipalities, by, 76-1-406, 76-1-407
- planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404

Technical assistance, 90-1-103**Vacancies on**, See **Membership****Zoning**

- commission, as, 76-1-108
- districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
- master plan, effect, 76-1-605

PLASMA

- See **BLOOD**, generally

PLATINUM

- See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

PLATS

- See **PLANNING BOARDS, Subdivisions and plats; SUBDIVISIONS**

PLAYGROUNDS

- See **RECREATION, Municipalities**

PLEA

- See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Civil action, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)

PLEADINGS

- See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally

Account, pleading of, 25-4-302

Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)

Ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

Amendments

- evidence, conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
- failure to amend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
- pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
- relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
- time for, calculation, 25-4-204
- when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 15(a), 15(b)

Answer, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Capacity of parties, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)

Change of venue

- pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
- transmittal of pleading when, 25-2-203

Complaint, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Conciseness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)

Conditions precedent, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)

Consistency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)

Construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(f)

Contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(b)

Copies, 25-4-111

- no charge when, 25-10-402

Counterclaim, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Complaint; Grand jury, indictment; Information; Plea; Pretrial motions**

PLEADINGS (Continued)**Cross-claim**, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**

ad damnum clause, 25-4-312

claim, no statement in, 25-4-311

delivery of statement, permissive, 25-4-314

notice to defendant when no request for statement, 25-4-313

request for statement, 25-4-312

Damages, special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)**Decision**, 25-4-204**Defect**, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 60(a)**Defenses**

affirmative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)

failure to state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)

motion, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(g), 12(h)

preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)

presentation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)

preservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)

statement required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 8(e), 10(b)

strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)

third-party practice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)

waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)

Definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)**Denials**

conditions precedent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)

failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)

form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b)

Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)**Designation**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)

improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)

Disqualification of judge, pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)**Enumerated**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)**Error**, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)**Evidence**, conformance to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)**Exceptions for insufficiency**, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)**Extension of time**, 25-1-301**Failure to plead**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Default****Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted**, See **Statement of claim****Filing**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5

court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)

Foreign laws, pleading of

notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1

reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)

Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10

applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)

caption, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(c), 10(a)

declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105

designation of parties, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)

dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103

exhibits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)

names of parties, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)

paragraphs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)

referenced statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)

separate statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)

signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11

technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)

Fraud, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)**Guilty**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Plea**

PLEADINGS (Continued)**Indictment**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury****Information**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Issues not raised in pleading**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)**Judgment**

demand to be included, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)

no recital in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

pleading of, 26-1-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)

Judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)**Justices' courts**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS****Laws of another jurisdiction**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)**Local government ordinances and statutes**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)**Lost**, 25-4-111**Mind**, condition of — pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)**Mistake**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)**Not guilty**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Plea****Official documents and acts**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)**Parties**

capacity or existence at issue, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)

designation, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)

indispensable, pleading of nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)

names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)

Personal injury, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death****Place**, materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)**Plea**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Preliminary hearings**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)**Pretrial motions**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Property**, true value, 25-4-303**Responsive pleadings**

ambiguity of pleading to be responded to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)

manner presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)

when presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)

Scandalous and indecent matter, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 12(f)**Service**

affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

generally, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of papers not process**

publication, filing when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

responsive pleadings, time for service, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)

Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11

depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)

Simplicity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)**Small claims court**, justice's court, 25-35-607**State**

notice to attorney general, 25-1-501

reference to, 2-1-101

Statement of claim

alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)

ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)

failure to state, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)

multiple, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)

reference, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)

required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)

separate, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)

trial, assertion at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

Statute of limitations, pleading on, 25-4-301**Strike**, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 12(f)

discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)

PLEADINGS (Continued)

- Supplemental pleadings**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(d)
service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**,
Service of papers not process
- Third party complaints**, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- Time**
 - extension, 25-1-301
 - materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
 - response, calculation, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- Title**, defect, 25-4-112
- Vagueness**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
- Verification**, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- Written instrument**, insertion of copy, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
- Wrongful death**, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**

PLEDGES

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Banks and trust companies

- assets, limitation of pledge, 32-1-411, 32-1-447
- stock, stockholder's vote when, 32-1-323

Building and loan associations

- assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405
- power to encumber, 32-2-401

Consideration, 71-2-108**Contract**, pledge as, 71-2-102**Cooperative associations**, by, 35-15-103, 35-18-106**Corporations**, 35-1-108

- assets of, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607, 35-3-205
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
- religious corporations, 35-3-205
- shares of, 35-1-506, 35-1-510

Creditors, to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES****Defeat of pledge**, 71-2-109**Definitions**

- pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
- pledge holder, 71-2-101, 71-2-104, 71-2-105

Delivery of property required, 71-2-103**Depository**, 71-2-101, 71-2-103 — 71-2-106**Extent of pledge**, 71-2-107**Factors**

- authority to pledge, 30-11-606
- pledgee, as, 30-11-602

Finders, applicability of laws, 70-5-202**Foreclosure costs**, 25-10-101, 25-10-102**Fraudulent**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES****Gratuitous pledge holder**, 71-2-105**Grazing district preferences**, when, 76-16-405**Housing**, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113**Industrial development projects bonds**, security, 90-5-105**Insurance policies**, 33-20-109**Investment securities**, 30-8-320**Lien on property**, extent of pledge, 71-2-107, See also **LIENS**, generally**Military property**, pledge unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615**Misrepresentation of value**, 71-2-110**Notice**, 71-2-106**Ownership**, apparent, 71-2-109**Pawnbrokers**, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS****Pledgee**

- definition, 71-2-101, 71-2-104
- reward, for, 71-2-104
- rights, 71-2-106, 71-2-110

PLEDGES (Continued)**Pledge holder**

- depository, as, 71-2-101, 71-2-103
- gratuitous, 71-2-105
- new, appointment, 71-2-106
- obligations, 71-2-106
- reward, for, 71-2-104

Pledgor

- insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- misrepresentation of property value, 71-2-110

Possession, dependent on, 71-2-103**Property, pledged**

- apparent owner, rights, 71-2-109
- delivery, 71-2-103
- holder, See **Pledge holder; Pledgee**
- lien upon, 71-2-107
- personal property, 71-2-102
- security, 71-2-101
- withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-556**Securities, 30-8-320, 30-10-105****Security, 30-9-102, 71-2-101, 71-2-102, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS****State land lessees, pledge of leasehold interest, See STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases****Transfers, 71-2-102****Utilities, rural cooperatives — by, 35-18-106, 35-18-107****Validity, 71-2-103****Waiver of pledgee's rights, 71-2-106****Withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108****PLOTS**

See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

PLUMBERS, BOARD OF

See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**Apprentices, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323****Board of Plumbers**

- allocation, 2-15-1875
- chairman, 37-69-201
- compensation of members, 37-69-203
- composition, 2-15-1875
- defined, 37-69-101
- expenses of members, 37-69-203
- funding, 37-69-308
- hearings, 37-69-321, 37-69-322
- licenses
 - examinations, 37-69-303, 37-69-306
 - experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-305
 - fees set by, 37-69-307
 - revocation or suspension, 37-69-321, 37-69-322
 - temporary, exception — notification, 37-69-301
- public representation on, 2-15-1875
- quorum, 37-69-201
- rules, 37-69-202, 37-69-304
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1875

Building codes, subject to, See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)**Commerce, Department of**

- apprentices, records concerning, 37-69-302
- defined, 37-69-101
- earmarked revenue fund, 37-69-308
- fees, deposit, 37-69-308
- licenses
 - applications, 37-69-303
 - examinations, 37-69-304, 37-69-306, 37-69-307
 - fees deposited with, 37-69-307, 37-69-308
 - renewal, 37-69-307
- records kept by, 37-69-202, 37-69-302

Construction standards, See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**Definitions, 37-69-101****Dereliction of duty, 37-69-321****Exceptions from provisions, 37-69-102, 37-69-301****Fees, See Licenses and licensing****Field of plumbing**

- apprentices, 37-69-302
- defined, 37-69-101
- license required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301
 - temporary exception when, 37-69-301
- minimum standards, 37-69-321

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — advisory authority, 50-1-202**Incompetency, 37-69-321****Journeyman plumbers**

- authority, restrictions, 37-69-304
- defined, 37-69-101
- employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- supervision by, 37-69-302

Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**Licenses and licensing**

- applications, 37-69-303
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-307
- exception, temporary, 37-69-301
- experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-305
- expiration, 37-69-307
- fees, 37-69-307
- issuance, 37-69-306
- journeyman plumbers, qualifications, 37-69-304
- master plumbers, qualifications, 37-69-305
- qualifications
 - journeyman plumbers, 37-69-304
 - master plumbers, 37-69-305
- renewal, 37-69-307
- required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301
- revocation or suspension
 - grounds, 37-69-321
 - procedures, 37-69-322
- temporary exception, when, 37-69-301

Master plumbers

- authority, restrictions, 37-69-305
- defined, 37-69-101
- employees, 37-69-323
- journeyman plumbers, employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

Minimum standards, 37-69-321**Public building, advisory authority, 50-1-202****Standards, minimum, 37-69-321**

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

Unlicensed plumbers, hiring, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 50-60-502
Violations and penalty, 37-69-324

PLUTONIUM

See generally **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

PNEUMATIC TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Tires**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, generally**

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201, 37-6-301, 37-6-311

Alcohol, selling or giving away, 37-6-311

Amputations prohibited, 37-6-102

Anesthetics, administering, 37-6-102

Appliances, 37-6-104

Application of provisions, 37-6-103

Board of Medical Examiners

defined, 37-6-101

fees set by, 37-6-302 — 37-6-304

hearings, 37-6-311

licenses

applications, 37-6-302

examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303

fees set by, 37-6-302 — 37-6-304

personal interviews, 37-6-302

refusal or revocation, 37-6-311

reissuance, 37-6-311

renewal fee, 37-6-304

required, 37-6-301

school of podiatry, approval, 37-6-302

termination, 2-8-103

Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207

Commerce, Department of

defined, 37-6-101

earmarked revenue fund, 37-6-305

licenses

application forms furnished by, 37-6-302

fees, 37-6-302, 37-6-303, 37-6-305

recording, 37-6-304

reissuance, 37-6-311

Construction of provisions, 37-6-104

Corrective shoes, 37-6-104

Definitions, 37-6-101

Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

Drugs, See also DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Medical practitioners

administration and prescription, 37-6-105

precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401

selling or giving away for illegal purposes, 37-6-311

Fees, See Licenses and licensing

Foot remedies, 37-6-104

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)**Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Incompetency**, 37-6-311**Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations****Insurance**

disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability****Intoxication, habitual**, 37-6-311**Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-6-302

designations on, 37-6-304

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-6-304

examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303

fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305

fraudulent representation in obtaining, 37-6-311

issuance, 37-6-302, 37-6-311

discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204

limitation, statement of, 37-6-304

nonresidents, 37-6-302

practicing without, unlawful, 37-6-301

reciprocity, 37-6-302

recording, 37-6-304

refusal, 37-6-311

renewal fee, 37-6-304

required, 37-6-301

revocation, 37-6-304, 37-6-311

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medical records information**, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection****Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103**Nonresidents**, 37-6-302**Physical therapists**

referrals to, 37-11-104

restrictions, 37-11-103

Physicians, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103**Practice of podiatry**

license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301

limitation, 37-6-102

physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Professional service corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS****Schools of podiatry**, approval, 37-6-302**Surgeons**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103**Unprofessional conduct**, 37-6-311**Violations**

generally, penalty, 37-6-312

license, practicing without, 37-6-301

X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally**POISON****Additive to food, drugs, or cosmetics** — as, 50-31-108**City regulations regarding**, 7-31-4102**Commercial feeds**, contained in, 80-9-204**Compounding**, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally**Cosmetic**

additive to, 50-31-108

adulteration, as, 50-31-401

POISON (Continued)**Defined**, 37-7-101**Drugs**

additive, as, 50-31-108

adulteration, as, 50-31-305

container, poisonous, 50-31-305

Fish, taking — unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206**Food**

additive, as, 50-31-108

adulteration, as, 50-31-202

condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510

Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally**Predator control**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Sales**, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS****POKER**See **GAMBLING**, Card games**POLE TRAILERS**See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**; **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Gross vehicle weight fees**POLICE**See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS****Abandoned vehicles**, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Abandoned vehicles**Academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY****Accidents**, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**, Law enforcement officers, generally**Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement**

powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107

revenue for, 16-1-405

Applicants, examination, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41**Appointment**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41**Arrests**, authorization for, 7-32-4301, 61-1-304**Board of Police Commissioners**

disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-10-402

Chiefs of police, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

amateur radio operator lists, 61-3-424

criminal identification system, establishment, 44-2-201, 44-2-202

gambling, enforcement duties, 23-5-124, 23-5-126

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41

gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304

ham radio operator lists, 61-3-424

misfeasance in office, 61-3-106

motor vehicle registration information reported to, 61-3-101

municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303

removal from office, grounds for, 61-3-106

salary, 7-4-4202

snowmobiles, report of stolen and recovered, 23-2-602

stolen and recovered motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-106

Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147**Civil defense**, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally**Commission**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41**Communication lines**, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, Underground conversion**Compensation**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41**County livestock protective committees**, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

POLICE (Continued)

- Dead animals**, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
- Defined**, 61-1-304
- Department**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
- Disability retirees**, reinstatement, 19-9-905
- Disasters**, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- Dismissal**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
- Drivers' licenses of persons renting vehicles**, records, 61-5-306
- Emergencies**, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- Emergency medical technicians**, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, Medical services
- Explosives**, applicability of laws, 50-38-105
- Fingerprinting by**, 44-5-202
- Fireworks**, seizure by, 50-37-109
- Gambling**
 - complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
 - failure to enforce provisions unlawful, penalty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
- Garbage**, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
- General provisions**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
- Group insurance**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
- Highway patrolmen as**, 44-1-1003
- Impoundment of motor vehicles when**, 61-10-209
- Judgment**, execution, 46-17-302
- Jurors**, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
- Litter control**, enforcement, 75-10-233
- Livestock protective committees**, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
- Machine guns**, registration of — manufacturer to permit inspection by, 45-8-308
- Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of**, 35-21-216
- Military courts**, execution of processes, 10-1-404
- Military right-of-way not to interfere with**, 10-1-602
- Motor vehicles**
 - abandoned, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**, Law enforcement officers, generally
 - dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
 - equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
 - impoundment when, 61-10-209
 - registration, enforcement, 61-3-602
 - rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306
 - traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Municipal court**, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
- Pardons, Board of** — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205
- Photography by**, 44-5-202
- "Police officer" defined**, 61-1-304
- Probationary period**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
- Qualifications**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
- Refuse**, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
- Reinstatement**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
 - disability retirees, 19-9-905
- Reserves**, utilization, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
- Restrictions on activities**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
- Retirement fund board of trustees**, members of, 19-10-201
- Retirement systems**, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
- Salary**, See **Compensation**
- Sales finance companies**, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
- Snowmobiles**
 - enforcement, 23-2-641
 - stolen and recovered — duty to report, index to be supplied to, 23-2-602
- Subpoenas**, service, 46-23-205
- Suspension**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41

POLICE (Continued)

Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311

Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208

Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**; **Snowmobiles**

POLICE ACADEMY

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

POLICE COMMISSION

See **POLICE, Commission**

POLICE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

See **POLICE**

POLICE COURTS

See **CITY COURTS**

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS

See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**

Actuary, employment and functions, 19-10-205

Administration, Department of

board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201

employment of actuary, 19-10-205

Benefits

death, 19-10-503

disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**

group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-10-505

judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601

legal process, exempt from, 19-10-504

reinstated officers, to, 19-10-404

service retirement, See **Service retirement**

supplemental, 19-10-506

taxation, exemption, 15-30-111

unassignable, 19-10-504

Board of trustees

abolishment, 19-10-201

composition, 19-10-201

functions transferred when, 19-10-201

reports by, 19-10-204, 19-10-506

term, 19-10-201

Cities, taxing authority, 19-10-301

Contributions

cities, rate, 19-10-301

officers

military service, to qualify, 19-10-406

payroll deduction, 19-10-302

refunds, 19-10-303

state, 19-10-305

Death benefits, 19-10-503

Definitions, 19-10-101

Disability retirement

benefits, computation, 19-10-502

eligibility, 19-10-402

Funds, See **Police retirement funds**

Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)**Police retirement funds**

- actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
- board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
- contributions to, See **Contributions**
- deposits, 19-10-203, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
- gifts to 19-10-304
- interest on, 19-10-203
- investment, 19-10-202, 19-10-203
- sources of moneys, 19-10-304
- state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
- use, limitations, 19-10-202

Public Employees' Retirement Board, board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201

Retirement funds, See **Police retirement funds**

Service credits, military service, 19-10-405, 19-10-406

Service retirement

- active list
 - option to remain on, 19-10-403
 - transfer from, 19-10-401
- benefits, computation, 19-10-501
- eligibility, 19-10-401
- retired list
 - reinstatement, 19-10-404
 - transfer to, 19-10-401, 19-10-403

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN

See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS**

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-9-503, 19-9-504

Actuary, employment and functions, 19-9-504

Administration

- board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
- expenses, 19-9-203
- forms and information requirements, 19-9-202

Administration, Department of

- cities, data from, 19-9-202
- forms, preparation, 19-9-202
- funds, administration, 19-9-502
- group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-9-1008
- reports by, 19-9-1007

Administrator

- contributions paid to, 19-9-601, 19-9-701, 19-9-703, 19-9-705
- defined, 19-9-104
- funds, management, 19-9-502
- payments made to, 19-9-1007
- service credits from other retirement systems, qualification, 19-9-405
- unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503

Assets and liabilities

- prior plans, from, 19-9-105
- unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503

Benefits, See also **Death benefits**

- conditions for, 19-9-201
- decrease not allowed, 19-9-106
- determination, 19-9-201
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
- forfeiture, 19-9-602
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-9-1008
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-9-1006
- "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
- modification, 19-9-201

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- nonassignability, 19-9-1006
- payments
 - erroneous, correction, 19-9-1003
 - fixed, 19-9-1002
 - generally, 19-9-1001
 - monthly, 19-9-1002
 - refusal, when, 19-9-1004
- prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-9-104
- revocation or suspension, 19-9-1004
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- supplementary, 19-9-1007
- taxation, exempt from, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005

Board of, See Public Employees' Retirement Board**Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101****Cities, See Employers****Contributions, See Employee contributions; Employer contributions; State contributions****Creditable service, See Service credits****Death benefits, See also Benefits**

- computation, 19-9-911
- prior to retirement, 19-9-304

Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-704**Disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706****Disability retirement**

- benefits
 - computation, 19-9-903
 - determination and modification, 19-9-201
 - termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
- disability, determination, 19-9-201, 19-9-901
- eligibility, 19-9-902
- medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
- "totally and permanently disabled" defined, 19-9-104

Employee contributions

- commingling, 19-9-502
- disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
- military service, to qualify, 19-9-403
- other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405
- payroll deduction for, 19-9-601
- prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
- rate, 19-9-601
- redeposit, 19-9-603
- vesting, 19-9-602
- withdrawal prior to retirement, 19-9-304, 19-9-305, 19-9-602

Employer contributions

- additional, 19-9-705
- commingling, 19-9-502
- disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
- other retirement systems, transfers from, 19-9-405
- payment, 19-9-701
- prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
- rate, 19-9-703

Employers

- defined, 19-9-104
- election to participate, 19-9-107
- information required of, 19-9-202
- service retirement applications, to, 19-9-803
- taxing authority, 19-9-704
- unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503

Enforcement of provisions, 19-9-201**Establishment, 19-9-103**

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)**False statements**, penalty, 19-9-108**Falsification of records**, 19-9-108**Financial management**, See **Funds**, generally**Fraud**, penalty, 19-9-108**Funds**

commingling, 19-9-502

defined, 19-9-104

dormant members accounts, transfer, 19-9-505

employer's account, transfer, 19-9-505

investment, 19-9-502

management, 19-9-502

police retirement fund, 19-9-1007

prior plans, transfer, 19-9-105, 19-9-107

retirement account

custodian, 19-9-501

establishment, 19-9-501

reimbursement, 19-9-1007

transfers to, 19-9-203

Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306**Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System**, service credits transferred to, 19-6-305**Legislative intent**, 19-9-102**Liabilities**, See **Assets and liabilities****Local police retirement funds**, applicability, 19-9-102**Membership**

active, 19-9-301

cessation, 19-9-305

conditions for, 19-9-201

conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-9-1004

defined, 19-9-104

election for, 19-9-107

inactive, 19-9-303

other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302

prior plans, effect, 19-9-106

reinstatement, 19-9-603

termination, prior to retirement, 19-9-304

Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act

citation, 19-9-101

purpose, 19-9-102

Police retirement fund, See **Funds****Prior laws**, applicability, 19-9-102**Prior plans**

assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-105

defined, 19-9-104

members, effect on, 19-9-106, 19-9-107

Public Employees' Retirement Board

actuary employed by, 19-9-504

administrative costs, computation, 19-9-203

assets and liabilities, apportionment, 19-9-105

benefits

nonpayment when, 19-9-1004

payments, erroneous — correction, 19-9-1003

city ordinance, certified copy to, 19-9-107

defined, 19-9-104

disability

benefits, termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

determination, procedures, 19-9-901

medical examination requirements, 19-9-904

funds

administration, 19-9-501

transfers, 19-9-505

powers and duties generally, 19-9-201

service retirement applications, to, 19-9-803

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)**Public Employees' Retirement System**

- contributions transferred to, 19-9-706
- service credits transferred to, 19-3-509

Purpose, 19-9-102**Records**, falsification, 19-9-108**Rules**, 19-9-201**Service credits**

- "credited service" defined, 19-9-104
- cumulative, to be, 19-9-401
- duplication prohibited, 19-9-401
- forfeiture, 19-9-603
- game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
- highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
- military service, 19-9-402, 19-9-403
- other retirement systems, qualification, 19-9-405
- "prior service" defined, 19-9-104
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
- redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-9-603
- sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309

Service retirement

- additional years, election to serve, 19-9-802
- application, 19-9-803
- benefits, computation, 19-9-804
- eligibility, 19-9-801
- mandatory retirement date, 19-9-802

Sheriffs' Retirement System

- membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404
- service credits transferred to, 19-7-309

Short title, 19-9-101**Social security system**, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104**State contributions**

- commingling, 19-9-502
- disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
- payment, 19-9-701
- rate, 19-9-702

Unfunded liabilities, See **Assets and liabilities****Violations**, 19-9-108**POLICE STOP**

- See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Roadblocks**

POLITICAL PARTIES

- See **ELECTIONS**

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF

- See **ELECTIONS, Political Practices, Commissioner of**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2

- See **RIGHTS**

POLLS

- See **ELECTIONS**

POLL TAX, 15-16-116

POLLUTION

Air, See **AIR QUALITY**

Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**

Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air and water quality**

Mining operations, prevention, 82-4-202

Noise, See **NOISE**, generally

Public nuisance, 45-8-111

Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Water, See **WATER QUALITY**

POLYGAMY

See **BIGAMY**

POLYGRAPHS, 39-2-304**PONDS**

See generally **LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WASTE DISPOSAL, Sewage lagoons; WATER**

POOL ROOMS

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

POOLS

Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**, Unit operations

Sports, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5, See **GAMBLING**

Swimming, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

POOR PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

POOR TAX, 15-16-117**PORKERS**

See generally **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

PORNOGRAPHY

See **CRIMES, Obscenity**

PORTS-OF-ENTRY

See **HIGHWAYS**

POSSIBILITY

See **PROPERTY**

POSTATTACK RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, *Postconviction hearing*

POST-ENEMY-ATTACK CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, *Continuity of government*

POSTPONEMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, *Continuance or postponement*

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See also **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Academic records, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202

Accreditation, 20-30-202

Administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201

Advisory council

compensation, 20-30-104

composition, 2-15-1804

defined, 20-30-101

duties, 20-30-104, 20-30-201

meetings, 20-30-104

organization, 20-30-104

public representation on, 2-15-1804

term of office, 2-15-1804

Agents

defined, 20-30-101

permits to act as, See **Licenses and permits**

Certificates, See **Educational credentials**, generally

Classes and courses, See **Educational services**, generally

Commerce, Department of

accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202

administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201

advisory council, advice, 20-30-104, 20-30-201

defined, 20-30-101

hearings held by, 20-30-201

investigations by, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302

licenses and permits

denial, 20-30-303

fees, deposit, 20-30-306

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

licenses and permits (Continued)

general provisions, 20-30-301

revocation, 20-30-304

surety bonds, requirements, 20-30-305

name, authorization concerning, 20-30-202

powers and duties, 20-30-201, 20-30-405

records, preservation, 20-30-105, 20-30-201

rulemaking procedures, 20-30-201

standards, minimum, 20-30-202

surety bonds required by, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305

Contracts, enforceability, 20-30-402**Credentials**, See **Educational credentials**, generally**Definitions**, 20-30-101, 20-30-402**Degrees or diplomas**, See **Educational credentials**, generally**Discontinuance**, procedures regarding records, 20-30-105**Educational credentials**

defined, 20-30-101

generally, 20-30-202

Educational services

defined, 20-30-101

standards, minimum, 20-30-202

Enforcement of provisions

injunction, 20-30-405

jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404

notes and contracts, 20-30-402

service of process, 20-30-404

Exemptions from provisions, 20-30-102, 20-30-201**Interstate agreements**, 20-30-201**Jurisdiction of courts**, 20-30-404**Legislative policy**, 20-30-101**Licenses and permits**

applicants, qualifications, 20-30-202

applications, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302

criteria, 20-30-201

defined, 20-30-101

denial, 20-30-303

fees, 20-30-306

general provisions, 20-30-301, 20-30-302

lack of, prohibited practices, 20-30-203

lists of, maintenance, 20-30-201

revocation, 20-30-304

surety bond requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305

suspension, 20-30-305

Name, 20-30-202**Notes**, enforceability, 20-30-402**Permits to act as agents**, See **Licenses and permits****Programs**, See **Educational services**, generally**Prohibited practices**

damages or loss from, civil relief, 20-30-401

enjoining, 20-30-405

license or permit, lack of, 20-30-203, 20-30-403

penalty, 20-30-403

records, refusal to deposit, 20-30-403

Purpose of provisions, 20-30-101**Reciprocal interstate agreements**, 20-30-201**Records**, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202, 20-30-403**Remedies for violations**, See **Prohibited practices****Service of process**, 20-30-404**Services**, See **Educational services**, generally**Standards, minimum**, 20-30-202, 20-30-203

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

- Students, resident** — financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
Transcripts, See **Educational credentials**, generally
Violations, See **Prohibited practices**

POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

POTASH

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

POTATOES

See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**, generally

POULTRY AND EGGS

- Agricultural marketing associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Baby birds, sales unlawful, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Candling eggs, 81-20-203
 candlers, examinations, 81-20-201
 certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
 defined, 81-20-203
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Definitions, 81-20-203, 81-20-205
Disease control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
Disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Dogs, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Eagles, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Egg dealers' licenses, 81-20-201
 exemptions, 81-20-201
 fee, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
 revocation, 81-20-209
Egg graders' licenses, 81-20-201
 examinations, 81-20-201
 fee, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
 revocation, 81-20-209
Eggs
 candling, See **Candling eggs**
 dealers, See **Egg dealers' licenses**
 grade of, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
 graders, See **Egg graders' licenses**
 incubated, 81-20-205
 unfit for human food, when defined as, 81-20-205
 wild bird eggs, willful destruction or taking unlawful when, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
Execution, exemption, 25-13-611
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Hawks, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Importation of poultry
 permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
 prohibited when, 81-2-112
 rules for, 81-20-101
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)**Livestock, Department of****eggs**

- candlers and graders, examinations, 81-20-201
- dealers or graders licenses and fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
- rules for, 81-20-207

injunction, application for — when, 81-20-102

poultry industry, powers and authority, 81-20-101

Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Owls, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

Quarantines, 81-20-101

Rendering plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

Rules

eggs and egg products, generally, 81-20-207

poultry, generally, 81-20-101

Sanitary conditions, supervision, 81-20-101

Stolen poultry, seizure and confiscation of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104 — 81-5-107

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Violations**eggs**

dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209

provisions generally, 81-20-208

poultry industry generally, 81-20-103

civil liability, 81-20-104

injunctive remedies, 81-20-102

Weight provisions, 30-12-401

POVERTY RELIEF

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

POWER CONVERSION FACILITIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

POWER LINES OR COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See also **AGENCY**

Estates and probate proceedings, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5

Real property, See **REAL PROPERTY**

POWER PLANTS

See **UTILITIES**, generally

POWER SITES

See **ENERGY; FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**

PRACTICE, RULES OF

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

PRAIRIE DOGS

See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

PRECINCTS

See **ELECTIONS**

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**Aerial hunting**

enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512

permits

duration and fee, 81-7-504

not required when, 81-7-505

requirements, 81-7-501

residency requirement, 81-7-503

revocation or suspension, 81-7-511

prohibited when, 81-7-501

resident landowners, by, 81-7-505

rules for, 81-7-502

violations and penalties, 81-7-511

Aircraft used for hunting, when, 87-3-126

Animal calls or reproduced sounds allowed when, 87-3-108

Bears, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-124

Boats used for hunting, when, 87-3-126

Bobcats, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-124

Bounties

affidavits

contents, 81-7-111, 81-7-204

falsification, penalty, 81-7-121

form, 81-7-205

required, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204

amount, 81-7-202

certificates

contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115

examination and investigation, 81-7-117

falsification, 81-7-121

filing, 81-7-116

claimant, evidence presented by, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-117

claims

examination and investigation, 81-7-117

filing, 81-7-116

fraudulent, 81-7-122

generally, 81-7-113, 87-1-204, 87-1-206

tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201

county programs, See **County bounty program**

inspectors, See **Bounty inspectors**

payments, 81-7-102 — 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 87-1-206

tax levies for payments, See **Tax levies for**

Bounty inspectors

affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-204

certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115

compensation, 81-7-112

county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204

mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111

records, 81-7-114

who may be, 81-7-112

Control programs

county, See **County bounty program**

formulation, 81-7-101

fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506

sheep, See **Sheep protection**

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**County bounty program**

- affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
- existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
- fund, 81-7-203
- inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- skins, presentation, 81-7-204
- tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202

Coyotes

- amount of bounty, 81-7-202
- scalps, 81-7-115
- skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**

Defined, 87-2-101**Destruction**, See **Eradication****Dogs**

- chasing or running stock, penalty, 81-7-403
- destroying or injuring stock
 - killing, 81-7-401
 - liability of owner, 81-7-402
 - notice to owner, 81-7-401

Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209**Eradication**

- control, 81-7-102
- funding for, 87-1-221
- ordered when, 87-1-502

Extermination, See **Eradication****Federal government**, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512**Fish and game wardens**, destruction by, 87-1-502**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**

- bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
- cooperation with, 81-7-102

Funds

- administration, 81-7-103
- aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
- county bounty fund, See **County bounty program**, fund
- county license fees, percentage for, 81-7-119
- finest, percentage for, 81-7-122
- fish and wildlife, for, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
- sheep protection, for, 81-7-304
- surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
- tax levies, See **Tax levies for**

Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers****Game preserves**, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401**Hawks**, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209**Helicopters used for hunting**, when, 87-3-126**Hides**, See **Skins, hides, and specimens****Hunting**

- aerial, See **Aerial hunting**
- aircraft used for, 87-3-126
- control by, 81-7-102
 - employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
- vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125

Livestock, **Department of**

- aerial hunting
 - permits
 - issuance, 81-7-501
 - suspension or revocation, 81-7-511
 - rules for, 81-7-502
- aircraft or boats, use allowed when, 87-3-126
- certificates, 81-7-116, 81-7-117
- claims, 81-7-104, 81-7-116, 81-7-117
- duties generally, 81-7-102
- federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**Livestock, Department of (Continued)**

- funds, administration, 81-7-103
- reports sent to, 81-7-115
- skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- tax levy, recommendation for, 81-7-118

Mountain lions

- amount of bounty, 81-7-202
- lower jaw skins
 - examination, 81-7-115
 - requirements regarding, 81-7-111

Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209**Pelts, See Skins, hides, and specimens****Poisons**

- control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-120
- procurement, 81-7-103

Poultry owners, destruction allowable when, 87-5-209**Preserves, game — permits for destruction on, 87-5-401****Revenue, Department of — tax levied by, 81-7-104, 81-7-118****Scalps, examination, 81-7-115****Sheep protection**

- definitions, 81-7-301
- funds for, 81-7-304
- license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
- programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305

Skins, hides, and specimens

- dealers for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
- examination, 81-7-111, 81-7-115, 81-7-204
- museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- sale proceeds, disposition, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304
- shippers, labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114

Specimens, See Skins, hides, and specimens**Stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-124****Tax levies for**

- county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
- state, 15-24-921, 81-7-104, 81-7-118

Trapping, See also TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS

- control by, 81-7-102
- employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
- license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103
- nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604

Traps

- procurement, 81-7-103
- tag requirements, 87-3-504, 87-3-505

Vehicles used for hunting, restrictions, 87-3-125**Violations**

- aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511
- dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
- falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- fraudulent claims, 81-7-122

Wardens, fish and game — assistance in destruction, 87-1-502**Wolves**

- amount of bounty, 81-7-202
- scalps, 81-7-115
- skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**

PREGNANCY

See also **BIRTH**

Abortion, See ABORTION**Adoption of children, See ADOPTION, generally****Blood tests, See Serological testing**

PREGNANCY (Continued)

Death penalty, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204

Employment, maternity leave, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

infant mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102

maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202

serological testing

administration, 50-19-102

expenses, 50-19-102

forms prescribed by, 50-19-105

laboratories, approval, 50-19-102, 50-19-104

reports to, 50-19-105

rulemaking authority, 50-19-102

scope of authority, 50-19-102

test, approval, 50-19-101

Health programs, 50-1-202

Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102

Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202

Maternity leave, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Metabolic testing of newborn, See **BIRTH**

Midwives, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Midwifery**

Minors

abortion, See **ABORTION, Minors; Viable infant**

consent for medical care, validity, 41-1-402

marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213

medical information, release, 41-1-403, 50-19-107

serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107

Paternity proceedings — prenatal care and delivery, expenses, 40-6-116

Rh factor, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**

Rubella, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**

Serological testing

administrative authority, 50-19-102

applicability of laws, 50-19-106

approval of test, 50-19-101

birth certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110

certificate, 50-19-106, 50-19-108

confidentiality of results, 50-19-107, 50-19-108

criminal charges, 50-19-103, 50-19-108

definitions, 50-19-101

designation of test, 50-19-103

fees, 50-19-104

fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110

form of certificate, 50-19-106

health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

laboratories, approval and operation, 50-19-102, 50-19-104

minors, report of results to parent or guardian, 50-19-107

religious waiver, 50-19-109

reports of results

confidentiality, 50-19-107, 50-19-108

department of health and environmental sciences, to, 50-19-105

form, 50-19-105

guardian of patient, to, 50-19-107

parent of patient, to, 50-19-107

patient, to, 50-19-106

rules for, 50-19-102

spouse of patient, to, 50-19-107

required, 50-19-103

rulemaking authority, 50-19-102

spouse of patient, report to, 50-19-107

PREGNANCY (Continued)**Serological testing (Continued)**

venereal disease, positive results, 50-19-102, 50-19-105, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

violations of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108

waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109

Venereal disease, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PRENATAL CARE

See **PREGNANCY**, generally

PRESCHOOL PROGRAMS

See **SCHOOLS**

PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD

See **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

PRESS

See **NEWS MEDIA; NEWSPAPERS**

PRESS ROOM

See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

PRESUMPTIONS

See **EVIDENCE**

PRETRIAL CONFERENCE, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16

PRETRIAL MOTIONS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PRICING AND PRICES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PRIESTS

See **CLERGY**, generally

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME

Ascertainment of principal and income, Title 72, chapter 25, part 2

Expenses, allocation, Title 72, chapter 25, part 3

General provisions, Title 72, chapter 25, part 1

Receipts, allocation, Title 72, chapter 25, part 2

Unclaimed property, 70-9-206, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 25

See **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME**

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

PRINTING**Administration, Department of**

claims, approval, 18-7-106

contract powers, 18-7-101

purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106

state printing, standards for, 18-7-304

Affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**

Bidders

collective bargaining agreements, applicability, 18-7-104

residents preferred when, 18-7-102, 18-7-103

responsibility, how established, 18-7-104

Bids

county printing, 7-5-2413

nonresidents, 18-7-102

preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102, 18-7-103

Board of County Printing

allocation, 2-15-1811

compensation, 2-15-1811

composition, 2-15-1811

defined, 7-5-2402

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24

meetings, 7-5-2403

termination, 2-8-103

travel expenses, 2-15-1811

Campaign materials, 13-35-225**Claims for**, approval, 18-7-106**Codes**, state, See **Session laws, codes, and journals****Collective bargaining agreements applicable when**, 18-7-104**Contracts**

nonresidents, awarded to — when, 18-7-102, 18-7-103

powers concerning, 18-7-101

preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102, 18-7-103

County

board, See **Board of County Printing**

contracts, 7-5-2105

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24

PRINTING (Continued)**County Printing, Board of, See Board of County Printing****Defined, 1-1-203****Election campaign materials, 13-35-225****Folios, 18-7-111**

defined, 1-1-203

Forms, blanks, and documents, 18-7-101**Laws and journals, See Session laws, codes, and journals****Legal notices by or for state, publication**

affidavit, printer's

falsification, 18-7-205

required when, 18-7-204

claims, 18-7-204

folio, measurement and count, 18-7-203

frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503

newspapers, prerequisites, 18-7-201

price, See rates

rates, 18-7-201

certification, 18-7-204

lower, permissible, 18-7-202

overcharge, penalty, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

type size, 18-7-201, 18-7-203

violations and penalty, 18-7-205

Legislative, See Session laws, codes, and journals**Montana Code Annotated**

generally, 18-7-101

preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102, 18-7-103

Notices, See Legal notices by or for state, publication**Penalty for violations, 18-7-105****Preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102, 18-7-103****Presumption of correctness, 26-1-602****Printers' affidavit, See AFFIDAVITS****Publications library distribution center, See LIBRARIES, State publications**

library distribution center

Publishing Policy Committee

creation and composition, 2-15-1017

duties, 18-7-303

public fund use, approval, 18-7-305

Purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106**Reports, 18-7-101****Rule and figure work, 18-7-112****Running heads, 18-7-111**

short pages, computation, 18-7-112

Session laws, codes, and journals

generally, 18-7-101

preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102

preparation of journals and session laws, 5-11-202

type restrictions, applicability, 18-7-113

Short pages, computation, 18-7-112**State printing control**

citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301

costs

estimation, 18-7-307

public disclosure, 18-7-306

definitions, 18-7-302

exemptions, 18-7-302

prohibitions, 18-7-305

publications, proposals for, 18-7-303

reports, 18-7-303

short title, 18-7-301

standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304

State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See State printing control**Supreme court decisions, 18-7-102**

PRINTING (Continued)

Title pages and cuts, computation and exceptions, 18-7-113

Type size, 18-7-111

Union label requirements, exceptions, 18-7-104

Violations, penalty, 18-7-105

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3

See **PRINTING, State printing control**

PRISONERS

See also **INSTITUTIONS, Patients, inmates, or residents**

Absconders, See **Escape**

Assault on, 45-5-204

Assault on guard of, 45-5-202

Attorneys at law, right to see and consult, 37-61-418

Charge, grand jury investigation when no charge, 46-11-312

Civil actions

execution, judgment debtors, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
 prejudice, defendant, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
 statute of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

Clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Communicable disease — examination, treatment, and removal, 50-2-121, 50-18-108

Communication with, unauthorized, 45-7-307

Commutation of sentence, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Construction work done by, applicability of bid requirements, 18-2-301

Contract, no power, 28-2-201

Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**

Debtors, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**

Definitions

criminal code definitions, 45-2-101

Depositions of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)

Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Disease — examination, treatment, and removal, 50-2-121, 50-18-108

Earnings, See **Work programs**

Elections

candidacy for office, ineligible when, 13-35-106

challenge of right to vote, 13-13-301, 13-13-306

registration, cancellation, 13-2-402

residence, effect, 13-1-112

voting right, effect, 13-1-111

Escape

aiding, 45-7-303

civil action, arrest upon, 27-16-209

criminal charges, 45-7-306

detainer, from, 46-31-204

disease, removal from jail for — exclusion as, 50-2-121

extradition, See **EXTRADITION**

force to prevent, 45-3-106

interstate commitment, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to

juveniles, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally

out-of-state prison, 46-19-301

parole, effect, 46-23-216

probationers, 46-23-1014

rewards for apprehension, 2-15-201

supervised release, 45-7-306, 46-23-426

venue, 46-3-203

Executive clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PRISONERS (Continued)

- Expenses**, payment, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
- Extradition**, See **EXTRADITION**
- Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when**, 44-5-202
- Former**, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- Fugitives**, See **Escape**
- Furlough programs**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
- Generally**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 1
- Grand jury investigation**, 46-11-312
- Habeas corpus**, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- Homicide**, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-303
- Interstate Corrections Compact, Western**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment, another state, to**
- Jail work release program**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
- Judgment debtors**, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment of debtors**
- Mistreatment of**, 45-5-204
- Offenses**, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-303, 46-18-401
- Out-of-state**
 - commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment, another state, to**
 - extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
 - probationer and parolee supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- Pardon**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
- Pardons, Board of**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- Parole**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- Probation**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- Release**, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
 - criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
- Reprive**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
- Rights**
 - habeas corpus**, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
 - probationers and parolees, hearing on violations, 46-23-1105
 - released prisoners, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
 - supervised release, hearing on violations, 46-23-422
 - violation, 45-5-204
 - voting, See **Elections**
- Smuggling articles to**, 45-7-307
- Statute of limitations on actions involving**, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- Supervised release**, 46-23-411, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- Transferring illegal articles to**, 45-7-307
 - "an illegal article" defined, 45-2-101
- Venereal disease**, examination and treatment, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
- Voting rights**, See **Elections**
- Wages**, See **Work programs**
- Weapons**, possession by, 45-8-318
- Western Interstate Corrections Compact**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment, another state, to**
- Witnesses**, as, See **WITNESSES**
- Work programs**
 - earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
 - forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
 - jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
 - supervised release, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
 - work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- Youthful offenders**, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

PRISONS

See also **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

PRISONS (Continued)

Attendants, See **Officers and attendants**

Conditions, grand jury investigation, 46-11-312

"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101

Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**

Custodians, See **Officers and attendants**

Death in, inquest, 46-4-201

Definitions

criminal code definitions, 45-2-101

Escape, See **PRISONERS**

Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Grand jury investigation, 46-11-312

Guards, See **Officers and attendants**

Interstate commitment, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to

Jails, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**

Juvenile correctional facilities, See generally **FOSTER HOMES; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES; YOUTH FOREST CAMPS; YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

Officers and attendants

assault on guards, 45-5-202

assault on prisoners unlawful, 45-5-204

detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202

pardons, board of — to permit board members' access to prisoners, 46-23-203

Out-of-state, See **PRISONERS**

Prisoners, See **PRISONERS**

State, See **PRISON, STATE**

State youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PRISON, STATE

See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

Arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104

Civil arrest, prejudgment — effect of imprisonment in state prison, 27-16-505

Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**

Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202

Generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 1

Homicide, commission in, 46-18-303

Institutions, Department of — supervision, Title 53, chapter 30, part 1

Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Warden

detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202

qualifications, 53-30-102

PRIVACY

See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Adoption, proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126

Ballot, 13-1-102, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**

Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910

Child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216

Communications, See **COMMUNICATIONS**

Conciliation court, hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116

Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

PRIVACY (Continued)

Criminal justice information recordkeeping, 44-5-102

Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Death penalty, execution, 46-19-103

Dissolution of marriage, hearings for, 3-1-313

Elections, secret ballot, 13-1-102, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**

Electronic funds transfer, machine use, 32-6-304

Energy emergencies, information disclosures by distributors, 90-4-305

Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304

Fire investigations, 50-63-302

Foster care review committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-5-807

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings, 3-1-1007

Judicial Standards Commission proceedings, 3-1-1105, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings

Mailing lists, when, 2-6-109

Minors

adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126

child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216

identity, 41-5-601

medical information, release, 41-1-403

Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**

Paternity proceedings

artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106

hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120

identity of father when, 40-6-114

records, 40-6-120

support payments, 40-6-122

Preliminary examination, 46-10-201

Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Confidentiality**

Records of executive branch officers, 2-6-304

Relationships, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Secret ballot, 13-1-102, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**

University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513

Youth court

adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521

foster care review committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-5-807

identity of youth, exception, 41-5-601

proceedings, 41-5-601

records, 41-5-603, 41-5-604

law enforcement, 41-5-602

PRIVATE COLLEGES OR UNIVERSITIES

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

See **CHARITIES**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS

Administration of provisions, 37-60-201

Advertising, 37-60-403

Badges, use of, 37-60-402

Change of name or address, 37-60-314

Classification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Commerce, Department of

change of name or address, notification, 37-60-314

defined, 37-60-101

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

director

- administration of provisions, 37-60-201
- defined, 37-60-101
- employee records, 37-60-404
- enforcement of provisions, 37-60-201
- licensees, classification, 37-60-202
- licenses
 - applications
 - contents, 37-60-303
 - form, 37-60-302
 - examinations, 37-60-305, 37-60-307
 - form, 37-60-309
 - pocket cards, 37-60-311
 - qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-307
 - renewal, 37-60-312
 - suspension or revocation, 37-60-321
- managers of licensees, 37-60-307
- pocket cards, issuance, 37-60-311
- rules by, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-321
- temporary operation without individual licensee, 37-60-308
- earmarked revenue fund, 37-60-313
- fees collected by, 37-60-313
- hearings, rules for, 37-60-306
- pocket cards, cancellation when, 37-60-311

Confidentiality of information, 37-60-402**Definitions, 37-60-101 — 37-60-103****Employees**

- conduct, 37-60-401
- records, 37-60-404

Enforcement of provisions, 37-60-201**Entry of buildings, 37-60-402****Exemptions from provisions, 37-60-105****False reports, 37-60-402****False representation, 37-60-301****Fees, See Licenses and licensing****Illegal entry, 37-60-402****Licenses and licensing**

- applications
 - contents, 37-60-303
 - form, 37-60-302
- denial, 37-60-306
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-60-310
- examinations, 37-60-305, 37-60-307
- false statements, 37-60-321
- fees, 37-60-302, 37-60-312, 37-60-313
- form, 37-60-309
- hearings, 37-60-306
- investigation fee, 37-60-313
- pocket cards, 37-60-311
- qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-307
- renewal, 37-60-312, 37-60-313
- required, 37-60-301
- suspension or revocation, 37-60-321

Managers, 37-60-307, 37-60-401

- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**, generally

Penalty for violations, 37-60-405**Pocket cards, 37-60-311****"Private investigator" defined, 37-60-102****Private patrol operators**

- authority, restrictions, 37-60-104
- defined, 37-60-103

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS (Continued)

Prohibited practices, 37-60-321

Records concerning employees, 37-60-404

Reports, 37-60-402

Temporary operation without individual licensee, 37-60-308

Uniforms, 37-60-402

Violations

license suspended or revoked for, 37-60-321

penalty, 37-60-405

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Accreditation, 20-7-102

Coaches, nonfaculty, 20-1-210

Federal moneys, distribution, 20-9-603

Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, Institutional funds

Indian studies, compliance with requirements for, 20-4-214

Interscholastic competition, 20-1-210

Retirement credits for employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, Service credits

Safety patrols, 20-1-408

School bus transportation, 20-10-123

School food commodities, distribution contracts, 20-10-203

Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, Institutional funds

PRIVIES

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE**

PRIVILEGE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-23-1002

Arrests by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023

Conciliation court, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122

Deputies, appointment and salary, 41-5-705

District assignments, 46-23-1004

Duties under Youth Court Act, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-703

Minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles

drivers' license held by, 61-12-601

impoundment of vehicle, 61-12-601

summons, copy to, 61-12-602

Pardons, Board of — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS (Continued)**Parole**, specific duties, 46-23-1021 — 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025**Personnel**, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-23-1004**Powers respecting youth court**, 41-5-703**Presentence investigation report by**, 46-18-111, 46-18-112**Probation**, specific duties, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012**Qualifications**, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003**Records**, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021**Salary**, 41-5-704**Subpoenas**, service by, 46-23-205**Supervised release**, authority, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**, supervising agent**Supervision**, 46-23-1004**Travel expenses**, 41-5-704**Youth court**

consent adjustment, 41-5-401

consent decree, report submitted by officer when, 41-5-524

detention pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307

financial investigation of parent or guardian, order for, 41-5-805

informal adjustment when, 41-5-401

investigation and disposition, preliminary — duties respecting, 41-5-301

predisposition report made by, when, 41-5-522, 41-5-703

records, inspection allowed by officer, 41-5-603, 41-5-604

shelter care pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**Board of Pardons**, See **Pardons, Board of****Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act**, 46-23-101**Citation of Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision**, 46-23-1101**Clemency**, See **Executive clemency****Commutation of sentence**, See **Executive clemency****Counsel**

parole hearings, right to counsel, 46-23-204

records of defendant, inspection, 46-23-108

supervised release, right to counsel in hearings on, 46-23-422

Definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001**Education**, supervised release for, See **Supervised release****Escape unlawful**, 45-7-306**Executive clemency**

application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301

approval, 46-23-301, 46-23-302

authority of governor, 46-23-315, See **GOVERNOR**board of pardons, authority, See **Pardons, Board of**

decision, 46-23-307

defined, 46-23-103

governor's powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**

hearing, 46-23-306

investigation of prisoner, 46-23-301

legislature, report to, 46-23-316

order for hearing

form, 46-23-302

publication

frequency, 46-23-303

manner, 46-23-303

proof, 46-23-304, 46-23-306

required, 46-23-303, 46-23-305

unnecessary when, 46-23-305

pardons, board of — authority, See **Pardons, Board of**

parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201

recommendation to governor, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-302, 46-23-307

report to legislature, 46-23-316

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Executive clemency (Continued)**

time

decision, for, 46-23-307

respite, for, 46-23-315

Furlough program, See Supervised release**Good time allowances**

limits, 53-30-105

parole, effect on, 46-23-201, 46-23-216

rulemaking authority, 53-30-105

Governor, powers and duties, See GOVERNOR**Institutions, Department of**deferred or suspended sentence, prisoner placed in jurisdiction of department on violation,
46-18-203

interstate compact on probationers and parolees, administration, 46-23-1004

parole, supervision by, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021

arrest warrant, issuance by, 46-23-1023

officers, appointment, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004

services to parolee, 46-23-1022

probation, supervision by, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011

officers, appointment, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004

records, confidentiality, 46-23-108

rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002

supervised release

authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-1001

establishment by, 46-23-405

responsibility, 46-23-421

rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411

sponsor, approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405

violation by prisoner, action, 46-23-422

supervision by, 46-23-1004

Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees

administration of compact, 46-23-1004

authority to enter compact, 46-23-1102

citation of compact, 46-23-1101

hearings, procedure

assistance to probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105

evidence, 46-23-1105

foreign state, in, 46-23-1106

hearing officers, 46-23-1104

in another state, 46-23-1106

notice, 46-23-1105

record, 46-23-1105, 46-23-1106

rights of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105

hearings, retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103

juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103

text of compact, 46-23-1102

Jail work release program, See Work release program**Juveniles**absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally; See also **Youth court**

exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

Nondangerous offenders, 46-18-101, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216**Officers, See PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS****Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Uniform Act for**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See**Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees****Pardon, See Executive clemency****Pardons, Board of**

administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

allocation, 2-15-2302

auxiliary member, 2-15-2302

composition, 2-15-2302

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Pardons, Board of (Continued)**

- confidentiality of records, 46-23-108
- counsel, 46-23-105
- decisions, 46-23-107, 46-23-108
- executive clemency, 46-23-104
 - applications to, 46-23-301
 - approval, 46-23-301
 - decision, 46-23-307
 - hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
 - investigations by, 46-23-301
 - objections, governor to report to legislature, 46-23-316
 - recommendation to governor, 46-23-301, 46-23-302, 46-23-307
 - record of hearing, 46-23-306
- extradition, application, 46-23-401
- information to board, 46-23-106
- interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
- jurisdiction, 46-23-104
- legal advisor, 46-23-105
- meetings, 46-23-104
- offices, 46-23-104
- orders, reviewability, 46-23-107
- parole, 46-23-104
 - access to prisoners, 46-23-203
 - conditions set by, 46-23-103, 46-23-215, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021
 - decision by, 46-23-103, 46-23-201, 46-23-1001
 - discharge of prisoner by, 46-23-216
 - final orders by, 46-23-216
 - hearing by, 46-23-204, 46-23-205
 - institutions, department of — report by, 46-23-1021
 - interview of prisoner by, 46-23-202
 - investigation of prisoner by, 46-23-202
 - preparole report, disclosure to, 46-23-108
 - presentence investigation, disclosure to, 46-23-108
 - rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1021
 - social record of prisoner, permission to disclose, 46-23-108
 - subpoenas, power of issuance, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
 - violation of parole conditions, action, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- personnel, 2-15-2302
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2302
- records, 46-23-108
- scope of authority, 46-23-104
- statistical information to, 46-23-106
- supervised release
 - application, action upon, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
 - rulemaking authority, 46-23-412

Parole

- access to prisoners by board of pardons, 46-23-203
- applicability of laws, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
- arrest for violations, 46-23-1023
- board of pardons, powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
- conditions of parole
 - board of pardons may impose, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
 - order, cited in, 46-23-215
 - rules regarding, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
 - supervision in accordance with, 46-23-1021
- continuation, 46-23-1025
- counseling of parolee, 46-23-1022
- court restrictions, 46-18-202
- crime committed by parolee, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
- death penalty, no parole, 46-23-201
- defined, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Parole (Continued)**

- discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216
- duration, 46-23-216
- effect, 46-23-216
- eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-104, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
- final order, 46-23-216
- fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
- good time allowances, effect, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
- hearings on parole, 46-23-204
 - conduct, 46-23-204, 46-23-218
 - contempt, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
 - counsel, right to, 46-23-204
 - evidence, 46-23-205
 - subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
- hearings on violations of parole, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- ineligible when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
- information to board of pardons, 46-23-203
- institutions, department of — powers and duties, See **Institutions, Department of**
- interstate supervision of parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- interview of prisoner, 46-23-104, 46-23-202
- investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203
- jail work release program, See **Work release program**
- job placement, 46-23-1022
- minors, 46-23-102
- nondangerous offenders, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
- notice to appear for violations, 46-23-1023
- officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
- order for release on parole
 - conditions of parole cited in, 46-23-215
 - required, 46-23-201
- out-of-state parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- pardons, board of — powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- plan, 46-23-1021
- preparole report, confidentiality, 46-23-108
- records, 46-23-1021
- reincarceration, 46-23-1023
- reports to board of pardons, 46-23-203, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1025
- residential placement, 46-23-1022
- revocation, 46-23-104, 46-23-1025
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
- second offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- sentence, effect of violations upon, 46-18-401, 46-23-1025
- services to parolee, 46-23-1022
- supervision during
 - authority, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1021
 - interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- violation of parole
 - arrest, 46-23-1023
 - continuation of parole, 46-23-1025
 - extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
 - hearings, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
 - interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
 - notice to appear, 46-23-1023
 - reincarceration, 46-23-1023
 - revocation of parole, 46-23-1025
- when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
- working hours, during, 46-18-701, See **Work release program**
- work placement, 46-23-1022

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Parole and Executive Clemency Act**, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10

citation, 46-23-101

juveniles excluded, 46-23-102

Parole officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS****Prisoner furlough program**, See **Supervised release****Probation**

appeal, effect, 46-20-204

arrest for violation, 46-23-1012

bail, 46-23-1012

conditions, 46-18-201, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011

defined, 46-23-1001

detention for violation, 46-23-1012

eligibility, 46-18-101

fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014

interstate supervision, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

notice to appear for violation, 46-23-1012

officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

records, 46-23-1011

revocation, 46-23-1013

rights, restoration, 46-23-1011, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002

supervision, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011

interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

violation, 46-23-1012

extradition, See **EXTRADITION**

hearing, 46-23-1013

interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103

notice to court, 46-23-1013

Reprieve, See **Executive clemency****Respites**, See **Executive clemency****Rules of Evidence inapplicable**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101**Supervised release**

“applicant” defined, 46-23-401

application

approval, 46-23-412

decision, 46-23-412

denial, 46-23-405, 46-23-412

parole hearings, applicability of laws, 46-23-412

qualifications to apply, 46-23-411

review, 46-23-405

when, 46-23-411

arrest upon violation, 46-23-422

authority of department of institutions, 46-23-405

cancellation, 46-23-422

crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401

definitions, 46-23-401

drug violations, ineligibility, 45-9-101

eligibility, 45-9-101, 46-18-202, 46-23-405, 46-23-411

escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426

establishment of program, 46-23-405

hearing on violation or noncompliance, 46-23-422, 46-23-423

new program, 46-23-422

noncompliance by prisoner, 46-23-422

parole laws, applicability, 46-23-412, 46-23-422

persistent felony offender, 46-18-401

“prisoner” defined, 46-23-401

responsibility for prisoner, 46-23-421

revocation hearings, 46-23-405, 46-23-422

rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411, 46-23-412

sponsor

approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405

defined, 46-23-401

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Supervised release (Continued)**

- supervising agent
 - defined, 46-23-401
 - responsibility of, 46-23-421, 46-23-422
- supervision of prisoner, 46-23-405
- violation by prisoner, 46-23-422

Supervision of probationers and parolees

- institutions, department of, See **Institutions, Department of**
- interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
- licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER, Licensing restrictions**
- pardons, board of, See **Pardons, Board of**
- parole, See **Parole**
- probation, See **Probation**; See also **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**, generally
- supervised release, See **Supervised release**

Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate

Work furlough program, See **Supervised release**

Work release program

- earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
- order, 46-18-701
- reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
- request, 46-18-701
- terms, 46-18-701
- transfer to another county to continue employment, 46-18-703
- violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705
- when, 46-18-701

Youth court, See also **Juveniles**

- discharge, 41-5-524
- disposition, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- revocation proceeding, 41-5-533

Youth division, appointment of personnel by judge, 41-5-201

PROCESS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, specific type of process

PROCUREMENT

See **CRIMES, Prostitution; STATE PURCHASING**

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**Agriculture, Department of**

- bond requirements and form, 80-3-603
- commissions and charges, schedule filed with, 80-3-604
- cooperation with other agencies, 80-3-611
- enforcement of provisions, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
- hearings, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
- investigations, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
- licenses
 - applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
 - denial, 80-3-605
 - fees, disposition, 80-3-612
 - issuance, 80-3-602, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
 - suspension or revocation when, 80-3-608
- produce, record certifying condition, 80-3-607

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS (Continued)**Appeals**, 80-3-609**Bond requirements**, 80-3-603**Commissions and charges**, filing of schedule, 80-3-604**Complaints concerning**, 80-3-608**Definitions**, 80-3-601**Enforcement of provisions**, 80-3-608, 80-3-610**Fines**, 80-3-613**Licenses**

applicants, investigation, 80-3-605

applications, 80-3-603

denial, 80-3-605

display, 80-3-603

exemptions, 80-3-602

expiration, 80-3-603

fees, 80-3-603, 80-3-612

issuance, 80-3-603, 80-3-605

requirements, 80-3-602

revocation, 80-3-608, 80-3-609

appeal, effect, 80-3-609

suspension when, 80-3-608

trucks, for, 80-3-603

Produce, inspection and report, 80-3-607**Records**, 80-3-606**Vehicles**, licensing, 80-3-603**Violations and penalties**, 80-3-613**PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS**, 15-24-701**PRODUCT LIABILITY INSURERS**See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY****PRODUCT SAFETY**See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally**PRODUCTS OF THE MIND**See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention**, **rights to****PRODUCT STANDARDS**See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights**, **measures**, and **grades****PROFANITY****Telephone communication**, use in — unlawful when, 45-8-213**Threatening, profane, or abusive language unlawful when**, 45-8-101**PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING**

See also specific profession or occupation

Administrative proceedings, applicability of provisions, 2-4-631**Convicted persons**, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER****Department responsible for**, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**; See also specific profession or occupation**Emergency reciprocity**, 10-3-204**Ex-offenders**, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING (Continued)

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Incorporation, applicability of laws, 35-4-106

Insurance, professional liability — data concerning, submission to licensing authorities, 33-23-311

Legislative intent regarding licensing procedures, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**

Military personnel, suspension of license fees during period of service, 10-1-605

Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

Reciprocity, emergency, 10-3-204

Standards and rules, 37-1-103

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

See **MALPRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4

See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See specific profession or occupation; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

PROFESSORS

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

PROMISE

See generally **CONTRACTS; GUARANTY; OBLIGATIONS**

PROMISSORY NOTES

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

PROPANE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

PROPERTY

See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY**

Abandoned property, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property**; main category for specific kind of property

Absolute ownership, 70-1-302, 70-1-303

Accessions, See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Accessions and intermixture; REAL PROPERTY, Accessions**

acquisition of property by, 70-1-110

income, See **Income of property**

ownership, 70-1-103

rental, effect, 70-1-603

Accumulations of income, See **Income of property**

Acquisition, how

accession, 70-1-110, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY**

condemnation, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

escheat, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

occupancy, 70-1-110, See **REAL PROPERTY, Adverse possession**

succession, 70-1-110

taxation, 70-1-204

transfer, 70-1-110, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

will, 70-1-110

Actions, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY; STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-1-102

Alienation, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

future interest

defeat by not possible, 70-1-423

suspension by, 70-1-407

real property, specific provisions, See **REAL PROPERTY**

restraint, 70-1-405, 70-1-411

suspension

destructibility, effect, 70-1-409

duration, 70-1-406

future interest, by, 70-1-407

income during period of, 70-1-418

pension trusts, as to, 70-1-411

trust, as to, 70-1-410, 70-1-411

Animals, subject to property interest, 70-1-104, 70-2-111, See **ANIMALS**

Appraisal, See **TAXATION**

Appurtenance, See **REAL PROPERTY**

Assessment, See **TAXATION**

Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Banks and trust companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate; Stock; Stockholders**

Burglary, See **CRIMES**

Care, duty of, 28-1-201

animals

borrower of, 70-7-105

depository of, 70-6-206

PROPERTY (Continued)**Care, duty of (Continued)**

- borrower, of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
- contract not required, 28-1-201
- depository, by, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403, 70-9-405, 70-24-430
- excavations, when making, 70-16-203
- hirer, by, 70-1-604, 70-24-431
- landlord, for personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- liability for lack of, 27-1-701
- presumption of care in individual's own concerns, 26-1-602
- recreational licensee, no duty to, 70-16-302
- renter, by, 70-1-604, 70-24-431
- services, by one who renders, 28-1-202
- tenant, by, 70-24-431

Causa mortis gifts, See PERSONAL PROPERTY, Gifts**Cemetery plots, See CEMETERIES****Chattels, See PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY, Chattels real****Child support debts, attachment for, See CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement****Classification, See REAL PROPERTY****Common interest, See Tenancy in common****Community college districts, See COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS****Condemnation, 70-1-205, See EMINENT DOMAIN****Conditions of ownership, See also CONTRACTS; OBLIGATIONS**

- alienation, See **Alienation**
- destructibility of interest, effect, 70-1-409
- enjoyment upon, 70-1-401
- future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
- income of property, See **Income of property**
- kinds, 70-1-402
- marriage, condition restraining, 70-1-404
- perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408, See **Perpetuities**
- precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403
- qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304
- time of enjoyment, when fixed, 70-1-401
- wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403

Condominiums, See CONDOMINIUMS**Conflict of laws, 70-1-107, 70-1-109****Conservatorship, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****Conversion, See CONVERSION****Conveyances, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103****Copyright, 30-13-134, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to****Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See REAL PROPERTY, Corner recordation****Corporations ***

- nonprofit corporations, rights, 35-2-107
- professional corporations, rights, 35-4-215
- religious corporations, rights, 35-3-205
- rights, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
- stock, payment in property, 35-1-606

Covenants, See PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY**Creditors, assignment for benefit of, See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors****Credit rating as, 31-3-103****Credit unions, See CREDIT UNIONS, Property; Shares and accounts****Crimes against, See CRIMES, Property****Damage or destruction, See also DAMAGES; PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY; REMEDIES; TORTS**

- care, duty of, See **Care**
- common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101

PROPERTY (Continued)**Damage or destruction** (Continued)

- disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
- explosives, by, See **EXPLOSIVES**
- fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- flooding, by, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
- forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- insurance against, See generally, **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**
- insurer, defrauding, 45-6-101
- joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
- loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
- minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- protection from, See **Protection of property**
- redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607
- state parks, See **PARKS**
- stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
- trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
- venue, 25-2-103, 25-31-203

Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**

Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**

Defense of, See **Protection of property**

Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101

- absolute ownership, 70-1-303
- action, 70-19-101
- conditions precedent or subsequent, 70-1-402
- conveyance, 70-21-301
- eminent domain, 70-30-101
- estate, 70-1-702
- future interest, 70-1-317, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
- grant, 70-1-507
- hiring, 70-1-601
- income of property, 70-1-412
- interest in common, 70-1-313
- joint interest, 70-1-307
- land, 70-15-102
- ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-303, 70-1-304
- partnership interest, 70-1-312
- personal property, 1-1-205, 70-1-108
- present interest, 70-1-316
- property, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- tenancy in common, 70-1-313
- transfer, 70-1-501

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**

Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**

Duty of care, See **Care**

Eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Enjoyment, See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Covenants; REAL PROPERTY, Covenants running with the land; Estates** categories

condition, upon, 70-1-401, See **Conditions of ownership**

future, 70-1-315, See **Future interest**

limited, See **Limited interest**

PROPERTY (Continued)**Enjoyment (Continued)**obstruction, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**present, 70-1-314, See **Present interest**

qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304

quiet enjoyment, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Covenants; REAL PROPERTY, Covenants running with the land****Execution, See EXECUTION****Fences, See FENCES****Fire**, damage or destruction by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION****Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, disposal, 87-1-201**Fixtures, See REAL PROPERTY****Force**, use in defense of property, See **Protection of property****Fraudulent conveyance**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES****Fur-bearing animals**, subject to ownership, 70-2-112, See **ANIMALS; FISH AND WILD-LIFE****Future interest**

alienation, 70-1-407, 70-1-423

alternative interests, 70-1-325

class gift, 70-1-420

contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-419

defeat, 70-1-421

defined, 70-1-317

enjoyment, 70-1-315

enumerated, 70-1-315

heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518

improbability of contingency does not void, 70-1-419

income of property, applicability of laws, 70-1-413, 70-1-418

kinds, 70-1-322

minors, vesting when posthumous, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

passing, 70-1-326

possession when, 70-1-317

posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424

real property, specific provisions, See **REAL PROPERTY, Future estates**

recognition by law, 70-1-318

succession, may pass by, 70-1-326

suspension of power of alienation, 70-1-407

time of enjoyment, 70-1-315

transfer, 70-1-326

vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323

will, may pass by, 70-1-326

Gifts, See also PERSONAL PROPERTYcausa mortis, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Gifts**

community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-109

conservation districts, 76-15-404

conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204

elections, as consideration for vote, 13-35-215

estates, to

appointment, power of, 70-1-704

effect, 70-1-703

"estate" defined, 70-1-702

purpose of provisions, 70-1-701

uses permissible, 70-1-703

exchange as, 30-11-112

institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally

land commissioners, board of — authority, 77-1-213

minors, to, See **MINORS**

open-space lands, acquisition by, 76-6-106

planning boards, authority, 76-1-408

public education, board of — acceptance, 20-31-401

school districts, authority, 20-6-601

PROPERTY (Continued)**Gifts (Continued)**

tax reporting provisions, exemption, 15-7-307

university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****Goodwill**, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Grants**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Guardian for**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Conservators and conservatorship**Hiring**, See **Rentals**; **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **LEASES**; **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, Rentals; **REAL PROPERTY**, Rentals**Husband and wife**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE****Immovable property**, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **REAL PROPERTY****Incidents**, See **REAL PROPERTY****Income of property**

applicability of laws, 70-1-413, 70-1-414

defined, 70-1-412

direction of, 70-1-415, 70-1-416

exclusivity of provisions, 70-1-414

future interest, applicability of laws, 70-1-413, 70-1-418

pension trusts, applicability of laws, 70-1-411

support, use of funds for, 70-1-417

suspension periods, effect, 70-1-418

time period for accumulation, 70-1-415, 70-1-416

trusts, applicability of laws, 70-1-411

Increase, See **Accessions****Individual ownership**, 70-1-305**Injury to**, See **Damage or destruction****In rem proceedings**, See **REAL PROPERTY**, Actions**Institutions**, state — gifts, grants, or donations to, See **INSTITUTIONS**, Endowments, generally**Insurance**, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE — MARINE**; **INSURANCE — PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE — TITLE****Insurers**

domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401

held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Property****Interests in**common, See **Tenancy in common**future, See **Future interest**joint, See **Joint tenancy**

jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

limited, See **Limited interest**perpetual, See **Perpetual interest**possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**present, See **Present interest**real property, See **REAL PROPERTY**, Estates categoriesvesting, See **Vesting of interests****Inventions**, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Investment companies**, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, Property**Islands**, See **REAL PROPERTY****Joint tenancy**, See also **Tenancy in common**

abuse of property, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

actions by joint tenants, 70-1-310

banks

deposits in, survivorship, 32-1-442

safe deposit boxes, 70-1-308

building and loan associations, joint ownership of shares in, 32-2-416

condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402

conveyance by joint tenant, 70-20-310

creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105

credit unions, joint accounts or ownership of shares in, 32-3-505

damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

PROPERTY (Continued)**Joint tenancy (Continued)**

- death of joint tenant, 70-1-309
- defined, 70-1-307
- deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214
- enumerated, 70-1-306
- husband and wife as joint tenants, 40-2-105
- inheritance taxes, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- investment companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
- joinder of parties in action, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- mausoleum-columbarium plots, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
- parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- partition, See **PARTITION**
 - plaintiffs, 70-29-104
 - summons to, 70-29-110
- partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- right of survivorship, 70-1-309, 70-20-310
- safe deposit box, 70-1-308
- savings and loan associations, joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
- savings banks, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
- simultaneous death, 70-1-309
- small business corporation shares held in, 15-31-205
- spouses as joint tenants, 40-2-105
- termination, Title 72, chapter 16, part 5, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- trust companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
- usurpation of property, 70-1-311
- waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Kinds of property which may be owned, 70-1-104, 70-1-105, 70-1-108

Landlord and Tenant Act, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Legal separation of married persons, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**

Liens upon, See **LIENS**, generally

Limited interest

- duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-321, 70-1-401
- enumerated, 70-1-315
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304

Lis pendens, See **REAL PROPERTY**

Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

Livestock, property rights, 70-1-104, See generally **ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK**

Marriage, condition restraining void, 70-1-404

Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**

Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Mere possibility, See **Possibility**

Minors, See **MINORS, Property**

Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

Movable property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**

"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217

Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**

Obligations, rights and duties as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104

Offenses against, See **CRIMES, Property**

Ownership

- absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
- accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
- acquisition, 70-1-110
- conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
- defined, 70-1-101

PROPERTY (Continued)**Ownership (Continued)**

- future interest, See **Future interest**
- increase, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
- individual, 70-1-305
- joint tenancy, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104
- limited interest, See **Limited interest**
- original, 70-1-201
- partnerships, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
- perpetual interest, See **Perpetual interest**
- perpetuities, rule against, See **Perpetuities**
- possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**
- present interest, See **Present interest**
- presumption, 26-1-602
- private, 70-1-102
- products of thing owned, 70-1-103
- public, 70-1-102
- qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
- several persons, by, 70-1-306
- single person, by, 70-1-305
- tenancy in common, 70-1-306, See **Tenancy in common**
- vesting, time limitation, 70-1-408, See also **Perpetuities**

Partition, See PARTITION**Partnerships, interest of, 70-1-306, See PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights****Perishable property, See PERSONAL PROPERTY****Perpetual interest**

- duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
- enumerated, 70-1-315

Perpetuities

- common-law rule made effective, 70-1-408
- destructibility of interest, effect, 70-1-409
- mausoleum property
 - contributions, validity, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
 - dedication does not violate, 35-21-408
- pension trusts, effect, 70-1-411

Personal property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See PERSONAL PROPERTY**Pledge of, See PLEDGES****Possession**

- future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323
- present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
- rental entitles renter to, 70-1-601, 70-1-602

Possibility

- ownership interest, none, 70-1-319
- transfer prohibited, 70-1-504

Present interest

- defined, 70-1-316
- duration, 70-1-315
- enumerated, 70-1-315

Principal and income, See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME**Products of the mind, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to****Products of the property, See Accessions****Protection of property**

- conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- force, right to use, 49-1-103
- justifiable use of force, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
- occupied structure, 45-3-103
 - defined, 45-2-101

PROPERTY (Continued)**Protection of property (Continued)**

recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303

wardens, fish and game — duties respecting, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship****Public property**, 70-1-102, See **PUBLIC PROPERTY****Qualified ownership**, 70-1-302, 70-1-304**Quiet enjoyment**, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, **Covenants**; **REAL PROPERTY**, **Covenants running with the land**; **Estates categories****Quieting title**, See **QUIETING TITLE****Real property**, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **REAL PROPERTY****Realty Transfer Act**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, **real property**, **specific provisions**, **transfer information****Receivers**, See **RECEIVERS****Recording of transactions**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Redemption**, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **LIENS**; **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES****Rentals**, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **PERSONAL PROPERTY**; **REAL PROPERTY**

apportionment of rent upon early termination, 70-1-611

breach of contract, 70-1-609, 70-1-610

care, duty of, 70-1-604

contract laws, applicability, 70-1-601

death of party, 70-1-608

definitions, 70-1-601

duty of care, 70-1-604

“hiring” defined, 70-1-601

incapacity of party, 70-1-608

products of thing hired, 70-1-603

purpose of thing hired, adherence to, 70-1-606, 70-1-609

quiet possession, 70-1-602, 70-1-610

rent, See also **Income of property**

apportionment, 70-1-611

presumption of payment, 26-1-602

repairs, 70-1-605, 70-1-609, 70-1-610

termination of hiring

apportionment of rent, 70-1-611

breach of contract, 70-1-609, 70-1-610

consent, by, 70-1-607

death of hirer, 70-1-608

destruction of thing, by, 70-1-607

end of period of hiring, by, 70-1-607

incapacity of hirer, 70-1-608

quiet possession, 70-1-610

repairs, failure to make, 70-1-609, 70-1-610

title of hirer, by, 70-1-607

Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally**Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform**, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally**Restoration when wrongfully acquired**, 27-1-713**Rights-of-way**, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY****Robbery**, See **CRIMES****Sales**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally; **REAL PROPERTY**; **SALES****Savings and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Real estate**; **Stock**; **Stockholders****Savings banks**, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Property****School**, See **SCHOOLS****Search and seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

PROPERTY (Continued)**Securities**, payment in property, 35-1-606**Seizure**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Single ownership**, 70-1-305**Situs rule**, 70-1-107, 70-1-109, See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS****Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally**Sole or several ownership**, 70-1-305**Spouses**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property****State**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**; See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY**; headings for various executive agencies in this main category**Statutes of limitation**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION****Surveying**, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; REAL PROPERTY, Surveying****Tampering with another's property**, 45-6-101

"tampering" defined, 45-2-101

Taxation, See **TAXATION****Tenancy in common**, See also **Joint tenancy**

abuse of property, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

actions by, 70-1-310

commingled personal property, 70-4-203

condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402, 70-23-804

creation, 70-1-314

damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

defined, 70-1-313

deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214

enumerated, 70-1-306

husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314

joinder of parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202

parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202

partition, See **PARTITION**

plaintiffs, 70-29-104

summons to, 70-29-110

partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**

qualified ownership, 70-1-304

trees on boundaries, 70-16-204

usurpation of property, 70-1-311

waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Theft of, See **CRIMES, Theft****Things in action**, 70-2-101, See **THINGS IN ACTION****Time of enjoyment**, 70-1-315**Title**, See also **Ownership; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

original and ultimate, 70-1-201

rentals, effect, 70-1-607

transfer, effect, 70-1-519

Trademarks, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Transfer**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally**Trespass**, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS****Trust companies**, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property****Trust indentures**, See **TRUST INDENTURES****Trust property**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES****Unclaimed property**, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY****Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act**, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property****Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act**, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally**Unit Ownership Act**, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally**University system research programs**, for, 20-25-108**Vandalism**, 45-6-101, See **Damage or destruction**

PROPERTY (Continued)**Vesting of interests**

- future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-325
- grant, delivery required, 70-1-508
- perpetuities, rule against, See **Perpetuities**
- time, 70-1-408
- transfer, by, 70-1-519

Waste, See **Damage or destruction**

Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**

Wild animals, subject to ownership, 70-2-111, See also **ANIMALS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**

PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

See **TAXATION, Levies**

PROPHYLACTICS

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive**

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory council**

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PROSECUTION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

PROSPECTING AND PROSPECTORS

See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Optometric, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

Payment for, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PROSTITUTION

See **CRIMES**

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Aged persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**

Child abuse, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Handicapped persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**

Minors, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS,

Title 53, chapter 5, part 2

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**

PROXY

Corporate shares, voting, 35-1-505, 35-1-506

nonprofit corporations, 35-2-507

Insurers

domestic stock and mutual, stockholders or members, 33-3-301, 33-3-304

corrupt practices, 33-3-304

representation by, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-303

revocation when, 33-3-304

farm mutual, members, 33-4-302, 33-4-307

Marriage, solemnization by — when, 40-1-213, 40-1-301

Political parties, use in county central committees, 13-38-205

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**,
generally

Child abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

Child custody proceedings, children referred to for diagnosis when, 40-4-215

Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Counseling

conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

minors, generally, See Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, **MINORS, Medical care**

Criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and testimony, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**

Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405

Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Minors

abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

care and counseling for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**

custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215

emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407

Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302

PSYCHOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-17-311

Board of Psychologists

attorney for, 37-17-201

code of ethics adopted by, 37-17-311

compensation of members, 37-17-201

complaints made to, 37-17-202

composition, 2-15-1851

defined, 37-17-102

expenses of members, 37-17-201

fees set by, 37-17-307

funding, 37-17-307

hearings, 37-17-202, 37-17-311

injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)**Board of Psychologists (Continued)**

licenses

- application forms, 37-17-302
- examinations, 37-17-303
- fees set by, 37-17-307
- renewal applications, review, 37-17-306
- signing, 37-17-305
- suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-17-202, 37-17-311

meetings, 37-17-201

officers, 37-17-201

powers generally, 37-17-202

proceedings, records, 37-17-201

public representation on, 2-15-1851

quorum, 37-17-201

recommendations by, 37-17-202

rules, 37-17-202

seal, 37-17-201

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-1851

vacancies, 2-15-1851

violations, prosecution, 37-17-202

Child abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children****Child custody proceedings**, referral of children for diagnosis when, 40-4-215**Code of ethics**, 37-17-311**Commerce, Department of**

defined, 37-17-102

earmarked revenue fund, 37-17-307

fees collected by, 37-17-307

licensees, list of — publication, 37-17-308

licenses

examinations, 37-17-303

fees collected by, 37-17-307

issuance, 37-17-305

renewal, notices, 37-17-306

nonresidents, reports from, 37-17-104

records kept by, 37-17-201

social psychologists, statement of compliance, 37-17-104

Complaints concerning, 37-17-202**Confidential communications**, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges****Counseling for minors**, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care****Definitions**, 37-17-102**Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, membership, 2-15-2204**Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111**Drugs**

abuse, effect, 37-17-311

prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103

Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted, 37-17-103**Emergency services for minors**, 41-1-405, 41-1-406**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-17-104**Fees**, See **Licenses and licensing****Good samaritan provisions**, 41-1-405**Injunction**, 37-17-202, 37-17-313**Insurance**

disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability****Interns**, services by, 37-17-104**Licensees**, list of — publication, 37-17-308**Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-17-302, 37-17-307

renewal, for, 37-17-306

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

- authority, limitations, 37-17-103
- certificate fee, 37-17-307
- denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-307
- expiration, 37-17-305, 37-17-306
- fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
- fraud or deceit in securing, 37-17-311
- issuance, 37-17-305
- limitation of authority, 37-17-103
- nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
- qualifications, 37-17-302
- reciprocity, 37-17-304
- renewal, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
- required, 37-17-301
- serial number, 37-17-305

Limitation on authority, 37-17-103**Malpractice, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medical records information, See INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection****Minors**

- abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- care and counseling for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
- custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
- emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407**Nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304****Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302****Practice of psychology**

- defined, 37-17-102
- injunction to restrain, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
- license required, 37-17-301
- nonresidents, by, 37-17-104

Privileged communications, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, See also EVIDENCE, Privileges**Professional liability, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101****Residents in psychology, services by, 37-17-104****Shock treatments not permitted, 37-17-103****Social psychologists, 37-17-104****Students, services by, 37-17-104****Surgery, performance not permitted, 37-17-103****Unlawful practices**

- conviction, effect, 37-17-311
- injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
- penalty, 37-17-312
- prosecution, 37-17-202

Unprofessional conduct, 37-17-311**P.T.**

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally****Defined, 49-2-101****Discrimination, unlawful practices, See DISCRIMINATION****Execution, exemption, 25-13-613**

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS (Continued)

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Health inspections, 50-1-203

Heating, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

Smoking areas

citation of clean indoor air act of 1979, 50-40-101

definitions, 50-40-103

designation of smoking and nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104

"enclosed public place" defined, 50-40-103

enforcement, 50-40-108

exemptions, 50-40-107

health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-40-108

health care facilities, specific requirements, 50-40-106

local boards of health, authority, 50-40-108

no smoking when, 50-40-105, 50-40-106

penalties, 50-40-109

purpose of provisions, 50-40-102

reservation of areas, 50-40-104

signs, 50-40-104, 50-40-105

"smoking" defined, 50-40-103

Waste disposal, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

Water supply, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Actions, enforcement, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5

Administration

child welfare, Title 53, chapter 4, part 1

generally, Title 53, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

protective services, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2

Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**

Aged persons

foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**

medicare supplement insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

payments for old-age assistance, recovery, 53-5-401

problems of aging, study, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

protective services, See **Protective services**

Aid to dependent children, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2

Aid to families with dependent children, work programs for recipients, Title 53, chapter 2, part 7

Alcohol abusers, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**

Appeals, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6

Application, Title 53, chapter 3, part 2

Award, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 2

Child support

administrative enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, public assistance

reciprocal enforcement, representation of obligee requested by officials when, 40-5-113

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Child welfare**

- administration, Title 53, chapter 4, part 1
- adoption, subsidized, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
- aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
- school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107

County departments, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

Crime victims reparation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

Debt created by, statute of limitations, 27-2-211

Developmentally disabled persons, services for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

Disabled persons, See **Handicapped persons**

Drug abusers, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of**

Economic opportunity programs, See **Federal programs**

Elderly persons, See **Aged persons**

Eligibility, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 2

Employment of recipient, Title 53, chapter 2, part 7; Title 53, chapter 3, part 3

Federal programs

- medicaid, See **Medicaid**
- participation in, Title 53, chapter 8, part 1

Foster family care, See **FOSTER HOMES**

Fraud, 27-2-211, 45-6-305

General provisions

- administration, Title 53, chapter 2, part 1
- services delivery, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1

Grants, See **Award**

Grievances, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 1

Handicapped persons

- foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
- protective services, See **Protective services**

Institutionalized recipients, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1

Investigations

- eligibility, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 2
- enforcement, for, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5

Issuance, See **Payment to recipient**

Kidney disease, See **Renal disease treatment program**

Liability

- county, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 3
- relatives of applicant, medicaid, 53-6-144

Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1

Medical care

- children, See **Aid to dependent children**
- disability insurance coverage, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
- generally, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1
- health service corporation coverage, 33-30-1002
- kidney disease, See **Renal disease treatment program**
- medicaid, See **Medicaid**
- renal disease, See **Renal disease treatment program**

Mentally ill persons, services for, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, generally

Minors, See **Child welfare**

Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104

Payment to recipient

- generally, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 3
- recovery, See **Recovery of payments**

Property tax relief claims, exclusion of payments from income, 15-30-177

Protective services

- aged persons or disabled adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
 - developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults**, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **Protective services**

Records and reports, Title 53, chapter 2, part 1

Recovery of payments, old-age assistance, 53-5-401

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Relatives of recipient, liability, See **Liability**

Renal disease treatment program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 2

Revenue, Department of — investigations by, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5

Revocation, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6

Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**

Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of — grievances to, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of

administrative powers and duties, Title 53, chapter 2, part 2

aid to dependent children, supervision, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2

child welfare, Title 53, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2

medicaid, administration, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1

protective services, supervision, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2

services delivery, functions, Title 53, chapter 3

vocational rehabilitation, supervision, Title 53, chapter 7, part 1

Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**

Statute of limitations on debt created by, 27-2-211

Taxation, exclusion of payments from qualifying income for property tax relief, 15-30-177

Theft, 45-6-305

Victims of crimes, compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

Vocational rehabilitation

blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

crime victims, 53-9-105, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

generally, Title 53, chapter 7, part 1

sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

vending facilities, operation by blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

“vocationally handicapped” defined, 18-5-101

workers’ compensation provisions, See **WORKERS’ COMPENSATION**

Work programs, See **Employment of recipient; Vocational rehabilitation**

PUBLICATION

See **PRINTING**

PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER

See **LIBRARIES**, State publications library distribution center

PUBLIC BAND CONCERTS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

PUBLIC BATHS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

See **ELECTIONS**, Campaign finance, public funding

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 2

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS

Actions against, 15-50-302

Bids

additional, restricted when, 18-2-311
 license to be indicated, 15-50-202, 15-50-203
 preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
 prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422

Bonding requirements

bidder's liability, 18-1-204
 bid security, when, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
 compliance with provisions, effect, 18-1-206
 employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
 highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
 performance bonds
 actions regarding
 costs and attorney's fees, 18-2-207
 right of, 18-2-204, 18-2-205
 amount, 18-2-203
 claims against, 18-2-204
 deposits in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
 effect of compliance with provisions, 18-1-206
 exceptions, 15-70-304, 18-2-208
 filing, 18-2-201
 liability for failure to require, 18-2-202
 local requirements, 18-2-208
 notice of claim against, 18-2-204, 18-2-207, 18-2-208
 requirements generally, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-208
 securities in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
 subcontractors, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
 terms, 18-2-203
 waiver when, 15-70-304

Claims to public agencies, false, 45-7-210

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally

amount withheld when, 18-2-404
 breach, 15-50-302
 delays, excusable when, 18-2-312
 discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
 preference to Montanans, provisions, 18-2-403
 prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
 remedies, 15-50-302
 time extensions
 additional bids restricted when, 18-2-311
 enforcement waived when, 60-2-112

Defined, 15-50-101

Delays in construction, 18-2-311, 18-2-312

Deposits in lieu of bonds, 18-2-201, 18-2-202

Discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

Disqualification when, 18-1-112

False claims to public agencies, 45-7-210

Fraud of licensee, 15-50-302, 45-7-210

Highway construction contracts, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113, 60-3-204

Injunction to restrain, when, 18-2-408

Investigation of licensee, 15-50-212, 15-50-302

Labor

discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
 preference to Montanans when, 18-2-403

Labor and Industry, Department of

commissioner, subpoena issued by — when, 18-2-424

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS (Continued)**Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)**

notice of acceptance and completion date of project to, 18-2-421
payroll records, submission when, 18-2-423, 18-2-424

License, See also TAXATION, Public contractor's license tax

administration of provisions, 15-50-102, 15-50-103
application, 15-50-104, 15-50-204, 15-50-211, 15-50-302
bids to show, 15-50-203
cancellation, 15-50-104, 15-50-213, 15-50-302
classes of licenses, 15-50-204, 15-50-213
definitions, 15-50-101
discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
evidence, 15-50-104
exemptions, 15-50-202
fees, 15-50-105, 15-50-204, 15-50-213
investigation of applicant, 15-50-212
issuance, 15-50-212, 49-3-204
notice of hearings on suspension and appeal, 15-50-302
operation without, 15-50-201, 15-50-303
records, 15-50-104
renewal, 15-50-104, 15-50-205, 15-50-213, 15-50-302
required, 15-50-201, 15-50-303
rulemaking authority, 15-50-103, 15-50-211
suspension, 15-50-104, 15-50-302, 18-2-408
term of license, 15-50-212, 15-50-213

License tax, See TAXATION, Public contractor's license tax**Liens for labor performed, See LIENS, Mechanics' liens****Nonresidents, residence determination, 18-1-106****Notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421****Payment delays, 18-2-208****Payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424, See also Wages paid by****Penalties, 15-50-302, 15-50-303, 18-2-408****Preference to Montana bidders, 18-1-102, 18-1-111**

federal funds, contracts involving, 18-1-102

"residence" defined, 18-1-103

Preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403**Preference to Montana products when, 15-50-302, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112****Prepayment of contracts**

deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
interest or income from, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
servicing of obligations, 18-1-302

Projects, notice of acceptance and completion date, 18-2-421**Public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403****Remedies, 15-50-302****Residence**

actions, venue determined by, 15-50-302
defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401
determination, 18-1-106
redetermination, 18-1-106

Revenue, Department of — residency determined by, 18-1-106**Safety provisions, 50-71-103, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety****School building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624****Securities in lieu of bonds, 18-2-201, 18-2-202****Subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-422****Subpoena, 18-2-424****Taxes, license, See TAXATION; See also License****Time extensions**

additional bids restricted when, 18-2-311
enforcement waived when, 60-2-112

Violations, 15-50-302, 15-50-303, 18-2-408, 45-7-210**Wages paid by**

collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 60-2-111

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS (Continued)**Wages paid by (Continued)**

- contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403
- definitions, 18-2-401
- determination, 18-2-402
- fringe benefits paid as, when, 18-2-405
- scale to be posted when, 18-2-406
- standard prevailing rate
 - defined, 18-2-401
 - highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
- underpayment, forfeiture, 18-2-407
- violation and penalty, 18-2-408

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Actions against state, See Disputes with state

Administration, Department of

- defined, 18-1-101
- impartiality required, 18-1-111
- voter information pamphlets, to arrange for, 13-27-410

Appeal, right to, 18-1-411

Applicability of laws, 28-3-101

Awarding

- forfeiture of bid security when, 18-1-204
- highway construction, for, 60-2-112
- impartiality required, 18-1-111
- lowest bidder, to, 18-1-102
- preference to Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
- preference to Montana products when, 18-1-111, 18-1-112
- refusal, 18-1-204

Bidders

- bid bond
 - liability for, 18-1-204
 - return of, 18-1-205
- disqualification when, 18-1-112
- highway construction, requirements, 60-2-113
- lowest, award to, 18-1-102
- preference to Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
- “residence” defined, 18-1-103

Bids

- advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
- disallowed when, 18-1-103
- highway construction, requirements, 60-2-112
- indemnity, covenant of
 - bidder's liability, 18-1-204
 - inclusion in bid, 18-1-201
- license to be indicated, 15-50-203, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS, License**
- preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
- security
 - advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
 - compliance, 18-1-202, 18-1-206
 - forfeiture, 18-1-204
 - form, 18-1-203
 - indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201
 - requirement, 18-1-201
 - return, 18-1-205
- services, for, 18-1-201

Bonds, performance

- bid security, for, 18-1-202, 18-1-203
- bidder's liability, 18-1-204
- compliance with provisions, 18-1-206
- public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**

Breach, 15-50-302

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Contract law, applicability, 28-3-101

Contractors, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**

Counties, by, See **COUNTIES, Contracts**

Damages for violation of terms, 18-1-202, 18-2-408

Definitions, 18-1-101, 18-1-103, 18-1-201

Discrimination prohibited, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

Disputes with state

appeal, right to, 18-1-411

commencement of action, 18-1-402

court costs, 18-1-404

enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403

judgments payable when, 18-1-414

jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401

liability of state, 18-1-404

litigation, 18-1-413

procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411

service of process, 18-1-412

settlement out of court, 18-1-402

statute of limitations, 18-1-402

uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111

Elections, for printing of voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410

Federal funds, contracts involving

planning funds, for, 18-2-105

preference to Montana bidders, 18-1-102

preference to Montana products, 18-1-112

Federal surplus property, contracts for, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**

Highway construction, requirements, 60-2-111

Impartiality required, 18-1-111

Interpretation, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS, Interpretation**

Judgments regarding, See **Disputes with state**

Jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401

Liability

bidders for bid bond, 18-1-204

state, contract disputes, 18-1-404

Mining lands, for reclamation, 82-4-239, 82-4-341

Nondiscrimination provision to be included, 49-3-207

"Obligee" defined, 18-1-201

Preference to Montana bidders

federal funds, contracts involving, 18-1-102

generally, 18-1-102, 18-1-111

"residence" defined, 18-1-103

Preference to Montana products, 15-50-302, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112

Printing, state, See **PRINTING**

"Public authority" defined, 18-1-201

Purchasing, state, See **STATE PURCHASING**

School districts, See this category, generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**

Small business concerns, purchases and contracts with, See **STATE PURCHASING**

Subcontractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**

Surplus property, contracts regarding, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**

Voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410

Wages paid under, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS, Wages paid by**

PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCE HALLS

City regulation, 7-21-4210

Definitions, 7-21-2601

Enforcement, 7-21-2614

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Licensing, Title 7, chapter 21, part 26

Lighting, 7-21-2612

Noncompliance, 7-21-2615

PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCE HALLS (Continued)**Restrictions**, 7-21-2611**Rules for implementation of provisions**, 7-21-2613**PUBLIC DEFENDER**, 46-8-202**PUBLIC DISCLOSURE**See **OPEN MEETINGS; PUBLIC RECORDS****PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally**Accreditation standards**, 20-2-121

library requirements, 20-7-202

recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102

set by, See **SCHOOLS, Accreditation****Advisory councils**, creation, 2-15-122**Appeals**, See **Teachers****Appointments to**, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508**Chairman**, 20-2-111**Composition**, 2-15-1507**Cosmetology**, course of study prescribed by, 37-31-304**Creation**, 2-15-1507**Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the**

attendance provisions, 20-8-106

instructor, part-time — recommendation for, 20-8-114

property, duty concerning, 20-8-111

rules prescribed by, 20-8-103

school term, approval, 20-8-109

supervision, direction, and control — generally, 20-8-101

Defined, 20-1-101**Duties**, 20-2-121**Educational media library**, selections for, 20-2-121**Education, State Board of** — composition, 20-2-101**Expenses of members**, 20-2-113**Fire Services Training School**

advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1519

allocation, 20-31-102

budget requests, submission, 20-31-102

contractual agreements, 20-31-401

cost recovery fee, establishment, 20-31-402

director

appointment, 2-15-1518

responsibilities, 20-31-201, 20-31-202

gifts and grants, acceptance, 20-31-401

policies, 20-31-202, 20-31-301

supervision, 20-31-102

Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, contract approval, 20-4-122**Library of visual, aural, and other educational media** — selections for, 20-2-121**Meetings**, 20-2-112**Members**, per diem and travel expenses, 20-2-113**Oath of office**, 2-15-1508**Officers**, 20-2-111**Per diem of members**, 20-2-113**Powers**, 20-2-121**Professional assistant**, 20-2-111, 20-2-122**Pupil instruction on Saturdays**, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-121**Pupil-instruction-related days**, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-121**Quorum**, 20-2-111

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)**Records**, 20-2-114**Recreation programs**, authority concerning, 20-7-804**Reports required by**, 20-3-324**Rules**, 20-2-114**School bus standards**, 20-2-121, 20-10-111**School day**, approval for reduction in hours, 20-1-302, 20-2-121**School elections ordered by**, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally**School food services**, reports concerning, 20-10-201**Schools**

instructional programs specified by, 20-7-111

library information reports requested by, 20-7-205

saturdays, pupil instruction on — policies, 20-1-303, 20-2-121

School transportation

bus driver qualifications, establishment, 20-10-103, 20-10-111

buses, policies regarding, 20-2-121, 20-10-111

four-wheel drive vehicles, permission for use, 20-10-111

policies generally, 20-10-104

transportees' residence, determination, 20-10-111

School trustees

financial reports by, 20-9-213

policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324

reports from, 20-3-324

Seal, 20-2-114**Secretary**, 20-2-111, 20-2-122**Special education**

facilities, requirements, 20-7-431

policies adopted by, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403

Specialist certification, See **Teachers**, generally**State equalization aid**, administration and distribution, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346**Superintendent of Public Instruction**, liaison, 20-2-111**Teachers**

appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110

certification policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-7-403

emergency authorization, 20-4-111

Term of office, 2-15-1508**Vacancies**, 2-15-1508**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS****Abortion**, may not require, 50-20-106**Administration, Department of**

classification plan

development, 2-18-201

guidelines, 2-18-202

positions

classes, authorization for change, 2-18-205

number and classes, determination, 2-18-204

review of positions, 2-18-203

salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207

compensation plan

rulemaking authority, 2-18-301

salary schedules, maintenance, 2-18-302

group insurance, duties, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally

holiday pay for part-time employees, rules for, 2-18-603

incentive program

advisory council, appointment, 2-18-1104

awards, granting — approval, 2-18-1106

creation, 2-18-1102

powers and duties, 2-18-1103

jury duty, rules regarding, 2-18-604

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Administration, Department of (Continued)**

- personal staff of elected officials, limitation, 2-18-104
- personnel administration, general policy, 2-18-102
- regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
- rules, administration, 2-18-604
- sick leave, rules regarding, 2-18-604
- sick-pay plan, development and administration, 2-18-605
- state employees group benefits, duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-816, See also **Group benefits**, state employees
- travel expenses, rules prescribed for, 2-18-501 — 2-18-503

Annual leave, See Vacation leave**Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104****Audits of governmental entities, duty to assist, 2-7-507, See also ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities****Blind persons as, 49-4-202****Bonds, official, See SURETY BONDS, Official bonds****Bribery of, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104****Central credit unions, membership in, 32-3-802, See also CREDIT UNIONS****Central payroll system, See STATE AUDITOR****Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206****Classification, See also Compensation determination**

- adjustments, 2-18-203
- appeals, 2-18-203
- blue-collar occupations, 2-18-203
- change in, 2-18-203
- collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203
- definitions, 2-18-101
- exceptions, 2-18-103
- grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
- guidelines, 2-18-202
- liquor store occupations, 2-18-203
- plan, development, 2-18-201
- positions
 - defined, 2-18-101
 - grouping, 2-18-202
 - number and classes
 - change, 2-18-205
 - definitions, 2-18-101
 - determination, 2-18-204
 - list, maintenance, 2-18-206
 - salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
 - review, 2-18-203, 2-18-1011
- teachers, institutional, 2-18-203

Code of ethics, See CODE OF ETHICS**Collective bargaining, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Compensation determination, See also Classification**

- blue-collar occupations, pay schedule
 - fiscal years 1980 and 1981, 2-18-315
 - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
- collective bargaining
 - group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
 - pay schedules, procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
 - rules, applicability, 2-18-301
- deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212
- definitions, 2-18-101
- grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
- group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
- legislative authority, 2-18-106
- legislative intent of provisions, 2-18-301
- liquor store occupations, pay schedules
 - fiscal years 1980 and 1981, 2-18-314
 - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Compensation determination (Continued)**

longevity allowance, 2-18-304

medical doctors at institutions, 2-18-303

pay schedules

appropriated funds, unused — reversion, 2-18-106

blue-collar occupations, 2-18-315

fiscal year 1981, 2-18-312

fiscal year 1982 and 1983, 2-18-311

liquor store occupations, 2-18-314

procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303

teachers, institutional, 2-18-313

purpose of provisions, 2-18-301

rules, 2-18-301

salary schedules, 2-18-302

teachers, institutional — pay schedules

fiscal years 1980 and 1981, 2-18-313

procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303

weekly or hourly rate, determination, 2-18-306

Compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103**Conflict of interest**

alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304

contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636

state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives****Contracts, conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636****Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512****Credit unions, See CREDIT UNIONS****Deaf persons as, 49-4-202****Deferred compensation plans, See DEFERRED COMPENSATION****Definitions, 2-18-601, 2-18-701, 2-18-809, 2-18-1101****Discriminatory practices prohibited, See DISCRIMINATION, generally****Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602****Elected officials, See PUBLIC OFFICERS; specific officer****Elections**political activity, See **Political activity**

voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102

Employment preference, See VETERANS**Ethics, code of, See CODE OF ETHICS****Evidence**

performance of duties, presumption, 26-1-602

signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404**Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101****False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101****False swearing to, 45-7-202****Falsification in official matters, See CRIMES, Falsification in official matters****Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109****Former, prohibited acts relating to contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203****Gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction, unlawful, 45-7-104****Grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013****Group benefits**

advisory council

alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812

creation and composition, 2-15-1016

deferred compensation plans, functions, 19-2-206

defined, 2-18-809

functions, 2-18-810

approval for, 2-18-702

definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809

employer contributions, 2-18-703

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Group benefits (Continued)**

- health service corporations, 2-18-702
- life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
- mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
- premiums, 2-18-702 — 2-18-704
- retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
 - game wardens, 19-8-806
 - highway patrolmen, 19-6-706
 - judges, 19-5-705
 - police officers, 19-9-1008, 19-10-505
 - public employees, 19-3-1404
 - sheriffs, 19-7-706
- state employees
 - administration, department of — duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-816
 - alternatives, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812
 - combined groups, 2-18-813
 - costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814
 - definitions, 2-18-809
 - employer contributions, 2-18-703
 - negotiation and contracts, 2-18-811
 - plans
 - audits, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
 - general provisions, 2-18-811
 - purpose of provisions, 2-18-808
 - regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
 - wages and benefits, allocation between, 2-18-305

Group Benefits Advisory Council, State Employees, See **Group benefits**, advisory council

Holidays, See also **HOLIDAYS**, generally

- employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
- legal, enumeration, 1-1-216

Immunity from liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**

Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209

Improvement programs, 2-18-102

Incentive awards advisory council, See **Incentive program**

Incentive program

- advisory council
 - appointment and functions, 2-18-1104
 - awards, granting
 - approval, 2-18-1106
 - consultation, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104
- awards
 - amount, 2-18-1106
 - eligibility, 2-18-1105
 - granting
 - approval, 2-18-1106
 - consultations, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104
- creation, 2-18-1102
- definitions, 2-18-1101
- departmental powers and duties, 2-18-1103

Injuries caused by, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**

Insurance, See **Group benefits**; See also **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619

Labor organizations, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Law library, use of, 22-1-505

Leave of absence, See **Leave time**, generally

Leave time

- definitions, 2-18-601
- jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
- mandatory when and return requirements, 2-18-620
- military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 10-1-604

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Leave time (Continued)**

- sick, See **Sick leave**
- unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
- vacation, See **Vacation leave**
- witness, service as, 2-18-619

Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304**Liability**, See **TORTS, Governmental entities****Library services for**, 22-1-103**Lodging expenses**, See **Travel expenses**

- Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**, See also specific employee
 - appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
 - criminal charges, 45-7-401
 - legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304
 - official misconduct, 45-7-401

Meal allowances, See **Travel expenses****Merit system**, 2-18-105, See also **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**, generally**Mileage allowances**, See **Travel expenses****Military service**, reserve training, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 10-1-604**Mining violations**, failure to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252**Misconduct, official**, 45-7-401**Mishandling of public funds**, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104**Misuse of public funds**, See also **CRIMES, Theft**

- prosecution by attorney general when, 5-13-310
- time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206

Motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-9-106**Motor vehicles**, state-owned

- use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
- violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of and Department of — cooperation with, 76-4-106**Nepotism**, See **NEPOTISM****Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful**, 45-7-302**Official bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS****Official misconduct**, 45-7-401**"Official proceeding" defined**, 45-2-101**Pay**, See **Compensation determination****Payroll system**, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system****Per diem**, See **Travel expenses****Perjury**, 45-7-201, 45-7-202**Planning board members**, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**, generally**Policies concerning**, 2-18-102**Political activity**

- discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208
 - justifiable when, 49-2-308
- leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
- right of expression, 13-35-226
- unlawful practices, 13-35-226

Preference in employment, See **VETERANS, Employment preference****Public Employees' Retirement System Act**, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****"Public servant" defined**, 45-2-101**Public service**, See **Political activity****Records**, 2-18-102**Retirement**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Salaries**

- generally, See **Compensation determination**
- withheld when, 17-2-109

School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636**Sick leave**

- defined, 2-18-601
- general provisions, 2-18-618

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Sick leave (Continued)**

- rules, administration, 2-18-604
- vacation leave, chargeable to — when, 2-18-615

Sick-pay plan

- defined, 2-18-601
- development and administration, 2-18-605

Signatures, authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Social security system, applicability, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

State Employees Group Benefits Advisory Council, See **Group benefits**, advisory council

State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109

State lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS**, **Public officers, employees, or representatives**

Statewide classification and pay plan, See **Classification; Compensation determination**

Subdivision sanitation provisions, cooperation, 76-4-106

Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205

Taxation provisions, See **TAXATION**

Termination

- health care records, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106
- unlawful when, 2-18-621

Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102

Torts, See **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**

Traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106

Transportation expenses, See **Travel expenses**

Travel expenses

- claims for, 2-18-511
- commercial air travel, 2-18-501
- conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512
- lodging, 2-18-501
- meal allowance, 2-18-501
 - computation, 2-18-502
- mileage
 - allowance, 2-18-503
 - computation, 2-18-504
 - not allowed when, 69-11-109
- outside state, 2-18-501
- transportation, 2-18-501
- within state, 2-18-501

Vacation leave

- accumulation, limitation, 2-18-617
- annual leave, 2-18-611
- dates, determination, 2-18-616
- defined, 2-18-601
- illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615
- jury duty charged against when, 2-18-619
- military leave of absence
 - not to be charged to, 10-1-604
 - service credit for, 2-18-614
- rate earned, 2-18-612
- rules, administration, 2-18-604
- transfer when, 2-18-617
- unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
- unused, cash for, 2-18-617
- witness, service as charged against when, 2-18-619

Veterans, employment preference, See **VETERANS**, **Employment preference;**

Reemployment

Visually handicapped persons as, 49-4-202

Wages, See **Compensation determination**

Witnesses, service as, 2-18-619

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally

Bargaining procedure, Title 39, chapter 31, part 3
Firefighters, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 31, part 1
Group insurance, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Organization, Title 39, chapter 31, part 2
Personnel Appeals, Board of — authority, Title 39, chapter 31
Representative, certification, Title 39, chapter 31, part 2
Retirement system eligibility, effect of agreement upon, 19-3-403
Statewide classification and pay plans, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Unfair practices, Title 39, chapter 31, part 4

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD

Administrator, appointment, 19-3-301
Allocation, 2-15-1009
Appeals to, 19-3-505
Compensation of members, 2-15-1009, 19-3-301, 19-3-302
Composition, 2-15-1009
Defined, 19-3-104, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-12-102
Depositions taken by, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Duties generally, 19-3-304
Expenses of members, 19-3-302
Firefighters' unified retirement system, administration, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Game wardens' retirement system, administration by, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Hearings, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Highway patrolmen's retirement system, administration by, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Judges' retirement system, administration by, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Legal counsel, 19-3-301
Location, 19-3-301
Oaths administered by, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Officers and employees, 19-3-301
Police officers' retirement system
 administration by, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
 police retirement fund board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-10-201
Powers generally, 19-3-304
Public employees' retirement system, duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Quorum, 19-3-301
Sheriffs' retirement board, as, 19-7-101, See also **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security provisions, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Subpoena powers, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Technical advisor, 19-3-305
Term of office, 2-15-1009
Travel expenses, 2-15-1009
Vehicle equipment safety commission employees, agreements with, 61-2-205
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Witnesses for, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial tables
 adoption, 19-3-304
 suitability, investigation, 19-3-305
Actuary
 defined, 19-3-104

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Actuary** (Continued)

- employers' contribution rates, determination, 19-3-801
- employment of, 19-3-305
- investigation and valuation by, 19-3-305
- pensions, computations when, 19-3-203
- reports by, 19-3-305, 19-3-306

Administration

- board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
- expenses, 19-3-603
 - employer contributions for, 19-3-805
 - payment, 19-3-805
- general provisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 3
- records and accounts, 19-3-304
- report requirements, 19-3-306, 19-3-307
- rules for, 19-3-304

Administration, Department of

- employers, payments to — when, 19-3-703
- report, annual, 19-3-306
- retirement fund
 - deposits, 19-3-601
 - use, restrictions, 19-3-603

Allowances, See Benefits**Annuities, See Pensions and annuities****Assets and liabilities**

- actuarial valuation, 19-3-305, 19-3-306
- report regarding, 19-3-306
- use and purpose of assets, 19-3-603

Beneficiaries

- accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-404
- defined, 19-3-104
- designation, 19-3-1301
- disability retirement benefits, payment after retiree's death, 19-3-1008
- estate of member, as, 19-3-1302
- minor, as, 19-3-1304
- payments to, 19-3-404, 19-3-1304
- reinstatement of member, effect, 19-3-704
- service retirement benefits, payment after retiree's death, 19-3-904
- survivorship allowance
 - amount, 19-3-1205
 - defined, 19-3-104
 - election of, 19-3-1204
 - payments, frequency, 19-3-1402

Benefits, See also Death benefits

- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-3-104
- additional, 19-3-702
- cancellation, 19-3-1102 — 19-3-1104
- changes in, Title 19, chapter 3, part 11
- defined, 19-3-104
- determination, 19-3-304
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
- discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304
- duplication prohibited, 19-3-508
- early retirement, See **Service retirement**
- estimates when, 19-3-1401
- federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
- fixing of, 19-3-301
- group insurance premiums withheld, 19-3-1404
- information requirements, 19-3-1401
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-3-105
- nonforfeiture, 19-3-606
- optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- payments
 - errors, adjustment, 19-3-1403
 - frequency, 19-3-1402
- reduction, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1106
- reemployment
 - effect, 19-3-1104
 - limitations, 19-3-1106
- refund of accumulated contributions, See **Employee contributions**, refunds
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-3-104
- second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
- taxation, exempt from, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
- unassignable, 19-3-105
- vesting, 19-3-606

Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board****Budget Act superseded**, 19-3-106**Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement System Act**, 19-3-101**Community college district employees**, applicability, 20-15-106**Contracting employers**, See also **Employer contributions**; **Employers**

- actuarial valuations, 19-3-201
- amendment of contracts, 19-3-201
- approval of contracts, 19-3-201
- contract provisions, 19-3-201
- conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
- defined, 19-3-104
- employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
- payments by, 19-3-804
- tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
- termination of contract, 19-3-201

Contracts with political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers****Contributions**, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions****Conversion to**, 19-3-203**Creation**, 19-3-103**Creditable service**, See **Service credits****Criminal Investigation, Bureau of** — agents' coverage, 44-2-114**Death benefits**, See also **Benefits**

- amount, calculation, 19-3-1202
- claims, approval, 19-3-301
- eligibility, 19-3-1201
- inheritance, order of, 19-3-1302
- optional, election of, 19-3-1203
- survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
- workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1202

Definitions, 19-3-104, 19-3-507, 19-3-1001**Disability retirement**

- application for, 19-3-1005
- benefits
 - application, 19-3-1005
 - cancellation, 19-3-1102
 - commencement, 19-3-1006
 - determination, 19-3-304
 - duty-related disability, 19-3-1007
 - granting, 19-3-1005
 - nonduty-related disability, 19-3-1008
 - reduction, 19-3-1103
 - workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1007
- claims, 19-3-1003
- death benefits, applicability, 19-3-1201
- determination of disability, 19-3-1003

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Disability retirement** (Continued)

- disability
 - defined, 19-3-104, 19-3-1001
 - determination, 19-3-1003
- duty-related, 19-3-1007
- early retirement eligibility, waiver, 19-3-1004
- eligibility, 19-3-1002
- medical examination requirements, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102
- nonduty related, 19-3-1008

Discrimination prohibited

- benefits, 19-3-304
- employer contributions, retroactive, 19-3-505
- membership, 19-3-304

Effective date, 19-3-103**Employee contributions**, See also **Employees; Membership**

- accumulated contributions
 - defined, 19-3-104
 - payment
 - claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
 - upon termination of membership, 19-3-703
 - refund upon death of member, 19-3-404
 - withheld following termination of service, when, 19-3-703
- accumulated normal contributions
 - redeposit, 19-3-704
 - refunds, effect, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504
- additional, 19-3-702
 - defined, 19-3-104
- amount deductible, 19-3-701
- conversion of noncreditable service, for, 19-3-505
- creditable service, See **Service credits**
- discontinuance, effect, 19-3-606
- federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
- highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
- ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
- installment payments, 19-3-504, 19-3-505
- military service, during, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-802
- normal contributions
 - defined, 19-3-104
 - rate, 19-3-701
- other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509
- rate, 19-3-701
- redeposits, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
- refunds
 - death of member, upon, 19-3-404
 - redeposit, 19-3-704
 - termination of membership, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504, 19-3-703
- remittance, 19-3-701
- service credits, See **Service credits**
- withdrawal, 19-3-703
 - reinstatement following, 19-3-704
- workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-504

Employees, See also **Employee contributions; Membership**

- air national guard, 19-3-402
- army, 19-3-402
- contracts for membership, See **Contracting employers**, generally
- defined, 19-3-104
- determination, 19-3-304
- discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
- federal, 19-3-510
- federally subsidized, 19-3-402
- other retirement systems, service in, 19-3-509
- requests by, for employer participation, 19-3-202

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Employees (Continued)**

school districts, 19-3-401
seasonal, 19-3-401

Employer contributions, See also Employers

actuarial determination, 19-3-801
administrative expenses, for, 19-3-805
appeals, employee, 19-3-505
contracting employers, payments, 19-3-804
defined, 19-3-104
delinquent, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
illness or injury related absences, during, 19-3-504
legislative appropriations, 19-3-803
military service, during — when, 19-3-502, 19-3-802
other retirement systems, transfer from, 19-3-509
payments, 19-3-802, 19-3-804, 20-9-501
rates, 19-3-801
refunds, 19-3-405
retroactive, 19-3-505
state contributions
 budget requirements, 19-3-803
 delinquent, 19-3-802
 payments, 19-3-802

Employers, See also Contracting employers; Employer contributions

appeals by employees, effect, 19-3-505
claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
defined, 19-3-104
prior service, certification, 19-3-506
reports, monthly, 19-3-307

Enforcement of provisions, 19-3-304**Establishment, 19-3-103****Financial management, See Funds****Firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION****Funds**

dormant savings account, transfer, 19-3-604
firefighters' unified retirement funds, applicability of rules, 19-13-502
interfund transfers, 19-3-605
judges' retirement funds, commingling, 19-5-401
pension accumulation fund, 19-3-604
retirement fund
 administrative expenses, payment, 19-3-805
 cash and securities, report on, 19-3-306
 custodian, 19-3-601
 defined, 19-3-104
 firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers from, 19-13-204
 income, 19-3-602
 interest rates, 19-3-305, 19-3-602
 investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
 management, 19-3-601
 payments credited to, 19-3-509, 19-3-802
 report concerning, 19-3-306
 taxation, exempt from, 19-3-105
 unassignable, 19-3-105
 use, restrictions, 19-3-603
sheriffs' retirement account, creation, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
transfers, 19-3-604, 19-3-605
trustee for, 19-3-601

Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306**Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-6-305****Incapacity for performance of duty, See Disability retirement, generally****Interest rates, 19-3-304, 19-3-305**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Judges' retirement**, functions concerning, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Legislature**

- appropriations, 19-3-803
- employees
 - compensation applicable, 5-2-304, 19-3-104
 - eligibility, 19-3-403

Lieutenant governor, applicability, 19-3-104**Local government**, contracts with, See **Contracting employers****Membership**, See also **Employee contributions; Employees**

- compulsory when, 19-3-201
- concurrent, 19-3-507
- contracts for, See **Contracting employers**, generally
- definitions, 19-3-104
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
- effective date, 19-3-401
- eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401 — 19-3-403
- exclusions, 19-3-403
- exemption from, election of, 19-3-401, 19-3-403
- fees, 19-3-805
- game wardens' eligibility, 19-8-302
- highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
- information required, 19-3-401
- judges or justices, 19-5-301
- other systems, of, 19-3-403 — 19-3-405
- political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
- reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-704, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1104
- reports concerning, 19-3-307
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- sheriffs
 - ineligibility, 19-7-302
 - optional, 19-7-301
- termination, 19-3-405, 19-3-406, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
- transfer, 19-3-507
- water masters, eligibility, 3-7-302
- workers' compensation judge, eligibility, 2-15-1014
- written requests for, 19-3-403

Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405**Optional retirement allowance**, See **Benefits****Pensions and annuities**

- contracting employers, effect of conversion by, 19-3-203
- defined, 19-3-104
- disability retirement amount, 19-3-1008
- military service, effect, 19-3-403
- prior service, adjustment, 19-3-905
- service retirement, amount, 19-3-904

Police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-706**Political subdivisions**, contracts with, See **Contracting employers****Public Employees' Retirement Board**

- actuarial valuations requested by, 19-3-201
- actuary, employment, 19-3-305
- administration of system, 19-3-304
- appeals by employees, 19-3-505
- beneficiaries, provisions for, See **Beneficiaries**
- benefits
 - application filed when, 19-3-1005
 - granted when, 19-3-903, 19-3-1005, 19-3-1201
 - optional, 19-3-1101
 - payments, 19-3-1401 — 19-3-1403
- contracts with political subdivisions, 19-3-201, 19-3-203
- contributions
 - additional, 19-3-702
 - fixing, 19-3-502

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)**

contributions (Continued)

intent to pay, filing, 19-3-504

remittance to, 19-3-701

withheld when, 19-3-703

death benefits, duties concerning, See **Death benefits**, generally defined, 19-3-104

disability, determination, 19-3-1003

disability retirement, duties concerning, See **Disability retirement**, generally

early retirement eligibility, approval of waiver, 19-3-1004

funds

transfers, 19-3-604

trustee, 19-3-601

medical examinations required by, 19-3-1102

membership, requests for, 19-3-403

reports to, 19-3-307, 19-3-802, 19-3-804

service credits, qualifications, 19-3-503, 19-3-505, 19-3-506, 19-3-509

Public Employees' Retirement System Act

citation, 19-3-101

purpose, 19-3-102

Purpose, 19-3-102**Records**, 19-3-301, 19-3-304**Reports**

annual, 19-3-306

monthly, 19-3-307

Retirement allowances, See **Benefits****Retirement fund**, See **Funds****Rules for**, 19-3-304**School district employees**, eligibility, 19-3-104, 19-3-401**Second retirement**, See **Benefits****Service credits**

absence not included, when, 19-3-501

concurrent, 19-3-507

conversion of noncreditable service, 19-3-505

"creditable service" defined, 19-3-104

eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-505

federal service, qualification, 19-3-510

fractional years of service, rules for, 19-3-304

game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306

highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305

illness or injury related absences, 19-3-504

military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503

multiple periods of service, effect, 19-3-508

municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405

noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505

other retirement systems, qualification, 19-3-509

prior service, 19-3-402, 19-3-506

defined, 19-3-104

reinstatement, 19-3-704

school district employees, 19-3-401

seasonal employees, 19-3-401

second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105

sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309

transfer, 19-3-507

Service retirement

benefits

adjustment, when, 19-3-905

amount, 19-3-904

commencement, 19-3-903

death of retiree, effect, 19-3-904

determination, 19-3-304

early retirement, 19-3-906

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Service retirement (Continued)**

early retirement

allowance, 19-3-906

eligibility, 19-3-902

waiver of eligibility, 19-3-1004

eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902

Sheriffs' retirement, provisions regarding, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Sheriffs' Retirement System**, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309**Short title**, 19-3-101**Social security system**, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104**Survivorship allowance**, See **Beneficiaries****Teachers' retirement system**, concurrent membership, 19-3-507**Termination**, 19-3-606**Volunteer firefighters' compensation**, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION****Workers' compensation**, effect

death benefits, 19-3-1202

disability retirement benefits, 19-3-1007

employee contributions, 19-3-504

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****PUBLIC FINANCE**See **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; **LOCAL FINANCE**; **STATE FINANCE****PUBLIC FUNDS**See **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; **LOCAL FINANCE**; **STATE FINANCE****PUBLIC HEALTH**See **HEALTH**; **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally**PUBLIC HIGHWAYS**See **HIGHWAYS**, generally**PUBLIC HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS****PUBLIC HOUSING**See **HOUSING**, Lower income, development**PUBLIC LANDS**See **STATE LANDS****PUBLIC LIBRARIES**See **LIBRARIES****PUBLIC MARKETS****City establishment and supervision**, 7-21-4209

PUBLIC MARKETS (Continued)

Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305
Establishment, 7-21-3301
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Expenses, 7-21-3306
Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308
Market master, 7-21-3321, 7-21-3322
Opening, 7-21-3303
Property, acquisition, 7-21-3302
Resale purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

Health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118

PUBLIC NUISANCES

See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**, generally

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**; specific office

Abortion, may not require, 50-20-106
Absence from state, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
Abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
Accession to office
 appointments, manner of, 2-16-203
 commissions
 gubernatorial, 2-16-204
 other, 2-16-205
 oaths, See **Oaths**
 presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602
 state officers, manner of election, 2-16-201
 title contested, 2-16-202, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
 usurping or unlawfully holding, no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
 void, election or appointment — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
Actions involving
 appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
 costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
 evidence, See **Evidence**
 privileged communications, 26-1-810
 substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
 venue, 25-2-105
 witness, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
 fee, 26-2-501
Aeronautics, duty to assist in enforcing laws, 67-2-501
Appointments, See **Accession to office**
Appointment to other office, 5-2-104
Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Assistants, See **Deputies**, generally
Audits of governmental agencies, duty to assist, 2-7-507 See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207

Bribery of, 23-5-127, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 90-2-128

Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132

Candidacy for other office, 5-2-104

Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**

Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206

Claims, See **Warrants and other claims**

Classification, 2-16-101

Clerks, See **Deputies**, generally

Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

Commercial paper payable to order, 30-3-110

Commissions, See **Accession to office**

Compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103

Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122

Confidential communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Contempt of officer's authority, 3-1-501

Contracts

conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636

public, liability for bonding requirements, 18-2-202

Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512

County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**

Criminal conviction, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 46-18-202

impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally

Damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701

Death, 2-16-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37

missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623

Deferred compensation plans, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Defined, 13-1-101

Deputies

appointment, 2-16-301

number limited when, 2-16-301

oaths, 2-16-302

powers, 2-16-303

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Drugs, exemption from registration requirements, 50-32-302

Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602

Elections, See also **Accession to office; ELECTIONS**, generally

libel during, 13-35-234

political activity of, See **Political activity**

"public office" defined, 13-1-101

violation of election laws, effect, 13-35-106

voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102

Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

Evidence

appointment to office, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602

death, findings by, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623

duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602

entries in records, 26-1-605, 26-1-606

privileged communication to, 26-1-810

signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Execution against, 25-13-504

Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404

Facsimile signatures and seals, See **Seals; Signatures**

Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, Uniform, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101

False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101

False swearing to, 45-7-202

Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)**Fiscal affairs**, reports concerning, 17-2-109**Gambling**

equipment for, exempt from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-103
 protection of offenders — compensation for, unlawful, 23-5-127

Garnishment, 27-18-406

applicability of laws, 25-13-504

Gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104**Gubernatorial commissions**, See **Accession to office****Health information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences on request**, 50-16-101**Holidays**, See **HOLIDAYS, Legal****Hours of business**, 2-16-117**Immunity from liability**, See **TORTS, Governmental entities****Impeachment**, officers subject to, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT****Impersonating a public servant unlawful**, 45-7-209**Inability to perform duties**, See **Succession, gubernatorial; Vacancy in office****Incompetence**, 2-16-603**Injunctions against**, 27-19-103**Injuries caused by**, See **TORTS, Governmental entities****Joint authority**, words giving, 1-1-218**Law library**, use of, 22-1-505**Legal advertising**, publication requirements, See **PRINTING****Legislative audits concerning**, 5-13-304**Liability**, See **TORTS, Governmental entities****Library services for**, 22-1-103**Liens of**, 71-3-1503**Livestock protective committees**, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103**Lobbying and lobbyists**, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS****Lodging expenses**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses****Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**, See also specific officer

abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**

appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102

conservation districts

adjustment, board of — members, 76-15-721

supervisors, 76-15-314

contempt when, 3-1-501

criminal charges when, 45-7-401

election law violations, 13-35-106

general provision, 2-16-501, 2-16-503

grand jury investigation, 46-11-312

impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally

jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303

justices of the peace, 3-1-602, 3-10-602

legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304

official misconduct, 45-7-401

quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**

state lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**

Mandamus, no personal liability, 27-26-403**Marriage**, solemnization by, 40-1-301**Meal allowances**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses****Mental illness**, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603**Mileage allowances**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses****Military officers as**, 10-1-208**Military service**, appointment of acting officers, 10-2-227**Mining violations**

debarment, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205

failure to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252

Misconduct in office, official, 45-7-401, See also **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office****Misfeasance in office**, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Missing persons, finding of death, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623

Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**

appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

prosecution by attorney general, when, 5-13-310

time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206

Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-9-106

Motor vehicles, state-owned

use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423

violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of and Department of — cooperation, 76-4-106

Negotiable instruments payable to order, 30-3-110

Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**

Nonfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

Oaths, See also **OATHS**, generally

administering, 2-16-116

deputies, 2-16-302

failure to file, 2-16-501

filing, 2-16-212

form, 2-16-211

taken before whom, 2-16-211

violation, 2-16-603

Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302

Office hours, 2-16-117

Offices, location, 2-16-111

Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**

Official misconduct, 2-16-603, 45-7-401

"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101

Official records, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)

Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**

Per diem, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**

Performance bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202

Planning board members, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**, generally

Political activity, See also **Elections**

discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208

justifiable when, 49-2-308

leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620

libel by, 13-35-234

unlawful practices, 13-35-226

Printing, state — violations, 18-7-105

Privileged communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

"Public office" defined, 13-1-101

Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101

Purchases

contracts, state — collusion or transfer unlawful, 18-4-105

goods and services, See **STATE PURCHASING**

Qualifications generally, 2-16-102

Quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**

Real estate broker provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103

Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Records and management, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Removal from office, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-423, 2-17-432, 13-35-106, 13-35-234, 17-8-104, 27-2-212, See also **IMPEACHMENT; RECALL**

Renewable resource development projects, bribery on, 90-2-128

Residence, 2-16-111, 2-16-501

Resignations, 2-16-501, See also **Vacancy in office**

Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)**Revenue, Department of** — cooperation with, 2-7-105**Salaries, See SALARIES****School district architectural service contracts**, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636**Seals, See also SEALS**, generally

affixation, 1-4-202

defined, 1-4-201

executive and state officers, 2-16-113

facsimile, 2-16-114

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203**Signatures**

authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

ex officio officers, 2-16-115

facsimile, 2-16-114

Slandorous statements about, 27-1-803**Social security system, See SOCIAL SECURITY****State funds and accounts**, reports concerning, 17-2-109**State lands**, violations affecting, **See STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives****State Tax Appeal Board**, ineligible as member, 15-2-102**Subdivision sanitation provisions**, cooperation, 76-4-106**Subordinate officers, See Deputies**, generally**Succession, gubernatorial, See also Vacancy in office**

acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521

election by legislature, 2-16-512

emergency, **See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**

president of senate

as acting governor, 2-16-515

as governor, 2-16-511

senior member of legislature as governor when, 2-16-513

speaker of house of representatives

as acting governor, 2-16-515

as governor, 2-16-511

successor, term and powers, 2-16-514

Supreme court decisions, reports to, 3-2-603, 3-2-604**Surety bonds, See SURETY BONDS, Official bonds****Surplus property transfers by**, 18-5-205**Taxation**

information to be forwarded to department of revenue, 15-1-201

liability, 15-1-301

state tax appeal board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102

Term of office, 2-16-213**Threats and other improper influence unlawful**, 45-7-102**Torts, See TORTS, Governmental entities****Traffic regulations**, responsibilities, 61-8-106**Transportation expenses, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses****Transportation**, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-109, 69-11-208**Travel expenses, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES****Unclaimed property held by**, 70-9-207, **See PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property****Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act**, 2-16-114, **See Signatures****Vacancy in office, See also Succession, gubernatorial**

created how, 2-16-501

elective officers' inability to perform duties, 2-16-504

filling

elective offices, in, 2-16-505

recess appointments, 2-16-506

notice of removal, 2-16-503

recall, by, 2-16-635

resignations

procedures, 2-16-502

recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635

unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)**Venue for actions involving**, 25-2-105**Veterans**

board of veterans affairs, aid by officers, 10-2-104

reinstatement to public office, See **VETERANS, Reemployment****Violation of official duties**, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603**Warrants and other claims**

auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205

dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204

illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206

settlements withheld when, 2-2-207

Witnesses, as, See **Actions involving****PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**See also **OPEN MEETINGS****Declaratory rulings**, publication, 2-3-113**Definitions**, 2-3-102**Enforcement**, 2-3-114**Exceptions**, 2-3-112**Guidelines**, 2-3-103**Legislative intent**, 2-3-101**Notice provisions**

compliance, requirements, 2-3-104

supplemental by radio or television, 2-3-105

copy, retention, 2-3-106

proof of publication, 2-3-107

Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111**Procedures**, 2-3-103**PUBLIC PLACES**See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS****PUBLIC PROPERTY****Defined**, 70-1-102**Federal lands**, See **REAL PROPERTY****Mining operations which jeopardize**, 82-4-227, 82-4-231**State**, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY; STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS****PUBLIC PROSECUTORS**See generally **ATTORNEY GENERAL; ATTORNEYS AT LAW; COUNTY ATTORNEY****PUBLIC RECORDS****Abandoned horse fund**, 81-4-512**Acupuncturists**, confidentiality of examination papers, 37-13-303**Administration, Department of** — management generally

duties, 2-6-203

essential records, list, 2-6-206

inventory procedures, 2-6-213

nontransfer of records, notification, 2-6-211

official records, guidelines concerning, 2-6-302

retentions, agency recommendations, 2-6-213

Administrative proceedings, contested case decisions, 2-4-623**Administrative rules and notices**, 2-4-103, 2-4-306**Agriculture, Department of** — pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105**Air contaminant sources**, pertaining to, 75-2-105

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Air pollution advisory council records**, 75-2-123**Archives**, See **State archives****Attachment**, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111**Attorney general's register**, 2-15-501**Auctions**, book of sales, 30-11-505**Audit reports of governmental entities**, 2-7-514, 2-7-521**Authentication**, See **Proof****Bonds**, performance — notice of claim against, 18-2-204**Bottom-hole temperatures**, 82-11-125**Central filing system and index for state property**, 2-17-126**Certificate of need applications**, 50-5-106**Certified copies**, See **Copies****Child support contributions**, scale of suggested minimum, 40-5-214**Chiropractors, Board of** — proceedings, 37-12-201**Cigarette tax hearings**, findings and order, 16-11-103**Citizens' rights**, 2-6-102**Coal mines**, maps for division of workers' compensation, 50-73-205**Committee, State Records**, See **State Records Committee****Condominiums**, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-203**Confidentiality**

acupuncturists' examination papers, 37-13-303

adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-126

artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106

attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111

banks and trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234

birth certificate, original when, 40-6-123

building and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce,
32-2-307

child abuse, when, 41-3-204, 41-3-205

child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216

civil rights, administration of laws — public availability when, 49-2-102

conciliation court hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116

consumer protection, investigation records, 30-14-114

criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

energy supply information, 90-4-305

executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304

fire insurance reports to state agencies, 50-3-102, 50-63-403

hazardous substances proceedings, trade secret information, 50-30-301

indictments, record of concurrence, 46-11-303

investment companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234

law enforcement records regarding delinquent minors, 41-5-602

legislative auditor, power to examine, 5-13-309

license plates and registration for law enforcement agencies, 44-4-203

machine guns, registration with department of justice, 45-8-309

mailing lists, when, 2-6-109

medical malpractice review panel records, 27-6-703

minors

abused, neglected, and dependent

case records, 41-3-205

reports, admissibility as evidence when, 41-3-204

delinquent, law enforcement records, 41-5-602

occupational disease reports, 50-70-107

occupational health records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109

occupational safety inspection reports, 50-71-321

paternity proceedings, regarding, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-120

persistent felony offenders, notice when, 46-18-503

presentence investigation report, 46-18-113

prisoner's social records, 46-23-108

savings and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce,
32-2-307

savings banks, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-324

sentence, presentence investigation report, 46-18-113

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Confidentiality (Continued)**

- social security number, 13-2-114
- tax records, 15-30-302, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109
- transfers of property, certificate, 15-7-308
- trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
- tumor registry, 50-15-704
- unfair trade practices, investigation records, 30-14-114
- vital statistics information, 15-15-113, 15-15-704
- voter registration number when social security number, 13-2-114
- youth court, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

Conservation district board of adjustment records, 76-15-722**Conveyances, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Copies**

- certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
- citizens' right to, 2-6-102
- fees, 2-6-103
- production, requirements, 2-6-111

Corner records, 70-22-109, See also REAL PROPERTY**Corporate**

- dissolution upon tax delinquency, 15-31-524
- lists for tax purposes, 15-31-606, 15-31-607

Correctness, presumption, 26-1-605**County livestock protective committees, minutes, 81-6-102****County zoning**

- board of adjustment records, 76-2-225
- regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126**Crimes involving**

- falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 45-7-203
- tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
- “tampering” defined, 45-2-101

Criminal justice information, See CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**Custody, 2-6-111****Death, when presumed under missing persons act, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623****Deeds, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Definitions, 2-6-101, 2-6-202, 2-6-301****Dentistry, Board of — proceedings, 37-4-202****Destruction**

- approval required when, 2-6-212
- election records, 13-1-303
 - ballot issue petitions, 13-27-305
 - campaign finance reports, 13-37-231
- tax records, 15-1-103 — 15-1-105, 15-30-303

Disposal, approval for, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213**Duplication, 2-6-111****Election records, 13-1-109, See also ELECTIONS, Records**

- ballot issue petitions, destruction, 13-27-305
- campaign reports, 13-37-119, 13-37-231, 13-37-305
- campaign treasurer's accounts, 13-37-208
- destruction, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-231
- political parties, treasurer's reports, 13-37-305
- retention, 13-1-303
- secretary of state's records, 13-1-204
- tampering with, 13-35-207

Energy, renewable sources research, 90-4-106**Essential, protection, 2-6-206****Evidence, as, See EVIDENCE****Execution book, 25-13-405****Executive branch agencies, records management, See Management, generally****Executive branch officers, See also Public officers**

- definitions, 2-6-301

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Executive branch officers** (Continued)

- essential records, designation, 2-6-206
- official records
 - defined, 2-6-301
 - management, 2-6-302, 2-6-304
 - ownership, 2-6-303
- outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-304
- transfer of records, 2-6-211

Explosives, records of transactions or transportation, 50-38-301**Facility siting**

- environmental impact studies, 75-20-211
- long-range plans, 75-20-501

Fees, copying and filing, 2-6-103**Filing fees**, 2-6-103**Foreign**, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902**Grand jury**, access to, 46-11-312**Grants**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Health care facilities**, certificate of need applications, 50-5-106**Hearsay exception**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803**Historical Society**

- certified copies produced when, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
- duties, 2-6-302, 22-3-107
- official records
 - management, 2-6-302
 - outgoing officials, personal papers, 2-6-304

Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY****Horse herd district fund**, 81-4-327**Horseracing, Board of** — records of, 23-4-103**Hospitals**, certificate of need applications, 50-5-106**Insurance agents**, surplus line — affidavits, 33-2-302**Insurance, Commissioner of**

- records and insurance filings, 33-1-312
- rules or amendments to, 33-1-313

Insurance guaranty association

- examination reports when, 33-10-218
- records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206

Insurance joint underwriting associations, annual reports, 33-22-815**Insurer's examination reports**, 33-1-412**Livestock**

- estrays, inspectors' reports, 81-4-609
- marks and brands record, 81-3-103
- protective committees, minutes, 81-6-102

Lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202**Mailing lists**, distribution and sale prohibited when, 2-6-109**Management**

- administration, department of, See **Administration, Department of**
- agency responsibilities, 2-6-213
- definitions, 2-6-202
- official records, See **Executive branch officers**
- policy of state, 22-3-201
- preservation of records, 2-6-205
- purpose of program, 2-6-201
- retention schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
- state archives, for, 22-3-202
- state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
- transfer of records, 2-6-211

Matters of, See specific subject**Military affairs**, maintenance, 10-1-102**Mining**

- coal mines, maps for division of workers' compensation, 50-73-205
- opencut — contract, reclamation plan, and amendments, 82-4-434
- strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Missing persons, finding of death, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623

Motor vehicle registration, 61-3-101

Municipal zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325

Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116

Natural gas determinations by board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-116

Noncurrent records of permanent value

archives, See **State archives**

policy of state, 22-3-201

preservation, 22-3-203

state archivist, duties, 22-3-203

Nursing, Board of — records and files, 37-8-201

Occupational disease reports, exclusion as, 50-70-107

Officers, See **Executive branch officers; Public officers**

Official records, See **Executive branch officers**

Oil and gas, bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-125

Open meetings, minutes, 2-3-212

Optometrists, Board of — proceedings, 37-10-201

Pardons, Board of — record of acts of, 46-23-108

Partition, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330

Pawnbrokers, register, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402

Pesticides, orders and rules regarding, 80-8-105

Political parties, treasurer's records, 13-37-305

Possession, 2-6-106

Preservation, 2-6-205, See also **Destruction**

archives, See **State archives**

election records, 13-1-303

noncurrent records, See **Noncurrent records of permanent value**

Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902

foreign documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Property of state, 2-6-205, 2-6-303

Protection of essential records, 2-6-206

Public contractors, licensing records, 15-50-104

Public document printing costs, 18-7-306

Public officers

inspection generally, 2-6-104

outgoing officers, delivery of records

attachment to enforce, 2-6-108

proceedings to compel, 2-6-107

possession, 2-6-106

state archives, transfer to, 2-6-303

Public Service Commission

records and reports, access to, 69-3-105

use by, 69-3-109

Purchasing contracts, state, 18-4-213

Realty Regulation, Board of — records, 37-51-201

Removal, 2-6-105

Reproduction, 2-6-111

Safety

coal mine maps, 50-73-205

inspection reports, 50-71-321

variations, 50-71-315

School budgets, preliminary — availability, 20-9-115

School fund records, 20-9-213

Seal, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Securities registration statements, register, 30-10-107

State agency reports, 2-7-102

State archives

archivist, 22-3-202, 22-3-203

creation, 2-6-302, 22-3-202

military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102

noncurrent records, See **Noncurrent records of permanent value**

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**State archives (Continued)**

official records, See **Executive branch officers**

transfer of records to, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304

State land oil and gas lease rules, 77-3-402**State library**, agency deposits, 22-1-213**State property**, central filing system and index, 2-17-126**State records center**

establishment and operation, 2-6-203

transfer to, 2-6-211

State Records Committee

approval by, 2-6-204, 2-6-212

categories of records, establishment when, 2-6-212

composition, 2-15-1013

defined, 2-6-202

disposal of records, approval, 2-6-111, 2-6-212, 2-6-213

inventory procedures, 2-6-213

meetings, 2-15-1013

official records

guidelines concerning, 2-6-302

transfer, decision concerning, 2-6-304

retentions, agency recommendations, 2-6-213

travel expenses, 2-15-1013

Stratigraphic test wells, bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-125**Subpoenas for**, 2-6-211**Tax records**, See also **TAXATION, Records**

appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-7-102

assessment review conference, 15-8-601

classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102

confidentiality, 15-30-302, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109

corporate taxes

dissolution upon delinquency, 15-31-524

lists of corporations, 15-31-606, 15-31-607

delinquency lists, 15-16-702, 15-17-101

destruction, 15-1-103 — 15-1-105, 15-30-303

tax sales, subsequent payment of taxes, 15-17-205

transfer certificates, confidentiality, 15-7-308

Teachers' retirement board, proceedings, 19-4-201**Timber records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs**, 77-5-206**Tort actions**, attorneys' fees, 2-9-314**Transfer**, 2-6-211, 2-6-213**Utility rates, tolls, and charges** — schedule, 69-3-301**Veterinarians, Board of** — records and proceedings, 37-18-203**Vital statistics**, See **VITAL STATISTICS****Voluntary disclosure statements**, 2-2-132**Volunteer firefighters' pension**, certificates of eligibility, 19-12-402**War records**, storage and safekeeping, 10-1-102, 22-3-221**Water pollution information**, when, 75-5-105**Water wells, public** — data regarding, 75-6-105**Weather modification**, 85-3-303**"Writings"** defined, 2-6-101**Zoning**

boards of adjustment, records, 76-2-225, 76-2-325

regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

See **RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**

PUBLIC SCALES**Capacity and design**, 7-21-3103

PUBLIC SCALES (Continued)**Establishment**, 7-21-3101**Ownership**, 7-21-3102**Weigher**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**See **SCHOOLS**, generally**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION****Carriers**, duties, See **CARRIERS****Chairman**, 69-1-107**Commissioners**lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**personal staff, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans — approval, 2-18-104
reports, annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**salaries, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers****Common carriers**, duties, See **CARRIERS****Composition**, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103**Conduct of business**, 69-1-110**Creation**, 2-15-2602, 69-1-102**Defined**, 69-1-101**Districts**, 69-1-104**Duty generally**, 69-1-102**Election of**

ballot, placement, 13-12-207

campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216

Energy improvement loans, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107**Evidence**, introduction, 69-2-102, 69-2-201**Expenses of members**, 69-1-111**Freight carriers**, duties, See **CARRIERS****Hearings**

consumers, representation, 69-2-201

evidence, 69-2-102, 69-2-201

investigation and interrogation in, 69-2-102

notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212

rules, 69-1-110

utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES****Injunctions pending action by**, 27-19-203**Investigations**, 69-1-110, 69-2-102, See also **UTILITIES****Meetings**, 69-1-110**Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, regulation, Title 7, chapter 13, part

1

Motor carriers, supervision and regulation, See **MOTOR CARRIERS****Municipal sewage and/or water systems**, role concerning, 7-13-4310**Official misconduct**, 69-1-113**Personnel**, employment, 69-1-109**Pipeline carriers**, authority, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS****Proceedings**

records, 69-1-108

rules to govern, 69-1-110

utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES****Public Service Regulation, Department of** — head, as, 2-15-2601**Public utilities**, supervision and regulation, See **UTILITIES****Quorum**, 69-1-110**Railroad corporations**, favors from — prohibited, 69-1-112**Railroads**

favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112

supervision and regulation, See **RAILROADS****Rate cases**

increase applications, protests, 69-2-102

rules for, adoption, 69-2-101

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Records, 69-1-108

Regulated companies, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
proceedings against, 69-2-202
statement, form, 69-1-223

Role, generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102

Rural cooperatives, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104

Secretary, 69-1-108, 69-1-111

State Tax Appeal Board decisions, venue for review, 15-2-303

Suspension or removal of member, 69-1-113

Termination, 2-8-103

Term of office, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105

Utilities, supervision and regulation, See **UTILITIES**

Vacancies, 69-1-106

Witnesses, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONERS

See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Commissioners**

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Commission, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

Creation, 2-15-2601

Environmental policy provisions, exemption, 75-1-201

Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**

Hazardous material transportation, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404

Head of department, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

Regulated companies, filing of statement, 69-1-223, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**,
Regulated companies

PUBLIC USES

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES**

PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See **GRAIN, Public warehouses; Warehousemen; See also WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

PUBLIC WATERS

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waters; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC WEIGHER

See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

PUBLIC WELFARE

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE

See **PRINTING**

PUNISHMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **DEATH PENALTY**; **SENTENCING**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES**

PUPILS

See **SCHOOLS**

PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE

See **STATE PURCHASING**

PURE FOOD, DRUGS, AND COSMETICS ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See generally **COSMETICS**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Q**QUARANTINES**

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

Apiaries, See **APIARIES**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority, 50-1-204, 50-2-118

Health boards, local — authority, 50-2-116

Health officers, local — authority, 50-2-118

Insect pests, against, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**; **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

Noxious plants, 80-7-711

Nursery stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE**

Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Prisoners with communicable disease, 50-2-121

Rabies, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103

Salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224

Venereal disease, infected persons, 50-18-107

Violation of quarantine, 50-2-122

QUESTIONS OF FACT OR LAW

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Issues**

QUIET ENJOYMENT

See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, **Covenants**; **REAL PROPERTY**, **Covenants running with the land**

QUIETING TITLE

See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, **Actions**; **REAL PROPERTY**, **Actions**

Adverse claims, costs, 70-28-112

QUIETING TITLE (Continued)**Answer**, 70-28-102, 70-28-112

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-212

Applicability of laws

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-202

personal property, 70-2-202

procedure, 70-2-202, 70-28-102

Authorization, 70-28-101

entryman, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201

personal property, 70-2-201

Cause of action, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201**Complaint**, 70-28-104, 70-28-105entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen****Costs**, 70-28-112**Damages**, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113**Deceased entrymen**, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen****Disclaimer**, effect, 70-28-112**Entrymen**, by heirs of

affidavit to accompany complaint, 70-28-206, 70-28-209

answers, 70-28-212

appeals, 70-28-202

appearance of defendant, 70-28-212

applicability of laws, 70-28-202

authorization, 70-28-201

cause of action, 70-28-201

civil procedure, applicability of laws, 70-28-202

commencement of action, 70-28-205

complaint, 70-28-205, 70-28-209

affidavit to accompany, 70-28-206

publication, when service by, 70-28-208

cumulative remedies, 70-28-203

default judgment prohibited, 70-28-214

defendants, designation, 70-28-205

depositions, 70-28-211

evidence, 70-28-202, 70-28-214

heirship, determination by judgment, 70-28-215

joinder of defendants, 70-28-212

judgment

default judgment prohibited, 70-28-214

effect, 27-1-431

extent, 70-28-215

recording, 70-28-215

judicial record, 70-28-206, 70-28-215

jurisdiction of district court, 70-28-201, 70-28-210

lis pendens, 70-28-213, 70-28-216

memorandum of claim, 70-28-208, 70-28-209

notice, 70-28-213, 70-28-216

parties

joinder of defendants, 70-28-212

representative of, 70-28-204

unknown parties defendant, 70-28-205

pendency of action, notice, 70-28-213

procedure, applicability of laws, 70-28-202

proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214

remedies cumulative, 70-28-203

representative of party, 70-28-204

service of process

complaint and affidavit not required, 70-28-208

effect, 70-28-210

subsequent actions, 70-28-216

subsequent actions, 70-28-216

summons

form, 70-28-207

QUIETING TITLE (Continued)**Entrymen, by heirs of (Continued)**

summons (Continued)

issuance, 70-28-207

personal service, 70-28-209, 70-28-210

posting, 70-28-208, 70-28-210

publication, 70-28-208, 70-28-210

venue, 70-28-201

Entry townsite land

defined, 70-28-301

issuance of deed, 70-28-304

notice requirements, 70-28-303

petition for deed, 70-28-302

Evidence, 70-28-108

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-202, 70-28-214

Heirs of deceased entryman, See Entrymen**Improvements, effect on damages, 70-28-110****In rem proceeding, 70-28-101, 70-28-105****Joinder of unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104**

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-205

Judgment

absent defendants, against, 70-28-108

binding upon whom, 70-28-109

defaulting defendants when service by publication, 70-28-108

entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**

execution, 70-28-107

noncompliance, 70-28-107

personal property, 70-2-201

termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111

transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103

Jurisdiction

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210

entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304

extent, 70-28-107

personal property, 70-2-201

Laws applicable, See Applicability of laws**Lis pendens, 70-28-106**

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-213

Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113**Notice, 70-28-106, 70-28-213**

depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211

lis pendens, 70-28-106, 70-28-213

subsequent action by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-216

survey order, 70-28-113

Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204**Parties, 70-28-101**entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**

personal property, 70-2-201

unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205

Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also PERSONAL PROPERTY, Actions**Pleadings, 70-28-102****Possession of property not required, 70-28-101****Service of process, 70-28-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**

effect, 70-28-107

entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**

jurisdiction acquired by, 70-28-107

Setoff, 70-28-110**Statutes applicable, See Applicability of laws****Summons, form, 70-28-102, 70-28-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C**entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen****Survey of property, order for, 70-28-113****Tax sales, See TAXATION, Tax sales****Termination of right during action, 70-28-111**

QUIETING TITLE (Continued)**Unknown parties defendant**, See **Parties****Venue**, 25-2-103, 70-28-103

personal property, 70-2-201

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OFSee **WRITS****R****RABBIS**See **CLERGY**, generally**RABIES CONTROL**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****RACES AND RACEHORSES**See **HORSES AND HORSERACING****RACIAL DISCRIMINATION**See **DISCRIMINATION****RACKETEERING**See **CRIMES**, False pretenses and fraud; Intimidation**RADIATION CONTROL**See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES****RADIATION CONTROL AGENCY**See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES****RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**See also **NUCLEAR ENERGY****Accidents**, notification requirements, 75-3-201, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally**Administrative hearings**, 75-3-401**Applicability of laws**, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-31-103**Areas**, rules concerning, 75-3-201**Byproduct materials**

conflicting laws, 75-3-105

defined, 75-3-103

disposal provisions, exception when, 75-3-302

regulation, 75-3-102

Conflicting laws, 75-3-105**Definitions**, 75-3-103, 75-3-301**Disposal of wastes**, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

approval for, 75-3-404

definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301

"disposal" defined, 75-3-103

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)**Disposal of wastes (Continued)**

- exceptions, 75-3-302
- facilities for, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**, generally
- interstate compact, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**
- methods, rules, 75-3-201
- mining operations, in, 82-4-231
- prohibited when, 75-3-302
- violation and penalty, 75-3-303

Emergency

- impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
- orders and rules, 75-3-403

Exemptions from provisions, 75-3-104**Exposure to**

- permissible levels, 75-3-201
- report requirements, 75-3-204

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING**Federal-state agreements, 75-3-108, 75-3-203****Food additive, applicability of laws, 50-31-103****General license, See Licenses****Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204****Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

- administrative hearings, 75-3-401
- emergency orders and rules, hearings, 75-3-403

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

defined, 75-3-103

emergency

- impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
- orders and rules, 75-3-403

files, maintenance, 75-3-201

funds, 75-3-201

grants, 75-3-201

impoundment of materials, 75-3-402

inspections, 75-3-107, 75-3-202

agreements for, 75-3-108

licenses

files, 75-3-201

general provisions, 75-3-202

radiation control agency, as, 75-3-201

records required by, 75-3-204

registrants, files, 75-3-201

registration requirements, 75-3-202

reports, confidentiality, 75-3-106

sources, files regarding, 75-3-201

training programs, 75-3-108

Hearings

administrative, 75-3-401

emergency orders and rules, 75-3-403

Impoundment, 75-3-402**Information, collection and dissemination, 75-3-201****Inspections**

agreements for, 75-3-108

confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106

generally, 75-3-107

licensing, prior to, 75-3-202

Intergovernmental cooperation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108, 75-3-201**Investigations, 75-3-201**

confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106

Ionizing radiation sources

control, agreements for, 75-3-108

defined, 75-3-103

development and utilization, 75-3-101, 75-3-102

files concerning, 75-3-201

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)**Ionizing radiation sources (Continued)**

- impoundment, 75-3-402
- information concerning, 75-3-201
- record requirements, 75-3-204
- regulation, 75-3-101, 75-3-102

Licenses

- federal-state agreements, effect, 75-3-203
- files concerning, 75-3-201
- "general license" defined, 75-3-103
- general provisions, 75-3-202
- hearings, 75-3-401
- required, 75-3-404
- rules for, 75-3-201
- "specific license" defined, 75-3-103

Local regulations, 75-3-105**Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING****Medical purposes, radiation therapy for, 37-12-104, 75-3-104****Policy of state, 75-3-101****Prohibited activities, 75-3-404****Purpose of provisions, 75-3-102****Radiation control agency, 75-3-201****Radiation therapy for medical purposes, 37-12-104, 75-3-104****Records**

- requirements, 75-3-204
- rules concerning, 75-3-201

Registration

- defined, 75-3-103
- file of registrants, 75-3-201
- general provisions, 75-3-202
- required, 75-3-404

Regulation generally, 75-3-201**Reports**

- confidentiality, 75-3-106
- exposure to radiation, rules, 75-3-204

Source materials

- conflicting laws, 75-3-105
- defined, 75-3-103
- regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-201

Special nuclear materials

- conflicting laws, 75-3-105
- defined, 75-3-103
- regulation, 75-3-102

Specific license, See Licenses**State radiation control agency, 75-3-201****Trade secrets, 75-3-106****Training programs, 75-3-108, 75-3-201****Transportation**

- byproduct materials, 75-3-302
- exemption from provisions, 75-3-104
- unlawful when, 75-3-404

Violations

- disposal provisions, 75-3-303
- generally, 75-3-404
- penalty, 75-3-405

Waste disposal, See Disposal of wastes; See also HAZARDOUS WASTES**RADIO BROADCASTING**

See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

Amateur operators, license plates for, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**Citizen's band, tax classification, 15-6-139**

RADIO BROADCASTING (Continued)**Defamation on, See DEFAMATION, Media****Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally****Ham operators, license plates for, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Amateur radio operators****Insurance**entertainments, **See INSURANCE — CASUALTY, generally**equipment, coverage, **See INSURANCE — MARINE, generally****Juveniles, publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601****Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213****Libel on, See DEFAMATION, Media****Notices**

election notices

constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311

local elections, of, 13-1-401

political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401

polling places, location, 13-3-105

voter registration

cancellation, 13-2-401

close, 13-2-301

voting machine information, 13-17-203

governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, **See also PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT****Piracy of sound recordings, exception, 30-13-146****Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions****Recordings, exception to unauthorized use, 30-13-146****Rural cooperatives, See UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES****School election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204****Slander on, See DEFAMATION, Media****Taxation, See TAXATION****Underground communication lines, See UTILITIES, Underground conversion****Utilities, See UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES****RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, BOARD OF****See RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS****RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS****Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-14-321****Board of Radiologic Technologists**

allocation, 2-15-1848

compensation of members, 37-14-201

composition, 2-15-1848

contested cases, adjudication, 37-14-202

defined, 37-14-102

disciplinary actions, 37-14-321

documents, other

issuance, 37-14-308

replacement, 37-14-309

expenses of members, 37-14-201

fees established by, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-309, 37-14-310

funding, 37-14-311

hearings, 37-14-321

inspections by, 37-14-322

licenses and licensing

endorsement, by — acceptance, 37-14-304

examinations and fee, 37-14-303

issuance, 37-14-305

permits, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-321

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)**Board of Radiologic Technologists (Continued)**

- licenses and licensing (Continued)
 - renewal, 37-14-310
 - replacement, 37-14-309
 - revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
- meetings, 37-14-201
- permits, 37-14-306, 37-14-309
- quorum, 37-14-201
- rulemaking power, 37-14-202
- temporary permits, 37-14-306
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1848
- vacancies, 2-15-1848

Censure, 37-14-321**Commerce, Department of**

- defined, 37-14-102
- earmarked revenue fund, 37-14-311
- fees collected by, deposit, 37-14-311
- inspections by, 37-14-322

Definitions, 37-14-102**Disciplinary actions, 37-14-321****Drug abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-321****Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-139****Fees, See Licenses and licensing****Fraudulent practices, 37-14-321****Incompetence, 37-14-321****Inspections for compliance, 37-14-322****Licenses and licensing**

- applicants, qualifications, 37-14-302
- application fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-310
- authority, limitations, 37-14-301
- carrying, 37-14-307
- defined, 37-14-102
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-14-307
- documents, other
 - issuance, 37-14-308
 - replacement, 37-14-309
- duplicate, 37-14-309
- endorsement, by, 37-14-304
- examinations, 37-14-303
- exemptions, 37-14-301
- expiration, 37-14-310
- fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311
- fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-14-321
- issuance, 37-14-305
- lack of, 37-14-321
- limitation of authority, 37-14-301
- nonresidents, 37-14-304
- permits, 37-14-306
 - carrying and display, 37-14-307
 - defined, 37-14-102
 - issuance, 37-14-305
 - revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
- qualifications, 37-14-302
- reciprocity, 37-14-304
- reissuance, 37-14-310
- renewal, 37-14-310
- replacement, 37-14-309
- revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
- temporary permits, 37-14-306

Medicaid, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)**Mental incompetence**, 37-14-321**Negligence**, 37-14-321**Payment for services**, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Permits**, See **Licenses and licensing****Purpose of provisions**, 37-14-101**Reprimands**, 37-14-321**Restrictions**, 37-14-301**Unethical conduct**, 37-14-321**Violations and penalty**, 37-14-323

convictions, effect, 37-14-321

RAFFLES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4See **GAMBLING, Bingo and raffles****RAILROAD CORPORATIONS**See **RAILROADS**, generally**RAILROADS**See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; VEHICLES**, generally**Accidents**

animals, involving, 69-14-708

investigation, 69-14-112, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**, generally

reports, 69-14-252

Accommodations, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562, See also **Passenger facilities; Shipping****Actions**

appeals from, 69-14-135

baggage checks refused on demand, damage actions, 69-14-210

boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924

commission actions

court review, 69-14-401

enforcement, 69-14-134

reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402

drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240

employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006

enforcement, 69-14-131, 69-14-134

excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322

fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722

grain elevators and warehouses, determination of location and compensation, 69-14-901, 69-14-903

highway crossing orders

noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611

reasonableness, for determination of, 69-14-608

institution, 69-14-132, 69-14-133

livestock, department of — when, 69-14-711

livestock killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711

penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814

failure to institute, 69-14-133

rates, charges, and classifications — to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402

rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103

schedules, posting of information concerning — action for violations concerning, 69-14-203

sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814

Agents, See **Officers and employees**, generally**Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**

RAILROADS (Continued)**Animals**, See also **Livestock**

- abandoning on, 45-8-211
- herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102

Appeals, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905**Application of laws**, 69-14-102**Articles of incorporation**

- completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
- filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536

Attorneys, favors by — prohibited when, 69-1-112**Baggage**, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**

- checks, 69-14-210
- facilities for, 69-14-117

Baggage agents — transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208**Baggage masters**, See **Officers and employees**, generally**Bell and whistle requirements**

- crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**
- locomotive engines, 69-14-562

Bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216**Blind or visually handicapped persons**, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally**Board of directors**, See **Directors**, board of**Bonds**

- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
- payment, securing, 69-14-556
- rehabilitation, for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
- rolling stock, for, See **Rolling stock revenue bonds**

Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556**Boxcars**, See also **GRAIN**, **Cars**

- cleaning and cooping, 69-14-922
- complaints concerning condition, 69-14-921
- enforcement of provisions, 69-14-925
- furnishing, 69-14-921
- inspection of grain cars, See **GRAIN**, **Cars**
- repairs, 69-14-922
 - demurrage not to accrue during, 69-14-923
 - liability, 69-14-924

Brake equipment, 69-14-231**Brakemen**, See **Officers and employees**, generally**Branches**

- accidents involving animals, records, 69-14-708
- completion requirements, 69-14-537
- consolidation, 69-14-512
- construction, 69-14-531
- extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536
- lease or purchase, 69-14-513

Bridges, unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562**Cabooses**

- application of provisions, 69-14-235
- equipment, 69-14-232
 - failure, 69-14-233
- exemption from provisions, 69-14-234
- maintenance standards, failure, 69-14-233
- register for reporting failures, 69-14-233
- size, 69-14-232

Canals, ditches, and flumes — construction along, 69-14-532**Canyons**, right-of-way through, 69-14-554**Capital stock**

- borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556
- consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
- increase, 69-14-506

RAILROADS (Continued)**Capital stock (Continued)**

- installment payments
 - delinquent, procedures, 69-14-505
 - payable when, 69-14-504
- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- shares, sum, 69-14-503
- subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514

Cattle guards, See Livestock**Certificate of incorporation, amendments, 69-14-508**

- additional, 69-14-510
- record of, 69-14-509

Charges, See Rates, charges, and classifications**Charter**

- filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
- forfeiture when, 69-14-537

Cities and towns

- crossings, **See Highway crossings**
- regulation by, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303
- right-of-way through, 7-14-4301
- speed within, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562

Classifications, See Rates, charges, and classifications**Clerical employees, See Officers and employees, generally****Coal, confiscation by — unlawful, 69-11-108****Commerce, Department of**

- administration, department of — assistance, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1203
- appropriations, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1207
- defined, 60-11-1102
- loans
 - administration, 60-11-1113, 60-11-1213
 - made by, 60-11-1111, 60-11-1211
 - terms, 60-11-1112, 60-11-1212
- rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
- refunding bonds, issuance, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1209
- rehabilitation revenue bonds
 - covenants, 60-11-1106
 - financial administration, 60-11-1108
 - interest rates, determination, 60-11-1105
 - issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
 - amount, 60-11-1104
 - proceeds, use, 60-11-1111
 - refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
- rolling stock revenue bonds
 - covenants, 60-11-1206
 - financial administration, 60-11-1208
 - interest rates, determination, 60-11-1205
 - issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
 - amount, 60-11-1204
 - proceeds, use, 60-11-1211
 - refunding bonds, 60-11-1209

Complaints

- actions from, 69-14-133, 69-14-401
- interstate commerce commission, to, 69-14-321
- locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237
- rates
 - changes, concerning, 69-14-312
 - commission actions, concerning, 69-14-401
 - discrimination, unjust, 69-14-321
 - generally, 69-14-114
- rules generally, 69-14-114
- safety laws, 69-14-115

Completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537**Condemnation for, See EMINENT DOMAIN**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Conductors, See **Officers and employees**, generally

Connecting lines, See **Lines**

Consolidation

articles of agreement, 69-14-512

authorization, 69-14-511, 69-14-514

Construction and maintenance

crossings, See **Highway crossings**

facilities, 69-14-532

lines

connection, 69-14-119

generally, 69-14-532

signaling devices, 69-14-623

station houses, 69-14-118

telegraph line, 69-14-563

Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, **Regulated companies**

Continuation of lines, See **Lines**

Crossings, See also **Grade crossings**; **Highway crossings**; **Livestock**; **Signaling devices**

city and town regulation, 7-14-4302

flagmen, 7-14-4301

Damages

baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210

canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554

crossing provisions, effect on liability of railroad, 69-14-610

employees, collection by — when, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006

fireguard maintenance provisions, noncompliance, 69-14-722

fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721

injuries to passengers, 69-14-206

livestock, department of — paid to, when, 69-14-711

livestock killed or maimed

liability, 69-14-707

recovery of damages, 69-14-701, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711

refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204

Dangerous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562

Deeds and conveyances, 69-14-553

Deeds of trust, 69-14-507

Definitions, 61-1-124, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-601

Depots, See **Passenger facilities**

Derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113

Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**

Directors, board of

branches, building, 69-14-536

capital stock

increase, 69-14-506

installment payments, 69-14-504

certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508

additional, 69-14-510

resolution adopting, 69-14-509

consolidation, 69-14-512

election, 69-14-501, 69-14-502

extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536

interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514

lines, change, 69-14-532

oath, 69-14-502

organization, 69-14-502

securities, authorization regarding, 69-14-507

Discrimination, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

Dispatchers, See **Officers and employees**, generally

Ditches, See **Drains and ditches**

Division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002

Drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240

Driving livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also **Livestock**

RAILROADS (Continued)**Easements**

- elevators or warehouses, for, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally

Electric motors, See **Locomotive engines****Electric signaling devices**, See **Signaling devices****Elevators**, See **Grain elevators or warehouses****Eminent domain**, power of, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Employees**, See **Officers and employees****Enforcement**

- actions of commission, 69-14-134
- boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
- duties of commission, 69-14-131
- health standards, 69-14-116
- safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116

Engineers, See **Officers and employees**, generally**Enginemen**, See **Officers and employees**, generally**Engines**, See **Locomotive engines****Equipment**

- caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
- locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561
- regulation, 69-14-561
- track motor cars, 69-14-238

Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES****Express employees**, See **Officers and employees**, generally**Extension of lines into Montana**, See **Lines****Fares**, See **Passengers****Favors and gratuities prohibited when**, 69-1-112**Federal laws**, acceptance, 69-14-515**Fee for publication of notices**, 69-14-313**Fence maintenance**, See **Livestock****Fines**, See **Penalties and forfeitures**, generally**Fireguards along right-of-way**, 69-14-722**Fire hazards along right-of-way**, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards****Fireworks**, applicability of laws, 50-37-102**Flagmen**, 7-14-4301**Forfeitures**, See **Penalties and forfeitures****Franchises**

- consolidation, 69-14-511
- lease or purchase, 69-14-513
- lines — extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536

Freight, See also **Shipping**

- accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558
- classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- offices, posting of rate schedule notices, 69-14-308
- rates, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- refusal to accept, 69-14-204
- unclaimed property, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen

Freight house employees, See **Officers and employees**, generally**Freight line companies**, taxation, See **TAXATION, Railroads****Fuel**, confiscation by — unlawful, 69-11-108**Grade**, change, 69-14-534**Grade crossings**, See also **Crossings; Highway crossings; Livestock; Signaling devices; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Railroad grade crossings**

- funding, 15-70-102
- hazards, elimination, 60-1-103
- operation of trains at, 7-14-4302

Grain cars, See **Boxcars**; See also **GRAIN, Cars****Grain elevators or warehouses**

- compensation disagreements, resolving, 69-14-903
- connection of tracks to, 69-14-910

RAILROADS (Continued)**Grain elevators or warehouses (Continued)**

- construction
 - authorization, 69-14-901
 - time limit, 69-14-909
- easements for
 - abandoned when, 69-14-909
 - application, 69-14-901
 - decision on, 69-14-902
 - disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901
 - district court
 - appeals from, 69-14-905
 - costs, payment, 69-14-906
 - disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
 - procedures, 69-14-904
 - forfeited when, 69-14-908
 - supreme court, appeals to, 69-14-905
- legislative control, 69-14-907
- location, 69-14-111
 - authorization, 69-14-901
- public, considered to be, 69-14-907
- rental, payment, 69-14-908

Grain, transportation, See Rolling stock revenue bonds, generally

Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112

Hand cars, See Track motor cars

Hazardous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562

Headlights, See Lighting requirements, generally

Health

- regulation, 69-14-562
- standards, 69-14-116

Hearings

- accidents, concerning, 69-14-112
- brake equipment, concerning, 69-14-231
- crossings
 - highway, orders for, 69-14-606
 - overhead or underground, 69-14-607
- grade crossing interlocking plants or other structures, for construction and use, 69-14-239
- lines, connection, 69-14-119
- loading platforms, erection, 69-14-801
- locomotive engines, identifying numbers — concerning, 69-14-237
- platforms and station houses, installation, 69-14-118
- rates
 - changes, 69-14-311
 - suspension, 69-14-312
 - commission actions, court hearings, 69-14-401
 - schedules, 69-14-306
- safety appliances, for, 69-14-116
- sanitation provisions, 69-14-116
- sidetracks, removal, 69-14-813
- signaling devices, installation, 69-14-621, 69-14-622
- spurs
 - construction, 69-14-811
 - removal, 69-14-813
- stock facilities, removal, 69-14-813

Herding livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also Livestock

Highway crossings, See also Crossings; Grade crossings; Livestock; See also HIGHWAYS, Rail-highway crossings; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Railroad grade crossings

- actions regarding, 69-14-608, 69-14-611
- bell and whistle on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562
- cities and towns
 - incorporated, outside of, 69-14-602
 - regulation by, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302

RAILROADS (Continued)**Highway crossings** (Continued)

- completion, time for, 69-14-605
- construction and maintenance
 - cities and towns, requirements, 7-14-4302
 - failure to construct, 69-14-611
 - incorporated cities and towns, outside, 69-14-602
 - order for, See **order for**
 - overhead or underground crossings, 69-14-607
 - unincorporated towns or villages, in, 69-14-603
- definition, 69-14-601
- hearings, 69-14-606
- liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
- obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
- order for, 69-14-603 — 69-14-605
 - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
 - allowed when, 69-14-607
 - compliance, extension of time for, 69-14-609
 - enforcement, 69-14-606
 - noncompliance, penalty, 69-14-611
- overhead or underground, 69-14-607
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
- towns and villages, unincorporated — in, 69-14-603
- watchmen, See **Officers and employees**, generally

Highways

- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossings, See **Highway crossings**
- locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
- obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

Hotels, maintenance, 69-14-559**Incorporation**, See **Articles of incorporation; Certificate of incorporation, amendments****Indian reservations**, on, 69-14-538**Injuries**

- judgment liens for, 69-14-555
- livestock, 69-14-216
- passengers, 69-14-206
- trainmen, 69-14-1005

Inspections

- accident records, 69-14-708
- brake equipment, 69-14-231
- dead animal hides, 69-14-712
- health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
- records, 69-14-112

Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-103**Interrailroad business agreements**, 69-14-514**Interstate commerce commission**, complaints to, 69-14-321**Investigations**

- authority for, 69-14-112
- legal assistance for, 69-14-132
- private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**
- rates or rules, of, 69-14-114
- safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
- witnesses, 69-14-113

Judgment liens, 69-14-555**Lease of other railroads**, 69-14-513, 69-14-514**Legislative power regarding**, 69-14-558, 69-14-907**Liability**

- boxcar repairs, 69-14-924
- crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610
- employees, to — when, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006

RAILROADS (Continued)**Liability (Continued)**

- fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
- fire hazards, for, 69-14-721
- livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708
- negligent destruction of animals, 69-14-707

Liens

- judgment, 69-14-555
- labor, for, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
- lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302

Lighting requirements

- caboose, 69-14-232
- headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237
- locomotive engines, 69-14-236
- oil used for, unlawful, 69-14-562
- track motor cars, 69-14-238
- tracks, 7-14-4302

Lines, See also Tracks

- authority to plan, lay-out, and construct, 69-14-532
- branches, See **Branches**
- change, 69-14-532
- completion requirements, 69-14-537
- connection
 - between different railroads, 69-14-539
 - where several come together, 69-14-119, 69-14-120
- continuation, 69-14-536
- extension into Montana, 69-14-536
 - completion requirements, 69-14-537
- intersections, 69-14-539
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
- station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120

Livestock, See also Animals

- accident records, 69-14-708
- applicability of provisions, 69-14-705
- cattle guards
 - eminent domain, when land acquired by, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
 - maintenance, 69-14-701
 - placement, 69-14-703
- crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
- fences
 - crossings through, 69-14-702
 - maintenance, 69-14-701
- herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
- killing or injuring
 - carcass and hides, disposition, 69-14-712
 - negligent, 69-14-701, 69-14-707
 - payment to owners, when, 69-14-701, 69-14-708
 - records concerning, 69-14-708
 - recovery of damages, actions for, 69-14-708, 69-14-709, 69-14-711
 - costs, 69-14-710, 69-14-711
 - transported livestock, time limitations for notification of injury, 69-14-216
 - value of animal, tender or deposit, 69-14-710
 - violation of provisions, 69-14-713
- statute of limitations for injury or killing, 27-2-207
- stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814
- trestles, openings under, 69-14-704
- violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713

Livestock, Department of

- carcasses and hides, duties, 69-14-712
- damages paid to, 69-14-711
- value of animal killed or injured, deposit with, 69-14-710

Loading platforms, See also Passenger facilities

- enlargement, 69-14-803

RAILROADS (Continued)**Loading platforms (Continued)**

- erection, 69-14-801
- maintenance, 69-14-801
- rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
- scales, erection, 69-14-804
- violation of provisions, 69-14-805

Loading tracks, See Tracks, sidetracks**Location, change, 69-14-534****Locomotive engines**

- bell and whistle required, 69-14-562
- dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
- electric motors, marking, 69-14-237
- headlights, 69-14-236
- identifying numbers, 69-14-237
- regulation generally, 69-14-561
- speedometers, 69-14-236
- speed, regulation, 7-14-4301
- use prohibited when, 7-14-4301

Machine shops, 69-14-531**Maintenance-of-way employees, See Officers and employees, generally****Military reservations, on, 69-14-538****Minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121****Mortgages, 69-14-507, 69-14-556****Motor cars, See Track motor cars****Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208****Notices, fee for publication, 69-14-313, See also specific subject****Obligations, state not liable, 69-14-557****Officers and employees**

- affidavit served on, when, 69-14-708
- arrest, powers of, 69-14-1003
- badges, 69-14-208
- death or injury, liability, 69-14-1006
- directors, board of, 69-14-502
- division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
- entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
- favours by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
- health standards concerning, 69-14-116
- highway crossings, order for, 69-14-604
- hotels, 69-14-559
- injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
- injury or death, liability, 69-14-1006
- intoxication, penalty, 69-14-1004
- liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
- loading platforms, service of notices concerning, 69-14-801
- medical aid for injured trainmen, 69-14-1005
- minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-120
- passengers
 - expulsion when, 69-14-207
 - fares returned when, 69-14-210
- peace officers, as, 69-14-1003
- protection required when, 69-14-1001
- reports, annual, 69-14-251
- restaurants, 69-14-559
- safety appliances for, 69-14-116
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
- station closure, protection of employees, 69-14-1001
- superintendents, jury duty exemption, 3-15-311
- transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208

Offices

- authorization for, 69-14-531
- establishment and maintenance, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-551

RAILROADS (Continued)**Offices (Continued)**

principal

establishment, 69-14-551

stock payments payable at, 69-14-504

public telephones, maintenance, 69-6-103

Oil and gas transportation, report to department of revenue, 15-36-104**Opening books of corporation**, 69-14-501**Operation**

authorization, 69-14-531

lines — extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536

telegraph line, 69-14-563

Organization

corporation, 69-14-501

directors, board of, 69-14-502

Out-of-state operations, 69-14-514**Overhead crossings**, See **Highway crossings****Park hotels and restaurants**, maintenance, 69-14-559**Passenger cars**, 69-14-205, 69-14-206**Passenger facilities**, See also **Stations**

alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305

discontinuance, 69-14-202

fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generallyinsurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, Licenses — agents and solicitors

platforms, 69-14-118

property for, 69-14-552

provision for, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532

rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-308, 69-14-560

schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203

stations, maintenance, 69-14-118

waiting rooms, 69-14-117

Passengers, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-558

baggage, See **Baggage**

care, 69-14-205

conduct, 69-14-206

explosives, transportation with prohibited, 50-38-105, 50-38-303, 69-14-562

expulsion when, 69-14-207

fare

payment, 69-14-201

refusal to pay, 69-14-207

returned when, 69-14-210

rules for, 69-14-206

injury, 69-14-206

rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

refusal to accept, 69-14-204

tickets, See **Tickets****Passenger service**, agreements for applications for, 60-11-201**Passes prohibited when**, 69-1-112**Penalties and forfeitures**

bills of lading, issuance violations, 69-14-215

caboose size and equipment violations, 69-14-232

cattle guard provisions, violation, 69-14-706

charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537

collection and disposition, 69-14-133

contempt, for, 69-14-134

crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611

fencing provisions, violation, 69-14-706

grain elevator or warehouse easements forfeited when, 69-14-908

highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626

RAILROADS (Continued)**Penalties and forfeitures (Continued)**

livestock

crossing provisions, violation, 69-14-706

injury or death provisions, violation, 69-14-713

loading platform provisions, violation, 69-14-805

locomotive engines

headlight or speedometer violations, 69-14-236

identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237

rates

discrimination, for, 69-14-303

excess, 69-14-303

schedules, noncompliance with provisions for, 69-14-310

recovery actions, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611

failure to institute, 69-14-133

reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251

sidetrack provisions, violations, 69-14-814

signaling devices, noncompliance with orders regarding, 69-14-625

spur provisions, violations, 69-14-814

stock loading facility provisions, violations, 69-14-814

tickets, for failure to redeem, 69-14-214

tunnel charges, for, 69-14-304

violations generally, for, 69-14-137

Personnel, See Officers and employees**Physicians and surgeons**, employment and payment for services, 69-14-1005**Planning**, administration, 60-11-101**Platform employees**, *See Officers and employees*, generally**Platforms**, *See Loading platforms; Passenger facilities***Pledges**, 69-14-556**Plumbing installations**, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503**President of corporation**

amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509

consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512

deeds and conveyances, signing, 69-14-553

extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536

selection, 69-14-502

Property

acquisition, 69-14-553

authority concerning, 69-14-552

consolidation, 69-14-511

fences along, *See Livestock*flood control or water conservation projects, *See FLOODS, Control projects*

interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514

judgment liens, 69-14-555

transfer, 69-14-552, 69-14-553

transportation of, *See Freight***Public Service Commission**, *See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION*

accidents

investigation, 69-14-112

reports, 69-14-252

accommodations, to compel provision for, 69-14-117

actions by

appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135

court review, 69-14-401, 69-14-402

enforcement, 69-14-134

attorney for, 69-14-132

boxcar provisions, enforcement, 69-14-925

brake equipment, authority, 69-14-231

caboose provisions, exemptions, 69-14-234

counsel, special, 69-14-132

employee protection required when, 69-14-1001

enforcement

actions, of, 69-14-134

RAILROADS (Continued)**Public Service Commission (Continued)**

enforcement (Continued)

boxcar provisions, 69-14-925

duties generally, 69-14-131

health standards, 69-14-116

safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116

favors to, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112

fee charged by, 69-14-313

health standards, enforcement, 69-14-116

hearings, *See* **Hearings**

highway crossings

completion, time extension, 69-14-605

hearings, 69-14-606, 69-14-607

order for, 69-14-604, 69-14-606

action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608

compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609

overhead or underground, 69-14-607

inspections

brake equipment, 69-14-231

health and safety appliances, 69-14-116

interstate commerce commission, complaints to, 69-14-321

investigations

authority, 69-14-112

rates or rules, of, 69-14-114

safety laws, 69-14-115

legal assistance for, 69-14-132

lines, connection where several come together, 69-14-119

loading platforms, orders regarding, 69-14-801, 69-14-803

locomotive engines, identifying numbers — complaints concerning, 69-14-237

notices, publication fee charged by, 69-14-313

orders

crossings

action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608

compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609

highway, 69-14-606

overhead or underground, 69-14-607

enforcement, 69-14-134

investigation, 69-14-114

lines, connection — construction and maintenance, 69-14-119

loading platforms

enlargement, 69-14-803

erection and maintenance, 69-14-801

locomotive engines, identifying numbers — for, 69-14-237

noncompliance, 69-14-120, 69-14-137, 69-14-625, 69-14-814

platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118

rate changes, suspension, 69-14-312

signaling devices

installation, 69-14-622

noncompliance, 69-14-625

spurs, for construction, 69-14-811

station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118

stations, closure, 69-14-1001

passenger facilities, to compel provision of, 69-14-117, 69-14-118

penalties and forfeitures

collection, 69-14-133

recovery, failure to, 69-14-133

platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118

rates, charges, and classifications

actions

court review, 69-14-401

reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402

RAILROADS (Continued)**Public Service Commission (Continued)**

rates, charges, and classifications (Continued)

changes

procedures, 69-14-311

suspension, 69-14-312

copies, certified, 69-14-307

discrimination, complaints regarding, 69-14-321

investigation, 69-14-114

less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization, 69-14-303

notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308

powers generally, 69-14-301

schedule, proposed

hearing, 69-14-306

notice, publication, 69-14-305

report, annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251

rules

brake equipment, 69-14-231

enforcement, 69-14-134

health, 69-14-116

investigation, 69-14-114

noncompliance, 69-14-120

safety, 69-14-116

safety laws — investigation, enforcement, and report, 69-14-115, 69-14-116

service

provision for, to compel, 69-14-117

rules, changes — procedures, 69-14-311

service of process, power regarding, 69-14-113

shipping facilities, to compel provision for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118

sidetracks

construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812, 69-14-910

removal, approval, 69-14-813

signaling devices

hearings, 69-14-622

installation, authority, 69-14-621

order for, 69-14-622

noncompliance, 69-14-625

spurs

construction, order for, 69-14-811

removal, approval, 69-14-813

station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118

stations, closure, 69-14-1001

stockyards, chutes, and pens

construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812

removal, 69-14-813

subpoena power, 69-14-113

supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-14-111

violations

prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131

reporting, 69-14-131

witnesses, authority, 69-14-113

Purchase of other railroads, 69-14-513, 69-14-514**Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101****Rates, charges, and classifications**

actions by commission

court review, 69-14-401

reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402

adoption, 69-14-301

cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

changes

procedures for, 69-14-311

suspension, 69-14-312

classification of freight, 69-14-301

RAILROADS (Continued)**Rates, charges, and classifications (Continued)**

- determination, court review, 69-14-401
- discrimination
 - complaints regarding, 69-14-321
 - prohibited, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
- effective date, 69-14-307
 - changes of rates, 69-14-311
- enforcement, 69-14-134
- excess, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
 - action to recover, 69-14-322
- excursion, 69-14-303
- investigation, 69-14-114
- joint rates, 69-14-301
- less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization when, 69-14-303
- reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402
- regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560
- schedule
 - noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-310
 - notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
 - posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
 - proposed
 - hearing, 69-14-306
 - notice, 69-14-305
- services, for, 69-14-301
- shorter distances, excess charge for than longer distances — unlawful, 69-14-303
- tunnel charges prohibited, 69-14-303
- unclassified charges, treatment, 69-14-302

Real estate, See Property**Records**

- accidents involving animals, 69-14-708
- inspection, 69-14-112

Refunding bonds, See Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**Regulation, 7-14-4301, 69-1-102, See also Public Service Commission****Rehabilitation revenue bonds**

- accounts, 60-11-1107
- covenants, 60-11-1106
- definitions, 60-11-1102
- details, 60-11-1104
- interest rate, 60-11-1104, 60-11-1105
- issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
 - amount, 60-11-1104
- legislative intent, 60-11-1101
- limitations, 60-11-1105
- loans
 - accounts, administration, 60-11-1108
 - administration, 60-11-1113
 - funding for, 60-11-1111
 - repayments, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1111
 - terms, 60-11-1112
- principal and interest, 60-11-1107
- proceeds, 60-11-1107
 - administration, 60-11-1108
 - refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
 - use, 60-11-1111
- project
 - defined, 60-11-1102
 - revenue from, 60-11-1111
- railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
- railroad rehabilitation reserve account, 60-11-1107
- refunding bonds
 - defined, 60-11-1102

RAILROADS (Continued)**Rehabilitation revenue bonds (Continued)**

- refunding bonds (Continued)
 - issuance and sale, 60-11-1109
 - tax exemption, 60-11-1110
- tax exemption, 60-11-1110
- trustee, funds and accounts held by, 60-11-1107

Reports

- accident, 69-14-252
- annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
- caboose equipment or maintenance standards, reporting of failures, 69-14-233
- failure to make, 69-14-562
- safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115

Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559**Revenue bonds, See Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds****Rights-of-way**

- canyons, through, 69-14-554
- cattle guards, 69-14-703
- cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
- drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240
- elevators along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
- fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
- fire hazards along, control, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
- flood control or water conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- grain elevators or warehouses along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
- indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
- livestock crossings, 69-14-702
- military reservations, on, 69-14-538
- pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
- property for, 69-14-553
- state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
- warehouses along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements

Rivers and streams

- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossing, 69-14-535

Roads

- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossing, 69-14-535
- locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562

Rolling stock revenue bonds

- accounts, 60-11-1207
- covenants, 60-11-1206
- definitions, 60-11-1202
- details, 60-11-1204
- interest rate, 60-11-1204, 60-11-1205, 60-11-1213
- issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
 - amount, 60-11-1204
- legislative intent, 60-11-1201
- limitations, 60-11-1205
- loans
 - accounts, administration, 60-11-1208
 - administration, 60-11-1213
 - funding for, 60-11-1211
 - repayments, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1211
 - terms, 60-11-1212
- principal and interest, 60-11-1207
- proceeds, 60-11-1207
 - administration, 60-11-1208
 - refunding bonds, 60-11-1209
 - use, 60-11-1211
- project
 - defined 60-11-1202
 - revenue for, 60-11-1211

RAILROADS (Continued)**Rolling stock revenue bonds (Continued)**

- railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
- railroad rolling stock reserve account, 60-11-1207
- refunding bonds
 - defined, 60-11-1202
 - issuance and sale, 60-11-1209
 - tax exemption, 60-11-1210
- tax exemption, 60-11-1210
- trustee, funds and accounts held by, 60-11-1207

Rules, See Public Service Commission**Safety**

- appliances for, 69-14-116
- cabooses, on, 69-14-232
- laws — investigation, enforcement, and reports, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
- regulation generally, 69-14-562

Sale, 69-14-513, 69-14-514**Sanitation, 69-14-116****Scales, 69-14-804****Schedules**

- cars to start and run at regular times, 69-14-201
- information concerning, posting, 69-14-203
- rate, **See Rates, charges, and classifications**

Secretary of corporation

- amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
- appointment, 69-14-502
- consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
- extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536

Secured transactions, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS**Securities**

- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507

Services

- rates and charges for, 69-14-301, **See also Rates, charges, and classifications**
- rules, procedures for changes, 69-14-311

Shippers

- actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
- boxcars
 - action to render suitable, 69-14-922
 - complaints, 69-14-921
- complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
- livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
 - elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
 - removal requested by, 69-14-813

Shipping, See also Freight

- bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
- facilities
 - discontinuance, 69-14-202
 - platforms, 69-14-118
 - provision for, 69-14-117, 69-14-202
- livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216
- scales, 69-14-804
- tariffs, rates, or charges, **See Rates, charges, and classifications**

Sidetracks, See Tracks**Sidings, 69-14-539**

- elevators or warehouses, **See Grain elevators or warehouses**
- loading platforms, **See Loading platforms**
- spurs, location, 69-14-811

Signaling devices, See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Railroad grade crossings

- applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- construction, 69-14-623
- fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

RAILROADS (Continued)**Signaling devices (Continued)**

- grade crossings, 69-14-239
- hearings, 69-14-621
- installation
 - authorization, 69-14-621
 - completion, time period, 69-14-624
 - order for, 69-14-622
 - noncompliance, 69-14-625
 - petition for, 69-14-622
- locomotive engines, bell or whistle requirements, 69-14-562
- noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-625
- rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
- requirements, 69-14-623

Sleeping car companies

- license, 15-56-107
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Railroads**

Spark arrestors, requirements, 76-13-125**Speedometers**, See **Locomotive engines****Speed within cities and towns**, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562**Spurs**, See also **Tracks**

- industrial and commercial, 69-14-811
- rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
- removal, 69-14-813
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
- violation of provisions, 69-14-814

State lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally**Station agents**, See **Officers and employees**, generally**Station houses**, See **Passenger facilities****Stations**, See also **Passenger facilities**

- accident records regarding livestock, designation for keeping, 69-14-708
- animal hides deposited with, when, 69-14-712
- closure, 69-14-1001
- elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- loading or unloading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
- loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**
- maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532
- property for, 69-14-552
- rate schedules, posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
- schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203
- sidetracks, See **Tracks**
- spurs, location, 69-14-811

Stock, See **Capital stock****Stockholders**

- amendment of certificate of incorporation
 - additional, 69-14-510
 - adoption, 69-14-509
 - assent, 69-14-508
- consolidation, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512
- default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
- election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
- interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
- lease or purchase, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
- stock, increase, 69-14-506

Stockyards, chutes, and pens

- construction or extension, 69-14-812
- removal, 69-14-813
- violations generally, 69-14-814

Streams, See **Rivers and streams****Street railroads**

- authorization and licensing, 7-14-4303
- taxation, 15-8-405

RAILROADS (Continued)**Streets**

- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossings, flagmen at, 7-14-4301, See also **Highway crossings**
- right-of-way on, 7-14-4301

Superintendents, See Officers and employees**Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-14-111, See also Public Service Commission****Surveys, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537****Switches, 69-14-539, 69-14-621**

- elevators or warehouses, location, 69-14-901
- system rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**

Tariffs, See Rates, charges, and classifications, generally**Taxation, See TAXATION****Telegraph**

- lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
- operators, See **Officers and employees, generally**

Telephones, public — maintenance in offices, 69-6-103**Terminal or division points, removal, 69-14-1002****Terminals, See Passenger facilities****Ticket agents**

- certificate of authority, 69-14-211
- redemption of unused tickets, 69-14-213
- failure to, 69-14-214
- unlawful sale of tickets, 69-14-212

Tickets

- agents, See **Ticket agents**
- commutation, 69-14-213
- excursion, 69-14-213
- failure to issue, 69-14-209
- issuance, 69-14-209
- mileage books, 69-14-213
- redemption, 69-14-213, 69-14-214
- refusal to exhibit or surrender, 69-14-207
- sale unlawful when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
- unused, redemption, 69-14-213

Time schedules, See Schedules**Tolls, See Rates, charges, and classifications****Track motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238****Tracks, See also Lines; Spurs**

- canyons, through, 69-14-554
- crossings, See **Grade crossings; Highway crossings**
- elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
- fences along, See **Livestock**
- fire hazards along, 69-14-721, 76-13-407
- herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102
- laying, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
- lighting, 7-14-4302
- rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
- sidetracks, 69-14-531
 - construction or extension, 69-14-512, 69-14-910
 - elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
 - removal, 69-14-813
 - violation of provisions, 69-14-814
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
- single or double, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
- turnouts, 69-14-531, 69-14-539

Trainmen, See Officers and employees, generally**Treasurer of corporation, appointment, 69-14-502****Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202**

- "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101

Trestles

- openings under, 69-14-704
- unsafe, running train over — unlawful, 69-14-562

RAILROADS (Continued)**Tunnel charges**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Turnouts**, See **Tracks****Underground crossings**, See **Highway crossings****Unloading tracks**, See **Tracks**, sidetracks**Violations**

bills of lading, provisions generally, 69-14-215

caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232

cattle guard provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706

court decrees, of, 69-14-134

explosives, transportation with passengers, 50-38-105, 50-38-303, 69-14-562

fencing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706

generally, 69-14-137

health regulations, 69-14-562

highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626

investigation, 69-14-112

lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120

livestock

crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706

injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713

loading platform provisions, violation generally, 69-14-805

locomotive engines

headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236

identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237

penalties, See **Penalties and forfeitures**

personnel, intoxication — when, 69-14-1004

physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005

prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131

rates

excess charges for shorter distances than longer distances, 69-14-303

violations generally, 69-14-560

reporting, 69-14-131

safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562

schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203

sidetrack provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814

spur provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814

stock loading facility provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814

ticket sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213

track motor car equipment provisions, violation generally, 69-14-238

tunnel charges, 69-14-304

Visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY****HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally**Waiting rooms**, See **Passenger facilities****Warehouses**, See **Grain elevators or warehouses****Watchmen**, See **Officers and employees**, generally**Watersheds**, building or operating on — prohibited when, 75-6-112**Whistle and bell requirements**crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**

locomotive engines, 69-14-562

Yardmen, See **Officers and employees**, generally**RAILROAD TRAIN**See **RAILROADS**, generally**RAINMAKING**See **WEATHER MODIFICATION****RANCHING AND RANCHERS**See generally **AGRICULTURE; LIVESTOCK**

RANGE CONSERVATION

See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES

Citation of Montana Rangeland Resources Act, 76-14-101

Committee

allocation, 2-15-3305
composition, 2-15-3305
defined, 76-14-103
duties, 76-14-106

Coordinator, state

advice and counsel to, 76-14-106
creation of office, 2-15-3304
defined, 76-14-103
functions, 76-14-105

Definitions, 76-14-103

Erosion control, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, generally

Fire protection, See NATURAL RESOURCES

Forest and conservation experiment station, See UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See GRAZING DISTRICTS, generally

Grazing districts, See GRAZING DISTRICTS

Insect control, See INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs

Management program

administration, 76-14-103
defined, 76-14-103
establishment, 76-14-102

Montana Rangeland Resources Act, citation, 76-14-101

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

cooperation by, 76-13-104
defined, 76-14-103

Purpose of provisions, 76-14-102

Rangeland

defined, 76-14-103
types of land included as, 76-14-104

Short title, 76-14-101

Soil survey and mapping program, See SOIL SURVEYS, generally

State coordinator for, See Coordinator, state

Types of land included, 76-14-104

RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES COMMITTEE

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**

RANGELAND RESOURCES, STATE COORDINATOR FOR

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**

RANSOM, HOLDING FOR

See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

RAPE

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

RAPTORS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN

See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; REAL PROPERTY, Sale**

Actions

compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401
nonresident brokers, commenced against, 37-51-306
violations, civil actions, 37-51-322

Advertising, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321

Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights regarding lease or rental of property,
49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214

Board of Realty Regulation

allocation, 2-15-1867
attorney for, 37-51-206
chairman, 37-51-201
clinics held by, 37-51-204
compensation of members, 37-51-205
composition, 2-15-1867
defined, 37-51-102
directory of licensees, data for, 37-51-307
educational programs, assistance for, 37-51-204
employees, 37-51-201
expenses, 37-51-204 — 37-51-206
fee schedule, adoption, 37-51-207, 37-51-311
funding, 37-51-207, 37-51-208, 37-51-311
hearings, 37-51-322
licenses
 applications, examination, 37-51-322
 bonds
 form, approval, 37-51-304
 not required when, 37-51-311
 examinations, 37-51-303
 form, 37-51-305
 inactive status, fee, 37-51-311
 issuance, 37-51-202
 nonresidents, 37-51-306
 qualifications, determination, 37-51-302
 revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-310, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
membership in real estate associations prohibited, 37-51-201
money received by, 37-51-208
notices given by, 37-51-322
public representation on, 2-15-1867
records and papers, 37-51-201
rules, 37-51-203, 37-51-321
seal, 37-51-201
subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
termination, 2-8-103
term of office, 2-15-1867

Broker associate, 37-51-309

defined, 37-51-102

Broker owner, 37-51-309

defined, 37-51-102

Brokers

associations may not be, 37-51-301
changes of address, 37-51-308, 37-51-311
compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
corporations, as — when, 37-51-301
defined, 37-51-102
exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103
licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**, generally

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)**Brokers (Continued)**

- nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, employment of — unlawful, 37-51-306
- nonresident, See **Nonresident brokers and salesmen**
- offices
 - fees, 37-51-311
 - requisites, 37-51-308
- partnerships, as — when, 37-51-301

Clinics, 37-51-204**Commerce, Department of**

- brokers, notification of changes of address, 37-51-308
- defined, 37-51-102
- directory of licensees, publication, 37-51-307
- earmarked revenue fund, 37-51-206 — 37-51-208
- employees hired by, 37-51-201
- fees charged by, 37-51-207, 37-51-311
- licenses
 - applications, 37-51-302
 - bonds, filing, 37-51-304
 - fees, 37-51-311
 - nonresidents, 37-51-306
 - pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
- moneys received by, 37-51-208
- pocket cards, issuance, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
- records and papers kept by, 37-51-201
- salesmen, notice of change of association or contractual relationship, 37-51-309
- summons served on, 37-51-306

Complaints concerning brokers or salesmen, 37-51-321, 37-51-322**Deaf persons, rights regarding lease or rental of property, 49-4-212, 49-4-214****Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104****Definitions, 37-51-102****Directory of licensees, 37-51-307****Discriminatory practices unlawful, See DISCRIMINATION, generally****Educational programs, 37-51-204****Exemptions from broker-salesman provisions, 37-51-103****Fees, See Licenses and licensing****Licenses and licensing**

- applications, 37-51-302
- bond requirements, 37-51-304, 37-51-311
- cancellation when, 37-51-309, 37-51-310
- delivery, 37-51-305
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308
- duplicate, 37-51-311
- examinations, 37-51-303, 37-51-306, 37-51-311
- experience requirements, 37-51-302
- fees, 37-51-306, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311
- form, 37-51-305
- inactive status, 37-51-311
- issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309
- lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-322
- limitations, 37-51-301
- nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, employment unlawful, 37-51-306
- nonresidents, 37-51-306, 37-51-311
- pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309, 37-51-311
- qualifications, 37-51-302
- reciprocity, 37-51-306
- renewal, 37-51-310, 37-51-311
- required, 37-51-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-304, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
- salesmen, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309
- surety bond requirements, 37-51-304

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

surrendered when, 37-51-309

who may be licensed, 37-51-301

Local license fees or taxes prohibited, 37-51-312**Nonresident brokers and salesmen**

fees, 37-51-311

transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306

Nonresidents, transactions with, 37-51-306**Offices, See Brokers****Penalties for violations, 37-51-322****Pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309, 37-51-311****Prohibited practices, 37-51-321****Salesmen**

association or contractual relationships, 37-51-309

compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401

defined, 37-51-102

exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103

licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**, generallynonresident, See **Nonresident brokers and salesmen****Standards, 37-51-204****Violations and penalties, 37-51-323**

employment of nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, 37-51-306

license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323

REAL PROPERTY**Abandonment**

condominiums, 70-23-505

homestead, 70-32-302, 70-32-303

landlord-tenant relationship, by tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**mines, See **MINES AND MINING**oil and gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**

public uses, 70-30-321, 70-30-322

“Abstract” defined, 70-21-101**Abstracters of title, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Accessions, See also PROPERTY**accretion, See **Watercourses**

acquisition of property by, 70-1-110

alluvion, See **Watercourses**fixtures, See **Fixtures**

goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107

income from, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**islands, formation, See **Islands**

occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406

rivers and streams, See **Watercourses**

tenant at will, right to, 70-16-104

tenant for years, right to, 70-16-104

watercourses, See **Watercourses**

years, tenant for — right to, 70-16-104

Accretion, See Watercourses**Actions**

adverse claims, joinder of parties, 25-5-203

adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**

appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201

arbitration when, 27-5-101

condominiums, respecting, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102

covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304

defined, 70-19-101

descent, effect on right of possession, 70-19-414

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

- easement, enforcement, 70-17-109
- entry upon land, request for discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
- forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- joinder of parties
 - adverse claim, defendants joined with persons in possession, 25-5-203
 - common tenancy, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
 - joint tenancy, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
 - state as defendant, 25-5-204
- joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202
- judgment
 - lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914
 - recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-306
 - validation, 25-9-105, 70-21-205
- jurisdiction in justice's court when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
- limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**
- mining claims, actions respecting, See **MINES AND MINING**
- notice, See **Lis pendens**
- parties
 - joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
 - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- quiet title, See **QUIETING TITLE**
- recovery of possession, action for, See **Recovery of possession**
- redemption period
 - accounting, 25-13-822
 - injury to property during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- reentry, See **Reentry**
- service by publication when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- special proceedings defined as, 70-19-101
- specific performance
 - complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
 - judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- state, provisions respecting
 - applicability of laws, 70-19-301
 - attorney's fees, 70-19-303
 - certificate of purchase, evidence, 70-19-305
 - costs, 70-19-303
 - damages, 70-19-303
 - defendant, as, 25-5-204
 - grantee, action by, 70-19-303
 - joinder of state, 25-5-204, 70-19-303
 - party, as, 25-5-204
 - statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
 - void conveyance, action on, 70-19-304
- statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- summons
 - description of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - service, justice's court, 25-31-407
- survey of property for, 70-28-113
- tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- venue, 25-2-103, 25-2-206, 25-31-203
- views of premises, 25-7-401

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Adjoining owners**, See also **Boundaries**easements, See **Easements**

excavations, 70-16-203

fences, See **FENCES**

support of land, right, 70-16-203, 70-17-101

trees on or adjacent to boundary, 70-16-204

Adverse possession, See also **Actions**

acquisition by, 70-1-110

bar to recovery by action, 70-19-405

certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305

conveyance, effect, 70-20-309

descent, effect, 70-19-414

duration of occupancy required, 70-19-411

effect, 70-1-110, 70-19-405

instrument or judgment

founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408

not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410

landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412

mortgage

creation when, 71-1-109

redemption, effect, 71-1-230

occupation defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410

possession defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410

presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404

recovery, bar to, 70-19-405

taxes, payment required, 70-19-411

time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-411

title by prescription, 70-1-110, 70-19-405

transfer, effect, 70-20-309

wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Aesthetic value, easement to preserve, 70-17-101, 70-17-102**Against encumbrance**, See **Covenants running with the land****Agricultural lands**, See **AGRICULTURE****Air**, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101**Airports and landing fields**, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Property****Alienation**, See also **PROPERTY**, **Alienation**

conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301

recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103

years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208

Alluvion, See **Watercourses****Applicability of laws**

landlord and tenant, 70-24-105

personal property, 70-15-201

Appraisal, See **TAXATION****Appurtenance**

covenants as, 70-17-201

defined, 70-15-105

easements, as, 70-17-101

homestead, as, 70-32-101

real property, as, 70-1-106

Assessmentscovenants for, See **Covenants running with the land**taxation, See **TAXATION****Assignment for benefit of creditors**, 31-2-218, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Attachment**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY****Auctioneer**, authority to sell, 30-11-508**Bail**, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL****Banks** — property which may be purchased, conveyed, or held by, 32-1-423, 32-1-424**Blind persons' rights regarding**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Housing accommodations****Boundaries**, See also **Adjoining owners**

arbitration, 27-5-101

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Boundaries (Continued)**

- conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
- description, See **Coordinate system**; **Corner records**
- fences, See **FENCES**
- highway as, 70-20-307
- maintenance, 70-16-205
- road as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
- street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
- trees standing upon, 70-16-204
- water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

Brokers, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN****Burglary**, See **CRIMES****Burial**, easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **CEMETERIES****Business**, easement for transacting, 70-17-101**Campgrounds**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS****Care**, duty, See **PROPERTY****Cemetery plots**, See **CEMETERIES****Chattels real**

- future estate, creation, 70-15-212
- remainder, 70-15-212
- specified or indefinite periods of enjoyment, estates for — as, 70-15-206
- years, estates for — as, 70-15-206

Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement****Church**, easement for seat in, 70-17-101, 70-17-102**Cities and towns**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Land**; **Property****Classification**, See also **Estates** categories

- application, 70-15-201
- interests, 70-1-301
- personal property, application to, 70-15-201
- taxation, for, See **TAXATION**

Clouds on title, See **Lis pendens**; **QUIETING TITLE****Common interest**, See **PROPERTY**, **Tenancy in common****Condemnation**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Conditions of ownership**, See **PROPERTY****Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS****Conflict of laws**, 70-1-107**Conservation districts**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, **Land use regulations****Conservation easements**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS****Conservatorship**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****Consumer loans**, as security for, 32-5-301, 32-5-505**Contingent estates**, 70-15-212**Conveyance**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Conveyances**, public — easement for stopping, 70-17-101**Cooperative associations**, rights, 35-15-103**Coordinate system**

- corner description prevails, 70-22-208
- definitions, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
- division of state into zones, 70-22-201
- effect, 70-22-209
- multi-zone property, description, 70-22-204
- public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
- stations
 - dependency on, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
 - proximity required for use, 70-22-206
- term "Montana coordinate system", use, 70-22-207
- use, 70-22-207 — 70-22-209
- x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
- zones
 - description, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
 - designation, 70-22-202
 - division into, 70-22-201

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Coordinate system (Continued)**

zones (Continued)

multizone property, description, 70-22-204

technical description, 70-22-205

Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **Corner records****Corner records**

certification, 70-22-104, 70-22-108

citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101

contents, 70-22-107

conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201

coordinate system, effect, 70-22-208, See' **Coordinate system**

definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104

filing

certification prerequisite, 70-22-104, 70-22-108

county clerk and recorder, with, 70-22-109

numbering, 70-22-109

preexisting corners, 70-22-106

required when, 70-22-104, 70-22-105

time, 70-22-104, 70-22-106

form, 70-22-107

maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110

noncompliance, 37-67-331

numbering, 70-22-109

preexisting corners, 70-22-106

preservation, 70-22-109

professional engineers and land surveyors, board of — rulemaking authority, 70-22-107

public record, 70-22-109

purpose of provisions, 70-22-102

rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110

rulemaking authority, 70-22-107

scope of record, 70-22-105, 70-22-106

short title, 70-22-101

subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Survey**

time of filing, 70-22-104, 70-22-106

Corporations, rights, See **PROPERTY****Counties**, See **COUNTIES, Land; Property****Covenants running with the land**, See also **OBLIGATIONS**, generally

addition to property, covenant for, 70-17-203

against encumbrance

assigns of lessor, no remedy against, 70-26-106

form, 30-11-110

implied, 70-20-304, 70-20-305

required when, 30-11-109

apportionment of burdens and benefits among title holders, 70-17-206

assessments, for, 70-17-203

benefit to property, 70-17-203

binding upon whom, 70-17-204

breach

damages, 27-1-316

liability when prior or subsequent to possession, 70-17-205

burden, transfer, 28-1-1002

collateral warranties, abolishment, 70-20-306

condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

defined, 70-17-201 — 70-17-203

duration, 70-17-201

effect, 70-17-201

exclusivity, 70-17-202

extent, 70-17-201, 70-17-204

form, 30-11-110

further assurance

enumerated, 70-17-203

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Covenants running with the land (Continued)**

further assurance (Continued)

form, 30-11-110

required when, 30-11-109

implied covenants, 70-20-304

joint covenants to be taken as joint and several, 28-1-302

lineal warranties, abolishment, 70-20-306

quiet enjoyment

damages for breach, 27-1-316

enumerated, 70-17-203

form, 30-11-110

rentals, upon, 70-1-602, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Quiet enjoyment**

required when, 30-11-109

rents, covenant for, 70-17-203

required when, 30-11-109

seisin

damages for breach, 27-1-316

form, 30-11-110

required when, 30-11-109

subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

taxes, covenant for, 70-17-203

third person, benefit to, 70-1-521

transfer of burden, 28-1-1002

warranty

abolishment of certain warranties, 70-20-306

authority to give, 28-10-422

damages for breach, 27-1-316

enumerated, 70-17-203

form, 30-11-110

implied on conveyance, 70-20-304

required when, 30-11-109

Creditors, assignment for the benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for the benefit of creditors****Crimes against**, See **CRIMES, Property****Cultural value**, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102**Curing title**, See **QUIETING TITLE****Damage or destruction**, See also **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**

common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

condominiums, removal from provisions, 70-23-803

criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101

disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111

exemplary damages, 70-16-106

explosives, by, See **EXPLOSIVES**

fences, repair, 70-16-209

fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

flooding, by, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

guardian, by — treble damages, 70-16-106

hunters, by, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS, Property owner's rights**insurance against, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**

insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101

joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203

landlord and tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106

loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Damage or destruction (Continued)**

- mining operations, by, 82-4-227
- minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
- mortgaged property, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- parks, state, See **PARKS**
- protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
- punitive damages, 70-16-106
- redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105
- rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105
- state parks, See **PARKS**
- stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
- survey in action upon, 70-28-113
- timber, trespass to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- treble damages, 70-16-106
- trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
- unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- venue, 25-2-103, 25-31-203
- years, tenant for — by, 70-16-106

Damages, See also Actions; Damage or destruction; DAMAGES, generally

- arrest, 27-16-102
- arson, damage from, 50-63-103
- contributory negligence, 27-1-702
- conveyance, breach of agreement, 27-1-313, 27-1-314
- covenants, breach in grants of estates in, 27-1-316
- eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
- fires, damage from, 50-63-103
- fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
- forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- geophysical exploration, firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108
- guardian, liability, 70-16-106
- holding over, willful, 27-1-319
- joint tenant, liability, 70-16-106
- jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-301
- landlord tenant actions, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-705
- mining rights-of-way and operations, 82-2-206, 82-4-252, 82-4-253
- occupation, wrongful, 27-1-318
- peculiar value, 27-1-305
- quieting title, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
- redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825
- state, prohibited against, 70-19-303
- tenant in common, liability, 70-16-106
- water contamination, 82-4-253
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Deeds, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**Defacing, See Damage or destruction****Defense of, See PROPERTY, Protection of property****Definitions, See also PROPERTY; WORDS AND PHRASES**

- absolute fee, 70-15-203
- abstract, 70-21-101
- appurtenance, 70-15-105
- dominant tenement, 70-17-103
- easement, 70-17-101
- encumbrance, 70-20-305
- fee simple, 70-15-203
- fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

- incident, 70-15-105
- instrument, 70-21-101
- land, 70-15-102
- power, 70-15-301
- real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- remainder, 70-15-211
- reversion, 70-15-210
- servient tenement, 70-17-103

Description of property, See Coordinate system; Corner records

Destruction, See Damage or destruction

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See DISCRIMINATION, generally

Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement

Distrain, warrant for — execution by, 15-1-701, See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF,

Distrain, warrant for

Division of property, See PARTITION

Dominant tenements, See Easements

Dower, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

Duty of care, See PROPERTY, Care

Easements

- action for enforcement, 70-17-109
- action for possession of land, 70-17-110
- aesthetic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- airports and landing fields, **See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- air, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- apportionment, 70-17-107
- burial, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- business, right of transacting, 70-17-101
- canals and ditches, 70-17-101, 70-17-112
- church, right of a seat, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
- conservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, **See also OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- conveyances, public — right of stopping, 70-17-101
- conveyance with property, 70-20-308
- cultural value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- defined, 70-17-101
- disuse, effect, 70-17-111
- dominant tenement
 - apportionment, 70-17-107
 - defined, 70-17-103
 - enforcement, 70-17-109
 - future estate, use by owner, 70-17-108
 - partition, 70-17-107
- eminent domain
 - payment to condemnees, manner, 70-30-308
 - subject to, 70-30-104
- enforcement by action, 70-17-109
- enumerated, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- extent of servitude, 70-17-106
- extinction of servitude, 70-17-111
- fence rights, 70-17-101
- fishing rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209
- flooding land, right of, 70-17-101
- future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108
- game, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- grain elevators, **See RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
- grant, who may, 70-17-104
- heat, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- highways, **See HIGHWAYS, Rights-of-way**

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Easements (Continued)**

- historic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- hold, who may, 70-17-105
- hunting, easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- light, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- mineral rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- park lands, right of preserving, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- partition of dominant tenement, effect, 70-17-107
- pasture, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- pipeline carriers, condemnation of, 69-13-104
- railroads, See **RAILROADS**
- recreational value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- rents and tolls, right of taking, 70-17-102
- right-of-way, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- servient tenements
 - action for possession by owner, 70-17-110
 - defined, 70-17-103
 - destruction, 70-17-111
 - servitude
 - granted by owner, 70-17-104
 - holding by owner prohibited, 70-17-105, 70-17-111
- solar, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
- sports, right of conducting, 70-17-101
- state lands, upon, See **STATE LANDS**
- subdivisions, utility easements, 76-3-305
- support from adjacent land, right of receiving, 70-17-101
- taking things, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- tolls, right of taking, 70-17-102
- transfer with property, 70-20-308
- utilities, 70-17-101, See also **UTILITIES, Underground conversion, special improvement districts; Underground facilities, excavations near**
- wall, right of using, 70-17-101
- water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112
- wood, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN**Enjoyment, 70-15-202, See Covenants running with the land; Estates categories; PROPERTY****Entry on land, See also Reentry**

- claim by, statute of limitations, 70-19-403
- condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- hunting, for, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS, Property owner's rights**
- nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302
- recreation, gratuitous licensee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- surveying, for, 70-28-113, 70-30-110
- trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**

Erosion of river bank, See Watercourses**Escheat, 70-1-203, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****Estates at will**

- applicability of laws, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- chattel interest, as, 70-15-206
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- execution, exemption, 70-15-206
- recovery of possession by action, 70-27-107
- reentry by landlord, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
- rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
- transfer, 70-20-101
- trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-104, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Estates, contingent, 70-15-212

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Estates, fee simple absolute, See Fee simple absolute****Estates for life, See Life, estates for****Estates for specified or indefinite period of enjoyment**

chattels real, as, 70-15-206

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

estate at will, exclusion, 70-27-104

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, **See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Estates for years, See Years, estates for****Estates, future, See Future estates****Estates of inheritance, See Inheritance, estates of****Estates, perpetual, See Perpetual estates****Estates tail**

abolishment, 70-15-204

remainders, 70-15-205

Eviction, See also Recovery of possession

execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713

landlord-tenant relations, **See LANDLORD AND TENANT**

reentry as contempt, 3-1-504

Excavations

fencing, failure, 45-8-113

notice, 70-16-203

right, 70-16-203

Exchanges for state lands, See STATE LANDS, Exchange**Execution, See EXECUTION****Federal lands**

bison range, for, 87-1-711, 87-1-712

donations to state, 77-1-212

exchanges for state land, **See STATE LANDS, Exchange**

fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-703

forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214, **See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY, National forests**

grants to state, 77-1-211

jurisdiction, **See JURISDICTION**

migratory bird reservation, for, 87-1-705

national forests, **See FORESTS AND FORESTRY**taxation, **See TAXATION, Federal property categories**wildlife preserves, **See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709

Fee simple absolute

arbitration, actions may not be submitted to, 27-5-101

condominium ownership, 70-23-102

conveyance, **See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

covenants, 70-20-304

defined, 70-15-203

easements, action for possession, 70-17-110

eminent domain, manner of payment to condemnees, 70-30-308

estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204

implied covenants, 70-20-304

married person, conveyance by, 40-2-202

rights of owner, 70-16-101

life tenants, applicability of laws, 70-16-102

servient tenement, action for possession, 70-17-110

transfer, **See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Fee tail, See Estates tail****Fences, See FENCES****Fire, damage by, See CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION****Fish and Game Commission, powers, See FISH AND GAME COMMISSION, Lands and waters****Fish and wildlife refuges, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges****Fishing areas, See FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, authority, See FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, Lands and waters

Fixtures

- applicability of laws, 70-18-101
- attachment by another, 70-18-101
- defined, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
- eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305
- fences, See **FENCES**
- liens for, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
- maintenance, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103
- mines, attachment to — defined, 70-15-104
- partition, effect, 70-29-207
- quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110
- real property, defined as, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102
- repair, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103
- secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- taxation, See **TAXATION**
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-18-101

Flathead county, land for migratory bird reservation, 87-1-705

Flooding, See FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS

Forage producing, See GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS

Force, use in defense of property, See PROPERTY, Protection of property

Forcible detainer, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Forcible entry, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales

Forests, See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-212, 33-7-305

Fraudulent conveyance, See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Freehold estates

- future estate as, 70-15-212
- inheritance, estates of — as, 70-15-206
- life, estates for — as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
- remainder of, creation, 70-15-212
- third party, estate for life of — as, 70-15-207

Further assurance, See Covenants running with the land

Future estates, See also PROPERTY, Future interest

- easements, rights in, 70-17-108
- limitation, 70-15-209
- partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325
- power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216
- remainder, as, 70-15-211, See **Remainders**

Game, easement for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also HUNTING AND HUNTERS, generally

Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101

Gifts, See also PROPERTY

- tax reporting provisions, exemption, 15-7-307

Goods

- payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
- severance from in sale, 30-2-107

Grants, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Grazing lands, See GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS

Guardian for, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship

Heat

- easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
- rental agreements, essential services, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Highways, acquisition and disposition, See HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Relocation assistance; Sale of property

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Hiring**, See **Rents and profits**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **LEASES****Historic value**, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102**Holdover**, damages, 27-1-319**Homesteads**

abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303

acknowledgment of

conveyance, 70-32-301

declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-302

encumbrance, 70-32-301

amount, 70-32-104

conveyance, 70-32-301

declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303

declaration of homestead

acknowledgment, 70-32-105

contents, 70-32-106

recording, 70-32-105, 70-32-107, 70-32-303

required, 70-32-105

defined, 70-32-101

encumbrance, 70-32-301

execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, 70-32-213

condominiums, applicability, 70-23-702

partnership interests, exclusion, 35-10-502

execution — judgments, when allowed, 70-32-202

execution, petition for

appraisal

application, 70-32-203, 70-32-204

appointment of appraisers, 70-32-206

compensation of appraisers, 70-32-214

method, 70-32-207

oath of appraisers, 70-32-206

report, 70-32-208

contents, 70-32-204

costs, 70-32-215

divisibility of land, determination, 70-32-207 — 70-32-209

filing, 70-32-204

jurisdiction of district court, 70-32-203

notice, 70-32-205, 70-32-206

remainder of land, execution against, 70-32-209

sale

bid, 70-32-211

proceeds, 70-32-212, 70-32-213

when, 70-32-210

service, 70-32-205, 70-32-206

venue, 70-32-203

filing of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-303

recording of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-107, 70-32-303

requirements, 70-32-104

selection, 70-32-103

applicability of laws, 70-32-101

recording, 70-32-105

size, 70-32-104

value, 70-32-104

Hunting on, owner's rights, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**, **Property owner's rights****Husband and wife**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property****Immovable property**, defined as real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101**Improvements**, See **Fixtures****Incidents**

defined, 70-15-105

easements, as, 70-17-101

real property, defined as, 70-1-106

transfer, 70-1-520

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)

Income of property, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Rents; PROPERTY, Income of property**

Increase, See **Accessions**

Indian lands, See **INDIANS**

Inheritance, estates of

covenants, 70-20-304

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

fee, as, 70-15-203

fee simple, as, 70-15-203

freehold estate, as, 70-15-206

implied covenants, 70-20-304

partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104, See also **PARTITION**

Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**

"Instrument" defined, 70-21-101

Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE; INSURANCE — PROPERTY; INSURANCE — TITLE**

Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Property**

domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401

farm mutual, power concerning, 33-4-103

Interests in, See **Estates** categories; See also **PROPERTY, Interests in**

Investment companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423, 32-1-424

Islands

formation, ownership rights when formed

division of stream, by, 70-18-205

navigable stream, in, 70-18-203

nonnavigable stream, in, 70-18-204

state ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

Joint tenancy, See **PROPERTY**

Jurisdiction

acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

justices' courts when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

Kinds of

appurtenances, See **Appurtenances**

fixtures, See **Fixtures**

immovable, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

interests, See **Estates** categories

land, 70-15-101, 70-15-102

Lakes, See **Watercourses**

"Land" defined, 70-15-102, See this main category generally

Landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Landscape management, See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Land surveyors, See **Surveying; COUNTY SURVEYORS; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

Land use planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**

Leases, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**

Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**

Liens upon, See **LIENS**, generally

Life, estates for

applicability of laws, 70-16-102

arbitration, actions may not be submitted to, 27-5-101

creation, 70-15-212

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, 70-15-212

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Life, estates for (Continued)**

- freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
- grant, 70-20-313
- holdover, damages, 27-1-319
- maintenance, duty of, 70-16-103
- partition, See also **PARTITION**
 - parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
 - sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326
- remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215
- rent, recovery, 70-26-107, 70-26-108
- repair, duty of, 70-16-103
- rights of owner, 70-16-102
- taxes, payment, 70-16-103
- third person, freehold estate upon life of, 70-15-207
- transfer, 70-20-313
- waste, action for, 70-16-102, 70-16-106

Light, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101

Limited interest, See **PROPERTY**

Lis pendens, 70-19-102

→ index to, 7-4-2619

partition, 70-29-109

quieting title, 70-28-106, 70-28-213

tax deed, action for, 15-18-303

Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**

Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Mining lands, See **MINES AND MINING**

Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227

Minors, property rights, See **MINORS, Property**

Montana coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**

Monuments, See **Corner records**

Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

Motor vehicles abandoned upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**

National forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**

Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**

Notice

“actual and constructive” defined, 1-1-217

condominiums, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203

conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

estate at will, termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108

excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203

execution, See **EXECUTION**

fences, respecting, See **FENCES**

forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

homestead execution, notice of hearing, 70-32-205

landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**

partition, See **PARTITION**

quiet title, See **QUIETING TITLE**

reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-104 — 70-27-107

survey or inspection, notice of hearing, 70-19-204

unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**

Occupancy, See also **Possession**

title, acquiring by, 70-1-110, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**

wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession**

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Offenses, See CRIMES, Property****Oil and gas unit operation**, title not affected, 82-11-214**Open-end loans**, as security for, 32-5-505**Open Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act**, Title 76, chapter 6, **See OPEN-SPACE LANDS****Open-space land preservation**, for, **See OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally**Ownership**, 70-1-101, **See also Estates** categories; **Title; PROPERTY, Interests in; Ownership**

certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305

jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

Park lands, See PARKS**Partition, See PARTITION****Partnership interest in**, 70-1-306, **See PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights****Pasture lands, See GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS****Payment in**, for

goods, 30-2-304

securities, 35-1-606

Perpetual estates, duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, **See also PROPERTY, Perpetual interest****Perpetuities**, rule against, **See PROPERTY****Personal property**, applicability of laws, 70-15-201**Planning, See LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING****Planning boards**, authority, 76-1-408**Possession, See also Occupancy**adverse, **See Adverse possession**

condominium units subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-402

descent, effect on right, 70-19-414

eminent domain, **See EMINENT DOMAIN**forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, **See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

judgments

affecting, recording, 70-21-205

for, 27-1-431

jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

landlord-tenant relationships, **See LANDLORD AND TENANT**

lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106

present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316

presumption, 70-19-404

quieting title, **See QUIETING TITLE**recovery, **See Recovery of possession**statutes of limitation based on, **See STATUTES OF LIMITATION**unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, **See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Possibility, See PROPERTY****Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**, for, 20-7-314**Powers of attorney**

capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303

defined, 70-15-301

execution, 70-15-304, 70-20-108

married persons

acknowledgment, 70-20-107

capacity, 40-2-202, 70-15-303

principal's name, 70-20-108

revocation, 70-21-308

Prescription, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406**Present interest, See PROPERTY****Preserves for wildlife, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges****Products of the land, See Accessions****Property lines, See Boundaries****Protection of property, See PROPERTY, Protection of property**

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)

Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**

Public land survey corners, See **Corner records**

Public property, 70-1-102, See **Federal lands**; **State**; **PROPERTY**; **STATE LANDS**

Purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

Quiet enjoyment, See **Covenants running with the land**

Quieting title, See **QUIETING TITLE**

Rangeland, See generally **GRAZING**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

Realty Transfer Act, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, **real property**, **specific provisions**, **transfer information**

Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**

Recording of

condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

corners, See **Corner records**

judgments, 70-21-201, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Recording of transactions**

transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

what may be recorded, 70-21-201

Recovery of possession, See also **Actions**; **Adverse possession**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**

alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103

appeals, undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201

complaint, description of property, 25-4-201

costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102

descent, effect, 70-19-414

disability of party, effect, 70-19-413

easement, action by owner of servient tenement, 70-17-109

entry upon land for survey or measurements, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

judgment, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
recording, 70-21-205

landlord, by, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

lis pendens, 70-19-102, See also **Lis pendens**

occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405

presumption of possession, 70-19-404

reentry, See **Reentry**

servient tenement, owner as plaintiff, 70-17-110

statute of limitations, 70-19-304, 70-19-401

tolling, 70-19-413

survey of property, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

termination of right during action, 70-19-111

title by prescription, bar to recovery, 70-19-405

venue, 25-2-103, 25-2-206

void conveyance from state, 70-19-304

Recreational use

defined, 70-16-301

easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

liability to gratuitous licensee, 70-16-302

Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **LIENS**; **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**

Reentry

action for, 70-16-402, 70-27-107

contempt when, 3-1-504

estates at will, recovery after notice, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107

jurisdiction of district court, 70-16-402

notice, 70-16-401, 70-16-402

transfer, 70-1-505

when, 70-16-401

Refuges for fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Remainders**, See also **Future estates**

- actions, remainderman as party, 70-16-105
- chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212
- contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214
- contingencies, upon, 70-15-213
- defined, 70-15-211
- estates tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
- freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212
- heirs of tenant for life, limitation to, 70-15-215
- injury to inheritance, parties, 70-16-105
- life, estate for — creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215
- partition, necessary parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104
- remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105

Rents and profits, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, Income of property; Rentals**

- action for rents, statute of limitations, 70-19-402, 70-19-413
- adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
- covenant for rents, See **Covenants running with the land**
- easement for taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102, 70-17-203
- fraudulent charges, 70-20-401
- grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314
- income of property, defined as, 70-1-412, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**
- payment when, 70-26-202
- redemption period, during, 25-13-822
- residential provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
- unlawful detainer after default, 70-27-108
 - complaint to state amount of rent, 70-27-113
 - judgment to assess rent, 70-27-205
- writing, agreement when, 28-2-903

Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally**Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform**, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT****Restoration when wrongfully acquired**, 27-1-713**Reversion**

- actions, reversioner as party, 70-16-105
- defined, 70-15-210
- partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104
- remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105

Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY****Rivers**, See **Watercourses****Roads as boundaries**, 70-16-202, 70-20-201**Robbery**, See **CRIMES****Sale**, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN; SALES**, generally

- agreement binding, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
- auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508
- breach of contract to
 - buy, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
 - sell, 27-1-314, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
- broker
 - agreement to be in writing, 28-2-903
 - warranty, authority to give, 28-10-422
- defined, 30-11-101
- goods, severance from land, 30-2-107
- interest for late payment, exclusion, 31-1-501
- occupancy, exclusion from landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD**

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Sale (Continued)**

subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

warranty, 28-10-422, See also **Covenants running with the land**

writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD**

Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, Real estate

Savings banks — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423

School, See **SCHOOLS**

Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606

Seisin, See **Covenants running with the land**

Seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Servient tenements, See **Easements**

Servitudes, See **Easements**

Silt deposits, See **Watercourses**

Situs rule, 70-1-107

Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

Snare traps, landowner's consent required, 87-1-102, 87-3-107

Soil, See **SOIL**

Solar easements, 70-17-301, 70-17-302

Sports, easement for conducting, 70-17-101

Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, Property

State, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**, Property; **STATE LANDS**

actions involving, See **Actions**

agency functions transferred, rights, 2-15-132

occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406

parks, damage or destruction, 23-1-106

postsecondary vocational-technical centers, for, 20-7-314

Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**

Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Streams, See **Watercourses**

Streets as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201

Subdivision of, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

Successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421

Surveying, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

actions, for, 70-28-113

coal mines, for safety, See **COAL**, Safety in mines

condemnation, for, 70-30-110

coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**

corner records, See **Corner records**

court order for, 70-28-113

eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110

partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206

expenses, 70-29-219

subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101

"tampering" defined, 45-2-101

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Tenancy in common, See **PROPERTY**

Tenants, See **Estates** categories; **Rents and profits**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Title, See also **Estates** categories; **PROPERTY**

actions generally, See **Actions**

deed, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

divesting by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

insurance, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**

lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106

occupancy, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406

partition, issue in, 70-29-201

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Title (Continued)**

prescription, by, 70-19-405

transfer, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Tolls**, easement for taking, 70-17-102**Traffic regulations**, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108**Transfer**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information**Trapping**, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604**Trees**, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

boundaries, standing on, 70-16-204

damages for injury, 70-16-107, 70-16-108

Trespass, See **CRIMES**, **Trespass**, **criminal**; **TRESPASS****Trust companies** — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423, 32-1-424**Trust indentures**, See **TRUST INDENTURES****Trusts for**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES****Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act**, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT****Unit Ownership Act**, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS****University system research programs**, for, 20-25-108**Unlawful detainer**, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Use**, See **LAND USE PLANNING****Vandalism**, See **Damage or destruction****Walls**, easements for, 70-17-101, See also **FENCES****Warranty**, See **Covenants running with the land****Waste**, See **Damage or destruction****Water conservation activities as protection**, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects****Watercourses**, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **LAKES**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**; **WATER** categories

accretion, 70-18-201

alluvion, 70-18-201

appurtenance, as, 70-15-105

boundaries when land bordered by water, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

easement for water rights, 70-17-101

incident, as, 70-15-105

increase of bank, 70-18-201

islands, formation, See **Islands**

reclamation of bank, 70-18-202

removal of bank, 70-18-202

state ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds****Wife's property**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property****Wildlife preserves and refuges**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges****Wildlife restoration and management projects**, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709**Will, estates at**, See **Estates at will****Wood**, easement for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY****Years, estates for**

chattel real, as, 70-15-206

conveyance, 70-20-313

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

partition, See also **PARTITION**

judgment, effect, 70-29-213

parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105

sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326

remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214

rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206

suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208

transfer, 70-20-313

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Years, estates for (Continued)**

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
waste, action for, 70-16-106

Zoning, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

REALTORS

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**

REALTY REGULATION, BOARD OF

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN, Board of Realty Regulation**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3

See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

Appointment, 5-1-102

Compensation, 5-1-104

Composition, 5-1-102

Conflict of interest prohibited, 5-1-105

Dissolution, 5-1-111

Duties, 5-1-101

Expenses, 5-1-104

Final plan, filing, 5-1-111

Legislature

election of members to, restriction, 5-1-105

recommendations by, 5-1-110

submission of plan to, 5-1-109

Precinct boundary changes, when, 13-3-102

Public hearing required, 5-1-108

Selection, 5-1-101

Staff and services, 5-1-106, 5-1-107

State agencies, assistance and consultation, 5-1-107

Submission of plan to legislature, 5-1-109

Vacancy, procedure to fill, 5-1-103

REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTIONS

See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**

RECALL

See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

Circulation sheets

affidavit requirements, 2-16-619

filing, 2-16-617

form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618

signatures

certification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620

falsification, penalty, 2-16-612

number required, 2-16-614

submission, 2-16-619

Citation of Montana Recall Act, 2-16-601

Definitions, 2-16-602

Elections

ballot

form, 2-16-633

RECALL (Continued)**Elections** (Continued)

ballot (Continued)

general election, with — when, 2-16-622

statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633

conduct, 2-16-632

expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634

notice, 2-16-631

proclamation, 2-16-622

results, 2-16-635

Electors qualified to sign petition, 2-16-612, 2-16-614**Grounds for**, 2-16-603, 5-7-305**Limitations**, 2-16-613**Lobbying violations as ground for**, 5-7-305**Method of removal**, 2-16-611**Montana Recall Act**, citation, 2-16-601**Officers**

continuation in office, 2-16-635

notification, 2-16-621

resignation, 2-16-622

statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633

subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613

Petitionscirculation sheets, See **Circulation sheets**

electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614

filing, 2-16-615

form, 2-16-616, 2-16-618

limitations, 2-16-613

signatures, See **Circulation sheets****Short title**, 2-16-601**RECALL ACT**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6See **RECALL****RECEIVERS**See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Actions by or against**, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66**Appeal of appointment**

calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39

permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

Appeals, appointment during, 27-20-102**Applicability of laws**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1**Appointment procedure**

affidavit for appointment, 26-1-1002

applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

application, notice, 27-20-201

consent of person to be appointed, 27-20-202

notice of application, 27-20-201

sureties of applicant required, 27-20-203

undertaking of applicant required, 27-20-203

who may appoint, 27-20-102

Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds****Bulk transfers**, exclusion, 30-6-103**Condominiums**, foreclosure on unit, 70-23-609**Consumer loan businesses**, appointment when, 32-5-405**Consumer protection**, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132**Corporations**

annual report, execution, 35-1-1101

RECEIVERS (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

appointment, 27-20-103, See also **CORPORATIONS, Liquidation; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Liquidation**

foreign, verification of withdrawal documents, 35-1-1017

shares held by

liability, 35-1-510

voting, 35-1-506

Counterclaim, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102

Execution, in aid of, 25-14-201, 27-20-102, See **EXECUTION**

Fraudulent conveyance, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-322

Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Investments by, 27-20-303

Joint tenants, appointment in actions between, 27-20-102

Judgments, appointment to effect, 27-20-102

Liens — oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010

Mortgages, appointment in foreclosure, 27-20-102

Motor carriers, for, 69-12-101, 69-12-108

Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201

Notice, 27-20-201

Oath, 27-20-301

Official bonds, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Partnerships, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505

Powers generally, 27-20-302

"Property" defined, 27-20-101

Public utilities, for, 69-3-101

Real estate broker provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103

Removal, 27-20-304

Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

Securities transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305

Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — appointment when, 76-4-1244

Sureties of applicant, 27-20-203

Sureties of receiver, 27-20-301

Taxation of property in possession of, 15-8-504

Undertaking of applicant, 27-20-203

Undertaking of receiver, 27-20-301

execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-203

Unfair trade practices, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132

Utilities, for, 69-3-101

RECESSES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; COURTS, Adjournment; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**

RECIDIVISM

See **SENTENCING, Persistent felony offenders**

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

See **WAGES, Interstate collection**

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RECIPROCAL INSURERS

See **INSURERS — RECIPROCAL**

RECIPROCAL LAWS

See **FOREIGN LAWS**

RECKLESS DRIVING

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

RECLAMATION

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**

Oil and gas wells, abandoned, 82-10-402, 82-11-123

Resources, reclaiming by solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Solid waste management, resource recovery by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Water, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

RECODIFICATION

See **CODES**

RECONCILIATION

See **CONCILIATION**

RECORDINGS, SOUND

See **EVIDENCE; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

RECORD ON APPEAL

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

RECORDS MANAGEMENT

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Management**

RECORDS OF PUBLIC AGENCIES

See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

RECORDS PRESERVATION

See generally **ANTIQUITIES; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RECOUNT BOARD

See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**

RECOVERY OF POSSESSION

See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; LANDLORD AND TENANT; REAL PROPERTY**

RECREATION

See also **PARKS**

Airports, near recreational areas, 67-11-221

Athletic fields, See **Municipalities**

Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303

Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Boxing matches, local permits, 7-21-4212

Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**

Civic centers, See **Counties**; **Municipalities**

Civic stadiums, See **Municipalities**

Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104

Counties, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 16, part 21

Development of resources

commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104

local government, by, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, Development projects

outdoor recreation resources, 23-2-101

renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

water, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **REAL PROPERTY**, **Easements**

Facilities

county, See **Counties**

elderly, for, 7-16-101

funds for, 87-1-605

municipalities, See **Municipalities**

plans and specifications, 18-2-122

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Fishing, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

Flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, Control projects

Floodways, recreational uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, Uses within, generally

Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303

Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**

Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105

Golf courses, See **Municipalities**

Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Hunting, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**

Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, Blanket disability insurance

Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Liability of property owners, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Litter laws, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

Local government, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 16, part 1

Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-302, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND MINING**, Reclamation and restoration

Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

Municipalities

fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

floodways, recreational uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, Uses within, generally

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41

golf courses, taxation, See **TAXATION**, Golf courses

playgrounds

planning boards' authority, 76-1-408

signs, location, 75-15-113

RECREATION (Continued)

Museums, See **Municipalities**; See also **COUNTIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Open-space lands for, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within; OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Outdoor recreation resources, See also **PARKS**, generally
 acquisition, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
 development and planning, 23-2-101
 federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
 fish and game commission, rules for use of land or water, 87-1-303
 fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
 federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
 lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209
 planning and development, authority for, 23-2-101
 powers and duties generally, 23-2-103
 legislative intent, 23-2-101
 outdoor recreation plan, 23-2-103
 planning and development, 23-2-101
 purpose, 23-2-101

Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

Playgrounds, See **Municipalities**

Property owner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Public lands and waters, recreation on
 dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
 facilities, funds for, 87-1-605
 use, rules for, 87-1-303

Public recreation, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41

school districts, cooperation, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**

Rangeland, on, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally

Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Skating rinks, See **Municipalities**

Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**

Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**

Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally

Swimming pools, See **Municipalities; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**

Trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**

Water

conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
 conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
 quality conservation for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally

Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Wrestling matches, local permits, 7-21-4212

Youth centers, See **Counties; Municipalities**

Youth guidance centers, See **Counties**

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

See also **VEHICLES**, generally

Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Campers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**

Definitions, 23-2-601, 45-2-101

Installment sales, finance charge limitation, 31-1-241

Manufacturing standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**

Parks for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

Retail installment sales, finance charge limitation, 31-1-241

"Snowmobile" defined as, 23-2-601, See **SNOWMOBILES**, generally

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Unauthorized use, 45-6-308

RECYCLING

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES; WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

REDEMPTION

See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS; MORTGAGES; TAXATION, Tax sales; TRUST INDENTURES**

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, NATIONAL GUARD, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

REENTRY

See **REAL PROPERTY**

REFEREES

See **COURTS**

REFERENCE OF ACTIONS

See **COURTS, Masters; Referees**

REFERENDA

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

REFERRAL SALES, 45-6-319**REFINERIES**

Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Oil, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 50-60-503

REFORM SCHOOLS

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, generally

REFRIGERATED LOCKERS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Frozen food lockers**

REFRIGERATORS

Discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

REFUGES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

REFUSE

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**Administration**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2**Board of directors**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2**Boundary changes**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2**Creation**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2**Definitions**, 7-13-202**Directors**, See **Board of directors****Fees charged by**, See **Service charges****Hearings**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2**Implementation of program**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2**Improvements**, payments for, 7-13-235**Joint districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2**Legal adviser**, 7-13-218**Protest**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2**Purpose**, 7-13-201**Resolution of intention**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2**Service charges**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2

solid waste management systems, funding for, 75-10-112

Solid waste management by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, Local governments**REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally**Administrative procedures and rules**, applicability, 2-4-102**Advisory councils**, creation, 2-15-122**Agricultural experiment station**

director, supervision, 20-25-223

donations, consent for, 20-25-230

federal funds, supervision, 20-25-226

supervision and control, 20-25-301

Alcohol abuse instruction, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602**Appeals to**, 20-25-504**Appointments to**, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508**Blue-collar occupations**, wage settlements, 2-18-315**Bonds**, issuance or sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-432 — 20-25-434**Budget committee**, 20-25-301**Buildings**

construction authorized by, when, 18-2-102

legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103

Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **Mines and Geology**, Bureau of**Chairman**, 20-2-111**Chiropractic schools**, acceptability, 37-12-302**Commissioner of Higher Education**, See **Higher Education**, Commissioner of**Community college districts**

budgets

operating, submission and review, 20-15-312

proposed, submission, 20-15-309

unrestricted, expenditure schedule — submission, 20-15-312

courses of instruction, approval, 20-15-105

depositories, approval, 20-15-308

emergency budgets, 20-9-165

fees, approval, 20-15-105

final budget, filing, 20-9-134

funding, proposal for, 20-15-309

organization

election

notice, 20-15-207

order for, 20-15-203

petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203

recommendation for, 20-15-209

supervision and coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401

trustees, See **Community college district trustees**

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)**Community college district trustees**

- consultations, 20-15-103
- election, 20-15-204, 20-15-207
- emergency budget petitions, 20-9-161, 20-9-163
- nomination, call for and filing, 20-15-205, 20-15-206
- organization meeting, 20-15-209
- supervision, 20-15-225

Composition, 2-15-1505**Creation, 2-15-1505****Defined, 20-1-101****Drug abuse instruction, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602****Duties generally, 20-25-301****Eastern Montana College, See also University system, generally**

- construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
- donations, acceptance, 20-25-252
- public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101**Expenses of members, 20-2-113****Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — allocation to and members of, See HIGHER EDUCATION****Federal moneys, buildings constructed with — authorization requirement, 18-2-102****Fire inspection report to, 50-3-102****Forest and conservation experiment station, responsibilities concerning, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245****Group benefits for personnel, authority concerning, 2-18-815****Guaranteed student loan advisory council, See HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program****Guaranteed student loan program**

- advice and recommendations, 20-26-1104
- defaults, 20-26-1106
- duties generally, 20-26-1103
- establishment, 20-26-1102
- funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105

Higher Education, Commissioner of

- appointment, 2-15-1506
- duties and compensation, 20-2-131

Library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403**Long-range building program bonds, request for issuance, 20-25-432****Meetings, 20-2-112****Members, per diem and travel expenses, 20-2-113****Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

- direction by, 20-25-211, 20-25-212
- director and assistants, appointment, 20-25-301

Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, physical education facility — undertaking for, 17-5-421**Montana State University, See also University system, generally**

- agricultural experiment station, See **Agricultural experiment station**
- construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
- experimental farms, 20-25-225
- federal fund expenditures, 20-25-424
- programs prescribed by, 20-25-221
- student building fees, 20-25-401

Northern Montana College, courses prescribed by, 20-25-256, See also University system, generally**Oath of office, 2-15-1508****Officers, 20-2-111****Per diem of members, 20-2-113****Powers generally, 20-25-301****Quorum, 20-2-111****Records, 20-2-114, 20-25-301****Refunding bonds, issuance or sale, 20-25-402**

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)**Reports, 20-25-301**

presidents of units, from, 20-25-305

Resident Student Financial Assistance Program Advisory Council, appointment, 2-15-1517, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program****Revenue bonds**, issuance when, 20-25-433**Seal**, 20-2-114, 20-25-301**Secretary for**, 20-2-111, 20-25-301**Social security contributions**, funds designated for, 19-1-825**Statewide classification and pay plans**, applicability to personnel, 2-18-103**Student housing**, legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103**Student loan program**, See **Guaranteed student loan program****Student member**, 2-15-1508**Teachers' employment past age 70**, approval, 19-4-305, 19-4-803**Term of members**, 2-15-1508**University of Montana**, See also **University system, generally**

departments and courses, 20-25-206

funding, generally, 20-25-422

student building fees, 20-25-302

University system, generally, See also specific college or university

borrowing, authority, 20-25-402

degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107

employees, designation of holidays, 20-25-306

executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304

expenditures, control, 20-25-425

facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 20-25-302

gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103

holidays, designation, 20-25-306

incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421

matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421

motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312

parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312

powers and duties generally, 20-25-301

presidents of units, 20-25-305

property tax revenue, supervision, 20-25-423

research programs, approval, 20-25-108

security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321

security guards, policies regarding firearms, 20-25-324

6 mill levy, revenue from — supervision, 20-25-423

student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401

students' residency status, rules concerning, 20-25-501

traffic regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312

tuition rates prescribed by, 20-25-421

Vacancies, 2-15-1508**Veterans and dependents**, educational assistance, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314**Western Montana College**, See also **University system, generally**

donations, acceptance, 20-25-254

public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

Work-study programs

administration, 20-25-702

eligibility, determination, 20-25-706

funds, rules for allocation, 20-25-705

salaries

employer contributions, determination, 20-25-709

guidelines, 20-25-708

REGISTERED MAIL, 1-1-202See also **MAIL**, generally**REGISTERED NURSES**See **NURSING AND NURSES, Professional nursing**

REGISTERED PHYSICAL THERAPIST

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

REGISTRAR OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS, AND SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**

REGISTRAR OF VOTERS, 13-1-101

See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

REGISTRAR'S BUREAU

See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See generally **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

REHABILITATION

Alcoholics, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**

Blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, Vocational rehabilitation

Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

Housing, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, Lower income, development

Mentally ill persons, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, generally

Prisoners, See **PRISONERS**, generally

Sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

Vocational, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Youth, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

RELATIVES

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

RELEASE, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)**RELEASED FELONS**

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

RELIEF

See **DAMAGES; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; REMEDIES**

RELIGION

See also **CHURCHES; CLERGY**

Abortion, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-107

Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

Christian Science

healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104

RELIGION (Continued)**Christian Science (Continued)**

practice of, 37-3-103

practitioners, reporting of child abuse, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207

Corporate donations to, 35-1-108, 35-2-107

Corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**

Electors, improper influence, 13-35-218

Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**

Incorporation, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability insurance**

Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301

Mausoleums and columbariums operated by, applicability of laws, 35-21-103

Motor vehicle operated for religious purposes, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302

Nursing or care of the sick, 37-8-103

Prayer

healing by, 50-5-101

schools, in, 20-7-112

Prenatal serological testing, waiver based on, 50-19-109

Records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Schools

immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405

prayer in, 20-7-112

religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308

sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112

Special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302

Sterilization, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503

Trust funds

management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**

tax exemption, 15-30-135

Voters, improper influence, 13-35-218

Witness, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3

See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE

See also generally **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Administrator, 35-3-208

Agent, registered, 35-3-202, 35-3-205

Annual report, 35-3-209

Applicability of laws

foreign corporations, 35-3-102

mausoleum-columbarium authority laws, 35-21-103

nonprofit corporation laws, 35-3-102, 35-3-209

preexisting corporations, 35-3-102

repeal of laws, effect, 35-3-103

Articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203

amendment, 35-3-206

Board of advisors or consultants, 35-3-208

Bylaws, 35-3-205

Certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203

Citation of Religious Corporation Sole Act, 35-3-101

Creation, See **Incorporation**

Existence

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-3-202

cessation, 35-3-205

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE (Continued)**Existence (Continued)**

evidence, 35-3-203

perpetual, may be, 35-3-202, 35-3-205

Foreign corporations, 35-3-102**Funds management**, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds****Incorporation**

articles, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206

certificate, 35-3-203

when, 35-3-201

Liabilities

ostensible corporations, 35-3-204

succession, 35-3-207

Offices, 35-3-202**Ostensible corporations**, 35-3-204**Perpetual existence**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205**Powers of corporation**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205**Preexisting corporations**, 35-3-102, 35-3-103**Purpose**, 35-3-201**Raffles conducted by**, exemption, 23-5-413**Repeal of laws**, effect, 35-3-103**Seal**, 35-3-205**Securities registration exemption**, 30-10-104**Succession**, 35-3-202, 35-3-207, 35-3-208**Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Corporations****Title**, during succession, 35-3-207**Trust funds management**, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds****When created**, 35-3-201**RELOCATION ASSISTANCE**See **EMINENT DOMAIN; HIGHWAYS, Displaced persons, relocation assistance; Utilities****REMAINDERS**See **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME; REAL PROPERTY****REMEDIES**See also generally **DAMAGES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; specific subject area**Abolished causes of action**

agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605

alienation of affections, 27-1-601

breach of promise, 27-1-602

criminal charges, 27-1-604, 27-1-605

penalty, 27-1-606

effective when, 27-1-603

litigation unlawful, 27-1-604

penalty, 27-1-606

territorial extent, 27-1-603, 27-1-604

threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604

Action as, 27-1-102, See also **ACTIONS**, generally
civil

arises how, 27-1-104

defined, 27-1-103

criminal, 27-1-103

"injury" defined, 27-1-106

kinds of actions, 27-1-103

merger of remedies not permitted, 27-1-103, 45-1-104

"obligation" defined, 27-1-105

REMEDIES (Continued)**Agreed statement of facts**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Arbitration**, See **ARBITRATION****Arrest**, civil, See **ARREST****Attachment**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY****Availability**, 1-3-214**Certiorari**, writ of, See **WRITS****Claim and delivery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Classes of remedies**, 27-1-102**Comparative negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE****Compensation as relief**, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES****Contributory negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE**, **Comparative****Criminal Code**, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104**Damages**, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES****Declaratory judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****Defamation**, See **DEFAMATION****Defined**, 1-3-214, 27-1-101**Deposit in court**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Distrain**, warrant for, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF****Docket entries**, 3-5-508**Equitable**, See **EQUITY****Forcible entry and detainer**, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Garnishment**, See **GARNISHMENT****Good Samaritan Law**, 27-1-714**Injunction**, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF****"Judicial remedy" defined**, 27-1-101**Kinds of remedies**, 27-1-102**Liability**, See **TORTS****Libel**, See **DEFAMATION****Malpractice**, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Mandamus**, writ of, See **WRITS****Medical malpractice**, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Merger of civil and criminal remedy**, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104**Negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE****Nuisances**, See **NUISANCES****Offer of judgment**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****Postconviction hearing**, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Preventive relief**, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF****Process against persons not parties**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71**Prohibition**, writ of, See **WRITS****Provisional remedies**

affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002

arrest, civil, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102

decision on, time limit, 27-15-103

deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

election among several, 27-15-101

injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**, **Procedure**, **preliminary injunctions**receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**

time limit on decision, 27-15-103

Quo warranto, See **WRITS****Receivers**, appointment, See **RECEIVERS****Replevin**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Restoration**, 27-1-713**Review**, writ of, See **WRITS**, **Certiorari****Slander**, See **DEFAMATION****Special proceedings as**, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Specific performance**

agricultural marketing associations, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401, 35-17-407

arbitration agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412

REMEDIES (Continued)**Specific performance (Continued)**

- cohabitation agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
- compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414
- complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
- conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
- consent
 - agreements to procure unenforceable, 27-1-412
 - improperly obtained, to contract, 27-1-415
- consideration prerequisite, 27-1-415
- criminal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
- damages liquidated, effect, 27-1-418
- enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- equitable agreement prerequisite, 27-1-415
- how given, 27-1-402
- illegalities, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
- marriage agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
- mutuality of right to, 27-1-414
- nonperformance of other party, effect, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
- oppressiveness, 27-1-413
- partial performance of other party, effect, 27-1-416
- penal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
- permitted when, 27-1-107, 27-1-401
- personal property, specific provisions
 - buy, breach of agreement when title unclear, 27-1-420
 - delivery, 27-1-402, 27-1-432
 - judgment for possession, effect, 27-1-432
 - real property, distinguished from, 27-1-419
 - seizure, 27-1-402
 - transfer, breach of agreement, 27-1-419
- personal services, agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
- real property, specific provisions
 - buy, breach of agreement when title unclear, 27-1-420
 - partial performance, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102
 - personal property, distinguished from, 27-1-419
 - possession, judgment for, 27-1-431
 - statute of frauds, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102
 - successor in interest, standing, 27-1-421
 - transfer
 - breach of agreement, damages insufficient, 27-1-419
 - complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
- sale of goods, buyers remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- signature, effect, 27-1-417
- uncertainties in agreement unenforceable, 27-1-412
- unlawful acts, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
- written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433

Submission of controversy without action, See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17

Unlawful detainer, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Writs, See WRITS

REMITTITUR

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

RENAL DISEASE

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

Control, 81-9-302

RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS (Continued)**Dead or fallen animal rendering plants**

definitions, 81-9-311

hides

disposal, 81-9-316

inspection, 81-9-316

record to accompany, 81-9-313

identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314

penalty for violations, 81-9-317

records, 81-9-313

demand, production on, 81-9-315

falsification, 81-9-317

inspector's tag number, insertion, 81-9-316

tagging of animals, 81-9-314

transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315

Equipment, 81-9-302**Inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-316****Licenses**

fee, 81-9-301

required, 81-9-301

revocation, 81-9-304, 81-9-305

Livestock, Department of

hearings, 81-9-303, 81-9-305

identification tags prescribed by, 81-9-312

licenses

issuance, 81-9-301

revocation, 81-9-304

records, forms for, 81-9-313

restraining orders issued when, 81-9-303

rules, adoption and enforcement, 81-9-302

Operation

methods, 81-9-302

restraining orders, when, 81-9-303, 81-9-305

Railroads, disposal of killed livestock, 69-14-712**Sanitary conditions, 81-9-302****Standards, 81-9-302****Supervision, 81-9-302****Violations**

dead or fallen animal plants, violation of provisions generally, 81-9-317

licenses

failure to have, 81-9-301, 81-9-306

revocation, operation following, 81-9-306

penalties, 81-9-306

restraining orders for, 81-9-303, 81-9-306

RENDITION, 40-5-106, 40-5-107, 53-9-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101See also **EXTRADITION**, generally**RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT****Accounts, See Clearance fund account; Sinking fund account****Administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111****Board of Examiners, See Examiners, Board of****Board of Natural Resources and Conservation, See Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of****Bonds, See also Financing**

authorization, 90-2-127

grants, proceeds not to be used for, 90-2-112

issuance, 90-2-121

proceeds, disposition, 90-2-112, 90-2-121

refunding bonds, 90-2-122

terms, 90-2-121

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)**Bribery of public officers connected with**, 90-2-128**Clearance fund account**

bond proceeds, deposit to, 90-2-121

conservation districts, funding for storage reservoirs, 76-15-408

defined, 90-2-102

expenses paid from, 90-2-126

revenues to, 90-2-125

sinking fund transfers to, 90-2-123

Costs and expenses, 90-2-126**Debt**, See **Financing****Definitions**, 90-2-102**Department of Natural Resources and Conservation**, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of****Energy**, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development****Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY****Examiners, Board of**

bonds, authority, 90-2-121

costs and expenditures, 90-2-126

refunding bonds, authority, 90-2-122

Existing resources, protection, 90-2-103**Financing**bonds, See **Bonds**

creation of debt, authorization, 90-2-101, 90-2-127

definitions, 90-2-102

grants, See **Grants**loans, See **Loans**

policy, 90-2-101

Funding, See **Financing****Governor**, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR****Grants**, See also **Financing**

administration, 90-2-111

allocation, 90-2-113

authorization, 90-2-111

bond proceeds not to be used, 90-2-112

eligibility, 90-2-103

private contracts, 90-2-103

rulemaking authority, 90-2-111

tangible return prerequisite, 90-2-103

Indebtedness, See **Financing****Legislative intent**, 90-2-101, 90-2-127**Lien upon project**, 90-2-109**Loans**, See also **Financing**

administration, 90-2-110

allocation, 90-2-113

applicability of laws, 90-2-107

effect, 90-2-109

eligibility, 90-2-103

financing statement, 90-2-109

governmental agencies, to, 90-2-107

interest, 90-2-108

lien created by, 90-2-109

local government, to, 90-2-107

mortgage to cover, 90-2-109

private contracts, 90-2-103

security, 90-2-108

tangible return prerequisite, 90-2-103

terms, 90-2-108

Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY****Mortgages to cover**, 90-2-109**Multiple-use projects**, 90-2-103

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)**Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**

- bond issuance, request, 90-2-121
- bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
- clearance fund account, costs payment, 90-2-102
- expenses, 90-2-126
- financing statement filed by, 90-2-109
- mortgage filed by, 90-2-109
- rulemaking authority, 90-2-108

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

- administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111
- assistance of governmental agencies, 90-2-110
- bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
- evaluation of proposals, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
- expenses, 90-2-126
- grants, authority, 90-2-111, 90-2-113
- loans
 - administration, 90-2-110
 - allocation, determination, 90-2-113
- rulemaking authority, 90-2-111

Policy of state, 90-2-101**Proposal**

- evaluation, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
- financing, See **Financing**

Protection of existing resources, 90-2-103

- coal mining, designation of land as unsuitable for, 82-4-228

Purpose, 90-2-101**Renewable resource development account, See Clearance fund account****Renewable resource development bond account, See Sinking fund account****Sinking fund account**

- bonds, deposits to, 90-2-121, 90-2-122
- clearance fund account, transfers to, 90-2-123
- coal severance tax, revenues from, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124
- defined, 90-2-102
- generally, 90-2-123
- grants from, 90-2-112
- refunding bonds, deposits to, 90-2-122
- reserves, 90-2-123
- revenues to, 15-35-108, 90-2-123, 90-2-124
- use, 90-2-123

Taxation policy, 90-2-101**RENEWABLE RESOURCE QUALITY**

- See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**, generally

RENTALS

- See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally; **LEASES**; **PERSONAL PROPERTY**; **PROPERTY**; **REAL PROPERTY**

REORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT, Title 2, chapter 15

- See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**, generally

REPEAL OF LAWS

- See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

REPLEVIN

- See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **SALES, Recovery of goods**

REPORTERS

Court, See specific court

News, See **NEWS MEDIA**

REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media

REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media

REPRESENTATIVES

See **AGENCY**; **LEGISLATURE**, **House of Representatives**

REPRIEVE

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

REPUTATION, EVIDENCE ON

See **EVIDENCE**

RESCUES AND ESCAPES

See **CRIMES**, **Escape**; **PRISONERS**, **Escape**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Abortion, research or experimentation on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108

Drugs, dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**,
Dangerous drugs

Energy development, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY**, **Renewable sources development**

Health care records, disclosure for, 50-16-311

Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102

Medical records, disclosure for, 50-16-311

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**

Occupational health, 50-71-107

Occupational safety, 50-71-107

Safety in workplace, 50-71-107

State information and research system, 90-1-109

Tumor registry, use for, 50-15-704

Vital statistics information, use for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704

RESERVATIONS

See **INDIANS**

RESERVE BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION

See **WATER**, **Rights**

RESERVOIRS

Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Natural gas**, underground storage reservoirs
Water, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

RES GESTAE

See **EVIDENCE**

RESIDENCE

See also **NONRESIDENTS**

Accountants, public — qualification for licensure, 37-50-303

Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107

Aerial hunting, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505

Aeronautics, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1812

Agricultural associations

directors, 35-16-202, 35-16-314

proxies, 35-16-311

trustees, 35-16-202

Agricultural seed licensees, resident agents for, 80-5-202, 80-5-203

Alcoholic beverage license requirements, generally, 16-4-401

Alfalfa Seed Committee members, qualification, 2-15-3004

Alien insurers, See **Insurers, alien**

Allegiance by citizens, See **RIGHTS, Citizens**

Alternative Energy Advisory Committee members, 90-4-104

Amateur radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

Arbitration, filing of submission, 27-5-103

Architects, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1871

Arrest

criminal, at night at residence, 46-6-105

prejudgment, sureties, 27-16-205, 27-16-403

Assignment for the benefit of creditors, filing, 31-2-215, 31-2-216

Attachment

sureties, 27-18-722

undertaking, approval, 27-18-301

Attorney general, 2-16-111

Attorneys at law, qualification for admission to bar, 37-61-202, 37-61-208

Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-509

bonds, filing, 30-11-510

Autopsies, right of, 50-21-103

Bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213

Bail, surety upon, 46-9-403

Banks and trust companies

directors, 32-1-322

stockholders, notices to, 32-1-354, 32-1-356

Beaver, trapping or killing when, 87-3-501

Bingo licenses, 23-5-422

Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-301, 27-32-303

Blind persons, rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212

Building and loan associations

foreign associations, agent, 32-2-221

incorporators, 32-2-201

Bulk transfers, filing of list of creditors, 30-6-104

Business trusts, agent for foreign trusts, 35-5-201

Card games licenses, 23-5-322

Cemetery association trustees, 35-20-302

Change, effect, 1-1-404

RESIDENCE (Continued)

- Child custody proceedings**, child's residency respecting, 1-1-215, 40-4-211
- Chiropractors, Board of** — requirement for membership, 2-15-1847
- Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers**, 16-11-102, 16-11-132
- "Citizens" defined**, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS, Citizens**
- City judge** — disqualification, resident to act in his stead, 3-11-203
- Coal mine inspector**, 50-73-401
- Coal mining permits for residents**, 77-3-321
- Commercial paper** — overdue instruments, venue for summary proceedings, 30-3-123
- Community college trustees**, removal when, 20-15-228
- Concealed weapons permits**, 45-8-319
- Condemnation commissioners**, 70-30-207
- Conservation district supervisors**, requirements, 76-15-311
- Consultants, private** — preference to Montanans, 18-8-104
- Contempt judgments**, review based on, 3-1-523
- Contractors, public**, See **Public contractors**
- Contracts, public**, See **Public contracts**
- Corporations**
 - agent, resident, 35-1-305, 35-1-1012
 - directors, 35-1-401
 - nonprofit corporations, See **Nonprofit corporations**
 - stockholders, notices to, 35-1-604
- Cosmetologists, Board of** — requirement for membership, 2-15-1857
- County Tax Appeal Board members**, 15-15-101
- Credit unions**
 - membership, effect, 32-3-304
 - organizers, 32-3-301
- Dead animals**, unlawful placement, 75-10-213
- Deaf persons**, rights concerning, 49-4-212
- Death certificate forwarded to county of**, 50-15-402
- Death penalty**, witnesses to execution, 46-19-103
- Declaration of invalidity of marriage**, stated in, 50-15-302
- Defined**, 1-1-215
- Dentistry, Board of** — requirement for membership, 2-15-1842
- Depository**, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213
- Depositions**, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 45(d)
- Determination**
 - child's residence, 40-6-231
 - contractors, public, 18-1-106
 - rules for, 1-1-215
 - university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
- Development credit corporations**, incorporators, 32-4-201
- Disability insurance policies**
 - considered issued when, 33-22-112
 - service of process, agent for, 33-22-805
 - statutes, conformity, 33-22-229
- Discrimination in housing**, 49-2-305
- Dissolution of marriage**, requirements, 40-4-104, 50-15-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- District court judges**, 3-5-202
- Drivers' license requirement**, 61-5-103, See also **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally
- "Dwelling unit" defined**, 70-24-103
- Election administrators**, deputies, 13-2-102
- Elections**
 - absentee ballot applications to county of residence, 13-13-212
 - ballot issues, filing and signers of petition, 13-10-502 — 13-10-504, 13-27-307
 - campaign noncompliance orders, venue for review, 13-37-122
 - campaign reports, filing, 13-37-225
 - candidates, indigent — statement on petition for nomination, 13-10-203
 - contest, venue, 13-36-103
 - electors, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114, See also **ELECTIONS, Electors**, residence
 - political parties, See **Political parties**
 - presidential electors, 13-25-107

RESIDENCE (Continued)**Elections (Continued)**

recounts

bond posted where, 13-16-211

venue for application, 13-16-301

Electrical Board, State — requirement for membership, 2-15-1874**Eminent domain**, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207**Execution**

answer of debtor, effect of residence, 25-14-101

exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616

Facility siting

certification proceedings, residents as parties to, 75-20-221

enforcement by residents, 75-20-404

Federal tax liens, filing, 71-3-204**Firearms**

concealed weapons permits, 45-8-319

purchases, 45-8-341

Fire investigations, service of process, 50-63-304**Fire protection equipment violations**, service of notice, 50-61-115**Fishing licenses**, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS****Fleet vehicles**, concerning, 61-3-712, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Fleet vehicles****Forest fires**, residents required to fight — when, 77-5-105**Foster homes**, See **FOSTER HOMES****Fraternal benefit societies** — incorporators, requirements, 33-7-201**Fur dealers**, requirements, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers****Gambling**

licenses, 23-5-322, 23-5-422

losses, prosecution for, 23-5-132

Geophysical exploration, resident agent, 82-1-102**Golden Years Pass**, 23-1-105**Governmental participation by residents**, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT****Governor**, 2-16-111**Grain and seed laboratory**, requests by residents for test samples, 80-5-110**Grain merchandiser licensees**, resident agents for, 80-4-204**Grand juries**, 3-15-103, 3-15-601**Guides, resident**, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally**Ham radio operators**, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Amateur radio operators****Heritage properties**, nominations by residents, 22-3-431**Higher education**resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**

western interstate commission for, assistance by, 20-25-804

Highway Commission, requirement for membership, 2-15-2502**Highway patrol**

chief, 44-1-202

patrolmen, 44-1-401

notice of disciplinary hearings to, 44-1-801

Home guard, members, 10-1-701**Homestead**, 70-32-101, See also **REAL PROPERTY**

execution, appraisers, 70-32-206

Horseracing, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1881**Housing**

blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212

deaf persons, 49-4-212

discriminatory practices, 49-2-305

Hunting

aerial, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505

licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS****Indians**

schools, admittance, 20-5-108

university system, requirements for nonpayment of fees, 20-25-505

RESIDENCE (Continued)**Inquest, juries of**, 3-15-105, 3-15-801**Insurance**

adjusters, licensing requirements, 33-17-301

agents

licensing requirements, 33-17-202, 33-17-203

place of business, 33-17-1101

disability policies, See **Disability insurance policies**

solicitors, licensing requirements, 33-17-202

Insurers

alien

investment purposes, for, 33-2-852

retaliatory purposes, for, 33-2-709

domestic stock and mutual — incorporators, requirements, 33-3-201

Judges, See specific court in this main category**Judicial Nomination Commission members**, 3-1-1001**Judicial Standards Commission**

complaint initiated by, 3-1-1106

members, 3-1-1101

Jurors, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 3-15-302, 3-15-402, 3-15-506

grand jury, 3-15-103, 3-15-601

inquest, jury of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801

limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-702, 46-17-202

Justices of the peace, 3-10-204

certification of proofs and acknowledgments based on, 3-1-405

contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523

Landscape Architects, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1872**Library services for residents**, 22-1-103, 22-1-214, 22-1-311, 22-1-403, 22-1-412**Livestock, Board of** — requirement for membership, 2-15-3102**Livestock protective committees**, requirement for membership, 81-6-101**Marriage**

declaration of invalidity, stated in, 50-15-302

license requirements, 40-1-201

validity, 40-1-104

Married persons, exclusion from spouse's dwelling when, 40-2-201**Medical Examiners, Board of** — requirement for membership, 2-15-1841**Milk Control, Board of** — requirement for membership, 2-15-1802**Mines and mining**

rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205

siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142

strip and underground mine operations

mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252

surface owner, 82-4-203

Motor vehicles

license plates, requirements, 61-3-301, 61-3-302

registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally**Municipal court judges**, 3-6-202**Muskrats**, killing or trapping when, 87-3-501**Name changes**, venue, 27-31-101**Natural areas advisory council**, requirement for membership, 76-12-113**Negotiable instruments**, venue for summary proceedings on overdue instruments, 30-3-123**"Noncitizens" defined**, 1-1-405**Nonprofit corporations**

agent, resident, 35-2-302, 35-2-811

directors, 35-2-401

Notaries public, qualifications, 1-5-402**Nuisances**, party to action to abate, 45-8-112**Nursing, Board of** — requirement for membership, 2-15-1844**Obligations**, offer of performance, 28-1-1206**Offer of performance**, 28-1-1206**Outfitters**, requirements, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally**Parks**, golden years pass, 23-1-105**Parolees**, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102

RESIDENCE (Continued)**People**

- defined, 1-1-401
- sovereignty of state, 2-1-101

Personal property, governing law determined by, 70-1-109

Personal solicitation sales, redelivery of goods, 30-14-507

Pesticide licensees, resident agents for, 80-8-210

Pharmacists, Board of — assistant to, 37-7-104

Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1858

Planning and zoning commission, requirement for membership, 76-2-102

Planning board members, residents as, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**

Plumbers, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1875

Political parties

- city central committeemen, 13-38-202
- precinct committeemen, 13-38-201, 13-38-202

Political rights and duties of residents, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2, See **RIGHTS**

Pork Research and Marketing Committee

- removal from office when, 81-8-604
- requirement for membership, 2-15-3103

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, preference to residents, 20-7-331

Printing, state — bidders, resident preference, 18-7-103

Probationers, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102

Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1873

Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, requirement for enforceability of notes and contracts, 20-30-402

Prostitution, residence in house of prostitution as element in offense of promotion, 45-5-602

Psychologists, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1851

Psychologists, qualification for licensure, 37-17-302

Public Accountants, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1866

Public accountants, qualification for licensure, 37-50-303

Public contractors

- complaints against, venue, 15-50-302
- preference to resident labor, 18-2-403
- "residence" defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401

Public contracts

- bidders, preference to residents, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
- contractors, determination of residency, 18-1-106
- "residence" defined for bid purposes, 18-1-103

Public officers, requirements, 2-16-102, 2-16-111, 2-16-501, 10-2-228

Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Quiet title, for heirs of deceased entrymen — heirs' addresses in affidavit, 70-28-206

Quo warranto proceedings, venue, 27-28-105

Raffles licenses, 23-5-422

Railroad employees, effect of removal of division points or terminals, 69-14-1002

Realty Regulation, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1867

Reapportionment Commission, requirement for membership, 5-1-101, 5-1-102

Receivers, vesting of title in, 25-14-204

Recreation areas, golden years pass, 23-1-105

Rental, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

"Residence district" defined, 61-1-409, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Rights and duties of citizens, See **RIGHTS, Citizens; Political rights**

Rules for determining, See **Determination**

Safety violations, venue, 50-71-325

Sales, delivery of goods, 30-2-308

Sanitariums, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1861

School election requirements, 20-20-301

School finance provisions, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally

Schools

- admittance generally, 20-5-101, 20-5-102, 20-5-108
- attendance outside district, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
- correspondence study, 20-7-116
- libraries, use, 20-7-203

RESIDENCE (Continued)

- School transportation provisions**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, generally
- School trustees**, position vacated when, 20-3-308
- Secretary of state**, 2-16-111
- Secured transactions**, filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
- Securities salesmen**, 30-10-201
- Serological test results**, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
- Service of papers not process**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
- Service of process**, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - claim and delivery, 27-17-205
 - fire investigations, 50-63-304
 - fire protection equipment violations, 50-61-115
 - forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
 - justice's court, 25-31-407, 25-31-408
- "Single family residence" defined**, 70-24-103
- Small business corporations**, shareholders, 15-31-201
- Small business purchase preferences**, See **STATE PURCHASING**, **Small businesses**, **purchase preference to**
- Snowmobiles**, effect on certificates of ownership and registration, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
- Special education**
 - financial responsibility requirements, 20-7-420
 - transportation tuition, 20-7-441, 20-7-442
 - tuition for child from state institution, 20-7-424
- Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of** — requirement for membership, 2-15-1849
- State auditor**, 2-16-111
- Statutes of limitation**, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
- Superintendent of public instruction**
 - place of, 2-16-111
 - qualifications, 20-3-101
- Supreme court**
 - clerk, 2-16-111
 - justices, 2-16-111, 3-2-102
- Sureties**, requirements, 33-26-102, 33-26-104
- Taxation**, See also **TAXATION**, **Residential dwelling**
 - banks, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
 - building and loan associations, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
 - combine harvester fees, 15-24-1001
 - corporation taxes, effect on allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-304, 15-31-309
 - county tax appeal board members, 15-15-101
 - finances and penalties paid to county of residence, 15-1-105
 - income tax
 - change of status, 15-30-132
 - credits to, 15-30-124, 15-32-201
 - defined for, 15-30-101
 - dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
 - energy credits to, 15-32-201
 - foreign taxes paid, credit to, 15-30-124
 - handicapped child, qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
 - judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
 - military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116
 - standard deduction, 15-30-122
 - temporary residents, 15-30-131
 - livestock assessment based on, 15-24-902
 - quiet title actions, service of order, 15-18-401
 - small business corporations, shareholders, 15-31-201
 - special fuels use tax, waiver of bond requirement, 15-70-304
- Timber permits for residents**, 77-5-211, 77-5-212
- Trapping licenses**, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
- Unfair trade practices**
 - compliance assurance, filing, 30-14-112

RESIDENCE (Continued)**Unfair trade practices (Continued)**

- investigative demands, filing of petition for extension of time, 30-14-113
- order to produce evidence, issuance, 30-14-221
- venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-133

University system

- local executive boards, requirements for membership, 20-25-303
- resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
- students
 - presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503 — 20-25-505
 - right of privacy, 20-25-511
 - work-study program requirements, 20-25-701

"Urban district" defined, 61-1-410, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**Venue determined by, 25-2-107, 25-2-108**

- birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
- commercial paper, summary proceedings on overdue instruments, 30-3-123
- elections
 - campaign noncompliance orders, review, 13-37-122
 - contest, 13-36-103
 - recount, application for, 13-16-301
- income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148
- justice's court, 25-31-201 — 25-31-204
- name changes, 27-31-101
- public contractors, complaints against, 15-50-302
- quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105
- safety violations, 50-71-325
- serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-133

Veterans

- burial allowance, 10-2-501, 10-2-502, 10-2-506
- employment preference, to qualify, 10-2-205
- license plates for disabled veterans, 10-2-301
- public employees, effect on restoration of employment and benefits, 10-2-226
- public officers, 10-2-228
- tuition for discharged veterans and dependents, 10-2-311, 10-2-312
- veterans' home, for residence in, 10-2-403

Veterans Affairs, Board of

- employees, 10-2-102
- requirements for membership, 2-15-2202

Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212**Voters, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114, See also ELECTIONS, Electors, residence****Wage brokers, filing of assignments to, 31-1-307****Water Well Contractors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1862****Weapons, permit for concealed weapon, 45-8-319****Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, assistance by, 20-25-804****Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, requirement for membership, 2-15-3002****Youth correctional facilities, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****Youth court**

- committee, 41-5-105
- jurisdiction, 41-5-204

Youth guidance homes, See YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT**

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

RES IPSA LOQUITUR, 27-1-701

See also **TORTS**, generally

RESISTING ARREST

See **ARREST**

RES JUDICATA, Title 26, chapter 3

Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RESOLUTIONS

See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings**, legislative, generally; **Session laws**; **LEGISLATURE**, Bills and resolutions

RESORTS

Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

See **TAXATION**, Resource indemnity trust tax

RESOURCE RECOVERY SYSTEMS

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

RESPONSIBILITY, CRIMINAL

See **CRIMES**, Accountability

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306

Beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Employees, wage protection, See **WAGES**, Restaurants and bars

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Food quality, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

Gambling licenses, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

- Game animals or birds**, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Inspections, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Licensing, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Smoking in, 50-40-104, 50-40-105, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Wage protection, See **WAGES, Restaurants and bars**
Wine — amendment to beer license for retail sale, fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

REST HOMES

- See **NURSING HOMES**

RESTING, FEEDING, AND BREEDING GROUNDS

- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

RESTITUTION

- See **SENTENCING**

RESTRAINING ORDERS

- See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

- See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

RESTRAINT, UNLAWFUL

- See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

- Alcoholic beverages generally**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Clerks, liens for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Grocery stores

beer sales

delivery persons, exempt from criminal provisions when, 45-5-624

retail license requirements, fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

inspections and licensing, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**

wine sales, retail license requirements, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

Licensing, See **TAXATION, Stores**

Liquor stores, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments, generally;**
State liquor stores

Salespersons, liens for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**

Shoplifting, Title 46, chapter 6, part 5

Taxation, See **TAXATION, Stores**

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

- See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

RETARDED PERSONS

- See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

RETIREMENT HOMES

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Annuities, See generally **INSURANCE — LIFE**, Annuity contracts; Reversionary annuity contracts; **Standard nonforfeiture law — individual deferred annuities**

Blind vendors, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406

Corporations may establish, 35-1-108

nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107

Criminal Investigation, Bureau of — agents' coverage, 44-2-114, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 2, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Firefighters, Title 19, chapter 11, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**;

Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**; Title

19, chapter 13, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Game wardens, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Liens, benefits exempt from, 71-3-1118

Highway patrolmen, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Judges and justices, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Nonprofit corporations may establish, 35-2-107

Partnership not established by, 35-10-202

Perpetuities, rule inapplicable, 70-1-411

Police officers, Title 19, chapter 9, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**; Title 19, chapter 10, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS**

Public employees, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104

Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Teachers, Title 19, chapter 4, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Trusts, property restrictions inapplicable, 70-1-411

REVENUE

See **TAXATION**, generally

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option two**

REVENUE BONDS

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Administrative rules proposed by, review, 2-4-402, 5-18-107

Advisory council for Multistate Tax Compact, 2-15-1311, See also **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

Agents to serve as peace officers when, 16-11-141

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Alcoholic Beverage Code, Montana — administration, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Camper fee-paid decals, applications, 61-3-524, 61-3-525

Child support, enforcement duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

Cigarette enforcement division, See **CIGARETTES**, Revenue, Department of

Cigarettes, administrative and enforcement duties, See **CIGARETTES**

Condominiums, authority, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

Conservation easements, copy mailed to, 76-6-207

Consumer Counsel fees, procedures, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Contractors, public — duties regarding, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**

Corporations, tax clearance certification, 35-1-928

Creation, 2-15-1301

Debt collection, duties, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

Director

appointment, 2-15-1302

child support enforcement, information and assistance requested by, 40-5-206

department head, as, 2-15-1301

multistate tax compact

advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1311

commission, representative on, 15-1-602

peace officer, service as — when, 16-11-141

revenue estimates, preparation, 2-7-104

taxation studies by, 2-7-104

Distraint, warrant for, See also specific subject area

amount, 15-1-701

appeal, 15-1-705

applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-706

defined, 15-1-701

emergency execution, 15-1-707

emergency issuance, 15-1-702, 15-1-703

enforcement, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707

execution, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707

filing, 15-1-701, 15-1-704

hearing, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707

issuance, 15-1-701 — 15-1-703

jurisdiction of district court, 15-1-704, 15-1-705

lien, as, 15-1-701

notice, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707

partial release, 15-1-708

release, 15-1-708

remedy not exclusive, 15-1-709

return, 15-1-706

satisfaction, 15-1-708

seal, 15-1-701

Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**

Farm statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE**, Statistics

Federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**

Hail insurance, duties regarding, See **HAIL INSURANCE**

Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**, Federal sums in lieu of taxes

Legislative oversight, 5-18-107, See also **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**, generally

Local option motor fuel tax, duties, See **LOCAL FINANCE**, Taxation, motor fuel tax

Motor vehicle property taxes, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

Multistate Tax Compact, See **TAXATION**

Predator control, tax levied for, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Public assistance, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public contractors, duties regarding, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**

Public officers, cooperation by, 2-7-105

Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**, Federal sums in lieu of taxes

School trustees, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407

Seal to be on warrant of distraint, 15-1-701

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

State debt collection, duties, See STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE

State lands, duties concerning, See STATE LANDS

Statistics, compilation, See AGRICULTURE, Statistics

Support enforcement and collections unit, See CHILD SUPPORT, Revenue, Department of

Support enforcement for dependent children, duties, See CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement

Taxation, powers and duties, See TAXATION; See also STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes

Unclaimed property, duties, See PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property

Welfare, investigations, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Appointments to, 5-18-102, 5-18-103

Biennial critique, 5-18-108

Compensation, 5-18-106

Composition, 5-18-102

Definitions, 5-18-101

Meetings, 5-18-106

Officers, 5-18-105

Poll of legislators, See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll

Powers and duties, 5-18-107

Term of office, 5-18-103

Vacancies, 5-18-104

REVERSION

See **REAL PROPERTY**

REVIEW

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

REVIEW, WRIT OF

See **WRITS, Certiorari**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947

See **CODES**

REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26

See **MINORS, Gifts to**

REVISED UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

See **LIENS, Federal tax liens**

REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RH FACTOR

See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

RIGHTS

Abductions, rights forbid, 27-1-515

Arrest, probable cause, 46-6-201, 46-6-401

Bail, 46-9-102, 46-9-103, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Care, duty of, 28-1-201

Children, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**

Citizens

allegiance to state

defined, 1-1-403

renunciation, 1-1-404

defined, 1-1-402

electors, eligibility to elected office, 49-1-202, 49-1-203

noncitizens, See **Noncitizens**

nonelectors, rights and duties, 49-1-203, 49-1-204

protection by state, right to, 49-1-201

Civil rights, protection of, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Confrontation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **CRIMINAL**

PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant

depositions, at, 46-15-203

election recounts, application for, 13-16-302

highway patrolmen, disciplinary action, 44-1-803

minors in youth court, 41-5-513

preliminary examination, 46-10-202

videotaped testimony, when used, 46-15-401

Contribution from joint debtors, 28-1-303

Convicted persons, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

Counsel, to, 46-8-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**

agricultural marketing association hearings on removal of officer or director, 35-17-313

Credit rating a property right, 31-3-103

Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021

Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Cross-examination of witnesses

administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612

banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204

child custody hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215

highway patrolmen, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803

insurers, holding company systems — discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105

mental disease or defect of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221

preliminary examination, 46-10-202

sentencing exceptions, hearing, 46-18-223

youth court dispositional hearings, 41-5-522

Damages, 27-1-202, See **DAMAGES**

Deaf persons, interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**

Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Double jeopardy, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**

Elections, right to

initiative, 13-27-101

public employees, expression, 13-35-226

recount, confrontation upon application, 13-16-302

referendum, 13-27-101

vote

abuse unlawful, 13-35-210

candidate's pledge to uphold, 13-35-301

generally, See **ELECTIONS, Electors**, qualifications

RIGHTS (Continued)**Exclusionary rule**, 46-13-301, 46-13-302**Ex-offenders**, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER****Extradition**, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225**Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Food establishment license**, 50-50-204**Habeas corpus**, 46-22-101, 46-30-217, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF****Handicapped persons**, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally**Human Rights, Commission for**, See **DISCRIMINATION****Infringement**, duty of care to avoid, 28-1-201**Initiative**, 13-27-101**Jury trial**, 46-16-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial****Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS****Minors**, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT****Noncitizens**

defined, 1-1-405

rights and duties, 49-1-204

Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER****Parole and probation violations**, hearing, 46-23-422, 46-23-1105**Personal rights**

abduction, protection from, 27-1-515

blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**convicted persons, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

discrimination

freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102

unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**ex-convicts, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

force, right to protect with, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103

freedom from discrimination, declared as civil right, 49-1-102

generally, 49-1-101

seduction, protection from, 27-1-514

servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516

Political rights, See also **Elections**

discriminatory practices allowed when, 49-2-308

elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202

nonelectors, 49-1-203, 49-1-204

protection by state, 49-1-201

public employees, expression, 13-35-226

Prisoners, See **PRISONERS****Property**

adjacent landowner, right to support, 70-16-203

credit rating, 31-3-103

easements, See **REAL PROPERTY**

ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104

protection, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 49-1-103

real property, See **REAL PROPERTY, Estates categories****Putative spouse**, 40-1-404**Referendum**, 13-27-101**Restoration after conviction**, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021**Search and seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally**Seduction**, protection from, 27-1-514**Self-incrimination**, See **WITNESSES****Servant**, protection from injury, 27-1-516**Speedy trial**, 46-13-201, 46-13-202**Sterilization**, right of refusal, 50-5-504, See also **STERILIZATION****Unborn children**, See **MINORS****University system students**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students****Visually handicapped persons**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally**Voting**, See **Elections**

RIGHTS (Continued)**Witnesses**

- confrontation, See **Confrontation**
- cross-examination, See **Cross-examination of witnesses**
- protection from harassment, 26-2-401

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

- Billboards along**, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
- Boats**, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
- County roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- Easements for**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **REAL PROPERTY, Easements**
- Eminent domain**, subject to, 70-30-103
- Fire hazards along**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
- Flood control projects**, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- Highways**, See **HIGHWAYS**
- Military troops**, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- Mining claims**, See **MINES AND MINING**
- Motorboats**, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
- Outdoor advertising along**, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
- Pipeline carriers**, 69-13-104
- Public utility lines and facilities**, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
- Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- State lands**, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- Sailboats**, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
- Traffic regulations concerning**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Utility lines and facilities**, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
- Vessels**, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
- Water conservation projects**, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- Waterskiing**, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

RIGHT TO KNOW

- See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RIGHT TO WORK

- See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

RIOT

- See also **CRIMES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

- Bank emergency**, defined as, 32-1-561
- City powers**, 7-32-4302
- Disaster**, defined as, 10-3-103
- Emergency**, defined as, 32-1-561
- Property**, involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103
- Statute of limitations**, 27-2-209

RIVERS AND STREAMS

- Abandoned riverbeds**, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- Accretion**, See **REAL PROPERTY, Watercourses**
- Agricultural use**, 75-7-102
- Alluvion**, See **REAL PROPERTY, Watercourses**
- Bank increase**, ownership, See **REAL PROPERTY, Watercourses**
- Beavers and dams**, removal of obstructions caused by, 87-1-224
- Boundaries**, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
- Construction or hydraulic projects**, plans for
 - alternatives, 87-5-504

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)**Construction or hydraulic projects (Continued)**

- arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505
- enforcement, 87-5-509
- exceptions to requirements, 87-5-506, 87-5-507
- federal projects, 87-5-508
- investigation, 87-5-503
 - findings, 87-5-504
- notices concerning, 87-5-502, 87-5-504
- violations and penalty, 87-5-509

Dams, See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213****Docks, See WATER, Docks and wharves****Fences, legal — defined as, 81-4-101****Fish**

- distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-202
- propagation, control for, 87-1-223

Fish and Game Commission, adoption of rules for recreational use, 87-1-303**Fishing**

- access sites, funds for, 87-1-605
- closure of areas for, 87-1-304
- interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
- seasons closed when, 87-1-304

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of

- construction or hydraulic projects, duties concerning, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, 87-5-508, 87-5-509
- control of water for fish propagation, 87-1-223
- defined, 75-7-103
- streambed alteration projects
 - emergencies, notification, 75-7-113
 - proposals, procedures, 75-7-112

Flood control projects, See FLOODS, Control projects**Floodplains and floodways, See FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS****Flow regulation, 85-9-102, See WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS****Frontages, funds for recreational use, 87-1-605****Geothermal development, See STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases****Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004****Irrigation districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS****Islands in, See REAL PROPERTY, Islands; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds****Littering, See LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL****Milk River moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323****Mining operations**

- permit area, exclusion from, 82-4-227
- protection from, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
- reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222

Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See Streambed protection**Navigable streams subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305****Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101****Pipeline construction, 69-13-103****Policy of state, 75-7-102****Pollution control, See WATER QUALITY, generally****Property rights, See REAL PROPERTY, Watercourses****Railroads**

- construction, 69-14-532
- crossing, 69-14-535

Recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303**Refuges for fish and wildlife, establishment, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges****Reservoirs, See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS****Restoration of damaged streams, 75-7-123, 87-5-509**

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

State ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

Streambed protection

actions, 75-7-121

appeals, 75-7-121

applicants

defined, 75-7-103

emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113

proposed projects, procedures, 75-7-112

arbitration panel

costs, 75-7-115

requests for, 75-7-112, 75-7-113

citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101

construction or hydraulic projects, See **Construction or hydraulic projects**

definitions, 75-7-103

emergency projects, 75-7-113

floodplain management, application, 75-7-105

judicial review, 75-7-121

junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, prohibited, 75-7-106

policy of state, 75-7-102, 87-5-501

projects

defined, 75-7-103

emergency, procedures, 75-7-113

initiating without consent, penalty, 75-7-123

modification, 75-7-116

notice, 75-7-111

proposals, procedures, 75-7-112

public nuisance, when, 75-7-122

restoration of stream, 75-7-123

short title, 75-7-101

supervisors

defined, 75-7-103

emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113

projects

consent required, 75-7-123

notification, 75-7-111, 75-7-112

teams

defined, 75-7-103

on-site inspections, 75-7-112, 75-7-113

time extensions, 75-7-112, 75-7-124

violations, 75-7-106, 75-7-123, 75-7-124

water rights, preservation, 75-7-104

Streamflow stabilization, water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS**,

Control projects

Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-104

Violations

alteration projects

lack of consent for, 75-7-123

time extensions, 75-7-124

junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, 75-7-106

Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**

Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

Wharves, See **WATER**, **Docks and wharves**

Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

R.N.

See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Professional nursing**

ROADBLOCKS

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

ROADS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS**

ROADSIDE JUNKYARDS

See **JUNKYARDS**

ROADSIDE MENAGERIES

See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

ROAD TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees, truck tractors; See also generally MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Truck tractors**

ROBBERY

See **CRIMES; See also generally INSURANCE — CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

ROCK RESOURCES

Land, defined as, 70-15-102

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

Control programs

county, See **County control**

expenditures for, 81-1-402

operation, 81-1-401

supplies, 81-1-403

County control districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22

Importation permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

Livestock, Department of

expenditures, authorization, 81-1-402

programs, operation and establishment, 81-1-401

supplies, purchase and sale, 81-1-403

Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Predatory, destruction when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

Wardens, fish and game — assistance required for destruction when, 87-1-502

RODEOS

Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

Lottery provisions not applicable to rodeo associations, 23-5-202

Stock for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**

Table wine sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

ROOMING HOUSES

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

ROUNDUPS

See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**

ROUT

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally**

ROYALTIES

See **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS, specific lease; TAXATION**

R.P.T.

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

RUBBISH

See **WASTE DISPOSAL, generally**

RUBELLA

See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

RUBIES

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPEALS, CIVIL, generally**

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, generally**

RULES OF COURT

See **COURTS**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, generally**

RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE, generally**

RUNAWAY CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 6

See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

RURAL COOPERATIVE UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18

See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally

RURAL FIRE DISTRICTS

See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural districts**

RURAL HOUSING PROJECTS

See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**

RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Assessments, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Bids, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Bonds and warrants, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117

insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**

public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211

Contractors, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Contracts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Costs of improvement, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Creation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

resolution of intention, See **Resolution of intention**

Definitions, 7-12-2101

Engineer, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Expenses, incidental, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Extension of proposed district, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Funds, See **Revolving fund; Sinking fund**

Hearings, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 22

Maintenance, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability to, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Multi-county, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Municipal sewer laws, applicability, 7-12-2301

Notices, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Protest, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Revolving fund, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Sinking fund, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**

RURAL REHABILITATION

See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

RURAL UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

RURAL ZONING LAW

See generally **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

RYE

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**

S**SABLE**

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals, generally**

SABOTAGE

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally**

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SAFETY

See also **HEALTH**

Air

airport zoning act, purpose, 67-5-101

airport zoning to ensure safety, 67-2-301

certificate of public convenience and necessity, revocation or suspension when, 67-3-424

flights and landings, 67-1-204

purpose of laws, 67-1-102

Ambulance services, See AMBULANCE SERVICES

Boats and boating

education program, 23-2-530

equipment required, 23-2-521

policy of state, 23-2-501

rules, 23-2-523 — 23-2-529

Boilers, See BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES

Building codes, See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, generally

Coal mines, See COAL

Construction sites, See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

Consumer products, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, generally

Creating a hazard unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113

Dams, See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

Elevators, See ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES

Emergencies

medical services, 50-6-101, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

suspension of laws in, 10-3-313

Explosives, See EXPLOSIVES

Fires and fire protection, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Fireworks, See FIREWORKS

Fish and game, provisions concerning, See FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF

Flood control activities as protection, See FLOODS, Control projects, generally

Gambling, local government may adopt rules on public safety, 23-5-322, 23-5-422

Hazard, creating unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113

Hazardous substances, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Highway traffic safety program, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program

Hoisting engines, See HOISTING ENGINES

Hunter safety education, 87-2-105

Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See also LANDLORD AND TENANT, Building and housing codes

Medical services, emergency, See AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services

Mines, in, See COAL; MINES AND MINING

SAFETY (Continued)**Motorboats**, See **Boats and boating****Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act**, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY****Occupational**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety; MINES AND MINING, Safety****Product safety**, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally**Public buildings** — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108**Railroads**, See **RAILROADS****Reservoirs**, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS****Safety Act**, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety****Scaffolds**, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107**School safety patrols**, 20-1-408**Snowmobiles**, rules and equipment, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633**Steam engines**, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES****Suspension of laws**, emergency, 10-3-313**Traffic safety program**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program****Tramways**

dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704

inspection, 23-2-713, 23-2-714, 23-2-722

order for compliance, 23-2-723 — 23-2-725

policy of state, 23-2-701

rules, 23-2-721

Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT****Water conservation activities as protection**, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally**Workplace**, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety****Zoos and menageries**, provisions by, 87-4-802, 87-4-803**SAFETY ACT**, Title 50, chapter 71See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety****SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE**, Title 61, chapter 6See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY****SAFFLOWER SEED**See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally**SALARIES**See also **WAGES****Assignment**, See **WAGES, Assignment of****Attorney general**, 2-16-405, See also **State officers****Auditor**, legislative, 5-13-302**Boiler inspectors**, 50-74-201, 50-74-202**Campaign contributions**, increase to offset, 13-35-228**City judges**, 3-11-202

disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109

nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

Classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination****Coal Board members**, 90-6-204**Commission, Montana Salary**

appointment, 2-16-401

composition, 2-16-401

creation, 2-16-401

meetings, 2-16-401

officers, 2-16-401

SALARIES (Continued)**Commission, Montana Salary (Continued)**

recommendations by, 2-16-402
reports

requested by, 2-16-402

to legislature, 2-16-401

state officers, salaries, See **State officers**

state tax appeal board salaries, review and recommendations, 15-2-102

term of office, 2-16-401

travel expenses, 2-16-401

vacancies, 2-16-401

Committees, members of

legislative audit, 5-13-203

legislative finance, 5-12-203

standing or select, 5-2-302

Constables, 3-10-703**Consumer Counsel, 5-15-201****Corporate officers, increase to offset campaign contributions, 13-35-228****County officers, See COUNTY OFFICERS****County superintendent of schools, deputies and assistants, 20-3-203****County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101****Criminal Investigation, Bureau of — agents and assisting personnel, 44-2-112****District court**

clerk of the court, nonpayment when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204

judges, 3-5-211

disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109

nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111, 3-5-212

masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)

referees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)

reporter, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 25-1-202

Election judges, 13-4-106**Finders, 70-5-105****Fire marshal, deputy, 50-3-106****Fiscal analyst, legislative, 5-12-205****Fish, Wildlife, and Parks employees, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602****Governor, 2-16-405, See also State officers****Health officers, local, 50-2-116****Highway patrol**

chief, 44-1-203

disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903

patrolmen, 44-1-503

subpoena, answering, 44-1-502

Homestead appraisers, 70-32-214**Horseracing, Board of — members, 23-4-102****House of Representatives, members, 5-2-301****Justice of the peace, 3-10-207, 3-10-234**

disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109

nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

Legislative Auditor, 5-13-302**Legislative committees, See Committees, members of****Legislative Fiscal Analyst, 5-12-205****Legislators, 5-2-301****Liens for, See LIENS****Lieutenant governor, 2-16-405, See also State officers****Loans secured by, See LOANS, Wage brokers; WAGES, Assignment of****Malpractice review panel, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203****Masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)****Medical examiners, associate state, 44-3-204****Medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203****Montana Salary Commission, See Commission, Montana Salary****Municipal court judges, 3-6-203**

disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109

nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

SALARIES (Continued)**Nuclear Compact board members**, 90-5-202**Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council members**, 90-4-404**Political practices, commissioner of**, 13-37-106**Presidential electors**, 13-25-106**Probation officers and deputies**, 41-5-704, 41-5-705**Public officers and employees**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, **Classification; Compensation determination**; specific officer

statute of limitations on recovery, 27-2-212

withheld when, 2-16-202, 15-1-301, 15-8-706, 17-2-109

Public service commissioners, 2-16-405, See also **State officers****Referees**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)**Revenue, Department of** — deduction of penalties, 15-8-706**Review division of supreme court**, employees, 46-18-901**Secretary of State**, 2-16-405, See also **State officers****Senate**, members, 5-2-301**Small claims court judge**, 3-12-201, 3-12-203

disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109

nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

State Auditor, 2-16-405, See also **State officers****State employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Compensation determination****State medical examiner**, associate, 44-3-204**State officers**

enumeration, 2-16-405

payment, 2-16-406

services, for, 2-16-406

State Tax Appeal Board, chairman and members, 15-2-102**Statewide classification and pay plan**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination****Statute of limitations on recovery**, 27-2-212**Superintendent of Public Instruction**, 2-16-405, See also **State officers****Supreme court**, See also **State officers**

chief justice, 2-16-405

clerk of the court, 2-16-405

nonpayment when, 3-2-405

justices, 2-16-405, 3-2-104

disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109

nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111, 3-2-104

review division employees, 46-18-901

Water judges, 3-7-204

chief water judge, 3-7-222

Water masters, 3-7-302, 3-7-204**Withheld when**, 2-16-202, 5-5-432, 17-2-109, See also specific officer or employee**Work-study programs**, 20-25-708, 20-25-709**SALARY COMMISSION, MONTANA** See **SALARIES**, **Commission**, **Montana Salary****SALES** See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS****Abandoned property**, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property****Abandoned vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Abandoned vehicles****Acceleration**, option, 30-1-208**Acceptance**

additional terms, 30-2-207

breach, 30-2-607

buyer's obligation, 30-2-301

SALES (Continued)**Acceptance (Continued)**

- casualty after identification, 30-2-613
- conditional, 30-2-207
- damages
 - nonacceptance, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
 - nonconformity, 30-2-714
- defined, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
- delivery
 - effect, 30-2-507
 - improper, 30-2-601
 - tender, acceptance of, 30-2-607
- draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514
- effect, 30-2-607
- evidence of conformity or nonconformity, right to preserve, 30-2-515
- future performance, effect on assurance, 30-2-609
- inspection, 30-2-310, 30-2-513
 - payment before, 30-2-512
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- nonacceptance, damages for seller, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
- nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
 - effect, 30-2-607
 - revocation, 30-2-608
 - rights of buyer, 30-2-601
- nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714
- notice of, 30-2-206
- obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
- part of unit, 30-2-601, 30-2-606
- payment, 30-2-607
 - before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
- rejected goods, sale excluded as, 30-2-603
- rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
- reservation, under, 30-1-207
- revocation, See **Revocation**
- sale of rejected goods excluded as, 30-2-603
- sale on approval, 30-2-327
- salvage excluded as, 30-2-604
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, 30-2-607
- written confirmation, 30-2-207

Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 30-2-206

Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-705

Actions

- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-723, 30-5-115
- buyer's good faith conduct as to rejected goods, 30-2-603
- complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
- defined, 30-1-201
- enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
- infringement, 30-2-607
- limitation of actions, 30-2-725
- market price
 - admissibility of quotations, 30-2-724
 - determination, 30-2-723
- obligation enforced by, 30-1-106
- price, recovery, 30-2-709, 30-5-115
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rights enforced, 30-1-106
- specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
- unconscionable clause or contract, 30-2-302

Admission of contract, effect on enforceability, 30-2-201

SALES (Continued)**Adulterated goods**, 45-6-318, 50-31-501**Affirmation of fact**, express warranty, 30-2-313**Agent as seller**, 30-2-707**Agreement**, See also **Contract for sale**

contract modification, 30-2-209

damages

liquidation, 30-2-718

provisions for, 30-2-719

defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106

exclusive dealings, 30-2-306

identification, 30-2-501

inspection of goods, 30-2-512

third party, 30-2-515

limitation of actions, 30-2-725

risk allocation, 30-2-303

statute of limitations, 30-2-725

substituted performance, 30-2-614

tender of delivery, 30-2-503

variance of law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423**Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****Allocation**

performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616

production, 30-2-615

risk, 30-2-303

Ancillary promise, breach, 30-2-701**Animals**, See also **Livestock**

goods defined, 30-2-105

identification, 30-2-501

insurable interest, 30-2-501

title, transfer, 30-2-401

Anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610

letters of credit, 30-5-115

market price determination, 30-2-723

retraction, 30-2-611

Applicability of laws

construction, 30-2-103

exchanges, to, 30-11-113, 30-11-115

letters of credit, to, 30-5-115

liens, 30-11-202

scope, 30-2-102

secured transactions, to, 30-9-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-504

warranties, to, 30-11-224

Approval, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327**Assignment of rights**, 30-2-210**Assortment of goods**, 30-2-311**Attachment**, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY****Auction sales**, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS****Avoidance of contract for sale**, 30-2-613**Bailee**

risk of loss, 30-2-509

stop

delivery, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403

tender, 30-2-503

Bank charge cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales****"Banker's credit"** defined, 30-2-325**Beef patty mix**, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Beer**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****Between merchants**

contract for sale, 30-2-201

additional terms, 30-2-207

SALES (Continued)**Between merchants (Continued)**

- contract for sale (Continued)
 - modification, 30-2-209
 - rescission, 30-2-209
- defined, 30-2-104
- performance, 30-2-609
- statute of frauds, applicability, 30-2-201
- waiver of buyer's objections, 30-2-605

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-302

Beverage, merchantability, 30-2-314

Bills of lading, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

- c. & f., 30-2-320
- c. i. f., 30-2-320
- defined, 30-1-201
- f. a. s., 30-2-319
- f. o. b., 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323
- nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
- reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
- tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503

Blood, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**

Breach of contract

- ancillary promises, 30-2-701
- antecedent, 30-2-720
- assurance of performance, 30-2-609
- burden to establish, 30-2-607
- cancellation, effect, 30-2-720
- collateral contract, 30-2-701
- cover, 30-2-712
- damages, See **Damages**
- delegation of duty, 30-2-210
- excuse, 30-2-613, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- fraudulent, 30-2-721
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
- infringement, 30-2-607
- installment contract, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703
- letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325
- limitation of actions, 30-2-725
- notice, 30-2-607
- occurs when, 30-2-725
- remedies, See **Remedies**
- rescission, effect, 30-2-720
- risk of loss, 30-2-510
- security interest of buyer, 30-2-711
- statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- substitute goods, 30-2-712
- waiver, 30-1-107

Breach of warranty, See **Warranties**

Bread, 50-34-105, 50-34-107, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**

Bulk transfers, See **BULK TRANSFERS**

Buyer, See also **Purchaser, good faith**

- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
- delivery, improper, 30-2-601
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
- insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
- limited interest, 30-2-403

SALES (Continued)**Buyer (Continued)**

- merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
- obligation, 30-2-301
 - exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
- payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**
- quantity requirements, 30-2-306
- recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**
- remedies, See **Remedies**
- replevin, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- resale, See **Resale of goods**
- rights
 - assignment, 30-2-210
 - delivery improper, 30-2-601
 - goods, right to, 30-2-502
 - insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
 - performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
 - recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-716
 - seller's creditors, subject to, 30-2-402
 - transfer, 30-2-403
- risk of loss, 30-2-509
- security interest, 30-2-711
- special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501
- specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- substitute goods, 30-2-712
- tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
- title acquired, 30-2-403

Cancellation, See Contract for sale**C. & F.**, 30-2-320, 30-2-321

- foreign shipments, 30-2-323

Cash sales, 30-2-403**Casualty to goods, See also Damages; Deterioration; Remedies**

- identified goods, 30-2-613
- no arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
- third parties, action against, 30-2-722

Cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401, See **Livestock****Cemetery lots, See CEMETERIES****Chain distributor schemes unlawful**, 45-6-319**Charge accounts and cards, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales****Checks, See also Drafts**

- acceptance, effect on, 30-2-514
- cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
- defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
- dishonored, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
- payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514

C. I. F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321

- foreign shipments, 30-2-323
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513

Cigarettes, See CIGARETTES**Citation**, 30-1-101, 30-2-101**Claim**

- adjustment, 30-2-515
- waiver, 30-1-107

Claim and delivery, See Recovery of goods**Classes of buyers, effect of uniform commercial code**, 30-2-102**Coal, See COAL, Invoices****"Code" defined**, 30-1-101**C. O. D.**, inspection of goods, 30-2-513**Collateral contract, breach**, 30-2-701**Collateral required**, 30-1-208**Commercial Code**, Title 30, chapter 2, See this main category generally

SALES (Continued)**Commercial unit**

- acceptance, 30-2-606
- defined, 30-2-105

Commission merchants

- receipt of property, acknowledgment, 30-11-401
- sale of property for storage costs, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
- statement of sale, 30-11-402
- unclaimed property, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- violations, 30-11-403

Commission, sale after rejection, 30-2-603**Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4****"Conditional sale" defined, 1-1-205, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS, generally****Condominiums, See CONDOMINIUMS****Confirmation, See Acceptance****"Confirmed credit" defined, 30-2-325****Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501****"Conforming" defined, 30-2-106****Consequential damages, See Damages****Consideration**

- contract modification, 30-2-209
- offer, revocation, 30-2-205
- waiver of claim or right without, 30-1-107

"Consignee" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102**Consignment sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-102****"Consignor" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102****Construction of chapter, 30-1-104, 30-2-103****"Consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109****Consumer protection, extent of damages, 30-2-715, 30-2-719****Consumer report, See CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigations and reporting****Consumers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102****Containers**

- detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-302
- implied warranty, 30-2-314

Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204**"Contract" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107****Contract for sale**

- acceleration clause, 30-1-208
- additional terms, 30-2-207

agricultural marketing, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS,**Marketing agreements**

- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- avoidance, 30-2-613
- between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
- breach, See **Breach of contract**
- buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
- buyer requirements, 30-2-306
- cancellation
 - buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
 - defined, 30-2-106
 - effect, 30-2-720
 - personal solicitation sales, 30-14-504 — 30-14-507
 - price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
 - seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-11-202

c. & f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323**certainty, 30-2-204****c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513****collateral, breach, 30-2-701****conduct of parties, 30-2-207****course of dealing, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208****course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208**

SALES (Continued)**Contract for sale (Continued)**

- crops, 30-2-107
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107, 30-11-103
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
- enforceability, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302, 30-2-718
- evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- existence of property, effect, 30-11-107
- explained, 30-2-202
- f. a. s. terms, 30-2-319
- f. o. b. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323
- form, 30-2-204
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
- good faith, 30-1-203
- indefiniteness, 30-2-204
- installment, 30-2-612
- kinds of, enumerated, 30-11-103
- land, severance of goods from, 30-2-107
- lapse, 30-2-616
- minerals, 30-2-107
- modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
- moment of making, 30-2-204
- obligation, 30-1-203, 30-2-301
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
- open terms, 30-2-204
 - price, 30-2-305
- options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
- or return terms, 30-2-326
- output of seller, 30-2-306
- penalty clause unenforceable, 30-2-718
- performance, See also **Performance**
 - cooperation, 30-2-311
 - delegation, 30-2-210
 - interpreted, 30-2-208
 - options, 30-2-311
- price, 30-2-305, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
- real property, See **REAL PROPERTY, Sale**
- remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
- repudiation, 30-2-609
- requirements, 30-2-201
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- rescission, 30-2-209, 30-11-202
 - effect, 30-2-720
 - fraud, effect on remedies, 30-2-721
- revocation, 30-2-205
- risk, allocation or division, 30-2-303
- seal, 30-2-203
- sell, 30-11-103, 30-11-104
- sell and buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-11-111
- structures to be removed from realty, 30-2-107
- subject of contract, 30-11-107
- supplemented, 30-2-202
- termination
 - breach, 30-2-616
 - defined, 30-2-106
 - indefinite duration, 30-2-309
 - notice, 30-2-309
 - time, 30-2-309
- timber, 30-2-107
- title, See **Title**

SALES (Continued)**Contract for sale (Continued)**

- unconscionability, 30-2-302
- usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
- warranties, not implied, 30-11-210, See also **Warranties**
- weight terms, 30-12-306
- written agreement, 30-2-201

Conversion

- sale of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603
- salvage of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-604

Cooling off period, See Personal solicitation**Cooperation of parties, 30-2-311, 30-2-319****Cooperative associations**

- assets, 35-15-506
- power, 35-15-106

Corporate power, 35-1-108

- assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
- name, 35-1-301
- foreign corporations, 35-1-1002
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607

Cosmetics, 50-31-102, See COSMETICS, generally**Course of dealing**

- contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- defined, 30-1-205
- implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316

Course of performance

- contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- implied warranties, 30-2-316

Course of trade, retention of goods, 30-2-402**Cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715****Credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325****Credit cards, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales****Creditor's rights, 30-1-105, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403**

- "creditor" defined, 30-1-201
- fraudulent conveyance to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- nonnegotiable documents of title, 30-7-504
- seller's right to reclaim subject to, 30-2-702

Credit report, See CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**Criminal offenses, See Offenses****Crops**

- contract for sale, 30-2-107
- identification, 30-2-501

Damages, See also Remedies

- accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
- action for price, 30-2-709
- assignment of right, 30-2-210
- breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
- cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-712, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
 - limitation and exclusion, 30-2-719
- contractual provisions, 30-2-719
- cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- fraud, 30-2-721
- incidental
 - accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
 - cover, 30-2-712
 - generally, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
 - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
 - resale, 30-2-706
 - warranty, breach, 30-2-714
- limitation, 30-2-718
 - consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-719

SALES (Continued)**Damages (Continued)**

- liquidation, 30-2-718
- market price
 - admissibility, 30-2-724
 - determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
- modification, 30-2-719
- nonacceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
- nonconformity of tender, 30-2-714
- nondelivery, 30-2-713
- penal, 30-1-106
- personal injury, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
- price
 - action to recover, 30-2-709
 - deduction from, 30-2-717
- rejection, wrongful, 30-2-709
- repudiation, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
- resale of goods, 30-2-706, 30-2-710
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- restitution, 30-2-718
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-709
- special, 30-1-106
- warranty, breach, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715

Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318**Definitions**

- acceptance, 30-2-606
- agreement for sale, 30-11-103
- auction, 30-11-501, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
- check, 30-3-104
- code, 30-1-101
- consignee, 30-7-102
- consignor, 30-7-102
- consumer goods, 30-9-109
- cover, 30-2-712
- dishonor, 30-2-507
- draft, 30-3-104
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- exchange, 30-11-112
- factor, 30-11-601, See **Factors**
- generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106, 30-2-319 — 30-2-327
- identification, 30-2-501
- index, 30-2-103
- indian articles, 30-14-601, See **Indian articles**
- merchant, 30-11-301
- personal solicitation sales, 30-14-502, See **Personal solicitation**
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- sale, 30-11-101
- warranty, 30-11-209, See **Warranties**

Delay

- credit period, 30-2-310
- damages, 30-2-715
- delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615
 - excuse, 30-2-616
- invoice, 30-2-310
- notice, 30-2-616
- performance, excuse, 30-2-311
- repudiation as cause, 30-2-611

Delegation of performance, 30-2-210**Delinquent assessment sales, 35-1-604****Delivered weights, 30-2-321****Delivery**

- bailee, excuse, 30-7-403

SALES (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)

- banker's credit, 30-2-325
- c. & f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- cash terms, 30-2-702
- choice, 30-11-206
- c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- confirmed credit, 30-2-325
- cure for improper delivery, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
- defined, 30-1-201
- delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- demand, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
- depository, seller as, 30-11-201
- documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-514
- documents of title, 30-2-308
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- expense, 30-11-205
- ex ship, 30-2-322
- f. a. s. terms, 30-2-319
- financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
- f. o. b. terms, 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323
- fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
- improper, 30-2-508
 - acceptance, 30-2-601
 - effect, 30-2-609
 - buyer's rights, 30-2-601
 - cure, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
 - effect, 30-2-609
 - rejection, 30-2-601
 - risk of loss, 30-2-510
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- letters of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
- nonconforming, See **improper**
- nondelivery
 - damages, 30-2-713
 - excuse, 30-2-615, 30-7-403
 - failure to cooperate or specify performance as, 30-2-311
 - remedy, 30-2-711
- notice of choice, 30-11-206
- obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
- on condition, 30-2-507
- options of seller, 30-2-311
- place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-11-204, 30-11-205
 - nonspecific, 30-2-504
- reclamation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- refusal, 30-2-702
- rejection, 30-2-508
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205, 30-11-207
- shipment, See **Shipment**
- single, 30-2-307
 - foreign, 30-2-323
- stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of
 - acceptance of goods, entitlement, 30-2-507
 - acceptance of tender, 30-2-607
 - bailee in possession, 30-2-503
 - bill of lading, 30-2-323

SALES (Continued)**Delivery (Continued)**

tender of (Continued)

- breach of warranty, 30-2-725
- c. & f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- cure of improper tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
- documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
- effect, 30-2-507
- f. a. s. terms, 30-2-319
- f. o. b. terms, 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323
- improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- lots, 30-2-307
- manner of, 30-2-503
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
- obligation of seller, 30-2-511
- place, 30-2-503
- rejection, 30-2-508
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
- single delivery, 30-2-307
- substitution, 30-2-508
- sufficiency, 30-2-503
- time, 30-2-503
- title passes when, 30-2-401
- warranty, breach, 30-2-725
- time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
- title, See **Title**
- transportation, See **Shipment**
- withhold, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707
- damages, 30-2-718

Depository, seller as, 30-11-201**Description**, warranties, 30-2-317

express warranties, 30-2-313

Deterioration

- fault not with either party, 30-2-613
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
- risk, 30-2-321

Dishonor

- check, 30-2-403, 30-2-503, 30-2-511
- defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-507
- letter of credit, 30-2-325
- payment by check, 30-2-511
- tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503
- title, transfer when check dishonored, 30-2-403

DMSO, authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107**Documents**

- defects, 30-2-506, 30-2-605
- delivery, 30-2-514
- draft drawn against, 30-2-514
- evidence when third party, 30-1-202

Documents of title, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

- adequacy, 30-7-509
- bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402, 30-7-504
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
- financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
- foreign shipments, 30-2-323
- tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503

Door-to-door, See **Personal solicitation**

SALES (Continued)**Drafts, See also Checks**

- cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
- defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
- dishonored, effect on tender, 30-2-503
- documents drawn on, delivery, 30-2-514
- financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506

Drinks, warranty, 30-2-314**Drugs, dangerous, 50-31-102, See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers; Sale; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS****Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER****Encumbrances**

- ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
- warranty, 30-2-312

Enforcement

- contract for sale, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302
- penalty clauses, 30-2-718
- unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302

“Entrusting” defined, 30-2-403**Evidence**

- conformance, 30-2-515
- extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- goods in dispute, 30-2-515
- inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
- market price, 30-2-723
 - quotations, admissibility, 30-2-724
- oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- or return terms, 30-2-326
- parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- preservation, 30-2-515
- third party documents, 30-1-202
- unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
- usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
- warranties, 30-2-316

Examination of goods, See Inspection of goods**Exchange**

- applicability of laws, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
- corporate power, 35-1-108
 - assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
 - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
- defined, 30-11-112
- deposit for, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
- equivalency to sale, 30-11-113
- money, warranty, 30-11-114
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 30-11-115

Exclusive dealings, 30-2-306**Excuse**

- delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6

Execution, See EXECUTION**Exemption from chapter, 30-2-102****Existence of merchandise**

- contract, effect upon, 30-11-107
- delivery, 30-11-204
- warranty, effect upon, 30-11-214

Expenses

- c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320
- damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713
- f. a. s. terms, 30-2-319
- f. o. b. terms, 30-2-319
- incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
- infringement, litigation, 30-2-607

SALES (Continued)**Expenses (Continued)**

- inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711
- rejected goods, 30-2-711
 - sale, 30-2-603
- return of goods, 30-2-327

Explosives, See EXPLOSIVES**Express warranties, See Warranties****Ex ship delivery, 30-2-322****Factors, See also AGENCY, generally**

- arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
- authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
- credit, sale on, 30-11-603
- defined, 30-11-601
- guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105
- liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605
- lien of, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
- obedience to principal, 30-11-602
- security interest, 30-9-102, **See SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Farmers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102**F. A. S. terms, 30-2-319****Films, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures; Sound recordings****Financing agency**

- defined, 30-2-104
- reservation of security interest, 30-2-505
- rights, 30-2-606

Finders, by, See PERSONAL PROPERTY, Finders**Fire hazards, salvage sale, 50-62-107****Fire protection equipment, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment****Fireworks, See FIREWORKS****Firm offers, 30-2-205****Fish or game, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Sales****Fitness for purpose, 30-2-315, 30-2-316****Flour, 50-34-105, 50-34-107, See also FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread****F. O. B. terms, 30-2-319**

- foreign shipment, 30-2-323

Food, warranty, 30-2-314, See also FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, generally**Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales****Foreign shipments**

- generally, 30-2-323
- governmental regulation
 - delivery, delay or nondelivery, 30-2-615
 - payments, failure, 30-2-614
- letters of credit, 30-2-325
- "overseas" defined, 30-2-323

Fraud, See also FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- damages, 30-2-721
- remedies, 30-2-721
- solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
- title, transfer, 30-2-403

Full view, merchandise to be in, 30-11-302**Fungible goods, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205****Future goods**

- defined, 30-2-105
- identification, 30-2-501
- resale, 30-2-706

Future performance

- assurance, 30-2-609

SALES (Continued)**Future performance (Continued)**

installment contracts, 30-2-612

warranty, breach, 30-2-725

Future sales, contract, 30-2-106**Gasoline, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****Generally, Title 30, chapter 2****Good faith**

cover, 30-2-712

defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103

obligation, 30-1-203

output, measurement, 30-2-306

performance, specification, 30-2-311

price, open price terms, 30-2-305

purchaser, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-2-702, 30-2-706

rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603

resale of goods, 30-2-706

retention of goods, 30-2-402

Goods

adulterated, 45-6-318, 50-31-501

assortment, 30-2-311

casualty, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722

“consumer goods” defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109

defined, 30-2-103, 30-2-105, 30-9-109

delivery, See **Delivery**

fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205

future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706

identification, See **Identification of goods**

injury, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722

inspection, See **Inspection of goods**

merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316

nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**

payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718

recovery, See **Recovery of goods**rejection, See **Rejection of goods**return, See **Return of goods**revocation, See **Revocation**

severance from realty, 30-2-107

specially manufactured, 30-2-201

substitute, 30-2-712

theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403

third party injury to, 30-2-722

unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704

warranties, See **Warranties****Governmental regulation**

delivery, delay, 30-2-615

payments, failure, 30-2-614

Grazing districts, trespassing livestock in, See GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**Hamburger, 50-31-208, See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Hearing aids, See HEARING AID DISPENSERS****Highway property, See HIGHWAYS, Sale of property****Home solicitation, See Personal solicitation****Identification of goods**

agreement, 30-2-501

breach of contract, 30-2-704

casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613

creditor's rights, 30-2-402

generally, 30-2-501

insolvency of seller, 30-2-501

insurable interest through, 30-2-501

manner of, 30-2-501

nonconforming goods, 30-2-501

SALES (Continued)**Identification of goods (Continued)**

- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- seller's right, 30-2-704
- special property, 30-2-401, 30-2-502
- title, passing, 30-2-401
- when, 30-2-501

Implied warranties, See Warranties**Improper delivery, See Delivery****Incidental damages, See Damages****Indian articles**

- authenticity, verification, 30-14-603
- definitions, 30-14-601
- designation as genuine or imitation, 30-14-602, 30-14-603
- segregation of genuine and imitation, 30-14-602
- violations, 30-14-604

Infringement

- notice of litigation, 30-2-607
- warranty against, 30-2-312

Injury, See Actions; Casualty to goods; Damages; Deterioration; Remedies; Risk of loss**Insolvency**

- buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- definitions, 30-1-201
- identification of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
- seller, 30-2-502

Inspection of goods

- buyer's right, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
- c. & f. terms, 30-2-321
- c. i. f. terms, 30-2-321
- c. o. d. delivery, 30-2-512
- expenses, 30-2-513
- implied warranties, 30-2-316
- manner of, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
- payment, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
 - before inspection, 30-2-512
- resale goods, 30-2-706
- seller's right, 30-2-515
- third party, 30-2-515
- weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207
- when, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613

Installment contract, 30-2-612, See also CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**Instructions**

- delivery, 30-2-319
- rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
- return of goods, 30-2-327

Insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501**Insurance, c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320****Investment securities, See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Purchase; Transfer****Invoice**

- alteration unlawful, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- c. & f., 30-2-320
- c. i. f., 30-2-320
- postdating, 30-2-310

Labels, warranty, 30-2-314, See also TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels**Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102****Landlord and tenant, abandoned property of tenant, 70-24-430****Laws applicable, See Applicability of laws**

SALES (Continued)**Letters of credit**

- applicability of laws, 30-5-115
- defined, 30-2-325

Liens

- breach of contract, upon, 30-11-202
- ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
- warranty, 30-2-312

Limitation

- actions, 30-2-725
- damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
- remedies, 30-2-719
- warranties, 30-2-316

Limited interest, 30-2-403**Liquor, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, generally****Livestock, See also Animals; LIVESTOCK**

- goods defined, 30-2-105
- identification, 30-2-501
- implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
- insurable interest, 30-2-501
- interstate shipment, 30-2-401
- title transfer, 30-2-401

"Lot" defined, 30-2-105**Lottery tickets, unlawful, 23-5-204****Machine guns, See WEAPONS****Marketing, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Market price, See Price****Measuring devices, 30-12-205****Memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327****Merchant**

- between merchants, **See Between merchants**
- commission merchants, **See Commission merchants**
- defined, 30-2-104, 30-11-301
- game animals or birds, possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- itinerant, **See Personal solicitation; ITINERANT MERCHANTS; ITINERANT VENDORS**

- lenders, interest exemption, 31-1-112
- merchandise in full view, 30-11-302
- shoplifting precautions, 30-11-302

Merchantability of goods, 30-2-314, 30-2-316**Merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603****Minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623****Misbranded products, unlawful, 50-31-501****Misrepresentation, See Fraud****Models, See Samples or models****Modification**

- between merchants, contract, 30-2-209
- contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
- damages, 30-2-719
- warranties, 30-2-316

Money

- defined, 30-1-201
- payment in, 30-2-304

Monopolies, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**Motion pictures, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Motor vehicles, abandoned, See MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles****Movies, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures; Sound recordings****Net landed weights, 30-2-321****No arrival, no sale**

- casualty to goods, 30-2-613
- defined, 30-2-324

SALES (Continued)**Nonconforming goods**

- acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601
- effect, 30-2-607
- revocation, See **Revocation**
- accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
- buyer's rights, 30-2-601
- cure, 30-2-508
- damages, 30-2-714
- evidence, preservation, 30-2-515
- identification, 30-2-501
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- insurable interest, 30-2-501
- payment before inspection, 30-2-512
- rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
- revocation of acceptance, See **Revocation**
- risk of loss, 30-2-510

Nonconforming tender

- buyer's rights, 30-2-601
- cure, 30-2-508
- damages, 30-2-714
- risk of loss, 30-2-510

Nondelivery, See Delivery**Notice**

- acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-327
- accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
- allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
- cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401
- conformance disputed, 30-2-515
- contract for sale
 - cancellation, 30-2-612
 - objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
 - termination, 30-2-309
 - waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
- damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
- defined, 30-1-201
- delay of performance, 30-2-616
- delivery
 - delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
 - improper, 30-2-508
 - stop, 30-2-705
 - tender, 30-2-503
- identification of goods, 30-2-501
- infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
- payment, direct required, 30-2-325
- price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
- realty, buyer's rights, 30-2-107
- rejection of goods, 30-2-602
- repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- return of goods, 30-2-327
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
- shipment of goods, 30-2-504

Obligation

- enforceability, 30-1-106
- exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
- good faith, 30-1-203
- parties to contract, 30-2-301, 30-2-312, 30-2-602
- payment
 - discharged, 30-2-614
 - suspension, 30-2-325

SALES (Continued)**Obligation (Continued)**

performance, 30-1-203, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106

Obscenity, sale unlawful, 45-8-201

Offenses

adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501
chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
indian articles, violations generally, 30-14-604
lottery tickets, 23-5-204
minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
misbranded goods, 50-31-501
obscenity, 45-8-201
personal solicitation sales, 30-14-508
switchblade knives, 45-8-331

Offer to buy or sell

acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
additional terms, 30-2-207
contract formation, 30-2-206
firm, 30-2-205
revocation, 30-2-205, 30-2-206
seal, 30-2-203

On memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327

Options

acceleration of payment or performance, 30-1-208
allocation of production, 30-2-615
assortment of goods, 30-2-311
casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
f. a. s. or f. o. b., failure of delivery instructions, 30-2-319
price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327
salvage of rejected goods, buyer's options, 30-2-604

Oral agreement as contract, 30-2-202

Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments**

Packages, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**,

Packaging

Parol evidence, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326

Partition proceedings, in, See **PARTITION**

Passing of title, See **Title**

Pawnbrokers, by, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

Payment

acceleration, 30-1-208
acceptance, effect, 30-2-512, 30-2-607
banker's credit, 30-2-325
buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
c. & f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
cash terms, 30-2-702
check, 30-2-511
c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
collateral required, 30-1-208
confirmed credit, 30-2-325
credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
delinquent, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-507, 30-2-607
failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
f. a. s. delivery, 30-2-319
f. o. b. delivery, 30-2-319
foreign shipments, 30-2-323

SALES (Continued)**Payment (Continued)**

- governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2-614
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
- inspection of goods, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
- late payment, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
- letters of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
- nonconformance, 30-2-512
- manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
- medium of exchange, 30-2-304
- obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
- on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
- open price terms, 30-2-305
- place, 30-2-310
- rate, 30-2-607
- seller's entitlement, 30-2-507
- substitute performance, 30-2-614
- sufficiency, 30-2-511
- tender of delivery, 30-2-507
- tender of payment, 30-2-511
- time, 30-2-310

Payment on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703

Penalties, See Offenses**Performance**

- acceleration, 30-1-208
- acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
- assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
- buyer's right, 30-2-716
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- conforming, 30-2-106
- contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-311
- cooperation, 30-2-311
- course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
- delegation, 30-2-210
- delivery, **See Delivery**
- failure of presupposed conditions, 30-2-615
- future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 5
- good faith requirement, 30-1-203, 30-2-311
- insecurity, 30-1-208, 30-2-609
- installment contracts, 30-2-612
- obligation of, 30-1-203, 30-2-609
- options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
- partial, 30-2-201, 30-2-718
- reservation, under, 30-1-207
- shipment, **See Shipment**
- specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- specification, 30-2-311
- substitution, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
- successive, termination, 30-2-309
- suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610

Perishables, See also PERSONAL PROPERTY, Perishable property

- casualty, 30-2-613
- rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
- resale, 30-2-706
- risk of loss, 30-2-321, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
- salvage, 30-2-603, 30-2-604

Personal solicitation

- cancellation
 - buyer's right, 30-14-504
 - manner of, 30-14-504, 30-14-505

SALES (Continued)**Personal solicitation (Continued)**

cancellation (Continued)

notice of right, 30-14-505

repayment to buyer, 30-14-506

return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-507

time period, 30-14-504, 30-14-505

contraceptives prohibited, 45-8-204

cooling-off period, 30-14-501, 30-14-504, 30-14-505

definitions, 30-14-502

disclosure required at initial contact, 30-14-503

exceptions, 30-14-502

identification of seller, 30-14-503

violations, 30-14-507

"Person in the position of a seller" defined, 30-2-707, 30-5-115**Petroleum products**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****Phonograph records**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, Sound recordings**Precursors to controlled substances**, report, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to**"Present sale" defined**, 30-2-106**Price**

action to recover, 30-2-709

apportionment, 30-2-307

c. & f., 30-2-321

c. i. f., 30-2-321

contract for sale, effect, 30-2-305

damages, deduction from, 30-2-717

f. a. s., 30-2-319

f. o. b., 30-2-319

lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307

market price

determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723

quotations, admissibility in evidence, 30-2-724

open price terms, 30-2-305

payment, See **Payment**

recovery, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711

regulation, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Production**, allocation, 30-2-615**Products standards and testing**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades****Prohibited acts**, See **Offenses****Promise**, express warranty, 30-2-313**Pull-tabs**, containers having — prohibited, 75-10-302**Purchase money security interest**, 30-9-206**Purchaser, good faith**

defined, 30-1-201

recovery, seller's right subject to rights of purchaser, 30-2-702

resale, 30-2-706

rights, 30-2-403

Quantity

contract enforceability, 30-2-201

measurement, 30-2-306

out turn quantity, 30-2-321

requirements, 30-2-306

Realty

goods severed from, 30-2-107

payment in, 30-2-304

recording of contract, 30-2-107

Receipt

c. i. f. shipment, 30-2-320

defined, 30-2-103

f. a. s. shipment, 30-2-319

SALES (Continued)**Receipt (Continued)**

- recovery after, 30-2-702
- risk, passing, 30-2-509
- stop delivery, 30-2-705

Reclamation, See Recovery of goods**Records, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings****Recovery of goods**

- buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- exclusion of other remedies, 30-2-702
- identified goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- nondelivery, 30-2-711
- repudiation, 30-2-711
- seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- stop delivery when, 30-2-705
- third party, suit for, 30-2-722

Recovery of price, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-5-115**Referral, 45-6-319****Rejection of goods**

- acceptance, 30-2-606
 - precludes, 30-2-607
- bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
- buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
- buyer's rights, 30-2-601
- contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
- damages, 30-2-709
- delivery improper, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
- duties in, 30-2-602, 30-2-603
- effect, 30-2-602
- expenses of inspection, recovery, 30-2-513, 30-2-603
- failure as acceptance, 30-2-606
- failure to particularize, 30-2-605
- fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- insurable interest, effect, 30-2-501
- manner, 30-2-602
- merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
- nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
- notice, 30-2-602
 - failure to give, 30-2-504
- options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
- perishables, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
- remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rights, 30-2-601, 30-2-602
- risk of loss, 30-2-510
- salvage of buyer, 30-2-604
- security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- seller's remedies, 30-2-703
- seller's rights, 30-2-602
- time, 30-2-602
- title, revesting, 30-2-401
- transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
- waiver of objections, 30-2-605
- wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703
 - damages, 30-2-709

Remedies, See also Damages

- acceptance, effect, 30-2-607
- action for price, 30-2-709
- additional, 30-2-719

SALES (Continued)**Remedies (Continued)**

- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-5-115
- assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
- buyer, generally, 30-2-711
- cancellation of contract, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
 - effect, 30-2-720
 - status of parties, 30-2-106
- collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
- contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
 - improper, 30-2-601
 - nondelivery, 30-2-711
 - refuse, 30-2-702
 - stop, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
 - withhold, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
- fraud, 30-2-721
- identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
- infringement, 30-2-607
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- liberal administration, 30-1-106
- limitation, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- misrepresentation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-721
- modification, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- nonacceptance, recovery of damages, 30-2-703
- nonconformance, 30-2-607
- notice of breach, failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
- payment, 30-2-705
 - before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
 - failure, 30-2-703, 30-2-709
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
- resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- salvage, 30-2-704
- seller, generally, 30-2-703
- specific performance, obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- substitution, 30-2-719
- title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
- unfinished goods, 30-2-704
- waiver, 30-1-107
- warranties, breach, 30-2-316

Replevin, See **Recovery of goods**

Repossession, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Repudiation

- anticipatory, 30-2-610
 - letters of credit, 30-5-115
 - market price determination, 30-2-723
 - retraction, 30-2-611
- buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
- damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
- remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711

SALES (Continued)**Repudiation (Continued)**

- risk of loss, 30-2-510
- wrongful, 30-2-703

Resale of goods

- buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
- letters of credit, 30-5-115
- limitation, 30-2-718
- manner of, 30-2-706
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
- price, recovery, 30-2-709
- remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-11-202
- seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-11-202
- unfinished goods, 30-2-704

Rescission of contract, See Contract for sale**Reservation of rights, 30-1-207****Reservation of security interest, See also Security interest**

- applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
- contract violation, 30-2-505
- generally, 30-2-401
- payment, recovery, 30-2-605
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
- recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- risk of loss, 30-2-509
- shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505
- title, 30-2-401

Restraint of trade, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**Retail installment, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS****Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales****Return of goods**

- buyer's option, 30-2-501
- incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-721
- open price terms, 30-2-305
- remedies limited to, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
- remedies or damages, return not bar to, 30-2-721
- sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327

Revocation

- acceptance
 - barred when, 30-2-607
 - buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
 - buyer's right, 30-2-608
 - damages, 30-2-709
 - generally, 30-2-608
 - part, 30-2-608
 - risk of loss, 30-2-510
 - security interest, 30-2-711
 - seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
 - title, revesting, 30-2-401
 - whole, 30-2-608
- contract for sale, 30-2-205, 30-11-202
- offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205, 30-2-306
- personal solicitation sales, 30-14-505 — 30-14-507

Risk of loss

- absence of breach, 30-2-509
- allocation, 30-2-303
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- bailee, goods held by, 30-2-509
- breach
 - absence of, 30-2-509
 - effect, 30-2-510
- c. & f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321

SALES (Continued)**Risk of loss (Continued)**

- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- c. i. f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-324
- division, 30-2-303
- ex ship terms, effect, 30-2-322
- f. a. s. terms, effect, 30-2-319
- f. o. b. terms, effect, 30-2-319
- generally, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- insurance coverage, 30-2-510
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
- nonconformance of tender or delivery, 30-2-510
- repudiation, 30-2-510
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-510
- sale on approval, 30-2-327
- sale or return, 30-2-327
- third party injury to goods, 30-2-722

"Sale" defined, 30-2-106**Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327****Sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327****Salvage**

- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
- buyer's right, 30-2-604
- unfinished goods, 30-2-610, 30-2-704

Samples or models

- examination, 30-2-316
- express warranty, 30-2-313, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
- implied warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-317

Scope of chapter, See Applicability of laws**Seals, contract for sale, 30-2-203****Securities, See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Purchase; Transfer****Security interest, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

- applicability of secured transactions law, 30-2-102
- breach, 30-2-711
- defined, 30-1-201
- financing statement not required, 30-9-302
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- rejection, 30-2-602, 30-2-711
- reservation, See **Reservation of security interest**
- revocation or acceptance, 30-2-711
- shipment under, 30-2-505
- third party actions, 30-2-722
- title, transfer, 30-2-401
- warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312

Seller

- action for price, 30-2-709
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710, See also **Damages**
- defined, 30-2-103
- delivery, See also **Delivery**
 - destination nonspecific, 30-2-504
 - improper, cure, 30-2-508
 - stop, 30-2-705
- identification of goods, rights, 30-2-704
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

SALES (Continued)**Seller (Continued)**

- obligation, 30-2-301
- exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
- output terms, 30-2-306
- payment, 30-2-507
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
- recover, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- rejection of goods, rights, 30-2-602
- remedies, See **Remedies**
- resale, See **Resale of goods**
- reservation, 30-2-505
- restitution by, when, 30-2-718
- rights, 30-2-702
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
- salvage, See **Salvage**
- security interest, 30-2-505
- shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-309 — 30-2-311, 30-2-323, 30-2-504, 30-2-505
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
 - improper, cure, 30-2-508
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Sheriff's sale, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale of property**

Shipment

- arrangements, 30-2-311, 30-11-207
- expense, 30-11-205
- foreign, 30-2-323
- manner of, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, 30-11-207
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
- reservation, under, 30-2-310
- time, 30-2-309

Short title, 30-1-101, 30-2-101

Smoke detectors, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**

Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112

Sound recordings, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

State lands, See **STATE LANDS**

State property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103

Statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD**

- contract modification, 30-2-209
- or return terms, 30-2-326

Statute of limitations, 30-2-725

Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Subdivisions, in-state or out-of-state sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out of state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

Subject to sale, what is, 30-11-102

Substitute goods, 30-2-712

Suit, See **Actions**

Switchblade knives, sale unlawful, 45-8-331

Tapes, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

Tax sales, See **TAXATION**

Telephone, See **Personal solicitation**

Tender

- bill of lading, 30-2-323
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
- documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
- payment, 30-2-511
- price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502
- receipt for goods, 30-2-319
- substitute performance, 30-2-614

Termination of contract, See **Contract for sale**

SALES (Continued)**Third parties**

- actions against, 30-2-722
- defined, 30-1-201
- documents, evidence, 30-1-202
- injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
- inspection of goods, 30-2-515
- realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
- title, effect, 30-2-401
- warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318

Timber, See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**Title**

- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 4
- insurable interest, 30-2-501
- judicial sale, 30-11-222
- relevancy to provisions, 30-2-401, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
- revesting, 30-2-401
- transfer, 30-2-401
 - element of sale, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
 - power to, 30-2-403
 - sale on approval, 30-2-327
- voidable, 30-2-403
- warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-222

Tobacco, See CIGARETTES**Transfer, obligation of seller, 30-2-301****Transfer of title, See Title****Transportation, See Delivery****Unclaimed property, See PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property****Unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302****Unfair competition, 30-14-207, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices****Unfair practices, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices****Uniform Commercial Code, Title 30, chapter 2**

- applicability, 30-2-102, 30-11-115, 30-11-224

Unlawful practices, See Offenses**Usage of trade**

- contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- defined, 30-1-205
- implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- market price, 30-2-723

Utilities, rural cooperatives

- assets, 35-18-317
- authority, 35-18-106

Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105**Vending and vendors, See VENDING AND VENDORS****Violations, See Offenses****Waiver**

- breach, waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
- buyer's objections, 30-2-605
- contract terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
- course of performance, 30-2-208
- rejection, 30-2-605

Warehouse receipts, See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**Warranties**

- advice, sale upon, 30-11-213
- affirmation of fact, 30-2-313
- agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
- agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
- applicability of laws, 30-11-224
- beverages, 30-2-314

SALES (Continued)**Warranties (Continued)**

- blood, warranty not implied, 50-33-102
- breach
 - commencement of action, 30-2-725
 - damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
 - infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
 - notice, 30-2-607
 - occurs when, 30-2-725
 - personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
 - remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
 - third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
 - waiver, 30-1-107
- condition on arrival, 30-2-321
- conflict, 30-2-317
- consistency, 30-2-317
- construction, 30-2-317
- contract does not imply, 30-11-210
- course of dealing, 30-2-314
- cumulation, 30-2-317
- defined, 30-11-209
- description of goods, 30-2-313
- disclaimer, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- dominance, 30-2-317
- drinks, 30-2-314
- encumbrances, goods free, 30-2-312
- examination of goods, 30-2-316
 - when not possible, 30-11-217
- exchange, money, 30-11-114
- exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
- existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
- express
 - creation, 30-2-313
 - precedence, 30-2-317
- extent, 30-2-318, 30-11-223
- fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
- food, 30-2-314
- general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
- goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
- implied
 - agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
 - course of dealing, 30-2-314
 - creation, 30-2-314, 30-11-210
 - examination of goods, 30-2-316
 - fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317
 - livestock, exclusion, 30-2-316
 - merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
 - precedence, 30-2-317
 - usage of trade, 30-2-314
- inconsistency, 30-2-317
- infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
- intention of parties, 30-2-317
- judicial sale, 30-11-222
- latent defects, 30-11-215
- liens, goods free, 30-2-312
- limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318, 30-9-206
- livestock, 30-2-316
- marks, truth, 30-11-219
- materials, 30-11-215
- merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- merchant regularly dealing in goods of the kind, 30-2-312
- model, conformance to, 30-2-313
- modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-9-206

SALES (Continued)**Warranties (Continued)**

- money in exchange, 30-11-114
- negation, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- opinion, 30-2-313
- personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
- precedence, 30-2-317
- promise, 30-2-313
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
- quality on arrival, 30-2-321
- sample, conformance to, 30-2-313, 30-11-212
- security interest, goods free, 30-2-312
- third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
- title, 30-2-312
- trademarks, 30-11-218
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224
- usage of trade, 30-2-314
- written instruments, 30-11-220

War risk insurance, 30-2-320**Water, See WATER****Weighing devices, 30-12-205****Weights, measures, and grades of products, See TRADE REGULATION AND COM-PETITION****What may be sold, 30-11-102****Writings and written instruments, See also Statute of frauds**

- assurance of performance, 30-2-609
- auction sales, designation of place of business, 30-11-513
- between merchants
 - confirmation of contract, 30-2-201
 - rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
- contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
 - additional terms, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
 - breach, waiver, 30-1-107
 - confirmation, 30-2-201, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
 - final expression, 30-2-202
 - modification, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
 - rescission, 30-2-209
 - seal, 30-2-203
 - termination, 30-2-616
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, notice of remedy for delay, 30-2-616
- misrepresentation of solvency, 30-2-702
- offers, 30-2-205
- performance, assurance, 30-2-609
- rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
- solvency, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
- waiver of breach, 30-1-107
- warranties
 - breach
 - notice and control of litigation, 30-2-607
 - waiver, 30-1-107
 - exclusion or modification, 30-2-316
 - sale of written instrument, on, 30-11-220

SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

SALINE SEEP

See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, generally**

SALOONS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**

SAMPLES AND TESTING

Abortion, experimentation or testing on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108

Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

Ballot issues, sample of petition, 13-27-202

Ballots, See **Elections**

Blood products, 50-33-101, 50-33-104

Boilers, hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216

Bread, 50-34-104

Coal severance tax, for, 15-35-106

Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

Commercial fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

Construction standards, 50-60-103, 50-60-403

Core samples, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**

Cosmetic samples, inspections of factories and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501

Dairy products, 81-2-102

Discovery

civil actions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(a), 35(b)

criminal actions, 46-15-302

Drug samples

dispensation, 37-2-104

inspection of factories and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501

new drug application, 50-31-311, 50-31-312

Elections

ballot issues, sample of petition, 13-27-202

ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112

nonpartisan, 13-14-115

voting machine, 13-17-203

forms generally, 13-1-202

petition for nomination form, 13-10-501

voting machines

ballot, 13-17-203

testing, 13-17-101, 13-17-102, 13-17-105, 13-17-107

Factory-built buildings, 50-60-403

Fire protection equipment, 50-61-114

Flour, 50-34-104

Food samples — inspections of food establishments, factories, and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-50-303

Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

Grain, See **GRAIN, Protein testing; Samples; Tests**

Hazardous substances, 50-30-107

Hazardous wastes, 75-10-410

Leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

Liquor, 16-1-304

Meat and meat products, 81-2-102

Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**

Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Samples; Testing**

Mining, ore samples, See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**

Mobile homes, 50-60-403

Occupational health hazards, 50-70-105

Oil and gas, geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

Ore, See **MINES AND MINING**

Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Purchases, state — requirements, 18-4-211

SAMPLES AND TESTING (Continued)**Recreational vehicles**, 50-60-403**Sales contracts**

examination, 30-2-316

warranties, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-11-212

Serological, See **BLOOD****Venereal disease**, See **DISEASES**, **Venereal diseases****Voting machines**, See **Elections****Water effluents**, 75-5-602**Water for domestic purposes**, 75-6-103**Weighing devices**, random testing, 30-12-205**Weights, measures, and grades** — testing accuracy of packages, 30-12-207**SANCTUARIES**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**, generally**SAND**See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases****SANITARIANS****Advertising**, 37-40-312**Board of**

allocation, 2-15-1861

chairman, 37-40-201

charges against licensees, hearings regarding, 37-40-311

compensation of members, 37-40-202

composition, 2-15-1861

defined, 37-40-101

examinations, 37-40-302, 37-40-311

expenses of members, 37-40-202

fees set by, 37-40-303, 37-40-304

funding, 37-40-305

hearings, 37-40-311

licenses

application forms, 37-40-302

certificate of registration, action regarding, 37-40-311

examinations, 37-40-302

fees set by, 37-40-303, 37-40-304

reciprocity, 37-40-303

standards, 37-40-302

suspension or revocation, 37-40-311

meetings, 37-40-201

public representation on, 2-15-1861

reprimands by, 37-40-311

rules, 37-40-203, 37-40-304

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-1861

Campgrounds and trailer courts

enforcement authority, 50-52-302

funding, 50-52-302

inspections by, 50-52-103, 50-52-301

license application, validation by, 50-52-201

Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — duties concerning, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES****Charges against**, 37-40-311**Commerce, Department of**

charges against licensees, filed with, 37-40-311

defined, 37-40-101

earmarked revenue fund, 37-40-305

SANITARIANS (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

fees collected by, 37-40-305

licenses

applications, 37-40-302

certificate of registration, issuance, 37-40-302, 37-40-311

fees collected by, 37-40-305

reciprocity, 37-40-303

Definitions, 37-40-101**Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102****Fees, See Licenses and licensing****Food establishments**

access to establishment, 50-50-302

enforcement by, 50-50-305

funding, 50-50-305

injunction, brought by, 50-50-106

inspections by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302

investigations by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302

license application, validation by, 50-50-201

report of violations, 50-50-304

Hotels and motels

enforcement by, 50-51-303

funding, 50-51-303

inspections and investigations by, 50-51-301

license application, validation, 50-51-201

Incompetency, 37-40-311**Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-40-302, 37-40-307

certificate of registration, 37-40-302

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

effective date, practice prior to, 37-40-307

examinations, 37-40-302

expiration, 37-40-304

fees, 37-40-302 — 37-40-305, 37-40-307

fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-40-311

lapse, 37-40-304

nonresidents, 37-40-303

practice prior to effective date, 37-40-307

prior registration, validity, 37-40-306

probationary certificate, 37-40-302

qualifications, 37-40-302

reciprocity, 37-40-303

reissuance, 37-40-304

renewal, 37-40-304

required, 37-40-301

suspension or revocation, 37-40-311

Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305**Misconduct, 37-40-311****Mobile home courts, See Campgrounds and trailer courts****Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of and Department of — cooperation with, 76-4-106****Negligence, 37-40-311****Nonresidents, 37-40-303****Penalty for violations, 37-40-312****Practice the profession of sanitarian**

defined, 37-40-101

effective date, prior to, 37-40-307

license required, 37-40-301

Registered sanitarian

defined, 37-40-101

prior registration, validity, 37-40-306

Reprimands, 37-40-311**Subdivision sanitation provisions, cooperation, 76-4-106**

SANITARIANS (Continued)

Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**

Unprofessional conduct, 37-40-311

Violations, penalty, 37-40-312

Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106

SANITARIANS, BOARD OF

See **SANITARIANS**

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

SANITATION

See also **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

Barbershops, schools, or colleges — standards, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**,
Sanitary conditions

Butchers and meat peddlers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND
PRIVIES**

Construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

Cosmetology, practice of — standards, See **COSMETOLOGY AND
COSMETOLOGISTS**, Sanitary conditions

Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, Sanitary con-
ditions

Dutch elm disease control, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Electrology, practice of — rules for, 37-32-304

Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS**, Control projects, generally

Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD
AND TENANT**, Maintenance

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**, Sanitary conditions

Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Public water supply, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Recreational use of lands or waters, rules for, 87-1-303

Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**

Slaughterhouses, for, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

Toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS**, Control projects, generally

Water supply, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Workplace, at, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

SAPPHIRES

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**, Mining leases

SATELLITE BANKING, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SAWMILLS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SCAFFOLDS, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

SCALES, PUBLIC

See **PUBLIC SCALES**

SCENIC AREAS

See generally **NATURAL AREAS; OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

SCHOOL BOARDS

See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally

SCHOOL BUSES

See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Abandoned counties, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

Abandonment, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**

Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**

Administration, Department of — services provided when, 18-2-103

Annexation, See **Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

Associations, educational — membership, 20-1-211

Attendance officers, See **SCHOOLS**

Audits of, 20-9-203, See also **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**

Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

Board meetings, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Meetings**

Boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally

Bonding authority generally, 20-6-101

Bond issue petitions, receipt and consideration, 20-9-424, 20-9-425

Bond issues, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS; SCHOOL FINANCE; See also BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Boundaries, generally, See also **Elementary districts; High school districts**
adjustments

elementary school districts, 20-6-214

reports for, 20-6-103

changes

actions concerning, 20-3-324

bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411

certification to election administrator, 13-3-103

child care institution districts, 20-6-212

property disposition, 20-6-417

property tax valuation after, 20-6-412

reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102

transfer of territory, 20-6-213

existing, confirmation, 20-6-102

high school boundary commission, See **High school boundary commission**

legal descriptions, 20-6-103

record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103

Budgets, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)**Buildings**, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, generally**Buses**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Cessation**

cash disposition following, 20-6-413

records, surrender, 20-6-418

Classification, See **Elementary districts; High school districts****Clerk of the district**

appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325

audit reports issued to, 2-7-514

ballots, preparation, 20-20-401

bonds

execution, 20-9-433

payments, notification, 20-9-442

budget

emergency, signing, 20-9-165

form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133

preliminary, filing — notice requirements, 20-9-115

county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401

district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401

duties, 20-3-325

election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

emergency budget, signing, 20-9-165

misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203

officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114

records, destruction when, 20-1-212

successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203

teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201

trustees

nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344

positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341

warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221

Coal mining permits, 77-3-321**Community college districts**, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS****Consolidation**, See **Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan****Construction of buildings**, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, generally**Contract powers**, 20-6-101**Contracts for materials, supplies, or equipment**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities****Cooperative agreements**, financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements****Corporate powers**, 20-6-101, 20-9-437**Counties divided into**, 7-5-2103**County high school boundary commission**, See **High school boundary commission****County high schools**

bonding authority, 20-6-101

high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**

unification

general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-312

transactions following, 20-3-205, 20-6-313

Creation, 7-5-2103, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22, See **Elementary districts; High school districts****Deaf persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202**Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-5-305, 20-6-101, 20-6-401**Destruction of property**, See **SCHOOLS, Property****Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally**Dissolution of joint districts**, See **Elementary districts****"District" defined**, 20-6-101, 20-9-402**District superintendent**

appeals to, 20-5-102

appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)**District superintendent (Continued)**

- certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification**, generally
- conflict of interest, 20-4-401
- contract, 20-4-401
- correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
- county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
- defined, 20-1-101
- dismissal, 20-4-401
- duties, 20-4-402
- instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
- library books, selection, 20-7-204
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
- prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
- principals
 - as, when, 20-4-403
 - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
- pupils
 - authority over, 20-5-201
 - suspension, 20-5-302
 - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- records, destruction when, 20-1-212
- report requirements, 20-4-402
- retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- school enrollment, issuance of excuse from, 20-5-102
- special education assistance, 20-7-403
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teachers
 - annual reports, submission, 20-4-301
 - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
- textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
- textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
- tuition reports, 20-5-312
- vocational education state director, meetings with, 20-7-302.1

Donable property, See SURPLUS PROPERTY**Driver education programs, See SCHOOLS, Traffic education****Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211****Election administrator, 13-1-101, See COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR****Elections concerning, See SCHOOL ELECTIONS, generally****Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421, See also SCHOOL ELECTIONS, generally****Elementary districts**

- abandonment
 - endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604
 - general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-209
 - grounds for, 20-6-209
 - joint districts, 20-3-205, 20-6-210
- annexation
 - bonded indebtedness
 - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411
 - without assumption of, 20-6-207
 - bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
 - conditions for, 20-6-204
 - procedures, 20-6-205
- boundaries
 - adjustments, 20-6-214
 - review, 20-6-215
- boundary changes
 - child care institution districts, 20-6-212
 - prohibited when, 20-6-202
 - recommendations for, 20-6-215
 - time limitation, 20-6-202
 - transfer of territory, 20-6-213

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)**Elementary districts** (Continued)

classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201

consolidation

bonded indebtedness

with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414

without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414

bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

cash disposition following, 20-6-414

joint districts, for, 20-6-208

procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208

county high school unification, 20-6-312

creation

cash disposition following, 20-6-415

limitations, 20-6-216

procedure for, 20-6-217

protest petitions, 20-6-217

defined, 20-6-101

dissolution of joint districts, 20-6-211

division, approval requirements, 20-6-305

high school districts

abandonment, effect, 20-6-307

as, when, 20-6-101

joint

abandonment, 20-6-210

consolidation to create, 20-6-208

dissolution, 20-6-211

high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308, 20-6-309

transfer of territory, creation by, 20-6-213

state land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507

transfer of territory, 20-6-213, 20-6-416

trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees; SCHOOL TRUSTEES,****Positions**tuition, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary****Eminent domain for**, 70-30-102**Employees and officers**, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

agents or solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201

appropriations, liability, 20-9-133

bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446

convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211

county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131

employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324

expenditures, liability, 20-9-133

group insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements, public employees; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215

retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512

textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608

travel expenses, 20-1-211

Existing, confirmation, 20-6-102**Facilities**, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities****Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Farm mutual insurers**, insurance for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511**Finance**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally**Fish, wildlife, and parks** — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-604**Food services**, See **SCHOOLS****Forms distributed to**, 20-3-105**Foster care review committee**, representation on, 41-5-807**Funds**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Gifted and talented children programs**, See **SCHOOLS**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)**Governing board**, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally**Health regulations**, copies of state regulations to, 50-1-206**High school boundary commission**

composition, 20-3-206, 20-6-304

duties, 20-6-304

elementary district territory, approval for division, 20-6-305

high school districts

boundaries, establishment, 20-6-101, 20-6-304, 20-6-305

protests and counterproposals, 20-6-306

creation, order for, 20-6-313

orders by, requirements, 20-3-106, 20-6-311

High school districts

abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307

endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604

annexation

bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

boundary change, by, 20-6-302

boundaries

approval, 20-6-305, 20-6-306, 20-6-311

county high school, 20-6-101

elementary district territory divided, approval when, 20-6-305

boundary changes

consolidation, by, 20-6-310

counterproposals, 20-6-306

hearings, 20-6-304

joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308, 20-6-309

methods for, 20-6-302

protests, 20-6-306

classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-301

consolidation

bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

boundary change, by, 20-6-302

cash disposition following, 20-6-414

county commissioners, board of — by, 20-6-310

counties

division into, 20-6-303, 20-6-304

redivision into, 20-6-302, 20-6-304

county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**

county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131

creation by boundary change, 20-6-302

defined, 20-6-101

elementary districts

as, when, 20-6-101

division between high school districts, 20-6-305

establishment, 20-6-303

joint

creation by boundary change, 20-6-302, 20-6-308

organization

limitations, 20-6-308

procedures, 20-6-309

transfer of territory

boundary change, by, 20-6-302

cash disposition upon, 20-6-416

joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308

trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees; SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Positions****Highway traffic safety programs**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program****Immunity from liability**, See **TORTS, Governmental entities****Indian studies**, in-service training courses, 20-4-211**Industrial arts programs**, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306**Insurance**blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Blanket disability**

farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Interlocal cooperative agreements, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705

Joint districts

financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

generally, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**

Judgments against, funding, 20-9-403, See also generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Bonds**; **Emergency budgets**

Levies, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Liability for bonds, 20-9-437, See also **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**

Library services, contracts with public library, 22-1-309, 22-1-312

Livestock disease control areas, as, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control areas**

Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211

Merger, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation;

Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan

Mill levies, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**

Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Motor vehicle license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, **Tax-exempt vehicles**

Municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348

Name, 20-6-101

New, See **Elementary districts**, creation; **High school districts**, creation by boundary change

Non-operating, See **Elementary districts**, abandonment; **High school districts**, abandonment

Nurses, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324

Officers, See **Employees and officers**

Personnel, See **Employees and officers**, generally

Playgrounds, See **Public recreation programs**, generally

Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Property, See **SCHOOLS****Public recreation programs**

activities, conduct, 20-7-803

authorization, 20-7-801

board of recreation, creation, 20-7-802

directors and instructors

employment, 20-7-803

qualifications, 20-7-804

funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801

gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803

operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802

school property

authority concerning, 20-7-804

use, 20-7-805

Pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301

Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Records

cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418

old, destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215

Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802

Recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**

Reorganization, generally

bonded indebtedness, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-411

bonus payments for consolidation or annexation, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

cash disposition

cessation of district, 20-6-413

consolidation of districts, 20-6-414

creation of new elementary district, 20-6-415

transfer of territory, 20-6-416

property disposition, 20-6-417

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)**Reorganization, generally (Continued)**

property tax valuation, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-412

voluntary consolidation and annexation plan, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan****Reports**

distribution to, 20-3-105

fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-9-213

Retirement, employees, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511****School bus driver medical examination reports, filing, 20-10-103****School lunch programs, See SCHOOLS, Food services****Sites and facilities, See SCHOOLS****Social security provisions, See SOCIAL SECURITY****Special education full service cooperatives, See SCHOOLS, Special education, cooperatives****Special education programs, See SCHOOLS, Special education****Specialist certification, See TEACHERS, generally****State land equalization payments, See STATE LANDS, Equalization payments****State mandates to districts, 1-2-113****Statutes imposing new duties, means of financing, 1-2-113****Superintendent, See District superintendent****Supervision generally, 20-3-106****Surplus property, See SURPLUS PROPERTY****Tax notices, number designated in, 15-16-101****Teachers, emergency authorization**

registration, 20-4-202

requests for, 20-4-111

veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213

Textbooks, See SCHOOLS**Torts, See TORTS, Governmental entities****Traffic education programs, See SCHOOLS, Traffic education****Traffic safety program, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program****Transfer of territory, See Elementary districts; High school districts****Transportation contracts, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Transportation policies or rules, penalty for violations, 20-10-104****Trustees, See SCHOOL TRUSTEES****Unification of county high school and elementary district, See County high schools, unification****Vehicle license plates, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles****Veterans**employment preference, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**reemployment, See **VETERANS, Reemployment****Vocational education assistance, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION****Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

addition of districts, effect, 20-6-408

bonus payments

additional when, 20-6-408

applications for, 20-6-403 — 20-6-405

disbursal and deposit, 20-6-406

ineligibility when, 20-6-407

citation, 20-6-402

definitions, 20-6-401

purpose, 20-6-402

reduction in territory, effect, 20-6-407

Voting machines, 20-20-421, See also SCHOOL ELECTIONS, generally**Warrants, See SCHOOL FINANCE****Youth guidance homes, funding and services for, 41-5-912**

SCHOOL ELECTIONS**Absentee ballots**, See **Ballots, generally****Annual**, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105**Ballots, form**

annexation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207

bond issues, 20-9-426

building reserve proposition, 20-9-502

community college districts

annexation, 20-15-231

trustee election, 20-15-206, 20-15-220

consolidation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207

county high school unification, 20-6-312

general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353

interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705

trustee elections, 20-3-306

Ballots, generally

absentee, 20-20-204

election by, 20-20-103

preparation, 20-20-401

Bond issues

authorization, 20-9-421

ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426

canvassing of votes, 20-9-428

county high schools

call for, 20-9-453

petition, 20-9-452

proceeds, expenditure approval, 20-9-454

determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428

electors, special qualifications, 20-20-302

industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407

introduction, methods, 20-9-421

notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427

petition for, 20-9-421

certification, 20-9-424

circularization, 20-9-423

contents, 20-9-422, 20-9-423

county high schools, 20-9-452

form, 20-9-423

trustees' consideration, 20-9-425

validation, 20-9-424, 20-9-425

resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422

Building reserve proposition, 20-9-502**Buildings**, See **Sites and facilities****Bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers**, for, 20-10-147**Bus transportation areas or routes**, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132**Calling of**

bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-453

boundaries, high school

approval, 20-6-305

counterproposals, 20-6-306

bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147

community college district organization, 20-15-203, 20-15-225

county high school unification, 20-6-312

districts

annexation, 20-6-205

consolidation, 20-6-203

joint, dissolution, 20-6-211

transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132

general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353

generally, 20-3-324

junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505

resolution for, 20-20-201

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Calling of (Continued)**

- school sites and facilities
 - acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
 - approval of site, 20-6-621
- trustee elections, 20-3-306

Campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206**Cancellation when, 20-20-108****Canvassing of votes**

- annexation election, 20-6-206
- bond issues, 20-9-428
- community college district annexation proposition, 20-15-231
- consolidation election, 20-6-206
- generally, 20-20-415

Certificate of election

- bond issues, 20-9-428
- community college districts
 - annexation, 20-15-231
 - organization, 20-15-209
 - trustees, 20-15-222
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- districts
 - annexation, 20-6-205
 - consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
 - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
- generally, 20-3-324
- issued when, 20-20-416
- trustees, 20-3-307

Clerk, 20-20-402**Community college district annexation, 20-15-231****Community college district optional voted levy proposition, 20-15-311****Community college district organization**

- authority for, 20-15-103
- call for, 20-15-203
- conduct of election, 20-15-208
- cost of election, 20-15-208
- notice, 20-15-207
- petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
- proposition
 - determination of approval or disapproval, 20-15-209
 - form, 20-15-203
- requirements, 20-15-201
- trustees, See **Community college district trustees**

Community college district trustees, See also Trustees

- ballot
 - form, 20-15-220
 - sample, 20-15-206
- candidates
 - declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
 - nominations, 20-15-205, 20-15-206, 20-15-219
 - qualifications, 20-15-219
- certificate of election, 20-15-222
- conduct of election, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
- cost of election, 20-15-208
- districts from which elected, 20-15-204
- held when, 20-15-221
- notice, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
- number to be elected, 20-15-204
- qualifying, 20-15-222
 - failure to, 20-15-223
- results of election, 20-15-222
- vacancy, to fill, 20-15-223

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Conduct of

- bond issues, 20-9-427
- boundaries, high school
 - approval, 20-6-305
 - counterproposals, 20-6-306
- building reserve election, 20-9-502
- bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
- community college district
 - annexation election, 20-15-231
 - organization and trustees, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- districts
 - annexation, 20-6-205
 - consolidation, 20-6-203
 - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
 - transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
- general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
- generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-411
- interstate school agreements, joint — election for, 20-9-705
- junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
- school sites and facilities
 - acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
 - approval of site, 20-6-621
- time limitation, 20-20-202
- trustee elections, 20-3-306

Conflict of laws, 20-20-102

County election administrator, 13-1-101, See COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR

County high schools

- bond issues, See Bond issues
- unification, 20-6-312

Date, 20-20-105

- political subdivisions, annual elections to be held with, 13-1-104

Defined, 20-20-101

Disaster, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108

Election administrator, 13-1-101, See COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR

Electors

- bond issues, special
 - petitions, 20-9-421, 20-9-423, 20-9-452
 - qualifications, 20-20-302
- challenges, 20-20-303
- community college districts
 - annexation petitions, 20-15-231
 - organization petitions, 20-15-202
- elementary districts
 - annexation petitions, 20-6-205
 - consolidation petitions, 20-6-203
 - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
 - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- high school districts, joint — establishment, 20-6-309
- nominating districts, high school — requirements, 20-3-353
- qualifications, 20-20-301 — 20-20-303
- registered, lists of
 - delivery and charge, 20-20-313
 - preparation, 20-20-201, 20-20-312
- registration, closure, 20-20-311
- transportation areas or routes, petition for transfer, 20-10-132

Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421

Elementary districts

- annexation
 - bonded indebtedness, assumption of
 - with, 20-6-206
 - without, 20-6-207
- generally, 20-6-205

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Elementary districts (Continued)**

- consolidation
 - bonded indebtedness, assumption of
 - with, 20-6-206
 - without, 20-6-207
 - generally, 20-6-203
 - joint districts, for, 20-6-208
- division, between high school districts, 20-6-305
- joint
 - consolidation to create, 20-6-208
 - dissolution, 20-6-211
- transfer of territory, 20-6-213

Emergency, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108

Expenses, 13-37-206, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-20-107, 20-20-313

Forms, 20-20-104

General fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353

Held when, 20-3-304

High school boundaries

- counterproposals, 20-6-306
- elementary districts, division between high school districts, 20-6-305

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705

Judges

- absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402
- appointment, 20-20-203
- lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313
- oath, 20-20-401
- payment, rate, 20-20-107

Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505

Meetings of electors, disturbing unlawful, 13-35-213

Notice for

- bond elections, 20-9-427
- canceled election, 20-20-108
- community college districts
 - organization and trustee elections, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
 - trustee nominations, 20-15-205
- elementary districts
 - creation of new, hearings, 20-6-217
 - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- generally, 20-20-203, 20-20-204

Petitions for

- bond issues, See **Bond issues**
- community college district organization, 20-15-202
- community college district trustee nominations, 20-15-219
- county high schools
 - bond issues, 20-9-452
 - unification, 20-6-312
- districts
 - annexation, 20-6-205
 - consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
 - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
 - transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132

Poll hours, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204

Polling places, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-401

Postsecondary vocational-technical center additional levy, 20-7-326

Precedence of provisions, 20-20-102

Precinct register book, 20-20-312

Preparation generally, Title 20, chapter 20, part 2

Procedures, Title 20, chapter 20, part 4

Provisions, precedence, 20-20-102

Register book, precinct, 20-20-312

Registrar, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

Registration, closure, 20-20-311

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Rescheduling when**, 20-20-108**Resolutions for**

- bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
- building reserve, 20-9-502
- calling of election generally, 20-20-201
- poll hours, polling places, and judges — for, 20-20-203

School board, See **Trustees****Sites and facilities**

- acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603, 20-9-353
- approval of site, 20-6-621
- land use, cessation, 20-6-605
- leases, for, 20-6-625

Special, 20-20-105**Supervision**, 20-20-401**Supplies**, 20-20-401**Transportation areas or routes**, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132**Trustees**, See also **Community college district trustees**

- annual, to be, 20-3-304
- appointments subject to election, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
- ballot, form, 20-3-306
- call for election, 20-3-306
- certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-20-416
- conduct of election, 20-3-306
- district's classification changed, 20-3-302
- elementary districts, 20-3-302
 - additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-341
 - consolidation, 20-3-302
 - first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344
 - new, creation, 20-3-302, 20-6-217
- held when, 20-3-304
- high school districts, 20-3-302
 - additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-313
 - county high school, operating, 20-3-356
 - nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
- majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302
- nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
- nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-356
 - petition, when, 20-3-344
- petition, nomination by — when, 20-3-344
- qualification, 20-3-307
 - failure to qualify, 20-3-308
- vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-308

Voters, See **Electors****Voting machines**, 20-20-421**SCHOOL FINANCE****Accounting records**, See **Records****Additional levies**, See **Levies****Administration**

- application of provisions, 20-9-201
- joint districts, 20-9-202
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
- trustees, by, 20-3-324

Administration, Department of

audits by, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**

extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504

Adult basic education, 20-7-712, 20-7-713

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Adult education**

budget, 20-7-705

fund

administration, 20-3-324, 20-7-705

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

establishment, 20-3-324

levy requirements, 20-7-705

Aid to schools, See County equalization aid; Equalization aid; State aid, generally; State equalization aid; State impact aid**ANB, See Average number belonging****Annual reports, See Reports****Apportionment of moneys**

accounting, 20-9-212

county equalization, 20-9-334, 20-9-335

county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 20-1-301, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-9-335

county treasurer, 20-3-205, 20-9-212

forfeiture of interest and income funds when, 20-1-301

interest and income, forfeited when, 20-1-301

state equalization aid, 20-9-347

superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-5-305, 20-5-306, 20-9-347

transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146

vocational education, basis for, 20-7-301

Appropriations

constituted how, 20-9-133

industrial arts programs, 20-5-305

lapse, exception, 20-9-209

legislative, reduction, 20-9-343, 20-9-352

liability concerning, 20-9-133

records, entry on, 20-9-206

secondary vocational education, 20-5-305

supplemental, 20-9-351, 20-9-352

transfers

allowed when, 20-9-133

among fund items, 20-9-208

Audits, See also ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities

general provisions, 20-9-203, 20-9-213

reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203

Average number belonging

calculation, 20-9-311

defined, 20-1-101

equivalent ANB, 20-9-311

establishment, 20-3-324

five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313

formula, 20-9-311

increases

circumstances for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313

unusual enrollment, procedures, 20-3-106, 20-9-314

industrial arts programs, 20-5-306

kindergartens, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313

nonaccredited schools, 20-9-311

opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313

religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308

seventh and eighth grade, 20-9-312

special education

allowable costs, 20-7-431

programs, effect, 20-9-311

teacher's register, information from, 20-4-301

transfer, requests for, 20-3-205

vocational education, secondary — calculation, 20-5-306

Bids, See SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities, contracts

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Bonded indebtedness**

- boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
- cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413
- consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
- creation of new elementary district, effect, 20-6-415
- elementary district consolidation or annexation
 - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
 - without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
- limitations, 20-9-406

Bond issues, See also Bonds; See also BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, generally

- action to restrain, time limitation, 20-9-465
- amount, limitations, 20-9-406
- building reserve, issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502
- election for, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- hard-rock mining education impact bonds, 90-6-310
- industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
- maximum amount, 20-9-406
 - excess of, issues in, 20-9-407
- proceedings
 - certified copies
 - examination and report, 20-9-463
 - submission, 20-9-462
 - transcripts, 20-9-436
- purposes, 20-9-403
- restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465

Bonds, See also Bond issues; See also BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, generally

- applicable provisions, 20-6-101, 20-9-401
- bid requirements, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
- building fund, See **Building fund**
- conflict of laws, 20-9-401
- county high school bonds
 - applicability of provisions, 20-6-101, 20-9-451
 - budget prohibition, 20-9-456
 - construction, investment of sale proceeds, 7-6-2802
 - election, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Bond issues**
 - issuance, 20-9-453
 - payment, 20-9-455
 - proceeds, proration, 20-9-454
 - purposes, 20-9-452
 - unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313
- debt service fund, See **Debt service fund**
- elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- endowment fund moneys invested in, 20-9-604
- execution, 20-9-433

forms

- defined, 20-9-408
- issued, to be, 20-9-409
- legal requirements, 20-9-433

insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**interest and principal**

- accrued interest, refund or deduction, 20-9-411
- amortization bonds, 20-9-408
- fund for, See **Debt service fund**
- industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
- payments
 - budget for, 20-9-438

- county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
- entries and notification, 20-9-442
- made when, 20-9-440
- state treasurer, to — when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440
- tax levy for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Bonds** (Continued)

interest and principal (Continued)

rate of interest, 20-9-410

termination of interest, when, 20-9-440

interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705

issuance

applicable provisions, 20-9-401

authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428

date, 20-9-411

form, 20-9-409, 20-9-433

limitations, 20-9-406

purpose, 20-6-603, 20-9-403

refunding bonds, 20-9-412

term, limitation, 20-9-410

trustees, by, 20-3-324

joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705

liability, 20-9-437, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446

marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-465

outstanding, purchase, 20-9-441

payment

amortization bonds, 20-9-408

county high school bonds, 20-9-455

date for, 20-9-411

fund for, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**

industrial facilities, by — when, 20-9-407

refunding bonds, 20-9-406

serial bonds, 20-9-408

tax levy for, 20-9-439

postsecondary vocational-technical centers

construction funds, 20-7-324

joint construction, 20-9-404, 20-9-405

preservation, copies for, 20-9-434

principal, See interest and principal

printing, 20-9-433

proceedings, See **Bond issues**, generally

public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211

purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435

purposes, 20-9-403, 20-9-452

redemption

applicable provisions, 20-9-401

county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313

funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-508

maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213

procedures generally, 20-9-441

trustees, by, 20-3-324

refunding bonds

applicable provisions, 20-9-401

issuance, 20-3-324, 20-9-412

payment, 20-9-406

term, limitation, 20-9-410

registration, 20-9-434

retirement and interest

obligation for, statement concerning, 20-9-121

requirements, 20-9-438

sale

applicable provisions, 20-9-401

bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432

high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403

investments from, interest, 20-9-213

moneys, disposition, 20-9-435, 20-9-508

negotiation and preparation, 20-9-432

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Bonds (Continued)**

sale (Continued)

notice

contents and form, 20-9-430

publication, 20-9-431

purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435

trustees, by, 20-3-324

school districts

authority generally, 20-6-101

defined, 20-9-402

liability, 20-9-437

tax levy for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-439

tort claims, judgment liability, 2-9-316

validity

action to test, 20-9-464

date of issue, effect, 20-9-411

report concerning, 20-9-463

Budget board

isolated schools, applications, 20-9-302

opening or reopening schools, duties, 20-6-502

reports, 20-9-344

Budget system

adult education, 20-7-705

applicability of provisions, 20-9-101

appropriations, See **Appropriations**cash reserve, See **Cash reserve**

claims, unpaid — effect, 20-9-209

community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance**

county high school bonds, budget prohibition, 20-9-456

county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205

emergency budgets, See **Emergency budgets**expenditures, See **Expenditures**final budget, See **Final budgets**

form of budget

completion, dates and procedures, 20-9-111

format, 20-3-106, 20-9-103

information, financial and statistical, 20-9-123

general fund budget, See **General fund budget**

industrial arts programs, 20-5-305, 20-5-306

joint districts, See **Joint districts**

junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506

meetings, See specific budget

nonoperating budget, 20-9-506

postsecondary vocational-technical centers

categories, 20-7-323

revenue sources, 20-7-324, 20-7-326

preliminary budget, See **Preliminary budgets**

special education, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321

supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102

trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324

vocational education, secondary, 20-5-305, 20-5-306

Building fund

bonds, sale moneys, 20-9-435, 20-9-508

establishment and administration, 20-3-324

general provisions, 20-9-508

interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-508

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

postsecondary vocational-technical centers, moneys from sale of district's interest, 20-9-405

property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604

Building reserve fund

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

budgeting, tax levy, and use, 20-3-324, 20-9-503

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Building reserve fund (Continued)**

- establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- investment of moneys from, 20-9-503
- purpose, authorization, and limitations, 20-9-502

Bus depreciation reserve fund

- budget, 20-10-147
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
- general provisions, 20-10-147

Cash reappropriation

- general fund, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- retirement fund, 20-9-501
- transportation fund, 20-10-144

Cash reserve

- adult basic education fund, 20-7-713
- emergency budgets, calculation, 20-9-165, 20-9-167
- general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104
- insurance fund, 20-9-105
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
- retirement fund, 20-9-501
- transportation fund, 20-10-144

Cessation of district, cash disposition following, 20-6-413**Claims, unpaid, 20-9-209****Closure of schools, See Emergency school closure****Coal tax revenues for, 90-6-211, See COAL, Impact areas; Local impact and education trust fund account****Community college districts, See COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance; Funds****Consolidation of districts, cash disposition following, 20-6-414****Contracts, See SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities****Cooperative agreements, See Interlocal cooperative agreements****Cost sharing, junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506****County equalization aid**

- apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 77-1-507
- formula, 20-9-335
- basic tax, 20-5-312, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- accounting, 20-9-212
- transportation reimbursements, financing, 20-10-144
- elementary districts, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
- finances and penalties proceeds, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
- foundation program financed by, 20-9-303
- high school districts, 20-9-333
- revenues for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- tuition, high school, 20-5-312

County high school bonds, See Bonds**County high school unification, transactions following, 20-6-313****County school funds**

- accounting, 20-9-212
- cash balance statements, 20-9-121
- common school fund
 - flood control act, federal — moneys from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
 - forest reserve moneys, federal — deposit, 17-3-213, 20-9-331
 - passenger carriers, penalties from, 69-11-202
 - taylor grazing act, moneys from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
- counties, creation — procedures concerning, 7-2-2253
- forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
- transfers, 7-2-2253

Debt service fund

- bonds, sale moneys, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
- boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
- budget, preparation, 20-9-438
- cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Debt service fund (Continued)

- county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313
- interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503
- investment of moneys from, 20-9-441
- lease and rental moneys, deposit, 20-9-509
- levy requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
- nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506
- nonoperating fund, cash balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
- payments from, 20-9-440
- postsecondary vocational-technical center, moneys from sale of district's interest, 20-9-405
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- purpose, 20-9-440
- remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
- special improvement district assessments
 - payment, 20-9-440
 - requirements, 20-9-438

Deficiency levy, See Levies

Definitions

- amortization bonds, 20-9-408
- budgeted fund, 20-9-201
- cooperating agency, 20-9-701
- declaration of emergency, 20-9-802
- emergency, 20-9-161
- employee, 20-9-304
- foundation program, 20-9-303
- fund, 20-9-201
- interest and income moneys, 20-9-341
- nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
- permissive amount, 20-9-352
- prime agency, 20-9-701
- reasonable effort, 20-9-802
- school day, 20-9-802
- school district, 20-5-305, 20-9-402
- serial bonds, 20-9-408
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343
- state equalization level, 20-9-348
- unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802

Devises, 20-9-604

District consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS,

Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan

Educational impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407

Elementary tuition fund, See Tuition, fund

Emergency budgets

- adoption, 20-9-165
 - authorization, 20-9-162
- "emergency" defined, 20-9-161
- filing, 20-3-205
- financing, determination of available, 20-9-167
- levy to finance, 20-9-142, 20-9-167
- limitations, 20-9-165
- preparation, 20-9-165
- reasons for, 20-9-161
- resolution, 20-9-163
 - notice requirements, 20-9-164
 - petition for, 20-3-106, 20-9-163
 - publication, posting, and delivery, 20-9-164
- special education programs, 20-9-321
- state aid, when, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
- transportation fund, See **Transportation fund, budget**

Emergency school closure

- apportionment entitlement
 - determination of eligibility, 20-9-804
 - reduction, rate, 20-9-805

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Emergency school closure (Continued)**

- declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-806
- definitions, 20-9-802
- interpretation of provisions, 20-9-801
- purpose of provisions, 20-9-801
- unforeseen emergency
 - defined, 20-9-802
 - minimum, 20-9-803

Endowment fund, general provisions, 20-9-604**Equalization aid**

- average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
- county, See **County equalization aid**
- foundation program, See **Foundation program**
- general fund, See **General fund**
- general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
- generally, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
- interest and income moneys, See **Interest and income moneys**
- maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy, See **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**
- state, See **State aid, generally; State equalization aid**

Expenditures

- accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- annual report, 20-3-205
- documentation, 20-9-207
- limitations, 20-9-133
- nonbudgeted funds, limitation, 20-9-210

Extracurricular fund

- administration provisions, applicability, 20-9-201
- audit of, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
- general provisions, 20-9-504

Federal moneys

- acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-9-603
- adult education, for, 20-7-705
- community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
- expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-603
- funds for, See **Building fund; Miscellaneous programs fund**
- indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-324
- property tax in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- school food services, for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- special education programs, 20-7-415
- vocational education, 20-7-301, 20-7-321, 20-7-322

Fees, pupils, 20-9-214**Final budgets**

- adjustment procedures, 20-5-307, 20-5-312, 20-9-132
- adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
- adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
- debt service fund, inclusion, See **Debt service fund**
- deficit spending, 20-9-133
- emergency budget funds, increase by, 20-9-206
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134
- joint districts, 20-9-151
- lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
- levy to finance, 15-10-103, 20-9-142
- meetings, 20-3-205, 20-9-115, 20-9-131

Financial reports and records, See Records; Reports**Fiscal year, 20-1-301****Food services fund, See School food services fund**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Foundation program**

- amount, establishment, 20-3-324
- defined, 20-9-303
- financing, 20-9-301, 20-9-303
- joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
- preliminary budget requirements, 20-9-113
- purpose, 20-9-301
- state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
- state equalization level, 20-3-106, 20-9-348, 20-9-351

Funds, generally, See also specific fund

appropriations, See **Appropriations**

budgeted fund

- accounting, 20-9-212
- defined, 20-9-201
- opening, 20-9-206
- refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224

budgeting for, See specific budget or fund

cash balances, statement of, 20-3-205, 20-9-121

classification, 20-9-201

county, See **County school funds**

deeds, fine for noncompliance when change of name, 70-20-109

definitions, 20-9-201

emergency budgets for, See **Emergency budgets**, generally

interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

investment by state, 17-6-203, 17-6-204

levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund

management, 7-6-2801

nonbudgeted funds

- accounting, 20-9-212
- cash retention, 20-9-210
- defined, 20-9-201
- expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210

outstanding obligations, statement of amount, 20-9-121

records, See **Records**, generally

revenue estimates, 20-3-205, 20-9-123

special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund

transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208

General fund

bonus payments, deposit, 20-6-401, 20-6-406

budget, See **General fund budget**

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

cash reappropriation, 20-9-104, 20-9-141

cash reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104

establishment, 20-3-324

nonoperating fund cash reserve restored as, when, 20-9-505

debt service fund moneys transferred to, when, 20-9-443

emergency state aid, 20-9-166

lease and rental moneys, deposit, 20-9-509

levy requirement, computation, 20-9-141

liability insurance premiums, payment, 20-3-331

postsecondary vocational-technical centers, moneys from sale of district's interest, 20-9-405

property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604

purpose, 20-9-301

sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512

special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303

state impact aid, deposit, 20-9-304

trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324

General fund budget, See also **Budget system**, generally

amount, limitations, 20-9-301

cash reserve, percentage allowed, 20-9-104

controversy appeal costs paid from, 20-3-210

estimation, 20-3-205, 20-9-348

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**General fund budget (Continued)**

expenditures authorized by, 20-9-303
financing, 20-9-301

additional, levy for, 20-9-353

levy, additional, 20-9-353

maximum, See **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**

maximum amount, estimates, 20-9-111

permissive amount, 20-9-352

supplements, 20-9-301

Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903**Gifts, 20-9-604****Grants, 20-9-604, See also generally Federal moneys; Public school fund****Housing and dormitory fund**

establishment and administration, 20-3-324

general provisions, 20-9-509

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

Impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407**Industrial arts programs, 20-5-305, 20-5-306****Insurance fund, 2-9-212, 20-9-105****Interest and income moneys**

defined, 20-9-341

deposit, 20-9-342, 20-9-343

forfeiture when, 20-1-301

Interlocal cooperative agreements, See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Interlocal cooperation agreements

cooperating agency

defined, 20-9-701

responsibilities, 20-9-704

definitions, 20-9-701

federal moneys, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

financial administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-702

fund

establishment and administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-703

general provisions, 20-9-511

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

transfers to or from, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

prime agency

defined, 20-9-701

responsibilities, 20-9-703

special education programs, multidistrict, 20-7-413

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705**Investments**

bonds, sale moneys — when, 7-6-2802, 20-9-435

building reserve fund moneys, 20-9-503

county high school construction bonds, 7-6-2802

debt service fund moneys, 20-9-441

district moneys, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-212, 20-9-213

endowment fund moneys, 20-9-604

state, by, 17-6-203, 17-6-204

Isolated schools

classification procedures, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302

maximum budgets, 20-9-316, 20-9-318

Joint districts

administration, 20-9-202

annual reports, 20-9-213

budget procedures, 20-9-151

foundation program, proration and calculation, 20-9-305

levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152

property valuation statements, 20-9-122

retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501

revenue received for, accounting, 20-9-212

Joint interstate school agreements, 20-9-705

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Leased facilities fund**, 20-9-201**Legacies**, 20-9-604**Levies**, See also **Property tax**

accounting, 20-9-212

additional voted

amount, establishment, 20-3-324

election for authorization to impose, 20-9-353

general fund budget supplemented by, 20-9-301

sites and buildings, for, 20-6-603

adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705

amounts, determination, 15-10-103, 20-3-324, 20-9-131

bonds, payment of principal and interest — for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439

budgets, final and emergency — to finance, 15-10-103, 20-9-142

building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-503

bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147

community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**

computation, 20-3-205

debt service fund requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-506

emergency budgets, for, 20-9-167

general fund

fixing, 20-9-142

requirements, computation, 20-9-141

insurers

premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705

state, preemption, 33-2-707

interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705

joint district requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151

fixing, 20-9-152

joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705

nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-506

permissive, See also **State permissive school levy account**

determination and distribution, 20-3-324, 20-9-352

general fund budget supplemented by, 20-9-301

postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-324, 20-7-325

additional, 20-7-326

construction, 20-9-404

retirement fund requirements, 20-9-501

statewide levy, 15-10-103

transportation fund requirements, 20-10-144

tuition fund requirements, 20-5-307, 20-5-312

Livestock running at large, disposition of fines, 81-4-202**Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**

foundation program, percentage, 20-9-303

junior high schools, proration for — when, 20-6-506, 20-9-320

limitations and exceptions, 20-9-315

schedule for 1981-82

elementary school, 20-9-316

high school, 20-9-317

schedule for 1982-83 and succeeding years

elementary school, 20-9-318

high school, 20-9-319

special education, 20-9-321

Mill levies, See **Levies**, generally**Mineral royalties**, 17-3-201, 20-9-343**Miscellaneous programs fund**

establishment and administration, 20-3-324

general provisions, 20-9-507

industrial arts programs, 20-5-306

interlocal cooperative agreements, approval of support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

nonoperating fund, cash balance not transferred to, 20-9-505

secondary vocational education, 20-5-306

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Nonoperating fund**

- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
- budgeting and levy requirement, 20-3-324, 20-9-506
- cash reserve, 20-9-505
- establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- purpose and establishment, 20-9-505

Permanent school trust fund, See **Interest and income moneys**, generally

Permissive amount, 20-9-343, 20-9-352

Permissive levy, See **Levies**; **State permissive school levy account**

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers

- accounts, establishment, 20-7-325
- bonds for construction, 20-7-324
- budgets
 - categories, 20-7-323
 - revenue sources, 20-7-324, 20-7-326
- facility maintenance, 20-7-327
- fund
 - budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
 - establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- levies, requirements, 20-7-325, 20-7-326, 20-9-404

Preliminary budgets

- adjustments, 20-9-132
- adoption, 20-9-113
- adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
- bond information statements, inclusion, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
- building reserve fund, inclusion, 20-9-503
- cash balance statements, inclusion, 20-9-121
- completion, 20-3-205
- debt service fund, inclusion, 20-9-438
- filing, notice requirements, 20-9-115
- levy, additional — use, 20-9-353
- meetings, 20-3-205, 20-9-112, 20-9-113, 20-3-322
- preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114
- retirement fund, inclusion, 20-9-501
- revenue estimates, 20-9-123
- transportation fund, 20-10-143
- tuition fund amounts, inclusion, 20-5-307, 20-5-312

Property tax, See also **Levies**

- aircraft subject to, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
- cash reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- cash reserve for reduction in, 20-9-505
- county, basic tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- delinquent
 - deposit, 20-9-443
 - interest and penalties, 20-9-212
- federal funds in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-407
- insurers
 - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
 - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- levies, See **Levies**
- reduction, revenue available for, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-304, 20-10-144
- refunds, 15-16-601
- state funds in lieu of, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- tuition payments, waiver when, 20-5-303
- valuation
 - boundary changes, effect, 20-6-412
 - statements, 20-9-122

Public school fund

- farm mortgage lands, title vested in, 20-9-602
- general provisions, 20-9-601
- investment, interest from, 20-9-341

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Public school fund (Continued)**

- revenue credited to, 20-9-341
- unclaimed property, proceeds from sale, 70-9-309

Receipts, accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213**Records**

- accounting
 - appropriations, entry, 20-9-206
 - audits, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
- appropriation items, entries of transfers among, 20-9-208
- audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, See also **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
- destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- public availability, 20-9-213

Refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224**Reports**

- annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
- county treasurer, by, 20-9-212
- school trustees, by 20-3-106, 20-5-306, 20-9-213

Reserve fund for payment of accumulated sick leave, 20-9-512**Retirement fund**

- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
- cash reappropriation, 20-9-501
- cash reserve, 20-9-501
- general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
- levy requirements, 20-9-501
- public employees', See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- social security, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Revenue, Department of — industrial facility property tax valuation estimates, 20-9-407**Sawmills, portable — fines from violations by, 76-13-506****School closure, See Emergency school closure****School district consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan****School food services fund**

- administration, 20-3-324, 20-10-207
- establishment, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, 20-10-207
- federal funds allocated to, when, 20-10-206
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-10-207

School lands, See SCHOOLS, Property, generally**Sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512****Social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814****Special education, See also SCHOOLS**

- allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-9-321
- approval requirement, 20-7-414
- budget, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
- cooperatives, 20-7-451, 20-7-455
- federal funds, 20-7-415
- regional services, 20-7-415
- tuition
 - charged when, 20-7-421
 - out-of-state, 20-7-422
 - private institutions, 20-7-423
 - state institutions, when, 20-7-424
- under-six-years-old, for, 20-7-443

Special education cooperative agreements, retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501**Special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund****State aid, generally**

- community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
- emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**State aid, generally (Continued)**equalization, See **State equalization aid**impact aid, See **State impact aid****State equalization aid**account, See **State equalization aid account**

apportionment, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-347

emergency school closure, effect, See **Emergency school closure**
formula, 20-9-347

coal tax revenues to, 15-35-108, 90-6-211

corporation tax revenue, 15-1-501

deficiency, funding, 20-9-351

defined, 20-9-343

distribution, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346

earmarked revenue fund, transfers to, 20-9-352

entitlement, 20-9-346

estimation, 20-3-106, 20-9-348

foundation program financed by, 20-9-303

impact aid, See **State impact aid**

income tax revenue, 15-1-501

institution employees' children, payments for, 20-9-304

overpayments, 20-9-344

preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117

purpose, 20-9-344

reports concerning, 20-9-344, 20-9-346

revenue for, 15-1-501, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-211

special education, regional services, 20-7-415

State equalization aid account

bonus payments following consolidation or annexation, 20-6-401

coal tax revenues, 15-35-108, 90-6-211

corporation tax revenues, 15-1-501

county basic levy, 20-9-333, 20-9-343

county equalization moneys, 20-9-331, 20-9-343

emergency budgets, payments for, 20-9-166

income tax revenues, 15-1-501

interest and income moneys, 20-9-342, 20-9-343

local impact and educational trust fund, moneys from, 90-6-211

revenues generally, description, 20-9-343

surplus, disposition, 20-9-343

textbook dealers' surety bonds, deposit of collection from, 20-7-605

unencumbered funds, transfer, 20-9-345

State equalization level, 20-3-106, 20-9-348, 20-9-351**State funds, remission, 1-2-113****State impact aid**

amount, establishment, 20-3-324

distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304

State land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507**State mandates to districts, 1-2-113****State permissive school account, See also Levies, permissive**
payments from, 20-9-352

transfers to, 20-9-343

State school equalization aid account, See State equalization aid account**Statutes imposing new duties, means of financing, 1-2-113****Taxation, See Levies; Property tax****Tort claims**

insurance premiums, 2-9-212

judgment liability, 2-9-316

Traffic education fund

establishment and administration, 20-3-324

general provisions, 20-9-510

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-7-507, 20-9-201

Transportation fund

bonus payments deposited to, 20-6-406

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Transportation fund (Continued)**

budget

- contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
- emergency, 20-9-165, 20-10-124
- general provisions, 20-10-143
- mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
- preliminary, 20-10-143
- revenues for, computation, 20-10-144

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144

emergency state aid, 20-9-166

ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122

levy requirements, 20-10-144

nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123

Trustees, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See also this category, generally**Tuition**

fund

budget and levy requirements, 20-3-324, 20-5-307, 20-5-312

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

establishment and administration, 20-3-324

rates, determination

elementary, 20-5-305, See also **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary**high school, 20-5-312, See also **SCHOOLS, Tuition, high school****University system**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****Vocational education**

federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-321, 20-7-322

state moneys, 20-5-305, 20-7-322

distribution, 20-5-306

Warrants

cancellation when, 20-9-223

countersignatures, 20-9-221

duplicate, 20-9-223

facsimile signatures, 20-9-221

issuance

appropriations, in excess of, 20-9-133, 20-9-213

authority, 20-9-213

duplicate, 20-9-223

procedures, 20-9-221

nonpayments when, 20-9-222

outstanding, cancellation, 20-9-223

payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-222

public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211

recording, 20-9-222

registration, 20-9-212, 20-9-222

unpaid

call for payment, 7-6-2605

interest, 7-6-2604

redemption, order for, 7-6-2606

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICES

See **SCHOOLS, Food services**

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS

See **SCHOOLS, Food services**

SCHOOL OF MINES

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

SCHOOLS**Absenteeism**, See **Attendance**, excuses**Abuse of pupil or teacher**, 20-4-302, 20-4-303**Accreditation**

- attendance outside district, effect, 20-5-301
- instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
- libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
- review, 20-3-106, 20-7-102
- standards, 20-2-121, 20-7-101
- status, 20-7-102

Admittance of children, 20-5-101, 20-5-403, 20-5-404**Adult education**

- budget, 20-7-705
- curricula, 20-7-701
- definitions, 20-7-701
- fund, adult basic education, 20-7-712, 20-7-713
- fund, adult education
 - establishment and administration, 20-7-705
 - tuition and fees, deposit, 20-7-704
- levy for, 20-7-705
- policies, 20-7-703, 20-7-711
- programs, establishment, 20-3-106, 20-7-702
- state policy, 20-7-711
- tuition and fees, 20-7-704

Age requirements

- admittance, for, 20-5-101
- safety patrols, 20-1-408

Aid to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **County equalization aid**; **Equalization aid**; **State aid**, generally; **State equalization aid**; **State impact aid****Alcoholic beverages**, proximity of retail establishments restricted, 16-3-306**Attendance**

- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- boundaries, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Boundaries**, generally; **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
- compulsory, 20-5-103, 20-5-108
 - enforcement, 20-4-402, 20-5-105
 - violation of provisions, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
- enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
- enrollment, See **Enrollment**
- excuses
 - attendance, from, 20-5-103
 - enrollment, from, 20-5-102, 20-5-106
- incapacitated children, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
- indian children, 20-5-108
- indigent children, 20-5-107
- nonresidents, See generally **Tuition**, elementary; **Tuition**, high school
- officers, See **Attendance officers**
- outside school district, at, See **Special education**; **Tuition**, elementary; **Tuition**, high school
- religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
- reports concerning, 20-4-402
- special education, See **Special education**
- transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
- truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
 - "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
 - tuition, See **Special education**; **Tuition**, elementary; **Tuition**, high school
 - violation of provisions and penalty, 20-5-106

Attendance officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107**Audiological services**, 20-7-403**Autistic children**, See **Special education**, generally**Average number belonging**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Barber**, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS****Beauty schools**, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**, **Schools**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

Boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally

Bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; **Bond issues**; **Bonds**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

Books, See **Libraries**, generally; **Textbooks**

Boulder River School and Hospital, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Budgets, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Budget system**

Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**

Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

Business, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Calendar, See **Pupil instruction days**

Church schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

Closure

generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-509

junior high schools, when, 20-6-505, 20-6-509

Coal mining permits, 77-3-321

Coal tax revenues for, See **COAL**, **Impact areas**; **Local impact and education trust fund account**

Colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306

Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**

Compulsory attendance, See **Attendance**

Conservation program, 20-25-104

Construction, See **Sites and facilities**, generally; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Sites and facilities**

Continuation schools, See **Adult education**; See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally

Corporal punishment, justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

Correspondence

schools, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142

Cosmetology, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

County high schools, See also **High schools**; **Junior high schools**

abandoned counties, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27

bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds**

boundary commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **High school boundary commission**

defined, 20-6-501

principals, See **Principals**

tuition, See **Tuition, high school**

County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**

Courses of study, See **Curricula**, generally

Credit unions, instruction respecting, 32-3-106

Crossing guards, See **Safety patrols**

Curricula

adult education, 20-7-701

assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114

correspondence study, See **Correspondence**

establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324

guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113

instructional programs, 20-7-111

recommendations for, 20-4-402

music instruction, private, 20-7-115

Days, See **Pupil instruction days**, generally

Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**

Deaf or hard-of-hearing children, See **Special education**, generally

Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-6-501, 20-7-401, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901

Destruction of property by minor, See **Property**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- Disciplinary measures against pupils**, See **Pupils**, generally
- Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- District high school tuition**, See **Tuition**, high school
- Districts**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Disturbance, willful** — penalty, 20-1-206
- Driver education**, See **Traffic education**
- Eastmont Training Center**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- Elections, closure for** — when, 20-1-305, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- Elementary schools**
 - defined, 20-6-501
 - five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**
 - kindergartens, See **Kindergartens**
 - opening or reopening, 20-6-502
 - preschool programs, See **Preschool programs**
 - tuition, See **Tuition**, elementary
- Emergencies**
 - closure of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
 - hours in school week, reduction, 20-1-302
 - saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
- Emotionally disturbed children**, See **Special education**, generally
- Enrollment**
 - compulsory, 20-5-102
 - immunization requirements, See **Immunization requirements**
 - increases
 - average number belonging, adjustment, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging**
 - emergency budget for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency budgets**
 - nonenrollment, 20-5-106
- Equalization aid**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Exceptional children**, See **Special education**, generally
- Excuses from attendance**, See **Attendance**
- Explosives**, applicability of laws when used in educational setting, 50-38-104
- Expulsion of pupils**, See **Pupils**
- Extracurricular functions, moneys from**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Extracurricular fund**
- Facilities**, See **Sites and facilities**
- Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
- Farm mutual insurers**, insuring powers, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- Federal funds**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Federal moneys**
- Fees required of pupils when**, 20-9-214
- Financial administration**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
- Fire drills**
 - conduction, 20-1-401, 20-1-407
 - exits, inspection, 20-1-407
 - number required, 20-1-402
 - recall signal, 20-1-406
 - sounded how, 20-1-404
 - times, variance, 20-1-403
- Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- Fires**, procedures, 20-1-405
- Fiscal year**, 20-1-301
- Fish and game collector's permit**, 87-2-806
- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks** — **Department of**, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-211
- Five-year-old schooling**, See **Kindergartens**
- Flag, American** — display, 20-3-324
- Food services**
 - administrative review, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
 - audits, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
 - commodities, 20-3-106, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
 - defined, 20-1-101

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Food services (Continued)**

- establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- federal funds
 - acceptance, expenditure, and administration, 20-3-106, 20-10-201
 - indigent children, for, 20-10-205
- fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, School food services fund**
- indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- inspections, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
- institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
- personnel generally, 20-3-324
- records and reports, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
- wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226

Forms distributed to, 20-3-105**Fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203****Funds, See SCHOOL FINANCE****Gifted and talented children programs**

- definitions, 20-7-901
- funding, 20-7-903
- identification of children for, 20-7-902
- proposals for, 20-7-903
 - contents, review, and recommendations, 20-7-904

Governance generally, 20-3-324**Grade schools, See Elementary schools****Grants to, See SCHOOL FINANCE****Handicapped children, See Special education, generally****Health**

- advisory authority, 50-1-202
- dental hygienists, services provided by, 37-4-405
- immunization, See **Immunization requirements**
- inspections, 50-1-203
- nurses, See **Nurses**
- optometrists, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104
- programs, 50-1-202
- pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
- rulemaking authority, 50-1-206

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- authority generally, 50-1-202, 50-1-206
- immunizations, See **Immunization requirements**
- inspections by, 50-1-203

High schools, See also County high schools; Junior high schools

- defined, 20-6-501
- designation, 20-6-501
- "4-year" defined, 20-6-501
- opening or reopening, 20-6-503
- "postsecondary vocational-technical center" defined, 20-6-501, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- "senior" defined, 20-6-501
- "6-year" defined, 20-6-501

Holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307**Home study, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142****Hot lunch programs, See Food services, generally****Hours, See Pupil instruction days****Immunization requirements**

- conditional enrollment, 20-5-404
- definitions, 20-5-402
- enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
- enrollment of pupils
 - conditional, 20-5-404
 - not allowed when, 20-5-403, 20-5-408
- evidence, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
- exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405
 - failure to claim, 20-5-409

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Immunization requirements (Continued)**

- failure to comply, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
- generally, 20-5-403
- grace period allowed when, 20-5-403
- health and environmental sciences, department of
 - defined, 20-5-402
 - enforcement proceedings, 20-5-403, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
 - forms prescribed by, 20-5-406, 20-5-408
 - immunizing agents, approval, 20-5-403, 20-5-409
 - injunction, when, 20-5-409
 - reports to, 20-5-408
 - rulemaking, 20-5-407
 - time periods established by, 20-5-408
- local health officers or departments
 - enforcement proceedings, 20-5-410
 - exclusion of pupil from school when, 20-5-405
 - information, access to, 20-5-408
 - injunction when, 20-5-409
 - reports to, 20-5-408
- noncompliance, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
- penalty, civil, 20-5-410
- records, 20-5-406
- reports, 20-5-408
- rulemaking, 20-5-407
- transfer students, grace period, 20-5-403

Incapacitated children, See also Special education, generally

- attendance, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
- correspondence study, 20-7-116

Indian children, attendance, 20-5-108**Indigent children**

- attendance, 20-5-107
- food services, funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205

Industrial arts programs, See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**Instructional programs, See Curricula****Insurance**

- blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Blanket disability**
- farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705**Isolation, classification, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Isolated schools****Junior colleges, See COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS****Junior high schools, See also County high schools; High schools**

- closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
- defined, 20-6-501
- opening, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506

Kindergartens, See also Preschool programs

- elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
- establishment and financing, 20-7-117
- hours of instruction, 20-1-302
- pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301

Kindergarten through grade twelve system, 20-6-508**Laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214****Land, See Property****Lease of buildings or land, See Property; Sites and facilities****Libraries**

- books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
- establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
- operational policies, 20-7-203
- policies regarding, 20-7-203
- reports concerning, 20-7-205
- requirements, 20-7-202
- sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Libraries (Continued)**

state visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**
 use policies, 20-7-203

Lunch programs, See **Food services**, generally

Meetings, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206

Mentally retarded children, See **Special education**, generally

Middle schools, See also **Elementary schools**

defined, 20-6-501

opening, 20-6-507

Mining operations, exclusion from permit area, 82-4-227

Miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2

Montana State School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**

Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Music instruction, private, 20-7-115

Nurses

employment or dismissal, 20-3-324

privileged communications, 26-1-809

Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**

Opening or reopening

elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-502

generally, 20-3-324

high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503

junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506

middle schools, 20-6-507

Operation generally, 20-3-324

Parental obligations for children's education, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**

Parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

P.I.R. days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106

Playgrounds, See **Sites and facilities**, generally; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**, generally

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Prayer, 20-7-112

Preschool programs, See also **Kindergartens**

elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117

establishment and operation, 20-7-117

hours of instruction, 20-1-302

Principals, See also **TEACHERS**, generally

abuse of pupils, penalty, 20-4-302

certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification**, generally

corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

county high schools

appointment, 20-4-401

conflict of interest, 20-4-401

contract, 20-4-401

county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402

dismissal, 20-4-401

duties, 20-4-402

report requirements, 20-4-402

teachers, recommendations regarding, 20-3-324

defined, 20-1-101

district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403

employment or dismissal, 20-3-324

library books, selection, 20-7-204

misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203

prayer to open school day, 20-7-112

pupils

abuse, 20-4-302

authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Principals (Continued)**

pupils (Continued)

suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202

truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302

retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

special education assistance, 20-7-403

successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203

teachers

annual reports, submission, 20-4-301

recommendations regarding, 20-3-324

textbooks selected by, 20-7-602

Private schools, See PRIVATE SCHOOLS**Professional, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, generally****Property, See also Sites and facilities**

acquisition, levy for, 20-9-353

appeals concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604

boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417

county, sale to district, 7-8-2216

deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605

destruction

minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency budgets**donable, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY, generally**emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**

gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604

home guard, available to, 10-1-703

insurance requirements, 20-6-608

leases, See **Sites and facilities**

militia, available to, 10-1-703

oil and gas operations, lease of land for, See **OIL AND GAS, Public lands**

power concerning

districts, 20-6-101, 20-6-601

trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-602

protests concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604

recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-804

renting, 20-6-607

repossession of land when, 20-6-605

sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604

taxation, See **TAXATION, School district property**

will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605

Public recreation programs, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS**Public school fund, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Public school fund****Pupil instruction days**

commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306

emergencies, closures by — effect, 20-9-806

failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301

graduating seniors, requirement, 20-1-301

holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307

hours required, daily and weekly, 20-1-302, 20-2-121

minimum number, 20-1-301

inability to conduct, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**

postsecondary vocational-technical centers, exception, 20-7-313

religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308

saturdays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-121, 20-3-106

driver education, 20-7-503

year, number required, 20-1-301

Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106**Pupils**

absences

excused when, 20-5-103

reports concerning, 20-4-402

abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Pupils (Continued)**

- age requirements, 20-5-101
- attendance, See **Attendance**
- books, See **Textbooks**
- confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- corporal punishment, See **Corporal punishment**
- defined, 20-1-101
- discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
- duties, 20-5-201
- expulsion
 - authority for, 20-5-202
 - liable for, when, 20-5-201
- extracurricular functions, moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**
- fees for supplies when, 20-9-214
- fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
- governance generally, 20-3-324
- graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- health conditions and records, 20-3-324
- housing in district-owned buildings, moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Housing and dormitory fund**
- immunization requirements, See **Immunization requirements**
- incapacitated, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
- indigent, 20-5-107
- laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
- nonresidents, See generally **Special education; Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- qualifications, 20-5-101
- sanctions, 20-5-201
- school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
- supervision, 20-4-402
- suspension
 - attendance, effect on, 20-5-103
 - authority concerning, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-202
 - liable for, when, 20-5-201
- teachers' duty to, 20-4-301
- textbooks, See **Textbooks**
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
- tuition, See **Special education; Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
- vo-tech, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**

Reference books, See **Libraries**, generally

Religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308

Reopening, See **Opening or reopening**

Reports distributed to, 20-3-105

Retarded children, See **Special education**, generally

Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

Safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502

Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324

School laws

- publication and supplements, 20-3-105

- violations generally, 20-1-207

School patrols, See **Safety patrols**

School terms, See **Pupil instruction days**, generally

Secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Sectarian**

- publications prohibited, 20-7-112
- schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

Senior high schools, See **High schools****Sites and facilities**, See also **Property**

- acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-353
- administration, department of
 - construction services provided by, 18-2-103
 - plans and specifications, approval and review, 20-6-622
 - regulations by, compliance, 20-6-621

approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621**architectural services**

- contracts
 - contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
 - Montana firms, preference, 20-6-635
 - required when, 20-6-631

fees

- contingent, prohibited, 20-6-636
- negotiation, 20-6-633
- proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634

bonds for, See generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Bonds****building fund**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****building reserve fund**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****construction**

- federal moneys for, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
- injunction when, 18-2-408
- "labor" defined, 18-2-401
- violations and penalty, 18-2-408

contracts

- amount withhold when, 18-2-404
- approval, 18-2-404
- architectural services, 20-6-631, 20-6-635, 20-6-636
- bids, preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
- bids, requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
- discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
- federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
- letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
- payments, 20-6-624
- preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
- required when, 20-9-204

disposal

- authority for, 20-6-603
- generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-604

easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**, generally**emergencies, unforeseen**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure****federal moneys for**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Federal moneys**, generally**interstate agreements for**, 20-9-705**leases**

- authority for, 20-6-625
- generally, 20-6-607
- moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Housing and dormitory fund**
- school lands, income from, 20-9-341
- state lands, 20-6-621, 20-9-341

levy for, 20-9-353**plans and specifications**

- approval, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
- contents, 20-6-622
- review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
- violations concerning, 20-6-624

recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805**renting**, 20-6-607

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Sites and facilities (Continued)**

- requirements, 20-6-621
- selection, 20-6-621
- special education purposes, for, 20-7-451
- state lands
 - easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
 - for, 20-6-621

trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603

Special education, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**

allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431, 20-7-443

attendance

- out-of-state, 20-7-422
- outside district, 20-7-421
- private institutions, 20-7-423
- state institutions, 20-7-424

audiological services, 20-7-403

budget, 20-7-431, 20-7-443

classes

- approval, 20-7-414
- generally, 20-7-403
- regular, preferred, 20-7-411
- under-six-years-old, for, 20-7-443

cooperatives

contracts

- approval, 20-7-453, 20-7-454
- authorization, 20-7-451
- contents, 20-7-452
- filing, 20-7-454

creation, authorization, 20-7-451

funding, 20-7-451, 20-7-455

teachers employed by, tenure, 20-7-456

cost schedule, allowable, 20-7-431, 20-7-443

definitions, 20-7-401

determination of children in need, 20-7-403, 20-7-414

financial responsibility, residency requirements, 20-7-420

individual programs, 20-7-412, 20-7-413

parents

conferences and cooperation, 20-7-403

petitions for programs, 20-7-413

policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403

programs

approval, 20-7-414

cooperative, 20-7-411, 20-7-413, 20-7-415

establishment

obligation for, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412

petitions for, 20-7-413

funding, 20-7-414

generally, 20-7-403

individual, 20-7-412, 20-7-413, 20-7-415

multidistrict, 20-7-413

out-of-state, 20-7-422

petitions for, 20-7-413

regional

establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415

expiration date, 20-7-415

funding, 20-7-415

supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403

under-six-years-old, for, 20-7-443

regional services

administration, 20-7-403

establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Special education (Continued)**

regional services (Continued)

expiration date, 20-7-415

funding, 20-7-415

residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421

state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404, 20-7-422

supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403

supervisor for, 20-3-103

teachers, 20-7-403, 20-7-431, 20-7-456

transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

tuition

charged when, 20-7-421

out-of-state, 20-7-422

private institutions, 20-7-423

residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421

state institutions, when, 20-7-424

type of, determination, 20-7-403, 20-7-414

Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally**Specific learning disabilities**, children with, See **Special education**, generally**State lands**, See **Property****State superintendent**, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION****Students**, See **Pupils****Superintendents**, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, District superintendent; **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION****Supervision**

county high school principal, 20-4-402

county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207

district superintendent, 20-4-402

principals, 20-4-403

school trustees, 20-3-207

superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106

Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils****Tax levies for support**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, Levies; **Property tax****Teachers**, See **TEACHERS****Technical education**, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally**Telephone communications**, school-to-home, See **Special education**, generally**Terms**, See **Pupil instruction days**, generally**Textbook dealers**

competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607

complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605

defined, 20-1-101

emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608

licenses

doing business without, penalty, 20-7-606

forfeiture, 20-7-607

issuance, 20-3-106, 20-7-604

revocation, 20-7-607

written agreement, filing, 20-7-604

samples, 20-7-608

surety bond

forfeiture when, 20-7-605, 20-7-607

requirements, 20-7-604

Textbooks

damage policy, 20-7-601

dealers, See **Textbook dealers**

defined, 20-1-101

free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601

general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-7-601

purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603

selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603

sold to pupils when, 20-7-601

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Traffic education**

- administration of program, 20-3-106
- blind persons, drivers' duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- course
 - defined, 20-7-501
 - establishment, 20-7-503
 - general provisions, 20-7-502
- definitions, 20-7-501
- district fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
- emergency driver training and safety program, 10-3-107
- fund for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
- general provisions, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
- highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
- license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
- safety program, highway, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
- state administration, 20-7-506
- state traffic education account
 - defined, 20-7-501
 - deposits, 20-7-505
 - establishment, 20-7-504
 - proceeds, distribution and allocation, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
 - revenue for, 20-7-504, 20-7-505
- teachers
 - approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
 - defined, 20-7-501
 - qualifications, 20-7-502
- vehicles, sales tax requirements, 61-3-502

Traffic patrols, See Safety patrols

Transportation, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Truancy, See Attendance

Tuition, elementary

- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- agreements, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
- applications
 - appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-304
 - approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
 - deadline, exception, 20-5-301
 - disapproval when, 20-5-301
 - forms, 20-3-205, 20-5-301
- approval, conditions for
 - discretionary, 20-5-302
 - generally, 20-5-304
 - mandatory, 20-5-301
- budgeting procedures, 20-5-307
- closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
- distances, determination, 20-5-304
- individual, 20-5-303
- levy requirement, 20-5-307
- notification
 - approval or disapproval, for, 20-3-205, 20-5-304
 - resident districts, amounts owed, 20-5-306
- payments
 - bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
 - generally, 20-5-307
 - individual, 20-5-303
 - waiver, 20-5-303
- rates
 - determination, 20-5-305
 - individual, 20-5-303
 - reciprocal, 20-5-314
- reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Tuition, elementary (Continued)**

- report requirements, 20-5-306
- residence, determination, 20-5-304
- special education, See **Special education**
- waiver of payments, 20-5-303

Tuition, high school

- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- agreements, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
- applications and approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
 - appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-311
- budgeting procedures, 20-5-312
- closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
- individual, 20-5-313
- levy requirements, 20-5-312
- notification of approval or disapproval, 20-5-311
- payments
 - bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
 - generally, 20-5-312, 20-9-334
 - individual, 20-5-313
 - waiver, 20-5-312, 20-5-313
- rates
 - determination, 20-5-312
 - individual, 20-5-313
 - reciprocal, 20-5-314
- reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
- report requirements, 20-3-205
- waiver of payments, 20-5-312, 20-5-313

Tutoring, See **Special education**, generally

Types, enumeration, 20-6-501

Universities, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Violation of school laws generally, 20-1-207

Visitations

- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-207
- school trustees, 20-3-324

Visually handicapped children, See **Special education**, generally

Vocational education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Week, See **Pupil instruction days**, generally

Wildlife

- collector's permit, 87-2-806
- research and management, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-210

Year, See **Pupil instruction days**, generally

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Bid requirements, 20-10-110, 20-10-125

Bonus payments, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

Budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**

Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147

Bus drivers

- certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
- chauffeurs
 - defined, 61-1-312
 - license requirements, 20-10-103, 61-5-112, See also **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally
- employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
- qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)**Buses**

- bids not required when, 20-10-110
- bond issues for purchase of, See generally **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bond issues; Bonds**
- budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
- contracts for purchase, 20-10-110
- defined, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
- depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147
- design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
- drivers, See **Bus drivers**
- flashing lights, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- gross vehicle weight fees, exemption not allowed when, 61-10-207
- inspections, 61-9-502
- insurance, 20-10-107, 20-10-109
- lighting equipment, 20-10-111
- operation suspended when, 20-10-104
- purchase or rental, powers concerning, 20-10-107, 20-10-110
- radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
- rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
- requirements, 20-10-102
- riding time limitations, 20-10-121
- safety glazing material, 61-9-408
- seating capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
- signal lamps and flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- special education students, special equipment for, 20-7-431
- special lighting equipment, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
- standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
- studded tires permitted when, 61-9-406
- time on, limitations, 20-10-121
- tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- traffic regulations concerning, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, School buses**
- windshields and windows, 61-9-408

Closure of schools, provisions regarding, 20-6-509

Contracts, See also **Individual transportation; Private party contracts**

- budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
- cancelled when, 20-10-104
- completion for ensuing year, when, 20-10-124
- payments, 20-10-125
- purchase of buses, for, 20-10-110
- required, 20-10-124
- terms, 20-10-124
- transmittal, 20-3-205, 20-10-143
- violations, penalty, 20-10-104

Controversies, 20-10-112

- hearings and appeals, 20-3-107, 20-10-132

Correspondence study as, 20-10-121

- reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142

County transportation committee

- appointment to, when, 20-10-131
- chairman, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
- decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
- duties generally, 20-10-132
- hearings conducted by, when, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
- meetings, 20-10-131
- membership, 20-10-131
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- quorum, 20-10-131
- reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
- residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
- routing responsibilities, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
- service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
- special education payments, approval, 20-7-424

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)**County transportation committee (Continued)**

transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-132

transportation, direction for, 20-10-121

Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111**Discretionary provisions**, 20-10-122**Elections**, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS****Four-wheel drive vehicles**, use allowed when, 20-10-111**Free or reduced rates when**, 69-11-208**Fund**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund****Home study as**, 20-10-121

reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142

Individual transportation, See also **Contracts; Private party contracts**
contracts

format, 20-10-112

payments, 20-10-125

reimbursement, increase — inclusion, 20-10-142

requirements, 20-10-124

rules concerning, 20-10-112

tendering, effect, 20-10-121

reimbursements, See **Reimbursements**, generally**Insurance**

generally, 20-10-107

liability, 20-10-109

Isolation, schedule rates, 20-10-112**Levy requirements**, 20-10-144**Liability insurance**, See **Insurance****Mileage**, See also **Routing**

distances, determination, 20-10-106

rates, 20-10-141, 20-10-142

Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123**Policies**, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112**Private party contracts**, See also **Contracts; Individual transportation**

awarding, 20-10-125

bid requirements, 20-10-125

generally, 20-10-107

negotiation with current contractor, 20-10-125

payments, 20-10-125

requirements, 20-10-124

Private school children, 20-10-123**Rate schedules**, 20-10-141, 20-10-142**Reimbursements**

correspondence study, 20-10-142

county

budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144

general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-10-146

disbursement, 20-10-112

forfeiture when, 20-10-104

home study, 20-10-142

increased

applications for, 20-10-132

requested when, 20-10-142

legislature

appropriation, 20-10-145

authority, 20-10-142

maximum

individual transportation, for, 20-10-142

mileage rates, by, 20-10-141

nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506

room and board, 20-10-142

special education children, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

state

budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)**Reimbursements (Continued)**

state (Continued)

claims, 20-3-205, 20-10-145

general provisions, 20-10-145

limitation, when, 20-10-132

Revenues for, computation, 20-10-144**Routing**, See also **Mileage**

generally, 20-10-132

rules for, 20-10-112

transfers of territory, 20-10-132

Rules, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112**School district consolidation or annexation**, bonus payments following, 20-6-401**Service areas**

establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132

transfers to or from, 20-10-132

Special education children

allowable costs, 20-7-431

eligibility, 20-7-441

payments, 20-7-424

reimbursement, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

state institutions, payments for enrollees, 20-7-424

Supervisor for, 20-3-104**Transfers of district territory**, 20-10-132**Transportation fund**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Transportees, eligible**

defined, 20-10-101

residence, determination, 20-10-105, 20-10-111

riding time limitation, 20-10-121

transportation provided when, 20-10-121

Transportees, ineligible, 20-10-122**Types provided**, 20-10-121**Violations**, penalty, 20-10-104**SCHOOL TRUSTEES**See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally**Absence from district**, effect, 20-3-308**Actions to be collective**, 20-3-301, 20-3-322, 20-3-362**Additional levy**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies****Adult basic education**, funding, 20-7-712, 20-7-713**Adult education**

fund, establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-705

policies, 20-7-703

programs, establishment, 20-7-702

tuition and fees, 20-7-704

Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201**ANB**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging****Appeals**, See **Controversy appeals****Appeals by**, 20-3-210, 20-5-312**Appointment when**

additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354

county high school unification, 20-6-313

districts

consolidation, 20-6-203

creation of new elementary, 20-6-217

high school, classification changes, 20-6-301

generally, 20-3-302, 20-3-307, 20-3-309

Architectural services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities****Assistance**, 20-3-207**Associations**, educational — membership, 20-1-211**Attachment of school property**, service upon, 27-18-406

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)**Attendance**

officers, 20-5-105

provisions, administration, 20-3-324

Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-9-436**Audit reports issued to**, 2-7-514**Average number belonging**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Bids**, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, contracts**Bond payment funds**, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446**Bonds and bond issues**, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**,**Bond issues; Bonds****Boundary changes**, effect, See **Districts, generally; Districts, high school****Budget duties**, generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, specific category**Buildings**, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, generally**Buses**, prohibition of operation of amber or red lights when, 61-8-351, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Cash reserve**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, General fund****Chairman**

audit reports, copies to, 20-9-203

bonds, execution, 20-9-433

budget form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133

county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401

district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401

emergency budget, signing, 20-9-165

joint board, 20-3-361

selection, 20-3-321

teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201

transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124

vocational education state director, meetings with, 20-7-302.1

warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221

Clerk of the district, appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**,**Clerk of the district****Coal mining permits**, 77-3-321**Community college districts**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES****Conflict of interest**, 20-9-204**Contracts**, execution, 20-9-213, See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities****Controversy appeals**

joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362

teachers, tenured — termination, 20-4-204

tuition agreements, disapproval, 20-5-311

County high schools

construction bonds, interest provisions, 7-6-2802

principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401

unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

County superintendent of schools

assistance, 20-3-207

moneys, approval regarding, 20-3-208

reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324

County transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131, See also **School transportation****Crimes**, See **Prohibited practices****Death**, 20-3-308**Defined**, 20-1-101**Devises for school purposes**, 20-9-604**Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally**Dismissal of personnel**, 20-3-324**Districts, elementary**

annexation, 20-6-205

boundaries, adjustments, 20-6-214

consolidation, 20-6-203

county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)**Districts, elementary (Continued)**

joint

abandonment, 20-6-210

dissolution, 20-6-211

transfer of territory, approval, 20-6-213

Districts, generallyaudit requirements, 20-9-203, See also **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**

bonus payment applications, 20-6-405

boundaries, legal description, 20-6-103

boundary changes

actions, participation in, 20-3-324

effect, 20-3-312

cessation, surrender of records, 20-6-418

clerk, See **Clerk of the district**

county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

governance, 20-3-323

policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323

property, duties, 20-3-324, 20-6-417

Districts, high school

abandonment, notification, 20-6-307

boundary changes

counterpropositions, 20-6-306

requests for, 20-6-302

establishment, requests for, 20-6-302, 20-6-303

joint, organization procedures, 20-6-309

District superintendent

appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401

municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348

Driver education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education****Duties**, See **Powers and duties****Educational associations**, membership, 20-1-211**Election**duties, See **School elections**manner of, 20-3-301, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS****Elementary district positions**, See **Positions****Eligibility for office**, 20-3-305**Employment of personnel**, 20-3-324**Executive officer**, 20-4-402**Expenses**, See **Travel expenses****Expulsion of pupils**, See **Pupils****Facilities**, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, generally**Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Financial administration of schools**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally**Five-year-old schooling**, establishment, 20-7-117**Flag, American** — procurement and display, 20-3-324**Food services**, duties, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, See also **SCHOOLS, Food services****Foundation program**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Funds**, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**, generally

adult education, establishment, 20-7-705

duties generally, 20-3-324

misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332

traffic education, establishment, 20-7-507

General fund duties, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Gifts for school purposes**, 20-9-604**Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board**, representation on, 2-15-1822**Health boards**, local — contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116**High school district positions**, See **Positions****Home guard**, school property available to, 10-1-703

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)**Indian studies**

in-service training courses, 20-4-211

requirements, enforcement and administration, 20-4-213, 20-4-214

Indian tribes, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108**Industrial arts programs**, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306**Insurance**

fund, cash reserve, 20-9-105

liability, purchase, 20-3-331

property, requirements, 20-6-608

special education, proration, 20-7-431

Interlocal cooperative agreements, administration, 20-3-324**Joint boards**budget procedures, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Joint districts**

clerk, 20-3-206

district superintendent, appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401

junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-505, 20-6-509

officers, 20-3-361

organization, 20-3-361

powers, 20-3-362

secretary, compensation, 20-3-311, 20-3-361

teachers or specialists, employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201

voting membership, 20-3-361

Kindergartens, establishment, 20-7-117**Leases**, See **SCHOOLS**, **Property**; **Sites and facilities****Legacies for school purposes**, 20-9-604**Legal adviser**, 20-1-204, 20-1-205**Levies**, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**, generally

amounts established by, 20-3-324

authorization when, 20-7-326, 20-7-705

Liability

bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446

budget, appropriations and expenditures, 20-9-133

insurance, purchase, 20-3-331

personal, 20-3-332

Libraries, See **Schools**, generally**Meetings**

bond issue petitions, consideration, 20-9-425

budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-112, 20-9-113, 20-9-115, 20-9-131

emergency, 20-9-163, 20-9-165

county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311

elections, to call, 20-20-203

executive sessions, when, 20-3-322

failure to attend, 20-3-308

generally, 20-3-322

minutes, 20-3-323

organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-322

public, to be, 20-3-322

quorum, 20-3-322

regular, 20-3-322

special, 20-3-322

transportation contracts, for, 20-10-125

travel expenses, 20-3-311

Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211**Memorials**, provision concerning, 20-9-604**Militia**, school property available to, 10-1-703**Minutes of meetings**, See **Meetings****Misappropriation of funds**, 20-1-203, 20-3-332**Municipal superintendent of schools**, approval of appointment, 7-3-1348**Nurses retained by**, when, 20-3-324**Oath of office**, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309

administered by, when, 20-20-401

Officers, 20-3-321, 20-3-361

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)**Organization**, 20-3-321, 20-3-361**Permissive levy**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies****Personnel**, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324**Physicians retained by**, when, 20-3-324**Policies**, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323**Positions**

additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301

redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354

boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312

elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-6-201

high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351

additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-352, 20-6-301, 20-6-313

county high school, operating, 20-3-356

nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356,
20-6-313

number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351

term, See **Term of office**vacated, See **Vacancy in office**

variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **Vocational education****Powers and duties**

actions to be collective, 20-3-301, 20-3-322

boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312

generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-101

joint boards, 20-3-362

Preschool programs, establishment, 20-7-117**Principals**, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324**Prohibited practices**

agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201

bonds, nonpayment of sale moneys to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435

building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624

contracts, pecuniary interest, 20-9-204

district, employment by, 20-9-204

misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332

successor, nondelivery of materials to, 20-1-203

supplies, association with furnishing to schools, 20-9-204

textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608

Property

attachment, service upon trustees, 27-18-406

power concerning, 20-3-324, 20-6-602, See **SCHOOLS, Property****Public Education, Board of**

enforcement of policies, 20-3-323, 20-3-324

reports required by, 20-3-324

Public recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS****Pupils**

absences, policies, 20-5-103

age requirements, 20-5-101

attendance, See **Schools, generally**

complaints against, 20-5-201

expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202

governance generally, 20-3-324

graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201

health conditions and records, 20-3-324

immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**

indian children, 20-5-108

school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201

suspension

authority for, 20-4-403, 20-5-202

notification, 20-4-302

truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302

Qualifications, 20-3-305, 20-3-307, 20-3-309

failure to qualify, effect, 20-3-308, 20-3-309

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)**Records, 20-3-323**

- accounting, 20-9-213
- cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
- old, order for destruction, 20-1-212

Recreation programs, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**Religious instruction released time program provisions, 20-1-308****Removal from office, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608**

- effect, 20-3-308

Reports

- fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-5-306, 20-9-213
- preparation, 20-3-325
- required when, 20-3-324, 20-9-344
- special education expenditures, 20-7-431
- tuition, 20-5-306

Residence changed, effect, 20-3-308**Resignation, 20-3-308****Retirement, teachers, See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Safety patrols, organization, 20-1-408****School buses and drivers, See School transportation****School elections**

- canvass of votes, 20-20-415
- certificate of, issuance, 20-20-416
- duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-401
- electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
- judges
 - appointment, 20-20-203
 - oath, administration, 20-20-401
 - payment, rate, 20-20-107
- notice, 20-20-204
- poll hours, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
- polling places, 20-20-203
- resolutions concerning, 20-20-201, 20-20-203
- voting machines, 20-20-421

School finance, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also SCHOOL FINANCE, generally**Schools, generally**

- absences, policies, 20-5-103
- age requirements for admittance, establishment, 20-5-101
- attendance officers, 20-5-105
- attendance provisions, administration, 20-3-324
- closure, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
- correspondence study provided when, 20-7-116
- curricula, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
- enrollment excused when, 20-5-102
- food services, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-10-204
- grade assignments, designation, 20-6-501
- indian children, attendance, 20-5-108
- instructional programs, recommendations for, 20-4-402
- instructional services, establishment, 20-3-324
- isolation status, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- kindergarten through grade twelve system, establishment, 20-6-508
- libraries
 - book selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
 - establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
 - policies, 20-7-203
 - reports concerning, 20-7-205
- opening or reopening
 - elementary schools, 20-6-502
 - generally, 20-3-324
 - high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503
 - junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
 - middle schools, 20-6-507
- operation, 20-3-324

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)**Schools, generally** (Continued)

- organization, 20-6-508
- reference books, submission of selections, 20-4-402
- sanitary conditions, 20-3-324
- sites and facilities, duties, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, generally
- supervision, assistance, 20-3-207
- textbooks
 - provisions, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
 - selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-602
- transportation, See **School transportation**
- tuition, See **Tuition**
- visitations, 20-3-324

School transportation, See also **County transportation committee**

- bus drivers, certification, 20-10-103
- buses
 - insurance, liability, 20-10-109
 - purchase contracts, 20-10-110
- contracts
 - private, 20-10-107
 - violations, notice concerning, 20-10-104
- duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-10-107, 20-10-121
- four-wheel drive vehicles, use allowed when, 20-10-111
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105

Secretary

- appointment, 20-3-321
- compensation when, 20-3-311
- joint boards, See **Joint boards**

Sites, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, generally**Solicitors**, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201**Special education**

- assistance, 20-7-403
- attendance
 - out-of-state, 20-7-422
 - outside district, 20-7-421
 - private institutions, 20-7-423
- budget, costs in excess, 20-7-431
- determination of children in need, 20-7-414
- establishment of programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
- expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
- petitions for programs, 20-7-413

Special education cooperative contracts, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, cooperative**State impact aid**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Successor**, delivering materials to, 20-1-203**Superintendent of Public Instruction**

- reports required by, 20-3-324
- rules, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324

Supervision of schools, 20-3-207**Suspension of pupils**, See **Pupils****Suspension when**, 20-3-310**Teacher aides**, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324**Teachers**

- certificate suspension or revocation, request for, 20-4-110
- dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-4-207
- employment, 20-3-324, 20-4-201
- nontenure, duties regarding, See **TEACHERS**
- pupils, truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- salary withheld when, 20-4-301
- suspension of pupils, notification, 20-4-302
- tenure provisions, See **TEACHERS**
- veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Teachers' retirement system, participation, 20-3-324, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Term of office

- additional positions, 20-3-355
- elementary districts
 - classification changed, determination, 20-3-343
 - creation and consolidation, determination, 20-3-342
- expiration, legislative intent, 20-3-302
- generally, 20-3-301
- lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-355
- vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309

Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608

Textbooks, See **Schools**, generally

Traffic education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**

Transportation, See **School transportation**

Travel expenses, 20-1-211, 20-3-311

Tuition

- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
 - appeals from, 20-5-311
- applications, approval, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-311
- fund, 20-3-324
- individual payments, rate and waiver, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
- rates, determination, 20-5-312
- reports, 20-5-306, 20-5-312
- transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312

Vacancy in office

- conditions for, 20-3-308
- election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Trustees**
- filling, 20-3-309
- term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
- unfilled when, 20-6-201, 20-6-301

Violations, See **Prohibited practices**

Visitation of schools, 20-3-324

Vocational education

- establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-303
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers
 - accounts established by, 20-7-325
 - authority delegated to trustees, 20-7-301
 - construction, funding, 20-7-324
 - designation, applications for, 20-7-311
 - duties generally, 20-7-312
 - fund established by, 20-3-324
 - program proposals and budgets, 20-7-323
 - pupil fees, 20-7-333
- secondary, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306

Warrants, issuance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Warrants**, generally

SCIENTIFIC AND RECREATION PARK, STATE

See **PARKS**, **State parks**

SCORIA

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

SEALS

See also **INSTRUMENTS**

Affixation, 1-4-202

SEALS (Continued)

- Agricultural associations**, 35-16-205
- Airport authorities**, 67-11-201
- Architects**, 37-65-308
 - required on plans when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
- Architects, Board of**, 37-65-201
- Authentication of documents**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- Ballots**, 13-15-205
- Barbers, Board of**, 37-30-201
- Boiler inspection certification**, 50-74-204
- Building and loan associations**, 32-2-401
- Chiropractors, Board of**, 37-12-201
- Community college district trustees**, 20-15-224
- Conservation districts**, 76-15-320
- Cooperative associations**, 35-15-103
- Corporations**, 35-1-108
 - nonprofit, 35-2-107
 - religious, 35-3-205
- Cosmetologists, Board of**, 37-31-201
- Credit unions**, 32-3-401
- Defined**, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
- Dentistry, Board of**, 37-4-201
- Distraint**, warrants for, 15-1-701
- District court**, 3-1-201, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, Seal of the court
- Education, State Board of**, 20-2-114
- Elections**, ballots, 13-15-205
- Electrical Board, State**, 37-68-201
- Engineers, professional**, 37-67-314
- Evidence**, as
 - authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
 - judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- Executive officers**, 2-16-113
- Facsimile**, 2-16-114
- Foreign**, acceptance, 1-4-203
- Historical Society**, 22-3-109
- Housing, Board of**, 90-6-104
- Insurance, Commissioner of**, 33-1-302
- Insurers, farm mutual**, 33-4-103, 33-4-302
- Judicial notice**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE**, Judicial notice
- Landscape architects**, 37-66-308
- Land surveyors**, 37-67-314
 - required on plans when, 18-2-122
- Medical Examiners, Board of**, 37-3-201, 37-13-201
- Montana university system**, 20-25-301
- Motor vehicles**, state, 2-17-402
- Multistate Tax Commission**, 15-1-601
- Municipal court**, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
- Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-107
- Notaries public**, 1-5-416
- Nursing, Board of**, 37-8-201
- Optometrists, Board of**, 37-10-202
- Professional engineers**, 37-67-314
- Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of**, 37-67-201
- Psychologists, Board of**, 37-17-201
- Public Accountants, Board of**, 37-50-201
- Public Education, Board of**, 20-2-114
- Realty Regulation, Board of**, 37-51-201
- Regents of Higher Education, Board of**, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
- Religious corporations**, 35-3-205
- Rural cooperative utilities**, 35-18-106
- Savings and loan associations**, 32-2-401
- Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of**, 37-15-202

SEALS (Continued)

State Electrical Board, 37-68-201
State officers, 2-16-113
State Tax Appeal Board, 15-2-106
Superintendent of Public Instruction, 20-3-105
Supreme court, 3-1-201, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-1-206, 3-2-402
Utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
Veterans Affairs, Board of, 10-2-103
Water Well Contractors, Board of, 37-43-201

SEAL, STATE

See **STATE SYMBOLS**

SEARCH AND RESCUE

Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
County sheriff, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121
Disaster and emergency services, defined for, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Emergency medical technicians, as, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201
National forests, aircraft use within, 87-3-126
Private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Admissibility in evidence, 46-5-104
 exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
 illegally seized, suppression, 46-13-302
 receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
 rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
 university system students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Alcoholic beverages and conveyances when, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Arrest, incident to
 authorized, 46-5-101
 no warrant for search, disposition of property, 46-5-303
 purpose, 46-5-102
 scope, 46-5-102
Authorization, 46-5-101
Butchers and meat peddlers, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
Child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, property
Cigarettes and conveyances when, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
Commerce, Department of — authority, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Commercial feeds, enforcement of provisions for, 80-9-301 — 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Consent, 46-5-101
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
County attorney's duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court, powers and duties
 hearing on ownership of property, 46-5-304
 order for custody and disposition of property, 46-5-302
 return of property to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
 return of property to person entitled to possession, application to court, 46-5-304
 warrant
 application retained by judge, 46-5-204
 issuance by, 46-5-202
 return when not executed, 46-5-207

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)**Court, powers and duties (Continued)****warrant (Continued)**

signed by judge, 46-5-201

telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-202

Custody of property seized, 46-5-302, 46-5-303**Dairy products, manufactured**, when, 81-22-105**Detention of persons permitted**, 46-5-209**Disposition of property seized**

court order, 46-5-302

no warrant, 46-5-303

return to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303

return to person entitled to possession, 46-5-303, 46-5-304

unclaimed, 46-5-305

Drugs

contraceptive, 45-8-204

dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**,**Seizures related to controlled substances****Evidence**, See **Admissibility in evidence****Exclusionary rule**, 46-13-302**Fireworks**, 50-37-109**Fish and game**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Confiscated birds and animals; Seizure****Force**, use of, 46-5-208**Frisk**, See **Stop and frisk****Fruit crates or boxes**, seizure when, 80-7-201**Gambling equipment**, duty to seize when, 23-5-121**Grain**, seizure when, 80-2-231**Hearings on ownership**, 46-5-304**Illegal search or seizure**, protection, 46-13-302**Inventory of property seized**, 46-5-301**Judges**, powers, See **Court****Kidnapping**, person may be seized, 46-5-203**Legality**, 46-5-103**Livestock**

hides, when, 81-9-403

stolen or brands fraudulently changed, when, 81-3-204

stolen, vehicles used to transport, 81-5-104

Manner of, 46-5-101**Notice of return of property**, 46-5-304**Pawn of stolen property**, 31-1-403 — 31-1-405**Pesticides or devices**, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304**Private person**, search by, 46-6-503**Receipt for property seized**, 46-5-206, 46-5-303**Return of property to court**, 46-5-301, 46-5-303**Return of property to person entitled to possession**, 46-5-303, 46-5-304**Return of warrant**, See **Warrants****Roadblocks**

applicability of laws, 46-5-504

authority, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504

defined, 46-5-501

jurisdiction, 46-5-502

peace officers, authority, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504

penalty for violation, 46-5-505

procedure, 46-5-503

requirements, 46-5-503

traffic control, effect, 46-5-504

violation, 46-5-505

when, 46-5-502

Sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305**Scope of search**, 46-5-102, 46-5-209**Scope of seizure**, 46-5-102, 46-5-203**Search warrants**, See **Warrants****Sheriff's duties**, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)**Shoplifting**, 46-6-503**State lands**

crops and improvements from, when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
 property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116

Stop and frisk

arrest, stop is not, 46-5-402
 definitions, 45-2-101
 grounds, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
 interrogation permitted, 46-5-402
 private person, by, 46-6-503
 probable cause, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
 procedure, 46-5-402
 seizures permitted, 46-5-402
 shoplifting, 46-6-503
 time, 46-5-402
 when, 46-5-401, 46-5-402

Unclaimed property, 46-5-305**University students' rooms**, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514**Warrants**

alcoholic beverages illegally kept or had, issuance when, 16-6-102
 appeal by state from judgment quashes, 46-20-103
 application, 46-5-202, 46-5-204
 authorization by, 46-5-101
 city court, application filed in — when, 3-11-102
 defined, 46-5-201
 description of property, 46-5-201, 46-5-202
 execution, 46-5-204, 46-5-206 — 46-5-209
 expiration, 46-5-207
 fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
 form, 46-5-201
 force, use in execution, 46-5-208
 grounds, 46-5-202
 issuance, 46-5-202
 no warrant, 46-5-103, 46-5-303
 oath, 46-5-202
 pawnbrokers, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
 public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
 return, 46-5-204, 46-5-207, 46-5-301
 rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
 service, 46-5-205, 46-5-206
 telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-202
 what may be seized, 46-5-203
 writing required, 46-5-201

What may be seized, 46-5-102, 46-5-203**When**, 46-5-101, 46-5-103**SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

See **SCHOOLS**, generally; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECOND HAND CARS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, **Used motor vehicles**

SECONDHAND DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative rules

- copies filed with, 2-4-306
- declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501
- distribution, 2-4-313
- estimated economic impact statements, filing, 2-4-405
- format prescribed by, 2-4-306
- maintenance, 2-4-313
- model, filed with, 2-4-202
- notice, filing, 2-4-302
- omissions, request for filing, 2-4-307
- publication and arrangement, 2-4-311
- recodification and refiling, 2-4-321, 2-4-322
- register
 - maintenance, 2-4-306
 - omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
 - publication, 2-4-312

Advisory councils, filing of records concerning, 2-15-122

Agricultural associations, See **Associations**

Agricultural seed processing plants, labelers, buyers, and warehouses —
nonresident licensees, designation as agent for, 80-5-202

Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**

Associations

- agricultural associations, duties, 35-16-204
- agricultural marketing associations, duties, 35-17-202
- articles of amendment, filing, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205, 35-18-204
- articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
- articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
- articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- articles of incorporation, filing, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-17-202, 35-17-205, 35-18-203, 35-20-103
- articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401
- cemetery associations, duties, 35-20-103
- certificates, issuance
 - amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
 - dissolve, election to, 35-18-405
 - incorporation, 35-15-204, 35-16-204, 35-17-205, 35-20-103
- conversion, filing of statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206
- copies of filings to county clerk and recorder, 35-18-501
- fees paid to
 - agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-205
 - cooperative associations
 - articles of amendment, 35-15-205
 - articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
 - certificate of incorporation, 35-15-204
 - rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-502
- filings with
 - agricultural associations, 35-16-204
 - agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202, 35-17-203
 - articles of amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
 - articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
 - articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
 - articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
 - articles of incorporation, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-20-103
 - articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
 - cemetery associations, 35-20-103
 - conversion, statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
 - dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
 - merger or consolidation, documents of, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
 - name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
 - offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Associations (Continued)**

filings with (Continued)

- petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
- rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-201, 35-18-203 — 35-18-206, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
- service of process, statement, 35-18-107
- merger or consolidation
 - fees, 35-18-502
 - filing of documents, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
- offices, statement of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501
- petition for incorporation, agricultural association, 35-16-204
- rural cooperative utilities
 - articles of amendment, filing, 35-18-204
 - articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
 - articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
 - articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
 - articles of incorporation, filing, 35-18-203
 - articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401
 - dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
 - fees, 35-18-502
 - filings generally, 35-18-501
 - foreign, service of process on, 35-18-107
 - name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201
 - offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
- service of process on, 35-18-107

Assumed business name

- amendment, filing with, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
 - forms furnished by, 30-13-210
- application for registration, filing with, 30-13-203, 30-13-204
 - forms furnished by, 30-13-203
- cancellation
 - by, 30-13-206, 30-13-210
 - voluntary, filing of affidavit, 30-13-213
- certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-204
- evidence, documents as, 30-13-216
- expiration, notice by, 30-13-206
- fees to, 30-13-217
- registration by, 30-13-202
- renewal, filing with, 30-13-207, 30-13-208
 - certificate, issuance, 30-13-208
 - forms furnished by, 30-13-206
- reservation, filing with, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
 - certificate, issuance, 30-13-212
 - forms furnished by, 30-13-211

Ballot issues, See Election duties**Banks and trust companies**

- continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306
- incorporation documents filed with and issued by, 32-1-305
- nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336
- organization, change of — certificate of proceedings to effect filed with, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
- surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed with, 32-1-340

Barber school or college owners, bonds filed with, 37-30-404**Bills**

- certification required when, 5-4-307
- deposit with, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
- line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
- vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306

Board of State Canvassers, See ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**Boats and boating, regulations adopted to be filed with, 23-2-504****Books distributed by, receipts, 2-15-401**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Building and loan associations**

foreign associations

agents, consent and revocation thereof filed with, 32-2-222

documents required for commencing business filed with, 32-2-221

incorporation, certificate of — issuance, 32-2-205

Building codes, filing with, 50-60-204**Business corporations**, duties, See **Corporations****Business trusts**, See **Corporations****Campaign practices**, authority, See **Election duties****Cemetery associations**, See **Associations****Certified copies of documents furnished by**, 2-15-401**Chief deputy**, 2-15-402**Coal severance tax bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-711**Code Commissioner reports**, See **Recodification****Conservation districts**

application for organization

copy, certification, 76-15-214

processing, 76-15-213

submission, 76-15-212

combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803

name change, certification, 76-15-801

termination, certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809

Constitutional amendments, See **Election duties****Constitutional conventions**, See **Election duties****Constitution**, custody of enrolled copy, 2-6-111**Cooperatives**, See **Associations****Corporations**

agent for, 35-1-807, 35-2-606

annual report

filing with, 35-1-1102, 35-2-902

form prescribed by, 35-1-1101, 35-2-901

religious corporations, 35-3-209

appeal from, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103

associations, See **Associations**

attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411

authority generally, 35-1-1301

nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1101

business trusts

certificate or license, issuance, 35-5-202

creating instrument, filing with, 35-5-201

amendment, 35-5-203

certificates, issuance

amendment, 35-1-210 — 35-1-212, 35-2-209

authority, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1009, 35-2-807, 35-2-808

amended, 35-1-1011, 35-2-810

business trusts, 35-5-202

dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-905, 35-1-912, 35-2-706

incorporation, 35-1-203, 35-2-203, 35-3-203

merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-2-604

reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203

revocation, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-819

share exchange, 35-1-804

tax clearance, 35-1-928

withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817

certification duties, 35-1-1305, 35-2-1104

cooperatives, See **Associations**default, Title 35, chapter 6, See **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution**, involuntary

disapproval by, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103

dissolution

by, 35-1-110, 35-2-110, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203

tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523

evidence, documents generated and accepted by, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105, 35-3-203

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

- existence, notice of expiration, 35-1-1302
- fees paid to
 - generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 12
 - name, registration or reservation, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
 - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1201
- filings with
 - agent, statement of change or resignation, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
 - annual report, 35-1-103, 35-2-902, 35-3-209
 - articles of amendment, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-1-1015, 35-2-209, 35-2-814, 35-3-206
 - articles of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
 - articles of incorporation, 35-1-201, 35-1-203, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-3-203
 - articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-2-604
 - articles of share exchange, 35-1-804
 - business trusts, creating instrument, 35-5-201, 35-5-203
 - certificate of authority, application, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1011, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810
 - certificate of revocation, 35-1-1020
 - consent of shareholders without action, effect, 35-1-509
 - defined, 35-1-102
 - dissolution
 - articles, 35-1-901, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
 - decree, 35-1-927, 35-2-717
 - reinstatement application, 35-6-201
 - statement of intent, 35-1-904, 35-1-909
 - involuntary dissolution, reinstatement application, 35-6-201
 - merger or consolidation
 - articles, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-1-1016, 35-2-604
 - service of process agreement, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
 - name
 - consent to use, 35-1-301
 - registration, application, 35-1-303
 - renewal, application, 35-1-304
 - reservation, application, 35-1-302, 35-2-301
 - offices, statement of change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
 - religious corporations, filings, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206, 35-3-207, 35-3-209
 - share exchange
 - articles, 35-1-804
 - service of process agreement, 35-1-807
 - shares
 - cancellation, statement of, 35-1-612
 - issuance, statement prior to, 35-1-602
 - withdrawal, application for, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- foreign corporations, duties
 - agent, 35-1-807, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
 - articles of incorporation, 35-2-814
 - certificate of authority, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-807, 35-2-808
 - merger or consolidation, 35-1-1016
 - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812
 - offices, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
 - revocation, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818, 35-2-819
 - service of process on, 35-1-807, 35-2-816; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- forms prescribed by, 35-1-1303, 35-2-1102
- list to department of revenue, 15-31-603
- name, duties
 - consent to use, 35-1-301
 - involuntary dissolution, new name, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
 - registration, 35-1-303
 - renewal, 35-1-304
 - reservation, 35-1-302, 35-2-301

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

nonprofit corporations, duties

agent, 35-2-303, 35-2-812

appeal from, 35-2-1103

articles of amendment, 35-2-209

articles of incorporation, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-2-814

authority, 35-2-1101

certificate of authority, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-818

certificate of reinstatement, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203

certification of documents, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1104

disapproval by, 35-2-1103

dissolution, 35-2-110, 35-2-706, 35-2-717

evidence, 35-2-1105

expiration of existence, notice, 35-2-1106

forms prescribed by, 35-2-1102

merger or consolidation, 35-2-604

name, 35-2-301

offices, 35-2-303, 35-2-812

reinstatement by, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203

revocation, 35-2-818

service of process, 35-2-606, 35-2-816

withdrawal, 35-2-816, 35-2-817

powers generally, 35-1-1301

professional service corporations, noncompliance upon professional's legal disqualification, 35-4-216

religious corporations sole, duties

appointment of head, proof, 35-2-202

articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206

certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203

succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207

reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524

service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-606, 35-1-807, 35-2-816; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

County officers

documents, provisions regarding, 2-6-103

fees, failure to file statement of, 2-15-401

Credit unions

articles of incorporation, amendments filed with, 32-3-303

certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301

Deeds, attestation, 60-4-207, 87-1-209**Deputies, 2-15-402****Development credit corporations**

incorporation, documents respecting filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205

District court

judges' oaths, filing with, 3-5-201

seal, filing with, 3-1-203

Documents

certified copies furnished by, 2-15-401

fees regarding, 2-6-103

Duties generally, 2-15-401**Election duties, 13-1-201**

absentee voting — ballot affirmation, prescription of form, 13-13-214

administration by, 13-1-201

advisory opinions by, 13-1-202

ballot issues

abstract of votes to, 13-27-503

ballot form

certification, 13-27-501

separate ballot, approval, 13-27-502

transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310, 13-27-313

canvass of votes, 13-27-503

constitutional amendment, notice by, 13-27-311

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Election duties (Continued)**

ballot issues (Continued)

- constitutional convention, submission to electorate, 13-1-121
- copies of approved issues to legislative council, 13-27-504
- effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105
- fiscal notes and statements
 - certification, 13-27-501
 - forwarding to, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
 - notice of action upon, 13-27-316
- legislative council
 - copies of approved issues to, 13-27-504
 - recommendations of, availability, 13-27-202
- petitions
 - addressed to, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
 - approval by, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
 - filing with, 13-27-104, 13-27-202, 13-27-316
 - legislative council recommendations, availability, 13-27-202
 - numbering, 13-27-203
 - rejection by attorney general, notice to, 13-27-312
 - signature verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306, 13-27-307

results to, 13-27-503

separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502

statement of purpose or implication

- certification, 13-27-501
- forwarding to, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
- notice of action upon, 13-27-316

title used by, 13-27-501

voter information pamphlet, preparation, 13-27-401

- arguments submitted to, 13-27-402, 13-27-406 — 13-27-408
- committee appointments filed with, 13-27-403
- delivery, arrangement, 13-27-410
- expenses of committee to, 13-27-405
- improper arguments, 13-27-408
- printing, arrangement, 13-27-410
- rebuttal arguments filed with, 13-27-407, 13-27-408

ballots

- certification by, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
- form, prescription, 13-12-202
- order, prescription, 13-12-207
- preservation plan, 13-1-303

campaign finance, public funding — record of disbursements maintained by, 13-37-305

campaign practices, code of fair — forms provided to, 13-35-302

campaign reporting noncompliance, notice that candidate's name should not appear on ballot, 13-37-126

candidates

- election laws, provision to, 13-12-101
- register of, 13-10-205, 13-14-114

canvassing of votes

- certification of county canvass to, 13-15-501
- certification of pollbook to, 13-15-204
- certification of votes, 2-15-401
- commission to governor, issuance to, 13-15-504
- delinquent returns, notice to election administrators, 13-15-503
- report, preparation, 13-15-506
- state canvassers, secretary of board, 13-15-502, See also **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

challenge of ballot issue statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, notice to, 13-27-316

chief election officer, as, 13-1-201

code of fair campaign practices, provision of forms to, 13-35-302

commissions to elected individuals, 2-15-401, 13-15-504

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Election duties (Continued)**

- congressional elections
 - declaration of nomination to, 13-10-201
 - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-502
- constitutional amendments and conventions, u.s., 13-26-105, 13-26-109
- constitutional amendments, Montana, See ballot issues, in this category
- construction of laws, to insure uniformity, 13-1-201
- contest of election
 - election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
 - laws, provision to election administrators, 13-12-101
- districts, list to, 13-1-204
- election administrators — training, advice, and assistance to, 13-1-203
- election officer, chief, 13-1-201
- electoral districts, list to, 13-1-204
- forms generally, prescription, 13-1-202
- gubernatorial campaign fund, record of disbursements maintained by, 13-37-305
- handicapped voters, prescription of form of affidavit of inability to sign precinct register, 13-13-114
- instructions generally, preparation, 13-1-202
- judges of elections, preparation of training materials, 13-4-203
- judicial offices, See also nonpartisan elections, in this category
 - declaration of nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
 - incumbants, unopposed — ballot form, 13-14-213
 - supreme court, number of offices certified to, 13-14-211
 - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
- laws
 - construction, to maintain uniformity, 13-1-201
 - distribution by, 13-12-101
 - opinions by, 13-1-202
 - publication by, 13-12-101
 - uniformity, to insure, 13-1-201
- nomination of candidates
 - nonpartisan, declaration filed with, 13-14-112
 - petition for nomination by independents or minor parties
 - filing with, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
 - form, prescription, 13-10-501
 - number of signatures, determination, 13-10-502
 - presidential electors, 13-10-504
 - samples, to furnish, 13-10-501
 - primary election, by, See primary elections and nominations, in this category
- nonpartisan elections
 - declaration of nomination, filing with, 13-14-112
 - petition for nomination, filing with and form, 13-14-113
 - register of candidates, entries, 13-14-114
- opinions of, 13-1-202
- political parties, rules filed with, 13-38-104
- precinct register
 - form, prescription, 13-2-116
 - signing, prescription of affidavit form for electors unable to sign, 13-13-114
- precincts
 - election laws, copies to, 13-12-101
 - list of, maintenance, 13-1-204
 - map of, maintenance, 13-1-204
- presidential elections
 - electors
 - certificates of nomination, filing with, 13-25-101
 - lists, preparation and signing, 13-25-103
 - payments, certification, 13-25-106
 - primaries, 13-10-404 — 13-10-406
- primary elections and nominations
 - certification of candidates and ballot, 13-10-208
 - certification that no election necessary, 13-10-209

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Election duties (Continued)**

- primary elections and nominations (Continued)
 - declaration of nomination to, 13-10-201
 - form, prescription, 13-10-201
 - nomination by more than one party, notice of party selection, 13-10-303
 - petition of minor parties to, 13-10-601
 - presidential preference
 - notice to candidates, 13-10-406
 - petition
 - filing with, 13-10-405
 - form, prescription, 13-10-404
 - register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
 - write-in candidate, acceptance of nomination filed with, 13-10-204
 - records of, 13-1-204
 - preservation plan, 13-1-303
 - recounts
 - certificate of result, copy to, 13-16-418
 - expenses, 13-16-205
 - notice to county recount board, 13-16-204
 - notice to election administrators, 13-16-201
 - notice to state canvassers, 13-16-419
 - petition for, filing with, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
 - state canvassers, arrangement for meeting, 13-16-419
 - register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
 - register of voters, See precinct register, in this category
 - registration of voters
 - cancellation, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-401
 - close, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-301
 - federal postcard application, prescription of form, 13-2-212
 - mail registration form, prescription of form, 13-2-203, 13-2-212
 - numbering system, development, 13-2-114
 - precinct register, prescription of form, 13-2-116
 - register of electors, prescription of form, 13-2-112
 - supplies, provision of election laws, 13-12-101
 - tie votes
 - certification to, 13-16-203
 - congressional elections, certification to governor, 13-16-502
 - judicial officers, certification to governor, 13-16-503
 - legislature, certification to governor, 13-16-503
 - primary election, after — determination by lot, 13-16-501
 - state executive offices, certification to legislature, 13-16-504
 - uniformity of election laws, to insure, 13-1-201
 - voting machines or devices
 - advisors to, 13-17-102
 - approval by, 13-17-101
 - ballot form, prescription, 13-17-206
 - examination by, 13-17-101
 - paper ballots, authorization for use with, 13-17-306
 - report on, filing and transmittal, 13-17-101
 - rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
 - technicians to assist, 13-17-102
- Election of**, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
- applicability of laws, 2-16-201
 - ballot, placement, 13-12-207
 - tie vote, 13-16-504

Emergency

- proclamation filed with, 10-3-303
- rules filed with, 10-3-505

Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318

Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007

Extradition, filing of copy of application for requisition, 46-30-401

Federal tax liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Fee book**, 2-15-401**Fees charged by**, 2-6-103

notaries public, official character, 1-5-408

Fire safety rules, filing with, 50-3-103**Fish and game wardens**, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-501**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**

director, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-402

land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209

Foreign corporations, See **Corporations****Geophysical exploration**, See **Seismic operations****Governor**action on bills, See **Bills**

appointments by, certification of concurrence filed with, 5-5-303

commissions by, attestation, 2-6-103, 2-16-204

commissions to, issuance, 13-15-504

documents signed by, fees, 2-6-103

official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401

reports to, 2-15-401

Grain merchandisers, nonresident — designation as agent for, 80-4-204**Grazing districts**

articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204

amended, filing, 76-16-206

certificate of incorporation, issuance, 76-16-205

dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211

Highways, Department of — attestation of deed or patent for land sales by, 60-4-207**House of Representatives**, call to order, 5-2-213, See also **Legislature****Housing**, low income — filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108**Inability to perform duties**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office****Initiatives**, See **Election duties**, ballot issues**Insurers**

domestic stock and mutual

articles of incorporation, filing and certification, 33-3-202

amendments, filing and certification, 33-3-203

certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202

farm mutual, filing and certification of articles of incorporation, 33-4-203

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies****Jurisdiction over federal lands**, original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216**Land Commissioners, Board of** — member, 2-15-401**Land surveyors, registered** — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318**Law enforcement academy**, report on activities to, 44-10-202**Legislature**

bills, passed — assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204

election

declaration of nomination, filing with, 13-10-201

tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503

house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213

journals, custody of, 2-6-111

laws, new

assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204

custody of, 2-6-111

proceedings, fees for, 5-11-212

resignations, made to or filed with, 2-16-502

resolutions, custody of, 2-6-111

roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211

senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406

sessions, attendance, 2-15-401

special sessions, duties relating to call for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108

Liens — federal tax liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205**Limited partnerships**

certificate of limited partnership, filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606

amendment, filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606

cancellation, filing and recording, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Limited partnerships (Continued)**

fees, 35-12-521

foreign partnerships

agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

name, registration with, 35-12-1304

registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303

amendment or cancellation, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306

name, filing of application for reservation, 35-12-506

foreign partnership, 35-12-1304

Long arm statutes, See LONG ARM STATUTES**Massachusetts trusts, See Corporations, business trusts****Montana Code Annotated, See Recodification****Motor vehicles stolen or recovered, list forwarded to, 61-3-106****Name changes, reports concerning, 2-15-401****Nonresident motorists, service of process for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604****Nonprofit corporations, See Corporations****Notaries public**

bond, approval, 1-5-405

character, official — certification and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408

oath, filing, 1-5-405

Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — amendments and bylaws filed with, 90-5-203**Oaths filed with**

county officers, 7-4-101

district court judges, 3-5-201

fish and game

director, 87-1-402

wardens, 87-1-501

notaries public, 1-5-405

public education, board of — members, 2-15-1508

public officers, 2-16-212

regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1508

teachers' retirement board members, 2-15-1010

water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-1862

Office, location, 2-16-111**Official records, See PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers****Oil and gas, filing of oath of representative to interstate oil commission, 82-11-304****Patents, attestation, 60-4-207****Pesticide licensees, nonresident — designation as agent for, 80-8-210****Postattack emergency rules filed with, 10-3-505****Printing contracts, filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104****Psychologists, copy of list of licensees, 37-17-308****Publications distribution**

exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218

supreme court decisions, 22-1-218

Public Education, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-1508**Public records**

custody, 2-6-111

fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103

reproduction, 2-6-111

Railroad corporations

articles of incorporation, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536

certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509

charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536

consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512

line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536

office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551

Reapportionment commission, final plan filed with, 5-1-111**Recall petitions**

approved, numbering, 2-16-617

filing, 2-16-615

form, review, 2-16-617

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Recall petitions (Continued)**

- notification to officer, 2-16-621
- signatures, counting, 2-16-620

Recodification, procedures for Montana code annotated

- code commissioner report, deposit, 1-11-204
- copyright duty, 1-11-304
- enactment bill, deposit, 1-11-204
- update, certification and effective date, 1-11-302

Records

- official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
- public, See **Public records**

Referenda, See Election duties, ballot issues**Regents of Higher Education, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-1508****Religious corporations sole, See Corporations****Reports by**

- annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**
- governor, to, 2-15-401
- legislative council, to, 2-15-401

Reports to, law enforcement academy, 44-10-202**Resignations, made to or filed with, 2-16-502****Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112****Rural cooperative utilities, See Associations****Safety codes, filing with, 50-71-313****Salary, 2-16-405, See also SALARIES, State officers****Savings and loan associations, See Building and loan associations****Savings banks, See Banks and trust companies****Seal of state**

- affixation, 2-15-401
- custody of, 2-6-111

Seals to be filed with

- district court, 3-1-203
- executive officers, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
- state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
- supreme court, 3-1-202

Secured transactions, filing of financing statement, 30-9-401, 30-9-409**Seismic operations**

- agent, filing of designation, 82-1-102
- bond, filing with, 82-1-104

Senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406, See also Legislature**Service of process upon, See also LONG ARM STATUTES**

- corporations, See **Corporations**
- costs, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- limited partnerships, foreign, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
- nonresident motorists, for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206

Snowmobile stolen and recovered index, copy to, 23-2-602**Special education cooperative contracts filed with, 20-7-454****Speech pathologist and audiologist licensees, copy of list filed with, 37-15-312****Speed limit for motor vehicles, proclamation filed with, 61-8-304****State agency reports, copies to, 2-7-102****State Canvassers, Board of, See ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes****State land patents, attestation, 77-2-342****Supreme court**

- decisions, distribution by, 22-1-218
- seal, filing with, 3-1-202

Taxation

- corporate taxes
 - dissolution for delinquency, notice, 15-31-523
 - list of corporations to department of revenue, 15-31-603
 - reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
- liens, federal — duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205

Textbook dealers' surety bonds, filing, 20-7-604

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Trademarks and service marks**

- assignment
 - filing, 30-13-316
 - recording, 30-13-315
- cancellation, 30-13-318
- certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-312, 30-13-314
- expiration, notice by, 30-13-314
- fees to, 30-13-311, 30-13-315
- filing with, 30-13-311, 30-13-312
- recording duties, 2-15-401, 30-13-315, 30-13-317
- renewal, filing with, 30-13-313, 30-13-314

Transportation for officers of faculty of educational institutions, duties, 69-11-109

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Trust indentures securing coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711

Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **Associations**

Vacancy in office, 2-15-402, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Voluntary disclosure statements, duties, 2-2-131, 2-2-132

Watercourse name changes, reports concerning, 2-15-401

Water Well Contractors, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-1862

SECRET BALLOT

See **ELECTIONS**

SECTARIAN SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance of collateral, 30-1-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

Accessions, 30-9-312, 30-9-314, 70-4-101

Account debtor, See also **Debtor**

- assignment of account — term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318
- claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-318
- default, effect, 30-9-502
- defined, 30-9-105
- payments by, 30-9-318, 30-9-502

Accounts

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
- assignment, See **Assignment**
- attachment of interest, 30-9-204
- collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
- default, collection, 30-9-502
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
- priorities, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
- statement, 30-9-112, 30-9-208

Actions, enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106

Advances, future, 30-9-204

Advices of credit, perfection by possession, 30-5-116, 30-9-305

After-acquired collateral, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105

Agreement, See **Security agreement**

Agricultural products

- attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
- description, 30-9-203
- enforcement of security interest, 30-9-203

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Agricultural products (Continued)**

- equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
- filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
- goods, as, 30-9-105
- priority, 30-9-312
- purchaser, protection, 30-9-307

Aircraft, 30-9-103, See General intangibles**Antecedent debt, 30-9-108****Applicability of laws**

- accessions, 70-4-101
- bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-208
- bulk transfers law, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
- collateral
 - ownership by other than debtor, 30-9-112
 - title immaterial, 30-9-202
- commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
- commingling, 70-4-101
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
- consumer loan business law, 30-9-203
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- fixtures, 30-9-313
- general provisions, 30-9-105
- illegal transactions, 30-9-201
- interest rates, to, 31-1-106
- landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
- liability of secured party, 30-9-504
- liens, to, 30-9-102
- livestock security agreements, 30-9-203
- loan law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
- mortgages of personal property, 71-1-112
- mortgages of real property, 30-9-508
- motor vehicle law, 30-9-203
- pawnbroker law, 30-9-203
- retail installment sales law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
- sales law, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-206
- sales, security agreement arising under, 30-9-113
- scope, 30-3-103, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 71-1-112
- security agreement, validity, 30-9-201
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206
- territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
- transmitting utilities, filing provisions, 30-9-410
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Assignment

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
- claims or defenses, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
- destruction of records, 30-9-411
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing, 30-9-405
 - certification, 30-9-407
 - copies, 30-9-407
 - destruction of records, 30-9-411
 - exception, 30-9-302
 - form, 30-9-402
 - termination statement, with, 30-9-404
- jurisdiction, 30-9-103
- letters of credit, 30-5-116
- modification of contract before notice, 30-9-318
- notice, 30-5-116, 30-9-318
- perfection, continued, 30-9-302
- proof, 30-9-318
- term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318

Attachment of collateral, See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Secured transaction

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Attachment of security interest**, 30-9-204, 30-9-303, 30-9-312**Automobiles**, See **Motor vehicles****Automotive equipment**, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles****Banks**

accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104

collections, priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-312

defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201

deposits and collections, applicability of laws, 30-4-208

enforcement of interest, 30-9-203

filing exceptions, 30-9-302

priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-312

Building and loan association accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104**Bulk transfer laws**, applicability, 30-6-103, 30-9-111, 30-9-301**Buyers**, See **Purchasers of collateral****Care**, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-9-207**Certificate of title**, effect, 30-9-103, 30-9-302**Chattel paper**, See also **CHATTEL PAPER**

applicability of laws, 30-9-102

care, duty of, 30-9-207

collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502

default, collection, 30-9-502

defined, 30-9-105

exclusions, 30-9-104

perfection of interest, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-312, 71-3-401

Checks

defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105

proceeds as, 30-9-306

Citation, 30-1-101, 30-9-101**Claims or defenses against assignee**, 30-9-206, 30-9-318**"Code" defined**, 30-1-101**Collateral**

acceptance, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

additional, 30-1-208, 30-9-402

after-acquired, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105

attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Secured transaction**

attachment of security interest, 30-9-204

care, 30-1-102, 30-9-207

commingling, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-315

consumer loans, for, 32-5-505

conversion, 30-9-505

damage to, 30-1-102, 30-9-207, 45-6-315

default, See **Default**

defined, 30-9-105

description, See **Description of property**disposition, See **Disposition of collateral**

expenses, 30-9-207, 71-3-112

extent of security interest, 30-9-204

foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**

forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109

fungible, 30-9-207

identification, 30-9-207, 30-9-208

insurance coverage, 30-9-207

liability, 30-9-207, 30-9-317

list, 30-9-208

location, 30-9-103, 30-9-401

loss of, 30-9-207

ownership rights when not owned by debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313

possession, See **Possession of collateral**proceeds, See **Proceeds from collateral**profits, See **Proceeds from collateral**purchasers, See **Purchasers of collateral**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Collateral (Continued)**

- redemption, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
- release, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- removal, 30-9-313
- replacement, 30-9-205
- repledge of, 30-9-207
- title immaterial, 30-9-202
- transfer of debtor's rights, 30-9-311
- use, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317

Commercial paper, See Instruments**Commingleing**

- applicability of laws, 70-4-101
- effect, 30-9-205, 30-9-315
- fungible collateral, 30-9-207
- priority, 30-9-315
- proceeds, 30-9-306

Conditional sales

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- defined, 1-1-205

Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401**Consignments, applicability of laws, 30-9-102****Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-9-105****Construction equipment, 30-9-103, See General intangibles****Consumer goods, See Goods****Consumer loan business law, applicability, 30-9-203, 32-5-505****Continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411****Continuous perfection, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306, 30-9-312****Contract for sale**

- after-acquired property, 30-9-108, 30-9-204
- default, sale of collateral by, 30-9-504 — 30-9-506
- defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105

Contract liability of secured party, 30-9-317**Contract rights**

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
- assignment, 30-5-116, 30-9-318
- attachment of interest, 30-9-204
- collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
- default, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
- letters of credit, 30-5-116
- modification of contracts, 30-9-318
- payments, 30-9-318
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- proceeds, 30-9-306, 30-9-504
- sale, 30-9-504

Conversion, 30-9-505**Corporations**

- foreign, power to effect, 35-1-1002
- stock, holder's liability, 35-1-510

Creditors

- defrauding, 45-6-315
- rights, 30-2-402
- validity of security agreement, 30-9-201

Credit union accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104**Crops, See Agricultural products****Damages, See Liability****Debtor, See also Account debtor**

- after-acquired collateral, 30-9-108
- applicability of laws, 30-9-113
- assignment, information in, 30-9-405

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Debtor (Continued)**

- commingling of collateral by, 30-9-205
- conversion, 30-9-505
- default, See **Default**
- defined, 30-9-105
- disposition of collateral by, 30-9-205
- enforcement of security interest against, 30-9-203
- expenses chargeable to, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-506
- financing statement
 - assignment, information in, 30-9-405
 - information in, 30-9-403
 - release of collateral, information in, 30-9-406
 - signature, 30-9-402
- insurance coverage, 30-9-207
- jurisdiction determined by, 30-9-103
- liability, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- list of collateral to, 30-9-208
- location change, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
- modification of rights, 30-9-505
- owner of collateral when not debtor as, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
- perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9-304
- proceeds from collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-306
- redemption, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
- release of collateral, information in statement, 30-9-406
- rights in collateral, 30-9-204, 30-9-505
- statement of account to, 30-9-208
- termination statement to, 30-9-404
- transfer of rights, 30-9-311
- use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
- waiver of rights, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

Default

- acceptance of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
- attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
- charge back, 30-9-502
- collection rights, 30-9-502
- conversion, 30-9-505
- debtor's rights, 30-9-501
- deficiency or surplus
 - accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
 - entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
 - liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
 - owner when not debtor, 30-9-112
- discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
- disposition of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
- enforcement sales, See **Enforcement sales**
- expenses, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
- foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
- judicial sale, See **Enforcement sales**
- liability, 30-9-507
- lien upon property, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
- personal property, 30-9-501
- possession of collateral, 30-9-503
- proceeds
 - accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502
 - application, 30-9-504
 - collections on, 30-9-502
- real property, 30-9-501
- recovery by debtor, 30-9-507
- redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
- remedy, 30-9-501
- removal of collateral, 30-9-313

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Default (Continued)**

- sales
 - enforcement by, See **Enforcement sales**
 - security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- subrogation to secured party, 30-9-504
- surplus, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- transfer as, 30-9-311
- variance of provisions, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

Defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318**Deficiency, See Default****Definitions**

- accessions, 30-9-314
- account, 30-9-106
- check, 30-3-104
- code, 30-1-101
- consumer goods, 30-9-109
- contract for sale, 30-2-106
- contract right, 30-9-106
- equipment, 30-9-109
- farm products, 30-9-109
- financing statement, 30-9-402
- general intangibles, 30-9-106
- generally, 1-1-205, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- index, 30-9-105
- inventory, 30-9-109
- lien creditor, 30-9-301
- note, 30-3-104
- perfection, 30-9-303
- proceeds, 30-9-203, 30-9-306
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
- sale, 30-2-106
- security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
- subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
- transmitting utility, 30-9-408

Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315**Delivery**

- defined, 30-1-201
- financing statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
- investment securities, 30-8-320
- letters of credit, 30-5-116
- perfection, effect, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
- priority, effect, 30-9-301

Description of property

- assignment, 30-9-405
- financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-409
- "proceeds" as, 30-9-203
- release, statement of, 30-9-406
- security agreement, 30-9-203
- sufficiency, 30-9-110
- transmitting utilities, financing statement, 30-9-409

Discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505**Disposition of collateral, See also Enforcement sales**

- accounting, without, 30-9-205
- debtor, by, 30-9-205
- default, in, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
- documents of title, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-307
- expenses, 30-9-506
- foreclosure, 30-9-508
- forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Disposition of collateral (Continued)**

liability, 30-9-317
proceeds, inclusion, 30-9-306

Documents of title, See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

applicability of laws, 30-9-102
defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
disposition of goods, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-309
perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
reservation of interest by, 30-2-505

Drug violations, effect of seizure provisions, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206**Electricity transmission companies, See Transmitting utilities****Enforcement of security interest, 30-1-106, 30-1-107, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, See also Default;****Enforcement sales****Enforcement sales, See also Disposition of collateral**

applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-504, 30-9-508
attorney's fees, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
commercially reasonable, 30-9-507
deficiencies, liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
effect, 30-9-504
expenses, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
foreclosure, as, 30-9-501
joinder, 30-9-508
liability, 30-9-507
manner, 30-9-504, 30-9-507, 30-9-508
notice, 30-9-504
priority, 30-9-313, 30-9-314
proceeds, application, 25-13-712, 30-9-504
reasonable manner, 30-9-507
redemption, 30-9-506
right to sell, 30-9-504
secured party
liability, 30-9-507
purchase by, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
right to sell, 30-9-504
surplus, debtor's entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
transfer of rights and interests, 30-9-504

Equipment, See also General intangibles

applicability of laws, 30-9-102
defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
exclusions, 30-9-104

Exclusions from provisions, 30-9-104**Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also****Enforcement sales****Farm products, See Agricultural products****Federal filing of financing statement, 30-9-302****Fees**

assignment, 30-9-405
certification of filing, 30-9-407
continuation statement, 30-9-403
copies, 30-9-407
financing statement, 30-9-403
release of collateral, 30-9-406
statement of account, 30-9-208
termination statement, 30-9-404

Filing officer

assignment, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
certification of filing, 30-9-407
copies, 30-9-407
destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
duties generally, 30-9-403
filing with, 30-9-403

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Filing officer (Continued)**

- financing statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
- index, 30-9-403
- release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407
- termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407

Filing of financing statement

- additional collateral, 30-9-402
- amendment of financing statement, 30-9-402
- applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-410
- assignment, inclusion in, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, See **Assignment**
- certification, 30-9-407
- collateral, location change, 30-9-401
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
- continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
- copies, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
- default, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
- destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
- duration, 30-9-403
- effective period, 30-9-403
- exclusions, 30-4-208, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 90-6-108
- federal, exceptions, 30-9-302
- fees, See **Fees**
- "financing statement" defined, 30-9-402
- formal requirements, 30-9-402
- governmental, exceptions, 30-9-302
- indexing, 30-9-403
- information regarding, 30-9-407
- jurisdiction, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
- lapse, 30-9-403
- location, change, 30-9-401
- manner of, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
- mistake, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
- notice of the security interest, not, 30-9-309
- order, priority, 30-9-312
- permissive, 30-9-304
- place, 30-9-103, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
- presentation, 30-9-404
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- proceeds, covered, 30-9-306
- records, 30-9-403, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- required when, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-401
- sales, security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- security agreement as, 30-9-402
- termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
- transmitting utilities, 30-9-408 — 30-9-410

Financing statement, See Filing of financing statement**Fish, attachment of interest, 30-9-204****Fixtures**

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-313
- filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
- goods, as, 30-9-105
- priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-313
- transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409

Foreclosure, See Enforcement sales**Foreign corporations, power to effect, 35-1-1002****Formal requirements, 30-9-203****Fungible collateral, 30-1-201, 30-9-207****Future advances, 30-9-204****Garnishment of collateral, 30-9-311****Gas, See Oil and gas****Gasoline and petroleum products, See Transmitting utilities**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**General intangibles**

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
- defined, 30-9-103, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
- filing, 30-9-401
- priority, 30-9-301

Generally, Title 30, chapter 9**Good faith**

- assignment, 30-9-206
- defined, 30-1-201
- obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203

Goods

- accessions, 30-9-312, 30-9-314, 70-4-101
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
- bailee, effect of possession, 30-9-304
- classification, 30-9-109
- commingled, 30-9-315, 70-4-101
- consumer
 - attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
 - buyer protection, 30-9-307
 - defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
 - filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-313
- fixtures, as, 30-9-313, **See** **Fixtures**
- perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-307, 30-9-312 — 30-9-315
- processed, 30-9-315
- repossession, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
- return, 30-9-205, 30-9-306

Governmental

- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing of financing statement, 30-9-302

Holder in due course

- bank as, 30-4-209
- claims and defenses, 30-9-206
- default, subordinate security interest, 30-9-504
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 30-9-105
- priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
- protection, 30-9-309

Housing, low income developments — filing exemption, 90-6-108**Illegal transactions not validated by provisions**, 30-9-201**Injunction**, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507**Insolvency proceedings**

- defined, 30-1-201
- effect of perfected interest, 30-9-306

Installment sales law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203**Instruments**, **See also** **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

- applicability of laws, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- defined, 30-9-105
- perfection, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309, 30-9-312

Insurance

- claims, exclusions, 30-9-104
- collateral in secured party's possession, 30-9-207

Intangibles, **See** **General intangibles****Inventory**

- applicability of laws, 30-9-103
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
- priority, 30-9-308, 30-9-312

Investment securities, **See** **Instruments****Judgment**

- default, 30-9-501
- rights, exclusion, 30-9-104

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Judicial sales**, See **Enforcement sales**; See also **Disposition of collateral****Landlord-tenant relationships**, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property — applicability of laws, 70-24-430**Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws****Leases**

applicability of laws, 30-9-102

crops, effect on interest in, 30-9-204

Letters of credit, perfection of interest, 30-9-305**Levy upon collateral**, 30-9-311**Liability**

debtor, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504

owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-112

secured party, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-317, 30-9-404, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507

Liens

agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202

applicability of provisions to, 30-9-102

default

disposition of collateral, discharge, 30-9-504

judgment, 30-9-501

discharge by disposition of collateral, 30-9-504

exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104

federal tax lien, certificate of release or nonattachment as termination statement, 71-3-205

forfeiture of property, 71-3-109

future interests, 71-3-105

holder's rights, 71-3-112

lien creditor

defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-301

priority, 30-9-301

rights, 30-2-403

priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-312 — 30-9-314, 71-3-1202

redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117

restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123

Livestock, See also **Agricultural products**

attachment of interest, 30-9-204

classification as goods, 30-9-109

security agreements, applicability, 30-9-203

Loan law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106**Machinery**, See **Equipment****Minerals**

attachment of interest, 30-9-204

description, 30-9-203

Money

defined, 30-1-201

proceeds, as, 30-9-306

Mortgages, See also **Chattel paper**

after-acquired property, effect, 30-9-204

applicability of laws, 30-9-508, 71-1-112

filings of security interest as, 30-9-401, 30-9-403 — 30-9-406

ship mortgage act, 1920 — exclusion, 30-9-104

Motor vehicles

applicability of laws, 30-9-203

filing exceptions, 30-9-302

Negotiable instruments, See **Instruments****"Note" defined**, 30-3-104, 30-9-105**Notice**

acceptance of collateral, 30-9-505

assignment, 30-9-318

claim or defense against assignee, 30-9-206

default, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-505

defined, 30-1-201

owner when not debtor, to, 30-9-112

perfection by, 30-9-304

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Notice (Continued)**

- possession determined by, 30-9-305
- purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312
- security interest, filing not, 30-9-309

Obligations

- covered by security agreement, 30-9-204
- profits applied to, 30-9-207

Oil and gas

- attachment of interest, 30-9-204
- description, 30-9-203
- transmitting utility, as, 30-9-408 — 30-9-410

Open-end consumer loans, 32-5-505**Owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313****Pawnbroker law, applicability, 30-9-203****Perfection of interest**

- advices of credit, 30-9-305
- bailee, 30-9-304
- certificate of title, 30-9-103
- chattel paper, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
- continuous, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
- dates, 30-9-103
- defined, 30-9-303
- documents of title, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- duration, 30-9-103
- filing of financing statement, 30-9-302, See **Filing of financing statement**
- goods, 30-9-305
- insolvency proceedings, 30-9-306
- instruments, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- jurisdiction, 30-9-103
- letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
- manner of, 30-9-304
- order, priority, 30-9-312
- possession as, 30-9-205, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority when, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
- proceeds, interest in, 30-9-306
- repossessed goods, 30-9-306
- required when, 30-9-103
- sale of goods, 30-9-306
- temporary, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
- transmitting utilities, 30-9-408 — 30-9-410
- unperfected interest
 - filed financing statement, lapse, 30-9-403
 - priority, 30-9-301
- when, 30-9-303

Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9-102**Pledge, applicability of laws, 30-9-102****Policy, 30-9-102****Possession of collateral**

- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- default, after, 30-9-503, 30-9-505
- documents of title, reservation by, 30-2-505
- enforceability of security interest by, 30-9-203
- expenses, 30-9-207
- filing exemption, 30-9-302
- foreclosure, for, 30-9-508
- insurance coverage, 30-9-207
- perfection by, 30-9-205, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority, 30-9-312
- secured party's rights and duties, 30-9-207
- use by debtor, 30-9-205, 30-9-317

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Priority**

- accessions, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
- accounts, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
- agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
- agricultural products, 30-9-312
- attachment of security interest, order, 30-9-312
- bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
- buyers of goods, 30-9-307, 30-9-312 — 30-9-314
- chattel mortgage, 71-3-401
- chattel paper, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
- commingled goods, 30-9-315
- conflicting interests, 30-4-208, 30-9-312, 30-9-315
- continually perfected interest, 30-9-312
- contracts, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- documents of title, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
- filing order, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- fixtures, 30-9-312, 30-9-313
- general intangibles, 30-9-301
- goods, 30-9-301, 30-9-307, 30-9-312 — 30-9-315
- instruments, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
- inventory, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
- liens, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-312 — 30-9-314, 71-3-1202
- perfected security interest, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
- perfection, order, 30-9-312
- possession, 30-9-312
- proceeds, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
- processed goods, 30-9-315
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- real estate, 30-9-313
- repossessions, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
- sale and return of goods, 30-9-306, 30-9-313
- subordination by agreement, 30-9-312, 30-9-316
- subsequent purchaser, 30-9-313, 30-9-314
- transferee, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
- transferor, 30-9-306
- unperfected interests, 30-9-301

Proceeds from collateral

- accounting, 30-9-501
- additional security, as, 30-9-207
- application, 30-9-504
- collection, 30-9-502
- default, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-203, 30-9-306
- description, 30-9-203
- financing statement, description, 30-9-402
- insolvency, effect, 30-9-306
- perfection of interest, 30-9-306
- priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312

Processed goods, priority, 30-9-315**Public utilities, See Transmitting utilities****Purchase money security interest**

- applicable laws, 30-9-206
- default, 30-9-505
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-107
- filing exception, 30-9-302
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312

Purchasers of collateral

- applicability of laws, 30-2-403
- definitions, 30-1-201
- foreclosure sale, 30-9-504
- priority, 30-9-307 — 30-9-309, 30-9-312 — 30-9-314
- protection, 30-9-306, 30-9-307, 30-9-309

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Purchasers of collateral (Continued)**

- subsequent, 30-9-313, 30-9-314
- validity of security agreement, 30-9-201

Railroads, See also General intangibles

- assignment, 30-9-405
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- financing statement, 30-9-403
- release of collateral, 30-9-406
- termination statement, 30-9-404
- transmitting utility, as, 30-9-408 — 30-9-410

Real property

- crops, effect on interest in, 30-9-204
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- fixtures, *See* **Fixtures**
- priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-313

Redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117**Release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411****Remedies**

- cumulative, 30-9-501
- default, 30-9-501
- defined, 30-1-201
- liberal administration, 30-1-106
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501

Repossession of goods, 30-9-205, 30-9-306, 30-9-312, 30-9-503, 70-1-505**Resale, deficiency, 30-9-112****Reservation of rights, 30-1-207****Road building equipment, 30-9-103, See General intangibles****Rolling stock**

- jurisdiction, 30-9-103
- transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409

Sales

- applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 30-9-206, 30-9-504
- claims and defenses arising from, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
- conditional, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- continuation of interest, 30-9-306
- default, *See* **Enforcement sales**
- defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
- enforcement of interest arising under sale, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
- enforcement of interest by sale, *See* **Enforcement sales**
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing exceptions, 30-9-302
- foreclosure, *See* **Enforcement sales**
- judicial, *See* **Enforcement sales**
- perfection, temporary, 30-9-304
- priorities, 30-9-306, 30-9-313
- retail installment, applicability of law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
- security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- transfer of rights by, 30-2-401, 30-9-311

Scope of laws, See Applicability of laws**Secured party**

- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- collateral
 - disposition, 30-9-306
 - purchase in judicial sale, 30-9-501
- default
 - collection rights, 30-9-502
 - disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
 - possession of collateral, 30-9-503
 - proceeds, 30-9-502

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Secured party (Continued)**

default (Continued)

- purchase of collateral, 30-9-501
- remedies, noncompliance, 30-9-501

defined, 30-9-105

financing statement, signature, 30-9-402

foreclosure, 30-9-508

liability of

- contract liability, 30-9-317
- debtor's acts and omissions, 30-9-317
- default, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
- list of collateral, 30-9-208
- possession of collateral, when, 30-9-207
- statement of account, 30-9-208
- termination statement, 30-9-404
- tort liability, 30-9-317

liability to, 30-9-504

list of collateral to debtor, 30-9-208

proceeds, rights in, 30-9-306

redemption of collateral by, 30-9-506

statement of account to debtor, 30-9-208

successor in interest, 30-9-208

use of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-317

Security agreement

acceleration, 30-1-208

attachment of security interest by, 30-9-204

attorney's fees, 30-9-511

course of dealing, 30-1-205

defined, 30-1-102, 30-9-105

default

- collection provisions, 30-9-502
- foreclosure, 30-9-508
- possession, right of, 30-9-503
- provisions, for, 30-9-501

exemptions, 30-4-208

expenses, 30-9-511

extent of security interest, 30-9-204

financing statement, as, 30-9-402

foreclosure, 30-9-508, 30-9-511

forfeiture of property, 71-3-109

future advances, 30-9-204

livestock, applicability, 30-9-203

priority, subordination, 30-9-316

redemption, restraint, 71-3-109

required, 30-4-208, 30-9-203

terms, 30-1-201, 30-1-208, 30-9-204

transfer provisions, 30-9-311

usage of trade, 30-1-205

use of collateral, 30-9-207

validity, 30-9-201

"Security interest" defined, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 45-6-315**Setoff, 30-9-104, 30-9-306****Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — exclusions, 30-9-104****Short title, 30-1-101, 30-9-101****Signatures**

continuation statement, 30-9-403

financing statement, 30-9-402

security agreement, 30-9-203

termination statement, 30-9-404

Statement of account

owner, when not debtor, 30-9-112

request, 30-9-208

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Statute of frauds inapplicable**, 30-1-206, 30-9-203**Statutes applicable**, See **Applicability of laws****Street railways**, See **Railroads****Subordination**, See **Priority****Successor in interest**, 30-9-208**Surplus**, See **Default**, deficiency or surplus**Telephone and telegraph companies**, See **Transmitting utilities****Termination statement**, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205**Timber**

attachment of interest, 30-9-204

description, 30-9-203

filing of financing statement, 30-9-403

Title retention contract, applicability of laws, 30-9-102**Title to collateral immaterial**, 30-9-202**Torts**

exclusions, 30-9-104

liability of secured party, 30-9-317

Transferee, priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306**Transfer of rights in collateral**, 30-9-311**Transferor**, priority, 30-9-306**Transmitting utilities**

applicability of laws, 30-9-410

defined, 30-9-408

filing, 30-9-409

perfection, 30-9-409

Trust indentures

applicability of laws, 30-9-102

crops, effect on security interest, 30-9-204

Trust receipt, applicability of laws, 30-9-102**Unperfected interest**, priority, 30-9-301**Use of collateral**, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317**Usury laws**, applicability, 30-9-201**Utilities**, See **Transmitting utilities****Validity**

security agreement, 30-9-201

security interest, 30-9-103

Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501**Wages**, assignment — exclusions, 30-9-104**Waiver of claim or right**, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505**Warehousemen**, reservation of security interest, 30-7-209**Warranties**, sales law applicability, 30-9-206**Water companies**, See **Transmitting utilities****SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally**SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally**SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS****Actions**

alteration of security, 30-8-206

burden of proof, 30-8-105

contract for sale, enforcement, 30-8-319

defined, 30-1-201

endorsement compelled, 30-8-307

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

- enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-107
- evidence, See **Evidence**
- incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
- possession, 30-8-315
- presumptions, 30-8-105
- price, for, 30-8-104, 30-8-107, 30-10-307
- registration violations, for, 30-10-307
- remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
- self incrimination, 30-10-304
- service of process, 30-10-208
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
- subpoenas, 30-10-304
- survival of action, 30-10-307
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
- wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Administration, 30-10-107**Adverse claim**

- broker, after delivery to, 30-8-313
- clearing corporation, errors in entries, 30-8-320
- defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-301
- delivery, notice after, 30-8-313
- endorsement, notice by, 30-8-310
- good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
- indemnity bond, 30-8-403
- inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
- liability, 30-8-404
- notice
 - delivery, after, 30-8-313
 - endorsement, by, 30-8-310
 - good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
 - inquiry, duty of, 30-8-403
 - prior holder, to, 30-8-301
 - purchaser, to, 30-8-304
 - staleness as, 30-8-305
- prior holder, notice when, 30-8-301
- registration of transfer, effect, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
- staleness as notice, 30-8-305
- warranties, 30-8-306

Advisors, See Brokers, salesmen, and advisors**Agents**

- endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402
- indemnification, 30-8-403
- issuance, 30-8-201, 30-8-205
- liability for conversion, 30-8-318
- registration of transfer, duties, 30-8-406
- signature, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
- warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306

Alteration, 30-8-206

- warranty against, 30-8-306

Applicability of laws

- bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-102
- broker's capacity, 30-8-303
- commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
- common trust funds, inapplicable, 32-1-708
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
- corporate securities, 35-1-617
- general provisions, 30-8-102
- money excluded, 30-8-102
- overissue, 30-8-104
- professional corporations, 35-4-106, 35-4-215
- taxation, effect of compliance on registration of transfer, 30-8-401

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Applicability of laws (Continued)**

territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-8-106

transfers, 35-1-617

variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Assessments, liability of registered owner, 30-8-207**Assignment as endorsement**, 30-8-308**Attachment or levy**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, Corporate securities, Securities**Auditor**, state — authority, See **Securities Commissioner****Authenticating trustees**, See **Agents****Bailee**, conversion, 30-8-318**Bail**, use for, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL****Bank deposits and collections law**, applicability, 30-4-102**Banks and trust companies**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, Securities, Stock**Bearer form**

adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-310

clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320

defined, 30-1-201, 30-8-102

delivery, 30-8-107, 30-8-302, 30-8-320

endorsement, 30-8-310

good faith purchaser, 30-8-302

issuance in, 30-8-102

Bingo prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-412**Blank endorsement**, See **Endorsement****Blanks**, 30-8-206**Blue Sky Law**, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3, See this category generally**Bona fide purchaser**, See **Purchaser**, good faith**Brokers, salesmen, and advisors**

adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-313

arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102

bond, 30-10-201

conversion, liability, 30-8-318

definitions, 30-8-102, 30-8-303, 30-10-103

delivery of securities, 30-8-313, 30-8-314

examinations, 30-10-201, 30-10-210

holder, as, 30-8-313

insurance holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, Holding company systemsinsurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

insurers, subsidiaries acting as broker-dealers, 33-2-1102

issuers, termination of connection with, 30-10-201

liability, 30-8-318, 30-10-307

records, 30-10-201

registration, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-302, 30-10-303

residency, 30-10-201

warranties, 30-8-306

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, Securities; Stock**Burden of proof**, 30-1-201, 30-8-105**Business corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**, Shares**Calls**

registered owner, liability, 30-8-207

revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-203

Canadian securities, exemption, 30-10-104**Cancellation of contract**, 30-8-202**Carriers**, exemption, 30-10-104**Cease and desist order**, 30-10-305**Charities**, exemption, 30-10-105**Citation of**

securities act of Montana, 30-10-101

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Citation of (Continued)**

- uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
- uniform commercial code — investment securities, 30-1-101, 30-8-101

Clearing corporation

- defined, 30-8-102
- delivery to, 30-8-313
- transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

"Code" defined, 30-1-101**Commercial paper, exclusion, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105****Commissioner, See Securities Commissioner****Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708****Completion of instrument, 30-8-206****Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106****Construction, 30-1-102, 30-8-102, 30-8-202, 30-10-102****Contempt, 30-10-304****Contract for sale**

- cancellation, 30-8-202
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, obligation, 30-8-314
- enforcement, 30-8-319
- price under, failure to pay, 30-8-107
- writing, 30-8-319

Conversion, 30-8-318**Cooperation with other states, 30-10-107****Cooperative associations, See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Stock****Corporations generally, See CORPORATIONS, Shares****Credit unions, See CREDIT UNIONS, Shares and accounts****Crimes, See Offenses****Custodian bank**

- defined, 30-8-102
- transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

Damages, wrongful transfer, 30-8-315**Dealers, See Brokers, salesmen, and advisors****Defect**

- burden of proof, 30-8-105
- notice, 30-8-202, 30-8-203
- staleness, 30-8-203
- unauthorized signature, 30-8-208
- warranties, 30-8-208

Defenses

- burden of proof, 30-8-105
- genuineness, lack, 30-8-202
- issuer, 30-8-202
- notice, 30-8-202
- staleness, 30-8-203

Definitions

- adverse claim, 30-8-301
- appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbancy, 30-8-402
- appropriate person, 30-8-308
- bona fide purchaser, 30-8-302
- broker, 30-8-303
- code, 30-1-101
- fiduciary transfers, 30-10-402
- filed, 30-10-107
- generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-8-102, 30-10-103
- guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402
- guarantor, 30-8-201
- index, 30-8-102
- intermediary bank, 30-4-105
- issuer, 30-8-201
- issuer's lien, 30-8-103

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

- overissue, 30-8-104
- price amendment, 30-10-204

Delivery

- adverse claim after, 30-8-313
- broker, to, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
- clearing corporation, transfer within as, 30-8-320
- completion, 30-8-314
- conditional, defense, 30-8-202
- contract enforceable by, 30-8-319
- conversion when good faith, 30-8-318
- custodian bank, transfer within as, 30-8-320
- defined, 30-1-201
- demand, 30-8-404
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-107, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
- good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
- liability, 30-8-404
- manner of, 30-8-107, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
- nondelivery, defense, 30-8-202
- obligation, 30-8-314
- occurs when, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
- purchaser, to, 30-8-313
- rights acquired by, 30-8-301
- staleness, 30-8-203
- warranties, 30-8-306

Destroyed security, 30-8-405**Development credit corporation, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208****Endorsement, See also Signatures**

- admissibility, 30-8-105
- adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
- agent, 30-8-402
- appropriate person
 - defined, 30-8-308
 - registration of transfer, effect, 30-8-401
 - warranty, 30-8-312
- assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
- bearer, 30-8-308
- bearer form, 30-8-310
- blank
 - clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
 - custodian bank, transfer within, 30-8-320
 - delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
 - good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
 - manner, 30-8-308
- compelled, 30-8-307
- delivery without, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
- fiduciary, 30-8-402
- good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
- improper registration, liability by unauthorized endorsement, 30-8-311
- liability, 30-8-404
- manner of, 30-8-308
- partial, 30-8-308
- ratified, 30-8-311
- registered form, 30-8-308
- registration of transfer, effect on, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
- required, 30-8-307
- rights upon, 30-8-308
- special
 - delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
 - manner, 30-8-308
- unauthorized
 - appropriate person, change, 30-8-308

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Endorsement (Continued)**

unauthorized (Continued)

defined, 30-1-201

effect, 30-8-311

remedy, 30-8-315

warranty of, 30-8-312

endorsement not a warranty, 30-8-308

Enforcement, See Actions**Evidence**

additional, 30-10-308

burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105

certification of documents, 30-10-107

exemptions, 30-10-106

fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405

investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306

signatures, 30-8-105

Examinations and investigations

authority, 30-10-201, 30-10-304

costs, 30-10-210

financial statements, to verify, 30-10-206

personal statements, 30-10-304

Exchange

staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305

warranties, 30-8-306

Execution, subject to, 25-13-501**Exemptions**

fees, 30-10-209

misrepresentation, 30-10-303

proof, 30-10-106

securities, 30-10-104

transactions, 30-10-105

Fees

accompany registration statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205

broker registration, 30-10-201, 30-10-209

certification of documents, 30-10-209

examination, 30-10-210

exemption, granting, 30-10-104

failure to pay, 30-10-207

generally, 30-10-209

nonprofit corporations, filing of exemption, 30-10-104

securities registration, 30-10-209

Fiduciary transfers

adverse claims, 30-10-406

applicable laws, 30-10-409

appointment or incumbancy of fiduciary, evidence, 30-10-405

assignment by fiduciary, 30-10-404

citation of uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401

conflict of laws, 30-10-409

construction of provisions, 30-10-411

definitions, 30-10-402

liabilities

corporation, 30-10-407, 30-10-408

third persons, 30-10-408

transfer agent, 30-10-407, 30-10-408

registration of fiduciary, 30-10-403

restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 35-1-617

tax obligation unaffected, 30-10-410

territorial application, 30-10-409

uniformity of provisions, 30-10-411

Filings with Securities Commissioner, 30-10-107, 30-10-302, 30-10-303**Foreign corporations, authority, 35-1-1002****Foreign securities, exemption, 30-10-104**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Form**, 30-8-102, See **Bearer form**; **Registered form****Forms**, 30-10-107**Fraud**

alteration, 30-8-206

mining and oil companies, improper investment, 30-14-701

penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307

purchaser, by, 30-8-301

registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207

sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301

Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-8-313, 30-8-320**Generally**, Title 30, chapter 8**Genuineness**

defense, 30-8-202

defined, 30-1-201

endorsement, 30-8-401, 30-8-402

signature, 30-8-105, 30-8-312

warranty of security's genuineness, 30-8-208, 30-8-306

Gifts to minors, See **MINORS**, **Gifts to****Good faith**

delivery, no conversion, 30-8-318

obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203

purchaser, See **Purchaser**, **good faith**

registering agent, obligation, 30-8-406

securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107

Guarantor, 30-8-201**Guaranty**, See **Warranties****Hearings**

broker registration — denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-201

exemption, denial, or revocation, 30-10-105

privacy, 30-10-107

public, 30-10-107

registration of securities

coordination, not required on stop order, 30-10-204

denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-207

Holder, See also **Purchaser**

adverse claim, effect, 30-8-301

blank endorsement, conversion, 30-8-308

broker as, 30-8-313

clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320

custodian bank, transfer within, 30-8-320

defined, 30-1-201

delivery occurs when, 30-8-313

endorsement, effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-310

proportionate interest, 30-8-313

registering agent's obligation to, 30-8-406

signatures, recovery upon, 30-8-105

warranties, 30-8-306

wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Impounding, 30-8-315**Incomplete instrument**, 30-8-206**Indemnification**

adverse claim, 30-8-403

lost, stolen, or destroyed security, 30-8-405

Indorsement, See **Endorsement****Industrial development revenue bonds**, filing with securities commission, 90-5-103**Injunction**

creditor's remedy, 30-8-317

registration of broker-dealer, effect, 30-10-201

registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207

registration of transfer, 30-8-403

violations generally, 30-10-305

wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Inquiry**, duty of, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403**Insurance**

exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105

holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION
GENERALLY, Holding company systems**loss or damage, against, See generally **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES****Insurers**domestic stock, equity securities, See **INSURERS — DOMESTIC STOCK AND
MUTUAL, Equity securities**held by or investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION
GENERALLY****Interstate cooperation**, 30-10-107**Investigations**, See **Examinations or investigations****Investment advisers**, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisors****Investment Commissioner**, See **Securities Commissioner****Investment of state funds**, 17-6-211**Investments, Board of**

investments by, 17-6-211

sale by, when, 17-6-201

Issuance

incomplete instrument, 30-8-206

lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement securities, 30-8-405

overissue, See **Overissue**signatures, See **Signatures**

warranty, 30-8-208

“when, as and if issued”, 30-8-202

“when distributed”, 30-8-202

Issuer

adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403

broker, notice of termination of connection, 30-10-201

conflict of law, 30-8-106

defenses, 30-8-202

defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-201

duties generally, 30-8-106, 30-8-202

endorsement

assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-402

effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-311

guaranty, may not require, 30-8-312

governmental agency, 30-8-202

holders, list, 30-8-320

liability, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405

lien of, 30-8-103, 30-8-317

lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405

notice to agent, 30-8-406

registered owner, relationship, 30-8-207

registration of transfer, duty, 30-8-106, 30-8-401, See **Registration of transfer**

responsibilities, 30-8-202

restrictions on transfer, 30-8-204

signatures, See **Signatures**

warranty to, 30-8-306

Intermediary, warranty, 30-8-306**Laches**, 30-8-203, 30-8-305**Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws****Levy upon**, 30-8-317**Liability**

agent, 30-8-318

assessments, 30-8-207

brokers, 30-10-201, 30-10-306, 30-10-307

calls, 30-8-207

clearing corporation, 30-8-320

conversion, 30-8-318

criminal liability, 30-10-306

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Liability (Continued)**

- delivery, good faith, 30-8-318
- endorsement
 - unauthorized, 30-8-311
 - warranty, 30-8-312
- extent, 30-10-107
- issuer, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
- overissue, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
- registered owner, 30-8-207
- registration of broker, 30-10-201
- registration of securities, 30-10-307
- registration of transfer, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
- signature warranty, 30-8-312
- warranties, 30-8-312

Liens

- issuer, of, 30-8-103
- validity, 30-8-317

Lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405**Mandamus, 30-10-305****Mining and oil companies**

- insufficient investment, 30-14-701
- reclamation bond, deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433
- registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203

Minors, gifts to, See MINORS, Gifts to**Misrepresentation**

- broker registration, 30-10-201
- civil liability, 30-10-307
- exemptions, 30-10-303
- filings, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
- penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
- sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301
- securities registration, 30-10-207, 30-10-303

Money

- applicability, 30-8-102
- defined, 30-1-201

Negotiability, 30-8-105**Negotiable instruments, applicability, 30-8-102, 30-8-105****Nonprofit corporations**

- authorized transactions, 35-2-107, 35-2-108, 35-3-205
- exempt securities, 30-10-104

Notice

- adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
- alteration, 30-8-206
- defect, 30-8-202, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
- defined, 30-1-201
- endorsement, by, 30-8-310
- fiduciary, documents of appointment, 30-8-402
- issuer, 30-8-406
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- purchaser, to, 30-8-304
- registered owner, to, 30-8-207
- registering agent, 30-8-406
- security interest, 30-9-309
- signature, unauthorized, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
- staleness, 30-8-203
- transfer restrictions, 30-8-204

Oaths, 30-10-304**Obligations**

- clearing corporation, 30-8-320
- delivery, 30-8-314
- good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-203

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Obligations (Continued)**

- registering agent, 30-8-406
- registration of transfer, 30-8-401

Offenses

- broker-dealers
 - misrepresentation, 30-10-303
 - registration denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
 - transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
 - unethical practices, 30-10-201
- cease and desist order, 30-10-305
- exemptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
- filings, false or misleading, 30-9-302, 30-9-303, 30-9-306
- fraud, 30-10-301
- injunction, 30-10-305
- investigation, 30-10-304
- investment advisor, contract violations, 30-10-301
- misrepresentation, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303
- penalties, 30-10-207, 30-10-306
- prosecution, 30-10-306
- registration of securities
 - denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
 - misrepresentation, 30-10-303
 - sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202

Oil and gas — registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203**Orders**

- appeal, 30-10-308
- broker registration — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
- evidence, production, 30-10-304
- exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
- judicial review, 30-10-308
- register of, 30-10-107
- registration statement
 - adverse orders listed in, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
 - qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
 - stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
- review, 30-10-308
- stay, review not, 30-10-308
- witnesses, appearance, 30-10-304

Overissue

- applicability of provisions, 30-8-104
- defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-104
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement resulting in, 30-8-405
- registration error, correction resulting in, 30-8-404

Payment

- acceleration, 30-1-208
- contract for sale, enforcement by, 30-8-319
- failure, recovery, 30-8-107
- recovery, 30-8-107
- staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
- warranties, 30-8-306

Penalties, See Offenses**Pledge of security, 30-8-306, 30-8-320, 30-10-105****Presentment**

- staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
- warranties, 30-8-306

Presumptions, 30-1-201, 30-8-105**Professional corporations, authorized transactions, 35-4-106, 35-4-215****Prohibited practices, See Offenses****Public securities, exemption, 30-10-104****Public utilities, issuance by, See UTILITIES, Securities issuance**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Purchase**, See also **Transfer**

- adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
- broker, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisors**
- confirmation, 30-8-319
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- escrow, proceeds, 30-10-206
- fraud, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
- identical security, 30-8-104
- investment advisers, contract violations, 30-10-301
- liability, 30-10-307
- misrepresentation of security's status, 30-10-303
- overissue, effect, 30-8-104
- purchaser, See **Purchaser; Purchaser, good faith**
- registration required, 30-10-202, 30-10-206
- warranties, 30-8-306
- who may sell, 30-10-206
- written confirmation, 30-8-319

Purchaser, See also **Holder**

- adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
- bona fide, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- defenses against, 30-8-202
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-311
- fungible bulk, 30-8-313
- good faith, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- holder, not, 30-8-313
- incomplete instrument, enforceable to, 30-8-206
- lien against, 30-8-103
- limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
- owner, as, 30-8-313
- responsibilities to, 30-8-202
- rights acquired by, 30-8-301
- signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
- staleness, as notice of defect to, 30-8-203
- "subsequent" defined, 30-8-102
- transfer requisites, rights, 30-8-316
- warranties to, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
- wrongful transfer, action against, 30-8-315

Purchaser, good faith

- defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-307
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- registration of transfer, requirement, 30-8-401
- rights acquired by, 30-8-301, 30-9-309
- secured transaction, priority, 30-9-309
- title, 30-8-301
- wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Raffles prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413**Railroad corporations**, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514**Receiver**, appointment, 30-10-105, 30-10-305**Records**

- brokers, 30-10-201
- examination, See **Examinations or investigations**

Recovery of price, 30-8-105, 30-8-107**Registered form**

- adverse claims, notice, 30-8-304
- defined, 30-8-102
- delivery, 30-8-302, 30-8-307
- endorsement, 30-8-307, 30-8-308
- issuance, 30-8-102

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Registered form (Continued)**

registered owner, rights, 30-8-207

registration, obligation, 30-8-401

Registered owner

liability, 30-8-207

rights prior to issue, 30-8-207

Registrar, See Agents**Registration of dealers, See Brokers, salesmen, and advisors****Registration of fiduciaries, See Fiduciary transfers****Registration of securities**

annual financial statements, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

coordination, by, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

copies, 30-10-107

denial, 30-10-207, 30-10-209

effectiveness, 30-10-206, 30-10-207

exemptions, **See Exemptions**

federal registration, effect, 30-10-204

fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209, 30-10-210

filing, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-302, 30-10-303

foreign corporations, 35-1-1002

fraud, 30-10-207, 30-10-306, 30-10-307

housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117

incomplete, 30-10-207

misrepresentation, 30-10-207, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-307

notification, by, 30-10-203, 30-10-209

omissions, 30-10-206

price amendment, 30-10-204

qualification, by, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

reference, information incorporated by, 30-10-206

register, 30-10-107

renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

reports, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

required, 30-10-202

revocation, 30-10-206, 30-10-207

service of process

consent, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208

procedure, 30-10-208

stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207

suspension, 30-10-206, 30-10-207

termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207

withdrawal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

Registration of transfer

adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403

agents, duties, 30-8-406

clearing corporation, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320

conflict of law, 30-8-106

custodian bank, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320

delay, 30-8-401

endorsement

assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402

bearer form, effect, 30-8-310

unauthorized, effect, 30-8-311

failure, 30-8-401

improper, 30-8-311

indemnity bond, adverse claims, 30-8-403

injunction, 30-8-403

issuer, 30-8-106, 30-8-201, 30-8-401, 30-8-404

liability, 30-8-404

obligation, 30-8-401

lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405

refusal, 30-8-401

registered owner, **See Registered owner**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Registration of transfer (Continued)**

- required, 30-8-401
- requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
- signature guaranty, 30-8-402
- warranty, 30-8-306
 - may not be required, 30-8-312

Reissue, 30-8-104**Religious corporations, authorized transactions, 35-3-205****Resale, 30-8-107****Restraining order, 30-10-305****Retirement funds**

- exemption, 30-10-104
- investment by, 17-6-211

Revocation of call excluded as staleness, 30-8-203**Rulemaking authority, 30-10-107****Sale of securities, See Purchase; Transfer****Salesmen, See Brokers, salesmen, and advisors****Scope of laws, See Applicability of laws****Securities Act of Montana, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3**

- citation, 30-10-101
- construction, 30-10-102
- uniformity, 30-10-102

Securities Commissioner

- administrative authority, 30-10-107
- broker-dealer registration, duties, 30-10-201
- certification of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
- confidentiality, 30-10-107
- cooperation with other states, 30-10-107
- defined, 30-10-103
- escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
- evidence, compel production, 30-10-304
- examination by, 30-10-210, 30-10-304
- exemptions, denial or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
- fees paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- filing with, effect, 30-10-107, 30-10-303
- forms, 30-10-107, 30-10-201
- industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
- injunction, 30-10-305
- investigations by, 30-10-304
- issuer-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
- mandamus, 30-10-305
- oaths, administration, 30-10-304
- orders of, See **Orders**
- register, 30-10-107
- registration of securities
 - coordination, duties, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
 - effective date, determination, 30-10-203, 30-10-205
 - escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
 - financial statements, annual filing with, 30-10-206
 - notification, duties, 30-10-203
 - omissions, rulings, 30-10-206
 - qualification, duties, 30-10-205, 30-10-206
 - renewal, consent, 30-10-209
 - service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
 - termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
- rulemaking authority, 30-10-107
- salesmen registration, determination of amount of surety bond, 30-10-201
- service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
- subpoena power, 30-10-304

Security interest

- perfection, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-309
- priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Short sales**, 30-8-107**Short title**, 30-1-101, 30-8-101**Signatures**, See also **Endorsement**

admissibility, 30-8-105

agent, 30-8-208

burden of proof, 30-8-105

genuineness, presumed, 30-8-105

registration of transfer, guaranty, 30-8-402

unauthorized

defense, 30-8-202

defined, 30-1-201

effect, 30-8-205

warranty

as, 30-8-208

registration of transfer, 30-8-402

upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402

Special endorsement, See **Endorsement****Staleness**, 30-8-203, 30-8-305**State Auditor**, authority, See **Securities Commissioner****State funds**, investment, 17-6-211**Statute of frauds**, 30-8-319

exclusion from general provisions, 30-1-206

Statute of limitations, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-306, 30-10-308**Statutes applicable**, See **Applicability of laws****Stolen securities**, 30-8-405**Subdivisions out-of-state**, exemption when, 76-4-1222**Subpoenas**, 30-10-304**Surety insurance**, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally**Surrender**, staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305**Taxation**, See **TAXATION****Terms**, 30-1-201, 30-8-202**Theft of securities**, 30-8-405**Title**, 30-8-301, See also **Adverse claim****Transfer**, See also **Purchase**agent, See **Agents**

bearer form, 30-8-320

central depository system, within, 30-8-320

clearing corporation, within, 30-8-320

corporate securities, specific provisions, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**, transfer

custodian bank, within, 30-8-320

delivery to complete, 30-8-307, 30-8-309

endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-309

fiduciary, See **Fiduciary transfers**

injunction, 30-8-315

registration, See **Registration of transfer**

rejection, 30-8-316

rescission, 30-8-316

restrictions upon, 30-8-204, 35-1-617

rights acquired by, 30-8-301

staleness, effect, 30-8-305

warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312

wrongful, 30-8-315

Transfer agent, See **Agents****Transferor**

duty to deliver, 30-8-314

proof of authority, 30-8-316

Unauthorized endorsement, See **Endorsement****Unauthorized signatures**, See **Signatures****Unclaimed funds**, 70-9-204, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property****Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers**, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **Fiduciary transfers**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Uniform Commercial Code — Investment Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See this category generally

Uniformity of laws, 30-10-102

Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**

Utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**

Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-104

Validity

conflict of law, 30-8-106

defect, 30-8-105, 30-8-202

responsibility, 30-8-208

signature, effect, 30-8-208

warranty, 30-8-306

Violations, See **Offenses**

Waiver of statutory provisions, 30-10-307

Warranties

breach, 30-8-312

endorsement, 30-8-312

guarantor, 30-8-201

liability, 30-8-201, 30-8-312

presentment, 30-8-306

signature

as, 30-8-208

upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402

transfer, 30-8-306, 30-8-312

Writing required

contract for sale, 30-8-319

defined, 30-1-201

depository accounts, list of holders, 30-8-320

purchase confirmation, 30-8-319

waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

SECURITY

See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**

Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Bail, 46-9-101, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103

Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Court costs, for, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**

Deposits of public funds, See **Public fund deposits**

Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Gasoline license tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-301

Housing development, low income

bond issues, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119

loans, 90-6-108

Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-105

Installment contracts, statement in, 31-1-231

Landlord and tenant, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305

Liens, See **LIENS**

Loans, See **LOANS**

Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

Partition sales, See **PARTITION, Sale of property**

Pledges, See **PLEDGES**

Public fund deposits, 17-6-102

investment of security, 17-6-211

Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-108

Renter, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Retail installment contracts, statement in, 31-1-231

Sales, See **SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

SECURITY (Continued)

Special fuels license tax, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308

State agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202

Suretyship, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Taxes, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308

Tenant, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Undertakings, See **UNDERTAKINGS**

Wages, as, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**, **Wage brokers**; See also **WAGES**,
Assignment of

SEDITION

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SEDUCTION

Damages, 27-1-322, 27-1-514

Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301

Parties, 27-1-514

Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313

Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101

Statute of limitations, 27-2-204

SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **MUSTARD SEED**

SEEING EYE DOGS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Dogs**, **guide**

SEINING, COMMERCIAL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Commercial activities**

SEISIN

See **REAL PROPERTY**, **Covenants running with the land**

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

Abandoned, inventory, 82-10-402

Agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105

Applicability of laws, 82-1-101

Bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107

Complaints, 82-1-108

Compliance

enforcement, 82-1-109

notice of noncompliance, 82-1-106

penalties, 82-1-110

required, 82-1-101

Criminal charges, 82-1-110

Damage to property of surface owner, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Surface owner**

Enforcement, 82-1-109

Fees, 82-1-105

Foreign firms, status, 82-1-102

Notice

intention to explore, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122

noncompliance, 82-1-106

surface user, to, 82-1-107, 82-10-503

Penalties, 82-1-110

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION (Continued)**Permit**

- display, 82-1-105
- fee, 82-1-105
- issuance, 82-1-105, 82-1-106
- notice of issuance, 82-1-106
- revocation, 82-1-110
- surface user, evidence furnished to, 82-1-107

Reclamation, 82-10-402**Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108****Resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105****Restoration, 82-1-104, 82-11-123****Shot holes, plugging, 82-1-104, 82-11-123****Statute of limitations for injury during, 27-2-303****Surety bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107****Surface restoration, 82-1-104, 82-11-123****Surface user**

- damage to property, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**
- notice to, 82-1-107, 82-10-503

Violations of provisions, 82-1-106, 82-1-109, 82-1-110**Water**

- containment requirements, 82-1-104
- use, notice to surface user of need, 82-1-107

SEIZURE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CLAIM AND DELIVERY; EXECUTION; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; TAXATION, Tax sales**

SELF DEFENSE

See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of**

SELF-INCRIMINATION

See **WITNESSES**

SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; See also generally MOTOR CARRIERS**

SENATE

See **LEGISLATURE; See also generally PUBLIC OFFICERS; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

SENILE PERSONS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS, High schools**

SENTENCING

See also **CRIMES**, specific offense

Accomplices, when participation in offense minor, 46-18-222

Appellate review, See **Review**

Applicability of laws, 45-1-201

Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment at, 46-12-202

City courts, in, 46-17-301 — 46-17-304, 46-18-202

Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-202, 46-18-801

Classification of offense, 45-1-201

Clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

Commitment, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONERS**

appeal, calendar precedence, 46-20-601

availability as sentence, 46-18-201

county sheriff to execute sentence, 46-19-101

execution, 46-19-101

place when not specified, 46-18-211

revocation of deferred or suspended sentence, upon, 46-18-203

stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204

Community service, availability as sentence, 46-18-201

Commutation of sentence, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

Concurrent sentences, 46-18-401

Conditions, See **Restrictions and conditions**

Constitutional rights

deprivation and restoration, 46-18-202, 46-18-801

violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Postconviction hearing**

Construction of provisions, 46-18-101

Conviction, defined as, 46-1-201, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Conviction**

Costs, payment by defendant

assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115

availability as sentence, 46-8-113, 46-18-232

deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233

disposition of funds received, 46-8-114, 46-18-235

installment payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234

nonpayment, 46-8-115

payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234

Credits against sentence

fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403

good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

time already served, 46-18-402, 46-18-904

time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403

violation of conditions or restrictions, effect, 46-18-201

Criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103

Dangerous weapon, additional sentence when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222

Data to supreme court, 46-18-604

Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**

Deferred sentence

accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222

assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201

assigned counsel, payment of costs as restriction, 46-18-201

community service as restriction, 46-18-201

costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233

dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222

data to supreme court, 46-18-604

dismissal after, 46-18-204

driving while intoxicated, prohibited for, 46-18-201

drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201

duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222

exceptions, 46-18-201

felony, duration, 46-18-201

fines, as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233

SENTENCING (Continued)**Deferred sentence (Continued)**

grounds, 46-18-201
 guilty plea or verdict, withdrawal or striking after, 46-18-204
 homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
 imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203
 jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
 jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
 kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
 mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
 minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
 misdemeanor, duration, 46-18-201
 persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
 probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
 prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
 restitution as, 46-18-201
 restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-202
 revocation, 46-18-203
 robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
 serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
 sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited for, 46-18-201
 statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
 time sentence may be deferred, 46-18-201
 when, 46-18-201

Defined, 46-1-201

Duress, when offense committed under, 46-18-222

Exceptions to mandatory minimum sentences

enumerated, 46-18-222

hearing, 46-18-223

Executive clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Extradition, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401

Felony, when no penalty specified, 46-18-213

Fines

additional sentence, as, 46-18-231
 amount, 46-18-231
 availability as sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-212, 46-18-231
 city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
 data to supreme court, 46-18-604
 deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
 disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
 execution, 46-17-302, 46-19-102
 installment payments, 46-18-234
 judgment as lien, 46-18-601
 justice's court, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
 municipal court, 46-17-402
 payment, 46-18-234
 statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
 stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204

Good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Habeas corpus, effect, 46-22-306

Imposition by judge, 46-17-301, 46-18-103

Increase of sentence

review, upon, 46-18-903, 46-18-904

Individual, suited to, 46-18-101

Institutions, Department of — defendant placed in jurisdiction of, 46-18-203, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Jail base release, 46-18-201

Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**

Judge, exclusive power to impose, 46-17-301, 46-18-103

inferior courts, power limited, 46-17-301, 46-18-202

Judgment, defined to include, 46-1-201, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**

Jurors, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-304

SENTENCING (Continued)**Justices' courts**, in, 46-17-301 — 46-17-304, 46-18-202**Life imprisonment**

- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- death penalty, mitigating circumstances to reduce, 46-18-305
- drug violations, for, 45-9-101
- extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
- homicide, for, 45-5-102
- kidnapping, for, 45-5-303
- parole when, 46-23-201
- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- statute of limitations, effect, 27-2-401

Mandatory minimum sentences, See **Minimum sentences****Mental disease or defect of defendant**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant****Merger of sentences**, 46-18-401**Military court**, in, 10-1-404**Minimum sentences**

- deferred imposition, 46-18-221, 46-18-222
- hearing on exceptions, 46-18-223
- suspension, 46-18-221, 46-18-222

Minors, when offense committed by, 46-18-222, 46-18-304, 46-18-404**Misdemeanors**, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212**Modification upon review**, 46-18-904, See also **Increase of sentence**; **Reduction****Municipal court**, limitations, 46-18-202**Nondangerous offenders**, designation, 46-18-404, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY****No penalty specified**, 46-18-212, 46-18-213**Notice**

- persistent felony offenders, notice of application to treat as, 46-18-503
- review
 - application for, 46-18-903
 - decision, 46-18-905
 - right to, 46-18-903

review division, appointment to, 46-18-901

Pardon, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency****Parole**, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

crime committed while on, 46-23-217

effect on sentence, 46-23-216

violations of parole, effect, 46-23-1025

Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally**Persistent felony offenders**

- dangerous weapon, second offense committed with, 46-18-221
- deferred sentence prohibited, 46-18-201
- defined, 46-18-501
- homicide, repeated commission, 46-18-303
- mental disease or defect, repeated criminal behavior does not indicate, 46-14-101
- procedure, 46-18-503
- sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-401, 46-18-502

Plea, informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105**Policy of law**, 46-18-101**Postconviction hearing**, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Preliminary procedure**, Title 46, chapter 18, part 1**Presentence investigation**

- availability, 46-18-113
- commitment of defendant, report to institution, 46-18-113
- confidentiality, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
- content, 46-18-112
- court order for, 46-18-111
- cross-examination by defendant, 46-18-113
- disclosure, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
- mandatory sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223

SENTENCING (Continued)**Presentence investigation (Continued)**

- medical examination, 46-18-112
- nondangerous offenders, determination based upon, 46-18-404
- order for, 46-18-111
- psychiatric examination, 46-18-112
- review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904
- scope of inquiry, 46-18-112
- when, 46-18-111

Prior conviction, See Persistent felony offenders**Probation**

- conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- violation, effect, 46-23-1013

Procedure after sentencing, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**Recidivism, See Persistent felony offenders****Reduction**

- appellate court, by, 46-20-703
- concurrent sentence, 46-18-401
- credits, See **Credits against sentence**
- good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- parole is not, 46-23-201
- review for, 46-18-903, 46-18-904, See **Review**
- work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705

Reprive, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**Restitution, 46-18-201**

- criminal mischief, 45-6-101

Restrictions and conditions

- additional, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
- deferred imposition, upon, 46-18-201
- inapplicable when, 46-18-222
 - hearing on, 46-18-223
- rehabilitative, 46-17-301
- suspended sentence, upon, 46-18-201
- work release program, violation when on, 46-18-705

Review

- appearance of defendant, 46-18-904
- application, 46-18-903
- conflict of interest, 46-18-902
- death sentence, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- decision, 46-18-905
- division of supreme court, 46-18-901
- evidence, 46-18-904
- late requests, 46-18-903
- mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-312
- procedure, 46-18-904
- resentencing upon, 46-18-904
- right of defendant, 46-18-903
- rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
- stay of execution, review does not stay, 46-18-903
- substitute judge, 46-18-902

Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101**Second offenses, See Persistent felony offenders****Slandorous statements respecting, 27-1-803****Statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604****Statutes of limitation, effect upon, 27-2-401****Stay of execution**

- appeal, pending, 46-20-204
- death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204
- review does not stay, 46-18-903

Suspended sentences

- accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222

SENTENCING (Continued)**Suspended sentences (Continued)**

- arrest while under, 46-23-1012
- assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- assigned counsel, payment of costs as restriction, 46-18-201
- combination with other types of sentencing, 46-18-201
- community service as restriction, 46-18-201
- construction of law, 46-18-101
- costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
- exceptions, 46-18-201
- finer, as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- grounds, 46-18-201
- homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
- jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
- jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
- kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
- merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
- modification, 46-23-1011
- new sentence while under suspended sentence, 46-18-401
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
- policy of law, 46-18-101
- probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
- prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
- restitution as restriction, 46-18-201
- restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
- revocation, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
- robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
- sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- violation during, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1013
- when, 46-18-201

Time of pronouncing, 46-18-102

- city court, 46-17-301
- justice's court, 46-17-301

Transmittal of data to supreme court, 46-18-604**Weapons, offenses committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222****Work release program, effect, 46-18-701, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY****SEPARATE MAINTENANCE**

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

SEPARATION OF SPOUSES

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

SEPTIC TANKS

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

SEPULTURE

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

SERIAL NUMBERS

Obscuring, 45-6-326

SERVANT

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Master and servant

SERVICE MARKS

See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks

SERVICEMEN

See generally MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See CIVIL PROCEDURE

SERVIENT TENEMENTS

See REAL PROPERTY, Easements

SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY, 45-5-303**SERVITUDES**

See REAL PROPERTY, Easements

SESSION LAWS

See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

SETOFF

See CIVIL PROCEDURE

SETTLEMENT

See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise

SEVERANCE TAXES

See TAXATION

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS

See generally CITIES AND TOWNS, Water and sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY, Sewage systems; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

SHEEP

See **LIVESTOCK**; See also **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally; **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, Wool laboratory; **TAXATION**, Livestock

SHELTERBELTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SHELTER CARE FOR YOUTH

See **FOSTER HOMES**; **YOUTH COURT**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Administration, Department of — duties generally, 18-5-102

Bidding, competitive — applicability, 18-5-103

Certification, 18-5-102

Corporations, nonprofit — contracts with, when, 18-5-102

Definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202

Federal funding, 53-7-204

Function, 18-5-101, 53-7-201

Funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204

Legislative intent, 53-7-201

Policy of state, 53-7-201

Products and services

listing, publication, 18-5-102

price determination, 18-5-102

purchases by state agencies, 18-5-102, 18-5-103

Purpose, 18-5-101, 53-7-201

Register of, 53-7-203

Rulemaking authority, 53-7-203

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of

purchase of services by, 53-7-203

rulemaking authority, 53-7-203

Technical assistance, 18-5-102

SHERBETS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

SHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT BOARD

See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-7-201

Administration

board, by, See **Sheriffs' Retirement Board**

expenses, 19-7-202, 19-7-406

generally, Title 19, chapter 7, part 2

Assets, use and purpose, 19-7-406

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Beneficiary**

- death benefits, options, 19-7-604
- defined, 19-7-101
- designation, 19-7-602
- felony conviction, effect, 19-7-703

Benefits, See also Death benefits

- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-7-101
- disability retirement, *See Disability retirement*
- discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201
- duplication prohibited, 19-7-307
- early retirement, *See Service retirement*
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-7-706
- involuntary retirement, *See Service retirement*
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
- "member's annuity" defined, 19-7-101
- nonforfeitable, 19-7-408
- optional, 19-7-701
- payments
 - erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
 - fixed, 19-7-702
 - monthly, 19-7-702
 - refused when, 19-7-703
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-7-101
- service retirement, *See Service retirement*
- state annuity
 - defined, 19-7-101
 - revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
- taxation, exempt from, 19-7-705
- unassignable, 19-7-705
- vesting, 19-7-408
- workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103

Board of, See Sheriffs' Retirement Board**Compulsory retirement, See Service retirement****Contributions, See also Contributors**

- accumulated contributions
 - defined, 19-7-101
 - redeposit, 19-7-306
 - withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
- counties, rate, 19-7-404
- discontinuance, 19-7-408
- disposition, 19-7-402
- military service, during, 19-7-303
- payroll deduction for, 19-7-403
- rate, 19-7-403
- redeposit, 19-7-306
- refunds, effect of city-county consolidation, 19-7-308
- withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-305

Contributors, See also Contributions

- conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-7-703
- discharge
 - for cause, 19-7-305
 - generally, 19-7-304
- other retirement systems, qualification of service in, 19-7-309
- reinstatement, 19-7-306
- resignation, 19-7-304

Creditable service, See Service credits**Death benefits, See also Benefits**

- after retirement, 19-7-603
- before retirement, 19-7-604
- city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
- workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-7-604

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Definitions**, 19-7-101, 19-7-601**Disability retirement**

- benefits, 19-7-601, 19-7-612
- city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
- determination of disability, 19-7-601, 19-7-611
- medical examination requirements, 19-7-612
- "total disability" defined, 19-7-601

Early retirement, See **Service retirement****Enforcement of provisions**, 19-7-201**Establishment**, 19-7-102**False statements**, penalty, 19-7-104**Falsification of records**, penalty, 19-7-104**Fraud**, penalty, 19-7-104**Funds**

- dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407
- employer's account, transfer, 19-7-407
- federal funding, 19-7-402
- legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
- retirement account
 - creation and management, 19-7-401
 - custodian, 19-7-401
 - defined, 19-7-101
 - investment, 19-7-402, 19-7-405
 - sources of moneys, 19-7-402
 - transfers to, 19-7-202
- taxation, exempt from, 19-7-705
- trustee for, 19-7-201
- unassignable, 19-7-705

Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306**Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System**, service credits transferred to, 19-6-305**Involuntary retirement**, See **Service retirement****Members**, See **Contributors****Membership**

- compulsory, 19-7-301
- conditions for, 19-7-201
- eligibility, termination, 19-7-304
- exemptions, 19-7-301
- ineligibility for other systems, 19-7-302
- military service, status during, 19-7-303
- other systems, ineligibility for — when, 19-7-302
- reinstatement, 19-7-304, 19-7-306
- termination, 19-7-304, 19-7-305, 19-7-408

Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405**Operation**, See **Administration****Police officers' retirement system**, membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404**Public Employees' Retirement System**

- membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-308
- retirement account, within, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
- service credits transferred to, 19-3-509

Records, falsification, 19-7-104**Retirement account**, See **Funds****Rules**, 19-7-201**Service credits**

- "creditable service" defined, 19-7-101
- game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
- highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
- military service, 19-7-303
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-7-307
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
- other retirement systems, qualification, 19-7-309
- prior service, 19-7-306
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
- redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-7-306

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Service retirement**

- application, 19-7-501
- benefits
 - city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
 - computation, 19-7-503
 - early retirement, 19-7-502
 - increase, 19-7-503
 - involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
- compulsory, 19-7-501
- early retirement, 19-7-502
- eligibility, 19-7-308, 19-7-501
- involuntary, 19-7-504

Sheriffs' Retirement Board

- administration of system, 19-7-201, 19-7-202
- beneficiary, designation, 19-7-602
- benefits
 - optional, 19-7-701
- payments
 - erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
 - refused when, 19-7-703
- contribution payments
 - fixing, 19-7-306
 - made by, when, 19-7-303
- death benefits, 19-7-604
- defined, 19-7-101
- depositions taken by, 19-7-611
- disability retirement
 - determination of disability, 19-7-601, 19-7-611
 - medical examinations, 19-7-611, 19-7-612
- functions generally, 19-7-201
- funds, administration, See **Funds**, generally
- hearings, 19-7-611
- members' discharge or resignation, notification, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
- oaths administered by, 19-7-611
- public employees' retirement board, as, 19-7-101
- service credits for service in other retirement systems, 19-7-309
- service retirement applications, 19-7-501
- subpoenas, issuance, 19-7-611
- witnesses for, 19-7-611

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104**Termination**, 19-7-408**Violations**, 19-7-104**Workers' compensation benefits**, effect, 19-7-103, 19-7-604**SHERIFF'S SALE**

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, Sale of property; **EXECUTION**, Sale of property

SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, Privileges, media

SHIPPING

See generally **CARRIERS; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**; See also **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

SHODDY CONTROL

See **MATTRESSES**

SHOOTING PRESERVES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SHOPLIFTING

See **CRIMES, Theft**

SHOPPING CENTER DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

SHOT HOLES

See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

SIDEWALKS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; PEDESTRIANS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SILAGE

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

SILENCERS

Unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

SILICOSIS

Benefits, Title 39, chapter 73, part 1

Galen State Hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **GALEN STATE HOSPITAL**

SILVER

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-512

SITUS RULE, 70-1-107, 70-1-109

See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

6-MILL LEVY, 15-10-105, 20-25-423

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**

SKATING RINKS

See also **COUNTIES, Licenses — miscellaneous; RECREATION, Municipalities**

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

SKIING AND SKIERS

- Accidents**, 23-2-736
- Comparative negligence**, effect, 23-2-737
- Definitions**, 23-2-732
- Lifts**, See **TRAMWAYS**
- Operator's duties respecting**
 - ski areas, 23-2-733
 - tramways, 23-2-734
- Purpose**, 23-2-731
- Safety provisions**, 23-2-733, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
- Skiers**
 - liability, 23-2-736, 23-2-737
 - tramways, duties, 23-2-735
- Ski lifts**, See **TRAMWAYS**
- Trail marking**, 23-2-733
- Tramways**, See **TRAMWAYS**

SKINS OR PELTS

- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Fur-bearing animals; Hides, heads, and mounts;
PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens

SKUNKS

- See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

SLANDER

- See **DEFAMATION**

SLASH

- See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, Fire hazards

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

- See also **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

- City ordinances**, 81-2-105
- Consignment permits for livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**,
Market consignment permits
- Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — licensing exceptions, 81-9-202
- Imported livestock**, 81-3-214
- Injunction when**, 81-9-205
- Inspections**
 - city ordinances, 81-2-105
 - expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
 - food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
 - officers' authority, 81-9-116
 - preslaughter, See **Preslaughter inspection of livestock**
 - rules for, 81-2-102
- Licenses**, 81-9-201
 - exceptions, 81-9-202
 - food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
- Livestock, Department of**
 - diseased animals, inspection, 81-9-204
 - injunction, application for, 81-9-205
 - licenses, duties, 81-9-201
- Location**, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- Market consignment permits for livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, Market consignment permits
- Penalties for violations**, See **Violations**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES (Continued)

Permits for operation when, 50-31-205, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**

Preslaughter inspection of livestock

fees, 81-3-205

seizure when, 81-3-204

violation of provisions, 81-3-211

Sale of carcasses

diseased animals without inspection, unlawful, 81-9-204

unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, unlawful, 81-9-203

Sanitary conditions, rules regarding, 81-2-102, See also **Unsanitary conditions**

Standards, rules for, 81-2-102

Transportation permits for livestock, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

Unsanitary conditions, See also **Sanitary conditions**

animals slaughtered under, sale unlawful, 81-9-203

description, 81-9-203

Violations

civil liability, 81-9-207

penalties, 81-9-206

preslaughter inspections, lack of, 81-3-211

remedies, 81-9-205

sale of carcasses

diseased, without inspection, 81-9-204

unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, 81-9-203

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

See **RAILROADS; TAXATION, Railroads**

SLOT MACHINES

See **GAMBLING**

SMALL BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See **TAXATION, Corporations**

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1

See **TAXATION, Small business investment companies**

SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3

See **STATE PURCHASING**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abolishment, 3-12-104

Affidavit

commencement of action by, 25-34-201

fee, 25-34-208

filing, 25-34-201

forms, 25-34-201

jury trial, waiver by, 25-34-301

service with order, 25-34-203 — 25-34-205

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT (Continued)**Answer**

- fee, 25-34-208
- filing, 25-34-207
- order to, 25-34-203
- service, 25-34-207

Appeal to district court, 25-34-403

Appearance of defendant, 25-34-203, 25-34-204, See also Order to pay or answer claim
Attachment not available, 25-34-202

Attorney's fees, 25-34-403**Claimant, See Parties to actions****Clerk of the court**

- affidavit forms supplied by, 25-34-201
- assistance to claimant by, 3-12-202, 25-34-201
- date for hearing set by, 25-34-204
- district court clerk to be, 3-12-103
- establishing order, filing with, 3-12-103
- fees, 25-34-208
- oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
- order to appear signed by, 25-34-203
- return of service, filing with, 25-34-206

Commencement of actions, 25-34-201**Complaint, See Affidavit****Construction of laws respecting, 3-12-101, 25-34-101****Convening, place and hours of, 3-12-105****Costs, 25-34-203, 25-34-402, 25-34-403****Counterclaim, 25-34-207, 25-34-301****County sheriff, duties, See COUNTY SHERIFF, Courts****Creation**

- authorized, 3-12-102
- county commissioners, resolution to create, 3-12-103
- district judges, order to create, 3-12-103
- duration, 3-12-104

District court

- appeal to, 25-34-403
- clerk of the court, district clerk to be, 3-12-103
- convening hours set by, 3-12-105
- creation within jurisdiction of, 3-12-102
- establishment by order of, 3-12-103
- judges, appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
- removal of actions from, 3-12-106, 25-34-103
- removal of actions to, 25-34-207

Duration, 3-12-104**Establishment, 3-12-102 — 3-12-104****Evidence, 25-34-303****Execution of judgments, 25-34-404****Fees, 25-34-208****Findings of fact, 25-34-302****Garnishment not available, 25-34-202****Hearing date, 25-34-203, 25-34-204****Hours of convening, 3-12-105****Informality, 3-12-101, 25-34-101, 25-34-302****In forma pauperis, 25-34-208****Interpretation of laws respecting, 3-12-101****Joinder of claims, 25-34-102****Judges, See also JUDGES AND JUSTICES, generally**

- appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
- assistance to claimant required when, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
- multicounty court, judges in, 3-12-203
- multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105
- qualifications, 3-12-201
- salary, 3-12-201, 3-12-203

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT (Continued)**Judges (Continued)**

- substitute judge, 3-1-802
- travel expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203

Judgment

- entry, 25-34-401
- findings of fact filed with, 25-34-302

Jurisdiction, 3-12-106, 25-34-102**Jury trial, 25-34-301, 25-34-302, 25-34-401****Location, 3-12-105****Notice to defendant, 25-34-201****Order to pay or answer claim**

- contents, 25-34-203
- form, 25-34-201
- service, See **Service of process**

Parties to actions

- assistance to, when, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
- representation, 25-34-105
- who may be, 25-34-105

Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-34-208**Purpose, 3-12-101, 25-34-101****Reporter, 25-34-302****Seal of court on order, 25-34-203****Service of process**

- answer, 25-34-207
- manner, 25-34-205
- return, 25-34-206
- sheriff to serve, 25-34-204 — 25-34-206
- time, 25-34-205

Setoff, 25-34-207**Subpoenas, 25-34-303****Substitute judge, 3-1-802****Venue, 25-34-104****SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS****Appeal**

- attorney's fees, 25-35-806
- burden to perfect, 25-35-804
- commencement, 25-35-803
- costs, 25-35-805
- notice to parties, 25-35-803, 25-35-804
- record on appeal, 25-35-804, 25-35-805
- scope, 25-35-803

Appearance of parties, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608**Attorney's fees upon removal or appeal, 25-35-806****Clerk of the court**

- assistance to claimants, 25-35-601
- hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
- instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601

Commencement of action, 25-35-601**Complaint**

- commencement by, 25-35-601
- enumerated, 25-35-607
- fees, 25-35-608
- form, 25-35-602
- service, 25-35-604

Convening hours, 3-10-1003**Costs, 25-35-608, 25-35-802****Counterclaim, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608****Creation, 3-10-1002****District court**

- removal from, 25-35-503
- removal to, 25-35-606

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Docket**, 3-10-1005**Evidence**, 25-35-702**Execution of judgment**, 25-35-807**Fees**, 25-35-605, 25-35-608**Findings of fact and conclusions of law**, 25-35-801**Hearing date**, 25-35-603**Hours**, 3-10-1003**Informality of proceedings**, 25-35-501, 25-35-701**In forma pauperis**, 25-35-608**Instruction pamphlet**, 25-35-601**Judgment**

entry, 25-35-801

execution, 25-35-807

Jurisdiction, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502**Justice**

assistance to claimant, 25-35-601

evidence, production, 25-35-702

hearing date, determination, 25-35-603

instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601

record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804

substitute justice, 3-1-802

waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605

Location, 3-10-1003**Name**, 3-10-1002**Number of claims permitted**, 25-35-505**Order of court/notice to defendant**

enumerated, 25-35-607

form, 25-35-602

instruction pamphlet attached to, 25-35-601

return of service, 25-35-604

service, 25-35-603, 25-35-604

Parties

assistance to, 25-35-601

representation, 25-35-505

who may be, 25-35-505

Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-35-608**Pleadings**, kinds enumerated, 25-35-607**Purpose**, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501**Record of proceedings**, 25-35-703

appeal, on, 25-35-804

Removal from or to district court, 25-35-503, 25-35-606**Removal to justice's court**

applicability of laws, 25-35-605

attorney's fees, 25-35-806

counterclaim, removal of balance of claim, 25-35-606

failure to remove, effect, 25-35-605

notice, 25-35-605

waiver of right, 25-35-605

when, 25-35-605

Service of process

counterclaim, 25-35-606

manner, 25-35-604

notice of appeal, 25-35-803

return, 25-35-604

when, 25-35-603

Setoff, 25-35-606**Subpoenas**, 25-35-702**Substitute justice**, 3-1-802**Venue**, 25-35-504**Witnesses**, 25-35-702

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3

See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMELTERS

See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

SMOG CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

SMOKE CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**

SMOKE DETECTORS

See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Protection equipment**

SMOKEHOUSES

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

SMOKING IN PUBLIC AREAS

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

SNOWMOBILES

See also **VEHICLES**, generally

Accidents, report of, 23-2-635

Animals, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633

Bicycle trails, operation on — when, 60-3-304

Brakes required, 23-2-631

Certificate of ownership

annual renewal not required, 23-2-611

application, 23-2-611

defined, 23-2-601

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

duplicate, 23-2-613

exemptions, 23-2-614

fees, 23-2-611

generally, 23-2-611

grace period for new owner, 23-2-612

lost or mutilated, 23-2-613

nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615

renewal not required, 23-2-611

required, 23-2-611

transfer, 23-2-612

Dealer registration certificates and identification cards, 23-2-619

Decal for fee in lieu of property tax

annually, obtained, 23-2-618

display required, 23-2-616, 23-2-642

exemption, 23-2-614

expiration date, 23-2-618

failure to display, 23-2-616, 23-2-642

fee, 23-2-616

grace period for new owner, 23-2-612

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)**Decal for fee in lieu of property tax (Continued)**

issuance, 23-2-616

lost or mutilated decal, 23-2-617

Decibel limitations, See Noise suppression requirements**Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614****Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631****Driving of game or livestock unlawful when, 23-2-633****Enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641, 23-2-642****Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642****Facilities, funding, 60-3-201****Fees**

certificate of ownership, 23-2-611

lost or mutilated, 23-2-613

transfer, 23-2-612

dealers, 23-2-619

decal for fee in lieu of property tax, 23-2-616

lost or mutilated, 23-2-617

exemptions, 23-2-614

local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643

nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615

registration, 23-2-616

tax, fee in lieu of, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616

decal, 23-2-616, 23-2-617

use

administration of provisions, 23-2-615

county motor vehicle suspense fund, 23-2-616

development, maintenance, and operation of snowmobile facilities, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619

enforcement, 23-2-616, 23-2-619

Fines and forfeitures, use, 23-2-644**Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633****Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**

animals, driving or managing by snowmobile permitted, 23-2-633

dealer fees, disposition, 23-2-619

enforcement of provisions, 23-2-634, 23-2-641

fees, disposition, 23-2-616, 23-2-619

fines and forfeitures, use, 23-2-644

nonresident temporary use permit, use of fees, 23-2-615

Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304**Incapacity, operation or permitting operation with unlawful, 23-2-632****Intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632****Lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633****Livestock, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633****Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-633****Mufflers, See Noise suppression requirements****New snowmobile**

certificate of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612

dealer sticker, 23-2-612

Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-634

enforcement, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

Nonresident temporary use permit, 23-2-614, 23-2-615**Operation unlawful when, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633, See also****Roads and streets, operation on****Ownership, See Certificate of ownership****Penalties for violations, 23-2-642****Racing**

noise requirements exemptions, 23-2-634

registration exemptions, 23-2-614

Reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632**Registration, See also Certificate of ownership; Decal for fee in lieu of property tax**

annually, 23-2-618

application, 23-2-613

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)**Registration (Continued)**

- "certificate" defined, 23-2-601
- exemptions, 23-2-614
- expiration date, 23-2-618
- grace period, 23-2-612
- required, 23-2-613

Roads and streets, operation on

- accidents, report of, 23-2-635
- brakes required, 23-2-631
- certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
- controlled access highways, 23-2-631
- crossing with snowmobile, 23-2-631
- dealer registration sticker required, 23-2-612
- driver's license in possession required, 23-2-631
- incapacity, operation or permitting operation with unlawful, 23-2-632
- intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632
- lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
- permitted when, 23-2-631
- reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632
- speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632

Safety

- equipment and rules, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
- finances and forfeitures, use for, 23-2-644
- promotion, funding, 60-3-201

Sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642**Speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632****Stickers, See also Decal for fee in lieu of property tax**

- dealer, 23-2-612
- nonresident temporary use, 23-2-614, 23-2-615

Stolen and recovered snowmobiles, reports and index of, 23-2-602**Taxation, See TAXATION, Recreational vehicles****Temporary use permit for nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615****Transfer of ownership, 23-2-612****Unauthorized use, 45-6-308****Violation of provisions generally, penalties, 23-2-642****SNOW TIRES**

- See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Tires, generally**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION APPEALS, BOARD OF

- See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

- See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, generally**

Abused children, responsibilities regarding, Title 41, chapter 3, See MINORS**Adoption, responsibilities regarding, See ADOPTION****Advisory councils, developmental disabilities, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS****Aging and aged persons**

- foster care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
- problems of, study, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
- protective services, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Aid to dependent children, supervision, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**Assistance, public — supervision, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Barber profession, training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-30-307****Battered spouses grant programs, See HUSBAND AND WIFE, Battered spouses grant programs**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Birth records, disclosure to, 50-15-206

Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, Vending facilities

Boards

social and rehabilitation appeals, See **Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of veterans' affairs**, See **VETERANS**

Child abuse, responsibilities regarding, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**

Child support duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

Child welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Community homes, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Cosmetology, practice of — training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-31-308

Creation, 2-15-2201

Custody of children, departmental responsibility, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

Day-care centers, supervision, See **MINORS**

Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — assistance by employment placement officer when, 20-8-116

Deaf persons, maintenance of list of interpreters for, 49-4-507

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Developmentally disabled persons, services to, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Director

appointment, 2-15-2201

department head, as, 2-15-2201

developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204

nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845

social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — member, 2-15-2203

visual services, division of — head appointed by, 2-15-2205

Domestic violence grant programs, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Battered spouses grant programs**

Foster family care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**

Glendive Nursing Home, use, See **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**

Group homes, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Handicapped persons

foster care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**

protective services, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Illegitimate births, disclosure of information to, 50-15-206

Interpreters for deaf persons, list to be maintained, 49-4-507

Interstate placement of children, authority respecting, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Meat from wild animals donated to, when, 87-1-226

Medicaid, administration, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Minors, departmental responsibility for, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**

Nursery schools, supervision, See **MINORS**

Paternity proceedings, departmental responsibility, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

Physically handicapped persons

barber profession, training for, 37-30-307

cosmetology, training for practice of, 37-31-308

Poverty relief, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Protective services, supervision

aged persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

handicapped persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public assistance, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Renal disease treatment program, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Shelter care for youth, See **FOSTER HOMES; YOUTH COURT**

Sheltered workshops, coordination, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of

allocation, 2-15-2203

composition, 2-15-2203

public assistance, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of (Continued)**

public representation on, 2-15-2203

quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2203

Social workers, See SOCIAL WORKERS**Special education**

children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404

out-of-state programs and tuition, 20-7-422

Subsidized adoption, supervision, See ADOPTION**Support, reciprocal enforcement, See CHILD SUPPORT****Vending facilities, operation by blind persons, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities****Veterans' Affairs, Board of, See VETERANS****Visual Services, Division of, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS****Vocational rehabilitation, supervision, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Welfare, supervision, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Youth court responsibilities, See YOUTH COURT****Youth in need of care, See MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children; YOUTH COURT****SOCIAL DISEASES**See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases****SOCIAL SECURITY****Administration**

expenses, 19-1-202

political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503

rulemaking authority, 19-1-201

Administration, Department of

contributions collected, deposit, 19-1-813

referendum, certification, 19-1-811

Benefits

federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402

political subdivision employees, 19-1-501

Birth records, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206**Contribution account**

establishment, 19-1-601

funds, sources, 19-1-503, 19-1-701

interest and income from, 19-1-202, 19-1-602, 19-1-701

interest penalty, waiver when, 19-1-706

investment, 19-1-602

management, 19-1-602

payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604

payments to, See **Contributions**

teachers' contributions, 19-1-813

use, limitations, 19-1-603

withdrawals, 19-1-603

Contributions

delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706

errors, adjustment, 19-1-702

federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402

generally, 19-1-701, 19-1-825

higher education, institutions of — budget requirements, 19-1-825

legislative appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825

liability for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705

payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825

political subdivisions, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706

refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)**Contributions (Continued)**

- school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
- state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
- state employees, 19-1-702
- teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825

Definitions, 19-1-102**Elections** — registration of voters, use of numbers, 13-2-114**Eligibility**, 19-1-101, 19-1-812**Exclusions**, 19-1-103**Federal laws**, effect of changes in, 19-1-826**Federal-state agreements**

- authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
- contents, 19-1-402
- payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
- plans for political subdivision employees, conformity, 19-1-503

Firefighters excluded, 19-1-103**Higher education**, institutions of, See **Teachers' participation in**, generally**Legislature**

- appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
- policy, 19-1-101, 19-1-802

Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104**Policy**, declaration, 19-1-101**Political subdivision employees, plans for**

- administration, 19-1-503
- approval, 19-1-502
- contributions, 19-1-704, 19-1-705
- delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
- reports, 19-1-503
- requirements, 19-1-503
- submission, 19-1-501
- termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503

Public Employees' Retirement Board

- administration costs, 19-1-202
- contribution account, powers respecting, 19-1-602
- contributions, adjustment or refunds, 19-1-702
- federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
- political subdivision employees' plans, See **Political subdivision employees, plans for**
- rulemaking authority, 19-1-201

Referenda

- authorization, 19-1-301
- certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
- conduct, 19-1-302
- higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
- notice, 19-1-303
- school districts, by, 19-1-811

Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821**School districts**, See **Teachers' participation in**, generally**Services**, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503**Teachers' participation in**

- conflicting laws, 19-1-801
- contributions, collection, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825
- eligibility, 19-1-812
- federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
- federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
- multiple systems, participation in, 19-1-802
- purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
- referenda for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822
 - certification, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
- retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821
- rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802

Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206**Voter registration**, use of number, 13-2-114

SOCIAL WORKERS**Child abuse**

- investigation and reports, 41-3-202
- emergency protection of child, 41-3-301
- reporting of cases, 41-3-201
- immunity from liability, 41-3-203

Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108**Conciliation court**, counselors for — when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125**Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act**, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection****Psychological counseling** by, allowed when, 37-17-104**SOCIETIES**

See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

SODIUM

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SODOMY

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

SOIL**Amendments**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS****Conservation**

districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

generally, See generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY; OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**

Erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration****Land**, defined as, 70-15-102**Mining**, prevention and reclamation measures, 82-4-232, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration****Real property**, defined as, 70-15-101, 70-15-102**Resource indemnity trust tax**, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax****Sales**, 30-12-301**Soil Survey Act**, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS****Soil Survey Advisory Council**, See **SOIL SURVEYS****Taxation to protect**, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax****SOIL SURVEY ACT**, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEY ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEYS**Advisory council**

- advice and recommendations by, 76-11-204
- appointment and composition, 2-15-3306

Citation of Montana Soil Survey Act, 76-11-201**Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — duties, 76-11-203, 76-11-204**Plan for program**, 76-11-203**Professional and technical assistance**, 76-11-204

SOIL SURVEYS (Continued)

Purpose of provisions, 76-11-202

Short title, 76-11-201

Tax uses, 15-7-103

SOLAR ENERGY

See **ENERGY**

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

See generally **MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

SOLICITATION

See also **CRIMES, Accountability**

Defined, 45-2-101

Unlawful, 45-4-101

SOLID TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Tires**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

See also **ENERGY**

Actions, 75-10-231

Administration, 75-10-104

Administration, Department of — audits submitted to, 75-10-125

Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110

Appeals, 75-10-223

Asbestos, disposal, 50-64-104

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-302

Capital equipment, funds for purchase, 75-10-125

Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**

Citation of Montana Solid Waste Management Act, 75-10-201

Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-302

Contracts, 75-10-112

Dead animals

disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213

dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Definitions, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

Disposal

agreements concerning, 80-8-110

defined, 75-10-203

exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214

hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

license requirements, See **Licenses**

procedures, 75-10-204

sites, classification and suitability, 75-10-204

unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212

Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Enforcement, 75-10-104, 75-10-231, 75-10-233

Facilities, See **Systems**

Federal loans and grants, 75-10-105

Front-end implementation funds

defined, 75-10-103

provision for, 75-10-125

Front-end organizational funds, See also **Loans for**

defined, 75-10-103

provision for, 75-10-104, 75-10-121

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**Front-end planning funds, See also Grants for**

defined, 75-10-103

provision for, 75-10-104

Funds, See Front-end implementation funds; Front-end organizational funds; Front-end planning funds**Garbage, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233****Grants for, See also Front-end implementation funds; Front-end planning funds**

agreements, rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106

capital equipment purchases, 75-10-125

eligibility requirements, 75-10-106

federal, 75-10-105

loan payments, 75-10-121

local government powers, 75-10-112

rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106

systems, planning and implementation, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

Hazardous wastes, See HAZARDOUS WASTES**Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

appeals to, 75-10-223

defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

duties generally, 75-10-106

hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-223, 75-10-224

licenses

revocation or denial, hearing, 75-10-224

validation refused, appeal, 75-10-223

rules

adoption, 75-10-106, 75-10-125

submission to, 75-10-104

variances, 75-10-206

state plan, submission to and hearings, 75-10-111

variances from rules, 75-10-206

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

actions, 75-10-231

agriculture, department of — agreements with, 80-8-110

audits submitted to, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125

defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

duties generally, 75-10-104

grants, powers regarding, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

hearings, 75-10-111

licenses

applications, 75-10-221

notification, 75-10-222

revocation or denial, 75-10-224

validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223

loans

agreements for, 75-10-121

approval, 75-10-124

noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124

payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124

powers regarding, 75-10-105

priorities, setting, 75-10-122

requisites, 75-10-121

local governments, agreements with, 75-10-125

rules, enforcement, 75-10-112

state plan, preparation and hearings, 75-10-111

systems

discontinuance or termination, approval, 75-10-125

inspections, 75-10-205

plans, approval, 75-10-125

rules governing, 75-10-125, 75-10-204, 75-10-206

variances from rules, 75-10-206

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**Health, local board of** — rules, 75-10-112**Health officers, local** — licenses for disposal
notification and validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
revocation or denial, notice, 75-10-224**Hearings**

licenses

revocation or denial, 75-10-224

validation refused, 75-10-223

state plan, on, 75-10-111

Injunction, 75-10-231**Interlocal agreements**, 75-10-112**Lease of systems**, 75-10-112**Legislative findings and policy**, 75-10-202**Licenses**

applications, 75-10-221

notification, 75-10-222

requirements, 75-10-221

revocation or denial, 75-10-224

validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223

Loans for, See also **Front-end organizational funds**

administration, 75-10-104

agreements for, 75-10-106, 75-10-121

approval, 75-10-124

departmental powers, 75-10-105, 75-10-124

federal, 75-10-105

noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124

payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124

priorities, setting, 75-10-122

requisites, 75-10-121

rescinded when, 75-10-121

rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106

sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112

state loans, 75-10-121

availability, 75-10-123

Local governments

agreements, 75-10-125

audit requirements, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

bonds, 75-10-123

capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125

defined, 75-10-103

duties generally, 75-10-112

grants to, See **Front-end implementation funds; Front-end planning funds; Grants for**loans to, See **Front-end organizational funds; Loans for**

noncompliance with loan provisions, effect, 75-10-124

powers generally, 75-10-112

records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

state plan, preparation, 75-10-111

user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113

Marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121**Mortgage of systems**, 75-10-112**Penalties for violations**, See **Violations****Pesticides**, provisions concerning, 80-8-110**Policies**

legislative, 75-10-202

public, 75-10-102

Public policies, 75-10-102**Pull-tabs on containers prohibited**, 75-10-302**Purpose of provisions**, 75-10-101**Refrigerators**, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113**Refuse, dumping or leaving** — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233**Resource recovery facilities**, See **Systems**, generally

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Sale of systems, 75-10-112

Short title, 75-10-201

Solid waste

defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

disposal, See **Disposal**, generally

local jurisdiction, disposition, 75-10-112

marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121

Solid Waste Management Act, citation, 75-10-201

State grants or loans, See **Front-end implementation funds**; **Front-end organizational funds**; **Front-end planning funds**

State plan

adoption, 75-10-106

compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112

defined, 75-10-103

draft, 75-10-111

final, 75-10-111

hearings, 75-10-111

modifications, 75-10-112

preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111

system plans, conformance, 75-10-125

"Storage of wastes" defined, 75-10-203

Systems

audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

control, 75-10-202

defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

discontinuance, approval, 75-10-125

disposal sites, See **Disposal**

financing, 75-10-112

grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

implementation, grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

injunction, 75-10-231

inspections, 75-10-205

license requirements, See **Licenses**

loans for, 75-10-105, See also **Loans for**

local government powers, 75-10-112

maintenance, 75-10-204

operation, 75-10-121, 75-10-204

plans for

approval, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-204

records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

rules governing, 75-10-204, 75-10-125

termination, approval, 75-10-125

transporting of wastes, See **Transporting of wastes**

treatment of wastes, See **Treatment of wastes**

user's fees, 75-10-113

Transporting of wastes

hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

license requirements, See **Licenses**, generally

procedures, rules for, 75-10-204

"transport" defined, 75-10-204

Treatment of wastes

defined, 75-10-204

procedures, rules for, 75-10-204

User's fees, 75-10-113

Variance from rules, 75-10-206

Violations

dead animals

disposition, when, 75-10-213

dumping or leaving, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas, when — penalty, 75-10-212

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

- dumping garbage, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- injunction, 75-10-231
- penalties, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
- collection, action for, 75-10-231

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

SORGHUM SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

SOUND RECORDINGS

See **EVIDENCE, Recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; STATE GOVERNMENT, Actions involving**

Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111

Emergency services personnel, 10-3-111

Gubernatorial actions, when, 2-9-113

Judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112

Legislative acts and omissions, when, 2-9-111

Limitations, See TORTS, Governmental entities

Local elected executives, when, 2-9-114

Torts, See TORTS

SOVEREIGNTY

See also **FOREIGN LAWS; JURISDICTION**

Close pursuit, 46-6-411

Criminal jurisdiction

close pursuit, 46-6-411

extent, 46-2-101

extradition, effect, 46-30-102

Hot pursuit, 46-6-411

Property ownership, 70-1-201

Space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203

State

generally, 2-1-102

people, resides in, 2-1-101

SPAWN

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

SPECIAL EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS**

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336

See **TAXATION**, Gasoline and vehicle fuels

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Assessments, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

flood control projects, for, 76-5-1113

water conservation control projects, for, 76-5-1113

Bids, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally

Bonds and warrants, Title 7, chapter 12, part 42

flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117

insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, Investments

public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211

City engineer, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Community service buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209

Contractors, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Contracts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Creation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

resolution, See **Resolution of intention**

utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Definitions, 7-12-4101

Designation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Engineer, See **City engineer**

Expenses, incidental, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Extension of proposed district, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Federal property, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Funds, See **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**

Hearings, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Land — unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**

Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

Maintenance of improvements, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Notices, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Off-street parking facilities, See **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**

Parking districts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Parking**

Pedestrian malls, See **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**

Protests, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Public utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Railways, special provisions, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

Revolving fund, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42

Sinking fund, Title 7, chapter 12, part 42

Sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**

Streets

grading, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

parking districts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Parking**

sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**

Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

delinquent payments, collection, 15-16-103

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Tax levy (Continued)**

payment, 15-16-102, 15-16-103

property tax notices, inclusion of assessment in, 15-16-101

Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities****Trafficways**, modification, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41**Utilities**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41**Utility lines and facilities**, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion****Warrants**, See **Bonds and warrants****SPECIAL PARTNERSHIPS**See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS****SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Accrual of cause of action**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**, generally**Agreed statement of facts**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Appeal**, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL**

costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33

permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

public officer, substitution of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37

rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34

review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105

rules of appellate civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 42, 43

Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION****Arrest**, civil, See **ARREST****Attachment**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY****Birth date**, judicial determination, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination****Certiorari**, See **WRITS****Claim and delivery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Condemnation**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Confession of judgment**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****Costs**, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33**Declaratory judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****Definitions**

action, special proceeding defined as, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101

special proceeding, 27-1-102

Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Execution**, in aid of, See **EXECUTION**, generally**Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Foreclosure**, See **FORECLOSURE****Injunction**, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF****Judge**, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311**Judicial record**, enforcement by, 26-3-203**Jurisdiction of district court**, 3-5-302**Malpractice, medical** — review by panel, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Mandamus**, See **WRITS****Name**, change of, See **NAMES****Nuisances**, See **NUISANCES****Parties**

designation, 25-5-101

names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104

Partition, See **PARTITION****Prohibition, writ of**, See **WRITS****Quieting title**, See **QUIETING TITLE****Quo warranto**, See **WRITS****Receivers**, appointment, See **RECEIVERS****Rehearing**, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

Review, See **WRITS, Certiorari**

Review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105

Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 42, 43

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)

Seizure of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64

Statutes of limitation, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**, generally

Submission of controversy without action, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed**

statement of facts

affidavit, 27-7-101

appeal, 27-7-104

costs, 27-7-103

judgment

enforcement, 27-7-104

entry, 27-7-103

permitted when, 27-7-101

statute of limitations, effect, 27-2-405

trial, 27-7-102

Tuberculosis, proceeding for examination or treatment, 50-17-105, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**

Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Water rights, adjudication, See **WATER, Rights; WATER COURTS**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See **EXECUTION; REMEDIES**

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

Administration of provisions, 37-15-202

Advertising, 37-15-102

Aides, 37-15-102, 37-15-305

Board of

administration of provisions, 37-15-202

aides, requirements established for, 37-15-102

allocation, 2-15-1849

compensation of members, 37-15-203

composition, 2-15-1849

continuing education requirements, 37-15-309

defined, 37-15-102

enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202

expenses of members, 37-15-203

fees set by, 37-15-307

funding, 37-15-310

hearings, 37-15-202

injunction, petition for, 37-15-323

investigations by, 37-15-202

licenses and licensing

appeals from failure of examination, 37-15-201

applicants' qualifications, evaluation, 37-15-202

application forms, 37-15-302

continuing education requirements, 37-15-309

denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321

examinations, 37-15-304

failure, appeals from, 37-15-201

preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303

reinstatement, for, 37-15-321

renewal, for, 37-15-308

subject and scope, 37-15-303

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)**Board of (Continued)**

- licenses and licensing (Continued)
 - examinations (Continued)
 - supervision, 37-15-202
 - waiver when, 37-15-305
 - fees determined by, 37-15-307
 - granting, 37-15-305, 37-15-306
 - provisional licenses, 37-15-305
 - reinstatement, 37-15-321
 - renewal, application for, 37-15-308
 - temporary, 37-15-103
- meetings, 37-15-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1849
- quorum, 37-15-201
- recommendations by, 37-15-202
- records, 37-15-202
- rules, adoption, 37-15-202
- seal, 37-15-202
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1849
- vacancies, 2-15-1849
- violations, investigation and prosecution, 37-15-202

Commerce, Department of

- defined, 37-15-102
- earmarked revenue fund, 37-15-310
- licensees, list of — publication, 37-15-312
- licenses
 - examination scores, records, 37-15-304
 - issuance, 37-15-306
 - renewal notices, 37-15-308
- moneys received by, deposit, 37-15-310
- personnel, employment, 37-15-202
- reports by, 37-15-202

Confidential communications, 26-1-806, See also CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**Continuing education requirements, 37-15-309****Definitions, 37-15-102****Enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202****Exemptions, 37-15-103****Federal agencies, employment by, 37-15-103****Fees, See Licenses and licensing****Hearing aid dispenser, audiologist licensed as, 37-16-402, 37-16-405****Injunction when, 37-15-323****Interns, 37-15-103****Licensees, list of — publication, 37-15-312****Licenses and licensing**

- appeals from failure of examinations, 37-15-201
- applicants' qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
- applications
 - fees, 37-15-307
 - forms, 37-15-302
 - renewal, for, 37-15-308
- continuing education requirement, 37-15-309
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
 - renewal or reinstatement of license following, 37-15-308
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-15-304
 - failure, appeals from, 37-15-201
 - fee, 37-15-307
 - preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303
 - provisional licenses, requirements, 37-15-305
 - reinstatement, for, 37-15-321

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

examinations (Continued)

renewal, for, 37-15-308

subject and scope, 37-15-303

waiver when, 37-15-305

expiration, 37-15-306, 37-15-308

fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308

fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment of facts in obtaining, 37-15-321

issuance, 37-15-301, 37-15-306

lapse, 37-15-308

list of licensees, publication, 37-15-312

local tax prohibited, 37-15-311

nonresidents, 37-15-305

practice pending disposition of application, 37-15-305

provisional, 37-15-305

“provisionally licensed speech pathologist or audiologist” defined, 37-15-102

time limitation, 37-15-102

qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303

reciprocity, 37-15-305

reinstatement, 37-15-308, 37-15-321

renewal, 37-15-308

continuing education requirement, 37-15-309

provisional licenses, 37-15-305

required, 37-15-301

serial number, 37-15-306

temporary, 37-15-103

Local license tax prohibited, 37-15-311**Nonresidents, 37-15-103, 37-15-305****Payment for services obtained by fraud or misrepresentation, 37-15-102****“Practice of audiology” defined, 37-15-102****“Practice of speech pathology” defined, 37-15-102****Privileged communications, 26-1-806, See also CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS****Provisional licenses, See Licenses and licensing****Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101****Superintendent of Public Instruction, contracts for audiological services, 20-7-403****Trainees, 37-15-103****“Unethical conduct” defined, 37-15-102****Unlawful practices**

effect, 37-15-321

injunction, 37-15-323

investigation, 37-15-202

penalty, 37-15-322

prosecution, 37-15-202

Unprofessional conduct, 37-15-321**Violations, See Unlawful practices****SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS, BOARD OF**See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS****SPEED AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****SPEEDBOATS**See **BOATS AND BOATING, generally****SPEEDY TRIAL, 46-13-201, 46-13-202**See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS

See also specific sport

Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Boxing matches, local permits, 7-21-4212

Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214

Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-211

Easement for conducting, 70-17-101, See **REAL PROPERTY, Easements**

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**

Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING Insurance**

blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

entertainments, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

Landowner's liability to gratuitous licensee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5, See **GAMBLING, Sports pools**

Recreation, defined as, 70-16-301

Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**

Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**

Table wine sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

Teams, blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Blanket disability**

Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**

Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Wrestling matches, local permits, 7-21-4212

SPOUSES, RELATIONSHIP OF

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally

SPRING WHEAT

See **GRAIN**, generally

SQUIRRELS, GROUND

See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

STABLES

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK**

STAGE LINES

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**, generally

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law — individual deferred annuities**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law — life insurance**

STANDARDS FOR COMMODITIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-526

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities**

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT

See **AERONAUTICS, generally**

STATE AGENCIES

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Advisory councils and committees

air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**

alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

alternative energy, 90-4-104

arts, See **ARTS, Montana Arts Council**

daly ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION**

developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**

fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**

guaranteed student loan, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**

incentive awards, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Incentive program**

merit system, See **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**

multistate tax, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS, Advisory council**

outfitters' council, Montana, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Advisory council**

pesticides, concerning, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

proprietary postsecondary educational, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory council**

publishing policy, See **PRINTING**

rangeland resources, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**

records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

resident student financial assistance program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**

soil survey, See **SOIL SURVEYS**

state employee group benefits, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

state records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**

wheat research and marketing, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing, committee**

Arts Council, See ARTS, Montana Arts Council

Boards

aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**

architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

banking, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**

canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

chiropractors, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**

coal, See **COAL**

cosmetologists, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

county printing, See **PRINTING**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)**Boards (Continued)**

- crime control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
- dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
- education, state board of, See **EDUCATION, State Board of**
- electrical, state, See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**
- examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
- hail insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
- hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**
- health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
- hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
- horseracing, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
- housing, See **HOUSING**
- investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
- labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- land commissioners, See **STATE LANDS, Land Commissioners, Board of**
- landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
- medical examiners, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- mental disabilities board of visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
- milk control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
- nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
- nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
- oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
- optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
- pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- physical therapy examiners, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
- plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- preservation review, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- professional engineers and land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- public accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
- public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
- radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
- realty regulation, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
- regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
- social and rehabilitation appeals, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- speech pathologists and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- state canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
- state electrical, See **ELECTRICIANS**
- state tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
- tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
- teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- veterans' affairs, See **VETERANS**
- veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
- visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
- water and wastewater operators, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)**Bureaus**

- criminal investigation, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF**
- fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
- mines and geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
- registrar's, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Campaign Finances and Practices, Commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS, Political Practices, Commissioner of**

Commissions

- federal higher education programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- fish and game, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**
- highway, See **HIGHWAY COMMISSION**
- human rights, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- interstate cooperation, legislative council designated as, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- judicial nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- judicial standards, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- library, See **LIBRARIES**
- public service, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- reapportionment, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
- reserved water rights compact, See **WATER, Rights**
- salary, See **SALARIES, Commission, Montana State**

Committee, Montana Alfalfa Seed, See **ALFALFA SEED**

Departments

- administration, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- commerce, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- fish and game, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
- fish, wildlife, and parks, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
- health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- highways, See **HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- justice, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- law enforcement and public safety, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**
- military affairs, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Department of**
- natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- public service regulation, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- revenue, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- social and rehabilitation services, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Department of**

Divisions

- communications, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- corrections, See **CORRECTIONS**
- disaster and emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
- planning and economic development, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- visual services, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- water resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**

Elected officials

- attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)**Elected officials (Continued)**

governor, See **GOVERNOR**

house of representatives, See **LEGISLATURE**

lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**

senate, See **LEGISLATURE**

superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

supreme court

clerk, See **SUPREME COURT**

justices, See **SUPREME COURT**

visual services, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Legislative service agencies

administrative code committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**

capitol building and planning committee, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**

energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

environmental quality council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**

legislative auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

legislative consumer committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

legislative council, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

legislative fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

revenue oversight committee, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

Library Commission, State, See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

Montana Arts Council, See **ARTS**

Political Practices, Commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS**

Radiation Control Agency, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Records Committee, State, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

Surplus Property, Agency for, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY, Agency for**

State Library Commission, See **LIBRARIES**

STATE AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY

See **SURPLUS PROPERTY, Agency for**

STATE AID

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

STATE ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

STATE AUDITOR

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Access to state offices, 17-1-123

Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**

Appropriation records, 17-1-121

Banks and trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537

Canvassers, state — member of board, 13-15-502

Central payroll system

inclusion of agencies, 2-18-401

operation, 2-18-401

pay date, 2-18-405

payroll

based on actual figures, 2-18-405

deductions, 2-18-702

periods, changes, 2-18-405

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)**Central payroll system (Continued)**

payroll (Continued)

revolving account, disbursements and transfers, 2-18-402

roster, 2-18-404

service charges, 2-18-403

warrants

decedent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412

lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411

Claims for disbursements, assignment — rules regarding, 17-8-211**County clerk and recorder**, tax revenue report to, 15-1-505**Creation of office**, 2-15-601**Debt collection**

certification of accounts, 17-4-102

claims

collection, 17-4-103

offset amounts, 17-4-105

Deputy, 2-15-602**Discretionary duties**, 17-1-122**Duties**

discretionary, 17-1-122

fiscal, 17-1-121

Election duties

presidential electors, payment, 13-25-106

state canvassers, member of board of, 13-15-502

Election of

applicability of laws, 2-16-201

ballot, placement, 13-12-207

tie vote, 13-16-504

Ex Officio Insurance Commissioner, as, 2-15-1903, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF****Ex Officio Securities Commissioner**, as, 2-15-1901, See also **Securities Commissioner, Office of****Fees collected by**, disposition, 17-1-121**Fire department relief associations**

funds, mishandling — reported to, 19-11-206

payments of insurance premium tax to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606

report requirements, 19-11-205

Firefighters' unified retirement system

state contribution, 19-13-604

supplements to allowances, 19-13-1006

Fiscal duties, generally, 17-1-121**Forest reserve moneys**, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211, 17-3-212

errors, correction, 17-3-214

General fund, deposits to, 17-8-305**Hail Insurance, Board of** — member, 2-15-3003**Inability to perform duties**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office****Inspection of books and accounts by**, 17-1-122, 17-1-123**Insurance Commissioner, Office of**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF****Insurance Department**, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF****Investment Commissioner, Office of**, See **Securities Commissioner, Office of****Investment companies**, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537**Legislative assistance by**, 17-1-121**Life insurers**, notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-213**Office**, location, 2-16-111**Official records**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers****Payroll system**, See **Central payroll system****Police officers' retirement systems**, duties, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-10-305, 19-10-506**Police retirement fund board of trustees**

actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-10-205

reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506

Public employees' retirement funds, state contributions — payment, 19-3-802**Records, official**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)**Records to be kept**, 17-1-121**Reports, annual**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports****Revolving fund**, deposits to, 17-8-305**Rulemaking powers**, 2-15-112**Salary**, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers****Salary of public officers**, authority to withhold when, 3-2-104, 3-2-405, 3-5-212**Savings banks**, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537**Schools**, budget needs — determination and report, 15-10-103**Seal required on warrants**, 17-1-121**Securities Commissioner, Office of**

creation, 2-15-1901

mining or oil companies, fraudulent financing investigations, 30-14-702, 30-14-703

securities regulation, duties, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

termination of office, 2-8-103

State debt collection, See **Debt collection****Statements of account rendered to**, 17-1-122**State treasurer and state**, account between, 17-1-121**Supreme court**, settlement of accounts, 3-2-405• **Surety corporations**, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101**Tax revenues**

action to recover brought by, 15-16-501, 15-16-502

refunds, certification to, 15-16-601, 15-55-106

report of county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-10-103

Tax sales, report on redemptions to, 15-18-108**Trust companies**, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537• **Vacancy in office**, 2-15-602, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS****Warrants, state**

assignments, effect, 17-8-212

authentication, 17-1-121

cancellation, 17-8-303

claims

approval, 17-8-301

assignments, effect, 17-8-212

original, storage, 17-1-122

transmittal, 17-8-302

cost accounting for, 17-8-305

distribution, rules for, 17-1-122

drawn

order, 17-8-302

when, 17-1-121

duplicate, issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306

general fund, investment procedure, 17-6-212

indemnity bond required for issuance when, 17-8-306

issuance

duplicate, 2-18-411, 17-8-306

expense, 17-8-305

indemnity bond required when, 17-8-306

requirements, 17-8-301

joint control, 17-1-122

land grant

interest payments, 17-8-308

nonpayment provisions, applicability, 17-8-304

lost or destroyed, 2-18-411, 17-8-306

payment

presentation for, 17-8-303, 17-8-304

prevented when, 17-8-307

payroll, See **Central payroll system**

processing

expenses, 17-8-305

rules for, 17-1-122

records, 17-1-121

register, 17-1-121, 17-8-304

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)**Warrants, state (Continued)**

- seal requirements, 17-1-121
- stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303
- stolen, 17-8-306
- stop-payment orders when, 17-8-306
- unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303

STATE BAR OF MONTANA**Application fees**, 37-61-205**Code Commissioner**, consultation with, 1-11-204**District court judge pro tempore to be member**, 3-5-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)**Examining Board**, members' appointment to, 37-61-102**Malpractice review panel, medical**

- consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204
- members of panel, 27-6-401, 27-6-402, 27-6-404

Recodification, consultation regarding, 1-11-204**Rules of Civil Procedure**

- hearing, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703
- suggestions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102**STATE BIRD**, 1-1-504**STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

See **EDUCATION**

STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE

See **HAIL INSURANCE, Board of**

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

STATE CANVASSERS, BOARD OF

See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

STATE CAPITOL

See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE

See **ELECTIONS, Political parties**

STATE CONSERVATION OFFICERS

See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS, generally**

STATE CONTRACTS

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

See **INDIANS**

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**Accounts of indebtedness**

amount, certification, 17-4-102
claims, filing, 17-4-105
collection, 17-4-103
damages, 17-4-103
interest, 17-4-103
jurisdiction of courts, 17-4-103
offset of amount owed to person, 17-4-105

Administration, Department of

claims, approval, 17-4-105
write-off procedures, 17-4-107

Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111**Certification of accounts, 17-4-102****Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105****Debtors, hearings, 17-4-105****Debts not collectible, 17-4-109****Definitions, 17-4-101****Delinquent accounts, See Accounts of indebtedness****Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111****Moneys collected, disposition, 17-4-106****Nonresidents, from, 17-4-105****Receipt for certification, 17-4-102****Revenue, Department of**

collection
assistance, 17-4-103, 17-4-104
service, authorized by, 17-4-103
commercial collection agencies, contracts, 17-4-105
moneys collected, disposition, 17-4-106
tax refunds, power to offset, 17-4-105
uncollectible debts
collection, 17-4-105
referral to, 17-4-104
write-off procedures, establishment, 17-4-107
written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108

Rules and forms, adoption, 17-4-110**Uncollectible debts**

collection, 17-4-105
tax refunds, right of offset, 17-4-105
transfer from state agencies, 17-4-104
write-off procedures, 17-4-107

Write-off procedures, 17-4-107**Written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108****STATE DEPARTMENTS**

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Departments; STATE AGENCIES**

STATE ELECTRICAL BOARD

See **ELECTRICIANS**

STATE EMPLOYEE GROUP BENEFITS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

STATE EMPLOYEES

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally

STATE EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, Equalization aid

STATE FINANCE**Accounting system**

establishment, 17-1-102

treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Administration, Department of

access to agency records, 17-2-109

accounting system, establishment, 17-1-102

agency moneys

deposit requirements, 17-6-105

retention by agency, 17-2-202

appropriations

encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303

expenditures from insufficient funds, 17-2-107

bad debts, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132

claims for disbursements

examiners, board of — records of proceedings, 17-8-222

forms, 17-8-201

liquidated claim, preaudit and transmittal, 17-8-202

refunds, minimum amounts, 17-8-203

rules regarding, 17-8-201

unliquidated claims, transmittal, 17-8-202

contingent revolving accounts, procedures, 17-2-201, 17-8-301

defined, 17-1-101

disbursement procedures, establishment, 17-8-102

examinations by, 17-1-102

expenditure control by, 17-1-102

financial reports, fiscal year, 17-2-110

legislative assistance by, 17-1-103

petty cash funds, procedures, 17-2-201

segregation of treasury moneys, 17-2-106

treasury accounts, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

warrants

claims, approval and filing, 17-8-301

filing and storage, joint control, 17-1-122

Administration, general, Title 17, chapter 1

Agencies

accounting system for, 17-1-102

appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106

contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201

deposits

requirements, 17-6-105

retention by, 17-2-202

expenditure control, 17-1-102

financial

affairs, examination, 17-1-102

reports, 17-2-110

petty cash funds, 17-2-201

Appropriations, See **LEGISLATURE**

Audits, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**;
LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Bad debts, collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally

Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally

Budget director, duties, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**

Building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally

Claims for disbursements

assignment

effect, 17-8-212

notice requirement, 17-8-211

rules regarding, 17-8-211

void when, 17-8-211

authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201

disapproval, 17-8-201

false, 45-7-210

liability for, 17-8-231

form, 17-8-201

liquidated, preaudit, 17-8-202

processing, 17-8-201

refunds

claims for, 17-8-101

minimum amounts, 17-8-203

rules governing, 17-8-201

submission, 17-8-201

unliquidated

appeals concerning, 17-8-226

disapproval, 17-8-226

examination, 17-8-223, 17-8-224

meetings regarding, 17-8-223

presentation, 17-8-221

records, 17-8-222

rejected claim, resubmission when, 17-8-225

reports concerning, 17-8-224

transmittal, 17-8-202

verification, 17-8-221

witnesses, 17-8-222

void when, 17-8-211

Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201

Credit of state not pledged, obligations of board of housing, 90-6-123

Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

Definitions, 17-8-105

Depositories for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**

Deposits of public funds

control, 17-6-101

federal grant moneys, 17-3-106

insurance, 17-6-102

interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105

security

investment of, 17-6-211

kinds, enumeration, 17-6-103

requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-105

withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105

Disbursements

appropriations, for, 17-8-101

expenditure of second year funds during first year, 17-7-301

insufficient funds, from, 17-2-107

quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102

authorization, 17-8-201

claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**

definitions, 17-8-105

financial plan for, 17-8-101

limitation and exception, 17-8-103, 17-8-106

nongeneral fund moneys, priority, 17-2-108

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Disbursements (Continued)**

- procedures, 17-8-102
- quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
- refunds, 17-8-101
- treasury funds, from, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

Donations to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**

Employment security building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Encumbrances, 17-7-302, 17-7-303

Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**

Expenditure control, 17-1-102

Expenditures, See **Disbursements**

Federal assistance

- acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
- agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
- applications for funds
 - approval, 17-3-104
 - defined, 17-3-102
 - submission, 17-3-104
- budget amendment approval required when, 17-3-108
- coordination of programs, 17-3-101
- cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
- definitions, 17-3-102
- expenditure of funds, approval, 17-3-108
- fiscal officer for receipt of funds, 17-3-106
- grantee agency
 - defined, 17-3-102
 - designation, 17-3-105
 - indirect cost rates, negotiation, 17-3-111
- indians, funds for, 17-3-107
- indirect cost rates, negotiation for recovery, 17-3-111
- indirect costs
 - defined, 17-3-102
 - distribution, 17-3-110
- participants, reports, 17-3-109
- purpose of provisions, 17-3-101
- receipt of funds, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
- report requirements, 17-3-109
- "service agency" defined, 17-3-102

Federal return on state resources

- flood control act, distribution of moneys from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
- forest reserve moneys
 - apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213
 - errors in, correction, 17-3-214
 - payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-214
- oil and gas royalties, distribution, 17-3-201
- taylor grazing act, moneys from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Federal sums in lieu of taxes

- agreements, 17-3-302, 17-3-304
- definitions, 17-3-301
- payments
 - amount, basis, 17-3-303
 - disposition, 17-3-305
 - receipts, 17-3-304
- privilege tax, credit against, 15-24-1204
- requests, 17-3-302
- revenue, department of — requests by, 17-3-302
- services
 - agreements for, 17-3-302
 - defined, 17-3-301

Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Fiscal analysis, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

Fiscal officers, Title 17, chapter 1

Fiscal year, 17-2-110

Funds, See **Public funds**; See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

General obligation highway bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**

Gifts to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally

Grants to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally

Highway general obligation bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Housing, Board of — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123

Housing projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

Institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments; Fiscal affairs**

Investment of public funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

Investment program, unified, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Money of account, 30-12-601

Notes, tax and revenue anticipation

amount, limitation, 17-1-202

interest rate, 17-1-203

issuance, 17-1-201

payment, 17-1-204

Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109

Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

Petty cash funds, 17-2-201

Public funds

depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**

deposits of, See **Deposits of public funds**

discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206

investment of, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

misuse of, See also **CRIMES, Theft**

justice of the peace, improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602

penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

prosecution by attorney general when, 5-13-310

theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206

Public officers and employees

mishandling of funds, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

reports by, 17-2-109

Refunding bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Resettlement projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

Resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**

Revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

Reversion of funds, 17-7-304

Rural rehabilitation projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

Short-term tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

State agencies, See **Agencies**

State Auditor, fiscal duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**

State debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

State resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**

State Treasurer, fiscal duties, See **STATE TREASURER**

State warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**

Supplemental funds, first year spending of second year moneys, 17-7-301

Tax anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

Taxes, sums in lieu of, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

Treasury funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Unified investment program, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**
Warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

STATE FIRE CODE, 50-3-102

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU, Fire marshal**

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FORESTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

STATE FUNDS

See **STATE FINANCE**, generally

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions involving, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**

appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302

attorney general

notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38

prosecution and defense by, 2-15-501

city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104

constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38

costs, 25-10-702

counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)

criminal actions, See **Criminal proceedings**

district court jurisdiction, 3-5-302

intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)

joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204

jurisdiction

city courts, 3-11-104

district court, 3-5-302

justice's court, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

notice to attorney general, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38

process, designation in, 2-1-101

property, joinder in actions affecting, 25-5-204

quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Actions involving (Continued)**

- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- statute of limitations, 27-2-103
- stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
- tort claims, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
- witnesses, prepayment of fees not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510

Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**Aircraft, See AERONAUTICS, State aircraft****Airports, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, State airports****Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404****Annual reports, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports****Antiquities preservation, cooperation, See ANTIQUITIES, State agencies****Audits, Title 5, chapter 13, See LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT****Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202****Bomb threats, 50-3-102****Bond issues, See BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, generally****Bonds, official, See SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees****Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See BUDGET AND BUDGETING, generally****Budget amendments, See BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR****Buildings — construction, contracts, and program for, Title 18, chapter 2, See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****Capitol building, See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****Cars, See Motor vehicles****Central filing system and index, See Property****Central payroll system, See STATE AUDITOR****Child support proceedings, state to initiate when, 40-5-109****Claims for disbursements, See STATE FINANCE****Classification and pay plan, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination****Code of ethics, See CODE OF ETHICS****Communication systems**

- administration, department of — duties, 2-17-302
- cooperation with other agencies, 2-17-305
- decisions concerning, basis, 2-17-304
- exception to provisions, 2-17-306
- transfer of funds, equipment, facilities, and employees, 2-17-303

Construction of buildings, See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**Consultants, private**

- bids, solicitation, 18-8-105
- contracts, void when, 18-8-112
- definitions, 18-8-102
- exemptions, 18-8-103
- former employees, restrictions, 18-8-106
- preference to Montanans, 18-8-104
- purpose of provisions, 18-8-101
- studies, information relating to, 18-8-111
- use and selection, 18-8-104

Continuity of government

- generally, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
- postattack, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Contract disputes with, Title 18, chapter 1, part 4, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Disputes with state**Copying equipment and facilities, 2-17-301****Criminal proceedings**

- appeals, notice to attorney general, 46-1-302
- attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
- extradition, effect, 46-30-102

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Criminal proceedings (Continued)**

jurisdiction, 46-2-101

notice to attorney general, 46-1-301, 46-1-302

Data processing services, 2-17-301, 18-4-111**Deadhead mail facilities**, 2-17-301**Deaf persons**

employment policy of state, 49-4-202

interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings****Debt collection**, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE****Deferred compensation programs**, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION****Discrimination**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Donable property**, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY****Duplicating equipment and facilities**, 2-17-301**Economic development**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING****Eminent domain**, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally**Energy alerts and emergencies**, curtailment of use, 90-4-309, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies****Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY****Escheat**, acquisition of property by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****Ethics, code of**, See **CODE OF ETHICS****Executive branch**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Federal surplus property**, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY****Fiscal affairs**, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally**Fiscal analysis**, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT****Fiscal Analyst**, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST****Fiscal year**, 17-2-110**Freight transportation**, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109**Grants**, audit by legislative auditor, 5-13-304**Immunity from liability**, See **TORTS, Governmental entities****Incentive program for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES****Insurance for buildings**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****Inventories**, See **Property****Judicial notice of official acts of**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice****Judiciary**, See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES****Jurisdiction**, See **JURISDICTION****Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**, agency participation in, 44-2-301**Leases**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**; See also generally **STATE PURCHASING****Legal advertising**, publication requirements, See **PRINTING****Legislative branch**, See **LEGISLATURE****Legislative review of agencies**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review****Liability**, See **TORTS, Governmental entities****Long-range building program**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****Mailing**, central facilities, 2-17-301**Mailing lists**, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109**Meetings, open**, See **OPEN MEETINGS****Messenger service**, 2-17-301**Mining operations by**, bond not required, 82-4-223**Montana Administrative Procedure Act**, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE****Montana Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY****Montana Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL****Motor pool**, See **Motor vehicles**, generally

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Motor Pool Division**

- assignment and transfer of vehicles, 2-17-412
- costs, administration and maintenance, 2-17-431
- custodian, as, 2-17-411
- interagency rental, rules, 2-17-413
- records to be kept, 2-17-422
- rules, adoption and enforcement by, 2-17-413, 2-17-423

Motor vehicles

- assignment and transfer, 2-17-412
- cargo rating, 2-17-411
- custodian, See **Motor Pool Division**
- emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
- helen-a-based motor pool, exceptions, 2-17-411
- interagency rental, 2-17-413
- license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**
- personal vehicles, compensation for use — when, 2-17-421
- purchase, requisitions, 2-17-403
- records concerning operating history, 2-17-422
- seal on, 2-17-402
- title to, 2-17-401
- use
 - restrictions, 2-17-421
 - rules, 2-17-423
 - violations and penalty, 2-17-432

Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally

Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**

Officers, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**

Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**

Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally

Organization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**

Participation by public, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Pay plan and classification, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**

Planning and economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

Press room, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Printing, See **PRINTING**

Process, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**

Procurement for, See **STATE PURCHASING**

Property

- actions involving real property, See **REAL PROPERTY, Actions**
- agency functions transferred, rights, 2-15-132
- central filing system and index
 - agency duties and exception, 2-17-123 — 2-17-125
 - definitions concerning, 2-17-122
 - establishment, 2-17-126
 - maintenance, 2-17-121, 2-17-126
 - purpose, 2-17-121
- disposal, reports concerning, 2-17-124, 2-17-125
- eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- extent of ownership, 70-1-202
- highways, department of — exception when, 2-17-125
- holdings, leases, or acquisitions — reports concerning, 2-17-123, 2-17-125
- inspection, 2-17-201
- insurance proceeds, use, 2-17-105
- inventory, 2-17-202
- investment in, 17-6-201, 17-6-211

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Property (Continued)**

- management generally, Title 2, chapter 17
- original and ultimate title in state, 70-1-201
- personal property, specific provisions, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- private proprietor as, 70-1-102
- public property, owner of, 70-1-102
- real property, specific provisions, See **REAL PROPERTY; STATE LANDS**
- receiving agency, charge to, 2-17-202
- sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
- scope of ownership, 70-1-202
- statute of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- surplus property, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
- taxation
 - acquisition by, 70-1-204
 - of, See **TAXATION, State property**

Protection of citizens, 49-1-301

Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center

Public contracts, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Public employees' retirement system, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Public participation in, See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

Purchase of goods and services, See STATE PURCHASING

Quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301

Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See RECALL

Records management and preservation, See PUBLIC RECORDS, generally

Records, public, See PUBLIC RECORDS

Rental contracts, See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Leases

Rentals of goods and services, See STATE PURCHASING, generally

Reorganization, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization, generally

Reports, annual, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports

Research and development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING

Retirement of employees, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Review of agencies, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review

Seat of, See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS

Small businesses, purchases from, See STATE PURCHASING

Sovereign immunity, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS, Governmental entities, immunity from liability

Sovereignty, See SOVEREIGNTY

State finance, See STATE FINANCE

Succession of public officers, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial

Sunset law, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review

Surplus property, See SURPLUS PROPERTY

Symbols, Title 1, chapter 1, part 5, See STATE SYMBOLS

Teachers' retirement system, See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Telephone service, 2-17-301, See also Communication systems

Torts, See TORTS, Governmental entities

Vehicles, See Motor vehicles

Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506

STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

See **HIGHWAY COMMISSION**

STATE HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Pine Hills School**

STATE INFORMATION AND RESEARCH SYSTEM, 90-1-109**STATE LAND BOARD**

See **STATE LANDS, Land Commissioners, Board of**

STATE LANDS

Abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

Actions affecting, 77-1-111, 77-1-207

Administration generally, Title 77, chapter 1

Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases

agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209

appeals

cancellation, from, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209

procedures, 77-6-211

improvements, from valuation, 77-6-306

applications

agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107

renewal, 77-6-205, 77-6-206

appraisals concerning, 77-6-101, 77-6-201

assignment, 77-6-208

authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103

bids

advertisement for, 77-6-202

agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107

competitive, 77-6-202

rental, effect on, 77-6-508

deposit, 77-6-203

renewal leases, concerning, 77-6-111, 77-6-205

rental provisions, 77-6-502, 77-6-508

writing, to be in, 77-6-206

bond required when, 77-6-207

cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-506

general provisions, 77-1-111, 77-6-210

notification, 77-6-204

procedures for, 77-6-211

coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304

conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-209

crops, liens on, 77-6-112

duration, 77-6-109

expiration

dates, 77-6-110

improvements, removal, 77-6-304

notification, 77-6-204

form, 77-6-207

grazing lands, appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-201

grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209

hearings when, 77-6-205, 77-6-211

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases (Continued)**

improvements

- authorization for, 77-6-301
- compensation for, 77-6-302
 - determination, 77-6-303
- liens on, 77-6-112
- property of state, when, 77-6-304
- removal, 77-6-304
- settlement as prerequisite to issuance of new lease, 77-6-305
- value, fixing, 77-6-306
- water rights as, 77-6-115

lands

- agricultural and grazing purposes, land wanted for both, 77-6-107
- inspection when, 77-6-107
- sale, later — subject to, 77-6-106
- single lease, criteria for determining inclusion in, 77-6-105
- withdrawal from leasing, 77-6-206

lessees

- cancellation, evidence regarding, 77-6-211
- grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
- preference rights when, 77-6-205
- subleases, 77-6-208
- water right acquisition, 77-6-115
- weed control responsibilities, 77-6-114

liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112

military purposes, for, 77-6-103

mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104

mortgages, See pledges and mortgages of interests

nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207

oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401

penalties, 77-6-112, 77-6-210, 77-6-211

pledges and mortgages of interests

- authorization, 77-6-401
- filing, 77-6-402
- termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404
- transfer of lease, 77-6-403

policy regarding, 77-6-101

preference when, 77-6-205, 77-6-208

reinstatement, 77-6-211

renewal

- general provisions, 77-6-205
- uniform, to be, 77-6-111

rental

- agricultural leases, 77-6-501
 - twice the regular rental when, 77-6-209
- appraisals when, 77-6-101
- bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203
- bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508
- cancellation, effect, 77-6-210
- change in lease, effect, 77-6-209
- city lot leases, 77-6-503
- collection, 77-1-301
- delinquent, 77-1-111
- determination, 77-6-202
- due date, 77-6-506
- fixing, formula, 77-6-507
- grazing leases, 77-6-502, 77-6-507
- liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
- military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103
- nonpayment, 77-6-506
- partial year, rate, 77-6-504

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases (Continued)**

- rental (Continued)
 - renewal leases, 77-6-205
 - summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-504
- rules for, 77-6-104
- sale, later — lands subject to, 77-6-106
- single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105
- subleases, 77-6-208
- transfer of lease, 77-6-403
- water rights, acquisition, 77-6-115
- weed control, responsibilities concerning, 77-6-114
- who may lease, 77-6-108

Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211**Antiquities, See ANTIQUITIES****Appraisals**

- agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101
- city and town lots, rental value, 77-6-101
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
- grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
- oil and gas lessees' property, when, 77-3-442
- rules for, 77-1-206

Board of Land Commissioners, See Land Commissioners, Board of**Certificate of purchase, See Sales****City or town lot leases, See Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases****Classification**

- basis for, 77-1-402
- capability inventory, 77-1-403
- classes, enumeration, 77-1-401
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
- records, 77-1-404
- state forests, 77-5-101, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

Coal leases

- authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
- awarding, 77-3-312
- bids, 77-3-312
- bond requirements, 77-3-313
- bonuses, disposition, 77-3-318
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
- duration, 77-3-314
- fees, disposition, 77-3-318
- form, 77-3-311
- improvements on land, 77-3-307
- lands subject to, 77-3-302
- lessees, former
 - improvements, 77-3-307
 - rights, protection, 77-3-304
- limitations, 77-3-305
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- procedures for, 77-3-312
- rentals
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
 - disposition, 77-3-318
 - terms, 77-3-316
- rights of purchasers or prior lessees, protection, 77-3-304
- royalties
 - disposition, 77-3-318
 - payment, 77-1-301, 77-3-317

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Coal leases (Continued)**

royalties (Continued)

report, 77-3-317

terms, 77-3-316

rules relating to, 77-3-303

term, 77-3-314

termination, 77-3-314

Coal mining permits for private use and for schools, 77-3-321**Commissioner of**

appointment, 2-15-3202

certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327

creation of office, 2-15-3202

defined, 77-1-101

firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**

functions, 2-15-3202

mining operations, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State Lands,****Commissioner of**

patents, countersignature, 77-2-342

Conservation districts, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**Counties**equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**exchange of land with, See **Exchange****Court actions affecting, 77-1-111****Crop production, classification for, See Classification, generally****Deeds and conveyances, See also Patents**

errors within, 77-1-205

right-of-way deeds, 77-2-103

Definitions, 77-1-101**Department of, See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH, generally**agricultural leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases, generally**

airport influence areas, departmental regulation when, 67-4-211

central filing system and index, public availability, 2-17-126

chief administrative officer, 2-15-3202

city and town lot leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases, generally**

creation, 2-15-3201

defined, 77-1-101

duties generally, 77-1-301

easement applications, 77-2-102, 77-2-103

employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**equalization payments, duties, See **Equalization payments, generally**

expenses, survey fees, 77-1-104

facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**

federal land grants, selection and location of land, 77-1-304

fees

collection, 77-1-301

setting, 77-1-302

fire danger areas, procedure for closure of land in, 87-3-106

fire protection and conservation

forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**natural resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**firewardens, appointment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**forest fire protection, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY; See also NATURAL RESOURCES**geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases, generally**grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**grazing leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases, generally**head of, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**mining lands, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State Lands, Department of**mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases, generally**

moneys

collection and receipt, 77-1-301

refunding when, 77-1-303

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Department of (Continued)**

natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**

natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**, generally

natural resources, fire protection, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**

oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**, generally

powers, generally, 77-1-301

rangeland resources committee, representation on, 2-15-3305

records, 77-1-404, 77-3-112

sale of lands, duties, See **Sales**, generally

strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State Lands, Department of**

surface leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally

survey notes and plat, filing and fees, 77-1-104

timberland management, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**

waters, state — control for fish propagation, procedure and termination, 87-1-223

Development

definitions, 77-1-602

income

deductions

crediting, 77-1-608

percentage for account, 77-1-607

use, restrictions, 77-1-606

policy regarding, 77-1-601

resource development account

creation and purpose, 77-1-604

defined, 77-1-602

income, 77-1-607, 77-1-608

use, restrictions, 77-1-606

investment of moneys in, 77-1-609

rules for, 77-1-603

types, 77-1-605

Devises, 77-1-213**Donations, 77-1-213, 77-1-214****Easements**

applications, 77-2-102

processing, 77-2-103

certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327

charge for granting, 77-2-106

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition, 87-1-209

use rules for land held by, 87-1-303

lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303

leased lands, involvement of lessee, 77-2-107

nature of, 77-2-104

patents, inclusion, 77-2-343

public uses, for, 77-2-101

streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303

termination, 77-2-105

Employees, See Public officers, employees, or representatives**Equalization payments**

acres involved, list, 77-1-501

administration, department of

claims, filing, 77-1-504

warrants, issuance, 77-1-505

claims, 77-1-504

computation, 77-1-502

distribution and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507

forms for, 77-1-503

processing of statements, 77-1-504

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Equalization payments (Continued)**

revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
warrants, issuance, 77-1-505

Exchange

authorization for, 77-1-204
counties, with, 77-2-202
departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
private land, for, 77-2-203
 hearings, 77-2-204
 restrictions, 77-2-205
timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
 final order, 77-2-216
 investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
 notice and hearing, 77-2-215
 rules, 77-2-212
 status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
united states, with, 77-2-201

Farm mortgage lands, transfers validated, 20-9-602

Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212, 77-6-103

Federal government leases, 77-6-103

Federal land grants

acceptance, 77-1-211
selection and location of lands, 77-1-304

Federal lands, exchange for, See **Exchange**

Fees, See **Fines, fees, and forfeitures**

Fines, fees, and forfeitures

coal leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-318
collection, 77-1-301
disposition, 77-1-117
mining leases, disposition of fees and penalties, 77-3-106
nonmetallic mineral leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-206
prospecting permits, fees, 77-3-103
sales, forfeiture by bidders when, 77-2-323
setting of fees, 77-1-302

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of

easements acquired when, 87-1-209
 use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
sale or disposal by, 87-1-209
waters, control for fish propagation — procedure and termination, 87-1-223

Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111

Foreclosure, acquisition by, 77-1-111, 77-1-604

Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Forfeitures, See **Fines, fees, and forfeitures**

Funds

management, 77-1-202
seizure and sale, moneys from, 77-1-116
trust, held in, 77-1-202

Gas, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**

Geothermal resource leases

application
 fee, 77-4-103
 water rights, for, 77-4-108
authorization, 77-4-101
bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
bonuses, disposition, 77-4-127
cancellation, 77-1-111
conflicting leases, 77-4-109
duration, 77-4-122
extension, 77-4-123
forfeiture, 77-4-121
improvements
 permission for and disposition of, 77-4-128
 value, procedure to fix, 77-4-129

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Geothermal resource leases (Continued)**

lessees

- bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
- improvements by, 77-4-128, 77-4-129
- surface, compensation to, 77-4-107
- water rights, 77-4-108

operating agreements, 77-4-124

penalties, disposition, 77-4-127

pooling agreements, 77-4-125

provisions generally, 77-4-121

rentals, 77-4-121, 77-4-126

collection, 77-1-301

delinquent, 77-1-111

disposition, 77-4-127

royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126

collection, 77-1-301

disposition, 77-4-127

pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125

rules, 77-4-103

surface

lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121

lessees, compensation, 77-4-107

term, 77-4-122

unit operations, 77-4-125

water rights, 77-4-108

Geothermal resources and development

definitions, 77-4-102

nature of, 77-4-104

state retention, 77-4-104

water rights, 77-4-108

Gifts, 77-1-213**Grants, 77-1-211, 77-1-213****Grazing lands**classification as, See **Classification**, generallyleases, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**; See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Heritage property on, See ANTIQUITIES****Hydroelectric resources, See Power site leases or licenses****Institutions, former — sale of, See Sales****Irrigation districts or federal projects, sale of lands within, See Sales****Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

administration, 77-1-103

ownership, 77-1-102

survey, 77-1-104

title, determination, 77-1-105

Land Commissioners, Board ofabandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

actions, power to defend, 77-1-207

agricultural leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally

appraisal, rules for, 77-1-206

buildings, lease contracts — approval, 18-3-105

camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103

city and town lot leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generallycoal leases, duties, See **Coal leases**, generally

community colleges — funds, income, and property, 20-15-225

deeds, right-of-way — issuance, 77-2-103

defined, 77-1-101

department, supervision, 77-1-301

development, rules for, 77-1-603

devises, acceptance, 77-1-213

donations, acceptance, 77-1-213, 77-1-214

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)**

easements

applications, processing, 77-2-103

charge for granting, 77-2-106

errors, correction, 77-1-205

exchange of land, power generally, 77-1-204, See also **Exchange**, generally

federal facilities and installations, acceptance, 77-1-212

federal land grants

acceptance, 77-1-211

selection and location, 77-1-304

fees, approval, 77-1-302

fire protection rules for natural resources, 76-11-101

firewardens, members as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, approval of acquisitions by, 87-1-209

forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

forestry purposes, lands for

donations, acceptance, 77-1-214

expenditures, authorization, 77-1-215

obligations for acquisition, payment, 77-1-217

revenues and profits, disposition, 77-1-216

forests, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**, generally

gifts, acceptance, 77-1-213

grants, acceptance, 77-1-211, 77-1-213

grazing leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally

islands and abandoned riverbeds

administration, 77-1-103

survey, 77-1-104

title, determination, 77-1-105

leases

land or timber, restrictions, 77-1-113

power generally, 77-1-204

legacies, acceptance, 77-1-213

management of resources, 77-1-203

meetings, 76-12-112, 77-1-201

members, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501

mining lands, reclamation authority, See **MINES AND MINING, Land Commissioners, Board of**mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**, generallynatural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**, generallynonmetallic mineral leases, duties, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**, generally

officers, 77-1-201

oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**, generally

park lands, approval of acquisition, 23-1-102

powers generally, 77-1-202, 77-1-204

power site leases or licenses, duties, See **Power site leases or licenses**, generally

property, central filing system and index for

establishment, 2-17-126

information furnished to, 2-17-121, 2-17-123 — 2-17-125

maintenance, 2-17-121, 2-17-126

purchase of land or timber, restrictions, 77-1-113

quorum, 77-1-201

resource development account, See **Development**

resource development, rules for, 77-1-603

right-of-way deeds, issuance, 77-2-103

sales, authorization for and control, See **Sales**, generally; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

school districts, sale or lease of land to, 20-6-621

schools

funds, investments, 20-9-341

interest and income moneys, deposit, 20-9-342

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)**

- seal, attestation
 - certificates of purchase, 77-2-327
 - patents, 77-2-342
- seizure of property when, 77-1-116
 - actions concerning, defense, 77-1-207
- strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, Land Commissioners, Board of**
- state lands, department of — head, as, 2-15-3201
- suits, defense, 77-1-207
- surface leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally
- timber and timberland, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
- university system property, 20-25-301

Leases

- abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
- agricultural, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- bids and bidding, See specific lease
- buildings, state — contracts regarding, 18-3-105
- cancellation, actions regarding, 77-1-111
- city or town lots, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- coal, See **Coal leases**
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- duration, 77-1-204
- errors in, 77-1-205
- geothermal development, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- grazing, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- islands, 77-1-103
- lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
- mining, other leases subject to, 77-3-122, See also **Mining leases**
- natural gas, underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- nonmetallic mineral, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- oil and gas, See **Oil and gas leases**
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, land for, 20-7-314
- power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
- refund of moneys when, 77-1-303
- rentals, See specific lease
- restrictions, 77-1-113
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- royalties, See specific lease
- school districts, to, 20-6-621
- streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303
- superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-7-314
- surface, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**

Legacies, 77-1-213**Management**

- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- generally, 77-1-202
- multiple-use, 77-1-203

Military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103, See also Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases, generally**Minerals**

- nonmetallic, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- reservations, 77-2-304
 - patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
 - sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303
- resources in lands, Title 77, chapter 3

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land, 20-25-212

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Mining leases, See also Prospecting permits**

- applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-102
- bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132
- bonds
 - assignment, sureties consent for, 77-3-105
 - not required, when, 77-3-122
 - prospecting permits, land covered by, 77-3-132
 - to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
 - to state, 77-3-119
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- contents, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- definitions, 77-3-101
- duration, 77-3-102
- fees and penalties, 77-3-106
- lands
 - examination, 77-3-112
 - quantity, 77-3-113
- leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
- lessees
 - defined, 77-3-101
 - right of possession, 77-3-102
- modification, 77-3-117
- pooling agreements, 77-3-121
- preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
 - restrictions during, 77-3-118
- prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
- provisions generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- rentals, 77-3-115
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
 - disposition, 77-3-106
- restrictions, 77-3-114
- royalties
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - disposition, 77-3-106
 - generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
 - unit operations, 77-3-121
- sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
- term, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- title, failure of, 77-3-123
- unit operations, 77-3-121

Multiple-use, See Management**Natural areas, designation as, See NATURAL AREAS****Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

- authorization, 77-3-501
- bond requirements, 77-3-505
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
- duration, 77-3-508
- forfeiture, 77-3-504, 77-3-507, 77-3-510
- hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
- lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
- lessees
 - bond requirements, 77-3-505
 - hearings, right to, 77-3-504
 - property, disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-512
 - renewal, preferential right, 77-3-508
 - waste prevention, 77-3-507
- relinquishment, 77-3-511

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Natural gas, leases for underground storage (Continued)**

- rentals
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
 - disposition, 77-3-509
- rules, 77-3-502
- surrender, 77-3-511
- term, 77-3-508
- termination, 77-3-511, 77-3-512
- waste prevention, 77-3-507

Nonmetallic mineral leases

- authorization, 77-3-201
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- duration, 77-3-203
- fees, 77-3-202
 - disposition, 77-3-206
- land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
- lessees
 - reports, 77-3-205
 - rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
- permits for stone, gravel, and sand for public use, 77-3-208
- rentals
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
- reports, 77-3-205
- royalties
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - disposition, 77-3-206
 - payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
 - provisions generally, 77-3-204
- surety bonds required when, 77-3-204
- term, 77-3-203

Officers, See Public officers, employees, or representatives**Oil and gas leases**

- acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
- amendment of existing, 77-3-437
- assignments, 77-3-438
- authorization, 77-3-401
- bidders, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
- bids, 77-3-407
- bonuses, 77-3-434, 77-3-436
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
- delay drilling penalties
 - disposition, 77-3-436
 - nonpayment, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
 - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
- drilling
 - agreements for, 77-3-429
 - commencement, absence of — effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
 - completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
 - suspended when, 77-3-428
- dry hole clause, 77-3-425
- duration, 77-3-421
- existing, amendment, 77-3-437
- expiration, re-leasing when, 77-3-407
- extension clause, 77-3-422
- fees, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
- forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- lands leased
 - contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Oil and gas leases (Continued)**

lands leased (Continued)

prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407

surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443

lessees

drilling obligations, 77-3-428

property disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-442

reports by, 77-3-431, 77-3-435

surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443

waste prevention, 77-3-426

mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114

natural gas, leases for underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427

number held, 77-3-406

officers or employees, violations

false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409

false statements, 77-3-410

interest in leases, 77-3-408

misconduct, 77-3-409

offset well provisions, 77-3-427

operating agreements, 77-3-429

penalties, disposition, 77-3-436

pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430

re-leasing lands leased prior to 1953, 77-3-407

relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441

rentals

annual, 77-3-423

collection, 77-1-301

delinquent, 77-1-111

disposition, 77-3-436

pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430

shut-in gas royalty, in lieu of, 77-3-433

reports by lessees, 77-3-431, 77-3-435

reservation for disposition of surface, 77-3-443

royalties

collection, 77-1-301

compensatory, 77-3-427

disposition, 77-3-436

general provisions, 77-3-432

payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435

pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430

shut-in gas, 77-3-433

rules, 77-3-402

shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433

surrender, 77-3-439, 77-3-441

term, 77-3-421

termination

delay drilling penalty, nonpayment, 77-3-424, 77-3-425

drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425

property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442

re-leasing, when, 77-3-407

rental, non-payment, 77-3-423

restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441

unit operations, 77-3-430

waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427

Outdoor recreation resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See **RECREATION****Ownership**, 70-1-202**Paleontological remains on**, See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage property and paleontological remains****Parks**, See **PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Patents, See also Deeds and conveyances**

- actions regarding, 77-1-111
- cancellation
 - actions regarding, 77-1-111
 - limitation for, 77-2-345
- coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
- contents, 77-2-343
- errors within, 77-1-205
- evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
- execution, 77-2-342
- issuance, 2-15-201
- mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
- received when, 77-2-341
- refund of moneys when, 77-1-303

Permits, See Coal mining permits for private use and for schools; Prospecting permits**Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, for, 20-7-314****Power site leases or licenses**

- applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
- authorization, 77-4-201
- bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- duration, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
- examination of site, 77-4-204
- investment, amortization, 77-4-211
- joint development, 77-4-210
- municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
- "power site" defined, 77-4-202
- preference to municipalities, 77-4-207
- proposed
 - meeting concerning, 77-4-206
 - notice for, 77-4-205
- regulations, 77-4-203
- rentals, 77-4-208
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
- restrictions, 77-4-203
- term, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210

Private land, exchange of, See Exchange**Property interests, transfers, and reservations, See generally Easements; Exchange; Sales****Prospecting permits, See also Mining leases**

- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-103
- bids, 77-3-132
- fees, 77-3-103
- limitations, 77-3-131
- modification, 77-3-117
- permittee, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
- refund of moneys when, 77-1-303

Public officers, employees, or representatives

- oil and gas leases or deposits
 - false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409
 - false statements, 77-3-410
 - interest in, 77-3-408
 - misconduct, 77-3-409
- purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
- seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336
- violations
 - classification, 77-1-112
 - finer, 77-1-115, 77-1-117

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Public officers, employees, or representatives (Continued)**

violations (Continued)

prosecution, 77-1-114

punishment, 77-1-115, 77-1-116

Purchase, See **Sales**, generally**Reclassification**, See **Classification**, generally**Records**, 77-1-404**Recovery**, 77-1-111**Recreational areas**, See **PARKS**, State parks; **RECREATION**, Outdoor recreation resources**Refuges for wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Preserves and refuges**Rentals**, See specific lease**Representatives**, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives****Resource development**account, See **Development**, resource development accountgenerally, See **Development**, generallygeothermal, See generally **Geothermal resource leases**; **Geothermal resources and development**hydroelectric, See **Power site leases or licenses**, generally

multiple-use management, 77-1-203

Revenue, Department of

equalization payments

acres involved, statement concerning, 77-1-501

computation, 77-1-502

forms, completion, 77-1-503

lands purchased from state, assessment, 77-2-313

cancellation when, 77-2-314

Rights-of-way upon, See **Easements**, generally**Riverbeds, abandoned**, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds****Rock resources on**, Title 77, chapter 3, See also specific lease**Royalties**, See specific lease**Sales**

abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103

acreage, limitations, 77-2-307

advertising unlawful when, 77-4-201

applications for purchase, 77-2-301

approval, 77-2-308

auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323

authorization for, 77-1-204

bidders, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324

bidding, competitive when, 77-2-332

building leases, state — contracts concerning, 18-3-105

certificates of purchase

actions regarding, 77-1-111

assignment, 77-2-334

cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-332

reinstatement, 77-2-333

coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304

contents, 77-2-327

errors in, 77-1-205

federal irrigation projects, lands within — description in certificate, 77-2-305

issuance, 77-2-327

improvements, settlement prior to, 77-2-325

new, when, 77-2-315

substitute certificate, 77-2-335

lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335

mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104

new, issued when, 77-2-315

patents, See **Patents**

refund of moneys when, 77-1-303

right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Sales (Continued)**

- certificates of purchase (Continued)
 - substitute issued when, 77-2-335
 - tracts, multiple purchase — requirements, 77-2-312
- contracts
 - mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
 - right-of-way easements, how affected, 77-2-103
- control, 77-2-301
- departmental responsibility generally, 77-1-301
- disapproval, 77-2-308
- federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209
- forfeiture when, 77-2-323
- forest lands, products from, 77-1-215
- geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121
- improvements on land
 - cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332
 - lien upon, 77-2-336
 - settlement for, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
- institutions, former, 77-2-302
- irrigation districts
 - lien status of land, 77-2-315
 - participation in, 77-2-315
 - tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
- islands, 77-1-103
- lease, lands under — time of possession, 77-2-326
- lessee of land
 - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
 - preference to, 77-2-324
- liens for amount due, 77-2-336
- limitations, 77-2-323
- mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-304
 - restrictions, 77-2-303
- mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
- municipalities
 - lands adjacent to, survey, 77-2-310
 - subdivision of lands in or near, 77-2-312
- notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322
- patents, See **Patents**
- payments
 - default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
 - delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336
 - disposition, 77-2-337
 - interest, 77-1-301, 77-2-329
 - manner of making, 77-2-331
 - patents, See **Patents**
 - schedule, computation, 77-2-330
 - terms of, 77-2-329
- possession, time of, 77-2-326
- preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324
- procedures, 77-2-323
- proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337
- restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303
- revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
- reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- rules regarding, 77-2-328
- school districts, to, 20-6-621
- survey and platting
 - appraisal prior to, when, 77-2-310
 - optional when, 77-2-309
 - plats to be filed when, 77-2-312

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Sales (Continued)**

survey and platting (Continued)

required when, 77-2-310

shore lands, 77-2-311

subdivision of land when, 77-2-312

taxation of land sold, 77-2-313

timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**

unlawful when, 77-4-201

who may purchase, 77-2-306

acreage, limitation, 77-2-307

restrictions, 77-1-113

School districts, equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**State forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Subdivision, exemption provision when, 76-3-205

Superintendent of Public Instruction, leases, 20-7-314

Surface leases, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generallyTimbered land, exchange for, See **Exchange**

Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116

Trust lands, designation as natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS, State lands, on**

Trust, to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202

Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**United States, land exchanged with, See **Exchange**Violations, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**Water development projects, See **Development**, generallyWatershed protection, classification, See **Classification**, generally**STATE LANDS, COMMISSIONER OF**See **STATE LANDS****STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**See **STATE LANDS****STATE LAW LIBRARY**See **LAW LIBRARY****STATE LIBRARIAN**See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission****STATE LIBRARY**See **LIBRARIES****STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION**See **LIBRARIES****STATE LIQUOR STORES, Title 16, chapter 2**See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4**See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

STATE MUSEUM

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

STATE MUTUAL INSURERS

See **INSURERS — FARM MUTUAL**, generally

STATE OF MIND

See **CRIMES, Mental state**

STATE PARKS

See **PARKS**

STATE PRINTING

See **PRINTING**

STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3

See **PRINTING, State printing control**

STATE PRISON

See **PRISON, STATE**

STATE PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218

See **LIBRARIES**

STATE PURCHASING**Administration, Department of**

bids

advertisement and solicitation, 18-4-202

record requirements, 18-4-213

rejection, 18-4-213

contracts, authority for, 18-4-201

contract terms, determination, 18-4-102

copying equipment, 2-17-301

data processing services, 2-17-301, 18-4-111

duplicating equipment, 2-17-301

duties generally, 18-4-101

institutions, exemptions, 18-4-104

inventory of supplies, 18-4-201

payment, 18-4-214

purchase orders

appropriations concerning, 17-8-102

encumbrance, 17-7-303

requisition procedures, 18-4-201

samples, tests regarding, 18-4-211

small business, determination of definition, 18-5-303

Advertising, 18-4-102, 18-5-304, 18-5-306

Approval required when, 18-4-201, 18-4-213

Bidders

collusion unlawful, 18-4-105

notice and purchase order, 18-5-306

rights, 18-4-213

small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**

STATE PURCHASING (Continued)**Bids**

- advertising procedures, 18-4-202, 18-5-304
- competition required, 18-4-101
- construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315
- contents, 18-4-211
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
 - construction projects, 87-1-211
 - sale of land or water, 87-1-209
- notice, publication or mailing, 18-4-202, 18-4-203
- opening, public, 18-4-202, 18-4-213
- records, requirement, 18-4-213
- rejection, 18-4-213
- required when, 18-4-101
- samples of supplies, 18-4-211
- sealed when, 18-4-202
- security, 18-4-212
- services, for, 18-4-101
- small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- solicitation, 18-4-202, 18-4-203, 18-4-211
- testing of products, 18-4-211

Bonds required when, 18-4-212**Breach of contract, 18-4-105****Clothing exemption, 18-4-104****Communication systems, See STATE GOVERNMENT****Construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315****Contracts**

- authority for, 18-4-201
- awarding, 18-4-202, 18-4-212, 18-4-213, 18-5-304
- breach, 18-4-105
- collusion between bidders unlawful, 18-4-105
- construction, effect, 18-2-315
- installment
 - fishing access sites, acquisition, 87-1-209
 - wildlife management areas, acquisition, 87-1-209
- small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- terms, 18-4-102
- time limits, 18-4-102
- transfers unlawful, 18-4-105
- void when, 18-4-105

Copying equipment, 2-17-301**Data processing services, 2-17-301, 18-4-111****Donable property, See SURPLUS PROPERTY****Duplicating equipment, 2-17-301****Emergency purchases, 18-4-104****Encumbrance of purchase orders, 17-7-303****Executive branch, supervision of purchases for, 18-4-101****Exemptions from general requirements, 18-4-101, 18-4-104****Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, lands or waters, 87-1-209, 87-1-301****Fruit and vegetable exemption, 18-4-104****Highway patrol equipment, 44-1-303****Institutions**

- clothing exemption, 18-4-104
- supervision of purchases for, 18-4-101

Leases, See this category, generally**Legal notices, publication requirements, See PRINTING****Legislature, supervision of purchases for, 18-4-101****Office space, See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****Payment, 18-4-214****Preference to Montana small businesses, 18-5-307****Printing contracts and procedures, See PRINTING****Property, See STATE GOVERNMENT****Rentals, See this category, generally**

STATE PURCHASING (Continued)**Requisitions**, procedures, 18-4-201**Samples**, 18-4-211**Services**, 18-4-101, 18-4-104**Sheltered workshops**, procurement from, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS****Small businesses, purchase preference to**

administration, department of — definition of small business, determination, 18-5-303

advertisement

bids, 18-5-304

successful bidders, 18-5-306

bidders

rejection, notification, 18-5-305

successful, notice and purchase order, 18-5-306

bids

advertisement for, 18-5-304

limited, 18-5-304

preference to Montana business, 18-5-307

reissuance, 18-5-305

rejection, 18-5-305

citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301

contracts, awarding, 18-5-304

definitions, 18-5-303

orders, placement, 18-5-306

policy of state, 18-5-302

preference to Montana business, 18-5-307

purchases, statutes governing, 18-5-308

purpose of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-302

set-asides

defined, 18-5-303

designation, 18-5-304

order placement, 18-5-306

professional services excluded, 18-5-304

successful bidder, notice, 18-5-306

withdrawal of designation, 18-5-305

Small Business Purchasing Act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to****Supervision**, 18-4-101**Supreme court**, supervision of purchases for, 18-4-101**Surplus property**, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY****Vegetable and fruit exemption**, 18-4-104**Violations and penalty**, 18-4-105**Warehouses**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****STATE RECORDS CENTER**See **PUBLIC RECORDS****STATE RECORDS COMMITTEE**See **PUBLIC RECORDS****STATE SEAL**, 1-1-501See also **STATE SYMBOLS****STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION****STATE SYMBOLS****Bird**, 1-1-504

STATE SYMBOLS (Continued)**Fish**, 1-1-507**Flag**, 1-1-502**Flower**, 1-1-503**Gem stones**, 1-1-505**Grass**, 1-1-506**Seal**, 1-1-501

affixation, 2-15-401, 60-4-207, 77-2-342

custody of, 2-6-111

insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**Adjournment**, 15-2-103**Allocation**, 15-2-102**Authentication by**, 15-2-106**Chairman**

salary, 15-2-102

selection, 15-2-103

Composition, 15-2-101**County Tax Appeal Board**, powers and duties respecting

appeals from

jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104

transmittal of documents, 15-15-103

expenses paid from state board's appropriation, 15-15-101

meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101

Creation, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101**Definition**, 15-1-101**Employees**, 15-2-102, 15-2-104**Expenses**, 15-2-102, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101**Jurisdiction**

air and water pollution control equipment classification, 15-6-135

alcoholic beverages licenses, decisions on, 16-4-411

appraisal, 15-7-102

assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-2-302, 15-23-102

percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113

review conference decision, 15-8-601

central assessment, 15-2-302

cigarette tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150

classification, 15-7-102

corporate taxes, denial of refund claims, 15-31-532

county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104

distrain, warrant for — appeal, 15-1-705

examination of records, determination of right of department of revenue, 15-1-303

gasoline taxes, decisions respecting, 15-70-111

income tax, estimated assessment, 15-30-147, 15-30-148

land development control decisions, 15-24-1312

livestock assessment, choice of method, 15-24-911

metal mines license tax, assessment, 15-37-110

Montana economic land development act, decisions, 15-24-1312

new industrial property, classification, 15-2-302

percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113

protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306

railroads, freight line companies' license tax — appeal of rate, 15-55-106

refunds, denial, 15-31-532

revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-2-302, 70-9-311, 70-9-312

unclaimed property, appeal of claims, 70-9-311, 70-9-312

Location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105**Meetings**, 15-2-103, 15-2-104**Members**

appointment, 15-2-101

oaths, administering, 15-2-201

qualifications, 15-2-102

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)**Members (Continued)**

- salary, 15-2-102
- term, 15-2-101
- travel expenses, 15-2-102
- vacancies, 15-2-101

Oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201**Offices, 15-2-105****Powers and duties generally, 15-2-201****Procedure for appeal**

- county tax appeal board decisions, appeal of, 15-2-201, 15-2-301
- defendant, department of revenue, 15-8-115
- interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
- revenue, department of
 - appeal of decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-302
 - party defendant, 15-8-115
- review of decision, 15-2-303
- seal to authenticate, 15-2-106
- witnesses, 15-2-201

Quorum, 15-2-103**Revenue, Department of**

- appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
- party defendant, 15-8-115
- rules of, effect, 15-2-301

Rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301**Seal, 15-2-106****Secretary, 15-2-104****Witnesses, 15-2-201****STATE TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 4**

See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

STATE TREASURER

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Access to state offices, 17-1-112**Action when state is party, payment of costs**

- civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
- criminal
 - assigned counsel, 46-8-101
 - autopsies, 46-4-103
 - deaths, investigation, 46-4-103
 - extradition, 46-30-411
 - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
 - witnesses, 26-2-509, 26-2-510

Acupuncturists' license fees, deposit, 37-13-307**Air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303****Amortization bonds, See Refunding bonds****Apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302****Attorneys at law**

- application and petition for admission to bar, fees, 37-61-205
- license tax, 37-61-213

Banks and trust companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537**Barberry control expenses, moneys from — remitted to, 80-7-303****Bean storage**

- license fees paid to, 80-3-503
- warehouse inspection fees paid to, 80-3-507

Beer tax revenue, distribution procedures, 16-1-410**Boats and motorboats**

- fees, deposit of, 23-2-512
- finest for violations, deposit of, 23-2-507

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107

Clerk of the supreme court, deposit of fees collected by, 37-61-205, 37-61-213

Coal severance tax

bonds issued and sold, records, 17-5-710

permanent subfund, transfers to, 17-5-703

Conservation district account, 76-15-530

Contractors, public — prepayments to

deposit of obligations, 18-1-301

interest or income, payment to contractor, 18-1-303, 18-1-304

payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304

servicing of obligations, 18-1-302

Corporations

attachment of stock, deposit of fees for service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411

dissolution, deposit of amounts due unlocatable shareholders, 35-1-929, 35-2-718

Criminal actions, See **Action when state is party**

Debt collection, state — certification of accounts, 17-4-102

Depositories

agency moneys, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105

public funds, 17-6-101, 32-1-447, 32-1-534

interest requirements, 17-6-104

security substitution, receipt for, 17-6-102

Deposits of public funds

agencies, state, 17-6-105

depositories for, See **Depositories**

federal grant moneys, 17-3-106

institutions, 17-6-105

liability, 17-6-101

security, 17-6-102

withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105

Disbursements

records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105

treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301

warrants, See **Warrants**

Duties, generally, 17-1-111

Employment security building bonds

employment security building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**,

Sinking fund

payable to, 17-5-605, 17-5-615

payment accounts, 17-5-606, 17-5-616

records, 17-5-606

registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616

Endowment moneys, See **Institutions, endowment moneys**

Ex officio, director of department of administration as, 2-15-1002

Expenditures, See **Disbursements**

Federal assistance programs, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106

Federal forest reserve moneys, See **Forest reserve moneys, federal**

Federal oil and gas royalties, distribution, 17-3-201

Federal sums in lieu of taxes, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304

Fire department relief associations disability and relief fund

payments concerning, 19-11-513, 19-11-514

remittance for and investment, 19-11-403

Firefighters' unified retirement system

account, custodian, 19-13-501

employer contributions, deposit, 19-13-605, 19-13-607

state contribution, deposit, 19-13-604

Fiscal duties, generally, 17-1-111

Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405

Forest lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits, 77-1-216

Forest protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114

Forest reserve moneys, federal

apportionment errors, correction, 17-3-214

payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-212

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Funds, responsibilities, See TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, generally****Game wardens' retirement account**

custodian, 19-8-402

payments to, 19-8-504

Gas and oil royalties, federal — distribution, 17-3-201**Grain**

inspection, testing, and weighing fees deposited with, 80-4-119

merchandisers, license fees, 80-4-202

Grazing Act, Taylor, See Taylor Grazing Act**Hail insurance levy moneys**

duty generally, 80-2-232

remitted to, 80-2-230

Health care facilities, federal funds and grants to be deposited with, 50-5-404, 50-5-406**Health service corporation fees, deposit, 33-30-204****Highway general obligation bonds**funds regarding, **See TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Earmarked revenue fund; Sinking fund**

records, 17-5-505

Highway patrolmen's retirement system moneys, deposits, 19-6-401**Hospitals, federal funds and grants to be deposited with, 50-5-404, 50-5-406****Hours of business, 2-16-117****Inspections of books and records by, 17-1-112****Institutions, endowment moneys**

deposits, 17-3-1003

disbursements, 17-3-1004

Insurance

commissioner of, deposit of fees and licenses received by, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-10-230, 33-30-204

guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230

premium tax on surplus lines, penalty for nonpayment paid to, 33-2-312

Insurers

examination expenses, moneys from, 33-1-413

farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505

unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374

Investment companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537**Investment funds, duties, See TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS****Legislative assistance by, 17-1-111****Livestock**

estraysale proceeds, procedures, 81-4-606

stolen, proceeds from sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-107

Livestock dealer and broker fees, payment to, 81-8-276**Local government**

bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213

funds, investment, 17-6-204

Long-range building program bondsfunds regarding, **See TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund; Sinking fund**

records, 17-5-403

regents, board of — payments, 17-5-421

Minors, interstate placement — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105**Motorboats, See Boats and motorboats****Motor club service companies, cash deposit or bonds**

certification, 61-12-303

deposit, 61-12-304

Motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142**Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, deposit of moneys from, 75-10-532****Mustard seed**

inspection and weighing fees deposited with, 80-4-307

license fees from persons contracting for crops, 80-4-311

Natural resources, funds for fire protection and conservation, 76-11-102

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Noxious weed seed interstate embargo, fines and fees from, 80-7-704

Office hours, 2-16-117

Oil and gas royalties, federal — distribution, 17-3-201

Orchard disease eradication expenses, moneys from — remitted to, 80-7-206

Police officers' retirement funds

custodian, 19-9-501

deposits, 19-9-701, 19-9-705

transfers, 19-9-105

Police retirement funds, investment, 19-10-203

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers

moneys, custodian, 20-7-322

pupil fees, fund for and deposit, 20-7-333

receipts, remittance, 20-9-212

Predator control, disposition of tax moneys for, 81-7-104

Public contractor's license fees and taxes, deposit with, 15-50-105

Public employees' retirement fund

cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306

custodian, as, 19-3-601

Receipts, records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105

Refunding bonds

moneys from, 17-5-304

registration, 17-5-302

Renewable resource development bonds, recording, 90-2-121

Savings banks, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537

School district bonds

payments of principal and interest made to, when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440, 20-9-441

received by, when, 20-9-435

Securities

examination or investigation fees, deposit to, 30-10-210

lending program, establishment, 17-1-113

Segregation of moneys, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Serial bonds, See **Refunding bonds**

Sheriffs' retirement account, custodian, 19-7-401

Snowmobiles, fees to be forwarded to, 23-2-616

State

agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105

moneys and securities, custodian, 17-1-111

State Auditor, accounts balanced with, 17-1-121

State land violations — deposit of fines, fees, and forfeitures, 77-1-117

Stock estray fund, deposits to, 69-14-711

Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — disposition of fees, 76-4-1108

Taxes, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

corporation taxes

banks and building and loan associations, allocation of revenue, 15-31-702

license tax paid to, 15-31-101, 15-31-702

disposition generally, 15-1-501, 15-1-502

electric energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103

federal sums in lieu of, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304

freight line companies, license tax — refunds by, 15-55-106

gasoline and fuel taxes

allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-71-104

collection by, 15-70-210

mileage statements to, 15-70-101

refunds by, 15-70-226, 15-70-329

investigations, expenses paid to, 15-1-301

liquified petroleum gas tax, disposition, 15-71-104

livestock, disposition of revenue, 15-24-923, 15-24-925

motor vehicle fleet taxes and fees, deposit with, 15-24-105

payments to when, 15-16-502

public contractor's license tax, deposit with, 15-50-105

refunds by, 15-16-601

settlements with county treasurers, 15-1-504

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Taxes (Continued)**

- suspense account, deposits to, 15-1-502
- transmittal from counties, 15-1-504, 15-16-601

Taylor Grazing Act, moneys from

- apportionment, 17-3-222
- custodian for, 17-3-221

Teachers' retirement system moneys, custodian, 19-4-501**Traffic fines transmitted to**, 61-12-701, 61-12-702**Treasurer's checks issued when**, 17-8-301**Treasury funds and accounts**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS****Treasury Fund Structure Act**, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS****Trust companies**, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537**Vocational education moneys**, custodian, 20-7-322**Warrants**

- contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
- general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
- interest on, 17-8-304
- land grant, interest payments, 17-8-308
- payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-301, 17-8-304
- prevented when, 17-8-307
- register, 17-8-304

Witness fees, See **Actions when state is party****STATE UNIVERSITY**

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

STATE VISUAL, AURAL, AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY

See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, Educational media

STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, Mountain View School

STATE WARRANTS

See **STATE AUDITOR**, Warrants, state; See also **STATE TREASURER**, Warrants

STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203**STATE WATERS, POLLUTION CONTROL**

See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, Classification; Compensation determination

STATE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATISTICS

See **AGRICULTURE; DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; HIGHWAYS; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; VITAL STATISTICS**

STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801

See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

STATUTES

See **LAW**

STATUTES OF FRAUD

Agency, creation, 28-10-203

Assignment for the benefit of creditors, 31-2-210

Auction sales, 30-11-503, 30-11-504

Contracts, 28-2-903

installment, 31-1-231

Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

insurers, 33-2-1345

Guaranty, 28-11-104, 28-11-105

Installment contracts, 31-1-231

Insurers, defense, 33-2-1345

Interest, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106

Mortgages, 71-1-203

Real property

lease, 28-2-903

mortgages, 71-1-203

sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111

specific performance, effect, 70-20-102

transfers, 70-20-101, 70-20-102

trusts, 70-20-102

wills, 70-20-102

Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231

Sales

auction, 30-11-503, 30-11-504

real property, 30-11-111

uniform commercial code, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326

Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-206

commercial paper, 30-3-416

investment securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-319

sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326

secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9-203

STATUTES OF LIMITATION

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time; EQUITY, Laches**

Absence of party, effect, 27-2-402

Accounts, 27-2-202, 27-2-302

"Action" defined, 25-1-102, 27-2-101

Agricultural marketing associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507

Aliens, during war, 27-2-403

Annulment, 40-1-402

Appeal, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407

Applicability of laws, 25-1-102, 27-2-105

Arbitration, effect, 27-2-405

Assault, 27-2-204

Ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316

Banks, actions against, 27-2-213

Battery, 27-2-204

Bond issues, action to restrain, 17-5-1001

Building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213

Bulk transfers, 30-6-111

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Calculation**

civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301

criminal, See **Criminal generally****Checks**, actions on, 27-2-213**Child support debts** — uncollectibility, warrants of distraint, and assignment of earnings, 40-5-255**Cities and towns**, actions against, 27-2-209, 27-2-211**Civil actions generally**, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-215**Commencement of action when**, 27-2-102, 27-2-301, 45-1-205**Commercial paper**, actions on, 27-2-213**Computer-related crimes**, 45-1-205**Conflict of laws**, 27-2-104**Constables**, actions against, 27-2-209**Contracts**

continuing contract, effect, 27-2-409

generally, 27-2-202

improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208

new contract, effect, 27-2-409

state, disputes with, 18-1-402

sale, breach, 30-2-725

Cooperative associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507**Corporations**

dissolution, survival of remedy, 35-1-930, 35-2-719

generally, 27-2-211, 27-2-401

stock sold for delinquent assessments, recovery, 35-1-604

Counterclaim, 27-2-408**Counties**, claims against, 27-2-209**County coroner**, actions against, 27-2-209**County sheriff**, actions against, 27-2-209**Criminal**, generally, See also specific offense in this main category

calculation, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206

classification of offense, 45-1-201

commencement, 45-1-201, 45-1-205

state, forfeitures or penalties to, 27-2-211

statutory liability, 27-2-211

suspension, 45-1-206

tolling, 45-1-206

Death

party, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 27-2-408

wrongful, 27-2-204

Debt

effect of acknowledgment or payment, 27-2-409

statutory, 27-2-211

Defamation, 27-2-204**Defense**

insurers, 33-2-1345

pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

termination of action, effect, 27-2-408

Delinquent youth, petitions charging youth to be, 41-5-301**Demand to perfect right to action**, 27-2-301**Elections**

ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316

campaign violations, 13-37-130

contests, 13-36-102

criminal actions, 13-35-101

voiding elections, 13-35-107

Escape, 27-2-209**Estates**, commencement of action when, 27-2-304, 27-2-401**Execution**, nonpayment of money collected, 27-2-209**Extension of time period**, See **Tolling**

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**False imprisonment**, 27-2-204**Felony**, 45-1-205**Forfeitures**, enforcement, 27-2-211**Fraternal benefit societies**, provisions limiting actions prohibited, 33-7-515**Fraud**, 27-2-203**Freight carriers**, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425**Gambling losses**, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-132**Geophysical exploration**, injury during, 27-2-303**Geothermal exploration**, injury during, 27-2-303**Grazing districts**, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of charge for damages, 76-16-314**Homicide, criminal**, 45-1-205**Incompetence of party**, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205**Injunction**, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406**Instruments**, liability on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208**Insurance**

disability

misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205

recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602

information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407

premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511

Insurers

actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334

defense, 33-2-1345

domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442

liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348

Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108**Invalidity, declaration of**, 40-1-402**Judgments**, 27-2-201

reversal on appeal, effect, 27-2-407

Laws applicable, 25-1-102, 27-2-105**Legal malpractice**, 27-2-206**Libel**, 27-2-204**Liens**

crop dusting, 71-3-907

farm laborers, 71-3-405

generally, 71-3-122

lapse, effect, 71-3-122

loggers, 71-3-604

mechanics, 71-3-505

action upon bond, 71-3-518

salaries and wages, 71-3-305

threshers, 71-3-807

Livestock, killing or injuring, 27-2-207**Lobbying violations**, actions regarding, 5-7-305**Local governments**, 27-2-209

general obligation bonds, action to test validity, 7-7-104

Malpractice

legal, 27-2-206

medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304**Medical malpractice**, 27-2-205, 27-6-702**Mental illness of party**, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205**Mining work or exploration**, injury during, 27-2-303**Minors**

delinquency petitions, 41-5-301

party, effect when, 27-2-401, 45-1-205

Misdemeanor, 45-1-205**Mistake**, 27-2-203**Mobs**, damage by, 27-2-209**Money**

banks, actions against, 27-2-213

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Money (Continued)**

- building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
- demand, when not required, 27-2-301

Motor carriers, action to recover excess charges paid to, 69-12-511

New action on same cause, 27-2-407

Nonresidents, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206

Obligations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208

Offense committed when, 45-1-205

Oil and gas

- injunction or restraining order against board of oil and gas conservation or attorney general, 82-11-145
- property damage or trespass during work or exploration, 27-2-303

Paternity proceedings, 40-6-108

Pawnbrokers, recovery of property, 31-1-406

Personal injury, 27-2-204

Personal property

- claim and delivery, 27-2-207
- demand not required when, 27-2-301
- detention of, 27-2-207
- estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
- injury to, 27-2-207
- mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
- recovery, 27-2-207
- tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210
- trespass, 27-2-207
- unclaimed property, effect on, 70-9-307, 70-9-312

Pleading of, 25-4-301

Prisoners, actions against, 27-2-401

Promise, 27-2-202

Property, See **Personal property**; **Real property**; See also specific kind of property in this main category

Public assistance fraud, 27-2-211

Public officers, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206

Railroads

- actions for recovery of excess charges by, 69-14-322
- killing or injury of stock by, 27-2-207

Real property

- adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
- demand not required when, 27-2-301
- disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413
- entry, action on, 70-19-403
- estates — disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors, 27-2-401
- improvements, actions arising from, 27-2-208
- injury to, 27-2-207
- letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
- mesne profits, 27-2-214
- mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
- mineral work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
- possession, 70-19-401, 70-19-404
- recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
- rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402
- state
 - action by, 70-19-303
 - letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
 - void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304
- suspension of period, 70-19-413
- title, action arising from, 70-19-402
- tolling of statutes, 70-19-413
- trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303

Riot, 27-2-209

Salaries

- liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
- public officers, recovery, 27-2-212

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Sales contracts, 30-2-725, See also specific type of sale

School districts

bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465

bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464

Securities

criminal proceedings, 30-10-306

dealer registration, revocation or suspension, 30-10-201

recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210, 35-1-604

registration — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207

Seduction, 27-2-204

Seismic exploration, injury during, 27-2-303

Slander, 27-2-204

Special proceedings, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101

State, actions by, 27-2-103

State land patents, cancellation, 77-2-345

Statutes applicable, 25-1-102, 27-2-105

Statutory debts, 27-2-211

Statutory liability, 27-2-211

Statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406

Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406

Stock, See **Securities**

Subdivisions, out of state sales — calculation of applicability, 76-4-1117

Submission to arbitration, effect, 27-2-405

Summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)

Suspension, See **Tolling**

Taxation

corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-544

gasoline license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-212

income tax

collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313

offenses, 15-30-324

protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-406

refunds, 15-1-503

sales or seizures, 27-2-210

special fuels use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-335

Termination of action, effect, 27-2-407

Theft

fiduciary obligation, breach, 45-1-205

public funds, theft by public servant, 45-1-206

tort action, 27-2-207

Tolling

absence from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206

aliens during times of war, 27-2-403

arbitration, effect, 27-2-405

computer-related crimes, 45-1-205

contracts for sale, breach, 30-2-725

counterclaim, 27-2-408

criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206

death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405

debt, acknowledgment or payment, 27-2-409

disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313

injunction, effect, 27-2-406

judgment, reversal, 27-2-407

legal malpractice, 27-2-206

mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304

medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702

new action for same cause, 27-2-407

real property actions, 70-19-413

statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406

termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408

war, effect, 27-2-403

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Torts, See also specific kind of tort action in this main category

generally, 27-2-204

governmental entities, against, 2-9-302

mineral work or exploration, during, 27-2-303

property, actions involving, 27-2-207

Trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303

Trust indentures, 71-1-311

Undertakings in criminal action, 27-2-211

Usury, 31-1-108

Wages

liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305

public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421

War, effect, 27-2-403

Water, injury or waste during mineral work or exploration, 27-2-303

Welfare fraud, 27-2-211

Wrongful death, 27-2-204

Youth in need of supervision, petitions charging youth to be, 41-5-301

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

See specific subject area; **LAW, Statutes**

STATUTORY RAPE

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

STAY OF EXECUTION

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment; EXECUTION; SENTENCING**

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

STEALING

See **CRIMES, Burglary; Robbery; Theft**

STEAM ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

STENOGRAPHERS, COURT

See **Reporters** under specific court

STERILIZATION

Minors, consent by — applicability of law, 41-1-405

Refusal to participate

coercion, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504

definitions, 50-5-501

duress, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504

effect of refusal, 50-5-505

facility, by, 50-5-502

hospital, by, 50-5-502

individual, by, 50-5-503

injunction upon interference, 50-5-504

STERILIZATION (Continued)**Refusal to participate (Continued)**

interference with refusal unlawful, 50-5-504
liability, 50-5-502, 50-5-503, 50-5-505
staff of facility, by, 50-5-503

STILLWATER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

STOCK

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

STOCK AND STOCKMEN

See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

STOCKBROKERS

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Dealers**

STOCK INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES

See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives; LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

STONE

See also generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

Measuring provisions, 30-12-301

STOP AND FRISK

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

STORAGE

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LIENS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS; TAXATION**

STRATIGRAPHIC SAMPLING

See **COAL, Core samples; MINES AND MINING, Core samples; OIL AND GAS, Core samples**

STREAMBED PROTECTION

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

STREAMS

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

STREET LIGHTING

See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS; STREETS**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Apportionment of costs, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Assessments, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Authorization, 7-12-4301
Boundary changes, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
City engineer, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Costs, See **Apportionment of costs; Assessments**
Creation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Engineer, See **City engineer**
Errors and omissions, correction, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Expenses, incidental, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Federal lands within, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Financing, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Funds, establishment, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Improvements, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Maintenance, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Operation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Proceedings, irregular, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Property ownership mistaken, effect, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Protests, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Termination, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43

STREET RAILWAYS

See **RAILROADS**

STREETS

See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; PEDESTRIANS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
"Arterial street" defined, 61-1-204

Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**

Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

Blind persons

canes, color and use of — penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-217

dogs, guide — provisions respecting, 49-4-214

drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-306

rights and privileges, penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217

Boundaries, as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201

Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354

Cemetery association property, prohibited through, 35-20-217

Classification, 60-1-201

Construction

contracts regarding, 60-2-201

costs, payment, 60-2-210

Controlled-access highways or facilities, right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

Dead animals

dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

unlawful disposition, 75-10-213

Deaf persons

dogs, hearing — provisions respecting, 49-4-214

rights and privileges, penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215

Defined, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, 76-1-103

Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

STREETS (Continued)

Easements for right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally

Eminent domain, opening by, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Flood control projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally

Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

Funding, 15-70-101

Garbage, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

General provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 41

Grade, establishment and change, Title 7, chapter 14, part 42

Handicapped persons, parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-306

Highways, classification as, 60-1-201

Integrated system, 60-1-102

Lighting, See **UTILITIES, Construction**, standards for lines and facilities, generally

Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

Maintenance

contracts regarding, 60-2-201

costs, payment, 60-2-210

Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409

Montana Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

Motor vehicles, abandoned — removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**

Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601

Obstruction, public nuisance, 27-30-101

Parking, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Parking**

Partition of property, land set apart for, 70-29-205

Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**

Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally

Planning, contracts regarding, 60-2-201

Private roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

Railroads

construction, 69-14-532

crossings, See **RAILROADS, Crossings; Grade crossings; Highway crossings; Signaling devices; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Railroad grade crossings**

right-of-way, 7-14-4301

Refuse, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

Repairs, contracts regarding, 60-2-201

Revenues for, 15-70-101

Right-of-way

controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107

state land easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally

Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Snowmobiles, permits issued for operation on, 23-2-631

Speed limits, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**

State lands, right-of-way easement for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally

Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Utilities

lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

underground, excavations near, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**

Vehicles, parking or leaving — prohibited, 61-8-356

Water conservation projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally

Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS

Alteration, 7-12-4403

STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44
Authorization, 7-12-4401
Creation, 7-12-4402
Federal assistance, 7-12-4429
Improvements, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44
Services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404

STRIKES

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disputes**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**

STRIP MINING

See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**

STUDENT TEACHERS

See **TEACHERS**

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

See **TAXATION, Corporations**, small business corporations

SUBDIVIDERS

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

SUBDIVISIONS

Airport influence areas, effect of, 67-4-303
Appeals, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
Boundary lines, relocation — exemption provision, 76-3-207
Cemetery lots, creation — exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
Certificates of survey, See **Survey**
Citations
 foreign land sales practices act, 76-4-1201
 Montana subdivision and platting act, 76-3-101
Commerce, Department of
 accounting system provided by, 76-4-1213
 actions, notice and copies of pleadings, 76-4-1204
 application for registration
 filing, 76-4-1227
 notice of filing, issuance, 76-4-1237
 bonds filed with, 76-4-1239

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

- defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
- fees, disposition, 76-4-1108
- monumentation, uniform standards, 76-3-403
- public offering statement submitted to, 76-4-1233
- questionnaires, filing fee, 76-4-1107, 76-4-1108
- reports filed with, 76-4-1240
- service of process
 - appointment to receive, 76-4-1230
 - method, 76-4-1251
- survey records, form and content, 76-3-403

Community impact report, 76-3-603, See also **Environmental assessments**, generally**Condominiums**, exemption provisions, 76-3-203, 76-4-111**Conservation easements**, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS****Contract for deed**, 76-3-303**Contracts and escrow agreements**, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**; **Out-of-state sales****Conveyances**

- exemption provision, 76-3-206, 76-3-207
- family, exemption provision, 76-3-207
- improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
- instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**
- plat, reference to — conveyance by, 76-3-304
- reconveyance, 76-4-1247

Corners, See **Survey****Court ordered**, exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224**Covenants**

- agricultural purposes, division of land used for — exemption provision when, 76-3-207
- run with land, to, 76-3-306, 76-3-607

Dedication of land

- administration of requirements, 76-3-504
- cash donation in lieu of, 76-3-606, 76-3-607
- "dedication" defined, 76-3-103
- requirements generally, 76-3-606
- waiver when, 76-3-607

Deeds, See **Conveyances****Definitions**, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202**Developers**, See also **Subdividers**

- application form, 76-4-129
- hearing, right to, 76-4-126
- preliminary plans, presentation, 76-4-125

Division of land

- defined, 76-3-103
- exemption from provisions when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207
- other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401

Donations or grants to public, 76-3-307**Easements**, See **Utilities****Engineers and land surveyors**

- certificates of survey, See **Survey**
- conflict of interest, 76-3-611
- definitions, 76-3-103
- errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611
- oaths administered by land surveyors, when, 76-3-405
- plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402
- resurveys, 76-3-614
- supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402
- surveys, See **Survey**

Environmental assessments

- contents, criteria, 76-3-603
- exemption from, when, 76-3-210
- submission, 76-3-504

Environments impact statements, 76-4-125**Escrow agreements**, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**; **Out-of-state sales**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Exemptions**

- agricultural purposes, exclusive use of land for, 76-3-207
- cemetery lots, division of land created by, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
- condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-4-111
- conveyances
 - executed prior to July 1, 1974, 76-3-206
 - improvements, one or more parts, 76-3-204
- court ordered division of land, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
- division of land, when, 76-3-201
- environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210
- family sales or gifts, 76-3-207
- five or fewer lots, 76-3-207
- highways, from survey and plat requirements, 76-3-209
- improvements
 - conveyance of one or more parts, 76-3-204
 - on complying subdivided lands, 76-3-202
- lease or rental, division of land created by, 76-3-201
- mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — division of land as security for, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
- occasional sale, 76-3-207
- oil, gas, minerals, or water — division of land creating interest in, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
- out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales — when, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1224
- relocation of boundary lines, 76-3-207
- reservation of life estate, division of land created by, 76-3-201
- review, from, 76-3-207
- state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205
- survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208

Family sales or gifts, exemption provision, 76-3-207**Fees**

- out-of-state sales
 - notice of intention, filing, 76-4-1105
 - questionnaires, filing, 76-4-1107
- out-of-state subdivisions, application for registration, 76-4-1211
- review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105

Final plats, See also Plats

- defined, 76-3-103
- documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504
- errors and omissions, 76-3-611
- filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
- review, 76-3-611
- sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
- title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612

Five or fewer lots, See Minor subdivisions, generally**Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales****Gifts to family, exemption provision, 76-3-207****Governing bodies**

- annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- dedication of land and cash donation requirements waived when, 76-3-607
- defined, 76-3-103
- division in lots resulting in increase
 - notification, 76-3-301
 - review and approval, 76-3-207
- environmental assessments
 - content requirements, 76-3-603
 - exemption granted by, when, 76-3-210
 - submission requirement, 76-3-504
- final plat, review and approval, 76-3-611
- hearings held when, 76-3-503, 76-3-605
- improvements, bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
- lease or rental, subdivisions created by, 76-3-208
- lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105, 76-4-128

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Governing bodies (Continued)**

- minor subdivisions, review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
- monuments, replacement, 76-3-403
- parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
- plats, fees for review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- preliminary plat
 - approval, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
 - effect, 76-3-610
 - conditional approval, 76-3-604
 - hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
 - rejection, 76-3-604
 - review
 - extension, 76-3-604
 - generally, 76-3-604
 - submission for, 76-3-601
- regulations
 - adoption, 76-3-501
 - hearings, 76-3-503
- resurveys requested when, 76-3-614
- review of plats, fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- sanitation
 - municipal facilities for, certification, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
 - review delegated to, when, 76-4-128
- subdivider exemptions granted by, when, 76-3-210
- subdivision approval or rejection, criteria for, 76-3-608
- title abstract or certificate of title, review when, 76-3-612
- variances, authorization for granting, 76-3-506

Governmental agencies

- cooperation, 76-4-106
- preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504

Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307**Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

- defined, 76-4-102
- governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
- hearings held by, 76-4-126
- inspections, authority, 76-4-107
- monitoring, authority, 76-4-107

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- application forms, joint, 76-4-129
- defined, 76-4-102
- governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
- hearings held by, 76-4-108
- inspections, authority, 76-4-107
- lot fees, rules for, 76-4-105
- master planning areas
 - outside, review and approval, 76-4-123
 - within, review and approval, 76-4-124
- minor subdivisions, approval, 76-3-505
- monitoring, authority, 76-4-107
- municipal facilities, notice of certification of provisions, 76-4-127
- plans and specifications
 - denial of approval, 76-4-126
 - deviation, approval, 76-4-130
 - review and approval when, 76-4-125
- plats or maps, approval filed with, 76-4-122
- review
 - concurrent when, 76-4-129
 - governing body, delegation to — when, 76-4-128
- violations, procedures regarding, 76-4-108, 76-4-109

Hearings

- advertising materials, regarding, 76-4-1234
- annexation, 76-3-601

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Hearings (Continued)**

- appeals, 76-4-1208
- cease and desist orders, 76-4-1242
- local regulations, proposed, 76-3-503
- out-of-state sales violations, 76-4-1116
- plans and specifications, denial of approval, 76-4-126
- preliminary plats, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- registration of land, rejection, 76-4-1238
- sanitation violations, 76-4-108

Highways, state — land acquired for

- exemption provision, 76-3-209
- plat filed when, 60-2-209

Improvements

- bonding requirement to insure construction, 76-3-507
- conveyance of one or more parts, exemption provision, 76-3-204
- on complying subdivided lands, exemption provision, 76-3-202
- public offering statement, information in, 76-4-1233
- registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228

Instruments of transfer

- covenants, 76-3-306
- plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304
- recording, restrictions when, 76-3-302
- reconveyance, 76-4-1247
- registration application, inclusion, 76-4-1228
- state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209

Investigation when, 76-4-1109**Lakeshore protection, See LAKES, Shore protection****Landscape architects, See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS****Land surveyors, See Engineers and land surveyors****Lease or rental, See also Conveyances**

- creation by
 - dedication of land or cash donation, waiver when, 76-3-607
 - exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-3-208
- improvements, exemption provision, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
- out-of-state, **See Out-of-state sales**, generally
- out-of-state subdivisions, **See Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
- survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208
- violations generally, 76-3-105

Local regulations

- administration, 76-3-501
- adoption, 76-3-501
- enforcement, 76-3-501
- improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- minimum requirements, 76-3-504
- minor subdivisions, summary review, 76-3-505
- proposed, hearings, 76-3-503
- summary review of minor subdivisions, 76-3-505
- variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506

Local review

- abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612
- criteria for, 76-3-608
- dedication of land, **See Dedication of land**
- environmental assessments, **See Environmental assessments**
- fees for reviewing plats, 76-3-602
- final plat, 76-3-611
- hearings, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- minor subdivisions, 76-3-609
- preliminary plat, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-610

Maps, See Plats, generally**Master plan for, See PLANNING BOARDS****Minor subdivisions**

- exemption provision, 76-3-207

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Minor subdivisions (Continued)**

- review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
- sanitation provisions, review, 76-4-128
- solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
- summary review, 76-3-505

Montana Subdivision and Platting Act

- citation, 76-3-101
- purpose, 76-3-102

Monuments, See Survey**Mortgages, liens, or trust indentures** — created as security for, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222**Occasional sale**

- defined, 76-3-103
- exemption provision, 76-3-207

Oil, gas, minerals, or water — creating interest in, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222**Out-of-state sales**

- advertising
 - notice of intention, inclusion of copies, 76-4-1104
 - restrictions, 76-4-1114

- conditions, compliance, 76-4-1113
- contracts, requirements, 76-4-1112
- definitions, 76-4-1101

enforcement

- procedures, 76-4-1116
- rules for, 76-4-1102
- fees, 76-4-1105, 76-4-1107
 - disposition, 76-4-1108
- hearings, 76-4-1116
- investigation of subdivisions, 76-4-1109
- multiple sales or leases, 76-4-111
- notice of intention, 76-4-1103
 - contents, 76-4-1104
 - filing fee, 76-4-1105

owners of lands

- notice of intention to sell, 76-4-1103
- questionnaires, 76-4-1106
- records, 76-4-1110
- unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115
- prohibited when, 76-4-1116
- purchasers or lessees
 - multiple sales, 76-4-1111
 - protection, required provisions, 76-4-1113
- questionnaires regarding, 76-4-1106
 - filing fee, 76-4-1107

records, 76-4-1110**subdividers, See Subdividers****unlawful practices**

- advertising, 76-4-1114
- cause of action, accrual, 76-4-1117
- enumeration, 76-4-1115
- owners or subdividers, 76-4-1113

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales

- actions involving, 76-4-1204
- administration, 76-4-1203
- advertising
 - application for registration, inclusion of copy, 76-4-1230
 - false, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
 - regulation of, 76-4-1234
 - standards, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
- appeals
 - procedures, 76-4-1208
 - rules generally, 76-4-1209

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)**

- applicant
 - application contents relating to, 76-4-1229
 - notice of filing issued to, 76-4-1237
 - rejection of application, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238
- application for registration
 - consolidation when, 76-4-1231
 - contents, 76-4-1228 — 76-4-1230
 - corrections, 76-4-1238
 - examination, 76-4-1236
 - false statements, 76-4-1245, 76-4-1247
 - liability, 76-4-1248
 - fee, 76-4-1211
 - filing, 76-4-1227
 - material changes affecting, 76-4-1232
 - notice of filing, 76-4-1237
 - processing, 76-4-1238
 - rules concerning, 76-4-1203
- bond requirements, 76-4-1239
- cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
- definitions, 76-4-1202
- disposition
 - defined, 76-4-1202
 - exemptions, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1225
 - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
 - material facts, untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
 - restrictions, 76-4-1226
- enforcement, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1244
- escrow or trust agreements, 76-4-1203
- exemptions to provisions
 - certain subdivisions, 76-4-1221
 - certain transactions, 76-4-1223
 - granting, 76-4-1225
 - miscellaneous, 76-4-1224
 - securities and notes, 76-4-1222
- extradition proceedings, 76-4-1246
- financial administration, 76-4-1213
- foreign land sales practices act, citation, 76-4-1201
- hearings, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1238, 76-4-1242
- injunction, 76-4-1244
- investigations, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207
- offers
 - defined, 76-4-1202
 - exemptions, 76-4-1222 — 76-4-1224
 - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
 - subsequent, applications, 76-4-1231
- public offering statement
 - amendments, 76-4-1235
 - application for registration, inclusion, 76-4-1230
 - form, designation, 76-4-1238
 - general provisions, 76-4-1233
 - liability, 76-4-1248
 - purchaser, delivery to, 76-4-1226
 - untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
 - use of, 76-4-1234
- purchasers
 - civil remedies, 76-4-1247
 - defined, 76-4-1202
 - public offering statement delivered to, 76-4-1226
 - rights, waiver, 76-4-1249
- registration of lands
 - application, See application for registration

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)**

registration of lands (Continued)

order for, 76-4-1238

rejection, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238

required prior to disposition, 76-4-1226

revocation, 76-4-1243

reports, 76-4-1240

rules, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205

service of process, 76-4-1230, 76-4-1251

subdividers, *See* **Subdividers**

suits involving, 76-4-1204

violations

cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243

failure to comply, 76-4-1243

civil remedies, 76-4-1247

extradition, 76-4-1246

injunctive relief, 76-4-1244

investigation, 76-4-1206

penalties, 76-4-1245

Parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**, generally**Partition within**, 70-29-206**Planned unit development**

dedication of land and cash donation requirements, effect, 76-3-607

defined, 76-3-103

Planning boards, advisory capacity, *See* **PLANNING BOARDS****Plats, See also** **Final plats; Preliminary plats**

amended, filing, 76-3-207

correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614

covenants, 76-3-306

dedication of land, *See* **Dedication of land**

defined, 76-3-103

donations or grants marked on, 76-3-307

evidence, as — when, 76-3-304

filing, 76-3-402, *See also* recording

amended, 76-3-207

highways, department of — by, when, 60-2-209

instruments of transfer, prior to recording, 76-3-302

not allowed, when, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123

grants or donations marked on, 76-3-307

health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122

highways, exemption provision, 76-3-209

index, 76-3-613

parks and playgrounds, *See* **Dedication of land**, generally

preparation, 76-3-402

recording, *See also* filing

correction, 76-3-614

effect, 76-3-304

review, 76-3-504

fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105

sanitation standards as basis for approval, 76-4-104

submission, 76-3-504

vacation, 76-3-305

Preliminary plats, See also **Plats**

annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605

approval

conditional, 76-3-604

effect, 76-3-610

extension when, 76-3-610

final plat, time limitation on filing — when, 76-3-303

governing bodies, by, 76-3-601, 76-3-604

defined, 76-3-103

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Preliminary plats (Continued)**

- environmental assessment
 - exemption statement regarding, 76-3-210
 - to accompany, 76-3-603
- form and contents, 76-3-504
- hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- rejection, 76-3-604
- review, 76-3-504, 76-3-604
 - extension, 76-3-604
 - submission for, 76-3-601
- sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127

Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504**Property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607****Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also Out-of-state sales;****Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales****Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102****Realty Regulation, Board of**

- actions, involvement, 76-4-1204
- administration of provisions, 76-4-1203
- advertising material, filing, 76-4-1234
- appeals to
 - procedures, 76-4-1208
 - rules generally, 76-4-1209
- application for registration
 - examination, 76-4-1236
 - fee, 76-4-1211
 - disposition, 76-4-1212
 - filing or acceptance, 76-4-1227
- bonds
 - forms, approval, 76-4-1239
 - furnished to, when, 76-4-1113
- cease and desist orders, issuance, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
- chairman
 - appeals, service of notice, 76-4-1208
 - defined, 76-4-1202
- challenges, 76-4-1209
- conflict of interest when, 76-4-1209
- cooperation with other states, 76-4-1205, 76-4-1206
- decisions, number required for, 76-4-1209
- defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
- depository or escrow, approval, 76-4-1113
- enforcement
 - injunction, 76-4-1244
 - investigative powers, 76-4-1206
 - procedures, 76-4-1116
 - rules for, 76-4-1102
- exemptions, granting, 76-4-1225
- financial management, 76-4-1213
- grants-in-aid, acceptance, 76-4-1213
- hearings, 76-4-1116, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1242
- injunction when, 76-4-1244
- investigations
 - information, procedures to gather, 76-4-1207
 - powers, 76-4-1206
 - subdivisions, 76-4-1109
- jurisdiction, 76-4-1210
- multiple sales or leases, notice of, 76-4-1111
- notice of intention, 76-4-1103
- powers and duties, 76-4-1203
- public offering statement, form and rules, 76-4-1233, 76-4-1238
- questionnaires, preparation, 76-4-1106
- quorum, 76-4-1209

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Realty Regulation, Board of (Continued)**

- records, inspection, 76-4-1110
- registration of land, 76-4-1238
- reports, form, 76-4-1240
- review, scope of, 76-4-1210
- rules, adoption, 76-4-1203
- service of process, 76-4-1251
- suits, involvement, 76-4-1204
- trust, agreement of — acceptability, 76-4-1113

Regulations

- local, See **Local regulations**
- state, See **Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales; Sanitation**

Relocation of boundary lines, exemption provision, 76-3-207**Rental, See Lease or rental****Reservation of life estate, creation — exemption provision, 76-3-201****Review**

- division of land subject only to, 76-3-208
- division of lots resulting in increase, subject to, 76-3-207
- exemptions from, 76-3-207
- final plats, See **Final plats**
- local, See **Local review**
- lot fees, 76-4-105
- minor subdivisions, See **Minor subdivisions**
- preliminary plats, See **Preliminary plats**
- sanitation provisions, regarding, See **Sanitation**
- summary, minor subdivisions, 76-3-505

Sales, See also Conveyances

- family, to — exemption provision, 76-3-207
- out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**
- out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
- violations, 76-3-105

Sanitation

- administration, rules for, 76-4-104
- application forms, 76-4-129
- condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111
- definitions, 76-4-102
- enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-108
- governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
- hearings, 76-4-126
- inspections, 76-4-107
- lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
- master planning areas
 - outside, 76-4-123
 - within, 76-4-124
- minor subdivisions, review and recommendations, 76-4-128
- monitoring, 76-4-107
- municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
- plans and specifications, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
- policy regarding, 76-4-101
- public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
- records concerning, 76-4-107
- registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228
- review
 - concurrent, 76-4-129
 - governing body, delegated to — when, 76-4-128
 - master planning areas
 - outside, 76-4-123
 - within, 76-4-124
 - subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
- solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
- standards, 76-3-504
- subdivision activities, restrictions, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Sanitation (Continued)**

subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, review, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
violations

hearings concerning, 76-4-108

penalties, 76-4-108, 76-4-109

remedies, additional, 76-4-110

Sewage disposal, See **Sanitation**, generally

Short titles, 76-3-101, 76-4-1201

Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally

Solid waste collection and disposal, See **Sanitation**, generally

State lands

federal land grant selections, 77-1-304

municipalities, lands in or near, 77-2-312

State-owned lands, exemption provision when, 76-3-205

Structures, See **Improvements**, generally

Subdividers, See also **Developers**

contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303

covenants entered by, 76-3-607

defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202

environmental assessment

exemption from, when, 76-3-210

submission, 76-3-504

fees for plat review, 76-3-602

out-of-state sales

notice of intention, 76-4-1103

questionnaires, 76-4-1106

records, 76-4-1110

unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115

out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales

annual report, 76-4-1240

applications for registration

material changes, reporting, 76-4-1232

subsequent offerings, 76-4-1231

bond requirements, 76-4-1239

false advertising, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243

liability, 76-4-1248

public offering statement, amendments, 76-4-1235

registration, revocation, 76-4-1243

subsequent offerings, applications, 76-4-1231

suits by or against, 76-4-1204

parks and playgrounds developed by, 76-3-607

preliminary plat

approval, effect, 76-3-610

conditional approval, 76-3-604

hearings on notification, 76-3-605

rejection, notification, 76-3-604

review

extension, 76-3-604

submission for, 76-3-601

property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607

title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612

Survey

certificates of

defined, 76-3-103

errors and omissions, 76-3-611

filing requirements, 76-3-302

not required when, 76-3-404

oaths, record, 76-3-405

preparation and submission, 76-3-404

requirements, 76-3-404

corners

filing, 76-3-402

identification, testimony for, 76-3-405

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Survey (Continued)**

- division of land subject only to, 76-3-207
- exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
- field notes, 76-3-405
- highways, exemption from, 76-3-209
- lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401
- monuments
 - deterioration, 76-3-405
 - replacement, 76-3-403
 - uniform standards, 76-3-403
- oaths required when, 76-3-405
- records, form and content, 76-3-403
- resurveys, 76-3-614
- subdivided lands, 76-3-402

Title

- abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
- opinion required when, 76-4-1228
- transfers
 - final plat, nonfiling — effect, 76-3-303
 - restrictions generally, 76-3-301

20-acre limitation, 76-3-104, 76-4-103**Underground utility lines**, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion****Utilities**

- easements, 76-3-305
- review of preliminary plats, 76-3-504
- standards, 76-3-504

Utility lines, underground, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion****Vacation of plats**, See **Plats****Variances**, authorization for, 76-3-506**Water supply systems**, See **Sanitation**, generally**What constitutes**, 76-3-104, 76-4-103**Zoning**, See **ZONING**, generally**SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**

See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

SUBMISSION TO ARBITRATION

See **ARBITRATION**

SUBPOENAS**Accountants, public** — testimony given pursuant to, nonapplicability of confidentiality provisions, 37-50-402**Arrest of witness**

- disobedience, for, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
- exemption from, 26-2-402, See **WITNESSES, Arrest**, subpoenaed witness

Attendance, duty when subpoenaed, 26-2-301**Contempt for disobedience**, See **CONTEMPT, Acts and omissions which constitute**, witnesses**Concealed witnesses**, service upon, 26-2-103**Criminal proceedings**, witnesses in

- applicability of laws, 46-4-306
- contents, 46-15-101
- defendant, request by, 46-15-101
- discovery, documentary evidence, 46-15-302
- extent, 46-15-102
- form, 46-15-101

SUBPOENAS (Continued)**Criminal proceedings, witnesses in (Continued)**

- grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
- indigent defendants, 46-15-103
- investigative, See **Investigative**
- issuance, 46-15-101
- service, 46-15-102
- territorial extent, 46-15-102

Defined, 26-2-101**Depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See DEPOSITIONS****Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also WITNESSES, Disobedience**

- arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
- contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute, witnesses**
- damages, 26-2-105
- fees, recovery, 26-2-508
- fire investigations, 50-63-306
- inquest, for, 46-4-204
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
- metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
- pardons, board of — for, 46-23-206, 46-23-207

Effect, 26-2-301**Evidence in civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)**
depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS****Evidence in criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-302**

- deposition for, 46-15-201, See **DEPOSITIONS, Criminal proceedings**

Extent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)**Fees, advance payment, See WITNESSES, Compensation****Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)****Grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314****Highway patrolmen, compensation when answering, 44-1-502****Inquests, for, 46-4-203, 46-4-204****Insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345****Investigative**

- affidavit, 46-4-301
- applicability of laws, 46-4-304, 46-4-306
- confidentiality, 46-4-304
- contempt, 46-4-302, 46-4-304
- coroner, issuance by, 46-4-203
- counsel, right to, 46-4-304
- disobedience, 46-4-302
- expenses, 46-4-306
- false statements, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
- fees of witnesses, 46-4-306
- immunity from prosecution, 46-4-305
- improper, 46-4-303
- issuance, 46-4-301
- mileage of witnesses, 46-4-306
- motion to dismiss, 46-4-303
- oath of witnesses, 46-4-304
- perjury, 46-4-304
- privileged communications, 46-4-305
- recording of testimony, 46-4-304
- relief from, 46-4-303
- scope, 46-4-301, 46-4-303
- self-incrimination, 46-4-305
- service, 46-4-306
- when, 46-4-301

Issuance, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)

- criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
- depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- request by parties, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)

SUBPOENAS (Continued)**Issuance, power of**

- administration, department of, 23-2-721
- administrative proceedings
 - agencies conducting, 2-4-104
 - hearing examiners, 2-4-611
- attorney general, 37-61-305, 82-15-204
- banking board, state, 32-1-205
- banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
- clerk of the district court, 37-3-327, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
- commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 67-2-502, 81-23-103
- coroner, 46-4-203
- county attorney, 13-37-125, 46-11-313, 46-11-314, 46-15-101
- courts of justice, 3-1-111, 26-2-102
- dentistry, board of, 37-4-201
- district judge, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
- environmental quality council, 75-1-312
- examiners, board of, 17-8-222
- fire marshal, 50-63-303
- fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
- governor, energy emergency, 90-4-305
- grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
- hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
- health and environmental sciences, board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314, 50-70-110, 50-70-116
- human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
- instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
- insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345
- investment commissioner, 30-10-304
- investment companies, 32-1-204
- judges and justices, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
- justices of the peace, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102
- labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424
- land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
- legislative council, 5-11-107
- lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
- masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
- medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-205
- motor vehicles, division of, 44-1-802, 61-5-206
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-16-105
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
- pardons, board of, 46-23-205
- physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
- political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-212, 13-37-111
- professional engineers and land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
- public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
- public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-327, 69-14-113
- realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1207
- revenue, department of, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 15-31-505, 15-37-109, 15-55-103, 16-11-103, 40-5-202
- savings banks, 32-1-204
- sheriffs' retirement board, 19-7-611
- small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
- small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
- supreme court justice, 46-4-301
- trust companies, 32-1-204
- workers' compensation, division of, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- youth court, 41-5-522

Justices' courts, See JUSTICES' COURTS**Legislative testimony, Title 5, chapter 5, part 1, See LEGISLATURE, Witnesses****Modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)**

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Motor vehicle accidents, for release of information concerning — when, 61-11-105

Nonresidents, 25-3-402

Parties may request, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)

Presence in court effective as, 26-2-203

Public accountants, testimony given pursuant to — nonapplicability of confidentiality provisions, 37-50-402

Public records, for, 2-6-211

Quashing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)

Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(c)

concealed witness, 26-2-103

criminal proceedings, 46-15-102

nonresidents, 25-3-402

territorial extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)

Territorial extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)

University system, release of student records — for, 20-25-515

Witnesses, See this category generally

SUBROGATION

See specific subject

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANIES, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Subsidiary trust companies**

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3

See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**

SUBSTITUTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUBVERSION

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SUCCESSION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

SUFFRAGE

See **ELECTIONS**

SUGAR BEETS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

SUICIDE

Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105

Fraternal benefit society benefit certificates, incontestable when, 33-7-514

Insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121

SUITS

See **ACTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SULA STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

SULPHUR

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

SUMMONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

SUNSHINE LAW

See **OPEN MEETINGS, generally**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS; SCHOOLS**

Accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102

Administrative powers and duties, 20-3-105

Adult basic education programs, distribution of funds, 20-7-712

Adult education programs, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-705, 20-15-305

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122

Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201

ANB, See **Average number belonging**

Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**

Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**

Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514

Average number belonging

calculation methods prescribed by, 20-9-311

increases, 20-3-106, 20-9-313, 20-9-314

opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502

Biennial report, See **Reports**

Budget procedures, See **School budgets**

Canvassers, state — member of board, 13-15-502

Community college districts, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305

Controversy appeals

county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210

county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132

joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362

school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362, 20-4-204

teachers, by, 20-3-210, 20-4-204

tuition agreements, nonapproval, 20-5-304, 20-5-311

County superintendent of schools

counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105

reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209

annual, 20-3-205, 20-9-211

textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**Creation of office**, 2-15-701**Credit unions**, direction of instruction respecting, 32-3-106**Defined**, 20-1-101**Deputy**, 20-3-103**Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, member, 2-15-2204**Division of Resources and Assessment**, 20-3-108**Driver education**, See **Traffic education****Duties**, See **Powers and duties****Educational media**

division of resources and assessment, 20-3-108

library

selections for, 20-2-121, 20-7-201

establishment and maintenance, 20-3-106, 20-7-201

supervisor, 20-3-104

Education, State Board of — duties, 20-2-101**Election duties**, member of board of state canvassers, 13-15-502**Election of**

applicability of laws, 2-16-201

ballot, placement, 13-12-207

qualifications, 20-3-101

required, 20-3-101

tie vote, 13-16-504

when, 20-3-101

Emergency budgets, See **School budgets****Federal moneys**, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201**Food services**, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206**Foundation program**

deficiency, funding, 20-9-351

state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**

state equalization level, estimation, 20-3-106, 20-9-348

Gifted and talented children programs

funding, 20-7-903

proposals, approval and review, 20-7-903, 20-7-904

Health programs, 50-1-202**Hearings**, controversy appeals, 20-3-107**High school boundary commission orders**, approval or disapproval, 20-3-106, 20-6-311**Highway traffic safety program**, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103**Inability to perform duties**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office****Indian studies**, development of in-service training for, 20-4-211**Industrial arts programs**, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306**Interlocal cooperative agreements**, authorization regarding, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704**Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**, designated official for

contract duties, 20-4-123

designated official for, 20-4-122

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705**Kindergartens**, variance for hours of instruction, 20-1-302**Land Commissioners, Board of** — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201**Legislature**, reports to, 20-9-346**Library media revolving fund**, 20-7-201**Library of visual, aural, and other educational media** — establishment and maintenance, See **Educational media****Oath of office**, 20-1-202, 20-3-102**Office**, location, 2-16-111**Official records**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers****Permissive levy**, appropriation and distribution, 20-9-352**Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**, See **Vocational education****Powers and duties**

administrative, 20-3-105

rulemaking, 2-15-112

schools, supervision, 20-3-106

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**Prohibited practices**, 20-1-201**Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council**, member, 2-15-1804**Public Education, Board of**

liaison, 20-2-111

member, 2-15-1507

reports to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201

Pupil information report forms, 20-4-402**Pupil instruction days**

kindergartens, variance, 20-1-302

saturdays, on — approval, 20-1-303, 20-3-106

Pupil-instruction-related days, instruction on, 20-1-304, 20-3-106**Qualifications**, 20-3-101**Records**official, 20-3-105, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

special education, 20-7-431

state equalization aid, 20-9-346

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member, 2-15-1505**Report forms supplied by**, 20-3-106**Reports**annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**

biennial, publication, 20-3-105

legislature, to, 20-9-346

printing and distribution, 20-3-105

public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201

required by, 20-3-324

to be kept, 20-3-105

to governor, 20-3-105

Resources and Assessment, Division of, 20-3-108**Retirement**, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Revolving fund, resources and assessment**, 20-3-108**Safety patrols**, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106**Safety program, highway traffic** — responsibility regarding, 61-2-103**Salary**, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers****Saturdays**, approval for pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106**School budgets**

emergency

copy sent to, 20-9-165

petition, 20-3-106, 20-9-163

reason for, approval, 20-9-161

state aid, procedures, 20-9-166

final, filed with, 20-9-134

forms, 20-3-106, 20-9-103

information required by, 20-9-111

joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151

special education, 20-9-321

system, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102

School bus policies, See **School transportation****School curriculum and assistance**, See **Schools, generally****School districts**

bonus payments

applications for, 20-6-404, 20-6-405

disbursal, 20-6-406

boundaries

changes, approval when, 20-6-310

review, copies, 20-6-215

emergency budget provisions, 20-3-106

high school boundary commission orders, 20-3-106, 20-6-311

joint, revenue calculation system, 20-3-106, 20-9-151

report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213

supervision, 20-3-106

School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**School finance**

- administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
- annual reports, 20-9-211
- average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
- budgets, See **School budgets**
- county moneys, reports concerning, 20-9-212
- federal moneys, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
- foundation program, See **Foundation program**
- funds, rules for accounting, 20-9-213
- isolated schools, applications, 20-3-106, 20-9-302
- joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202
- nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506
- permissive levy, appropriation and distribution, 20-9-352
- state aid, See **State equalization aid; State equalization level estimates; State impact aid**
- statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121

Schools, generally

- building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
- curricula, 20-3-106, 20-7-113, 20-7-114
- food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
- instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
- laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105
- library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
- opening or reopening
 - approval or disapproval, 20-3-106
 - elementary, 20-6-502
 - high schools, 20-6-503
 - junior high schools, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
 - middle, 20-6-507
- safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
- supervision, 20-3-106
- textbook dealers, See **Textbook dealers**
- tuition, See **Tuition**

School transportation

- bus drivers
 - first aid certificate, rules for issuance, 20-10-103
 - medical examination report forms, 20-10-103
- buses, policies regarding, 20-10-111
- contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
- controversies, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
- direction for, 20-10-121
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- reimbursements
 - disbursement, 20-10-112
 - rate increases, approval, 20-10-142
 - state, claims and apportionment, 20-10-145
- residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
- rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
- supervision of program, 20-3-104
- transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-132

School trustees

- financial reports by, 20-9-213
- joint boards, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
- policies, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- reports from, 20-3-324

Seal, 20-3-105**Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201****Special education**

- allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431
- approval of classes or programs, 20-7-414

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**Special education (Continued)**

attendance

out-of-state, approval and tuition, 20-7-422

outside district, approval, 20-7-421

private institutions, 20-7-423

budget, review and approval, 20-7-431, 20-9-321

cooperatives

contracts, approval, 20-7-454

transfer of moneys, 20-7-451

expenditures, forms and rules for accounting, 20-7-431

individual programs, 20-7-412

policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403

regional services, funds, 20-7-415

state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404

supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403

transportation

eligibility, approval, 20-7-441

payments, approval, 20-7-424

reimbursement schedule, 20-7-442, 20-7-443

Specialist certification, See Teachers, generally**Staff**

discretionary, 20-3-104

generally, 20-3-103

supervisors, **See Supervisors employed by**

vocational education, 20-3-103, 20-3-104

State aid, emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166**State equalization aid**

administration and distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-9-346

apportionment, 20-9-347, 20-9-804, 20-9-805

emergency school closure, apportionment entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805

State equalization level estimates, 20-3-106, 20-9-348**State impact aid, distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304****State library commission, ex officio member, 22-1-101****State visual, aural, and other educational media library, See Educational media, library****Successor, materials delivered to, 20-3-105****Supervisors employed by**

educational media, 20-3-104

elementary, 20-3-104

high school, 20-3-104

music, 20-3-104

physical education, 20-3-103

special education, 20-3-103

transportation, 20-3-104

Teachers

annual reports, forms for, 20-4-301

certificates

fees, 20-4-109

issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106

suspension, revocation, or denial, 20-4-110

certification

policies, 20-3-106

recommendations for, 20-4-102

emergency authorization, 20-4-111

register, forms for, 20-4-301

tenured, appeals from decisions concerning termination, 20-4-204

Teachers' Retirement Board, member, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106**Term of office, 20-3-102****Textbook dealers**

complaints against, notification, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605

licensing, 20-3-106, 20-7-604

surety bond requirements, 20-7-604

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**Traffic education**

- account, distribution and allocation of proceeds, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
- course, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
- duties, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
- program, administration, 20-3-106
- teachers, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502

Traffic safety program, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103**Transportation**, See **School transportation****Tuition**, negotiation of reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314**Vacancy in office**, 20-3-102, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS****Violations**, 20-1-201**Vocational education**

- courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303
- duties, generally, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
- executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
- governing agent, 20-3-106
- moneys, disbursement, 20-5-305, 20-5-306, 20-7-322
- policies, 20-3-106
 - administration, 20-7-302.1
 - adoption, 20-7-301
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers
 - budgets, approval, 20-7-323 — 20-7-325
 - designation, applications for, 20-3-106
 - programs, approval, 20-7-323
 - property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
 - pupil fees, 20-3-106, 20-7-333
 - revenue for, responsibilities, 20-7-324
 - tuition rates, determination, 20-7-332
- reports, 20-7-302.1
- secondary, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
- staff, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
 - confirmation, 20-7-302.1
- state director, appointment, 20-7-302.1
- trustees' recommendations, 20-7-312

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17

See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs; WRITS**, generally

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS

See **EXECUTION, Availability of property; Imprisonment of judgment debtor; Receivers**

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

See **CHILD SUPPORT; HUSBAND AND WIFE; PARENT AND CHILD**

SUPPORT, REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT**

SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

SUPREME COURT

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Accommodations for court, provision for, 3-2-304

Acknowledgments, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404

Adjournment, See also **COURTS**

clerk of court's power, 3-2-402

number of justices required, 3-2-302

Admission to bar, See **Attorneys at law**

Affidavits, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404

Appeals, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

affirmance of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204

decision, form and filing, 3-2-204, See also **Decisions**

evidence, review of, 3-2-204

jurisdiction generally, 3-2-202 — 3-2-204, See also **Jurisdiction**

modification of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204

powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204

questions of law, determination on, 3-2-204

reversal of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204

rules, 46-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21,

M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21,

M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

Appointments by

attendants to court, 3-2-501

clerks, 3-2-501

court administrator, 3-1-701

judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001

judicial standards commission

masters for hearings by, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106

members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103

law clerks, 3-2-501

marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501

masters for hearings by judicial standards commission, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106

reapportionment commission, commissioners when, 5-1-102

reporters, court, 3-2-501

rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for adoption, 3-2-702

stenographers, court, 3-2-501

Associate justices, See **Justices**

Attendants, reporters, and clerks

appointment, 3-2-304, 3-2-501

crier of the court, 3-2-502

executive officer of the court, 3-2-502

law clerks

marshal of the court, 3-2-502

marshal, See **Marshal of the supreme court**

provision for, 3-2-304, 3-2-501

Attorney general to attend, 2-15-501

Attorneys at law

admission to bar, 37-61-206

examinations, 37-61-204

rules for, 37-61-101

alien attorneys, 37-61-208

complaints against, filing, 37-61-304, 37-61-305

disbarment or suspension

conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302

jurisdiction, 37-61-301

procedural rules, 37-61-307

referees, compensation, 37-61-307

special investigator, appointment, 37-61-306

foreign attorneys, 37-61-208

nonresidents, examination, 37-61-208

removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Attorneys Examining Board**

- appointment, 37-61-102
- compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103

Calendar precedence, See COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**Certiorari, writ of, See WRITS; See also Original proceedings in; Writs****Chief justice, See also generally Justices; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- attorneys' admission to bar, order for examination when, 37-61-204
- briefs, admission when typewritten, 46-20-511; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
- impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404
- judicial nomination commission, appointment of
 - judicial officer when, 3-1-1012
 - members, 3-1-1001
- judicial standards commission, designation of terms of supreme court appointees, 3-1-1102
- law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- medical malpractice review panel, approval of
 - director, 27-6-201
 - employees, 27-6-202
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
- salary, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers**
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
- water judge, chief
 - appointment, 3-7-221
 - offices, designation, 3-7-222
- water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201

City judges, supervision of annual training, 3-11-204**Civil procedure, See Rules of Civil Procedure****Clerk of the supreme court, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS, generally**

- acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101
- adjournment by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-2-402
- administrative rules, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
- appeals
 - costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
 - dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 36
 - docketing record on appeal, 46-20-316; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
 - exhibits, disposition, 46-20-311, 46-20-603; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
 - filings with, 46-20-502; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 20
 - record on appeal, 46-20-317; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
 - judgment, entry and notice, 46-20-704; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
 - notice of appeal, copy to, 46-20-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
 - notice of hearing by, 46-20-602; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
 - order, entry and notice, 46-20-504, 46-20-704; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
 - record on appeal, duties, 46-20-311, 46-20-317; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 10, 11
 - rehearing, petition filed with, 46-20-705; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
 - remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 16
 - return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706
 - substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
- arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
- attorneys at law
 - application fees, payment and disposition, 37-61-205
 - certificate of admission, issuance, 37-61-206
 - complaints against, filing, 37-61-304, 37-61-305
 - license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
 - oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207
 - roll, 3-2-402, 37-61-209
- bonds and undertakings, approval, 3-2-402

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)**

- certification by, 3-2-402
- constitutional questions in proceedings, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
- contempt of court, charged when, 3-1-501
- copies by, 3-2-402
- deputy, 3-2-406
- dismissals, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 36
- duties generally, 3-2-402
- election, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-504
- facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304
- fees
 - collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 19-5-404, 37-61-205, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
 - settlement with state auditor, 3-2-405
- filings generally, 3-2-402
- injunctions, justification of sureties, 27-19-306
- jury selection, 27-26-303, 27-28-207
- law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601
- mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303
- minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
- oaths
 - clerk's, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
 - power to administer, 1-6-101
- office, location, 2-16-111
- original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 17, 33
- postconviction hearing petition, filing with, 46-21-103
- powers and duties generally, 3-2-402
- quo warranto proceedings
 - authority, 27-28-207
 - jury selection, 27-28-207
 - summons, publication, 27-28-203
 - undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
- records
 - keeping, 3-2-402
 - removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
 - sentencing data on district judges, 46-18-604
- rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
- review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901
- roll of attorneys, to keep, 3-2-402
- salary, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers**
 - disallowance or nonpayment when, 3-2-405
- seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
- sentencing data on district judges, duties, 46-18-604
- summons issued by, when, 37-61-304
- term of office, 3-2-401
- u.s. supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
- vacancy in office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- writs, issuance, 3-2-402

Clerks, See Attendants, reporters, and clerks

Complaints against attorneys, See Attorneys at law

Concurrence of majority of justices required when, 3-2-211

Contempt, See also CONTEMPT, generally

- district court, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
- rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112

Court administrator

- appointment, 3-1-701
- supervision, 3-1-701, 3-1-702

Court calendar, See COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE

Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101

Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102

Court reporters, See Attendants, reporters, and clerks

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Courtroom and offices**, provision for, 3-2-304**Crier of the court**, marshal as, 3-2-502**Criminal justice information accuracy**, approval of rules regarding, 44-5-213**Criminal proceedings**, 46-1-101, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally**Death penalty**, automatic review, 46-18-307, See **DEATH PENALTY, Review****Decisions**

appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204

concurrence of justices

majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-302

signature to indicate, 3-2-601

death penalty, review, 46-18-310

dissent to be written, 3-2-601

extension of time, 3-2-104

failure to make, 3-2-104

grounds, statement of, 3-2-601

Montana reports, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604

pacific reporter, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604

quorum required, 3-2-302

report of

cost, 3-2-603

distribution, 3-2-604

presumption of correctness, 26-1-602

publication, 3-2-603, 18-7-102

reporters' duties, 3-2-603

required of justice, 3-2-602

sale to government agencies at cost, 3-2-603

retired judges or justices, by, 19-5-103

writing, required, 3-2-601

Disbarment of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law****Emergency proclamation**, inquiry, 10-3-506**Employees**, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks****Examining Board**, See **Attorneys Examining Board****Facilities for court**, provision, 3-2-304**Fees**

clerk of the court to settle with state auditor, 3-2-405

collection, 3-2-403

disposition, 3-2-404

enumerated, 3-2-403

Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in; Writs****Injunctions**, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in; Writs****Judicial Nomination Commission**

judicial officer, appointment by chief justice, 3-1-1012

members, appointment 3-1-1001 — 3-1-1003

Judicial Standards Commission, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107

conflict of interest, 3-1-1108

masters, appointment, 3-1-1106

members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102

Jurisdiction

air carrier violations, 67-3-427

appellate, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711

air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411

ballot issues, challenge of statement of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316

contract disputes with state, 18-1-411

electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111

eminent domain, 70-30-312

enumerated, 3-2-201

extent, 3-2-203

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Jurisdiction** (Continued)

appellate (Continued)

- in forma pauperis petition, 46-20-303
- insurance, commissioner of — judgments concerning actions by, 33-1-711
- milk price control violations, 81-23-406
- mining rights-of-way, 82-2-212
- motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
- oil and gas, actions concerning, 82-11-146
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
- powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
- public service commission orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
- quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206
- railroads, easements for grain elevators or warehouses — from decisions for, 69-14-905
- safety orders, rules, and decisions of division of workers' compensation, 50-71-334
- tramways, appeal from corrective order, 23-2-725
- writs, power to issue, 3-2-202
- youth court judgments, 41-5-532
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301
- certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- death penalty, review, 46-18-307
- district court
 - apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
 - challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-802
 - indictment of judge, 46-11-332
 - information against judge, 46-11-202
- election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304
- emergency proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
- exercise, 3-1-113
- extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
- generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 2
- habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- implementation, 3-1-113
- injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- justice's court, prohibition of change of venue, 25-31-301
- kinds enumerated, 3-2-201
- liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
- majority concurrence required to exercise, 3-2-211
- malpractice review panel, See **Medical malpractice review panel**
- mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- medical malpractice review panel, See **Medical malpractice review panel**
- new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
- original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
- prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102
- quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- types enumerated, 3-2-201
- writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- Justices**, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- acknowledgments
 - powers respecting, 3-1-404
 - proof taken by, 1-5-101
- adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
- affidavits, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- appointments by, See **Appointments by**
- attorneys at law
 - admission to bar, examination, 37-61-204
 - assigned counsel, certification of fees, 46-8-201
 - complaints against, report of investigations, 37-61-304

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Justices (Continued)**

- candidates for elective office, resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
- chief justice, See **Chief justice**
- citizenship requirements, 3-2-102
- clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
- conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- decisions
 - form and requirements, See **Decisions**
 - report of, published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
- defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
- depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- disciplinary proceedings, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- election, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial officers**
- facilities for the court, power to direct provision, 3-2-304
- judicial nomination commission, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
- majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
- motor vehicle financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
- nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- number, 3-2-101
- oaths, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
- offices, location, 2-16-111
- powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- qualifications, 3-2-102
- quorum, 3-2-302
- residence requirements, 3-2-102
- restrictions generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- salaries, 2-16-405, 3-2-104, See also **SALARIES, State officers**
 - affidavit as to pending business required, 3-2-104
 - nonpayment when, 3-2-104
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
- term of office, 3-2-101
 - computation of years in office, 3-2-103
- testimony compelled by, 46-15-311
- travel expenses, 3-2-104
- vacancy in office
 - forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
 - nomination to fill, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- writs, See **Writs**

Justices of the peace, supervision of annual training, 3-10-203

Law clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**

Law library, use of, 22-1-505

Malpractice review panel, See **Medical malpractice review panel**

Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS, Mandamus**; See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**

Marshal of the supreme court

- accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
- appointment, 3-2-501
- duties generally, 3-2-502
- processes, service, 3-2-502

Medical malpractice review panel

- administration by, 27-6-104
- director, approval, 27-6-201
- salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Medical malpractice review panel** (Continued)

- employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
- funding, approval of allocation, 27-6-206
- rules, approval, 27-6-204

Minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19**Montana Reports**, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions****New trial**, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)**Opinions**, See **Decisions****Original proceedings in**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17

- applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 43
- argument, oral, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 17, 29
- costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
- parties
 - designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
 - public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37

Pacific Reporter, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions****Presiding justice**, who may be, 3-2-301**Processes of the court**, service by marshal of the court, 3-2-502**Prohibition**, writ of, See **WRITS, Prohibition**; See also **Original proceedings in; Writs****Purchases of goods and services**, See **STATE PURCHASING****Quorum**, 3-2-302**Quo warranto**, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**; See also **Original proceedings in; Writs****Records preservation**, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401**Reporters**, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks****Reports of decisions**, See **Decisions****Retired judges or justices**, subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103**Review division**

- chairman, 46-18-901
- composition, 46-18-901
- concurrence on decisions, 46-18-901
- conflict of interest, 46-18-902
- decision, report, 46-18-905
- employees, 46-18-901
- location, 46-18-901
- meetings, 46-18-901
- procedure, See **SENTENCING, Review**
- rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
- substitute judge, 46-18-902

Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure

- applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 3

Rules of Civil Procedure, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

- administrative practice rules unaffected, 3-2-705
- adoption
 - distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 - effective date, 3-2-707
 - existing rules, effect on, 3-2-706
 - suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

- advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702
- authority to promulgate, 3-2-701
- commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705
- constitution, state — rules to be consistent with, 3-2-701
- effective date, 3-2-707
- existing rules
 - effective until modification, 3-2-706
 - hearing on, petition for, 3-2-703

- hearing on proposed or existing rule, petition for, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
- local rules authorized when, 3-2-704

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)**

power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 publication by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

Rules of court

authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112
 death penalty, review, 46-18-308
 district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P.
 Rule 83
 injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205
 municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104
 record on appeal, transmittal of docket entries in lieu of, 46-20-314
 review division, 46-18-901
 suspension, 46-20-102
 water courts, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404

Salary commission, appointments to, 2-16-401

Seal

affixation, 3-1-206
 clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
 court to have, 3-1-201
 description, 3-1-202

Sentence review division, See **Review division**

Sentencing data on district judges to, 46-18-604

Sessions generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3

Special terms, 3-2-303

Stenographers, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**

Supervisory control, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**

Suspension of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**, disbarment or suspension

Terms and special terms, 3-2-303

Training sessions for judges, supervision

city judges, 3-11-204
 justices of the peace, 3-10-203

Water courts, supervision, See **WATER COURTS**

Writs, See also **Original proceedings in; WRITS**, generally

clerk of court to issue, 3-2-402
 costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
 habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
 individual power of justices, 3-2-212
 jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 27-28-106
 majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211

SURETY BONDS**Actions**

security in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
 upon, jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301

Agricultural associations, 35-16-202

Alcoholic beverages illegally handled, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313

Appeal, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Supersedeas bond; Sureties**

jurisdiction in city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104

Arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**

Arrest, prejudgment, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**

Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225

Attorney at law as surety, allowed when, 37-61-419

Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510

ex officio, 30-11-511

Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Banks and trust companies

liquidation

federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603
 trustees, bond of, 32-1-538

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**Banks and trust companies (Continued)**

officers and employees, bonding of, 32-1-461

closure of bank, liability, 32-1-502

Bean storage license applicants, requirements, 80-3-505**Bond certificates**, Title 46, chapter 9, part 4**Building and loan association officers and employees**, 32-2-408**Cemetery associations**

endowment care fund trustee, 35-20-304

treasurer, 35-20-208

Cigarette licensees when, 16-11-117**City officers and employees**, See also **Official bonds**, generally

administration, department of — duties, 2-9-802

amount, 2-9-802

application of provisions, 2-9-801

coverage, 2-9-803

form, 2-9-803

premiums, 2-9-805

purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804

Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security****Condominiums**, on final report before completion, 70-23-205**Conservation district depository requirements**, 76-15-508**Contractors**, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 7**Cost of procurement**, 33-26-106**County officers and employees**, See also **Official bonds**, generally

administration, department of — duties, 2-9-702

amount, 2-9-702

coverage, 2-9-701

deposits in court, 25-8-104

form, 2-9-701

premiums, 2-9-704

purchase, 2-9-703

requirement, 2-9-701

sheriff's bond, right to recover against sureties, 2-9-711

superintendent of schools, 20-3-202

Court officers, for, See **Official bonds****Credit unions**, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-412**Depository for moneys or assets**, 33-26-107**Deposits in court**, 25-8-104**Elections**

contest, for costs, 13-36-204

recount, with request for, 13-16-211

Execution, for sheriff's costs, 25-13-403**Facility siting**, orders stayed or suspended — requirement, 75-20-411**Fire department relief association treasurer**, requirements, 19-11-202**Fish and game license agents**, 87-2-903**Fish pond licensees**, private, 87-4-603**Fraternal benefit societies**, required when, 33-7-202**Gasoline license tax**, of distributor, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304**Grain merchandisers**, 80-4-205**Guaranteed arrest bond certificates**, See **Bond certificates****Guardians**, for, See **Official bonds****Insurance agents**, surplus line, 33-2-305**Insurers**

domestic mutual

officers, 33-3-307

requirements, 33-3-205

farm mutual, officers — requirements, 33-4-311

liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354

reciprocal, attorneys, 33-5-303

unauthorized, 33-1-615

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies****Itinerant merchants**, 80-3-705

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**Livestock dealers and brokers**, 81-8-277**Livestock markets**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, Bond requirements**Livestock owners**

security for damages, 81-4-307

trespassing stock, actions regarding, 81-4-217

Mechanics' liens, substitution of bond

action upon bond, 71-3-518

discharge of lien, 71-3-517

requirements, 71-3-516

Milk distributors, requirements, 81-23-205**Mines and mining**hard rock mines, See **MINES AND MINING**, Metal minesmetal mines, See **MINES AND MINING**opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING**

siting permit, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129

strip and underground mines

operation, See **MINES AND MINING**

siting, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129

Motor club service companies, required when, 61-12-304**Motor vehicle financial responsibility**

liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301

proof of, as, 61-6-137

Mustard seed crops, persons contracting for, 80-4-311**Notaries public**, 1-5-405**Official bonds**, See also **City officers and employees**; **County officers and employees**

additional bond, 2-9-514, 2-9-524

liability of officers and sureties, 2-9-515, 2-9-525, 2-9-526

application of provisions, 2-9-501

appointees, for, 2-9-503

approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-514

breach, jurisdiction in city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104

conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-514, 2-9-524

county commissioners, liability for constables, 3-10-704

custody, 2-9-506

defective, 2-9-512

deputies, for, 2-9-502

exceptions, 2-9-501

filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-514, 2-9-524

form, 2-9-504, 2-9-514

horse roundup foreman, requirements, 81-4-505

insurance, commissioner of — additional required when, 33-2-1311

judgments

generally, 2-9-527

liens on real estate, 2-9-528

separate, effect, 2-9-516

new bond

amount, 2-9-524

failure to file, 2-9-524

liability of sureties, 2-9-525, 2-9-526

office, vacated when, 2-9-513, 2-9-524

receivers or assignees, for, 2-9-505

recording, 2-9-506

signature and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-514, 2-9-524

sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104

state officers and employees, See **State officers and employees**

suit on, 2-9-527

sureties

contributions between, 2-9-517

discharge, 2-9-521, 2-9-526

insufficiency, effect, 2-9-513

liability, extent, 2-9-511, 2-9-515, 2-9-525

defects, effect, 2-9-512

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**Official bonds (Continued)**

sureties (Continued)

qualifications, 2-9-507

real estate, lien upon, 2-9-528

release, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526

Oil and gas

injunction against board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-145

stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125

Partnerships at dissolution, 35-10-610**Pawnbrokers**, applicants for search warrant, 31-1-405, 31-1-406**Personal representatives**, for, See **Official bonds****Probate**, recording of bonds in, 3-5-513**Produce wholesalers**, 80-3-603**Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions**, permit or license requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305**Public contractors**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**, **Bonding requirements****Public contracts**, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302**Public officers and employees**, mishandling of appropriations — liability, 17-8-104**Purchase contracts**, state, 18-4-212**Railroads**

easement for grain elevators or warehouses along, appeal proceedings, 69-14-905

eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307

Real estate brokers or salesmen, requirement for licensing, 37-51-304**Receivers**, 35-1-923**Restaurants and bars**, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6**Savings banks**, See **Banks and trust companies****School enrollment provisions**, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106**Securities salesmen**, 30-10-201**Seismic operations**, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107**Special fuels use tax**, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308**State lands**

coal leases, required when, 77-3-313

geothermal resource leases, required when, 77-4-106, 77-4-107

mining leases, required when, 77-3-119, 77-3-120

nonmetallic mineral leases, required when, 77-3-204

State officers and employees

administration, department of — duties, 2-9-602 — 2-9-604

amount, 2-9-602

coverage, 2-9-602

defined, 2-9-601

exceptions, 2-9-601

form, 2-9-602

premiums, proration, 2-9-604

purchase, 2-9-603

requirement, 2-9-602

Subdividers, required when, 76-4-1239**Subdivision improvements, construction** — to insure, 76-3-507**Surplus line insurance agents**, 33-2-305**Taxes**, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308**Textbook dealers**, requirements, 20-7-604**Timber sale agreements**, requirements, 77-5-202**Trust companies**, See **Banks and trust companies****Trustees**, for, See **Official bonds****Wage brokers**, 31-1-301**Water well contractors**, requirements, 37-43-306**SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES****Actions**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security****Applicability of laws**

contract law, 28-11-403

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)**Applicability of laws (Continued)**

guaranty law, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
 indemnity, 28-11-312

Arrest

bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
 prejudgment, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**

Attachment, upon, See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**Bail, sureties on, See BAIL, CRIMINAL****Bonds, See SURETY BONDS****Civil actions, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security****Companies, See Surety insurers****Condemnation commissioners, surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207****Construction, 28-11-403****Contract law, applicability, 28-11-403****Contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417****Corporations as sureties, 33-26-101****Creditor**

exoneration resulting from acts of, 28-11-412
 remedy, requirement to proceed, 28-11-416
 security, entitlement to, 28-11-419

Defined, 28-11-401**Discharge, See Exoneration****Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207****Execution, See EXECUTION****Exoneration**

creditor, from acts of, 28-11-412, 28-11-416
 extent, 28-11-412
 manner of, 28-11-412, 28-11-413
 offer of performance, 28-11-413
 performance, 28-11-413
 security applied to debt, 28-11-419

Extent, 28-11-411**Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, on, See BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates****Guaranty, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414****Indemnity, applicability of laws, 28-11-312****Insurance, See Surety insurance****Insurers, See Surety insurers****Interpretation, 28-11-403****Judgment against surety, effect, 28-11-404****Judicial record against surety, effect, 26-3-104****Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223****Liability of surety**

discharge, See **Exoneration**
 extent, 28-11-411
 judicial record binds principal when surety is bound, 26-3-104

Limited partnerships, surety not liable as limited partner, 35-12-703**Offer of performance, 28-11-413****Official bonds, sureties for, See SURETY BONDS, Official bonds****Performance**

compelled by surety, 28-11-415
 effect, 28-11-413

Principal

apparent, as surety, 28-11-402
 creditor compelled to proceed against, 28-11-416
 judicial record binds when surety is bound, 26-3-104
 performance compelled, 28-11-415
 reimbursement from, 28-11-417

Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301**Receivership, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301****Reimbursement, right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417**

subrogation on undertaking on appeal, 25-13-105

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)**Rights of surety**, 28-11-414**Security**

- creation of suretyship by, 28-11-401
- entitlement to
 - creditor, 28-11-419
 - surety, 28-11-418
- order of resort, 28-11-420

State land mining leases, consent for assignment, 77-3-105**Subrogation**, 28-11-417**Surety insurance**

- bonds and undertakings, See also **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
 - corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
 - individuals, of — requisites, 33-26-102
- defined, 33-1-211
- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
- preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
- rebates prohibited, 33-18-210

Surety insurers

- agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- bonds and undertakings, See also **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
 - cost of procurement, 33-26-106
 - depository for moneys and assets, agreements for, 33-26-107
 - furnishing prohibited when, 33-26-105
 - official, sole surety on, 33-26-104
 - rights and liabilities, 33-26-103
- guarantees as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
- legislative auditor, reports concerning official or employee violations, 5-13-304
- mechanics' liens, approval of bond for, 71-3-516
- public fund deposits, guarantees as security, 17-6-103, 17-6-211

SURGEONSSee **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****SURPLUS LINE INSURANCE LAW**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3See **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE****SURPLUS PROPERTY****Acquisition**, 18-5-202**Administration, Department of**

- agency administered by, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
- director
 - delegating powers, 18-5-204
 - duties of agency personnel established by, 18-5-201
- transfers of property, 18-5-205

Agency for

- administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
- authority, 18-5-202
- creation, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
- duties, 18-5-202
- funding, 18-5-203
- personnel, duties, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
- rulemaking authority, 18-5-202

Distribution, 18-5-202**Federal facilities and installations**, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212**Federal regulations**, compliance with, 18-5-202**Participants**, agency responsibilities regarding, 18-5-202

SURPLUS PROPERTY (Continued)

Purchases, 18-5-205

Transfers of property, 18-5-205

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING

See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; REAL PROPERTY, Surveying**

SURVIVAL OF ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SURVIVOR'S ACTION

See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

SUSPICIOUS DEATH

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**

SWAN RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

SWAN RIVER YOUTH FOREST CAMP

See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**

SWATHING AND SWATHERS

See **AGRICULTURE, generally**

SWEARING

See **OATHS**

SWEET CHERRIES

See generally **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands; Orchards**

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS

Construction, 18-2-122, 50-53-108

Criminal charges, 50-53-109

Definitions, 50-53-102

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, generally**

Enforcement authority, 50-53-104, See also **Violations**

Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within, generally**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

enforcement, 50-53-104

inspection by, 50-53-104

publication of report, 50-53-105

records requirements, 50-53-106

rulemaking authority, 50-53-103, 50-53-104

supervision by, 50-53-103

Health, purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-107

Injunctions, 50-53-104

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)**Inspections, 50-53-104**

publication of report, 50-53-105

Jurisdiction of district court, 50-53-104**Landowner's liability to gratuitous licensee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302****Local health officers, authority, 50-53-104****Municipal, See RECREATION, Municipalities****Nuisance, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108****Operators requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107****Plans and specifications, 18-2-122****Prohibited practices, See Violations****Purpose of provisions, 50-53-101****Records, 50-53-106****Recreation, swimming defined as, 70-16-301****Rulemaking authority, 50-53-103, 50-53-104****Safety regulation, 50-53-106, 50-53-107****Sanitation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107****Supervision, 50-53-103****Violations**

criminal charges, 50-53-109

injunction, 50-53-104

jurisdiction, 50-53-104

nuisance, as, 50-53-108

penalties, 50-53-109

remedies, 50-53-104

Water purity, 50-53-107**SWINE**

See generally **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS; TAXATION, Livestock**

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES**Unlawful when, 45-8-331****SYNDICALISM, CRIMINAL, 45-8-105****SYPHILIS**See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases****T****TABLE WINE**See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****TALC**See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases****TAMPERING**See **CRIMES****TAPES**

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

TAVERNS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**

TAX APPEAL BOARD

See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

TAXATION

See also **Licensing** under specific main category

Acquisition of property by state, 70-1-204

Actions, See also specific tax area

assessment, evidence of, 15-8-710

assessors, complaints against, 15-1-202

collection, See **Collection**

costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102

evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

investigations, action to recover expenses, 15-1-301

protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, See **Protest**

quiet title, See **Tax sales**

refunds, statute of limitations, 15-1-503

tax deed, for, See **Tax deeds**

Administration, Department of

anticipation notes, recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201

disposition of revenue, monthly report to, 15-1-502

energy conservation deduction applications, advice, 15-32-106

Administration of tax laws, 15-1-201, See also Revenue, Department of

improvement, studies for, 15-1-203

investigation of, 15-1-301, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**

Aerial tramways, 23-2-715

Aging persons, special tax provisions

community service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209

income tax

interest income, exemption, 15-30-111

personal exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-112

property tax credit, 15-30-172, See **Income tax, individual, property tax credit**

land development control penalties on residence inapplicable, 15-24-1313

nursing and retirement homes, exemption, 15-6-201

retirement benefits

exemptions, See **Retirement systems funds and benefits**

property classification when receiving, 15-6-134

service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209

widows and widowers, property classification for residential property, 15-6-134, 15-6-151

Agricultural

associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406

buildings

energy-related improvements, effect, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**

new industrial property classification, exclusion, 15-6-135

combine harvesters, See **Custom combiner's tax**

defined, 15-1-101

gasoline for use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223

grain merchandisers, store license exemption, 15-57-102

income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201

irrigation systems, exemption, 15-6-212

labor, income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201

land, See **Agricultural land**

livestock, See **Livestock**

machinery and equipment

average wholesale value, 15-1-101

classification, 15-6-138

combine harvesters, See **Custom combiner's tax**

TAXATION (Continued)**Agricultural (Continued)**

machinery and equipment (Continued)

market value, 15-8-111

migratory personal property, as, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See **Migratory personal property**

rate of tax, 15-6-138

taxable value, 15-8-111

new industrial property, exclusion from classification, 15-6-135

organic fertilizers and soil amendments, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**

poultry, See **Poultry**

products

classification, 15-6-136

exemption, 15-6-207, 15-57-102

statement of agent to department of revenue respecting, 15-8-706

rate of tax, 15-6-136

taxable value, 15-8-111

societies, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102

Agricultural land

appraisal

adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103

appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106

change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210

change of owner, effect, 15-7-207

continuance, 15-7-207

partial, 15-7-210

criteria for valuation, 15-7-203, 15-8-111

crossing county lines, 15-7-212

eligibility, 15-7-202, 15-7-208, 15-7-209

improvements included, 15-7-206

legislative intent, 15-7-201

valuation criteria, 15-7-203, 15-8-111

assessment, 15-7-201, 15-7-213, 15-8-111

change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210

classification, 15-6-133, 15-7-202

adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103

legislative intent, 15-7-201

reclassification, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210

grazing lands, exemption when, 15-24-1203

rate, 15-6-133

rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209

society lands, exemption, 15-6-201

taxable value, 15-8-111

transfer, certificate not required, 15-7-307

Air and water pollution control equipment

classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-138

defined, 15-6-135

rate of tax, 15-6-135

taxable value, 15-8-111

Air carriers

assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property

apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403

definitions, 15-23-401

estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104

extension of time, 15-23-103

method, 15-23-403

notice, 15-23-403

statement to department of revenue

contents, 15-23-402

due date, 15-23-103

estimate by department, 15-23-104

extension of time, 15-23-103

TAXATION (Continued)**Air carriers (Continued)**

assessment (Continued)

statement to department of revenue (Continued)

failure to file, 15-23-104

required, 15-23-402

transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106

classification, 15-6-141

disposition, 67-1-303

taxable value, 15-8-111

Aircraft

ad valorem taxes

antique, exemption, 15-6-210

classification, 15-6-138

levy, 67-3-201

market value, 15-8-111

proration, 15-24-304

rate of tax, 15-6-138

taxable value, 15-8-111

violations, 67-3-202

antique, exemption, 15-6-210

gasoline license tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax, aviation gasolinemigratory personal property taxes, 15-24-304, See also **Migratory personal property****Airlines**, See **Air carriers****Airports and landing fields**

buildings on airport property, 15-24-1203

exemptions, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306

levy authorized, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302

Air qualitypollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax****Alcohol fuels**, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasohol**Alcoholic beverages**, See **Beer; Liquor; Table wine****Allocation of revenue**, See **Disposition of revenue****Alternative energy systems**, See **Energy-related incentives****Appeals**, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD****Apportionment**corporate income, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101

intercounty, See **Assessment**, centrally assessed propertyinterstate, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes****Appraisal**, 15-8-111, See also **Assessment**; specific tax area

adjustment, 15-7-102, 15-9-101

agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**

appeal, 15-7-102

appraisers

certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107

continuing education, 15-7-107, 15-8-103

examination, 15-7-105, 15-7-106

instruction, 15-7-105, 15-7-106, 15-8-103

offices, 15-8-102

qualifications, 15-7-107

records, availability, 15-7-102

assessment upon, 15-8-112

equalization, See **Equalization**greenbelt law, See **Agricultural land**

hearing, 15-7-102

maintenance, 15-7-101

market value, appraisal at, 15-7-103, 15-8-111

notice

adjustment, 15-7-102

TAXATION (Continued)**Appraisal (Continued)**

notice (Continued)

appraisal, 15-7-102

hearing, 15-7-102

objection, 15-7-102

preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104

records, 15-7-101

revaluation, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114

revenue, department of — duty, 15-7-101

uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112

Art galleries, exemption, 15-6-201**Assessment, 15-8-111, See also specific tax area; Appraisal**

absent owners, 15-8-501

administration, 15-1-201, 15-8-102

appeals, 15-1-403, See also **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

costs, 15-8-115

estimate, reduction prohibited, 15-8-305, 15-8-306

parties defendant, 15-8-115, 15-15-101

service of process, 15-8-115

appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112

“assessed value” defined, 15-1-101

blanks, preparation of forms, 15-8-114

centrally assessed property, general provisions, See also specific type of property

amendment, 15-23-102, 15-23-104, 15-23-107

appeal, 15-2-302

apportionment, 15-23-105

estimates by department of revenue, 15-23-104

kinds of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101

notice of assessment, 15-23-102

returns and statements to department of revenue

due date, 15-23-103

estimates by department, 15-23-104

extension of time, 15-23-103

failure to file, 15-23-104

review, 15-23-102

estimated assessments, 15-23-104

transmittal of revision, 15-23-107

rulemaking authority, 15-23-108

transmittals to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-107

types of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101

change, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101, 15-10-206

classification, assessment on, 15-8-112

concealed property, 15-8-306

consigned property, 15-8-401

contested, 15-1-403, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

correction, 15-8-303, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-102

deceased persons, assessment of undistributed property of, 15-8-503

delay, effect, 15-8-308

duplicate assessments, 15-16-105

enforcement, 15-8-304

equalization, See **EQUALIZATION**

error or omissions

correction by agent, 15-8-303, 15-8-709

delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708

equalization hearings, presentation or entry when, 15-9-102, 15-9-103

name of owner, 15-8-201

revision, 15-8-601, 15-8-709

tax sale, effect on, See **Tax sales**

estimate by department of revenue, 15-1-303, 15-8-303, 15-8-501

evidence of, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-205

TAXATION (Continued)**Assessment (Continued)**

- expression, 15-10-304
- general assessment day, 15-8-201
- increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-9-101, 15-24-1316
- informality of proceedings, 15-8-308
- land, of — specific provisions
 - appraisal, upon, 15-8-112
 - assessment book requirements, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
 - classification, upon, 15-8-112
 - description, 15-8-301
 - parcels, 15-8-307
 - recording, 15-8-307, 15-8-701
 - separate assessment from improvements, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
 - totals, entry, 15-10-302
 - transfer, portion of interest, 15-8-702
- litigation, when property in, 15-8-504, 15-8-707
- maps, 15-8-102, 15-8-704, 15-8-705
- market value, assessment at, 15-8-111
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- multiple counties, priority when assessment in, 15-8-408
- notice
 - assessment book, delivery, 15-8-705
 - correction, 15-8-708
 - increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
 - revision, 15-8-601, 15-10-206
 - special and local assessments, inclusion in, 15-16-101
- penalties, 15-1-303, 15-8-306, 15-8-309, 15-8-708
- percentage basis of assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
 - appeal, 15-8-113
 - grouping on blanks and rolls, 15-8-114
- personal property, special provisions, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-16-402
- prosecution of violations, 15-1-202
- protest
 - class action, 15-2-308 — 15-2-310, 15-15-101
 - declaratory judgment action, 15-2-307 — 15-2-310
 - exclusion from actions, 15-2-308, 15-15-101
 - statement of owner, increase over, 15-1-403
- reduction, 15-8-305, 15-8-306, 15-9-101
- representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
- request to be listed, 15-8-702
- review, 15-8-601, 15-10-206, 15-23-102, 15-23-104
- revision conference, 15-8-601
- schools, 15-8-103
- separate assessments
 - improvements and land, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
 - personal and real property, 15-16-402
- statements of agents to department of revenue, 15-1-201, 15-8-706
- statements of taxpayers to department of revenue
 - affidavit to accompany, 15-8-302, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
 - audits to verify, 15-8-104, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
 - blank forms, furnishing, 15-8-302
 - completion, 15-8-303
 - contents, 15-8-301
 - corrections, 15-8-303
 - enforcement powers, 15-8-304
 - estimate by department, 15-1-303, 15-8-305, 15-8-501
 - failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-301, 15-8-305, 15-8-309
 - filing with department, 15-8-303
 - forms, 15-8-302
 - required, 15-8-301
- supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101
- supplemental, 15-8-204

TAXATION (Continued)**Assessment (Continued)**

tax sales

irregularity of assessment, effect, See **Tax sales**

subsequent assessments, 15-17-304

time of, 15-8-201, 15-8-204

total valuations

entry, 15-10-301

statement, 15-10-302, 15-10-303, 20-9-122

transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702

unknown owners, 15-8-501

when, 15-8-201, 15-8-204

where, 15-8-402 — 15-8-409

Assessment book

affidavits of

county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306

department of revenue, 15-10-305

centrally assessed property, manner of entry, 15-23-106, 15-23-107

coal gross proceeds assessment, entry, 15-23-702

contents, 15-8-701

corrections, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709

defects, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709

delinquent lists, information from book, 15-16-302

duplicate books, 15-8-703

errors, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709

evidence, as, 15-8-710

form, 15-8-114, 15-8-701

nonresident taxpayers, list for income tax purposes compiled from, 15-30-228

oil and gas royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-607

omissions, 15-8-706 — 15-8-709

payment, entry, 15-16-104, 15-16-115

personal property, entries, 15-16-112, 15-16-115

poor taxes, entries, 15-16-117

preparation of forms, 15-8-114

redescription not necessary, 15-8-702

refusal to provide information, notation, 15-8-305

revised assessments, entry, 15-8-601, 15-10-304, 15-23-107, 15-24-1316

road taxes, entries, 15-16-117

tax sale

certificate information, 15-17-204

county, sale to — entry, 15-17-207

entry when land not to be sold, 15-17-111

totals, 15-8-701, 15-10-301, 20-9-122

transmittal to

county clerk and recorder, 15-8-705, 15-10-305, 20-9-122

county treasurer, 15-10-307, 15-10-308

department of revenue, 15-10-306, 20-9-122

Assessors, See COUNTY ASSESSOR**Attorney general, See ATTORNEY GENERAL****Attorneys at law, license tax, See ATTORNEYS AT LAW****Auctioneers, 30-11-516****Audits, See Investigations by Department of Revenue****Automobiles, See Motor vehicles****Aviation fuel, See Gasoline and vehicle fuels, gasoline license tax****Banks and trust companies, See also Corporations**

income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107

insolvent banks, 32-1-509

license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax

allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702

audits, 15-31-701

collection, 15-31-701

deficiencies, 15-31-701

delinquencies, 15-31-701

TAXATION (Continued)**Banks and trust companies (Continued)**

- license tax (Continued)
 - exemptions, 15-31-703
 - moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703
 - notice of deficiencies, 15-31-701
 - refunds, 15-31-701
 - shares exempt, 15-31-703
 - tax sales, 15-31-701
 - transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701

Beer

- action to collect, 16-1-409
- additional tax, 16-1-408
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-410
- collection, 16-1-409
- delinquencies, 16-1-409
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-410
- examination of records, 16-1-409
- imported beer, barrelage tax on, 16-1-406
- interest, 16-1-409
- lien of tax, 16-1-409
- payment, 16-1-407
- penalties, 16-1-409
- rate of tax, 16-1-406, 16-1-407
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-303

Bicycles, exemption, 15-6-201**Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 15-1-205****Blind persons, income tax, See Income tax, individual****Boats**

- allocation of revenue, 23-2-512
- assessment, 15-8-301, 15-8-404
- classification, 15-6-138
- exemptions, 23-2-514
- market value, 15-8-111
- payment, 23-2-512
- rate of tax, 15-6-138
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- tax-paid decal, 23-2-515

Bridges, assessment, 15-8-405**Building and loan associations**

- income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
- license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax
 - allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
 - audits, 15-31-701
 - collection, 15-31-701
 - deficiencies, 15-31-701
 - delinquencies, 15-31-701
 - exemptions, 15-31-703
 - moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703
 - notice of deficiency, 15-31-701
 - refunds, 15-31-701
 - shares, exempt, 15-31-703
 - tax sales, 15-31-701
 - transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701
- property taxes, 15-24-801

Buses, 15-6-139, See Motor vehicles**Business inventories, See Inventories****Business trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205****Campaign contributions, checkoff, 13-37-303****Campers, fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523****Canals, ditches, and flumes, See also Drainage categories; Irrigation categories**
 assessment as utility, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, See **Utilities**, assessment
 exemption, 15-6-206, 15-6-212

TAXATION (Continued)**Cars, See Motor vehicles****Cattle, See Livestock****Cement taxes**

dealer's license tax

allocation of revenue, 15-59-208

assessment

estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205

extension of time, 15-59-204

statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-59-204

failure to file, 15-59-205, 15-59-210

falsification, 15-59-210

collection, 15-59-205, 15-59-206

delinquencies, 15-59-205, 15-59-206

disposition of revenue, 15-59-208

distrain, warrant for, 15-59-205, 15-59-206

estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205

examination of records, 15-59-203

extension of time, 15-59-204

interest, 15-59-205

invoices to indicate payments of tax, 15-59-207

notice of delinquency, 15-59-205

payment, 15-59-204

penalties, 15-59-205, 15-59-211

rate of tax, 15-59-201, 15-59-204

records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-203

required, 15-59-201

supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-209

violations of provisions, 15-59-211

producer's license tax

allocation of revenue, 15-59-108

assessment

estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106

extension of time, 15-59-105

statement of production to department of revenue, 15-59-105

failure to file, 15-59-106, 15-59-110

falsification, 15-59-110

collection, 15-59-106, 15-59-107

definitions, 15-59-101

delinquencies, 15-59-106, 15-59-107

disposition of revenue, 15-59-108

distrain, warrant for, 15-59-107

double taxation not imposed, 15-59-101, 15-59-109

estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106

examination of records, 15-59-104

extension of time, 15-59-105

interest, 15-59-106

notice of delinquency, 15-59-106

payment, 15-59-105

penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-111

rate of tax, 15-59-102

records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-104

required, 15-59-102

supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-101, 15-59-109

violations of provisions, 15-59-111

Cemeteries, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217**Centrally assessed property, See Assessment****Chain stores, See Stores****Charitable trusts, 15-30-135; Title 72, chapter 27, part 1****Charities**

community service buildings for, exemption, 15-6-209

corporation license tax deduction for contributions to, 15-31-114

exemption, 15-6-201

TAXATION (Continued)**Charities (Continued)**

- income tax exemption, 15-30-135
- license tax exemption, 15-31-102
- veterans' clubhouses used for, exemption, 15-6-203

Churches — buildings and lands, exemption, 15-6-201

Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1, See **CIGARETTES**

Cities and towns, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
by, See **CITY FINANCE**

- exemption from taxation, 15-6-201
- library property, exemption from county taxes, 22-1-313
- oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
- special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322
- transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307

Citizens' band radios, classification, 15-6-139

Civil defense emergency tax, 10-3-405

Classification of property

- adjustment, 15-7-102
- appeal, 15-7-102
- application for special classifications, 15-6-151, 15-6-152
- assessment upon, 15-8-112
- class one, 15-6-131
- class two, 15-6-132
- class three, 15-6-133
 - method, 15-7-103
- class four, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
 - application, 15-6-151
 - eligibility change, notice, 15-6-151
- class five, 15-6-135
 - appeal, 15-2-302
 - application, 15-6-152
- class six, 15-6-136
- class seven, 15-6-137
- class eight, 15-6-138
- class nine, 15-6-139
- class ten, 15-6-140
- class eleven, 15-6-141
- energy deductions, transfer to income tax, 15-32-108
- hearing, 15-7-102
- land development controls, See **Land development controls**
- maintenance, 15-7-101
- manner of, 15-6-101, 15-7-103
- notice, 15-7-102
- objection, 15-7-102
- property subject to, 15-6-101
- preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104, 15-32-108
- records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- revenue, department of — duty of, 15-7-101
- transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
- uniformity, 15-7-103

Clergy

- income tax, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- residences of, exemption, 15-6-201

Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Clocks, exemption, 15-6-201

Clothing, exemption, 15-6-201

Coal

- exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502, 15-35-103
- gross proceeds tax
 - action to recover, 15-23-704
 - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
 - extension of time, 15-23-103

TAXATION (Continued)**Coal (Continued)**

gross proceeds tax (Continued)

assessment (Continued)

statement of yield to department of revenue

contents, 15-23-701

due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-701

estimate by department, 15-23-104

extension of time, 15-23-103

failure to file, 15-23-104

transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-702

valuation, 15-8-111

classification, 15-6-132

collection, 15-23-703, 15-23-704

levy, 15-23-703, 15-23-704

lien of tax 15-23-704

notice, 15-23-703

penalties, 15-23-704

rate of tax, 15-6-132

tax sales, 15-23-704

haulers

classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140

rate of tax, 15-6-140

taxable value, 15-8-111

net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502

resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

retailers' license tax

allocation of revenue, 15-58-109

assessment

estimate by department of revenue, 15-58-106

extension of time, 15-58-105

statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-58-105

failure to file, 15-58-106, 15-58-124

falsification, 15-58-124

collection, 15-58-106, 15-58-107

delinquencies, 15-58-106, 15-58-107

disposition of revenue, 15-58-109

distrain, warrant for, 15-58-106, 15-58-107

estimate by department of revenue, 15-58-106

examination of records, 15-58-104

extension of time, 15-58-105

interest, 15-58-106

invoices, liability for license fee to be stated on, 15-58-123

"mine operator" defined, 15-58-101

misrepresentation in sale, 15-58-122

notice of delinquency, 15-58-106

payments, 15-58-105

penalties, 15-58-106, 15-58-125, 82-3-205

rate of tax, 15-58-102, 15-58-105

records, requirement and inspection, 15-58-104

required, 15-58-102

revocation of license, 82-3-205

supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-58-108

violations of provisions, 15-58-125, 82-3-205

weight of coal, 15-58-121

right of entry to explore

classification, 15-6-131

rate of tax, 15-6-131

taxable value, 15-8-111

severance tax

allocation of revenue

alternative energy research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108,
90-4-103

TAXATION (Continued)**Coal (Continued)**

severance tax (Continued)

allocation of revenue (Continued)

art in capitol, 15-35-108

bonds for water development projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**

coal area highway improvement account, 15-35-108

conservation district account, 15-35-108

counties where coal mined, 15-35-108

county land planning, 15-35-108, 90-6-201

cultural projects, 22-3-112, 15-35-108

education, 90-6-211

education trust fund, See **COAL, Local impact and education trust fund account**

general fund, 15-35-108

highway construction, 15-35-108, 90-6-201

historical sites, acquisition, 23-1-108

impact areas, 90-6-201

libraries, 15-35-108

local impact and education trust fund account, 15-35-108, See **COAL**

renewable resource development projects, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124

schools, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-201, 90-6-211

severance tax trust fund, 15-35-108, See **COAL, Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**

state library commission, 15-35-108

state parks, acquisition, 15-35-108, 23-1-108

trust funds, See **COAL, Local impact and education trust fund account; Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**water development bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**

water development sinking account, 15-35-108

assessment

imputed valuation, 15-35-107

samples, testing, 15-35-106

statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-110

definitions, 15-35-102

delinquencies, 15-35-105

distrain, warrant for, 15-35-105

education trust fund, See **COAL, Local impact and education trust fund account**

estimate by department of revenue, 15-35-107

exemption, 15-35-103

extension of time, 15-35-104

federal returns to department of revenue, 15-35-107

imputed valuation, 15-35-107

interest, 15-35-105

legislative findings and intent, 15-35-101

lien of tax, 15-23-704

notice of delinquency, 15-35-105

payment, 15-35-104

penalty, 15-35-105, 15-35-110

purpose of provisions, 15-35-101

rate of tax, 15-35-103

royalties, 15-35-101

rulemaking authority, 15-35-111

samples, testing, 15-35-106

statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-110

trust funds, See **COAL, Local impact and education trust fund account; Parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund; Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**

TAXATION (Continued)**Coal (Continued)**

- simplification of taxes, 15-35-101
- trust funds, See **COAL, Local impact and education trust fund account; Parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund; Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**

Collection, See also specific tax area

- accounting, 15-16-301
- action to recover, 15-16-501, 15-17-901
 - complaint, 15-16-502
 - costs, 15-16-505
 - evidence, 15-16-502, 15-16-504
 - judgment, 15-16-502
 - move to another county by taxpayer, 15-16-503
 - procedure, 15-16-502
- assessment
 - duplicates, 15-16-105
 - several counties, in — priority, 15-8-408
 - supplemental, 15-8-204
- date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
- delinquencies, See **Delinquencies**
- entry of payment, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
- half-payments, 15-16-102
- informality, effect, 15-8-308
- levy of tax, costs figured in, 15-10-102
- lien of tax, See **Liens**
- natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- new industrial property, prepayment, 15-16-201
- notice
 - amount due, 15-16-101
 - personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-111, 15-16-113
 - personal property, seizure to secure payment, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-17-901
 - personal property taxes, separation of taxes, 15-16-402
- poll tax, 15-16-116
- poor tax, 15-16-117
- receipt, 15-16-104
- refunds, See **Refunds**
- report to department of revenue, 15-1-201
- road tax, 15-16-117
- special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
- supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204
- transfer of property, when, 15-8-204

Combine harvesters, See **Custom combiner's tax****Computation of taxes**, See **Levies****Community service buildings**, exemption, 15-6-209**Condominiums**

- appraisal, 70-23-703
- assessment, 70-23-703
- exemptions, 70-23-702
- liens, effect, 70-23-607, 70-23-801
- payment required for declaration, 70-23-304
- rulemaking authority, 70-23-703
- separate taxation, 70-23-701
- valuation, 70-23-701

Conflict of laws, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes****Conservation district property**, exemption, 76-15-404**Conservation easements**, property subject to, 76-6-208**Contractors**, public, See **Public contractor's license tax****Corporate License Tax Credit Act of 1975**, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127, See **Corporations**, license tax, new or expanded industry credit**Corporations**, See also **CORPORATIONS, License fees**

- actions
 - collection, 15-31-526, 15-31-543
 - forfeiture or suspension of corporate rights, 15-31-543

TAXATION (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

agricultural associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406

allocation and apportionment of income

allocation, 15-31-301

nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304

alternative methods, 15-31-312

apportionment, 15-31-301

formula, 15-31-305

additional factors, inclusion, 15-31-312

exclusion of factors, 15-31-312

payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309

property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307

sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311

definitions

business income, 15-31-302

commercial domicile, 15-31-302

compensation, 15-31-302

nonbusiness income, 15-31-302

payroll factor, 15-31-308

property factor, 15-31-306

sales, 15-31-302

sales factor, 15-31-310

state, 15-31-302

taxable in another state, 15-30-303

unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312

nonbusiness income

allocation, 15-31-304

defined, 15-31-302

remedies, 15-31-312

required when, 15-31-301

rulemaking authority, 15-31-313

separate accounting, request for, 15-31-312

taxable in another state, 15-31-303

unitary business defined, 15-31-301, 15-31-312

assessment, 15-31-502

deficiency, 15-31-503, 15-31-509

jeopardy, 15-31-522

banks and trust companies, special provisions, See **Banks and trust companies**

building and loan associations, special provisions, See **Building and loan associations**

business trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205

cemetery associations, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217

central reporting system

cross-referencing of lists, 15-31-606

establishment, 15-31-601

labor and industry, department of — list from commissioner, 15-31-604

master list by department of revenue, 15-31-605

public record, 15-31-606, 15-31-607

required, 15-31-601

rulemaking authority, 15-31-602

secretary of state, list from, 15-31-603

closing agreements, 15-31-521

collection

action for, 15-31-526, 15-31-542, 15-31-543

distrain, warrant for, 15-31-525

jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522

statute of limitations, 15-31-544

confidentiality of information, 15-31-507, 15-31-508

cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202

credits, 15-31-509, 15-31-531

deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509

delinquencies, 15-31-502, 15-31-523 — 15-31-526, 15-31-541 — 15-31-543

dissolution, tax clearance certificate, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017

TAXATION (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

- distrain, warrant for, 15-31-525
- division of income, See allocation and apportionment of income, in this category
- domestic international sales corporations income, exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
- enforcement, statute of limitations, 15-31-544
- estimates by department of revenue, 15-31-504
- evidence, 15-31-504, 15-31-505, 15-31-541
- examination of records, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
- federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205
- foreign
 - allocation and apportionment of income, See allocation and apportionment of income, in this category
 - business trusts, 35-5-205
 - forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
 - liability, 15-31-101, 15-31-401, 35-1-1017
 - tax clearance certificate upon withdrawal, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017
 - utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-503
- foreign trade zones, operation in, 30-15-104
- forms, department to prescribe, 15-31-501
- fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209
- fraud, statute of limitations, 15-31-544
- glacier national park, within, 2-1-205
- income tax, specific provisions
 - administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
 - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-31-408
 - long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 17-5-408
 - applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
 - change from license tax, 15-31-405
 - citation of part, 15-31-402
 - credits, 15-31-404
 - definitions, 15-31-406
 - dissolution, involuntary upon delinquency, 15-31-523
 - gross sales, alternative tax, 15-31-403
 - "income from sources within this state" defined, 15-31-403
 - information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405
 - legislative intent, 15-31-401
 - license tax
 - applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
 - change from, 15-31-405
 - credit for payment, 15-31-404
 - deduction for salaries when income tax paid, 15-31-113
 - rate of tax, 15-31-403
 - rulemaking authority, 15-31-407
 - short title, 15-31-402
- insurance companies, exemption, 15-31-102
- interest on
 - collection, 15-31-526
 - credits, 15-31-531
 - deficiencies, 15-31-503
 - delinquencies, 15-31-502
 - refunds, 15-31-531
- jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
- license tax, specific provisions
 - allocation of revenue
 - counties, 15-1-501, 15-31-702
 - general fund, 15-1-501, 15-31-702
 - long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 17-5-408
 - schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343
 - applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
 - charitable contributions, deduction, 15-31-114
 - consolidated returns, 15-31-141
 - consolidation of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142

TAXATION (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

license tax, specific provisions (Continued)

credits

investment, 15-31-123

new or expanded industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

deductions, 15-31-114

definitions

corporation, 15-31-101

doing business, 15-31-101

engaged in business, 15-31-101

expanding, 15-31-124

gross income, 15-31-113

income, 15-31-102

manufacturing, 15-31-124

net income, 15-31-113

net operating loss, 15-31-114

new corporation, 15-31-124

small business, 15-31-123

unitary business operation, 15-31-141

delinquency, 15-31-523

depreciations, deduction, 15-31-114

dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-31-143, 15-31-523

domestic international sales corporations, exemption, 15-31-102

energy-related incentives, 15-31-114, 15-32-103, 15-32-107, See **Energy-related incentives**

exemptions, 15-31-102, 15-31-113, 15-31-703

extension of time, 15-31-111

gross income, 15-31-113

gross sales, alternative tax on, 15-31-122

income tax

applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408

change to, 15-31-405

payment, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-404

interest as deduction, 15-31-114

investment credit, 15-31-123

legislative intent, 15-31-401

lien of tax, 15-31-101

liquidation, gain — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-113

merger of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142

minimum tax, 15-31-121

motor vehicle fees in lieu of tax, deduction, 15-31-114

multistate taxes, 15-31-122

net income

computation, 15-31-114

defined, 15-31-113

merger or consolidation, 15-31-142

net operating losses, deduction, 15-31-114

new or expanded industry credit

administration, 15-31-127

computation, 15-31-125

definitions, 15-31-124

limitations, 15-31-126

qualifications, 15-31-125, 15-31-126

notice, change of taxable year, 15-31-112

operating expenses, deduction, 15-31-114

operating losses, deduction, 15-31-114

payment, credit on income tax, 15-31-404

rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122

receivers, trustees, or assignees — when corporation operated by, 15-31-111

refunds, 15-31-114

required when, 15-31-101

return, 15-31-111, 15-31-141

TAXATION (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

license tax, specific provisions (Continued)

taxable year, 15-31-112

taxes paid, deduction, 15-31-114

unrelated business income, effect, 15-31-102

lien of tax, federal — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS, Federal tax liens**

liquidation, gain from — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-113

lists of corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 6, See central reporting system, in this category

massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205

mausoleum associations, exemption, 15-6-201

municipal corporations, exemption, 15-6-201, See specific local government entity in this main category

nonprofit corporations, 15-6-134, 15-6-201, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 35-2-112, 35-2-1201

notice

deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509

federal changes to taxable income, 15-31-506

form for, 15-31-501

involuntary dissolution, 15-31-523

jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522

refund, 15-31-532

payment, 15-31-502

penalties, 15-31-502, 15-31-523 — 15-31-526, 15-31-543

property taxes, where assessed, 15-8-402, 15-8-403

stock as property, 15-1-101, 15-8-404

protest, 15-31-503

refunds, 15-31-509, 15-31-531, 15-31-532

religious corporations, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102

return

applicability of laws, 15-31-554

certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554

confidentiality, 15-31-507, 15-31-508

failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541 — 15-31-544

federal returns, copy to be filed, 15-31-506

filing, 15-31-507

form, 15-31-501

fraudulent, 15-31-542, 15-31-543

statute of limitations on failure to file, 15-31-544

verification, 15-31-504, 15-31-543

violations, 15-31-543

reviver of corporation, 15-31-524

royalties, allocation, 15-31-304

rulemaking authority, 15-31-501, 15-31-507

savings and loan associations, special provisions, See **Building and loan associations**

scientific corporations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102

securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410

shifting of income, 15-31-505

site of failure to act, 15-31-541

small business corporations, specific provisions

adjusted gross income, 15-30-111

definitions, 15-31-123, 15-31-201

dissolution, effect, 15-31-203

election by, 15-31-202

eligibility, 15-31-201

fee, 15-31-202, 15-31-204

income taxes, corporation — exemption, 15-31-202

income taxes, individual — adjusted gross income, 15-30-111

investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123

license taxes, exemption, 15-31-202

refusal of election, 15-31-202

revocation, 15-31-202

rulemaking authority, 15-31-202

TAXATION (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

small business corporations, specific provisions (Continued)

shareholders, number

increase by inheritance, 15-31-206

spouses, when stock owned by, 15-31-205

shareholders, trusts as, 15-31-201, 15-31-207

share transfer restrictions to maintain status, 35-1-617

termination, 15-31-202

trusts as shareholders, 15-31-201, 15-31-207

small business investment companies, exemption for income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106

statute of limitations, 15-31-544

suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543

taxable income, report of federal changes, 15-31-506

taxable period, termination by jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522

tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017, 35-2-1201

transfers of property, recording exemption, 15-7-307

uniform division of income for tax purposes act, Title 15, chapter 30, part 3, See allocation and apportionment of income, in this category

utilities, 15-31-102

rural cooperatives, 15-31-102, 35-18-503

witnesses, 15-31-505

Cost of doing business, tax as, 30-14-202

Counties, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

by, See **COUNTY FINANCE**

exemption from taxation, 15-6-201

oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101

special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322

tax deed lands, acquisition, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**

transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307

County assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**

County attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

County clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**

County Tax Appeal Board, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**

County treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**

Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112

Credits

assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-301

defined, 15-1-101

exemption, 15-6-204

Credit unions

exemption, 32-3-901

federal programs, participation in — effect, 32-3-903

income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107

stock transfers, exemption, 32-3-902

Criminal charges, See **Offenses**

Custom combiner's tax, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Migratory personal property**

Dairy land as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**

Dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, 15-6-212, See also **Drainage** categories; **Irrigation** categories

Debts, evidences of — assessment, 15-8-301

Deferments

deferred compensation, 19-2-103

military personnel, for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606, 15-30-313

teachers' annuity program, 19-4-207

Definitions, See also specific tax area; **WORDS AND PHRASES**

adjusted gross income, 15-30-111

agricultural, 15-1-101

air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135

art galleries, public, 15-6-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)

- assessed value, 15-1-101
- average wholesale value, 15-1-101
- base year structure, 15-30-101
- building, 15-32-102
- business inventories, 15-6-136, 15-6-202
- capital investment, 15-32-102
- charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
- commercial establishment, 15-6-139
- consumer price index, 15-30-101
- credit, 15-1-101
- energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
- gross income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
- housetrailer, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- improvements, 15-1-101
- income, 15-31-102
 - adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
 - business income, 15-31-302
 - earned, 15-30-131
 - gross, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
 - net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
 - nonbusiness, 15-31-302
 - taxable, 15-30-101
- industrial facility, major new, 15-16-201
- industrial property, new, 15-6-135
- industry, new, 15-6-135
- inflation factor, 15-30-101
- institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
- inventories, business, 15-6-136, 15-6-202
- livestock, 15-6-207, 15-24-901
- major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- market value, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
- mobile home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- money and credits, 15-6-204
- municipal corporation, 15-1-101
- municipality, 15-1-101
- natural disaster, 15-16-611
- net income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
- new industrial facility, major, 15-16-201
- new industrial property, 15-6-135
- new industry, 15-6-135
- new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401
- nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
- observatories, public, 15-6-201
- partial interest, 15-7-303
- passive solar system, 15-32-102
- person, 15-1-102, 15-7-303
- personal property, 15-1-101
- poultry, 15-1-101
- property, 15-1-101
- public art galleries, 15-6-201
- public charity, institutions of purely, 15-6-201
- public observatories, 15-6-201
- purchasers, 15-8-202
- real estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
- rollback, 15-7-403
- solar system, passive, 15-32-102
- taxable income, 15-30-101
- taxable value, 15-1-101
- taxable year, 15-30-101
- taxing unit, 15-1-101

TAXATION (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

- taxpayer, 15-30-101
- trailer coaches, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- trailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- transfer, 15-7-303
- value, 15-7-303, 15-24-1304
 - assessed, 15-1-101
 - market, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
 - taxable, 15-1-101

Delinquencies, property taxes, See also specific tax area

- actions to collect, See **Collection**
- cancellation of tax, 15-16-702
- charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
- county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
- errors on list, 15-8-708
- evidence of, 15-8-710, 15-18-205
- execution for, 15-16-401
- grace period, 15-1-206
- injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
- interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
- investigations, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
- levies, computation in, 15-10-102
- liens, See **Liens**
- list
 - annual update, 15-16-305
 - contents, 15-16-302
 - correction, 15-8-708
 - error, 15-8-708
 - omission, 15-8-708
 - preparation, 15-16-301
 - settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302
 - ten-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
 - transmittal to
 - another county treasurer, 15-10-308
 - county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
 - county treasurer, 15-10-303, 15-10-308
- natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611
- penalties, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
- remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-901
- settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302
- special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
- statement forms to give time when taxes become delinquent, 15-8-302
- statement to department of revenue, 15-16-304
- tax sales, 15-16-113, See **Tax sales**
- ten-year list, 15-16-701
 - adjustment of accounts, 15-16-703
 - cancellation, 15-16-702
- transmittals from county to state treasurer, 15-1-504
- transmittals to another treasurer, 15-10-308
- uncollectable taxes, 15-16-704

Dental equipment, classification, 15-6-139**Department of Revenue, See Revenue, Department of****Destruction of records, See Records****Diesel fuel, See Gasoline and vehicle fuels, special fuels use tax****Disabled persons, special tax provisions**

- income tax, effect, See **Income tax, individual, handicapped persons**
- residence, classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
- veterans, See **Veterans**

DISC income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102**Disposition of revenue, See also specific tax area; TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

- administration, department of — report to, 15-1-502

TAXATION (Continued)**Disposition of revenue (Continued)**

- annual settlements, 15-1-506
- general fund, 15-1-501
- long-range building program, 15-1-501
- monthly settlements, 15-1-504, 15-1-505
- personal property taxes, 15-16-114
- report to department of administration, 15-1-502
- settlements by
 - county attorney, 15-1-506
 - county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
 - county treasurer, 15-1-504, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305, 15-16-601
 - department of revenue, 15-1-506
 - state auditor, 15-1-505, 15-16-601
 - state treasurer, 15-1-504
- suspense account, 15-1-502
- tax deed lands, proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-302

Distraint, warrants for, See specific tax area; **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Distribution of revenue, See **Disposition of revenue**

Distributor's Gasoline License Tax Act, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

Domestic international sales corporations income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102

Drainage districts

- exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-212
- generally, Title 85, chapter 8, part 6
- municipal corporation, defined as, 15-1-101

Drainage facilities, See also **Canals, ditches, and flumes**

- assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**
- exemptions, 15-6-206, 15-6-212

Economic development

- incentives, See **Incentives**
- levy for, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, 90-5-112, See also **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **Land development controls**

Education, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax**

- corporations, exemption, 15-31-102
- estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135
- land used for, exemption, 15-6-201

Elderly persons, See **Aging persons**

Electrical energy producers, See **Utilities**

Emergency tax, 10-3-405

Eminent domain

- compensation to condemnees, not considered income, 70-31-106
- proration of property taxes, 70-30-315
- transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302

Energy-related incentives

- alternative energy systems, income tax effect
 - credit for, 15-32-201
 - rate, 15-32-201
 - taxable years in which it may be claimed, 15-32-202
 - deduction for, 15-32-106
 - definitions, 15-32-102
 - loans by utilities, 15-32-107
 - new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
 - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
 - rulemaking authority, 15-32-203
 - utilities, loans by, 15-32-107
- alternative energy systems, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
- conservation measures, income tax effect
 - credit for, individual income tax, 15-30-125, 15-32-109
 - application, 15-32-106

TAXATION (Continued)**Energy-related incentives (Continued)**

- conservation measures, income tax effect (Continued)
 - credit for, individual income tax (Continued)
 - limitation, 15-32-104
 - new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
 - nonresidents, to, 15-30-131
 - deduction for, corporation taxes, 15-32-103
 - application, 15-32-106
 - limitation, 15-32-104
 - new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
 - transfer from property tax to income tax, 15-32-108
 - definitions, 15-32-102
 - legislative intent, 15-32-101, 15-32-105
 - loans by utilities, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
 - new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
 - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
 - rulemaking authority, 15-32-105, 15-32-107
 - utilities, loans by, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
- credit on income tax, 15-30-125, 15-30-131, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
- deduction on
 - corporation license tax, 15-31-114
 - income tax, 15-32-103 — 15-32-106, 15-32-108
 - exemption from property tax, 15-6-201

Enforcement of laws, 15-1-202, See also specific tax area; Revenue, Department of Entry of taxes, See Levies**Environmental**

- easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- protection, levy for, **See Resource indemnity trust tax**

Equalization

- agents of department of revenue, statements by, 15-9-102
- evidence of, 15-18-205
- hearings, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
- records used, 15-9-103
- required, 15-1-201, 15-7-112, 15-9-101
- scope of authority, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
- studies for improvement, 15-1-203
- supervision, 15-8-101, 15-9-101

Equipment, See Machinery and equipment**Estates, effect of taxation**

- distrain, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
- estate tax, **See Estate tax**
- gifts to estates, deductions, 70-1-701, **See PROPERTY, Gifts**
- income tax, **See Income tax, individual**
- inheritance tax, **See Inheritance tax**
- property taxes
 - assessment, 15-8-503
 - personal representative, designation on return, 15-8-502
 - refunds, verification of claim by personal representative, 15-16-601
- small business corporations, as shareholder, 15-31-201, 15-31-202, 15-31-205, 15-31-206
- transfers to, exemption from reporting provisions, 15-7-307

Estate tax, Title 72, chapter 16, part 9, See also Estates

- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
- distrain, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
- securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410

Evasion, See Delinquencies; Offenses**Excise taxes, See Privilege taxes****Exemptions**

- agricultural associations, 15-31-102
- agricultural products, 15-6-207
- agricultural societies, land, 15-6-201
- aircraft, antique, 15-6-210
- airports and landing fields, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306

TAXATION (Continued)**Exemptions** (Continued)

- art galleries, 15-6-201
- automobiles, 15-6-201
- banks, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
- bicycles, 15-6-201
- blind persons, income, 15-30-112
- building and loan associations, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
- business inventories, 15-6-202
- cemetery property and income, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217
- charitable institutions, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
- church buildings and land, 15-6-201
- city property, 15-6-201
 - library property, 22-1-313
 - oil and gas interests of, 15-36-101
 - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- clergy, residence of, 15-6-201
- clocks, 15-6-201
- clothing, 15-6-201
- coal, 15-6-208, 15-23-502, 15-35-103
- coal severance tax bonds, when, 17-5-718
- community services buildings, 15-6-209
- condominiums, 70-23-702
- conservation district property, 76-15-404
- corporate liquidation gain, 15-30-111
- county property, 15-6-201
 - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
 - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- credits, 15-6-204
- credit unions, 32-3-901, 32-3-902
- dependents, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
- domestic international sales corporation income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
- drainage facilities, 15-6-206, 15-6-212
- educational estates, trusts, or corporations
 - income, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
 - property, 15-6-201
- electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
- energy, nonfossil form of generation, 15-6-201
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-409
- federal employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
- federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101
 - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
 - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- fraternal benefit societies, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
- freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
- furnishings, household, 15-6-201
- gasoline exports, 15-70-204
- grain merchandisers, 15-57-102
- grazing lands, 15-24-1203
- horticultural societies, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- hospitals, 15-6-201
- household contents, 15-6-201
- housing authorities, county — obligations of, 90-6-125
- housing authorities, municipal — obligations of, 90-6-125
- housing, board of — bond issues, 90-6-125
- inheritance tax, **See Inheritance tax**
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- insurance companies, 15-31-102, 33-4-409
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- interest income of senior citizens, 15-30-111
- inventories, business, 15-6-202
- irrigation districts, 15-6-201
- irrigation facilities, 15-6-206, 15-6-212

TAXATION (Continued)**Exemptions (Continued)**

- labor organizations, 15-31-102
- libraries, 15-6-201, 22-1-313
- livestock, 15-6-207
- lodges of fraternal organizations, 15-6-209, 15-31-102
- long-term care facilities, 15-6-201
- mausoleum property, 15-6-201, 35-21-403, 35-21-422
- metal mines, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- military personnel, salaries, 15-30-116
- minerals, 15-6-208, 15-23-522
- mining lands, 15-24-1203
- moneys, 15-6-204
- mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201
- motor vehicles, 15-6-201
- municipal corporations, 15-6-201
- musical instruments, 15-6-201
- natural gas, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- nursing homes, 15-6-201
- oil and gas, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101
- railroads
 - rehabilitation refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1110
 - rolling stock refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1210
- religious corporations, estates, and trusts, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
- retirement homes, 15-6-201
- retirement system funds and benefits
 - federal employees, 15-30-111
 - firefighters, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
 - game wardens, 19-8-805
 - highway patrolmen, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
 - judges, 19-5-704
 - police officers, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
 - private system funds, 15-30-111
 - public employees, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
 - sheriffs, 19-7-705
 - teachers, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
- school district property, 15-6-201
 - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
 - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- scientific corporations, 15-31-102
- senior citizens
 - income tax, 15-30-112
 - residences, 15-24-1313
 - service buildings, 15-6-209
- sewing machines, 15-6-201
- small business income, 15-30-111
- small business investment companies, income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- spouses, 15-30-112
- sprinkler systems, 15-6-212
- state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111
- state property, 15-6-201
 - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
 - special fuels use, 15-70-322
 - water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- timber lands, 15-24-1203
- truck canopies or toppers, 15-6-201
- trucks, 15-6-201
- utilities, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- vending machines, 15-57-101
- veterans
 - bonuses, 15-30-116
 - organization buildings, 15-6-203

TAXATION (Continued)**Exemptions (Continued)**

veterans (Continued)

- residences, 15-6-211
- trusts when incompetent, 15-6-203
- water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- wool and sheep pools, 15-31-102

Exempt property, interest in

- privilege tax on gainful use
 - action to collect, 15-24-1206
 - assessment, 15-24-1205
 - collection, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206
 - exemptions, 15-24-1203
 - rate of tax, 15-24-1204
 - subject to, 15-24-1203
- property tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202

Express companies

license tax

- allocation of revenue, 15-54-102
- assessment
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-54-112
 - extension of time, 15-54-103
 - gross receipts, computation, 15-54-104
 - method, 15-54-102
 - statement of gross receipts to department of revenue, 15-54-103
 - failure to file, 15-54-112
- collection, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
- definition, 15-54-101
- delinquencies, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
- disposition of revenue, 15-54-102
- distrain, warrant for, 15-54-112, 15-54-113
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-54-112
- exclusive tax, 15-54-105
- extension of time, 15-54-103
- interest, 15-54-111
- notice of assessment, 15-54-102, 15-54-112
- penalties, 15-54-111
- property taxes not exempted by payment of license tax, 15-54-102
- rate of tax, 15-54-102
- property tax
 - assessment, where, 15-8-404
 - license tax payment does not exempt, 15-54-102

Federal employees retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111**Federal property**

- electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
- exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101
- oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
- special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
- transfer information, exempt from certificate provisions, 15-7-307

Federal property, interests in, See also Exempt property, interest in

- action to collect, 15-24-1104
- assessment, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103
- collection, 15-24-1104
- delinquencies, 15-24-1104
- exemptions, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1203
- privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1206
- subject to taxation, 15-24-1101

Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See STATE FINANCE**Federal tax liens, See LIENS****Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205****Fees, See FEES****Fees in lieu of taxes**

- agricultural machinery and equipment, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001

TAXATION (Continued)**Fees in lieu of taxes (Continued)**

- campers, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- combiners, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
- liquefied petroleum gas, temporary trip permit for vehicles powered by, 15-71-102
- motor homes, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- motor vehicles, fleets, 15-24-101, 15-24-104, 15-24-105
- propane powered vehicles, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
- rural utilities, 35-18-503
- snowmobiles, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
- store licenses, See **Stores**
- trailers, travel, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- utilities, rural, 35-18-503

Fences — transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

Ferries, assessment, 15-8-405

Fertilizers, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**

Filing dates

- aircraft registration, 15-24-304
- airline companies, report, 15-23-103
- building and loan associations property taxes, statement of resources and liabilities, 15-24-801
- business inventories, return, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
- cement dealers' license tax, statement of sales and payment, 15-59-204
- cement producers' license tax, statement of production and payment, 15-59-105
- coal
 - gross proceeds tax
 - statement of gross yield, 15-23-103, 15-23-701
 - tax roll, 15-23-703
 - valuation by department of revenue, 15-23-702
 - retailers' license tax, statement of coal sold and payment, 15-58-105
 - severance tax
 - sample of mine run, 15-35-106
 - statement of production, 15-35-104
- corporations, income or license taxes
 - amended return, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
 - consolidation or merger, report, 15-31-142
 - deficiency assessments, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
 - estimation by department of revenue, filing of return following, 15-31-523
 - return, 15-31-111, 15-31-506, 15-31-509, 15-31-523
- electrical energy producers' license tax, statement of gross production, 15-51-101
- express companies' license tax, statement and notice of tax, 15-54-102 — 15-54-104
- freight line companies' license tax
 - notice of tax, 15-55-104
 - tax payment, 15-55-108
 - withholding statement and payment, 15-55-103
- gasoline license tax
 - refund, application, 15-70-225
 - statement and payment, 15-70-205
- income tax, individual
 - amended return, 15-30-304
 - employers' statements, 15-30-204, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
 - estimated returns and payments, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
 - residential property tax credits, application, 15-30-174
 - returns, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
 - revision of return, application, 15-30-147
 - withholding, return and payment by employer, 15-30-204, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
- livestock
 - assessment, 15-24-908, 15-24-909, 15-24-941
 - notice of bringing into state, 15-24-905
- metalliferous mines' license tax, 15-37-104, 15-37-105, 15-37-108, 15-37-110, 15-37-112
- metal mines gross proceeds tax, 15-23-802 — 15-23-804
- micaceous mineral mines license tax returns, 15-37-204

TAXATION (Continued)**Filing dates (Continued)**

mining

- metal mines, gross proceeds tax
 - statement of gross yield, 15-23-802
 - tax roll, 15-23-804
 - valuation by department of revenue, 15-23-803
- metal mines license tax
 - dissolved corporations, by, 15-37-112
 - notice of tax, 15-37-105
 - payment, 15-37-108
 - protest hearing, petition, 15-37-110
 - statement of gross value, 15-37-104
- micaceous mineral mines license tax returns, 15-37-204
- net proceeds tax
 - dissolved corporations, by, 15-23-523
 - statement of yield, 15-23-103, 15-23-502
 - tax roll, 15-23-507

mobile homes not taxed as improvements, 15-24-202

oil and gas

- net proceeds tax
 - statement of sales proceeds, 15-23-103, 15-23-602
 - tax roll, 15-23-607
- severance tax
 - payment, 15-36-102
 - statement of production, 15-36-105

property taxes

- appeals, 15-15-102
- assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-301, 15-8-408, 15-8-706, 15-10-302, 15-10-305 — 15-10-307
- class 4, certain applications, 15-6-151
- delinquent list, 15-16-301, 15-16-305, 15-16-701
- liens, request for separate assessment, 15-16-402
- nonresident taxpayers roll, 15-30-228
- payment, 15-16-101 — 15-16-103
- redemption of property, accounting, 15-18-108
- refund, claim, 15-16-114
- special improvement district payments, 15-16-103
- public contractors' license renewal, 15-50-213
- railroads, assessment, 15-23-103
- resource indemnity trust tax, return and payment, 15-38-105, 15-38-106
- sleeping car companies' license tax, report, 15-56-103
- special fuel license tax
 - refund, application, 15-70-329
 - return, 15-70-325
- telephone companies' license tax, statement and payment, 15-53-101, 15-53-102
- utilities, return, 15-23-103

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties, See also Offenses; specific tax area

- actions to recover, prosecution, 15-1-202
- concealment, 15-8-306
- disposition, 15-1-105
- interest on, abatement, 15-1-206
- military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
- misrepresentation, 15-8-306
- prosecution, 15-1-202
- transmittals from county to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
- waiver, 15-1-206
- where paid, 15-1-105

Firefighters — retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111**Fish hatcheries as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See Agricultural land****Fixtures**

- classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-138, 15-6-139
- defined as improvement, 15-1-101

TAXATION (Continued)**Fixtures (Continued)**

- new industrial, 15-6-135, See **Industries**
- rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-138, 15-6-139
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

Food businesses

- classification of furnishings, fixtures, and equipment, 15-6-139
- exemption when service to senior citizens in community service buildings, 15-6-209

Foreign corporations, See Corporations**Foreign trade zones, 30-15-104, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Forfeitures, See Fines, forfeitures, and penalties****Fort Peck Dam territory, within, 2-1-209****Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-407**

- license tax exemption, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
- property exemption, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 33-7-407, See also **Charities**

Freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202**Freight line companies, See Railroads****Fruit, See Agricultural, products****Fuel taxes, See Gasoline and vehicle fuels****Furniture**

- classification, 15-6-139
- clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-203
- household, exemption, 15-6-201
- rate of tax, 15-6-139
- religious worship, for — exemption, 15-6-201
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- veterans' clubhouses, for — exemption, 15-6-203

Game wardens' retirement system funds and benefits, exemption, 19-8-805**Gas, See Oil and gas****Gasohol, See Gasoline and vehicle fuels****Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

- aviation gasoline, See gasoline license tax, in this category
- diesel fuel use tax, See special fuels use tax, in this category
- distributor's license tax, See gasoline license tax, in this category
- gasohol

- defined, 15-70-201

- license tax, 15-70-204, See also gasoline license tax, in this category

- property used for production

- classification, 15-6-135

- rate of tax, 15-6-135

- taxable value, 15-8-111

gasoline license tax

- action to collect, 15-70-210

- injunction against, prohibited, 15-70-211

- statute of limitations, 15-70-212

- administration of provisions, 15-70-104

- agricultural use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223

- allocation of revenue

- commerce, department of, 15-70-204, 67-1-301

- highways, department of, 15-70-101, 15-70-336, 60-3-201

- highway sinking fund account, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201

- snowmobile account, 60-3-201

- state park account, 60-3-201

- appeals, 15-70-111

- assessment

- credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226

- deductions, 15-70-205

- evaporation allowance, 15-70-205

- statement of distributions to department of revenue, 15-70-205

- failure to file, 15-70-210, 15-70-212, 15-70-232

TAXATION (Continued)**Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)**

gasoline license tax (Continued)

assessment (Continued)

statement of distributions to department of revenue (Continued)

filing dates, 15-70-103

fraud, 15-70-212, 15-70-232

statement of shipments to department of revenue, 15-70-103, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232

aviation gasoline, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-231, 67-1-301

collection, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212

credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226

deficiencies, 15-70-208, 15-70-212

definitions, 15-70-201

delinquencies, 15-70-103, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212, 15-70-232

disposition of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-204, 15-70-336, 17-5-507, 67-1-301

distrain, warrant for, 15-70-211

enforcement by department of revenue, 15-70-104

evaporation allowance, 15-70-205

exemption, 15-70-204

exports, exemption, 15-70-204

filing dates, 15-70-103

gasohol, 15-70-201, 15-70-204

highway use, determination, 15-70-224

interest, 15-70-210

invoices, information requirements, 15-70-207, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225

judicial review, 15-70-111

mailings, 15-70-103

payment, 15-70-205

penalties, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-336

rate of tax, 15-70-204

records

examination, 15-70-208

required, 15-70-206, 15-70-222, 15-70-223

refunds, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 67-1-301

required, 15-70-204

revocation of license, 15-70-210

rulemaking authority, 15-70-104

shipment information, report to department of revenue, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232

statute of limitations on recovery, 15-70-212

liquified petroleum gas, See **Motor vehicles**local option motor fuel tax, See **LOCAL FINANCE, Taxation**

marketing stations

classification, 15-6-139

rate of tax, 15-6-139

taxable value, 15-8-111

propane, See **Motor vehicles**, liquified petroleum gasresource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

special fuels use tax, See also **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**,**Licenses and permits**

administration of provisions, 15-70-104, 15-70-324

allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-336, 60-3-202

appeals, 15-70-111

assessment

credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329

deductions, 15-70-327

estimate by department of revenue, 15-70-332

evaporation allowance, 15-70-327

method, 15-70-326

returns

declaration, 15-70-325

TAXATION (Continued)**Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)**

special fuels use tax (Continued)

assessment (Continued)

returns (Continued)

failure to file, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-335

filing dates, 15-70-103

fraud, 15-70-333, 15-70-335

out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302

waiver, 15-70-325

when, 15-70-325

collection, 15-70-322

credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329

deductions, 15-70-327

deficiencies, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335

definitions, 15-70-301

delinquencies, 15-70-103, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335

disposition of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-336

distrain, warrant for, 15-70-334

enforcement by department of revenue, 15-70-104, 15-70-324

estimates by department of revenue, 15-70-331, 15-70-332

evaporation allowance, 15-70-327

evidence of use, 15-70-324

exemption, 15-70-322

extension of time, 15-70-325

filing dates, 15-70-103

highway department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206

interest, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333

judicial review, 15-70-111

large capacity users, out-of-state, 15-70-302

mailings, 15-70-103

out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302

payment, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330

penalties, 15-70-330 — 15-70-333, 15-70-336

rate of tax, 15-70-321, 15-70-322

reciprocity with other states for enforcement, 15-70-324

records

examination, 15-70-323, 15-70-324

required, 15-70-323

refunds, 15-70-329

required, 15-70-321, 15-70-322

rulemaking authority, 15-70-104

statute of limitations on recovery, 15-70-335

use, evidence, 15-70-324

violation of provisions, 15-70-336, 61-12-206

Gifts to estates, effect, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts****Glacier National Park**, within, 2-1-205**Gold dust**, assessment, 15-8-301**Golf courses**

classification, 15-6-134

taxable value, 15-8-111

Gondolas, 23-2-715**Governmental property**, See specific governmental entity**Governor**, duties, See **GOVERNOR****Grain merchandisers**, exemption, 15-57-102**Greenbelt Law**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land****Gross proceeds tax**boxing, sparring, and wrestling matches, See **Boxing, sparring, and wrestling matches**coal, See **Coal**metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**parimutuel betting, See **Parimutuel racing tax**

tramways, 23-2-715

Guardians, responsibilities, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

TAXATION (Continued)**Gubernatorial campaign contributions**, checkoff, 13-37-303**Gypsum producers' license tax**, See **Cement taxes****Hail insurance**, for, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, **Levies for****Hard rock mines**, See **Mines**, **metal mines****Highway general obligation bonds**, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501**Highway patrolmen's retirement funds and benefits**, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-6-705**Hogs**, See **Livestock****Horseracing**, taxes on bets made, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304**Horses**, See **Livestock****Horticultural societies**, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102**Hospitals**, exemption, 15-6-201**Hotels and motels**

furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-139

retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201

Housetrailers, See **Mobile homes****Housing Authorities, County** — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125**Housing Authorities, Municipal** — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125**Housing, Board of** — bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125**Improvements**, See also specific type of improvement

agricultural land, on, 15-7-206

assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-701, 15-10-302

classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-151

defined, 15-1-101

lien of tax, 15-16-403

natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1402

rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-24-1501

remodeling of buildings or structures, effect, 15-24-1501

taxable value, 15-8-111, 15-10-302

transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information**Incentives**energy-related, See **Energy-related incentives**

investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123

land development, See **Land development controls**new industries, See **Corporations**, license tax; **Industries**small business corporations, See **Corporations****Income tax, corporation**, See **Corporations****Income tax, estate**, See **Income tax, individual****Income tax, individual**

acknowledgments, 15-30-302

action for collection, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322

adjusted gross income

defined, 15-30-111

nonresidents, 15-30-131

omissions, 15-30-146

aging persons, exemptions, 15-30-111

allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-30-331, 20-9-343

appeals

credit, disallowance, 15-30-149

refund, disallowance, 15-30-149

revision of return, 15-30-147, 15-30-148

audits, 15-30-145

beneficiaries, tax on, See **fiduciaries**, tax on, in this category

blind persons

exemption, additional, 15-30-112

report to division of motor vehicles, 15-30-303

collection

action for, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322

distrain, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312

jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312

TAXATION (Continued)**Income tax, individual (Continued)**

collection (Continued)

statute of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324

stay of proceedings, 15-30-148, 15-30-314

closing agreements, 15-30-307

confidentiality of information, 15-30-303

corporation liquidation, gain — exemption, 15-30-111

credits

energy incentives, See **Energy-related incentives**

estimated payments, 15-30-142, 15-30-149

foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124

investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162

nonresidents, energy conservation expenditures, 15-30-131

procedure, 15-30-149

property taxes paid, 15-30-175, See **property tax credit** in this category

withholding, 15-30-142, 15-30-149

death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-134

debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141

deductions

dependent care expenses, 15-30-121

estates or trusts, income for, 15-30-135

federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-121

gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**

improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123

life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135

motor vehicle license fees, 15-30-121

nondeductible items, 15-30-121, 15-30-123

nonresidents, 15-30-131

organic fertilizers and soil amendments expenditures, 15-30-121, 15-32-303, See

Organic fertilizers and soil amendments

political contributions, deduction, 15-30-121

standard, 15-30-122

state income tax paid, nondeductible, 15-30-121

temporary residents, 15-30-131

deficiencies, 15-30-142, 15-30-323

definitions, See also **Definitions**

adjusted gross income, 15-30-111

agricultural labor, 15-30-201

base year structure, 15-30-101

blind, 15-30-112

brother, 15-30-113

child, 15-30-112

claim period, 15-70-171

consumer price index, 15-30-101

dependent, 15-30-113

dividend, 15-30-101

earned income, 15-30-131

educational institution, 15-30-112

employee, 15-30-201

employer, 15-30-201

fiduciary, 15-30-101

foreign country or government, 15-30-101

gross income, 15-30-101

household, 15-70-171

inflation factor, 15-30-101

information agents, 15-30-101

knowingly, 15-30-101

net income, 15-30-101

paid, 15-30-101

purposely, 15-30-101

received, 15-30-101

received or accrued, 15-30-101

TAXATION (Continued)**Income tax, individual (Continued)**

definitions (Continued)

- resident, 15-30-101
- sister, 15-30-113
- student, 15-30-112
- taxable income, 15-30-101
- taxable year, 15-30-101
- taxpayer, 15-30-101
- wages, 15-30-201

delinquencies, See collection, in this category

dependents

- care expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
- definitions, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
- exemptions, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
- handicapped, 15-30-113 — 15-30-115

destruction of records, 15-30-303

dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-134

distrain, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312

distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301

domestic international sales corporation, income from — exemption, 15-30-111

eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106

energy-related improvements, effect, See **Energy-related incentives**

estates, income tax, 15-30-135

gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**

investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162

personal debt of fiduciary, 15-30-141

return, 15-30-143

estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-149, 15-30-241, 15-30-242

evidence, 15-30-303, 15-30-321

examination of records, 15-30-145, 15-30-303

exemptions

aging persons, 15-30-112

blind persons, 15-30-112

charitable estates and trusts, 15-30-135

corporate liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111

dependents, 15-30-112, 15-30-113

handicapped, 15-30-114, 15-30-115

domestic international sales corporations, income from, 15-30-111

educational estates and trusts, 15-30-135

eminent domain, compensation to condemnees, 70-31-106

estates or trusts, allowed to fiduciary, 15-30-135

federal employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111

firefighters benefits, 15-30-111

highway patrol retirement benefits, 15-30-111

individual, 15-30-112

military personnel salaries, 15-30-116

nonresidents, 15-30-112, 15-30-132

police retirement benefits, 15-30-111

public employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111

religious estates and trusts, 15-30-135

retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 15-30-135

small business income, 15-30-111

small business investment companies, income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106

spouse, 15-30-112

state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111

teachers' retirement benefits, 15-30-111

veterans' bonuses, 15-30-116

extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323

federal employees' retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111

federal income tax, deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-121

fiduciaries, tax on, 15-30-101, 15-30-135, 15-30-141, 15-30-143

firefighters' benefits, exemption, 15-30-111

TAXATION (Continued)**Income tax, individual (Continued)**

foreign taxes paid, credit, 15-30-124

gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**

gross income

defined, 15-30-101

minimum subject to tax, 15-30-142

gross sales, alternative tax, 15-30-105, See nonresidents, in this category

handicapped persons, exemptions

blind, 15-30-112

child, 15-30-114, 15-30-115

institutionalized dependent, 15-30-113

highway patrol retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-6-705

indexing, 15-30-101, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-142

improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123, See also **Energy-related incentives**

information agents

defined, 15-30-101

duties, 15-30-207, 15-30-301

interest income, 15-30-111, 15-30-131

interest on overpayments, 15-30-149

interest on penalty, 15-30-142, 15-30-313, 15-30-321

abatement, 15-1-206

investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162

jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312

joint returns, 15-30-142

exemptions, 15-30-112

marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134

minimum income required for, 15-30-142

standard deduction, 15-30-122

judges' retirement benefits, exemption, 19-5-704

life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135

marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134

military personnel

enforcement against, stay, 15-30-314

exemption, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202

extension of time, 15-30-313

salary exempt, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202

withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-202

minimum gross income subject to tax, 15-30-142

motor vehicle license fees, deduction, 15-30-121

net income

construction, 15-30-102

deductions, See deductions, in this category

defined, 15-30-101

estates, of, 15-30-135

partnership income, 15-30-133

nonresidents, tax on, 15-30-105

adjusted gross income, 15-30-131

change in status, 15-30-132

deductions, 15-30-131

energy conservation expenditures credit, 15-31-131

estates, income of, 15-30-135

exemptions, proration, 15-30-112, 15-30-132

list of nonresident ad valorem taxpayers, 15-30-228

minimum income requirements, 15-30-142

reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306

notice

deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-312

jeopardy assessment, 15-30-312

military personnel, stay of enforcement, 15-30-314

refund, action on claim, 15-30-149

oaths, 15-30-302

TAXATION (Continued)**Income tax, individual (Continued)**

organic fertilizers and soil amendments expenditures, deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-303, See

Organic fertilizers and soil amendments

partnership income, effect, 15-30-133

payment

deduction, nondeductible, 15-30-121

estimated tax, 15-30-241, 15-30-242

exemption, 15-30-111

jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312

minimum liable for, 15-30-142, 15-30-144

"paid" defined, 15-30-101

university students, nonpayment indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504

when, 15-30-142

withholding, See withholding, in this category

penalties

action to recover, 15-30-322, 15-30-324

confidentiality of information, violation, 15-30-303

deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-323

delinquency, 15-30-321

military personnel, deferment of penalty, 15-30-313, 15-30-314

distrain, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312

estimated tax

declaration, failure, 15-30-241

payment, failure, 15-30-242

military personnel, deferment of penalties, 15-30-313, 15-30-314

return violations, 15-30-321

statute of limitations on recovery, 15-30-324

withholding violations, 15-30-209

police retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005

political contributions

checkoff, 13-37-303

deduction, 15-30-121

property tax credit

computation of credit, 15-30-176

credit, 15-30-175, 15-30-176

death of claimant, 15-30-174

definitions, 15-30-171

denial, 15-30-173, 15-30-179

disallowance, 15-30-173, 15-30-179

eligibility, 15-30-172, 15-30-173, 15-30-177

extension of time, 15-30-174

filing date, 15-30-174

fraud, 15-30-173, 15-30-179

number of claims per household, 15-30-177

proof of claim, 15-30-178

public assistance income, eligibility, 15-30-177

rent adjustment, 15-30-173

substantiation, 15-30-178

public employees' retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-3-105

rate of tax, 15-30-103

records, 15-30-303

refunds

minimum, 15-30-142

procedure, 15-30-149

veterans' bonuses, taxes paid on, 15-30-116

retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-135

return

amended, 15-30-304

certified copies, 15-30-331

change, 15-30-304

confidentiality, 15-30-303

contents, 15-30-144

TAXATION (Continued)**Income tax, individual (Continued)**

return (Continued)

copies, 15-30-331

destruction, 15-30-303

error, 15-30-142, 15-30-145, 15-30-304

estimate by department of revenue, 15-30-145

examination of records, 15-30-145, 15-30-303

extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323

failure to file, 15-30-145, 15-30-321

federal return, to supply copy, 15-30-304

fiduciary, preparation by, 15-30-135, 15-30-142

filing, 15-30-142, 15-30-144

forms, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-304

fraud, 15-30-145

inspection by commissioner of internal revenue of the united states, 15-30-303

minimum income required for, 15-30-142

revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147

verification, 15-30-142

withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206

royalties, effect, 15-30-301

rulemaking authority, 15-30-142, 15-30-241, 15-30-301, 15-30-305

sheriffs' retirement benefits, exemption, 19-7-705

small business income, exemptions, 15-30-111

small business investment companies, exemption for income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106

spouses, exemption, 15-30-112

statute of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324

students, 15-30-112, 20-25-504

"taxable income" defined, 15-30-101

"taxable year" defined, 15-30-101

teachers' retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-4-706

temporary residents, deductions, 15-30-131

trusts

funds held in, 15-30-208

tax on beneficiary or fiduciary, See fiduciaries, tax on, in this category

university students, nonpayment evidence of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504

veterans, bonus payments exempt, 15-30-116

violations, See penalties, in this category

withholding

administration, 15-30-209

agricultural labor, 15-30-201

clergy, 15-30-201

collection, 15-30-209

definitions, 15-30-201

domestic service, 15-30-201

effect, 15-30-205

employer

liability, 15-30-203

return, 15-30-204, 15-30-321

statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321

statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-321

enforcement, 15-30-209

exemptions, 15-30-201, 15-30-202

foreign service, 15-30-201

group benefit plans, 15-30-201

liability of employer, 15-30-203

magazine or newspaper sales or delivery, 15-30-201

military personnel, 15-30-201, 15-30-202

minimum qualifying wage, 15-30-201

minors, 15-30-201

overpayment, 15-30-149

TAXATION (Continued)**Income tax, individual (Continued)**

withholding (Continued)

- payment, 15-30-204
- effect, 15-30-205
- failure to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-208
- overpayment, 15-30-149
- trust, held in, 15-30-208
- penalties, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
- remedies, 15-30-209
- required, 15-30-202
- return, 15-30-204, 15-30-321
- room and board, 15-30-201
- statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
- statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
- violations by employer, 15-30-209, 15-30-321

Individual income tax, See Income tax, individual**Industries**

appraisal

- appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106

residential property, appraisal as, See **Residential dwelling**, appraisal

community development projects, 90-5-110, See also **Land development controls**

development projects, 90-5-110, 90-5-112, See also **Land development controls**

energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**

land development controls, See **Land development controls**

machinery and equipment

- classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-139
- rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-139
- taxable value, 15-8-111

new industries, corporate license tax credit, See **Corporations**, license tax

new industries, property taxes

application, 15-6-152

classification, 15-6-135

appeals, 15-2-302

definitions, 15-6-135

hearing, 15-6-152

land development control benefits, applicability of laws, 15-24-1308

mineral developments, exclusion, 15-16-201

notice of hearing, 15-6-152

prepayment, 15-6-152, 15-16-201

qualifications, 15-6-135

rate of tax, 15-6-135

school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407

taxable value, 15-8-111

new or expanding manufacturing industries, property tax

assessment, 15-24-1402

classification, 15-6-134

definitions, 15-24-1401

rate of tax, 15-24-1402

resolution to approve, 15-24-1402

Inheritance tax, See also Estates

allocation of revenue, 15-1-501

alternate valuation, Title 72, chapter 16, part 3

apportionment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6

deferral, Title 72, chapter 16, part 4

determination, Title 72, chapter 16, parts 4 and 5

disposition of revenue, 15-1-501

distrain, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702

escheated estates, 72-14-303

exemptions, Title 72, chapter 16, part 3

mausoleum-columbarium plot, 35-21-422

general provisions, Title 72, chapter 16, part 1

joint tenancies, Title 72, chapter 16, part 5

TAXATION (Continued)**Inheritance tax (Continued)**

- lien on deferred tax, Title 72, chapter 16, part 4
- life estates, Title 72, chapter 16, part 5
 - holding over, damages, 27-1-319
- lineal descendants, exemption, Title 72, chapter 16, part 3
- multistate estates, Title 72, chapter 16, part 7
- nonresident decedents, Title 72, chapter 16, part 8
- overpayments, 15-1-502, 15-1-503
- payment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 4
- rates, Title 72, chapter 16, part 3
- refunds, 15-1-502, 15-1-503
- securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
- securities transfer, Title 72, chapter 16, part 7
- state officers and agencies, powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 16, part 2
- valuation, Title 72, chapter 16, part 3

Injunctions, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, See also specific tax area; **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

Insurance companies

- farm mutual, exemption when, 33-4-409
- license tax

- exemption, 15-31-102
 - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
 - state, preemption, 33-2-707

premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION**
GENERALLY

privilege tax

- premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
 - state, preemption, 33-2-707

property taxes

- applicability of laws, 15-24-601, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
 - deductions, 15-24-602

state, preemption, 33-2-707

Insurance guaranty associations, exemption when, 33-10-107, 33-10-208

Interest, See also specific tax area; **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**

- military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
- penalties, on, 15-1-206
- protest, payments under — interest upon recovery when, 15-1-402
- transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504

Interstate taxation, See **Multistate taxes**

Inventories

- classification, 15-6-136
- date of report to assessor, 15-24-402
- exemption, 15-6-202
- federal forms, use, 15-24-402, 15-24-403
- foreign trade zones subject to, 30-15-104
- migratory personal property, effect of provisions, 15-24-301
- purpose of provisions, 15-24-402
- rate of tax, 15-6-136
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- underreporting, penalty, 15-8-104

Investigations by Department of Revenue

- appeal, 15-1-303
- assessment, for, 15-8-104
- costs, 15-1-302
- depositions, 15-1-301
- evidence, production, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
- failure to provide information, 15-1-303
- grounds, 15-1-301
- interstate, 15-1-601, See also **Multistate taxes**
- notice
 - assessment, 15-1-303
 - depositions, 15-1-301
- oaths, 15-1-302

TAXATION (Continued)**Investigations by Department of Revenue (Continued)**

- perjury, 15-1-302
- records, examination, 15-1-301, 15-1-303
- scope of authority, 15-1-301
- unclaimed funds, identification, 70-9-314
- when, 15-1-301
- witnesses, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303

Investment companies, See Banks and trust companies**Irrigation districts**

- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-212
- generally, Title 85, chapter 7, parts 18 and 21
- municipal corporations, defined as, 15-1-101

Irrigation facilities, See also Canals, ditches, and flumes

- agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206
- assessment, 15-23-101, **See Utilities**
- exemptions, 15-6-206, 15-6-212
- sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-212

Judges' retirement funds and benefits, exemption, 19-5-704**Jurisdiction**

- city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104, 15-8-309
- district court, **See DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- justices' courts, 15-8-309
- exclusion, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

Labor organizations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102**Land, See Property taxes****Land development controls**

- adoption by initiative, 15-24-1305
- aging persons, property of, 15-24-1313
- appeals, 15-24-1312
- appraisal, reappraisal by department of revenue, 15-24-1316
- assessment
 - change in valuation, 15-24-1316
 - commercial land, 15-24-1307
 - industrial land, 15-24-1308
 - multifamily residential development, centralized, 15-24-1309
 - planned unit developments, 15-24-1310
 - remodeling, effect, 15-24-1311
 - residential land, 15-24-1306, 15-24-1309
- citation of Montana economic land development act, 15-24-1301
- classification
 - boundary changes, 15-24-1314
 - commercial land, 15-24-1307
 - industrial land, 15-24-1308
 - reclassification, 15-24-1312
 - residential land, 15-24-1306
- commerce, department of — rulemaking authority, 15-24-1317, 15-24-1318
- commercial land, specific provisions, 15-24-1307
- definitions, 15-24-1304
- exemptions, 15-24-1313
- exempt properties, effect, 15-24-1312
- implementation, 15-24-1305
- industrial land, specific provisions, 15-24-1308
- legislative intent, 15-24-1302
- new industrial property, 15-24-1308
- nonconforming uses, 15-24-1315
- notice of hearing on boundary changes, 15-24-1314
- policy of state, 15-24-1302
- preexisting uses, 15-24-1315
- purpose, 15-24-1302, 15-24-1303
- rate of tax
 - commercial land, 15-24-1307
 - industrial land, 15-24-1308

TAXATION (Continued)**Land development controls (Continued)**

- rate of tax (Continued)
 - multifamily residential development, centralized, 15-24-1309
 - planned unit developments, 15-24-1310
 - residential land, 15-24-1306, 15-24-1309
- reappraisal by department of revenue, 15-24-1316
- residential land, specific provisions, 15-24-1306, 15-24-1309, 15-24-1313
- rulemaking authority, 15-24-1317, 15-24-1318
- short title, 15-24-1301
- zoning, effect, 15-24-1312

Leases

- business inventories, goods for lease as, 15-6-136, 15-6-202
- community service organizations, tax exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209
- exempt property under lease subject to ad valorem tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203
- federal property, leasehold interest, See **Federal property, interests in**
- metal mines, gross proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-806
- mining, net proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-508
- mobile home on land not owned by owner defined as leasehold improvement, 15-1-101
- oil and gas
 - net proceeds tax, lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-608
 - severance tax, leased wells subject to, 15-36-101
- railroads, 69-14-513
 - freight line companies, subject to tax, 15-55-101, See **Railroads**
 - rolling stock, assessment to be in name of lessor, 15-23-202
- resource indemnity trust tax, deduction, 15-38-104
- tax deed lands, lease of, 15-17-302, 15-17-303

Legislation respecting, 15-1-203, 15-1-205**Legislative Fiscal Analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302****Legislature's powers and duties, See LEGISLATURE****Levies, See also specific tax area**

- airports, for, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
- budget, state — for, 15-10-101, 15-10-102
- certification of millage rate and tax value, 15-10-202
- change in jurisdiction, 15-10-321
- computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305
- county commissioners, failure to levy, 15-10-104
- county treasurer charged with full amount, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
- defect, effect on tax sales, See **Tax sales**
- economic development, for, 90-5-112
- emergency tax, for, 10-3-405
- entry of tax due, 15-10-305
- evidence of, 15-18-205
- increase of budgeted amount, 15-7-122, 15-10-203
- jurisdiction change, 15-10-321
- legislative fiscal analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302
- libraries, for, See **Libraries**
- limitations, exceeding, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
- livestock shows and sales, for, 81-8-504
- millage rate, necessary
 - certification, 15-10-202
 - effective period, 15-16-114
 - increase over certified amount
 - additional, 15-10-207
 - assessment changes, due to, 15-10-206
 - failure to act, 15-10-207
 - hearing, 15-10-204
 - maximum, may not exceed, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
 - notice, 15-10-204, 15-10-207
 - procedure, 15-10-204
 - resolution or ordinance, 15-10-204, 15-10-205
 - increase over previous year, 15-16-114
 - reduction not prevented, 15-10-208

TAXATION (Continued)**Levies (Continued)**

- mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
- natural disaster, when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- new jurisdictions, levy in, 15-10-321
- notice
 - change in jurisdiction, 15-10-321
 - increase of millage rate, 15-10-204, 15-10-206, 15-10-207
 - increase of revenue amount, 15-10-203
 - mill value, 15-16-101
 - new jurisdictions, creation, 15-10-321
 - taxable value, 15-16-101
 - total levy, 15-16-101
- revenue, department of — effect of levy of, 15-10-104
- schools, statewide levy for, 15-10-103, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
- 6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423
- statewide, 15-10-101 — 15-10-105
- taxable values, See also **Appraisal; Assessment**
 - certification, 15-10-202
 - notice, 15-16-101
- tax sales, effect of irregularity of levy, See **Tax sales**
- university system, statewide levy for, 15-10-105, 20-25-423

Libraries

- exemption of library property, 15-6-201, 22-1-313
- levies for, 22-1-304
 - federations, 22-1-403
 - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316

License taxes, See also Privilege taxes; License under specific business or profession main category

- attorneys at law, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- cement producers and dealers, See **Cement taxes**
- coal retailers, See **Coal**
- corporations, See **Corporations**
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
- electrical energy producers, See **Utilities**
- express companies, See **Express companies**
- freight lines, See **Railroads**
- gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- gypsum producers, See **Cement taxes**
- insurance companies
 - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
 - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by, See **Motor vehicles**
- liquor, See **Liquor**
- military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
- mining, See **Mines and mining; Mines, metal mines**
- oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
- propane powered vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
- public contractors, See **Public contractor's license tax**
- railroads, See **Railroads**
- retail establishments, See **Stores**
- sleeping car companies, See **Railroads**
- stores, See **Stores**
- telephone companies, See **Utilities**

Liens, See also distraint, warrant for in specific tax area

- city or town lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
- condominiums, priority, 70-23-607
- consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-312
- effect, 15-16-401
- federal tax liens, See **LIENS**
- foreclosure by
 - action, 15-17-113
 - tax sale, See **Tax sales**

TAXATION (Continued)**Liens (Continued)**

- insufficiency of property to satisfy, 15-16-111
- mortgaged property, 15-16-402
- notice, 15-16-402, 15-16-404
- personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-402, 15-16-404, 15-18-103
- real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403
- redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-101, 15-18-103
- sale of property to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
- satisfaction, 15-16-401
- tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-309
- tax sale
 - satisfaction by, See **Tax sales**
 - voided, effect, 15-17-312
- uncollectable taxes, 15-16-704

Liquified petroleum gas tax, See Motor vehicles**Liquor**

- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108
- excise tax
 - allocation of revenue, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-2-108
 - appeals, 16-1-403
 - assessment, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
 - authorized, 16-1-401
 - payment, 16-1-402
 - rate of tax, 16-1-401
- license tax, 16-1-306, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-303

Livestock, See also Agricultural; LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Tax levies; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL

- assessment
 - "agent" defined, 15-24-903
 - applicability of laws, 15-8-201
 - average inventory basis
 - alternative method, 15-24-911
 - correction, 15-24-908, 15-24-910
 - method, 15-24-908
 - ownership, when not owner on assessment day, 15-24-909
 - beef research and marketing, for, 81-8-804
 - exemptions, 15-6-207
 - migratory livestock
 - notice of movement, 15-24-942
 - where assessed, 15-24-941
 - penalty, 15-24-904
 - place assessed, 15-24-902, 15-24-941
 - statement of agent to department of revenue, 15-8-706
 - statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903
 - failure to file, 15-24-904
 - swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-931
 - taxable value, 15-8-111
 - where assessed, 15-24-902, 15-24-941
 - yearly basis, 15-24-911
- classification, 15-6-136
- county levies, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201, 81-8-504
- defined, 15-6-207, 15-24-901
- enforcement and department of livestock functions, additional levy for, 15-24-921 — 15-24-925
- exemptions, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203, 15-31-102
- land for raising as agricultural land, 15-7-202, 15-24-1203, See **Agricultural land**
- migratory, See also **Migratory personal property**
 - apportionment of tax, 15-24-942
 - assessment, 15-24-941, 15-24-942
 - collection, 15-24-906, 15-24-942
 - disposition of money, 15-24-942, 15-24-943

TAXATION (Continued)**Livestock (Continued)**

migratory (Continued)

payment of tax, 15-24-905, 15-24-941

statement to department of revenue, 15-24-905

notice of

bringing livestock into state, 15-24-905

delinquent statement, 15-24-904

movement of livestock, 15-24-942

penalties, 15-24-904

poultry, See **Poultry**

predator control, additional levy for, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-201, 81-7-303

protective associations, county levy for, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209

rate of tax, 15-6-136

refunds

estimated assessment, 15-24-908, 15-24-910

reserve fund, from, 15-24-926

reserve fund, 15-24-926

sheep, specific provisions

additional levy, allocation, 15-24-924, 15-24-925

license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305

migratory, See **Migratory personal property**

predator control, fee for, 81-7-303

protective associations, levy for, 81-6-101

wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102

shows and sales, county levy for, 81-8-504

swine

assessment, 15-24-931

equalization, 15-24-931

exemption, 15-6-207

tack and saddlery equipment, classification, 15-6-138

trailers, classification, 15-6-139

wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102

Livestock Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also **Livestock****Local government**, by, See **LOCAL FINANCE**; See also specific governmental entity in this main category**Lodges**, See **Fraternal benefit societies****Long-range building program bonds**, special tax for, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407**Long-term care facilities**, exemption, 15-6-201**Machinery and equipment**agricultural, See **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment

classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-140

dental equipment, 15-6-139

industrial, See **Industries**

irrigation, exemption, 15-6-212

medical equipment, 15-6-139

mining, See **Mines and mining**

radio equipment, 15-6-140

sound equipment, 15-6-140

taxable value, 15-8-111

television equipment, 15-6-140

theater equipment, 15-6-140

x-ray equipment, 15-6-139

Massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205**Massoleums and columbariums**

inheritance tax exemption, 35-21-422

payments and contributions to, charitable, 35-21-614

property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 35-21-403

Medical equipment, classification, 15-6-139**MELDA**, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **Land development controls****Metalliferous mines**, See **Mines**, metal mines

TAXATION (Continued)**Metal mines**, See **Mines, metal mines****Micaceous mineral mines**, See **Mines and mining****Microwave companies**, See **Utilities****Migratory personal property**

agricultural machinery, exemptions, 15-24-301

assessment, 15-24-302

business inventories, inapplicable, 15-24-301

collection, 15-24-302

levy, 15-24-301, 15-24-302

motor vehicles, exemption, 15-24-301

proration, 15-24-303

aircraft, 15-24-304

types of property subject to, 15-24-301

Military personnel, See also **Veterans**income taxes, See **Income tax, individual**

license taxes, suspension, 10-1-605

property taxes, moratorium, 10-1-606

Mill levy, 15-10-201, See **Levies****Mines and mining**

applicability of taxes, 15-23-501

appraisal, 15-23-501

assessment, 15-10-302, 15-23-501

coal, See **Coal**

corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114

fixtures and supplies, classification, 15-6-138

gross proceeds tax, See **Coal; Mines, metal mines**hard rock mines, See **Mines, metal mines**

machinery and equipment

assessment, 15-23-501

classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140

exemptions not implied, 15-23-522

rate of tax, 15-6-138, 15-6-140

taxable value, 15-8-111

metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**

micaceous mineral mines, license tax

allocation of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207

assessment

estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205

extension of time, 15-37-204

statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-37-204

failure to file, 15-37-205

collection, 15-37-205

delinquencies, 15-37-205, 15-37-206

disposition of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207

distrain, warrant for, 15-37-206

estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205

examination of records, 15-37-203

extension of time, 15-37-204

interest, 15-37-205, 15-37-206

notice, delinquency, 15-37-206

payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204

penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-209

rate of tax, 15-37-201

records of production, 15-37-203

required, 15-37-201

violations of provisions, 15-37-209

net proceeds tax

action to recover, 15-23-508

assessment, 15-8-111, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property

applicability of laws, 15-23-501

deductions, 15-23-503

estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521

TAXATION (Continued)**Mines and mining** (Continued)

net proceeds tax (Continued)

assessment (Continued)

exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-522

extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523

gross value, computation, 15-23-503, 15-23-506

net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-8-111, 15-23-503

real property, defined as, 15-1-101

royalties, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521

statement of yield to department of revenue

contents, 15-23-502

due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-502

estimate by department, 15-23-104

examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-521

extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523

failure to file, 15-23-104

falsification, 15-23-506, 15-23-521

fraudulent report, 15-23-506, 15-23-521

required, 15-23-502

transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-507

valuation, 15-8-111

classification, 15-6-131

collection, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508

delinquencies, 15-23-507, 15-23-508

dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523

exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-523

extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523

levy, 15-23-508

lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508

payment, 15-23-507, 15-23-508

penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-508

rate of tax, 15-6-131

real property, defined as, 15-1-101

remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-504, 15-23-508

royalties taxed as, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521

tax sales, 15-23-504, 15-23-508

new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See **Industries**

ore haulers

classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140

rate of tax, 15-6-140

taxable value, 15-8-111

resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

right of entry to explore

classification, 15-6-131

rate of tax, 15-6-131

taxable value, 15-8-111

royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521

surface ground and improvements

assessment, 15-23-501

exemption when, 15-23-522, 15-24-1203

tax deed, notice of application, 15-18-202

Mines, metal mines, See also **Mines and mining**

exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502

gross proceeds tax

assaying to be done within state, 15-23-802

assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property

applicability of laws, 15-23-807

assessed value, 15-8-111

estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-805

merchantable value, computation, 15-23-803, 15-23-805

TAXATION (Continued)**Mines, metal mines (Continued)**

gross proceeds tax (Continued)

assessment (Continued)

statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802

failure to file, 15-23-805

transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-804

classification, 15-6-132

collection, 15-23-804, 15-23-806

definitions, 15-23-801

delinquencies, 15-23-804

exemption, 15-6-208

interest, 15-23-804

lien of tax, 15-23-806

notice, 15-23-804

penalties, 15-23-804, 15-23-806

rate of tax, 15-6-132

real property, defined as, 15-1-101

license tax

allocation of revenue, 15-37-101, 90-6-303

appeals, 15-37-110

applicability of laws, 15-37-101

allocation of revenue, 15-1-501

assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104

assessment

appeal, 15-37-110

correction, 15-37-109, 15-37-110

estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-102, 15-37-105, 15-37-106

examination of records, 15-37-109

extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112

gross value, computation, 15-37-102

error, 15-37-109

hearing on, 15-37-110

quotations, when none, 15-37-102, 15-37-105

sales below market value, 15-37-105

statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106

notice, 15-37-105

statement of yield to department of revenue

contents, 15-37-104

correction, 15-37-109

dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112

extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112

failure to file, 15-37-106

falsification, 15-37-109

form, 15-37-104

required, 15-37-104

verification, 15-37-109

collection, 15-37-106, 15-37-107, 15-37-109

delinquencies, 15-37-105 — 15-37-109

disposition of revenue, 15-1-501

dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112

distrain, warrant for, 15-37-107

estimates by department of revenue

gross value, when no quotations, 15-37-102

sales below market value, when, 15-37-105

statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106

extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112

interest, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109

notice

appeals, hearing, 15-37-110

assessment, 15-37-105

corrected assessment, 15-37-109, 15-37-110

TAXATION (Continued)**Mines, metal mines (Continued)**

license tax (Continued)

notice (Continued)

delinquency, 15-37-106

examination of records, 15-37-109

operation of mine, what is, 15-37-101

penalties, 15-37-105 — 15-37-109

rate of tax, 15-37-103

required, 15-37-101

sales below market value, 15-37-105

supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111

net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502

property taxes of large scale mineral developments, prepayment, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309

resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax****Mobile homes, See also Recreational vehicles**

classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-136, 15-6-140, 15-6-151

defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201

energy-related improvements, effect on taxes, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**

improvement, not taxed as

applicability of laws, 15-24-205

assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202

collection, 15-24-202

declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206

definitions, 15-24-201

delinquent tax, 15-24-202

highway department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206

interest on delinquent tax, 15-24-202

movement permit, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206, 61-12-206

movement when taxes unpaid unlawful, 15-24-208, 61-12-206

offenses, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206

payments, 15-24-202, 15-24-208

receipt, production when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204

rulemaking authority, 15-24-207

tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204

improvement, taxed as

definitions, 15-1-101

receipt, not required, 15-24-204

tax-paid sticker not required, 15-24-204

inventories, excluded as, 15-6-136

migratory property, See **Migratory personal property**

natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-136, 15-6-140

taxable value, 15-8-111

Mobile telephones, classification, 15-6-139**Moneys**

assessment, 15-8-301

exemption, 15-6-204

Montana Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See Land development controls**Mortgage-secured indebtedness, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-204****Motels, See Hotels and motels****Motorboats, See Boats****Motorcycles, See Motor vehicles****Motor homes, See Recreational vehicles****Motor vehicles, See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202

average wholesale value, 15-1-101

buses, 15-6-139

classification, 15-6-139

custom combining equipment and vehicles, 15-24-1001

defined, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

TAXATION (Continued)**Motor vehicles (Continued)**

delinquency by prior owner, 15-8-202

exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-24-301

fleets, property tax

apportionment, 15-24-101

assessment, 15-24-101, 15-24-102

collection, 15-24-104

depreciation, 15-24-102

disposition, 15-24-105

fees in lieu of tax, 15-24-101, 15-24-104, 15-24-105

levy, 15-24-102, 15-24-103

registration, taxation prerequisite to, 15-24-101

situated in state, 15-24-101, 15-24-104

fuel taxes, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

liquefied petroleum gas, license tax on vehicles propelled by

allocation of revenue, 15-71-104

certificate of payment, 15-71-101, 15-71-103

credit to new vehicle, 15-71-103

enforcement, 15-71-102

nontransferable, 15-71-103

penalties, 15-71-105

rate of tax, 15-71-101

refunds not permitted, 15-71-103

required, 15-71-101

temporary trip permit, 15-71-102

violations, 15-71-105

market value, 15-8-111, 15-8-202

migratory property, as, 15-24-301, See **Migratory personal property**

motorcycles

classification, 15-6-138

market value, 15-8-111

rate of tax, 15-6-138

taxable value, 15-8-111

propane powered vehicles, license tax on, See liquefied petroleum gas, license tax on vehicles propelled by, in this category

rate of tax, 15-6-139

recreational vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles**

special mobile equipment, assessment day, 15-8-201

taxable value, 15-8-111

trailers, See **Recreational vehicles**

trucks

assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202

classification, 15-6-139, 15-6-140

exemption, 15-6-201

market value, 15-8-111

migratory property, as, 15-24-301

custom combining units, in, 15-24-1001

rate of tax, 15-6-139, 15-6-140

taxable value, 15-8-111

truck toppers and canopies

classification, 15-6-139

exemption, 15-6-201

rate of tax, 15-6-139

taxable value, 15-8-111

Mules, See Livestock**Multistate Tax Commission, See Multistate taxes****Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601, See Multistate taxes****Multistate Tax Compact Advisory Committee, See Multistate taxes****Multistate taxes**

adoption of compact, 15-1-601

advisory committee, 2-15-1311, 15-1-604

audits, 15-1-601

TAXATION (Continued)**Multistate taxes (Continued)**

- commission, 15-1-601
 - representative of state, 15-1-602, 15-1-604
 - alternate, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
- commissioner, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
- corporation income tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-403
- corporation license tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-122
- income tax, applicability of laws, 15-30-105, See **Income tax, individual**, nonresidents
- inheritance taxes, See **Inheritance tax**
- small business corporations, nonresident shareholder, 15-31-201
- text of compact, 15-1-601

Municipal corporations, See specific local governmental entity in this main category
 defined, 15-1-101
 exemption, 15-6-201

Municipalities, See specific local governmental entity in this main category

Musical instruments, exemption, 15-6-201

National forest lands, property within, 2-1-210

Natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**

Natural resources, indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Net proceeds tax

- mines, See **Mines and mining**
- oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**

New or expanding industries, See **Industries**

Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**

Nonresidents, See **Multistate taxes**

Notice, See specific tax area

Nursing homes, exemption, 15-6-201

Offenses, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**

- assessment offenses, prosecution, 15-1-202
- aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
- building and loan associations, property tax violations, 15-24-801
- cement license tax violations
 - dealers, 15-59-211
 - producers, 15-59-111
- classification application by disabled, elderly, or widowed person — falsification, 15-6-151
- coal retailers' license tax
 - failure to file statements, 15-58-124
 - falsification, 15-58-124
 - violations generally, 15-58-125
- coal severance tax, failure to file, 15-35-110
- concealment of property, 15-8-306
- corporation tax violations, 15-31-543
- custom combiners, violations by, 15-24-1001
- freight line companies' license tax, refusal to provide information, 15-55-104
- gasoline taxes
 - aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
 - license tax violations generally, 15-70-232
 - special fuels violations generally, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
- income tax, individual
 - disclosure of information, 15-30-303
 - payment, failure to pay, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
 - return
 - failure to file, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
 - fraudulent, 15-30-145, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
 - withholding violations, 15-30-209
- investigations, in
 - failure to provide information, 15-1-303
 - perjury, 15-1-302
- investigations of, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
- liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violation of provisions, 15-71-105
- metal mines license tax, refusal to allow examination of records, 15-37-109

TAXATION (Continued)**Offenses (Continued)**

- micaceous mineral mines license tax violations, 15-37-209
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- mobile homes
 - failure to display or produce documentation, 15-24-204, 61-12-206
 - movement without payment of taxes, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- oil and gas severance tax
 - failure to file or falsification of statement, 15-36-106
 - violations generally, 15-36-109
- propane powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
- prosecution, 15-1-202
- public contractors, failure to file return, 15-50-303
- revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
- state tax appeal board — false testimony to, 15-1-302
- store licensing, violations, 15-57-110
- transfer recording provisions, violation, 15-7-310

Oil and gas, See also Utilities

- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- exemptions, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- license tax, See privilege and license tax, in this category
- machinery and equipment
 - classification, 15-6-137
 - exemption not implied, 15-23-611
 - rate of tax, 15-6-137
 - taxable value, 15-8-111
- natural gas
 - allocations
 - classification, 15-6-141
 - taxable value, 15-8-111
 - distributor's license tax, See severance tax, in this category
- net proceeds tax
 - action to recover, 15-23-608
 - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
 - capital expenditures, 15-23-604
 - deductions, 15-23-603, 15-23-604
 - drilling costs, 15-23-604
 - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
 - excise taxes, effect, 15-23-601 — 15-23-603, 15-23-605
 - exemptions, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612
 - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
 - gross value, computation, 15-23-603, 15-23-606
 - net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-23-603, 15-23-604
 - royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-605
 - statement of sales proceeds to department of revenue
 - contents, 15-23-502, 15-23-602
 - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-602
 - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
 - examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-610
 - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
 - failure to file, 15-23-104
 - falsification, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
 - form, 15-23-602
 - fraudulent reports, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
 - required, 15-23-602
 - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106
 - classification, 15-6-141
 - collection, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
 - computation, 15-23-607
 - definitions, 15-23-601
 - delinquencies, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
 - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-609
 - exemption, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612

TAXATION (Continued)**Oil and gas (Continued)**

net proceeds tax (Continued)

- extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
- levy, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
- lien of tax, 15-23-608
- natural gas exemption, 15-23-612
- notice to operator, 15-23-607
- payment, 15-23-607
- penalties, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
- rate of tax, 15-6-141
- remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-608
- royalties taxed as, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- tax sales, 15-23-608

oil producer's license tax, See severance tax, in this category

pipeline assessment, See **Utilities**

privilege and license tax

- allocation of revenue, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
- assessment, 82-11-131
 - statement of production to state treasurer, 82-11-132
- collection, 82-11-133
- delinquent, 82-11-133
- interest, 82-11-133
- payment, 82-11-132
- penalty, 82-11-133
- rate of tax, 82-11-131
- refunds, 82-11-131
- statements to state treasurer, 82-11-132

resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

right of entry to explore

- classification, 15-6-131
- taxable value, 15-8-111

royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-36-101

severance tax

- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
- assessment
 - deductions, 15-36-103
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
 - exclusions, 15-36-101
 - gross value, computation, 15-36-103
 - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107
- collection, 15-36-102, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
- deficiencies, 15-36-105
- definitions, 15-36-101
- delinquencies, 15-36-107
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
- distrain, warrant for, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
- exemptions, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- interest, 15-36-107
- notice of
 - deficiency, 15-36-105
 - delinquency, 15-36-107
- payment
 - deficiencies, 15-36-105
 - overpayment, 15-36-105
 - quarterly installments, 15-36-102
 - statement of yield, payment with, 15-36-105
- penalties, 15-36-104, 15-36-107, 15-36-109
- rate of tax, 15-36-101
- records of production, 15-36-104
- refunds, 15-36-105

TAXATION (Continued)**Oil and gas (Continued)**

severance tax (Continued)

required, 15-36-101

royalties, 15-36-101

statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107

supplemental tax, severance tax is, 15-36-110

violations of provisions, 15-36-109

surface ground and improvements, exemption not implied, 15-23-611

Open-space land purposes, levy for, 76-6-109**Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**

definitions, 15-32-302

income tax deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-303

purpose of provisions, 15-32-301

Out-of-state taxpayers, See **Multistate taxes****Parimutuel racing tax**, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304**Partnerships**

assessment of property, where, 15-8-402

income tax, individual — effect, 15-30-133

small business corporations, investment credit, 15-30-161

transfers, recording exemptions, 15-7-303

Payment, See **Collection****Penalties**, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties; Offenses****Personal income tax**, See **Income tax, individual****"Personal property"** defined, 15-1-101, See specific type of personal property; **Property taxes**, personal property, specific provisions**"Person"** defined, 15-1-102**Petroleum**, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels; Oil and gas****Police officers' retirement system**

benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005

cities, levy authority, 19-10-301

Poll tax, 15-16-116**Poor tax**, 15-16-117**Poultry**, See also **Agricultural**

classification, 15-6-136

defined, 15-1-101

land for raising as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**

rate of tax, 15-6-136

taxable value, 15-8-111

Predator control, for, See **Livestock****Privilege taxes**

cigarettes, 16-11-111

corporations, 15-31-101, See **Corporations**exempt property, gainful use — tax on, See **Exempt property, interest in insurance companies**

premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705

state, preemption, 33-2-707

liquor, 16-1-401 — 16-1-403

military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605

oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**

utilities, rural — exemption, 35-18-503

Production credit associations, tax liability, 15-24-701**Prohibited practices**, See **Offenses****Propane-powered vehicles**, See **Motor vehicles**, liquified petroleum gas**Property taxes**, See also specific property type

all property subject to, 15-6-101

appeals, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**appraisal, See **Appraisal**assessment, See **Assessment**classification, See **Classification of property**collection, See **Collection**

defined, 15-1-101

equalization, See **Equalization**

TAXATION (Continued)**Property taxes (Continued)**

exemptions, See **Exemptions**

levies, See **Levies**

lien of, See **Liens**

mill levy, See **Levies**

payment, See **Collection**

personal property, specific provisions

defined, 15-1-101

migratory, See **Migratory personal property**

“property” defined, 15-1-101

real property, specific provisions

adverse possession established by payment, 70-19-411

condominiums, See **Condominiums**

covenants for payment, 70-17-203

defined, 15-1-101

federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal**

income tax credit for, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit

life tenants, responsibility, 70-16-103

redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806

residential dwelling, See **Residential dwelling**

taxable value, 15-8-111

transfer information

appraisal, effect, 15-7-304

assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702

certificate of county clerk and recorder

confidentiality, 15-7-308

effect, 15-7-304

form, 15-7-305

required, 15-7-305

transmittal, 15-7-305

citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301

classification, effect, 15-7-309

costs, 15-7-311

definitions, 15-7-303

exceptions, 15-7-307

preexisting transfers, 15-7-307

purpose, 15-7-302, 15-7-309

report to department of revenue, 15-7-304

rulemaking authority, 15-7-306

short title, 15-7-301

violations, 15-7-310

sale to satisfy, See **Tax sales**

Property Taxpayers Information Act of 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208, See **Levies**

Protest, payments under

action for recovery against officers who accept payment, 15-1-402, 15-2-306

assessment, increase over statement of owner, 15-1-403, See also **Assessment**, protest

class action, 15-1-407, 15-1-408

declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408

exclusion from actions, 15-1-407, 15-1-408

injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405

investment of protested funds, 15-1-402

notice

change of assessment, 15-1-403

class action, 15-1-407

declaratory judgment action, 15-1-407

hearings, 15-8-705

payment of taxes required during protest, 15-1-402, 15-1-406

protest fund, 15-1-402, 15-8-115

reduction of tax in subsequent years, 15-1-408

refunds, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-2-306, 15-16-601

TAXATION (Continued)**Protest, payments under (Continued)**

- remedies
 - concurrent, 15-16-602
 - election, 15-1-402, 15-1-404, 15-1-406, 15-1-407
 - other, superseded, 15-1-404
- statutes of limitations, 15-1-402, 15-1-406

Public contractor's license tax, See also PUBLIC CONTRACTORS, License

- administration of provisions, 15-50-102, 15-50-103
- allocation and transfer report, 15-50-206
- allocation of revenue, 15-50-105
- complaints against licensee, 15-50-302
- computation, 15-50-205
- corporation income or license tax, credit on, 15-50-207
- credit on for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207
- definitions, 15-50-101
- disposition of revenue, 15-50-105
- levy, 15-50-205
- motor vehicle license fees, credit for, 15-50-207
- notice of allocation and transfer, 15-50-206
- overpayment, 15-50-206
- payment, 15-50-206
- penalties, 15-50-206, 15-50-303
- personal property taxes, credit for, 15-50-207
- preexisting contracts, 15-50-205
- rate of tax, 15-50-205
- records, 15-50-104
- refunds, 15-50-206
- return
 - failure to file, 15-50-303
 - rulemaking authority, 15-50-301
- rulemaking authority, 15-50-103, 15-50-301
- supplemental tax, 15-50-205
- withholding, 15-50-206

Public employees

- deferred compensation, 19-2-103
- retirement system
 - contracting employers, levy authority, 19-3-204
 - funds and benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-3-105

Public libraries, See Libraries**Public utilities, See Utilities****Quiet title, See Tax sales****Radios**

- citizens' band, classification, 15-6-139
- transmitting equipment, classification, 15-6-140

Railroads

- ad valorem tax
 - assessment, **See also Assessment**, centrally assessed property apportionment, 15-8-407, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
 - extension of time, 15-23-103
 - method, 15-8-407, 15-23-202
 - penalties, 15-23-104
 - statement to department of revenue
 - contents, 15-8-301, 15-23-201
 - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-201
 - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
 - extension of time, 15-23-103
 - failure to file, 15-23-104
 - tax sales, 15-23-201
 - transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
 - where assessed, 15-8-406, 15-8-407
- classification, 15-6-141

TAXATION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)

- ad valorem tax (Continued)
 - rate of tax, 15-6-141
 - taxable value, 15-8-111, 15-23-202
- consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512
- extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536
- foreign lines, extension into state — subject to tax, 69-14-536
- freight line companies, license tax
 - action to recover, 15-55-107
 - additional tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-107
 - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
 - allocation of revenue, 15-55-110
 - appeals, 15-55-106
 - assessment
 - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
 - appeal, 15-55-106
 - extension of time, 15-55-103
 - notice, 15-55-104
 - statement of earnings to department of revenue, 15-55-103
 - error, 15-55-104
 - collection, 15-55-107 — 15-55-109
 - definitions, 15-55-101
 - delinquencies, 15-55-107 — 15-55-109
 - disposition of revenue, 15-55-110
 - distrain, warrant for, 15-55-109
 - examination of records, 15-55-103
 - exclusive tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105
 - extension of time, 15-55-103
 - freight line company tax fund, 15-55-106
 - interest, 15-55-108
 - maximum tax, 15-55-105
 - notice of
 - appeals, hearing, 15-55-106
 - assessment, 15-55-104
 - filing and payment, 15-55-103
 - payments, 15-55-103
 - penalty, 15-55-108, 15-55-109
 - rate of tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105, 15-55-106
 - receipts, 15-55-103
 - records, examination, 15-55-103
 - refunds, 15-55-106
 - required, 15-55-102
 - situs of cars within state, 15-55-102
 - tax sale, 15-55-107
 - withholding, 15-55-103
- lease of railroad, effect, 15-23-202, 15-55-101, 69-14-513
- purchase of railroad, effect, 69-14-513
- sleeping car companies, license tax
 - allocation of revenue, 15-56-102
 - assessment
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-56-112
 - extension of time, 15-56-108
 - hearing on valuation, 15-56-106
 - method, 15-56-104, 15-56-105
 - notice, 15-56-102, 15-56-112
 - statement to department of revenue, 15-56-103
 - extension of time, 15-56-108
 - failure to file, 15-56-111
 - collection, 15-56-113
 - definitions, 15-56-101
 - delinquencies, 15-56-111
 - disposition of revenue, 15-56-102

TAXATION (Continued)**Railroads (Continued)**

- sleeping car companies, license tax (Continued)
 - distrain, warrant for, 15-56-112, 15-56-113
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-56-112
 - extension of time, 15-56-108
 - interest, 15-56-111
 - license to do business, tax receipt as, 15-56-107
 - notice of
 - assessment, 15-56-102, 15-56-112
 - hearing on valuation, 15-56-106
 - penalties, 15-56-111, 15-56-113
 - rate of tax, 15-56-102
 - receipt as license to do business, 15-56-107
- street railroads, 15-8-405

Real property, See **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions

Realty Transfer Act, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

Records, See also specific tax area

- appraisal, 15-7-101
- classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- destruction
 - department of revenue, by, 15-1-103
 - city treasurer, by, 15-1-104
 - county treasurer, by, 15-1-104
 - income tax record, 15-30-303
- local government records, requirements and examination, 15-1-301
- personal records, examination, 15-1-301
- transmittal of information to department of revenue, 15-1-201
 - failure to provide, 15-1-301

Recovery, See **Collection****Recreational vehicles**

- all-terrain vehicles, 15-6-138
- assessment day, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
- campers, fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- motor homes
 - allocation of revenue, 61-3-509
 - fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
- trailers, boat and light utility
 - classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
 - rate of tax, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
 - taxable value, 15-8-111
- trailers, travel
 - allocation of revenue, 61-3-509
 - assessment day, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
 - classification, 15-6-140
 - fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
 - rate of tax, 15-6-140
 - taxable value, 15-8-111

Redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, See also **Tax sales**

Refunds, See also specific tax area

- claim required, 15-16-601
- debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105
- error in collection, 15-16-601
- illegal tax, 15-16-601
- natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-612
- notice of action on claim, 15-1-503
- personal property, excess payment, 15-16-114
- procedure, 15-16-601
- protest, payments made under, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-8-115, 15-16-602
- remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-16-602

TAXATION (Continued)**Refunds (Continued)**

- statute of limitations on claim, 15-1-503
- suspense account, 15-1-502
- time for approval, 15-1-503

Religious corporations, See Corporations**Religious estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135****Remodeling of buildings, See Improvements****Renewable resource taxation policy, 90-2-101****Reports to legislature and governor, 15-1-205****Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See STATE****FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes****Residential dwelling, special tax provisions, See also Improvements**

appraisal

- appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
- changing use areas, in
 - application, 15-7-402
 - criteria for appraisal, 15-7-402
 - purpose, 15-7-401
 - reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
 - rollback tax, 15-7-403
- condominiums, 70-23-703
- classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
 - reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
- clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
- condominiums, See **Condominiums**
- energy-related improvements, 15-6-201, 15-32-102, 15-32-109, See **Energy-related incentives**

exemption when, 15-24-1313

condominiums, 70-23-702

household contents, exemption, 15-6-201

land development controls, 15-24-1313, See **Land development controls**

natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

rate of tax, 15-6-134

rollback tax, 15-7-403

taxable value, 15-8-111

condominiums, 70-23-701

veterans, disabled — exemptions, 15-6-211

Resource Indemnity Trust Act, Title 15, chapter 38, See Resource indemnity trust tax**Resource indemnity trust tax**

allocation of revenue

- environmental improvement and reclamation, 15-38-203
- oil and gas operations, reclamation, 82-10-402
- resource indemnity trust account, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
- seismic operations, reclamation, 82-10-402
- water development earmarked account, 15-38-202

assessment, 15-38-106

estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107

statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105

confidentiality, 15-38-109

failure to file, 15-38-107

citation of resource indemnity trust act, 15-38-101

collection, 15-38-107, 15-38-108

confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109

credits, 15-38-106

deficiency, 15-38-106

definitions, 15-38-103

delinquencies, 15-38-107

disposition of revenue, 15-38-106

distrain, warrant for, 15-38-107, 15-38-108

estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107

examination of records, 15-38-106

interest, 15-38-107

TAXATION (Continued)**Resource indemnity trust tax (Continued)**

- legislative intent, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
- notice of
 - delinquency, 15-38-107
 - examination of records, 15-38-106
- overpayment, 15-38-106
- payment, 15-38-106
- penalties, 15-38-107
- purpose, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
- rate of tax, 15-38-104
- records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
- refunds, 15-38-106
- resource indemnity trust account
 - appropriations, 15-38-202
 - creation, 15-38-201
 - earnings, 15-38-202
 - investment, 15-38-202
 - minimum balance, 15-38-202
 - revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
- royalties, effect, 15-38-104
- short title, 15-38-101

Retirement systems funds and benefits, exemption, See also Aging persons

- federal employees, 15-30-111
- firefighters, 15-30-111
- game wardens, 19-8-805
- highway patrolmen, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
- judges, 19-5-704
- police officers, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
- public employees, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
- sheriffs, 19-7-705
- teachers, 15-30-111, 19-4-706

Revenue, Department of, See also this main category generally

- actions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
- administration of revenue laws, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
- agricultural land, powers and duties respecting, 15-7-203, 15-7-208, 15-7-210
- air and water pollution control equipment, appraisal, 15-6-135
- aircraft, antique — exemption, application to, 15-6-210
- airlines, duties respecting, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
- appeals by and from, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
- appraisal
 - by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-7-402, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
 - instruction and certification in, 15-7-106, 15-7-107, 15-8-103
 - supervision, 15-7-111
- assessment
 - by, 15-8-111 — 15-8-114, 15-8-201, 15-8-301 — 15-8-304, 15-8-307, 15-8-501, 15-8-601, 15-10-202, 15-10-206, 15-16-402
 - centrally assessed property, duties, 15-23-101 — 15-23-108
 - estimate by, 15-1-303, 15-8-305, 15-8-501
 - increase over owner's statement, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
 - jeopardy assessment, 15-16-111, 15-16-112
 - motor vehicles and agricultural machinery, preparation of valuation schedules, 15-8-111
 - review conference, 15-8-601
 - revision, 15-8-601, 15-24-1316
 - supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101
- assessment book, duties, 15-8-701 — 15-8-703, 15-8-706, 15-8-707, 15-8-709, 15-9-103, 15-10-301, 15-8-305, 15-8-306, 15-16-112, 15-23-107
- assessors
 - agents of department, 15-8-102
 - facilities provided by, 15-8-102
 - institution of complaints against, 15-1-202
 - instruction by, 15-8-103

TAXATION (Continued)**Revenue, Department of (Continued)**

- audits by, 15-8-104
- banks and trust companies, corporate taxes — powers and duties respecting, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
- building and loan associations, powers and duties respecting
 - income taxes, 15-24-701, 15-24-702
 - license taxes, 15-24-701, 15-24-702
 - property taxes, 15-24-801
- business inventories, report to department, 15-24-403
- cement license taxes, 15-59-102, 15-59-104 — 15-59-107, 15-59-201, 15-59-203 — 15-59-206
- classification by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
- coal, powers and duties respecting
 - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-701, 15-23-702
 - retailer's license tax, 15-58-102, 15-58-104 — 15-58-107
 - severance tax, 15-35-102, 15-35-104 — 15-35-107, 15-35-111
- corporation taxes, powers and duties respecting
 - allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313
 - central reporting system, 15-31-601 — 15-31-606
 - general powers and duties, 15-31-501 — 15-31-509, 15-31-522 — 15-31-526, 15-31-532, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-551 — 15-31-553
 - income tax, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
 - license tax, 15-31-102, 15-31-111, 15-31-112, 15-31-127, 15-31-141
 - lists of corporations, 15-31-601 — 15-31-606
 - small business corporations, 15-31-202
- county tax appeal board, relationship to, 15-2-301, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104
- deficiency assessments by, 15-8-104
- delinquencies, powers and duties respecting, 15-16-304
- depositions by, 15-1-301
- destruction of records, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
- director
 - audits required by, 15-8-104
 - corporations, information requirements for central reporting system, 15-31-603, 15-31-604
 - metal mines license tax, action upon false or erroneous statement, 15-37-109
 - multistate tax commission, state representative, 15-1-602
 - records, authorization of destruction, 15-1-103
- distraint, warrants for, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- energy-related incentives, powers and duties respecting, 15-32-103, 15-32-105, 15-32-106, 15-32-108, 15-32-203
- enforcement of revenue laws, 15-1-202, 15-8-304
- entry of tax by, 15-10-301, 15-10-303, 15-10-305, 15-10-321, 15-16-111
- equalization, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101, 15-9-101 — 15-9-103
- estimate of tax by, 15-1-303
- express companies, license tax, 15-54-102 — 15-54-104, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
- falsification to, 15-1-302
- federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- freeport merchandise exemption, application to, 15-6-202
- gasoline and vehicle fuels, powers and duties respecting
 - gasoline license tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-202 — 15-70-211, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
 - price, report to governor, 15-1-205
 - propane powered vehicles, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
 - special fuels use tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 15-70-321 — 15-70-325, 15-70-329 — 15-70-334
- governor, consultation with and reports to, 15-1-204, 15-1-205
- income tax, individual — powers and duties respecting, 15-30-116, 15-30-122, 15-30-124, 15-30-131, 15-30-133, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147 — 15-30-149, 15-30-173, 15-30-174, 15-30-178, 15-30-202, 15-30-204, 15-30-206 — 15-30-208, 15-30-228, 15-30-241, 15-30-242, 15-30-301 — 15-30-306, 15-30-311, 15-30-312, 15-30-321, 15-30-322, 15-30-331

TAXATION (Continued)**Revenue, Department of (Continued)**

- investigatory powers, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303, 15-8-304
- land development controls, powers and duties respecting, 15-24-1304, 15-24-1316
- legislation, recommendations by, 15-1-203
- levies
 - computation by, 15-10-102, 15-10-104, 15-10-321
 - millage rate, certification, 15-10-202, 15-10-205, 15-10-206
- livestock, powers and duties respecting, 15-24-903, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-910
15-24-911, 15-24-922, 15-24-931
- local taxation, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-1-202, 15-1-301
- maps, provision by, 15-8-102, 15-8-704
- mines and mining, powers and duties respecting
 - net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505 —
15-23-507, 15-23-521, 15-23-523
 - rights of entry, determination of market value, 15-6-131
- mines, coal, See coal, in this category
- mines, metal mines — powers and duties respecting
 - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-802, 15-23-803, 15-23-805
 - license tax, 15-37-101, 15-37-102, 15-37-104 — 15-37-107, 15-37-109, 15-37-110
15-37-112
- mines, micaceous mineral mines — powers and duties respecting license tax, 15-37-201 —
15-37-206
- mobile homes, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-101, 15-6-151, 15-24-202, 15-24-206,
15-24-207
- motor vehicles, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-202
 - fleets, 15-24-101 — 15-24-104
 - propane powered, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
- multistate tax commission representative, 15-1-602
- natural disaster, adjustment of tax when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- new or expanding industries, powers and duties respecting, 15-6-152, 15-16-201, 15-24-1402
- oaths, administering, 15-1-302
- oil and gas, powers and duties respecting
 - net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-602 — 15-23-606, 15-23-609,
15-23-610
 - severance tax, 15-36-101 — 15-36-108, 15-36-112
- overpayment, refunds by, 15-1-503
- penalties
 - interest on, abatement, 15-1-206
 - waiver by, 15-1-206, 15-8-104
- perjury to, 15-1-302
- prosecutions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
- protest payments, action for recovery against, 15-1-402
- public contractor's license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-50-102, 15-50-103,
15-50-206, 15-50-301, 15-50-303
- railroads, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-407, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-201, 15-23-202
 - freight line companies, license tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-104, 15-55-106 — 15-55-109
 - sleeping car companies, license tax, 15-56-102 — 15-56-108, 15-56-111 — 15-56-113
- records, destruction — powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
- refunds by, 15-1-503
- residential property, changing use areas — powers and duties respecting, 15-7-402
- resource indemnity trust tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-38-105 — 15-38-109
- reevaluation program by, 15-7-111
- rights of entry for mineral exploration, determination of market value, 15-6-131
- rulemaking authority, 15-2-301, 15-6-152, 15-7-103, 15-7-107, 15-7-306, 15-23-108, 15-24-207,
15-30-142, 15-30-241, 15-30-242, 15-30-301, 15-30-305, 15-31-127, 15-31-202, 15-31-313,
15-31-407, 15-31-501, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-31-602, 15-31-702, 15-32-105, 15-32-203,
15-33-105, 15-35-111, 15-50-103, 15-50-301, 15-53-104, 15-70-104, 15-70-321, 15-71-101
- settlement with county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506
- small business investment companies investment in, duties, 15-33-104, 15-33-105
- state tax appeal board, relationship with, 15-2-201, 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601,
15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
- store license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-57-102 — 15-57-105, 15-57-109

TAXATION (Continued)**Revenue, Department of (Continued)**

- study of other tax systems, 15-1-203
- subpoena powers, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-9-101
- summons by, 15-1-301, 15-1-302
- supervision of revenue laws, 15-1-201
- suspense account established by, 15-1-502
- transfers of property, report to, 15-7-304 — 15-7-306, 15-7-308, 15-7-309
- underreporting, waiver of penalties, 15-8-104
- utilities, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-406, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-301, 15-23-303
 - electric energy producer's license tax, 15-51-101, 15-51-103, 15-51-104, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
 - telephone company's license tax, 15-53-102 — 15-53-104, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113
- witnesses for, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-9-101

Revenue Oversight Committee, duties, 5-18-107**Revised Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See****LIENS, Federal tax liens****Rights of entry, 15-6-131, 15-8-111****Road tax, 15-16-117****Rollback taxes, residential property in area of changing use, 15-7-403****Royalties, effect on taxation**

- coal severance tax, 15-35-101
- corporate taxes, allocation, 15-31-304
- income tax, individual, 15-30-301
- mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507
- multistate taxes, 15-1-601
- oil and gas
 - net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607
 - severance tax, 15-36-101
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-104

Rulemaking authority, 15-1-201, See Revenue, Department of**Rural utilities, See Utilities****Sales, See Tax sales****Savings and loan associations, See Building and loan associations****Savings banks, See Banks and trust companies****SBIC's, See Small business investment companies****School district property, See also Exempt property, interest in**

- exemption, 15-6-201
- oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
- special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
- transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307

Secretary of state, duties, See SECRETARY OF STATE**Securities**

- fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410
- registration of transfer, effect of compliance, 30-8-401

Senior citizens, See Aging persons**Severance taxes**

- coal, See Coal
- oil and gas, See Oil and gas

Sewing machines, exemption, 15-6-201**Sheep, See Livestock****Sheriffs' retirement funds and benefits, exemption, 19-7-705****6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, See also UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance****Ski lifts, 23-2-715****Sleeping car companies, See Railroads****Small business corporations, See Corporations****Small business investment companies, investment in**

- capital gains tax exemption, 15-33-106
- citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
- defined, 15-33-103
- dividend income exemption, 15-33-106
- exemptions, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- income tax exemption, 15-33-106

TAXATION (Continued)**Small business investment companies, investment in (Continued)**

- purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
- records, 15-33-104
- report of investments from company, 15-33-104
- rulemaking authority, 15-33-105

Snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642**Soil amendments, tax incentives, See Organic fertilizers and soil amendments****Solar systems, See Energy-related incentives****Special Fuel Tax Act, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 —**

15-70-336, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

Special improvement districts, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**Sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-212****State acquisition of property, 70-1-204****State auditor, duties, See STATE AUDITOR****State lands purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313****State property, See also Exempt property, interest in**

- exemption, 15-6-201
- interests in, assessment and levy, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
- oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
- special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
- transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
- water conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205

State Tax Appeal Board, See STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**State treasurer, duties, See STATE TREASURER****Statewide levies, See Levies****Stores, licenses to operate**

- administration of provisions, 15-57-109
- allocation of revenue, 15-57-109
- applicability of laws, 15-57-108
- application for license, 15-57-103
 - review, 15-57-104
- definition, 15-57-101
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 15-57-104
- disposition of revenue, 15-57-109
- exceptions, 15-57-101, 15-57-102
- expiration, 15-57-105
- fee
 - disposition of revenue, 15-57-108
 - payment, 15-57-103
 - renewal fee, 15-57-105
 - retail stores, amount, 15-57-106
 - wholesale stores, amount, 15-57-107
- grain merchandisers, exception, 15-57-102
- issuance, 15-57-104, 49-3-204
- renewal, 15-57-105
- required, 15-57-102
- vending machines, exception, 15-57-101
- violations, 15-57-110

Street railroads, 15-8-405**Study of other systems, 15-1-203****Subchapter S corporations, See Corporations, small business corporations****Succession tax, See Estates****Supervision of tax laws, 15-1-201, See Revenue, Department of****Swine, See Livestock****Table wine, 16-1-411**

- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-411, 16-2-108
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-303

"Taxable value" defined, 15-1-101, See Assessment; Levies**Tax Appeal Boards, See COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

TAXATION (Continued)**Tax deeds, See also Tax sales**

- action for, 15-18-301
- appearance of defendant, 15-18-305
- complaint, 15-18-302
- costs, 15-18-305, 15-18-306
- default judgments not permitted, 15-18-306
- defenses, 15-18-305
- dismissal, 15-18-305
- effect, 15-18-307
- findings by court, 15-18-307
- form of deed, 15-18-308
- issuance of deed, 15-18-308
- joinder, 15-18-302
- judgment, 15-18-307
- lis pendens, 15-18-303
- notice, 15-18-303
- parties, 15-18-302
- payment of delinquent taxes, conditioned upon, 15-18-301
- prerequisites, 15-18-301
- quiet title, 15-18-307
- summons, 15-18-304
- application to county treasurer for, 15-18-102
 - evidence, deed as, 15-18-205
 - execution, 15-18-205
 - fees, 15-18-201, 15-18-204
 - form of deed, 15-18-205
 - issuance, 15-18-201
 - local government, application by, 15-18-203
 - notice of application, 15-18-102, 15-18-202, 15-18-203
 - evidence of notice, 15-18-205
 - proof of service, 15-18-204
- defect, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
- effect, 15-18-309, 15-18-403
- notice of claim of a tax title, 15-18-403
- payment of delinquent taxes, conditioned upon, 15-17-304, 15-18-301
- quiet title, See **Tax sales**
- time when entitled, 15-17-204
- title, 15-18-309, 15-18-403

Tax sales, See also specific tax area

- assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-111, 15-17-112, 15-17-312, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
- assignment of county interest, 15-17-208, 15-17-303, 15-17-312
- auction, by, 15-17-101, 15-17-901
- bid of delinquent taxpayer unacceptable, 15-17-203
- certificate of assignment, 15-17-303
- certificate of redemption, 15-18-305
- certificate of sale, 15-17-204 — 15-17-207, 15-18-107
- county as purchaser
 - assessment of taxes on property, 15-17-304, 15-17-305, 15-18-104
 - assignment of interest, 15-17-208, 15-17-303, 15-17-312
 - procedure, 15-17-207
 - quiet title action by, 15-18-404
 - redemption, 15-18-104, 15-18-107
 - resale of property, 15-17-304, 15-17-305, 15-18-104
 - when, 15-17-207
- date, 15-17-101, 15-17-201
- deed, See **Tax deeds**
- defect, 15-17-312, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
- description of land, 15-17-205
- injunction against, 15-1-405
- levy irregularities, 15-17-312, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
- lien of redemptioner, 15-18-101

TAXATION (Continued)**Tax sales (Continued)**

- lien of tax
 - county, vesting in, 15-17-312
 - purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-206, 15-17-312
 - redemption, lien of personal property tax on real property to be redeemed, 15-18-103
- mistake relating to ownership, effect, 15-17-311
- motor vehicles, new, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Taxes**
- nonpayment of sales price, 15-17-301
- notice, 15-17-101, 15-18-202
 - copy to county clerk and recorder, 15-17-102
 - evidence of, 15-18-205
 - postponement, 15-17-201
- oil and gas operations, lease of land acquired for, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
- payment of taxes subsequent to sale, recording, 15-17-205
- personal property, 15-16-113, 15-17-901
 - auction, by, 15-17-901
 - fees, 15-17-901
 - proceeds, disposition, 15-17-902
 - redemption, 15-16-402
 - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-901
 - title, 15-17-901
 - unsold portion, 15-17-903
- place, 15-17-101
- poor tax, to collect, 15-16-117
- portion of parcel, 15-17-202
- postponement, 15-17-201
- proceeds, disposition of, 15-17-302, 15-17-902
 - redemption proceeds, 15-18-108
- protest, 15-17-112, 15-17-113
- quiet title, 15-18-401, 15-18-403, See also **QUIETING TITLE**
 - affidavit, 15-18-401
 - appeal, 15-18-402
 - applicability of laws, 15-18-402, 15-18-404
 - commencement of action, 15-18-401
 - county, action by, 15-18-404
 - defenses, waiver, 15-18-402
 - deposit in court, 15-18-401, 15-18-402
 - hearing, 15-18-401, 15-18-402
 - joinder, 15-18-402, 15-18-404
 - judgment, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
 - notice, 15-18-401
 - tax deed, effect, 15-18-307
- record, 15-7-307, 15-17-205
- redemption
 - certificate of redemption, 15-18-305
 - certificate of sale, noted on, 15-18-107
 - county as purchaser, when, 15-18-104, 15-18-107
 - deed application
 - defense to, 15-18-305
 - notice, 15-18-202
 - evidence that property not redeemed, 15-18-205
 - interest, 15-17-206, 15-18-305
 - lien on property to be redeemed, 15-18-103
 - method, 15-18-102
 - money, to be redeemed in, 15-18-105
 - payment, 15-18-105, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
 - personal property, lien on, 15-16-402, 15-18-103
 - piecemeal redemption, 15-18-103, 15-18-305
 - priority of certificate holders, 15-17-304
 - proceeds, disposition, 15-18-107
 - recording, 15-18-107
 - report, 15-18-106

TAXATION (Continued)**Tax sales (Continued)**

redemption (Continued)

- time, 15-18-101, 15-18-309
- waiver of right, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
- when, 15-18-101, 15-18-103, 15-18-305
- who may redeem, 15-18-101, 15-18-103

refund to purchaser, 15-17-312

resale, 15-17-301, 15-17-304, 15-17-305

road tax, to collect, 15-16-117

state auditor, direction by, 15-16-501

state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315

statute of limitations on recovery or damage, 27-2-210

time, 15-17-101, 15-17-201

title, See **Tax deeds**

validity of sale, question as defense to action for deed, 15-18-305

voided sale, 15-17-312

when, 15-17-101, 15-17-201

Teachers

annuity program, deferment, 19-4-207

retirement funds and benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-4-706

Telephone and telegraph companies, See Utilities**Telephones, mobile** — classification, 15-6-139**Television systems and equipment, classification, 15-6-140****Theaters, equipment** — classification, 15-6-140**Timber**

corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114

defined as real property, 15-1-101, 15-7-303

lands

appraisal

agricultural land, as, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land, appraisal**

uniformity, 15-7-103

development controls, 15-24-1303, See **Land development controls**

exemptions, 15-24-1203

transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes, real property, specific provisions, transfer information****Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11, See CIGARETTES****Tools, See Machinery and equipment****Trailers, See Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles****Tramways, 23-2-715****Travel trailers, See Recreational vehicles****Trucks, See Motor vehicles****Trust companies, See Banks and trust companies****Trust funds**coal severance tax, See **COAL, Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**education trust fund, See **COAL, Local impact and education trust fund account**resource indemnity trust, See **Resource indemnity trust tax****Trusts**charitable, See **Charitable trusts**

designation of trustee on return, 15-8-502

income tax withholding, employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208

resource indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

small businesses, as shareholder, 15-31-207

veterans, exemption, 15-6-203

Uniform Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See Corporations, allocation and apportionment of income**Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, Revised, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See LIENS, Federal tax liens****Unlawful practices, See Offenses****Unlawful taxes, protest payment, See Protest****U.S. property, See Federal property**

TAXATION (Continued)

Utilities

ad valorem tax

- assessment of property, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
- apportionment, 15-8-404, 15-8-406, 15-23-106
- classification, 15-6-141
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
- exemptions, 15-23-303
- extension of time, 15-23-103
- federal franchises exempt, 15-23-303
- franchises, 15-23-303
- rate of tax, 15-6-141
- statement to department of revenue
 - contents, 15-23-301
 - due date, 15-23-103
 - estimate by department, 15-23-104
 - extension of time, 15-23-103
 - failure to file, 15-23-104
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
- where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
- classification
 - centrally assessed utilities, 15-6-141
 - machinery and equipment, 15-6-137
 - rural utilities, property of, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
 - telephone companies servicing rural areas, property of, 15-6-137
- congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
- taxable value, 15-8-111

electrical energy producers, license tax

- action to collect, 15-51-113
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
- assessment
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
 - statement of gross production to department of revenue, 15-51-101
 - failure to file, 15-51-111
- collection, 15-51-111 — 15-51-113
- commencement of business, compliance upon, 15-51-106
- compliance when, 15-51-106
- credit for energy-conservation loans, 15-32-107
- customer billing may not reflect, 15-51-102
- delinquencies, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-113
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
- distrain, warrant for, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
- energy-conservation loans, credit for, 15-32-107
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
- examination of records, 15-51-104
- exemption from corporation license tax, 15-31-102
- future producers, compliance, 15-51-106
- interest, 15-51-103, 15-51-111
- itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
- loans for energy conservation, credit, 15-32-107
- notice of delinquency, 15-51-111
- payment, 15-51-101, 15-51-102
- penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-113
- rate of tax, 15-51-101
- records, 15-51-104
- required, 15-51-101, 15-51-106

income tax, energy conservation deduction prohibited, 15-32-104

rural

- exemptions, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- fee in lieu of excise or income taxes, 35-18-503
- property taxes
 - classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137

TAXATION (Continued)**Utilities (Continued)**

rural (Continued)

property taxes (Continued)

rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137

taxable value, 15-8-111

telephone companies, license tax

allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114

assessment

estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112

exemptions, 15-53-102

statement of gross income to department of revenue, 15-53-102

failure to file, 15-53-112

collection, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113

customer billing may not reflect, 15-53-101

delinquencies, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113

disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114

distrain, warrant for, 15-53-112, 15-53-113

estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112

exemptions, 15-31-102, 15-53-102

extension of time, 15-53-102

interest, 15-53-111, 15-53-112

itemized pass through prohibited, 15-53-101

notice of assessment, 15-53-112

payments, 15-53-101, 15-53-102

penalties, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113

rate of tax, 15-53-101, 15-53-102

records, 15-53-103

required, 15-53-101

rulemaking authority, 15-53-104

Valuation, See Appraisal; Assessment; Equalization; Levies**Vegetables, See Agricultural, products****Vehicle fuels, See Gasoline and vehicle fuels****Vehicles, See Motor vehicles; Recreational vehicles****Vending machines, exemption, 15-57-101****Veterans**

bonuses, income tax exemption, 15-30-116

organization buildings, exemption, 15-6-203

residence when disabled, exemption, 15-6-211

trusts when incompetent, exemption, 15-6-203

Warrants for distraint, See specific tax area; REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrants for**Water**

conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205

craft, **See Boats**irrigation, **See Irrigation** categoriespollution control equipment, **See Air and water pollution control equipment**resource indemnity trust tax to protect, 15-38-103, **See Resource indemnity trust tax****Weed control assessments and levies, 77-6-114****Widows and widowers**

income tax, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-134

property tax classifications, 15-6-134, 15-6-151

Wine tax, See Table wine**Withholding, See specific tax area****Wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102****X-ray equipment, classification, 15-6-139****TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS****See FISH AND WILDLIFE****TAXIS****See CARRIERS, Passenger carriers, generally**

TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

See **TAXATION, Levies**

TEACHERS

Abuse of, penalty, 20-4-303

Age 65, employment after, 20-4-203

Aides, 20-3-324

Alcohol abuse instruction requirements, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction

Annual report, 20-3-209, 20-4-301

Annuity programs, See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-204, 20-4-207

Assistance for, 20-3-207

Cadet teachers, See Student teachers

Certificates, See also Certification

class 1 professional, 20-4-106

class 2 standard, 20-4-106, 20-4-107

class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-4-106

class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 20-4-106

class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108

classification

enumeration, 20-4-106

requirements, 20-4-102

endorsements, 20-4-106, 20-4-111

fees, 20-4-109

issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106

outstanding, validity, 20-4-107

preexisting, validity, 20-4-107

registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202

renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-108

preexisting, 20-4-107

revocation, suspension, or denial

appeals from, 20-2-121, 20-4-110

emergency authorization, 20-4-111

general provisions, 20-4-110

grounds for, 20-4-110

hearings, conduct of, 20-4-102

term, 20-4-108

validity, period of, 20-4-108

Certification, See also Certificates

emergency, See **Employment**

policies, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-106

qualifications, 20-4-104

required, 20-4-101

special education, 20-7-403

system, 20-4-101

Child abuse reports by, 41-3-201, 41-3-203

Confidential communications, See CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Contracts, See also Employment

breach of, effect, 20-4-110

contents, 20-4-201

dismissal of teacher prior to expiration, 20-4-207

tenure, See **Tenure**

Conventions, annual — attendance, 20-1-304, 20-4-304

Corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

Counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104

Defined, 20-1-101

Discipline by, 20-4-302, 20 5-201

Dismissal, See also Termination

appeals from, 20-3-210, 20-4-207

TEACHERS (Continued)**Dismissal (Continued)**

contract, prior to expiration, 20-4-207

trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-207

Driver education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**, generally**Drug abuse instruction requirements**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction****Duties generally**, 20-4-301**Emergency authorization**, See also **Employment**

certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101

fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111

general provisions, 20-2-121, 20-4-111

issuance, 20-4-102

registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202

Employmentcontracts, See **Contracts**emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**indian studies requirements, See **Indian studies**tenure, See **Tenure**

trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201

validation, 20-4-202

veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613**Gifted and talented children programs**, See **SCHOOLS****Gross neglect of duty**, 20-4-110**Hiring**, See **Employment**, generally**Housing in district-owned buildings**, moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Housing and dormitory fund****Incompetency**, 20-4-110, 20-4-207**Indian studies**

definitions, 20-4-211

policy regarding, 20-4-212

requirements

compliance, 20-4-214

satisfaction, 20-4-213

In-service training, 20-1-304, 20-4-211, 20-7-114, 20-7-415**Interns**, See **Student teachers****Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**

contracts, 20-4-123

designated official, 20-4-122

text, 20-4-121

Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103**Nontenure teachers**

reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-4-206

special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456

Oath, 20-4-104, 20-4-201**Parent-teacher conferences**, 20-1-304**Pensions**, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Physical force**, use, 20-4-302**P.I.R. days**, 20-1-304**Powers over pupils**, See **Pupils****Practice teachers**, See **Student teachers****Prayer to open school day**, 20-7-112**Principals**, See this category generally; See also **SCHOOLS**, **Principals****Privileged communications**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS****Psychological counseling** by, allowed when, 37-17-104**Public employees' retirement system**, concurrent membership, 19-3-507, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Punishment of students**, corporal — justified when, 45-3-107**Pupil instruction**, See **SCHOOLS**, **Pupil instruction days****Pupil-instruction-related days**, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106

TEACHERS (Continued)**Pupils**

- abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302
- authority over, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
- discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
- duty to, 20-4-301
- suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
- truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302

Qualifications, 20-4-104

Reemployment of veterans, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also VETERANS, Reemployment

Register to be kept, 20-4-301

Report, annual, 20-3-209, 20-4-301

Retirement, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Retirement board, membership on, 2-15-1010

Salary withheld when, 20-4-202, 20-4-301, 20-4-304

Social security provisions, See SOCIAL SECURITY

Special education

- certification and assistance, 20-7-403
- cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
- generally, 20-7-403, 20-7-431

Specialist certification, See generally Certificates; Certification

State teachers' association, attendance at annual session, 20-4-304

Student teachers

- certification requirements, applicability, 20-4-101
- duties, 20-4-101

Tax-sheltered annuities, See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Tenure

- election by offer and acceptance, 20-4-203
- exceptions, 20-4-203
- nonacceptance, evidence, 20-4-205
- reelection, 20-4-205

Tenure teachers

- appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
- reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205
- special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
- termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204

Termination, See also Dismissal

- appeals from, 20-3-210
- nontenure teachers, 20-4-206
- tenure teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
- trustees, by, 20-3-324

Traffic education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also SCHOOLS, Traffic education, generally

University system

- conservation education courses, 20-25-104
- teachers in, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also VETERANS, Reemployment

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD

See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuary, designation and duties, 19-4-203

Administration

- board, by, See Teachers' Retirement Board
- expenses, 19-4-605, 19-4-606
- financial, See Funds, generally
- medical matters, reports concerning, 19-4-203
- rules, 19-4-201

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Administration, Department of — copies of signature cards for claims filed with, 19-4-501

Allowances, See Benefits

Annuities, See Benefits, generally

Annuity program, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207

Assets and liabilities

biennial report, inclusion, 19-4-201

funds, credited to, 19-4-601

use and purpose, 19-4-502

valuation, 19-4-201

"Beneficiary" defined, 19-4-101

Benefits

"actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-4-101

"annuity" defined, 19-4-101

death benefits

members, 19-4-1001

retirees, 19-4-1002

disability, **See Disability retirement**

duplication prohibited, 19-4-407

early retirement, **See Superannuation retirement**

granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701

guaranteed, 19-4-104

increase in, 19-4-707

judicial officer and attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601

legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706

nonforfeitable, 19-4-504

optional, 19-4-702

payments

annual, 19-4-704

erroneous, corrections, 19-4-705

funds, from, 19-4-605

guaranteed, 19-4-104

monthly, 19-4-703

"pension" defined, 19-4-101

"retirement allowance" defined, 19-4-101

superannuation, **See Superannuation retirement**

taxation, exempt from, 15-30-111, 19-4-706

unassignable, 19-4-706

vesting, 19-4-504

Board of, See Teachers' Retirement Board

Community college districts

teachers, applicability, 20-15-106

trustees, participation, 20-15-225

Contributions, See also Service credits

accumulated contributions

defined, 19-4-101

transfer upon retirement, 19-4-602

withdrawals, 19-4-304, 19-4-602, 19-4-603

discontinuance, 19-4-504

employers, **See Employers**

payments, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408

payroll deduction for, 19-4-208, 19-4-602

rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-602

increased, 19-4-602

tax-deferred annuity program, to, 19-4-207

transmittal, 19-4-208

withdrawal

accumulated contributions, 19-4-603

membership, effect on, 19-4-304

redeposit, 19-4-602

service credits, effect on, 19-4-401

Creation, 19-4-102

Creditable service, See Service credits

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Death benefits**, See **Benefits****Definitions**, 19-4-101**Disability retirement**

- active service, restoration to, 19-4-905
- benefits, 19-4-902
 - adjustment, 19-4-904
 - cancellation, 19-4-905
 - discontinuance, 19-4-903
 - granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
- eligibility, 19-4-901
- medical examination requirements, 19-4-903

Discrimination prohibited, 19-4-302**Employers**

- contributions
 - payment, 19-4-208, 20-9-501
 - rate, 19-4-605
- defined, 19-4-101
- duties, 19-4-208

Establishment, 19-4-102**Expenditures**, 19-4-201**False statements**, penalty, 19-4-105**Falsification of records**, penalty, 19-4-105**Financial reports**, 19-4-201**Fraud**, penalty, 19-4-105**Funds**

- actuarial valuation, 19-4-201
- annuity reserve fund
 - reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
 - transfers to or from, 19-4-602
- annuity savings fund
 - contributions to, 19-4-602
 - payments from, 19-4-602
 - redeposits to, 19-4-602
 - transfers to or from, 19-4-503, 19-4-602, 19-4-605
- custodian, 19-4-501
- dormant savings account, transfer, 19-4-503
- establishment, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-601
- expenditures, 19-4-501, 19-4-502
- expense fund
 - payments from, 19-4-202
 - purpose and moneys for, 19-4-606
- financing, method, 19-4-601
- interest, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-605
- investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-4-501
- legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
- management, Title 19, chapter 4, part 5
- pension accumulation fund
 - contributions to, 19-4-605
 - interest credited to, 19-4-605
 - payments from, 19-4-605
 - reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
 - transfers to and from, 19-4-503, 19-4-605, 19-4-606
- tax exemption, 19-4-706
- trustees for, 19-4-501
- unassignable, 19-4-706
- use, restrictions, 19-4-502

Management, See **Administration****Medical board**

- examinations by, 19-4-903
- investigations and reports, 19-4-203

Mandatory retirement, See **Superannuation retirement****Military personnel**, See **Membership; Service credits**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Members**, See also **Membership**; **Service credits**

- annuity savings accounts, See **Funds**, annuity savings fund
- contributions, See **Contributions**
- definitions, 19-4-101
- rights and obligations, 19-4-208

Membership, See also **Members**; **Service credits**

- active
 - eligibility, 19-4-302
 - termination, 19-4-303
- applications
 - forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
 - forwarding to board, 19-4-208
- certification, 19-4-208
- compulsory, 19-4-103, 19-4-302
- concurrent, 19-3-507
- consent implied, 19-4-103
- denial when, 19-4-305
- disability beneficiary, restoration, 19-4-905
- eligibility, 19-4-302, 19-4-303
 - determination, 19-4-205
- exclusions, 19-4-305
- implied consent, 19-4-103
- inactive
 - contributions, withdrawal, See **Contributions**
 - eligibility, 19-4-303
- military personnel, 19-4-303
- termination, 19-4-304, 19-4-504, 19-4-603

Pensions, See **Benefits**, generally**Private schools**, credit for employment in, 19-4-408, See also **Service credits****Public employees' retirement system**, concurrent membership, 19-3-507**Records**

- employers, 19-4-208
- falsification, penalty, 19-4-105

Reports, financial, 19-4-201**Retirees**, part-time employment, 19-4-804**Retirement allowances**, See **Benefits**, generally**School district trustees**, participation, 20-3-324**Service credits**, See also **Contributions**; **Membership**

- "creditable service" defined, 19-4-101
- determination, 19-4-401
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
- effective date of service, 19-4-401
- "full-time service" defined, 19-4-101
- leave, employment while on, 19-4-401, 19-4-403, 19-4-405
- limitations, 19-4-405
- military service, 19-4-401, 19-4-404, 19-4-405
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-4-407
- out-of-state employment, 19-4-401, 19-4-402, 19-4-405
- "part-time service" defined, 19-4-101
- policies governing, 19-4-204
- prior service
 - certification, 19-4-401, 19-4-406
 - defined, 19-4-101
- private schools, employment in — qualification, 19-4-408
- superannuation retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-821**State obligations**, 19-4-104**Superannuation retirement**

- benefits, 19-4-804
- early retirement
 - benefits, 19-4-707, 19-4-802
 - eligibility, 19-4-802

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Superannuation retirement (Continued)**

eligibility, 19-4-801, 19-4-802

mandatory, 19-4-803

Tax-deferred annuity program, 19-4-207**Teachers' Retirement Board**

actuary, designation by, 19-4-203

administration of system, 19-4-201

allocation, 2-15-1010

annuity program, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207

beneficiaries, annual payments to, 19-4-704

benefits

granted by, 19-4-206

optional, 19-4-702

payments, erroneous — correction, 19-4-705

composition, 2-15-1010

death benefits, 19-4-1001

defined, 19-4-101

disability determination, 19-4-303

disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**, generally

duties generally, 19-4-201

employers, information furnished by, 19-4-208

expenses of members, 19-4-202

funds, management, See **Funds**, generally

medical board, designation, 19-4-203

membership, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106

application forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301

eligibility, determination, 19-4-205, 19-4-302

oaths, 2-15-1010

officers and employees, 19-4-203

per diem of members, 19-4-202

personnel, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106

records, 19-4-201

reports, biennial, 19-4-201

service credits, duties concerning, See **Service credits**, generallysuperannuation retirement, duties, See **Superannuation retirement**, generally

term of membership, 2-15-1010

Termination, 19-4-504**Violations, 19-4-105****TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF MONTANA, Title 19, chapter 4**See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****TECHNICAL EDUCATION**See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers****TEENAGERS**See **MINORS**, generally**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; TELEVISION****TELEGRAPH**See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

See also **UTILITIES**, generally

Billing of customers, itemized pass through of license tax prohibited, 15-53-101

Companies

- advertisement costs, 69-3-307
- consolidation prohibited, 69-6-102
- contributions, 69-3-307

Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

Corporate directors' meetings by conference call, 35-1-404

Credit reports, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123

Damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101

Emergencies

- communications network, 10-3-106
- failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Employees, See **Operators and employees**

Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901

Fire alarm systems, operated through, 50-61-108

Fire protection and safety regulations in exchanges, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Harassment, 45-8-213

Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104

Letter of credit, telegram as, 30-1-201, 30-5-104

License taxes, See **TAXATION, Utilities**

Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208

Lines and facilities

- connection, 69-6-101
- construction standards
 - local regulation, 69-4-204
 - national electrical safety code, application, 69-4-201
 - scope of provisions, 69-4-203
 - violations, 69-4-205

eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

excavations near, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**

insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

movement of buildings, interference, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**

pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103

right-of-way

- easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
- public, use, 69-4-101

underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Message carriers, See **CARRIERS**

Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

Mobile telephone, tax classification, 15-6-139

Obscene phone calls, 45-8-213

Obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

Operators and employees

- law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104
- minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

Party line, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114

Police telegraph, See **POLICE**

Privacy in communications, 45-8-213, 69-6-104

Property, damage causing interruption or impairment of service, 45-6-101

Public telephones

- failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
- maintenance when, 69-6-103

Railroads

- construction of telegraph line, 69-14-563
- offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
- telegraph lines along, 69-14-563

Recording of conversations unlawful when, 45-8-213

Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)**Sales by**, See **SALES, Personal solicitation****Search warrant**, application by, 46-5-202**Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities****Service of process by**, 25-3-501**State**, central system, See **STATE GOVERNMENT****Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Utilities****Telegraph lines**, construction by railroads, 69-14-563**Telegraph offices**, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103**Theft of services**, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307**Threatening, profane, or abusive language**, 45-8-213**Voter registration**, confirmation upon erroneous omission, 13-2-603**Wiretapping**, illegal, 45-8-213**TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3**See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM****TELEVISION**See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally**Cable**cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

Districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS****Emergency communications network**, 10-3-106**Equipment**, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally**Fire protection and safety regulations in studios**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally**Insurance, entertainments**, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally**Juveniles**

obscenity, use when videotaped unlawful, 45-5-625

publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601

Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213**Notices**

election notices

constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311

local elections, of, 13-1-401

political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401

polling places, location, 13-3-105

voter registration

cancellation, 13-2-401

close, 13-2-301

voting machine information, 13-17-203

governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN****GOVERNMENT****Piracy of sound recordings**, exception, 30-13-146**Public participation in government**, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions****Recordings**, exception to unauthorized use, 30-13-146**Rural cooperatives**, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES****School election notices**, 20-20-108, 20-20-204**Sexual offenses**, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses****Taxation**, classification of systems and equipment, 15-6-140**Theft of cable services**, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307**Underground communication lines**, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion****Videotaped testimony**, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses****TELEVISION DISTRICTS****Abandonment**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25**Annexation of contiguous areas**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Board of trustees, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Cable systems, operation, 7-13-2511
Creation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
 petition, See **Petition**
Exemptions, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Financial administration, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
FM translators, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Hearing, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Notice, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Owners, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Petition, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Powers, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Purpose, 7-13-2502

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Restraining orders**

TENANTS

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PRINCIPAL AND INCOME; PROPERTY, Joint tenancy; Tenancy in common; REAL PROPERTY, Estates categories; Rentals**

TERMINAL ELEVATORS

See **GRAIN, Public warehouses, generally**

TERMS OF COURT

See specific court; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time**

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

TERRORISM

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally**

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-314**TESTIMONY**

See **EVIDENCE**

TEXTBOOKS

See **SCHOOLS**

THEATERS

County license, 7-21-2205

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, generally**

Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-140

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-3-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally**

THEATERS (Continued)**Health inspections**, 50-1-203**Insurance, entertainments**, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally**Motion picture theater**

employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203

fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures****Obscenity**

children, use in — unlawful, 45-5-625

display unlawful, 45-8-201

motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203

Pornography unlawful, 45-8-201 — 45-8-203**Sexual material**, offensive — display unlawful, 45-8-202, 45-8-203**Violent material**, offensive — display unlawful, 45-8-202, 45-8-203**THEFT**See **CRIMES**; See also generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES****THERMAL POWER**See **FACILITY SITING, Geothermal exploration; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION; STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases****THINGS IN ACTION****Applicability of laws**, 31-2-212**Assignment**, 27-1-503, 31-2-212**Defined**, 70-2-101**Execution**, to satisfy, 25-13-402**Finders**, duty to inform owner, 70-5-103**Fraternal benefit societies**, effect of consolidations and mergers, 33-7-212**Fraudulent conveyance**, 31-2-315**General intangible**, defined as, 30-9-106**Goods**, exclusion as, 30-2-105, 30-9-105, 31-1-202**Insurance**, premiums — tax upon, 33-2-705**Loan**, security for, 32-5-310**Lottery prize**, as, 23-5-207**Personal property**, defined as, 1-1-205, 70-2-101**Succession**, 70-2-102**Transfer**, 31-2-315, 70-2-102**Unclaimed funds**, 70-9-102, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property****THIRD PARTY CLAIMS**See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****THOMPSON RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102**See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests****THORIUM**See generally **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; UTILITIES****THREATS**See **CRIMES**

THRESHING AND THRESHERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally; See also **GRAIN**, generally

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

TIME

Actions, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Time**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Time**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Act required by law, postponement, 1-1-307

Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

Computation

day

fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305

postponement when, 1-1-307

days counted, 1-1-306

gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302

year, fractions of, 1-1-304

Criminal prosecutions, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Day(s)

action in law, 1-1-306

defined, 1-1-301

fractions of, 1-1-305

postponement when, 1-1-307

Daytime, 1-1-301**Definitions**, 1-1-301

Fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**

Leap year, 1-1-303

Minority, how calculated, 41-1-102

Month, 1-1-301

Nighttime, 1-1-301

Week, 1-1-301

Year

defined, 1-1-301

fiscal, See **FISCAL YEAR**

fractions of, 1-1-304

leap, 1-1-303

TIME LIMITATIONS

See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

TIN

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

TITLE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — TITLE**

TOBACCO

See **CIGARETTES**; **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**

TOLL BRIDGES

See **BRIDGES**

TORTS

See also **ACTIONS; DAMAGES; REMEDIES**; specific subject area

Abduction, See **ABDUCTION**

Abolition of causes of action, See **REMEDIES**

Acquiescence, effect, 1-3-207

"Act of God", 1-3-217

Administration, Department of — state insurance responsibilities, See **Governmental entities**, insurance, generally

Arises how, 27-1-104

Arrest

aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402

prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102

Assumption of risk, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

Autopsies, medical examiner exempt from liability, 44-3-401, 46-4-104

Basic principles, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234

Blind persons, violation of duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

Care, duty of, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, Care**

Causes of action, See this main category generally; **ACTIONS**; specific subject area

Civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111

Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**

Compensatory damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES**

Consent to act, 1-3-206, 1-3-207

Consequential injury, 27-1-203

Contracts to exempt, unlawful, 28-2-702

Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703

Criminal conversation, See **SEDUCTION**

Criminal provisions, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104

Damages, See **DAMAGES**

Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**

Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

Desecration of corpse, by medical examiner, 44-3-401

Duty of care, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, Care**

Duty to not infringe upon another's rights, 1-3-205

Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702

Exemplary damages, See **DAMAGES, Punitive**

False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Forbidding, failure, 1-3-210

Fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209

Future injury, 27-1-203

Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714

Governmental entities

actions

attorney's fees, approval, 2-9-314

employees, immunization and indemnification, 2-9-305

joinder of parties, 2-9-305

jurisdiction, 2-9-311

service of process, 2-9-313

venue, 2-9-312

administration, department of

claims

compromise or settlement, 2-9-303

filed with, 2-9-301

insurance

costs, apportionment, 2-9-202

procurement, 2-9-201, 2-9-306

civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111

claims

attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318

TORTS (Continued)**Governmental entities (Continued)**

claims (Continued)

- compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
- defined, 2-9-101
- filing, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
- limitation of actions, 2-9-302
- payment, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-9-315

definitions, 2-9-101, 2-9-111

energy emergencies, damages barred for damage to property, 90-4-315

immunity from liability

- gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
- judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
- legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
- local elected executives, 2-9-114

insurance

- costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
- policy conditions, construction, 2-9-306
- political subdivisions, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
- procurement, 2-9-201
- reserve funds

- claims paid from, 2-9-303, 2-9-304, 2-9-316

- creation, 2-9-202, 2-9-211

- state plan, 2-9-201, 2-9-202

- tax levy for, 2-9-212, 2-9-316

interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212

judgments

- appropriations, recovery from — when, 2-9-315
- attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
- no interest, when, 2-9-317
- satisfaction, 2-9-316

law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102

liability, 2-9-102

- exemplary and punitive damages, 2-9-105
- insurers, for excess of limits when, 2-9-104
- invalid law or rule, actions under, 2-9-103
- limitations, 2-9-104

Indemnity, See INDEMNITY**"Injury" defined, 27-1-106****Interspousal immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109****Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)****Joinder of parties, 27-1-703****Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B**

- justices' courts, 3-10-301

Justice's court

- jurisdiction, 3-10-301
- summons, service, 25-31-407
- venue, 25-31-203

Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102**Legal duties, 1-3-205****Liability, See also specific subject area**

- arrest, aiding peace officer, 46-6-402
- civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
- consent, effect, 1-3-206
- contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
- deceit, 27-1-712
- dogs, owners of vicious dogs, 27-1-715
- exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702
- food, donated — when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
- good samaritan law, 27-1-714
- governmental entities, See **Governmental entities**
- law enforcement, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
- medical care, emergency, 27-1-714

TORTS (Continued)**Liability (Continued)**

- medical examiner, immunity, 44-3-401
- mental incapacity, 27-1-711
- mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
- minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- principles of, 1-3-211, 1-3-212, 1-3-214
- purpose, change, 1-3-203
- recreational licensees, to — when gratuitous, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- spouses, 40-2-109
- third parties, 1-3-234
- willful acts, 27-1-701

Libel, See **DEFAMATION**, generally

Local government, See **Governmental entities**

Malicious prosecution, See **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**

Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Mens rea, 27-1-701

Mental state, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204

Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104

Mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306

Minor's liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201

Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**

Notaries public, liabilities, 1-5-406

"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217

Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**

Payment, voluntary, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**

Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**

Privacy, See **PRIVACY**

Products liability, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety**

Property, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Actions; Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; REAL PROPERTY, Actions; Damage or destruction**

Punitive damages, See **DAMAGES**

Recreational licensees, gratuitous — liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Remedies, See **REMEDIES**

Res ipsa loquitur, 27-1-701

Restoration, duty, 27-1-713

Secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-317

Seduction, See **SEDUCTION**

Slander, See **DEFAMATION**, generally

Sovereign immunity, See **Governmental entities**, immunity from liability; See also **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

Spouses' right to sue, 40-2-109

State government, See **Governmental entities**

State of mind, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204

Statute of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Subsequent injury, 27-1-203

Summons, service, 25-31-407

Trespass, See **TRESPASS**

Venue, 25-2-102, 25-31-203

Voluntary payment of claim, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**

Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

TOURIST CAMPS

See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

TOWING COMPANIES

See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

TOWN CLERK

See **CITY CLERK**

TOWN COUNCILS

See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**

TOWN COURTS

See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

TOWN MEETING GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Town meeting form**

TOWNS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

TOWNSHIPS

See **COUNTIES**

TOW TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; See also MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, generally**

TOXINS

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; POISON**

TRACTION ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment, generally**

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND RELATED RIGHTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories

Adulterated goods

commercial feeds, prohibited, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS, Adulterated**
commercial fertilizers, prohibited, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Misbranding and adulteration**
cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
milk or cream, unlawful, 81-22-409, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Adulterated goods (Continued)**

pesticides, prohibited, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Adulterated or misbranded**
 sale or offering for sale unlawful, 45-6-318

Antitrust

agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
 oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302

Applicability of laws, corporate law, 35-1-104**Art, See Invention, rights to****Associations for development of, See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****Assumed business name, See NAMES****Authorship, See Invention, rights to****Blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, See Motion pictures****Business inventories, taxation, See TAXATION, Inventories****Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319****Cinema, See Motion pictures; Sound recordings; THEATERS****Commerce, Department of**

packaging, rulemaking authority, 30-12-302

paints, labeling

analysis of paint, duties, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003

enforcement authority, 30-12-1002

laboratory for analysis, designation, 30-12-1003

unfair practices

administrative authority, 15-57-109

agricultural products, fair price filed with, 30-14-214

authority generally, 15-57-109, 30-14-114, 30-14-220

complaint, service upon violator, 30-14-220

confidentiality, 30-14-114

corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, petition for, 30-14-141

cost survey, duties, 30-14-211

enforcement of department orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221

evidence, access to, 30-14-221

forms, promulgation, 30-14-114

hearings by, 30-14-114, 30-14-211, 30-14-220, 30-14-221

injunctive relief, action for, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-223

investigative authority, 30-14-113, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221

oaths, administration, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

powers generally, 15-57-109, 30-14-114

private action, notice to department, 30-14-133

prosecution, assistance in, 30-14-121

public disclosure, 30-14-114

quo warranto proceedings, 30-14-223

rulemaking authority, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211

subpoena power, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-221

temporary restraining order, action for, 30-14-111

voluntary compliance by violator, acceptance of assurance, 30-14-112

written findings, 30-14-220

weights, measures, and grades

authority generally, 30-12-201

bulk deliveries, weight ticket, 30-12-406

enforcement authority, 30-12-201, 30-12-210, 30-12-502, 30-12-503

impersonation of officer of, 30-12-503

incorrect devices, duties, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211

inspections, 30-12-207

investigations, 30-12-206

licensing of devices, 30-12-203

metric sizes, rulemaking authority, 30-12-105

obstruction of officer of, 30-12-502

off-sale orders, 30-11-207

packaging rules, 30-12-302

removal orders, 30-12-208

reports on devices to, 30-12-504

rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

weights, measures, and grades (Continued)

sale of commodities, rules of measure, 30-12-301

seal and marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209

stop-removal orders, 30-12-208

stop use orders, 30-12-208

testing by, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-211

Consolidation of debts, 31-3-203**Consumer protection, See Unfair practices; CONSUMER PROTECTION****Contracts, See CONTRACTS****Cooperative associations for development of, See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****Copyright, 30-13-134, 30-13-135****Course of business, presumption, 26-1-602****Credit, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS****Criminal practices, See Offenses****Debt adjustment, 31-3-203****Deceptive practices, criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also****Unfair practices****Design, See Invention, rights to****Development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally****Door-to-door sales, See SALES, Personal solicitation****Easement to transact, 70-17-101, See REAL PROPERTY, Easements****Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally****Embargoes, See EMBARGOES****Emergency controls, 10-3-505****Evidence, See EVIDENCE, Business****Fair practices, See Unfair practices****Farm name, registration, 30-13-112****Fees — weighing devices, licensing, 30-12-203****Fictitious names, See NAMES, Assumed business name****Films, See Motion pictures; Sound recordings; THEATERS****Fire protection and safety regulations in places of business, 50-61-103, See FIRES****AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally****Fireworks, See FIREWORKS****Foreign trade zones**

authorization, 30-15-101

jurisdiction of state, 30-15-103

licensing exemptions, 30-15-102

taxation, 30-15-104

Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202**Gasoline, manufacture and distribution, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM****PRODUCTS****Gifts, unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104****Goodwill**

defined, 30-13-121, 30-13-122

ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104

partnerships

disposition, authority, 35-10-301

interest, excluded from, 35-10-610

sale does not create, 35-10-202

property, as, 30-13-122, 70-1-104

sale

contract in restraint of trade, effect, 28-2-703, 28-2-704

partnerships, 35-10-202

warranty, 30-11-221

securities, consideration for, 30-10-205

trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315

transfer, 30-13-122

warranty, 30-11-221

Grades, See Weights, measures, and grades**Hazardous substances, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, generally****Home solicitation sales, See SALES, Personal solicitation**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Indian articles**, See **SALES****Insurance companies**, deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices****Invention, rights to**, See also **Patents; Trademarks and service marks**

copies, 30-13-134

copyright, 30-13-134

extent of ownership, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135

joint ownership, 30-13-132

letters, private, 30-13-136

ownership, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135, 70-1-104

private writings, 30-13-136

publication, 30-13-134, 30-13-136

reproduction, 30-13-134

subsequent author or inventor, 30-13-135

transfer, 30-13-133

Inventories, taxation, See **TAXATION****Jurisdiction of courts**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B**Labels**, See also **Trademarks and service marks**agricultural seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

beef patty mix, 50-31-208

blood, 50-33-101

bread, 50-34-109

commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**

cushions, 50-36-104, 50-36-105

dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

defined, 50-31-103

drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

flour, 50-34-109

flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110

hamburger, 50-31-208

hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

honey, 50-31-204

indian articles, 30-14-603

mattresses, 50-36-104, 50-36-105

metric packaging, on, 30-12-105

milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

misabeled goods, sale or offering for sale unlawful, 45-6-318, 50-31-107, 50-31-501

cosmetics, 50-31-402

drugs, 50-31-306

food, 50-31-203

gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110

Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**paints, See **Paints**pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

pharmacists, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201

pillows, 50-36-104, 50-36-105

seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**vegetable seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

warranty, 30-2-314

Laetrile, 50-41-102**Letters**, See **Invention, rights to****Letters patent**, See **Patents****Licensing coordination**, See **Small business licensing coordination****Livestock marketing**, See **LIVESTOCK****Loans**, merchant lenders — interest exemption, 31-1-112

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Marketing**, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**agricultural products, See **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**barley, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**livestock and products thereof, See **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**wheat, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing****Mattresses**, quality control, See **MATTRESSES****Measures**, See **Weights, measures, and grades****Metric sizing**, 30-12-102, 30-12-105**Milk**industry, elimination of unfair practices, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**,**Milk price control**producers and distributors, marketing areas, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**,**Milk price control****Money of account**, 30-12-601, 30-12-602**Monopolies**, See also **Unfair practices**

agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402

cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301

dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108

insurance

generally, 33-18-303, 33-18-304

rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201

liquor, state monopoly, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104

motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605

motor vehicles, financing sale of, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS, Financing sale of vehicles**

oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302

price fixing or discrimination, See **Price**

purchasing to create, unlawful, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

purpose of provisions, 30-14-201

unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

Motion pictures, fair trade practices, See also **Sound recordings; THEATERS**

bids

blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304

contents, 30-14-306

preexisting invitations, 30-14-307

requirements, 30-14-306

blind bidding prohibited, 30-14-303, 30-14-304

citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301

definitions, 30-14-303

fee based on attendance or receipts unlawful, 30-14-305

license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305

preexisting agreements, 30-14-305, 30-14-307

previewing picture, 30-14-302

price control, 30-14-302

purpose of provisions, 30-14-302

trade screenings, 30-14-302, 30-14-303

violations, 30-14-308

Movies, See **Motion pictures; Sound recordings; THEATERS****Names**, See **NAMES****Offenses**

agricultural products, sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224

alcoholic beverages, refilling bottles, 16-3-308

chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319

commercial feeds, misbranding, 80-9-205

commercial fertilizers, misbranding or adulteration, 80-10-205

cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224

deception, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-317, 45-6-318

drugs, dangerous — altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106

food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

grades, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**

grain, pooling, 30-14-214, 30-14-216, 30-14-224

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Offenses (Continued)**

- invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- measures, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
- motion picture fair trade violations, 30-14-308
- pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Violations**
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
- restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- soil amendments, misbranding or adulteration, 80-10-205
- unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224
- unfair practices generally, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
- weights, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**

Oil and gas, pooling, See OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**Packaging, See also Labels**

- advertising, 30-12-305
- definitions, 30-12-101, 50-31-103
- inspection, 30-12-207
- misleading, 30-12-304
- price
 - declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
 - misrepresentation, 30-12-307
- rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
- standardized containers, 30-12-301
- weights and measures information, inclusion, 30-12-302

Paints, labeling

- analysis of paint, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003, 30-12-1006
- commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
- enforcement, 30-12-1002
- evidence, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1005
- laboratory for analysis, 30-12-1003
- offenses, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
- penalties, 30-12-1006
- prosecution, 30-12-1004
- violations, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006

Patents, See also Invention, rights to

- highways, department of — land sales conveyed by, 60-4-207
- land, recordation, 70-21-207
- mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of claim**
- prosecution by judicial officer prohibited, 3-1-601
- securities, as consideration for, 30-10-205
- state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**Personal solicitation sales, See SALES****Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****Phonograph records, See Sound recordings****Pork research and marketing, See LIVESTOCK****Price, See also SALES**

- advertising, 30-12-305
- cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES, Selling price**
- cost, less than, 30-14-209
- emergency regulation, 10-3-505
- fixing, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216
 - corporate taxes, effect on, 15-31-505
 - motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- grain, fixing price unlawful, 30-14-216
- measuring unit, declaration by, 30-12-303
- milk price control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- misrepresentation of price, 30-12-307
- motion pictures, 30-14-302, See **Motion pictures**
- petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Price (Continued)**

securities, price amendment, 30-10-204

shoplifting, alteration or removal of price tag, 46-6-501, See **CRIMES, Theft**

Production, limitation as unfair competition, 30-14-205

Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

Products of the mind, See **Invention, rights to**

Product standards, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**

cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**, generally

drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110

mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**

Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**

Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112

Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**

Records, See **Sound recordings**

Restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224, See **Unfair practices**

Royalties, mineral, See **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**

Safety, consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

Sales, See **SALES**

Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803

Small business licensing coordination

applicability of laws, 30-16-103

center for, 30-16-201

citation of small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101

definitions, 30-16-103

federal requirements, information availability, 30-16-202

fee structure, revision, 30-16-201

forms, 30-16-201, 30-16-203

information center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203

"license" defined, 30-16-103

local requirements, information availability, 30-16-202

modification of requirements, information availability, 30-16-203

new licenses and permits, information availability, 30-16-203

purpose of provisions, 30-16-102

requirements, revision, 30-16-201

Sound recordings

definitions, 30-13-141

exceptions, 30-13-146

forfeiture, 30-13-145

litigation, how affected, 30-13-147

manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142

possession without consent, presumption, 30-13-143

sale

name of manufacturer, without, 30-13-144

name of performer, without, 30-13-144

unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143

Standards, See **Product standards**

Store licenses, See **TAXATION**

Tapes, See **Sound recordings**

Telephone sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

Textbook dealers, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607

Trademarks and service marks, See also **Invention, rights to**

application for registration, 30-13-311, 30-13-312

assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316

beverage containers, 30-13-331

cancellation, 30-13-318

certificate of registration, 30-13-312

certificate of renewal, 30-13-314

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Trademarks and service marks (Continued)**

- classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
- coal invoices, must be included, 82-3-201
- common-law rights, 30-13-336
- counterfeiting, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
- definitions, 30-13-301
- dilution of mark, 30-13-334
- drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Code imprinting**
- effective period, 30-13-313
- evidence
 - certificate of registration as, 30-13-312
 - self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 30-13-303
- expiration, notice, 30-13-314
- fees, 30-13-311, 30-13-315
- filing, 30-13-311
- forgery, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
 - drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101
- fraudulent registration, 30-13-332
- indian articles, 30-13-331, 30-14-603
- infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
- injunction, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
- injury to business, 30-13-334
- ownership defined, 30-13-311, 70-1-104
- preexisting marks, 30-13-314, 30-13-318
- public record, 30-13-317
- ranch names, 30-13-112
- recording, 2-15-401, 30-13-317
- registrability, 30-13-303
- renewal, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
- right to, 30-13-336
- transfer, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
- unlawful use, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
- use, what constitutes, 30-13-302, 30-13-303
- warranty, 30-11-218

Trade secrets, See also Invention, rights to; Patents

- disclosure in discovery, protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
- food, drug, and cosmetic act — proceeding under, 50-31-501
- hazardous substances hearings, 50-30-301
- occupational health reports and records, confidential, 50-70-109

Unfair practices, See also Offenses

- accountability, 30-14-203
- administration of provisions, 15-57-109
- admission of violation, voluntary compliance not, 30-14-112
- advertising, exemptions, 30-14-105
- agricultural products
 - fair price, 30-14-214
 - grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- applicability of laws
 - federal, 30-14-104
 - oil and gas, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
 - rules, 30-14-114
- bid violations, 30-14-205
- calendar precedence, 30-14-220
- cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301, See also **CIGARETTES**, generally
- citation of unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101
- collusion, bidders, 30-14-205
- commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
- commercial feeds
 - disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
 - prohibitions, 80-9-205

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Unfair practices (Continued)**

commercial fertilizers

deficiencies, 80-10-208

misbranding and adulteration, 80-10-205

complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220

compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112

confidentiality of information, 30-14-114

construction of provisions, 30-14-201

contempts, 30-14-134, 30-14-221

contracts, recovery when illegal, 28-2-703, 30-14-219

corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, remedy, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223

cost

agricultural products, 30-14-214

defined, 30-14-202

forced sales, effect, 30-14-212

sales less than, unlawful, 30-14-209

survey, 30-14-210, 30-14-211

criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-317, 45-6-318

damages

court authority, 30-14-131

private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222

proof, 30-14-132

deception, 30-14-103, 45-6-317, 45-6-318

definitions

generally, 30-14-102, 30-14-202

willful violation, 30-14-142

district court

corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141

enforcement of department of commerce orders, 30-14-220

hearing transcripts filed in, 30-14-220

investigative demand, petition to modify or set aside, 30-14-113

jurisdiction, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221

private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222

receiver, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132

restoration, 30-14-131

venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-113, 30-14-133

voluntary compliance, filing and approval of assurance, 30-14-112

evidence

access to, 30-14-221

cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211

cost survey, 30-14-210

investigative demand for, 30-14-113

private action, in, 30-14-133, 30-14-222

purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208

reference, incorporation by, 30-14-222

self-incriminating, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213

federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104

findings, written, 30-14-220

food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

foreign corporations, 30-14-134

forms, 30-14-114

fraud, 30-14-103, 30-14-142

grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224

hearings

agricultural products, fair price, 30-14-214

authority of department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

cost survey, 30-14-211

enforcement of department of commerce orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220

show cause, 30-14-220

injunction

corporation business, against, 30-14-223

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Unfair practices (Continued)**

injunction (Continued)

court authority, 27-19-202, 30-14-111

grounds, 27-19-202, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-204, 30-14-223

notice, 30-14-111

private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222

violation of terms, 30-14-142

insurance companies, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION**
GENERALLY, Prohibited practices

intent, proof, 30-14-204

investigation

authority of department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-220, 30-14-221

demand, 30-14-113, 30-14-134

employee as investigator, 30-14-122

report to department of commerce, 30-14-113, 30-14-134

invoices, alteration, 30-14-218

judgment

copies, 30-14-133, 30-14-224

private action, evidence in, 30-14-133

receiver, respecting, 30-14-132

restoration, 30-14-131

jurisdiction of district court, 30-14-111, 30-14-142

private action, 30-14-133

receiver, 30-14-132

writs, ancillary, 30-14-220

labor, exemption, 30-14-206

milk industry, elimination, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**monopolies, 30-14-205, See also **Monopolies**motion pictures, See **Motion pictures**

motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605

newspapers, exemption, 30-14-105

oaths, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

penalties, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, 30-14-224

pesticides, prohibited acts, 80-8-202

price control unlawful, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222

probable cause, 30-14-220

production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222

purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-214

purposes of provisions, 30-14-201

quo warranto, 30-14-223

radio, exemption, 30-14-105

real estate broker and salesmen provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law,
37-51-104

rebates unlawful, 30-14-215

receivers

appointment, 30-14-131

powers, 30-14-132

refunds unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-224, 30-14-215

remedies

injunction, 30-14-111, 30-14-134

private action, 30-14-133

restoration, 30-14-131

supplemental, 30-14-220

temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142

responsibility, 30-14-203

restraint of trade unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

review of orders, 30-14-220

rules

department of commerce, by, 30-14-104, 30-14-114

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Unfair practices (Continued)**

rules (Continued)

federal, 30-14-104

force of law, 30-14-114

hearings, 30-14-211

sales

cost, less than, 30-14-209 — 30-14-213

exceptions, 30-14-213

invoice, alteration, 30-14-218

unfair competition, 30-14-207

service of process, 30-14-115

short title, 30-14-101

show cause, 30-14-220

stop order, 30-14-220

subpoena

authority, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

disobedience to, 30-14-134, 30-14-221

table wine sales, 16-2-303

television, exemptions, 30-14-105

temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142

textbook dealers, penalty, 20-7-607

unlawful, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224

intent, 30-14-204

utilities, exemption, 30-14-202

venue

injunctive relief, 30-14-111

private action, 30-14-133

violations, 30-14-142, 30-14-223, 30-14-224

voluntary compliance, 30-14-112

wages, exemption, 30-14-206

willful violations, 30-14-142

witnesses, 30-14-221

Unfair Practices Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2, See Unfair practices**Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1, See****Unfair practices****Unlawful practices, See Offenses****Unsolicited goods, as gift, 70-3-104****Vending and vendors, See VENDING AND VENDORS****Violations, See Offenses****Warehouses, See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN****Weights, measures, and grades**

advertising to include statement of, 30-12-305

apples, grading, See **HORTICULTURE**beans, grading, See **HORTICULTURE, Bean storage**berries, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**

bread, 30-12-302, 30-12-402

bulk deliveries, 30-12-406

butter, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

city provisions, 7-21-4203

coal, 7-21-4203, 15-58-121

commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**commercial fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

concrete, 30-12-301

consumption, immediate, 30-12-301, 30-12-401

corn, 7-21-4203, See also **GRAIN, Grades and grading; Weighers**

cornmeal, 30-12-405

correct devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209

customer, right to observe, 30-12-504

dairy products, 30-12-403, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

definitions

correct, 30-12-202

fractional parts, 30-12-106

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)**

definitions (Continued)

generally, 30-12-101

incorrect, 30-12-202

delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407

eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

enforcement, 30-12-210, 30-12-502 — 30-12-507

evidence, 30-12-506

existence of measuring device, proof, 30-12-506

falsification, 30-12-504, 45-6-318

farm products, standard grades and brands, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**

fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203

fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

field standards, 30-12-104

fill standards, 30-12-304

flour, 30-12-405

fractional parts, 30-12-106

fruit, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**

fuel oil, 30-12-407

gasoline and petroleum products, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110

grain, 7-21-4203, See also **GRAIN, Grades and grading; Weighers**

gravel, 30-12-301

gross weights, 30-12-406

hay, 7-21-4203, See also **GRAIN, Grades and grading; Weighers**

hominy grits, 30-12-405

impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503

incorrect devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504

injunction, 30-12-505

inspection of commodities, 30-12-207

licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204

liquid commodities, 30-12-101, 30-12-301

margarine, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504

meat, 30-12-401

medical prescriptions, 30-12-504

metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105

milk products, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

money, 30-12-601

motor vehicle weights, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**mustard seed, grades and weights, See **MUSTARD SEED**

net weight, 30-12-306

obstruction of department of commerce, 30-12-502

offenses

evidence, 30-12-506

falsification, 30-12-207, 30-12-504

impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503

injunction, 30-12-505

investigations, 30-12-206

license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203

obstruction of department of commerce, 30-12-502

police powers of department of commerce, 30-12-210

prosecution, 30-12-507

seal and mark, use of device without, 30-12-504

unlawful use, 30-12-504

off-sale orders, 30-12-207

oil, fuel, 30-12-407

packaging, information to be included, 30-12-302, 30-12-303

poultry, 30-12-401

prescriptions, 30-12-504

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)**

price

declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303

misrepresentation, 30-12-307

prosecution, 30-12-507

removal orders, 30-12-208

report on devices to department of commerce, 30-12-504

rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302

sale of weights and measures, supervision, 30-12-201

seafood, 30-12-401

sealing, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504

servicemen and service agencies, registration, 30-12-202, 30-12-211

soil, 30-12-301

solid commodities, 30-12-301

standardized containers, 30-12-301

state standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201

stone, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301

stop-removal orders, 30-12-208

stop use orders, 30-12-208

systems accepted, 30-12-102, 30-12-105

tare weights, 30-12-406

testing of devices

commercially used devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205

exemptions, 30-12-504

itinerant merchants, 30-12-504

repair, after, 30-12-211

rules for, 30-12-202

sale of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205

single service devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205

state devices, 30-12-204

vegetables, 30-12-301, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**

wood, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101

Writings, See Invention, rights to**TRADE SCHOOLS**See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers****TRADE UNIONS**See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****TRAFFIC**See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES**See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****TRAFFIC EDUCATION**See **SCHOOLS****TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Ambulances, See Authorized emergency vehicles, generally****Animal-drawn vehicles, applicability, 61-8-108****Application of laws, 61-8-101**

roadblocks, 46-5-504

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Arterial street**

defined, 61-1-204

speed limit, 61-8-310

Authorized emergency vehicles

approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 61-8-346

defined, 61-1-119

"emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120

exemptions for, 61-8-107, 61-8-201

Backing, limitations, 61-8-358**Bicycles, See BICYCLES****Bicycle trails, See BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails****Blind persons, rights generally — penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217****Bridges**

illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

speed limitations, 61-8-313

stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

Business district

alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345

defined, 61-1-408

Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354**Caravans, 61-8-329****Careless driving, 61-8-302**

drivers' licenses suspended when, 61-5-111, 61-5-206

penalty, 61-8-716

Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362**Conservation speed limit, See Speed, limit****Controlled-access highways, See also Highways; HIGHWAYS**

defined, 61-1-211

restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332

penalty, 61-8-720

sign manual, adoption, 61-8-202

traffic-control devices on, 61-8-203

Crest of grade, See Curve or crest of grade**Crosswalks, See also PEDESTRIANS, Crosswalks**

defined, 61-1-209

right-of-way in, 61-8-502

stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

stop signs, erection, 61-8-344

Curve or crest of grade

overtaking vehicles on, prohibited, 61-8-325

speed

nighttime, 61-8-309

reduction, 61-8-303

turning prohibited, 61-8-334

Deaf persons, rights generally — penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215**Definitions, 61-8-303, 61-8-311; Title 61, chapter 1, part 4****Devices, See Traffic-control devices****Divided highways, driving on, 61-8-330, See also Highways****Drag racing**

conviction points, 61-11-203

penalty, 61-8-717

Drivers generally, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS**Driveways, See Private road or driveway****Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS****Education, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Improvement program; SCHOOLS, Traffic education****Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102****Emblems, See Traffic-control devices, generally****Emergency service vehicles, See Authorized emergency vehicles****Exceptions to laws, 61-8-101**

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Fenders, riding on** — prohibited, 61-8-366**Fines and forfeitures**

county fees and expenses, 61-12-702

court costs, 61-12-702

disposition, 61-12-701, 61-12-703

minors, collected from — disposition, 61-12-703

nonpayment, 61-8-711

traffic education account

apportionment, 20-7-504

transmittal, 20-7-505

Fire apparatus, following prohibited, 61-8-363**Fire department or patrol vehicles**, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**, generally**Fire hose, crossing**, 61-8-364**Fire hydrants or stations** — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354**Flag persons or vehicles**

defined, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412

railroad grade crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-349, 61-8-350

wide loads, for, 61-10-102

Following too closely, 61-8-329**Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**,**Footpaths and bicycle trails****Footpaths**, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails****Forest development road**, See also **Special service road**

applicability and enforcement of laws, 61-8-111

defined, 61-8-110

Habitual traffic offenders, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS****Handicapped persons**, parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-306**Hand and arm signals**, 61-8-337, 61-8-338**Hazards, special** — reduction of speed for, 61-8-303**Highway Commission**, alteration of speed limits, 61-8-303, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311, 61-8-313**Highway patrol**defined, 61-1-305, See also **HIGHWAY PATROL**

fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701, 61-12-703

forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111

illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354

Highways, See also **Controlled-access highways**; **HIGHWAYS**, generally

“arterial street” defined, 61-1-204

business district, See **Business district**

bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354

construction areas, speed limit, 61-8-303

defined, 61-1-201, 61-1-202, 61-1-204

divided, driving on, 61-8-330

entering from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343

federal-aid, speed limit on, 61-8-310

intersections, See **Intersections**

littering on, prohibited, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

mountain, driving on, 61-8-361

one-way, designation, 61-12-101

parking on, 61-8-353

“public highway” defined, 61-1-202

repair areas, speed limit, 61-8-303

shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

stopping or standing on, 61-8-353

through highway

defined, 61-1-210

designation, 61-8-344, 61-12-101

vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339, 61-12-101

vehicle entering, 61-8-341, 61-12-101

Highways, Department of

bridges, speed limitations, 61-8-313

bus stops, establishment — review and approval, 61-8-354

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Highways, Department of (Continued)**

- controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332
- no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
- one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
- parking regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- railroad grade crossings, dangerous — designation and signs, 61-8-348
- speed limitations, when, 61-10-128
- speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309
- stopping or standing regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- through highways, designation, 61-8-344
- traffic-control devices
 - penalties for injury or removal, posting, 61-8-205
 - placement on highways, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
 - system for, adoption, 61-8-202
 - unauthorized, removal, 61-8-706
- turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
- “yield” intersections, designation, 61-8-342

Highway traffic safety program, See Safety program**Housetrailers**

- defined, 61-1-501
- riding in, 61-8-367
- towing units, speed limitations, 61-8-312

Interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-8-102**Intersections**

- defined, 61-1-212
- overtaking vehicles in, prohibited, 61-8-325
- signal legend, 61-8-207
- speed, reduction, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
- stop, designation, 61-12-101
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- stop signs, stopping at, 61-8-344
- turning methods, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-12-101
- vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339
- vehicle entering stop, 61-8-341
- vehicle turning left at, 61-8-340

Justice, Department of, See Safety program**Laned roadways, See Roadways****Left turns, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-338, 61-8-340****Littering on highways prohibited, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-233****Local authorities**

- additional regulations by, 61-8-103
- bridges, speed limitations requested, 61-8-313
- bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
- controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332
- defined, 61-1-306
- parking regulations, 61-8-355
- powers, 61-8-103, 61-12-101
- private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 61-8-331
- railroad grade crossings, dangerous — designation and signs, 61-8-348
- speed
 - bridges, on, 61-8-313
 - contests, 61-8-308
 - limits, authority, 61-8-306
 - minimum, 61-8-311
- through highways, designation, 61-8-344
- traffic-control devices
 - intersections, at, 61-8-333
 - placement on highways when, 61-8-203, 61-8-206
- “yield” intersections, designation, 61-8-342

Markers, See Traffic-control devices, generally**Markings, See Traffic-control devices, generally****Military right-of-way, obstructing, 10-1-602**

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Montana Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

Motorcades, 61-8-329

Motorcycles, 61-8-359

Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361

Negligent driving, See **Careless driving**

Nighttime speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312

Nonresidents, applicability of laws, 25-3-601

No-passing zones, 61-8-326

Obedience to

railroad grade crossings, signal indicating approach of train, 61-8-347

required, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-9-104

traffic-control devices, 61-8-201

Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable

disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

Obstructions to driver's view or driving mechanism, 61-8-360

Offenders, habitual, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Habitual traffic offenders**

Offenses

convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**

out-of-state, effect, 61-5-206

Official traffic-control devices, See **Traffic-control devices**

One-way roadways, 61-8-324, 61-8-327

Overtaking and passing

driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321

laned roadways, on, 61-8-328

no-passing zones, 61-8-326

on the left, 61-8-323

limitations, 61-8-325, 61-8-502, 61-9-415

on the right, permitted when, 61-8-324

school buses, 61-8-351

vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322

Parked vehicle, starting, 61-8-335

Parking

additional regulations, 61-8-355

angle, 61-8-355

authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107

defined, 61-1-407

fire safety rules, 50-3-103

handicapped persons, permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-306

local ordinances, 61-8-355, 61-12-101

outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353

police vehicles, 61-8-107

prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355

public property, on — prohibited, 61-8-356

penalty, 61-8-719

university system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**

vehicles parked, starting, 61-8-335

Passing, See **Overtaking and passing**

Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**

Police officers

defined, 61-1-304, See also **POLICE**

illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

local regulations regarding, 61-12-101

obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354

Police vehicles

approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 61-8-346

defined, 61-1-118

exemptions for, 61-8-107

Private road or driveway

controlled-access highways, construction along, 61-8-331

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Private road or driveway (Continued)**

- defined, 61-1-205
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- turning into, 61-8-336
- vehicles entering highway from, 61-8-343

Property owners' rights, 61-8-109**Public highways, See Highways****Public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106****Railroad grade crossings, See also RAILROADS, Signaling devices**

- crossing gates or barriers, driving around or under, 61-8-347
- moving heavy equipment at, 61-8-350
- overtaking vehicles at, prohibited, 61-8-325
- "railroad sign or signal" defined, 61-1-404
- signal indicating approach of train, obedience to, 61-8-347
- speed, reduction, 61-8-303
- stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-349
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

"Railroad sign or signal" defined, 61-1-404, See Railroad grade crossings**Reckless driving, 61-8-301**

- conviction points, 61-11-203
- penalty, 61-8-715
- revocation of drivers' license when, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
- suspension of drivers' license when, 61-5-206, 61-5-405

Residence district

- alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
- defined, 61-1-409

Right-of-way

- alley, driveway, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345
- authorized emergency vehicles, approach of, 61-8-346
- defined, 61-1-406
- military, obstructing, 10-1-602
- pedestrians, intersections, 61-8-207
- police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346
- traffic-control devices, unauthorized — removal, 61-8-706
- vehicle approaching or entering intersection, 61-8-339
- vehicle approaching "yield" sign, 61-8-342
- vehicle entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
- vehicle entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341
- vehicles parked or left standing on, 61-8-346
- vehicle turning left at intersection, 61-8-340

Right turns, 61-8-333, 61-8-338**Roadblocks, applicability of laws, 46-5-504****Roadways, See also COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; See also HIGHWAYS, generally****crosswalks, See Crosswalks****defined, 61-1-206****driving on right side of, exceptions, 61-8-321****illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705****intersections, See Intersections****laned roadway****defined, 61-1-207****driving on, 61-8-328****one-way, 61-8-324, 61-8-327****"private road or driveway" defined, 61-1-205****private roads, See Private road or driveway****right-of-way, See Right-of-way****safety zone, See Safety zone****Rotary traffic islands, 61-8-327****Running boards, riding on — prohibited, 61-8-366****Safety program**

- administration, 61-2-103
- definitions, 61-2-102
- duties regarding, 61-2-103

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Safety program (Continued)**

- funds, 61-2-104, 61-2-105
- justice, department of
 - defined, 61-2-102
 - duties generally, 2-15-2007, 61-2-103
 - federal contracts, 61-2-104
 - local cooperation, 61-2-105
- local programs, 61-2-105
- purpose, 61-2-101

Safety zone

- defined, 61-1-405
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

School buses

- meeting and passing, 61-8-351
- railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
- special lighting equipment, prohibited operation, 61-8-352, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**

Shooting from or across highway, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101**Sidewalks, See also PEDESTRIANS, Sidewalks**

- defined, 61-1-208
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

Signals, See also Railroad grade crossings; Traffic-control devices, generally

- hand and arm, 61-8-337, 61-8-338
- mechanical, 61-8-337
- turning movements required, 61-8-336

Signs, See Railroad grade crossings; Traffic-control devices, generally**Slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-8-328, 61-9-415****Snowmobiles, use in traffic, 23-2-611, 23-2-631, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, See also SNOWMOBILES, generally****Special service road, See also Forest development road**

- defined, 61-8-110
- state law enforcement, jurisdiction, 61-8-112

Speed

- basic rule, 61-8-303
 - exception to, 61-8-304
- contests, 61-8-308
- drag racing
 - conviction points, 61-11-203
 - penalty, 61-8-717
- limit
 - alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-12-101
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
 - conservation, 61-8-305
 - penalty for violation, 61-8-718
 - violations, effect on driving record, 61-11-103
 - declaration of, 61-8-304
 - existing statutes, 61-8-307
 - local authority, 61-8-306, 61-8-310
 - lower, 61-8-306
 - minimum set when, 61-8-311
 - police vehicles, 61-8-107
 - signs stating, 61-8-704
- limitations, special, 61-8-312, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
- motor-driven cycles, limitations, 61-8-312
- parks, public — in, 61-12-101
- restrictions, 61-8-303
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311
- towing units for house trailers, limitations, 61-8-312
- trucks, limitations, 61-8-312
- truck-tractors, limitations, 61-8-312
- zones, special, 61-8-309

Speeding, conviction points, 61-11-203

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Stop signs**

- intersections, vehicles entering, 61-8-341
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
- through highways, 61-8-344
- vehicles must stop at, 61-8-107, 61-8-344

Stop, stopping, or standing

- alley, driveway, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
 - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346
- defined, 61-1-407
- local regulations, 61-12-101
- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
 - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346
- prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-351
- signal for, 61-8-338
- vehicles in violation of, removal, 61-8-705
- vehicles, starting, 61-8-335

“Street” defined, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, See **STREETS**, generally

Through highway, See **Highways**

Tow cars, authorized, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**, generally

Traffic-control devices

- bridges, 61-8-313
- caution signs, portable, 61-8-210
- colored lights, 61-8-207
- controlled-access highways, restriction signs, 61-8-332
- crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
- damage, restoration, 61-9-101
- defined, 61-1-402, 61-1-403
- flag persons, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- flashing signals, 61-8-209
- green light or “go”, 61-8-207
- highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
- injury or removal
 - penalties for, 61-8-713
 - posting, 61-8-205
 - reward for information concerning, 61-8-204
- intersections
 - at, 61-8-207, 61-8-333
 - at place other than, 61-8-207
- local, 61-8-206, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
- obedience to, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-349, 61-8-354
- “official traffic-control device” defined, 61-1-403
- pedestrian control signals, 61-8-208
- red light or “stop”, 61-8-107, 61-8-207, 61-8-209
- red with green arrow, 61-8-207
- signal legend, 61-8-207
- sign manual and specifications, 61-8-202
- speed zones, 61-8-309
- state highways, placement on, 61-8-203
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- “traffic-control signal” defined, 61-1-402
- turnouts, 61-8-311
- unauthorized
 - display prohibited, 61-8-210
 - penalty for erection, 61-8-712
 - removal, 61-8-706
- underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, generally
- “walk”, “wait”, or “don’t walk”, 61-8-208
- yellow light or “caution”, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-210

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

"Traffic-control signal" defined, 61-1-402, See **Traffic-control devices**

"Traffic" defined, 61-1-401

Traffic islands, 61-8-327

Turning

authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107

curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334

intersections, at, 61-8-333, 61-12-101

left turns, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-338, 61-8-340

movements, 61-8-336

police vehicles, 61-8-107

right turns, 61-8-333, 61-8-338

signals required, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338

u-turns, 61-8-331

Turnouts, 61-8-311

Unattended vehicles, 61-8-357

removal when, 61-8-705

Uniformity

interpretation, of, 61-8-102

throughout state, 61-8-103

University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Motor vehicle regulations**

Urban district

defined, 61-1-410

speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310

U-turns, 61-8-331

Vehicles

approaching or entering intersection, 61-8-339

approaching "yield" sign, 61-8-342

doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368

entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343

entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341

explosive substances or flammable liquids, carrying — stopping at railroad grade crossings, 61-8-349

parked, starting, 61-8-335

public property, parking or leaving on, 61-8-356

turning left at intersection, 61-8-340

unattended, 61-8-357

removal, 61-8-705

Violations

arrests, 61-1-304, 61-1-305, 61-8-703

careless driving, 61-8-716

charging, 61-8-701

conservation speed limit, 61-8-718

controlled-access highways, violation of restrictions on use, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720

convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Convictions**

drag racing, 61-8-717

driver rehabilitation, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Improvement program**

finest, See **Fines and forfeitures**; See also specific violation

fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202

forfeiture of bail, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

generally, penalty, 61-8-711

guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**

habitual traffic offenders, operation of motor vehicles, 61-11-213

highway patrol authority, 44-1-1003

interpreters for deaf persons, applicability of provisions, 49-4-503

littering, 61-8-365

minors, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Minors, unlawful operation by**

obedience to regulations, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104

out-of-state, effect, 61-5-206

public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719

radar

arrest without warrant, 61-8-703

evidence, admissibility, 61-8-702

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

radar (Continued)

signs, erection, 61-8-704

use, 61-8-702

reckless driving, 61-8-715

refuse on highway, 61-8-365

school buses, operation of flashing lights when, 61-8-352

speed limit, speed in excess of — unlawful when, 61-8-303, 61-8-304

traffic-control devices

injury or removal, 61-8-713

placement on controlled-access highways, when, 61-8-203

unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712

Visually handicapped persons, See Blind persons**Warning signs or devices, See Traffic-control devices, generally****Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312****"Yield" sign, approaching, 61-8-342****TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM**See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program****TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARKS**See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS****TRAINS**See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers, generally****TRAMWAYS****Administration, Department of**

assessment on receipts, power to impose, 23-2-715

funding, 23-2-715

hearings, 23-2-721

inspection of tramways, 23-2-713, 23-2-722, 50-60-104

inspectors, employment by department, 23-2-722

order for compliance, 23-2-723

appeal from, 23-2-725

remedies for non-compliance, 23-2-724

powers and duties generally, 23-2-701, 23-2-721, 23-2-734

registration of tramways, 23-2-711 — 23-2-714, 23-2-721

safety rules, power to adopt, 23-2-721

Assessment on receipts, 23-2-715**Carriers, common — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703****Construction, 23-2-734, 50-60-104****Damage of equipment unlawful, 23-2-704****Dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-735, 23-2-736****Definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732****Discriminatory practices prohibited, See DISCRIMINATION, generally****Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See EMINENT DOMAIN****Fees and assessments, 23-2-714, 23-2-715****Inspection and report of Department of Administration to operator, 23-2-713, 23-2-722, 50-60-104**

funding, 23-2-714

Order for compliance or corrective action, 23-2-723, 23-2-734

appeal to district court, 23-2-725

injunctive proceedings for failure to comply, 23-2-724

suspension of registration for failure to comply, 23-2-724

Policy of state, 23-2-701

TRAMWAYS (Continued)**Registration**

- annual registration required, 23-2-712
- application, 23-2-711, 23-2-712
- certificate of registration
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited when, 49-3-204
 - expiration, 23-2-713
 - fees, 23-2-714
 - inspection before issuance, 23-2-713
 - issuance, 23-2-713
- required, 23-2-701, 23-2-711
- seal of department of administration to be affixed, 23-2-721
- supplemental, 23-2-713, 23-2-714
- suspension, 23-2-724

Safety provisions, 23-2-701, 23-2-704, 23-2-721, 23-2-735, 23-2-736

Taxation, 23-2-715

Utility, public — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703

Violations, See **Order for compliance or corrective action**

TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103**TRANSFERS**

See **BULK TRANSFERS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS

- Bond in lieu of license**, 7-21-2407
- Definitions**, 7-21-2401, 7-21-2402
- Licensing**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24
- Purchasers**, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408
- Scope of provisions**, 7-21-2403

TRANSMISSION FACILITIES

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS; UTILITIES**

TRANSPLANTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

TRANSPORTATION

- Air carriers**, See **AERONAUTICS**
- Aircraft**, See **AERONAUTICS**
- Airlines**, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers**
- Airplanes**, See **AERONAUTICS, Aircraft**
- Bicycles**, See **BICYCLES**
- Blanket disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
- Blind or visually handicapped persons**, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- Buses**, See **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- Carriers**, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
- Coal and products thereof**, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
- Corpses**, 50-1-202
- County roads**, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)**County transportation committee**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Dairy products**, standards, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Transportation**
Dead bodies, 50-1-202**Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally**Emergency suspension of laws**, 10-3-313**Explosives**, See **EXPLOSIVES****Ferries**, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES****Freight**, See **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally;
RAILROADS**Grain**, See **GRAIN**, **Cars**; **RAILROADS**, **Boxcars****Highways**, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally**Insurance**blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**generally, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generallyvending machines, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND**
CONSULTANTS, **Licenses — agents and solicitors****Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Stolen**; **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**,
Transportation permits**Local government provisions**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT****Milk products**, standards for, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Transportation****Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS****Motorcycles**, See **MOTORCYCLES****Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES****Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement**, 61-10-1101**Petroleum and products thereof**, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally**Railroads**, See **RAILROADS****Roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS****Schools**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Sheep**, See **LIVESTOCK****Smoking in public vehicles**, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas****Streets**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS****Suspension of laws**, emergency, 10-3-313**Trains**, See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**, generally**Urban districts**, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS****TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS****Administrative officer**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2**Board, transportation**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2**Budget**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2**Commerce, Department of — duties**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2**Creation**, See **Petition to create****Definitions**, 7-14-202**Dissolution**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2**Elections**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2**Enlargement**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2**General provisions**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 1**Hearings**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2**Petition to create**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2**Purpose**, 7-14-201**Revenue for**, 16-1-410**Service area**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2**Tax levy**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2**Transportation board**, See **Board, transportation****TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE****Bears**, inspection of traps when, 87-3-127**Beavers**

allowed when, 87-1-224, 87-3-501

houses, destruction unlawful, 87-3-503

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS (Continued)**Bobcats**, 87-2-601, 87-2-602**Closed season**, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103**Closure of areas for**, 87-1-304**Failure to pick up or attend traps**, 87-3-506**Fur dealers**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers****Game preserves**, on, 87-5-401**Inspection of traps**, 87-3-127**Land or water**

acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-303

closed to, when, 87-1-305

Landowner's permission required when, 87-2-604**Licenses**

affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202

beaver, to kill or trap, 87-3-501

failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

fees, 87-2-601, 87-2-602

forfeiture when, 87-2-112

landowner's, 87-2-602

muskrat, to kill or trap, 87-3-501

nonresident, 87-2-603, 87-2-604

prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203

preserves, for trapping on, 87-5-401

required, 87-2-103

residence requirements, 87-2-102

resident, 87-2-601

sale unlawful when, 87-2-203

Littering unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-112**Lynx**, 87-2-601, 87-2-602**Marten**, 87-3-502**Muskrats**

allowed when, 87-3-501

houses, destruction unlawful, 87-3-503

Nongame wildlife, 87-2-603, 87-2-604**Pelts**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur dealers**, generally**Predator control by**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Privilege forfeited when**, 87-1-102, 87-2-112**Public areas**, land or water for, 87-1-209**Raptors**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors****Rules for**, establishment, 87-1-301**Seasons for**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Seasons**, generally**Skins**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur dealers**, generally**Snare traps**, tagging requirements, 87-3-107**Tagging of traps**, requirements, 87-3-107, 87-3-504**Unlawful when**, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

penalty, 87-1-102

Violations

closed season, trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506

license, failure to have or trapping while forfeited, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

wasting animals, 87-3-506

Wasting, penalty, 87-3-506**Wolverines**, 87-2-601, 87-2-602**TRASH**See **WASTE DISPOSAL****TRAVEL EXPENSES**See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

TRAVEL TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES; TAXATION, Recreational vehicles;**
 See also **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally

TREASON

See **CRIMES**

TREASURERS

See **COUNTY TREASURER; STATE TREASURER**

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Abolishment, 17-2-106

Account groups, 17-2-102

Additional

cessation, 17-2-103

establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106

Administration, Department of

access to agency records, 17-2-109

additional accounts, creation or abolishment, 17-2-106

interfund transfers, 17-2-107

investment fund records, 17-6-202

nongeneral fund moneys, expenditure, 17-2-108

records, 17-2-107, 17-6-202

refund claims, approval, 17-8-101

revolving fund, financial plan for expenditures, 17-8-101

segregation of moneys, 17-2-106

Agencies

appropriations, for, 17-2-106

deposits, retention, 17-2-202

Agency fund

board of hail insurance account, 80-2-222, 80-2-232

contribution account, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

defined, 17-2-102

deposits, retention by agencies, 17-2-202

disbursements from, 17-8-101

firefighters' unified retirement account, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account

game wardens' retirement account, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account

highway patrolmen's retirement account, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account

police officers' retirement account, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Funds**, retirement account

public employees' retirement account, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement fund

subdivision or plat review, lot fees, 76-4-105

teachers' retirement funds, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**

volunteer firefighters' compensation account, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION, Fund**

Appropriations

agency, 17-2-106

expenditures, necessary for — when, 17-8-101

insufficient funds, disbursement from, 17-2-107

reversion, 17-7-304

unexpended, 17-7-304

Balances, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund

cigarette taxes, 16-11-119

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund (Continued)**

clearance fund account

bond proceeds, deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421, 20-25-434

defined, 17-5-401

segregation of moneys, 17-5-404, 17-5-506

use, 17-5-506

coal severance tax bond account, 17-5-710

defined, 17-2-102

disbursements from, 17-8-101

housing development funds, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

indemnification for loss or damage of property, moneys from, 2-17-105, 17-2-102

long-range building program account, 16-11-119

railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107

railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207

renewable resource development funds, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, Clearance fund account**

subfunds

creation, 17-5-401

records, 17-2-105

Bounty fund, payments from, 81-7-115**Capital projects fund**, appropriation necessary, 17-8-101**Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act**, 17-2-101**Clearance accounts**, establishment, 17-2-104**Clearance fund account**, See **Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund****Coal severance tax trust fund**, constitutional, See **COAL****Consolidation**, 17-2-106**Creation**, 17-2-104, 17-2-106**Debt service fund**, disbursements from, 17-8-101**Defined**, 17-2-102

previous, superseded, 17-2-103

state expenditures, 17-8-105

Departmental transfers, 17-2-107**Deposits**, retention by agency when, 17-2-202**Disbursements**, 17-8-101

nongeneral fund moneys, 17-2-108

records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

Earmarked revenue fund

accountants, certification and license fees, 37-50-315

air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303

air quality

noncompliance penalties, 75-2-427

permit fees, 75-2-211

variance fees, 75-2-212

alfalfa leaf-cutting bee advisory committee members, compensation and expenses paid from, 2-15-3005

alternative energy research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103

appropriation necessary, 17-8-101

architects, license fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-307

arts council, revenues, 22-2-107, 22-2-109

barbers, barbershops, schools and colleges — license fees, 37-30-201

board of hail insurance account, 80-2-232

brush disposal fees, 77-5-204

chiropractors, license fees, 37-12-308

cigarette enforcement account, 16-11-124

coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202

commercial feeds — permit, registration, and inspection fees — deposit, 80-9-207

commercial fertilizers — fees from licenses, registration, and inspections and moneys from penalties — deposit, 80-10-207, 80-10-208

conservation district account, 76-15-530

coal severance tax funds to, 15-35-108

consumer counsel fees, 69-1-223

cosmetology, practice of — license fees, 37-31-324

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**Earmarked revenue fund (Continued)**

- county land planning account, 15-35-108
- custom combiners tax, 15-24-1001
- defined, 17-2-102
- dentistry, practice of — licensing moneys, 37-4-202
- disbursements from, 17-8-101
- electricians, license fees, 37-68-313
- electrologists, license fees, 37-32-305
- engineers, professional — registration fees, 37-67-317
- environmental impact statement fees, 75-1-205
- facility siting
 - fees, taxes, fines, and penalties, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
 - filing fees, 75-20-215
- fire department relief association contributions, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
- firefighters' unified retirement system supplemental allowances, payment from, 19-13-1006
- fish and wildlife funds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
- fur-bearing animals, fees for recording brand, 70-2-113
- gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
- grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees — deposit, 80-4-119
- grazing district fees, 76-16-106
- hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
- hearing aid dispensers, license fees, 37-16-408
- highway account
 - coal severance tax revenue, 15-35-108
 - custom combiner's tax, deposit to, 15-24-1001
 - equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
 - gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
 - highway patrol salaries, 44-1-501
 - oil and gas royalties, federal — deposit, 17-3-201
 - outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
 - transfers to, 17-5-507
- landscape architects, license fees, 37-66-307
- land surveyors, registration fees, 37-67-317
- leaf-cutting bee account, 80-6-1109
- livestock, department of, See **LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**
- local impact and education trust fund account, 15-35-108, 90-6-202, See **COAL**
- medicine, practice of — licensing moneys, 37-3-314
- motor vehicle recording account, 61-3-102, 61-3-103, 61-3-108, 61-3-204, 61-3-321, 61-3-406,
See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Motor Vehicles, Division of**
- motor vehicle weight limitations or prohibitions, fines from violations, 61-10-148
- mustard seed
 - inspection and weighing fees, deposit, 80-4-307
 - license fees from persons contracting for crops, 80-4-311
- noxious weed seed interstate embargo, fines and fees from, 80-7-704
- nursing home administrators, license fees, 37-9-306
- nursing, practice of — licensing fees, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
- occupational health funding, 50-70-105
- oil and gas conservation fund, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
- optometrists, licensee fees, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
- parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
- pharmacies and pharmacists, license fees, 37-7-324
- physical therapists, license fees, 37-11-203
- physicians' assistants utilization plan approval fees, 37-20-302
- plumbing
 - license fees of plumbers, 37-69-308
 - permit fees, deposit to, 50-60-508
- podiatry, practice of — licensing moneys, 37-6-305
- private investigators and patrol operators, license fees, 37-60-313
- psychologists, license fees, 37-17-307
- public campaign fund, 13-37-304

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**Earmarked revenue fund (Continued)**

- radiologic technologists, license fees, 37-14-311
- real estate brokers and salesmen, license and office fees, 37-51-206
- renewable resource development, 90-2-126
- resource development account, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- retirement division account, social security moneys, 19-1-102, 19-1-602
- sanitarians, license fees, 37-40-305
- 6-mill levy deposited to, 15-10-105
- snowmobile account, 60-3-201
- state equalization aid account, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- state highway account, 61-3-502
 - deposits to, 61-10-126, 61-10-226
 - rewards paid from, when, 61-8-204
- state park account, 60-3-201
- state permissive school levy account, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- subdivisions
 - out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, fee, 76-4-1212
 - out-of-state sales, fees from, 76-4-1108
- teachers' retirement expense fund, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds, expense fund**
- timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
- traffic education account, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- traffic fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
- veterinarians, license fees, 37-18-308
- vital statistics — certified copies fees, deposit to, 50-15-111
- water development earmarked account, 15-38-202, 17-5-702, 85-1-604
- water right adjudication account, See **WATER, Rights**
- water treatment plant operators, filing and certification fees, 37-42-309
- water well contractors, license application fees, 37-43-303
- workers' compensation division account, 50-71-325

Employment security commission building account, See Sinking fund

Enterprise fund, appropriation necessary, 17-8-101

Enumeration, 17-2-102

Establishment, See Creation

Federal and private grant clearance fund

- defined, 17-2-102
- disbursements from, 17-8-101
- forest protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
- rural rehabilitation funds, deposit, 80-2-103
- sawmills, portable — license fees, 76-13-503
- school food services federal moneys, deposit, 20-10-201
- transfers from, 17-2-102

Federal and private revenue fund

- alfalfa seed assessments and penalties, 80-11-310, 80-11-312, 80-11-313
- appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
- beef production research account, 81-8-805
- capitol building land grant, deposits from, 18-2-107
- defined, 17-2-102
- disbursements from, 17-8-101
- fish and wildlife money, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
- forest fire assessments, deposit, 76-13-209
- grant and land lease moneys, deposit, 17-3-1003
- highway moneys, 61-10-226
- pork research and marketing account, 81-8-610
- state land lease bid deposits, deposit when, 77-6-203
- transfers to, 17-2-102
- wheat research and marketing account, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing, account**

Federal or private moneys, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106

Fiduciary funds, 17-2-102

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**Floodway obstruction removal fund**, 76-5-207, 76-5-405**Freight line company tax fund**, 15-55-106, 15-55-110**Fund structure**, 17-2-102**General fund**

- agricultural seed processing plants, labelers, buyers, warehouses, and dealers — license fees, 80-5-208

- air quality

- finest from violations, 75-2-412, 75-2-413

- noncompliance penalties, transfers, 75-2-427

- alcoholic beverage revenues, 15-1-501, 16-1-306

- ambulance license fees, deposit, 50-6-307

- apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302

- appropriation necessary, 17-8-101

- assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101

- attorneys at law

- admission to bar, application and petition fees, 37-61-205

- license tax, 37-61-213

- barberry control expenses, moneys from, 80-7-303

- bean storage

- license fees, 80-3-503

- warehouse inspection fees, 80-3-507

- budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305

- campground fees and fines to, 50-52-105, 50-52-202

- cement tax revenues, deposit to, 15-59-108, 15-59-208

- cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner license fees, 37-41-202

- cigarette enforcement division, excess funds, 16-11-124

- clerk of the district court, fees deposited by, 19-5-404, 25-1-201

- coal tax revenues, deposit to, 15-35-108, 15-58-109

- corporate taxes, document fees deposited to, 15-31-553

- dairies, license fees, 81-21-102

- deficiencies, 17-2-105

- defined, 17-2-102

- disbursements from, 17-8-101

- drivers' license fees, 61-5-111

- egg dealers and graders, license fees, 81-20-202

- elections

- political practices, commissioner of — deposit of fines and forfeitures to, 13-37-124, 13-37-129

- presidential electors, deposit of funds for compensation, 13-25-106

- voting machines, deposit of funds for compensation for examination, 13-17-102

- express companies, license tax deposited to, 15-54-102

- fire protection equipment licensing and certification fees, deposit to, 50-39-105

- food establishment license fees, deposit, 50-50-205

- freight line companies, license tax deposited to, 15-55-106, 15-55-110

- grain merchandisers, license fees, 80-4-202

- gross weight fines, deposit, 61-10-145

- hail insurance levies transferred to, 80-2-232

- hazardous waste violations, penalties, 75-10-417, 75-10-418

- health care facilities, deposit of civil penalties

- certificate of need violations, 50-5-307

- licensing violations, 50-5-221

- health service corporation fees, 33-30-204

- highway patrolmen's retirement, state contributions, 19-6-404

- hotel license fees, deposit to, 50-51-204

- income tax, fees for certified copies, 15-30-331

- insurance

- consultant license fees, deposit, 33-17-505

- guaranty association refunds, 33-10-230

- rating or advisory organization license fees, 33-16-403

- surplus line premium tax, deposit of nonpayment penalty, 33-2-312

- insurance, commissioner of — deposit of fees and licenses received by, 33-2-708

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**General fund (Continued)**

insurers

cease and desist orders, penalty from violation of, 33-18-1005

examination expenses, moneys from, 33-1-413

farm mutual

certificate of authority, issuance and renewal fees, 33-4-505

filing fees, 33-4-202

unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit when, 33-2-1374

laboratory fees, deposit to, 50-1-202

legislative proceedings, fees, 5-11-212

liquor excise tax, 16-1-401

loans from, interest rate, 17-2-107

lobbying violations, deposit of civil penalties, 5-7-305

marriage license fees, 25-1-201

medical malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206

micaceous mineral mines license taxes, deposit to, 15-37-207

milk plants, license fees, 81-21-102

milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — license fees, 81-23-202

mine siting fees, deposit to, 82-4-113, 82-4-241

Montana quality label, moneys from, 81-8-704

motor carrier penalties, 69-12-108

motor vehicle fleet taxes and fees, deposit to, 15-24-105

motor vehicle recording account balance transferred to, 61-3-108

motor vehicles, division of — reimbursement by, when, 61-3-102, 61-3-108

oil and gas severance tax, deposit, 15-36-112

orchard disease eradication expenses, moneys from, 80-7-206

pesticide registration fees, 80-8-201

political practices, commissioner of — deposit of fines and forfeitures to, 13-37-124,
13-37-129

presidential electors, deposit of funds for compensation, 13-25-106

pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206

produce wholesalers

fines, 80-3-613

license fees, 80-3-612

public contractors license fees and taxes, deposit, 15-50-105

quarantine fines, deposit to, 50-1-204

railroad violations, penalties and forfeitures from, 69-14-133

rendering or disposal plant license fees, 81-9-301

salaries for state officers, payable from, 2-16-406

slaughterhouses, license fees, 81-9-201

sleeping car companies, license tax deposited to, 15-56-102

state lands

coal lease fees, 77-3-318

equalization payments, 77-1-505

mining lease fees and penalties, 77-3-106

oil and gas lease moneys, 77-3-436

violations — fines, fees, and forfeitures from, 77-1-117

state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101

store license fees deposited to, 15-57-109

subdivisions, out-of-state sales — fees from, 76-4-1108

tax revenues, deposit to, 15-1-501

assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101

penalties, deposit, 15-23-104

teachers

certificate fees, deposit, 20-4-109

emergency authorization fees, deposit, 20-4-111

telephone companies, license tax deposited to, 15-53-114

terminated agencies, unexpended funds returned to — when, 2-8-121

traffic fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703

trailer court fees and fines to, 50-52-105, 50-52-202

transfers to, 17-5-405

treasury cash account, income from, 17-6-202

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**General fund (Continued)**

- vital statistics — certified copies fees, deposit to, 50-15-111
- water quality violation fines, 75-5-634

Governmental funds, 17-2-102**Highway account, See Earmarked revenue fund****Housing development funds, 90-6-107, See HOUSING, Lower income, development****Inactive, 17-2-106****Interfund loans, 17-2-105, 17-2-107****Internal service fund, appropriation necessary, 17-8-101****Investment funds**

- additional, 17-6-203
- administration costs, 17-6-201
- coal severance taxes, fund for, 17-6-203
- endowment fund, 17-6-203
- enumeration, 17-6-203
- establishment, 17-2-104
- general provisions, 17-6-202
- jointly held, when, 17-6-202
- pooled investment fund, 17-6-203, 17-6-204
 - investments restricted, 17-6-211
 - local government funds, 17-6-204
 - overpayment from, liability, 17-6-204
- reports concerning, 17-6-201, 17-6-204
- retirement or insurance fund, 17-6-203, **See Retirement system funds**
- securities permissible as investments when, 17-6-211
- treasury cash account, 17-6-202
- trust and legacy fund, as, **See Trust and legacy fund**

Loans, interfund, 17-2-105, 17-2-107**Long-range building program account, See Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund; Sinking fund****Malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund, 27-6-206****Medical malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund, 27-6-206****Migratory livestock fund, 15-24-942****Montana wool laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228****Negative cash balances, 17-2-107****Payroll revolving account, See STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system****Permanent revenue fund, deposits to, 77-3-436****Pooled investment fund, See Investment funds****Postsecondary vocational-technical center accounts, 20-7-325****Pretrial review fund, 27-6-206****Private moneys, See Federal or private moneys****Proprietary funds, 17-2-102****Public officers and employees, reports by, 17-2-109****Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101****Receipts, record of, 17-2-105, 17-2-107****Records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204****Refunds allowable when, 17-8-101, 17-8-203****Renewable resource development funds, 90-1-126, 90-2-102, See RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, Clearance fund account; Sinking fund account****Retirement division account, See Earmarked revenue fund****Retirement system funds**

- fire department relief association, **See FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Disability and pension fund**
- game wardens' account, 17-6-203, **See GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds, retirement account**
- highway patrolmen's account, 17-6-203, **See HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds, retirement account**
- investments limited, 17-6-211
- police officers, **See POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Police retirement funds; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Funds, retirement account**
- public employees, 17-6-203, 19-3-601, 19-3-602

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**Retirement system funds (Continued)**

- sheriffs' account, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
- social security contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contribution account**
- teachers' moneys, 17-6-203, 19-4-501

Reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 17-7-304, 20-7-325**Revolving fund**

- administrative rules, fees, 2-4-313
- appropriation necessary when, 17-8-101
- audits of governmental entities, fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516, 2-7-518
- budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305
- defined, 17-2-102
- expenditures, financial plan for, 17-8-101
- highway equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
- housing development funds, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
- legislative auditor, audit moneys, 5-13-403
- payroll revolving account, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
- state liquor store moneys, 16-2-108
- state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101

Segregation of moneys

- future provisions, 17-2-103
- generally, 17-2-106
- required when, 17-2-105, 17-5-404, 17-5-406, 17-5-506, 17-5-507

Short title, 17-2-101**Sinking fund**

- cigarette taxes, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
- coal severance tax bond accounts, 17-5-708, 17-5-710
- defined, 17-2-102
- disbursements from, 17-8-101
- employment security commission building account, 17-5-608, 17-5-618
- highway bond account, 60-3-201
- housing development funds, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
- long-range building program account, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
- railroad rehabilitation reserve account, 60-11-1107
- railroad rolling stock reserve account, 60-11-1207
- renewable resource development funds, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, Sinking fund account**
- revenue bond moneys, 17-5-304
- sinking fund account

- appropriation to, 17-5-422
- defined, 17-5-401, 17-5-507
- deposits to, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-411, 17-5-412, 17-5-421, 20-25-433
- insufficient funds, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-507
- payments from, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
- premiums and accrued interest, deposit, 17-5-403
- reserve requirements, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-507
- segregation of moneys, 17-5-406, 17-5-507
- taxes pledged to, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-408, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
- transfers from, 17-5-405, 17-5-507
- use, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-507

subfunds

- creation, 17-5-401
- records, 17-2-105
- water development sinking account, 15-35-108, 85-1-603

Sinking fund account, See **Sinking fund****Special accounts**, 17-2-201, 17-2-202**Special revenue fund**, appropriation necessary, 17-8-101**State payroll revolving account**, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system****Subfunds**

- creation, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-5-401, 17-5-506
- purpose, 17-2-103

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**Subfunds (Continued)**

- records, 17-2-105
- university current fund, within, 17-2-102

Suspense accounts, establishment, 15-1-502, 17-2-104

Transfers, departmental, 17-2-107

Treasury cash account, See **Investment funds**

Treasury Fund Structure Act, citation and purpose, 17-2-101

Trust and agency fund, disbursements from, 17-8-101

Trust and legacy fund

- administration costs, 17-6-201
- defined, 17-2-102
- disbursements from, 17-8-101
 - limitations, 17-2-102
- experimental farms, funding, 20-25-225
- fish and wildlife account, 87-1-601
- investment fund, as, 17-6-203
- public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- resource indemnity trust account, 15-38-201, See **TAXATION**, Resource indemnity
- trust tax**

- subfunds, records, 17-2-105
- unclaimed property, funds and proceeds from, 70-9-309

Unexpended, reversion, 2-8-106, 17-7-304, 20-7-325

University funds, 17-2-102

- agency fund, 17-2-102
- annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
- cash balances, positive, 17-2-107
- cessation, 17-2-103
- current fund, 17-2-102
 - subfunds
 - loans from, interest rate, 17-2-107
 - purpose, 17-2-102
- defined, 17-2-102
- endowment fund, 17-2-102
- investment of, See **Investment funds**, generally
- plant fund, 17-2-102
- student loan fund, 17-2-102
 - guaranteed student loan revolving account, 20-26-1105
- sunset provision deleted, 17-2-103

Unnecessary, 17-2-106

Wool laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228

TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107

See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

TREES

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, Dutch elm disease control; **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

TRESPASS

Criminal, See **CRIMES**, Trespass, criminal

Fence damage or destruction, unlawful when, 87-1-102

Firewardens, liability, 77-5-105

Fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

Fur farms, unlawful, 87-4-405

Grazing districts, livestock within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, Trespassing livestock

Herd districts, within, See **HERD DISTRICTS**, Running at large within

Hunting on enclosed land without permission, unlawful, 87-1-102

TRESPASS (Continued)

Livestock, by, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, Trespassing livestock; **HERD DISTRICTS**, Running at large within; **LIVESTOCK**, Running at large
State lands, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Timber, to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108

TRIALS

See generally **ACTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS**

TROLLEYS, 61-1-122**TROOPS**

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

TROPHIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TRUCK GARDENS

See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Gross vehicle weight fees, motortrucks; Size, weight, and load, generally; **TAXATION**, Motor vehicles; See also generally **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

TRUCK TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load, generally; See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

TRUST COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321

See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, Powers of trustee

TRUSTEES, SCHOOL

See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**

TRUST INDENTURES

See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

Agricultural associations, creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)**Applicability of laws**, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321**Attorneys-at-law**

fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320

trustee, as, 71-1-306

Auction, See **Sale****Authorization**, 71-1-304**Banks and trust companies**reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**

trustee, 71-1-306

Beneficiary

defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305

mortgagee, as, 71-1-305

notice of sale after default, 71-1-313

obligations

foreclosure, cancellation when, 71-1-312

reconveyance, 71-1-307

rights of, 71-1-304, See also **Foreclosure**; **MORTGAGES**, **Foreclosure**

trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306

Bonds secured by, when, 20-25-402**Breach**

corrected, 71-1-312

foreclosure, condition of, 71-1-313, See also **Foreclosure**

remedy, power of sale, 71-1-304

Building and loan associationsreserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**

trustee, 71-1-306

Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-301**Coal severance tax bonds secured by**, 17-5-711, 17-5-712**Conflict of laws**, 71-1-305**County clerk and recorder**, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER****Crops**, effect on security interest, 30-9-204**Default**

corrected, 71-1-312

foreclosure, condition for, 71-1-313

Deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317**Definitions**

beneficiary, 71-1-303, 71-1-305

fifteen acres, 71-1-303

grantor, 71-1-303, 71-1-305

tenants at will, 71-1-319

trustee, 71-1-303

trust indenture, 71-1-303, 71-1-321

Discharge, 71-1-307**Evidence**, trustee's deed, 71-1-318**Fifteen acres**, 71-1-303, 71-1-304**Financing limitations**, 71-1-302**Foreclosure**advertisement, See **Notice of sale**

authorization, 71-1-304

cancellation, 71-1-312

commencement of action, 71-1-311

conditions for, 71-1-313

deed, 71-1-315, 71-1-318

deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317

fees, 71-1-320

notice, See **Notice of sale**

possession, 71-1-319

procedure, 71-1-313, 71-1-315

proceeds, disposition, 71-1-316

sale, See **Sale**

statute of limitations, 71-1-311

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)**Foreclosure (Continued)**

subsequent action not allowed, 71-1-317

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

Grantor

default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313

defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305

fees, charged to, 71-1-320

mortgagor as, 71-1-305

obligations, secured, 71-1-303, 71-1-304

reconveyance, 71-1-307

Housing developments, lower income — security for revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-116**Impounded funds for taxes and insurance**, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance****Interest in property**, transfer, 71-1-304, 71-1-318**Judgment**, deficiency — not allowed, 71-1-317**Land division created as security for**, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201**Laws**, applicable, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321**Limitations**, 71-1-304**Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**

creation by, 35-21-202

property dedication, priority, 35-21-407

Mortgage law, applicability, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234

foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311

reconveyance, 71-1-307

reserve funds, 71-1-113

statute of limitations, 71-1-311

trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305, 71-1-321

Notice of sale, See also **Sale**

cancellation, 71-1-312

copies, requests for, 71-1-314, 71-1-315

generally, 71-1-313, 71-1-315

postponed sale, 71-1-315

publication, 71-1-313, 71-1-315

Occupants, upon foreclosure, 71-1-319**Policy of state**, 71-1-302**Possession**, right of purchaser after foreclosure, 71-1-319**Postponement of sale**, 71-1-315**Power of sale**, 71-1-304, See also **Sale****Power to transfer**, 71-1-304**Priority of law**, 71-1-305**Priority over condominium liens for common expenses**, 70-23-607**Prohibited acts**

deficiency judgment after foreclosure, 71-1-317

substitution of trust indenture when, 71-1-304

Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211**Purpose of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**, 71-1-302**Railroad corporations**, by, 69-14-507**Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds**, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206**Recitals in trust indenture**, 71-1-318**Reconveyance**, 71-1-307**Recordation**

deed upon trustees' sale, 71-1-318

generally, 71-1-313

notice of sale

affidavit of compliance, 71-1-315

cancellation of, 71-1-312

copies requested, 71-1-314

filing, 71-1-313

trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)**Redemption**

mortgages, exception, 71-1-228
no right, 71-1-318

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, to secure bonds, 20-25-402

Reinstatement after correction of default, 71-1-312, 71-1-320

Resale, 71-1-315

Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, See **MORTGAGES**

Sale

attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
cancellation, 71-1-312
deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
generally, 71-1-315
notice, See **Notice of sale**
possession, 71-1-319
power of sale, 71-1-304
proceeds, 71-1-316

Satisfaction, 71-1-307

Security, 30-9-102, 71-1-303

housing development revenue bonds, as security for, 90-6-116

Small Tract Financing Act of Montana

citation, 71-1-301
purpose, 71-1-302

Statute of limitations, 71-1-311

Successor trustee, 71-1-306

Tenants at will, 71-1-319

Title

conveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-318
notice of sale, effect, 71-1-314

Title insurance or abstract company, as trustee, 71-1-306

Transfers, 71-1-304, 71-1-318

Trustee

defined, 71-1-303
fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
power of sale, 71-1-304
qualifications, 71-1-306
reconveyance, 71-1-307
sale, See **Sale**
substitution of, 71-1-306

Trustee's sale, See **Sale**

Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102

Utilities, foreign rural cooperatives — creation by, 35-18-107

TRUST RECEIPTS

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Actions

attorney's fees, 25-10-301
contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
costs, 25-10-108
declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
deposits in court, 25-8-101
execution, 25-13-306
injunctions, 27-19-102
real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)

Agency, applicability of laws to, 28-10-407

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- Alienation**, power of, 70-1-410
- Alien insurers**, trustee assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION**
GENERALLY, Alien insurers
- Applicability of laws**
 - agency, 28-10-407
 - mineral trusts, 82-1-304
- Assignment of property to**, for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
- Bonds, official** — for, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
- Business trusts**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- Cemetery associations**, See **CEMETERIES**
- Charitable trusts**, Title 72, chapter 27, part 1
- Children**, trust for apportioned from parent's estate when, 40-4-202
- Commercial paper**, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- Common trusts**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**
- Conveyance of trust property**
 - conditions not provided, effect, 70-21-307
 - statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
- Conveyance of trust property by court order**
 - powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 22, part 1
 - procedure, Title 72, chapter 22, part 2
 - rights, Title 72, chapter 22, part 1
- Corporations**
 - dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104
 - transfer of shares, enforcement of restrictions, 35-1-617
 - trustee, as, 35-1-108
- Creation**
 - generally, Title 72, chapter 20, part 1
 - real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
 - third persons, trusts for benefit of, See **Third persons, trusts for benefit of**
- Credit unions**, trust accounts, 32-3-506
- Declaratory judgments**, availability, 27-8-204
- Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION, generally**
- Formation**, See **Creation**
- Funeral plans**, prearranged, Title 72, chapter 27, part 2
- Group disability insurance**, trustees as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803
- Group life insurance**
 - funds, for, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1103
 - policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
- Holding over without consent**, damages, 27-1-319
- Injunction**, availability, 27-19-102
- Institutional funds**
 - management, Title 72, chapter 30
 - state, gifts to, 17-3-1001
- Insurance**
 - group life, See **Group life insurance**
 - policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602
- Insurers, alien** — trustee assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION**
GENERALLY, Alien insurers
- Mandatory trusts**, Title 72, chapter 27, part 2
- Married person as trustee**, 40-2-108
- Massachusetts trusts**, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**
- Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
- Mineral owners**, when unlocatable, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
- Minors**, gifts to, See **MINORS, Gifts to**
- Motor carriers**, trustees for, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
- Motor vehicle certificate of ownership**, transfer of interest by trustee, 61-3-201
- Nature**
 - generally, Title 72, chapter 20, part 1
 - real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
 - third persons, trusts for benefit of, See **Third persons, trusts for benefit of**

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See COMMERCIAL PAPER****Obligations of trustee**

generally, Title 72, chapter 20, part 2

liability of public officers, 2-2-103

real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**third persons, trusts for benefit of, See **Third persons, trusts for benefit of****Official bonds, See SURETY BONDS****Partner as trustee, 35-10-405****Perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408, 70-1-411****Powers of trustee**

generally, Title 72, chapter 21

real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**third persons, trusts for benefit of, See **Third persons, trusts for benefit of****Public employees' retirement board as trustee, 19-3-601****Public funds, security for deposits, 17-6-102****Public utilities, trustees for, 69-3-101****Railroad corporation stock held by trustee, sale when, 69-14-505****Real estate broker provisions, trustee exempt from — when, 37-51-103****Real property, trusts for**

conveyance, presumption, 26-1-602

creation, Title 72, chapter 24, part 1

nature, Title 72, chapter 24, part 1

trustees, Title 72, chapter 24, part 2

Resource indemnity trusts, 15-38-102, See TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**Revenue, Department of — as trustee when, 40-5-202****Rural cooperative utilities, See UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES****School district trustees, See SCHOOL TRUSTEES****Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-102****Securities transfer, 30-10-402, See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION****Fiduciary transfers****Service of process upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D****Small business corporations, as shareholder, 15-31-207****Specific performance, availability, 27-1-411****State as, 17-2-102****State building leases, contract provisions, 18-3-104****Statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102****Stock**

voting trusts, 35-1-508

voting when held in trust, 35-1-506

Teachers' retirement board as trustee, 19-4-501**Third persons, rights and obligations, Title 72, chapter 20, part 3****Third persons, trusts for benefit of**

applicability of laws, 72-23-101

creation, Title 72, chapter 23, part 2

nature, Title 72, chapter 23, part 2

termination, Title 72, chapter 23, part 5

trustee

powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 23, part 3

rights, Title 72, chapter 23, part 4

succession, Title 72, chapter 23, part 5

termination, Title 72, chapter 23, part 5

Transfer of interest, 72-20-501**Transfer of property, See Conveyance of trust property by court order****Trustee accounts, Title 72, chapter 20, part 4****Trustees' Powers Act, Title 72, chapter 21, See Powers of trustee****Trust indentures, See TRUST INDENTURES****Uniform Common Trust Act, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds****Uniform Trustees' Powers Act, Title 72, chapter 21, See Powers of trustee****Utilities**rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

trustees for, 69-3-101

Veterans, tax exemption when incompetent, 15-6-203

TUBERCULOSIS

See **DISEASES**

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part-7

See **VITAL STATISTICS**

TURKEYS, WILD

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds**

U**ULTRA VIRES ACTS**

See **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

UMPIRE ASSAYERS OF ORE

See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**

UNBORN CHILDREN

See **ABORTION; MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Expected child; PREGNANCY, generally**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES

See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

UNDERSHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF, generally**

UNDERTAKERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

UNDERTAKINGS

See also generally **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL; BONDS; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**

Appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

Arrest, prejudgment — upon, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**

Attachment of property, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207

Civil actions, security, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**

Class action, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)

Cosmetics, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507

Criminal action

bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412

statute of limitations, 27-2-211

witness, 46-11-601

Drugs, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507

Eminent domain, by plaintiff in possession upon appeal, 70-30-311

Execution

arrest of judgment debtor, upon, 25-14-102

receiver, appointment, 25-14-203

Food, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507

Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, for continuance, 70-27-202

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412

Guaranty upon property received on, 28-11-105

Hazardous substances, concerning, 50-30-301, 50-30-305

Injunctions, preliminary, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**

Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

Partition, by

guardian ad litem for infant, 70-29-102

guardian upon receipt of share of proceeds, 70-29-328

Partnerships, discharge of attachment, 35-10-506

Priority, application of performance, 28-1-1106

Product safety, concerning, 50-30-301, 50-30-305

Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103

Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301

Receivers, appointment, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, 17-5-421, 20-25-433

Witnesses, 46-11-601

UNDUE INFLUENCE, 28-2-407

See **CONTRACTS, Consent**

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Administration

financial, Title 39, chapter 51, part 4

general, Title 39, chapter 51, part 3

Benefits

amount, Title 39, chapter 51, part 22

claims, See **Claims for benefits**

disqualification, See **Disqualification**

duration, Title 39, chapter 51, part 22

eligibility, See **Eligibility**

extended, Title 39, chapter 51, part 25

protection, Title 39, chapter 51, part 31

Claims for benefits, Title 39, chapter 51, part 24

Classification of employers, Title 39, chapter 51, part 12

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Contributions**

employer, 20-9-501, Title 39, chapter 51, part 11

unpaid, Title 39, chapter 51, part 13

Cooperation of governmental agencies, Title 39, chapter 51, part 5**Criminal offenses**, See **Violations****Definitions**, Title 39, chapter 51, part 2**Disqualification**, Title 39, chapter 51, part 23**Eligibility**, Title 39, chapter 51, part 21**Experience rating of employers**, Title 39, chapter 51, part 12**Extended benefits**, See **Benefits****Finances**, Title 39, chapter 51, part 4**General provisions**, Title 39, chapter 51, part 1**Governmental cooperation**, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies****Labor and Industry, Department of**, authority, Title 39, chapter 51**Labor Appeals, Board of** — authority, Title 39, chapter 51**Offenses**, See **Violations****Penalties**, See **Violations****Prohibited practices**, See **Violations****Records**, Title 39, chapter 51, part 6**Reports**, Title 39, chapter 51, part 6**Rights**, Title 39, chapter 51, part 31**Unlawful practices**, See **Violations****Violations**, Title 39, chapter 51, part 32**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW**, Title 39, chapter 51See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally**UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices****UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**,
Monopolies; Unfair practices**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973**,
Title 30, chapter 14, part 1See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices****UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally**UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT**, Title 61, chapter 7See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS****UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION**, Title 46, chapter
23, part 11See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Interstate supervision of proba-**
tioners and parolees**UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY**
TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411

See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See generally **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses**

UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1

See **ADOPTION, generally**

UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, Title 53, chapter 24

See **ALCOHOL ABUSE, generally**

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101**UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803**

See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BULK TRANSFERS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Acceleration, 30-1-208**Acceptance under reservation of rights, 30-1-207****Actions**

defined, 30-1-201

defenses, survival, 27-1-503

enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106

remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106

statute of frauds, 30-1-206

waiver of right, 30-1-107

Agreement

acceleration, 30-1-208

conflict of law, 30-1-105

construction, 30-1-205

course of dealing, effect, 30-1-205

defined, 30-1-201

reasonable time, fixing, 30-1-204

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Agreement (Continued)**

- statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
- usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205
- variance by, 30-1-102
- writing required, 28-2-903, 30-1-206

Applicability of laws

- agreement to, 30-1-105
- auction sales law, 30-1-111
- bailees, law respecting, 30-1-111
- bank deposits and collections, 30-4-104
- banking law, 30-1-111
- bills of lading, 30-7-102
- commercial paper, 30-3-102
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- contract actions
 - counterclaim, 25-4-403
 - state, against, 30-1-111
- defenses, survival, 27-1-503
- documents of title, 30-7-102
- extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- investment securities, 30-8-102
- letters of credit, 30-5-103
- livestock carriers, 30-1-111
- prior law, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- sales, 30-2-103
- section captions, 30-1-109
- secured transactions, 30-9-105
- securities sale and registration, 30-8-102
- severability, 30-1-108
- territorial extent, 30-1-105
- transitional provisions, 30-1-110
- uniformity, 30-1-102, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
- warehouse receipts, 30-7-102

Authenticity of third-party documents, 30-1-202**Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4, See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS****Bills of lading, Title 30, chapter 7, See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE****Bulk transfers, Title 30, chapter 6, See BULK TRANSFERS****Captions, 30-1-109****Choice of law, 30-1-105****Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101****Claim**

- enforcement, 30-1-106
- waiver, 30-1-107

“Code” defined, 30-1-101**Commercial paper, Title 30, chapter 3, See COMMERCIAL PAPER****Conflict of law, 30-1-105****Construction**

- implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
- liberal, 30-1-102
- prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- purpose effectuated, 30-1-103
- uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
- words, usage, 30-1-102

Course of dealing

- applicability, 30-1-205
- definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
- purpose, 30-1-102

Damages, 30-1-106, 30-1-107**Definitions**

- bank, “branch” or “separate office”, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
- “branch” of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

- code, 30-1-101
- course of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
- enumeration, 30-1-201
- feminine, 30-1-102
- gender, 30-1-102
- generally, 30-1-201
- masculine, 30-1-102
- neuter, 30-1-102
- plural, 30-1-102
- reasonable time, 30-1-204
- seasonably, 30-1-204
- "separate office" of bank, 30-1-111
- singular, 30-1-102
- unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
- usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-205

Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Evidence

- third-party documents, 30-1-202
- usage of trade, 30-1-205

Extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111

Former law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111

Frauds, statute of, 28-2-903, 30-1-206

Gender of words used, 30-1-102

Genuineness of third-party documents, 30-1-202

Good faith

- acceleration, lack of good faith, 30-1-208
- defined, 30-1-201
- obligation, 30-1-203
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102

Implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111

Interpretation, See **Construction**

Investment securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**

Masculine includes feminine, 30-1-102

Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Obligations

- enforcement, 30-1-106
- good faith, 30-1-203
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102

Plural includes singular, 30-1-102

Policies, 30-1-102, 30-1-103

Prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111

Protest, performance under, 30-1-207

Purposes, 30-1-102, 30-1-103

Reasonable time, 30-1-204

Remedies

- defined, 30-1-201
- liberal administration, 30-1-106
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206

Renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107

Repeal

- former law, transactions under, 30-1-110
- implicit, 30-1-104, 30-1-111

Reservation of rights, 30-1-207

Rights

- defined, 30-1-201
- enforcement, 30-1-106
- reservation, 30-1-207
- waiver or renunciation, 30-1-107

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Sales, Title 30, chapter 2, See **SALES**

Scope of provisions, See **Applicability of laws**

"Seasonably" defined, 30-1-204

Section captions, 30-1-109

Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Severability, 30-1-108

Short title of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101

Singular includes plural, 30-1-102

Statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206

Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Territorial extent, 30-1-105

Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202

Time, 30-1-204, See also **TIME**

Transitional provisions, 30-1-110

Under protest, 30-1-207

Uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111

"Unless otherwise agreed" defined, 30-1-102

Usage of trade

applicability, 30-1-205

definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205

purpose, 30-1-102

Variance by agreement, 30-1-102

Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

Warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Without prejudice, 30-1-207

Words, usage, 30-1-102

Writing

defined, 30-1-201

renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107

statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206

usage of trade, 30-1-205

waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Common trust funds**

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30

See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31,
part 3

See **TAXATION, Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Signatures**

UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED, Title 71, chapter
3, part 2

See **LIENS, Federal tax liens**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26

See **MINORS, Gifts to**

UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev.,
Rule 202

See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT,
Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3

See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6,
part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev.,
Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10

See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, *Postconviction hearing*

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 25

See **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME**

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT**, *Reciprocal enforcement*

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2

See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12

See **LAW**

UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801

See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314

UNIFORM TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, *Powers of trustee*

UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7

See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, Warehouse receipts, special provisions, offenses and penalties

UNINSURED MOTORISTS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

UNION LABEL, 18-7-104**UNIONS**

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23

See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITIES

See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Archaeological survey, director to evaluate opencut mining reclamation plans, 82-4-434

Biological station

location, 87-5-404

restrictions, 87-5-404

scientific and recreation park established for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202

Conservation education courses, 20-25-104

Courses of instruction, 20-25-206

Defined, 20-1-101

Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206

Designation, 20-25-201

Forest and conservation experiment station

director and assistants, 20-25-243, 20-25-244

establishment, 20-25-241

income, disposition, 20-25-245

purpose, 20-25-242

reports, 20-25-245

Forestry school

dean, 20-25-243, 20-25-244

establishment, 20-25-205

forest and conservation experiment station, See **Forest and conservation experiment station**

rangeland resources committee, representation on, 2-15-3305

Funding generally, 20-25-422

Law library

administrative rules distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313

supreme court decision reports to, 3-2-604

Law school

diploma privilege, 37-61-204

establishment, 20-25-205

justices of the peace, orientation and training program, 3-10-202, 3-10-203

law library, See **Law library**

uniform state laws, commission on — faculty members appointed to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, Interns

Librarian, member of state library commission, 22-1-101

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA (Continued)**Purpose**, 20-25-205**Student building fees**, 20-25-302**UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**See also **HIGHER EDUCATION****Academic records or transcripts**, 20-25-515, 20-25-516**Academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY****Administration generally**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3**Administrative procedure and rules**, applicability, 2-4-102**Administrative rules**, copies distributed to, 2-4-313**Agricultural experiment station**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY****Agricultural research centers**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY****Alcohol abuse instruction**, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction****Antidiscrimination**, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally**Antiquities permits**, 22-3-432**Audits**, legislative, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT****Blanket disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY****Blind persons**, state policy respecting employment, 49-4-202**Blue-collar occupations**, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination****Budget**

committee, 20-25-301

historic records network, operation, 22-3-212

social security contributions, 19-1-825

Buildings, See **Facilities**, generally**Coal tax revenues to**, 90-6-211**Code of ethics**, See **CODE OF ETHICS****Commissioner of Higher Education**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION****Community colleges**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS****Conservation education courses**, 20-25-104**Construction projects**, See **Facilities**, generally; See also specific college or university**Consultants, private**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT****Control**, 20-25-301**Courses of instruction**, 20-25-301**Criminalistics**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY****Deaf persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202**Debt collection**, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE****Defined**, 20-1-101**Definitions**, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101**Degrees, awarding** — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301**Diplomas**, 20-25-301**Disciplinary records**, 20-25-516**Discriminatory practices prohibited**, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally**Donations**, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**, generally**Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**

establishment of courses, 20-25-602, 20-25-604

health and environmental sciences, department of — advisory capacity, 20-25-604

legislative intent, 20-25-601

purpose of provisions, 20-25-601

required when, 20-25-603

teacher instruction, 20-25-602, 20-25-603

Drug precursors, exemption to criminal provisions, 45-9-108**Eastern Montana College**, See **EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE****Employees**

appointment, 20-25-301

group insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**, public employees; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**

holidays, designation, 20-25-306

incentive program, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Employees (Continued)**

retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

temporary, 20-25-106

Endowed professorships, 20-25-105**Endowments**

fund for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, University funds**

generally, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**

Ethics, code of, See CODE OF ETHICS**Executive boards, local**

authority, 20-25-301

general provisions, 20-25-303

postsecondary vocational-technical centers

accounts established by, 20-7-325

application for designation, 20-7-311

duties, 20-7-312

program proposals and budgets, 20-7-323

pupil fees, 20-7-333

powers, 20-25-304

vocational education, authority for establishment, 20-7-303

Executive secretary, 20-25-301**Experimental farms, See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY****Experiment stations**

agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural experiment station**

forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Facilities

construction

authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103, 20-25-431

funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-432, 20-25-433

legislative intent, student housing, 18-2-103

funding, 20-25-402

revenue-producing

construction, authorization, 18-2-102

general provisions, 20-25-302

unit facilities, consideration as one, 20-25-404

student building fees, See **Students, fees**

Faculty, 20-25-301**Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Federal higher education programs, See HIGHER EDUCATION****Finance**

bonds, issuance and sale, 20-25-402

borrowing, authority regarding, 20-25-402

contracts, previous — unimpaired, 20-25-406

expenditures, control, 20-25-425

funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

investment of funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF, generally**

miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4

Montana state university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Funds**

obligations

prior, how affected, 20-25-407

state, nonliability, 20-25-403

property tax for, 20-25-423

receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301

refunding bonds, 20-25-402

reports, procedures, 17-2-110

research programs, 20-25-108

6 mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423

state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405

university of Montana, 20-25-422

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

- Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- Fiscal affairs**, See **Finance**
- Fiscal analysis**, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
- Fish and game collector's permit**, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks** — **Department of**, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
- Food service facilities**, See **Facilities**, generally
- Forest and conservation experiment station**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- Forestry school**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- Funding**, See **Finance**
- Funds**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- General provisions**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
- Gifts**, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
- Governing boards**, See **Executive boards, local**
- Government**, rules for, 20-25-301
- Grain and seed laboratory**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Grants**, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
- Guaranteed student loan program**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- Health education courses**, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**, generally
- Health inspections**, 50-1-202
- Historical Society**, agreement and cooperation with, 22-3-102
- Historic records network**, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- Holidays for employees**, designation, 20-25-306
- Honorary degrees**, 20-25-301
- Housing facilities**, See **Facilities**, generally
- Incentive program for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- Indian students**, 20-25-505
- Indian studies courses**, 20-4-211
- Instructors**, oath, 20-25-106
- Insurance**, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, Blanket disability Laboratories
 - grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
 - wool, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Land**, See **Facilities**, generally
- Land-grant university**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Law enforcement academy**, location, 44-10-103, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- Law school**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
- Liability**, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
- Library services**, depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
- Loans**, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
- Local executive boards**, See **Executive boards, local**
- Long-range building program bonds**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
- Matriculation charges**, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
- Military instruction**, 20-25-506
- Mines and Geology**, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- Minors**, capacity to make loans and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
- Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- Montana folklore project**, cooperation with, 22-2-205
- Montana School of Mines**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- Montana State University**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Montana Tech**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- Motor vehicle regulations**
 - enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312, 20-25-322

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Motor vehicle regulations (Continued)**

- parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
- traffic citations, 20-25-322

Name of system, use prohibited, 20-25-102**Northern Montana College**, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE****Parking facilities and regulations**, See **Motor vehicle regulations****Peace officers**, academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY****Placement services**, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Police academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY****Presidents of units**

- advisory councils, creation when, 2-15-122
- appointment, 20-25-301
- authority, 20-25-301
- oaths filed with, 20-25-106
- powers and duties, 20-25-305
- security departments, authority concerning, 20-25-321 — 20-25-323
- teachers' employment after age 70, recommendation for, 19-4-305, 19-4-803

Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PRINTING, State printing control****Private colleges or universities**

- legislative intern program, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
- trustees, members of commission on federal higher education programs, 2-15-1515

Professors

- endowed professorships, 20-25-105
- exchange, 20-25-106
- oath, 20-25-106

Property, 20-25-301**Public employees' retirement**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Records, academic or disciplinary**, 20-25-515, 20-25-516**Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — powers and duties, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF****Research programs**, 20-25-108, 90-1-107**Resident student financial assistance program**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION****Retirement**, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Revenue-producing facilities**, See **Facilities****Rights of students**, See **Students****School of Mines**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY****Seal**, 20-25-301**Security departments**

- control and direction, 20-25-323
- members
 - appointment and powers, 20-25-321
 - firearms, authority regarding, 20-25-324
- parking violation citations, 20-25-322
- traffic citations, 20-25-322

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203**6 mill levy**, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, See also **Finance**, generally**Social security provisions for teachers**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY****State Printing Control Act**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PRINTING, State printing control****Students**

- contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
- definitions, 20-25-501
- domicile
 - defined, 20-25-501
 - intent, evidence as to, 20-25-504
 - presumptions and rules, 20-25-503
 - status, changes in, 20-25-504

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Students (Continued)**

- fees
 - building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
 - incidental, 20-25-421
 - indian students, nonpayment when, 20-25-505
 - parking, 20-25-312
- financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program;**
Resident student financial assistance program
- housing, See **Facilities**, generally
- indian, 20-25-505
- loans
 - fund for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, University funds**
 - program for, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
- matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
- military instruction, 20-25-506
- military personnel, as, 20-25-501
- nonresident tuition waived when, 20-25-421
- privacy, right to
 - contracts waiving, prohibited, 20-25-512
 - legislative intent, 20-25-511
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- qualification, 20-25-502
- records
 - covert, discrimination not allowed, 20-25-511
 - examination, right to, 20-25-516
 - privacy, 20-25-511
 - release when, 20-25-515
 - separate, to be kept, 20-25-516
- registration prohibited when, 20-25-312
- residents, financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
- rights, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
- rooms, entry
 - emergency, 20-25-513
 - search requirements, 20-25-514
 - written notice requirements, 20-25-513
- state employees' dependents, 20-25-503
- tuition, See **Tuition**
- work-study programs, See **Work-study programs**

Student union buildings, See **Facilities**, generally

Supervision, 20-25-301

Taxation for, See **Finance**

Teachers, 20-25-301

employment after age 70, approval, 19-4-305, 19-4-803

oath, 20-25-106

retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**

Transcripts, 20-25-516

Transportation for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208

Trustees of units, See **Executive boards, local**

Tuition

general provisions, 20-25-421, 20-25-422

state employees' dependents, classification, 20-25-503

veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314

waiver, when, 20-25-421

Units constituting, 20-25-201, See also specific college or university

University of Montana, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Veterans and dependents

reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

tuition — 10-2-314

Visually handicapped persons, state policy respecting employment, 49-4-202

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Western Montana College, See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

Wildlife

collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109

research and management training programs, 87-1-210

Wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Work-study programs

administration, 20-25-702

antidiscrimination, 20-25-707

definitions, 20-25-701

eligibility, determination, 20-25-706

funds

allocation, rules for, 20-25-705

supplemental to other, 20-25-704

use limitations, 20-25-703

purpose, 20-25-701

salaries

approval, 20-25-708

employer contributions, 20-25-709

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

UNLAWFUL RESTRAINT, 45-5-301

See also **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

UPLAND GAME BIRDS

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game birds**

URANIUM

See generally **FACILITY SITING; MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**; **UTILITIES**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

Community Development Act of 1973, **Planned**, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Environmental protection, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**

Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

Water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL

Agency, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

Blighted areas, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

Bonds, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43

Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201

Comprehensive development plan, See **Plans**

Cooperation by public entities, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

Definitions, 7-15-4206

Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207

Financial authority, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

Hearings, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

Housing, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

Interpretation of provisions, 7-15-4204

Neighborhood development programs, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

Plans, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

Powers, exercise of, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

Private enterprise, 7-15-4208

Projects, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

Property, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

Relocation of displaced families, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

Resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210

Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205

Services, provision for, 7-15-4255

Tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

Urban Renewal Law, citation, 7-15-4201

Urban renewal plan, See **Plans**

Utility services, restrictions, 7-15-4256

Workable program, 7-15-4209

URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

See **URBAN RENEWAL**

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS

See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**

URN GARDENS

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

U.S. CITIZENS

See **CITIZENS, UNITED STATES**

USED CARS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

USURPATION

See **CORPORATIONS**, *Ultra vires acts*; **WRITS**, *Quo warranto*

USURY, 31-1-108, 33-2-1345

See **LOANS**, generally

UTILITIES

Accidents, investigations and reports, 69-3-107, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**, generally

Actions

complaints, concerning, 69-3-324
 enforcement, 69-3-110
 fines, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
 orders by commission, to challenge, 69-3-402

Advertisement costs, treatment, 69-3-307

Air quality standards and variances, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

Appliances, See **Measurement of units**; **Underground conversion**, generally

Arc lamps, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Audits, rules for, 69-3-103

Braces, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Cables, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**

Capacitors, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

Communication circuits, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Communication utilities, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

Complaints

action initiated by commission, 69-3-324
 hearing
 conduct, 69-3-326
 notice, 69-3-325
 against utility, 69-3-321
 by utility, 69-3-323
 hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-324
 multiple, 69-3-322

Compliance with provisions, 69-3-110

Conductors, See generally **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**; **Underground conversion**

Conduits, See generally **Underground conversion**; **Underground facilities, excavations near**

Construction

converted facilities, 69-4-351
 liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
 standards for lines and facilities
 local regulation, 69-4-204
 national electrical safety code, application, 69-4-201
 scope of provisions, 69-4-203
 violations, 69-4-205

Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, *Regulated companies*

Consumers

complaints, 69-3-321
 electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
 payments, late — no service charge, 31-1-105
 rebates when, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
 schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — availability, 69-3-301
 service, order for — when, 69-3-321
 taxes, itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
 unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, *Unclaimed or abandoned property*

Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307

Control, 69-3-102

UTILITIES (Continued)

Cooperation with Public Service Commission, 69-3-208

penalty for lack of, 69-3-206

Cooperatives, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

Crossarms, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Cutouts, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Definitions, 69-3-101, 69-3-601, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501

Deposits, unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Easements, 70-17-101, See **Underground conversion**, special improvement districts;
Underground facilities, excavations near; REAL PROPERTY, Easements

Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209

Electrical installations

building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602

energization without inspection tag prohibited, 50-60-605

Electric suppliers, territorial integrity, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

Emergency controls, 10-3-505

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Employees, See **Officers and employees**

Energy-related improvement loans, 15-32-101, 15-32-107

Enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110

Environmental impact statements, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

Environmental protection, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Examinations

failure to allow, 69-3-206, 69-3-208

officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208

products and services, 69-3-108, 69-3-206

records, 69-3-202, 69-3-206

Excavations near underground facilities, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**

Facilities, See **Lines and facilities**

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Fares, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

Fees, 69-3-108, 69-3-204

Fines, See **Violations**

Fire protection and safety regulations in plants, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Gas, See **Oil and gas**

Generating plants, See **Construction**, generally

Guys, See generally **Movement of structures; Underground conversion**

Hearings

change in rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-303

complaints, concerning, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326

manner, regulation, 69-3-103

municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112

notices, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-7-111

publication costs, 69-3-204

open to public, 69-3-104

securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504

underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**

witnesses

appearance, order for, 69-3-326

consumer counsel, examination by, 69-2-201

deposition, 69-3-328

immunity, 69-3-329

subpoena, 69-3-327

Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities

Hydroelectric power generation, See **WATER**

Injunction, 69-3-110, 69-3-403, 69-5-111

UTILITIES (Continued)**Inspections**

- records, 69-3-106
- rules for, 69-3-103

Insulators, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Investigations

- accidents, 69-3-107
- complaints, 69-3-321
- private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**, generally
- property values, 69-3-109
- rules for, 69-3-103

Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**

Liens, creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**

Lines and facilities

- construction
 - facilities, See **Securities issuance**, generally
 - standards, See **Construction**
- definitions, 69-4-102
- easements
 - state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
 - vacated land, over, 76-3-305
- electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
- excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
- fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
- foreign, extension into state, 35-18-107
- insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally
- moving houses or structures, See **Movement of structures**
- overhead
 - conversion, See **Underground conversion**
 - relocation, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
- relocation, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
- right-of-way
 - easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
 - fire hazards along, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
 - public, use, 69-4-101
- state lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
- telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
- underground
 - conversion, See **Underground conversion**
 - excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
 - new service areas, 69-4-102
 - vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305

Loans by, for energy-related improvements, 15-32-101, 15-32-107

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Management, supervision of, 69-3-106

Manholes, See generally **Underground conversion; Underground facilities, excavations near**

Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409

Measurement of units

- appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108
- electric suppliers, by, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**, generally
- examination and testing, 69-3-108
- exclusion from state system, 30-12-101
- standards, 69-3-108

Meters, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222

Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

UTILITIES (Continued)**Movement of structures**

- notice
 - procedure to give, 69-4-602
 - requirements, 69-4-601
- procedures for, 69-4-603
- unlawful interference with lines, 69-4-604

Municipal utilities

- limitation, 69-7-101
- rates
 - appeals, 69-7-113
 - hearings
 - conduct, 69-7-112
 - notice requirements, 69-7-111
 - increases
 - over maximum, 69-7-102
 - rules for, 69-7-201
 - schedule, filing, 69-7-112
- regulation, 69-7-101
- report, annual, 69-7-121
- rules, 69-7-201
 - appeals from, 69-7-113

Natural gas, See Oil and gas**Noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106, 69-3-206****Obligations, See Securities issuance****Officers and employees**

- cooperation, lack of — effect, 69-3-208
- examination, 69-3-106
- reports
 - failure to make or permit inspection, 69-3-206
 - verification, 69-3-205

Offices

- location, 69-3-202
- schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301

Oil and gas, See also OIL AND GAS

- state leases, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage;**
- Oil and gas leases**
- wells excluded as, 82-11-102

Overhead facilities, conversion, See Underground conversion**Overhead lines, relocation**

- costs, 69-4-404
- definitions, 69-4-401
- hearing and order, 69-4-403
- petition for, 69-4-402

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, See ENERGY**Penalties, See Violations****Pesticide applicator licensing, See PESTS AND PESTICIDES****Pipes, See generally Underground conversion; Underground facilities, excavations near****Platforms, See Underground conversion, generally****Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503****Poles, See generally Movement of structures; Underground conversion****Products provided by, units of**

- lawful, 69-3-108
- measurement, See **Measurement of units**

Property

- acquisition, 69-3-501
- values, ascertaining, 69-3-109

Public Public Commission, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

- accident investigations and reports, 69-3-107
- actions, See **Actions**

UTILITIES (Continued)**Public Service Commission (Continued)**

- complaints
 - decision concerning, 69-3-330
 - investigation and hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326
- cooperation with, 69-3-208
- enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110
- examinations by, 69-3-106, 69-3-202
- fees charged by, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
- finances, action for recovery, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- inspections by, 69-3-106
- management supervision by, 69-3-106
- municipal utilities
 - rates
 - increase over maximum, 69-7-102
 - schedule, revised — filing, 69-7-112
 - report, annual, 69-7-121
- national electrical safety code, enforcement, 69-4-201
- orders
 - amendment, 69-3-404
 - appeals from, 69-3-405
 - challenges
 - action to, 69-3-402
 - appeal from decision, 69-3-405
 - injunctive relief, 69-3-403
 - review confined to record, exceptions, 69-3-404
 - complaints, concerning, 69-3-321, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
 - compliance, 69-3-110
 - consumer service, for, 69-3-321
 - effective date, 69-3-401
 - fees for copies, 69-3-204
 - injunctive relief, 69-3-403
 - legality, right to test, 69-3-103
 - modification, 69-3-404
 - noncompliance, 69-3-209
 - rate increases, temporary, 69-3-304
 - records, production for examination, 69-3-106
 - rescinded when, 69-3-404
 - securities issuance, authorization, 69-3-502, 69-3-503
 - witnesses, appearance, 69-3-326
- powers generally, 69-3-103
 - proceedings, rules to govern, 69-3-103
- products and services
 - appliances used for testing, testing and fee, 69-3-108
 - classification of service, 69-3-306
 - units — standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108
- property values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
- rates, tolls, and charges
 - increases
 - over maximum, application for, 69-7-102
 - temporary approval, 69-3-304
 - municipal utilities, increases over maximum, 69-7-102
 - schedule
 - changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-330
 - filing, 69-3-301
 - small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
- records
 - access to, 69-3-105
 - general provisions, 69-3-202
- reports
 - access to, 69-3-105
 - annual, 69-3-203

UTILITIES (Continued)**Public Service Commission (Continued)**

- rulemaking authority, 69-3-103
- safety regulations, violation, 69-3-207
- securities issuance
 - approval required, 69-3-506
 - petition
 - consideration, 69-3-503
 - decision, 69-3-504
 - filing, 69-3-502
 - regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
- services, See products and services
- subpoena powers, 69-3-106, 69-3-327
- supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-3-102
- underground conversion provisions, effect on authority, 69-4-305
- underground lines, rules concerning, 69-4-102
- violations, reporting, 69-3-110
- witnesses
 - appearance, order for, 69-3-326
 - depositions, 69-3-328
 - subpoena, 69-3-327

"Public utility" defined, 69-3-101, 69-4-303**Ratemaking procedures, See Rates, tolls, and charges, generally****Rates, tolls, and charges**

- advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
- cases concerning, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
- challenges, See **Public Service Commission, orders**
- changes in, 69-3-302, 69-3-330
 - notice and hearing, 69-3-303
- complaints, See **Complaints**
- contributions, effect, 69-3-307
- deviations, 69-3-305
- effective, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
- emergency controls, 10-3-505
- enforcement, 69-3-110
- failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
- increases, 69-3-303
 - temporary approval, 69-3-304
- joint rates
 - enforcement, 69-3-110
 - failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
 - schedule, 69-3-301
- municipal utilities, 69-7-101
- reasonable, to be, 69-3-201
- rebate when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
- schedules
 - changes, 69-3-302
 - conformity with classifications, 69-3-306
 - fees, 69-3-204
 - filing, 69-3-301
- small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604

unclaimed deposits or refunds, See PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property

- unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
- unjust and unreasonable
 - complaints regarding, decision therefrom, 69-3-330
 - unlawful, 69-3-201
- unlawful practices, 69-3-305

Rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304

- unlawful when, 69-3-305

Records

- examination, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- failure to make, 69-3-206

UTILITIES (Continued)**Records (Continued)**

- general provisions, 69-3-201
- inspection, 69-3-106
- public service commission, 69-3-105
- verification, 69-3-205

Refunds, unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
emergency, 10-3-505

Relocation

- highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
- overhead lines, See **Overhead lines, relocation**

Reports

- annual, 69-3-203
- fees, 69-3-204
- examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- failure to make, 69-3-206
- public service commission, 69-3-105
- verification, 69-3-205

Residential conservation service, See **ENERGY**

Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

Safety regulations, violation, 69-3-207

Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**

Securities issuance

- obligations, short term, 69-3-505
- petition, 69-3-502
 - consideration, 69-3-503
 - decision on, 69-3-504
- registration exemption, 30-10-104
- regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
- state not obligated, 69-3-507
- unapproved, void, 69-3-506

Services provided by

- adequacy, 69-3-201
- charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
- classification, 69-3-306
 - enforcement, 69-3-110
 - fees for copies, 69-3-204
- complaints, See **Complaints**
- electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
- emergency controls, 10-3-505
- improvement or maintenance, See **Securities issuance**, generally
- interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
- rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
- tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
- units
 - lawful, 69-3-108
 - measurement, See **Measurement of units**

Sewers, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**, generally

Siting, See **FACILITY SITING**

Small power production facilities

- definitions, 69-3-601
- electricity, generation and sale, 69-3-602
- rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603
- standards, 69-3-604

Stations, See **Offices**

Structures, See **Movement of structures**

Stubs, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Subdivisions

- easements over vacated land, 76-3-305
- preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504

UTILITIES (Continued)

Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
management, of, 69-3-106

Supports, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Switches, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Telephone and telegraph, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

Territorial integrity for electric suppliers

annexed areas, provisions for, 69-5-109

appeals, 69-5-111

citation of territorial integrity act of 1971, 69-5-101

commercial premises

defined, 69-5-102

service to, 69-5-106

consumers

existing, continuation of service, 69-5-104

new, service to, 69-5-105

definitions, 69-5-102

disputes, 69-5-110

engineers, consultant, 69-5-106

industrial premises

defined, 69-5-102

service to, 69-5-106

injunction, 69-5-111

judicial remedies, 69-5-111

jurisdiction of courts, 69-5-110, 69-5-111

outlying areas, within, 69-5-103

service

annexed areas, 69-5-109

existing consumers, 69-5-104

industrial or commercial premises, 69-5-106

new consumers, 69-5-105

property owned by supplier, 69-5-107

service areas, agreements concerning, 69-5-108

short title, 69-5-101

Tests, rules for, 69-3-103

Tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703

Transformers, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Tunnels, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Underground conversion

citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301

converted facilities

maintenance and construction, 69-4-351

title to, 69-4-352

cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313

costs

apportionment, 69-4-323

determination, 69-4-314

payment, 69-4-356

private property, conversion on, 69-4-354

public property, conversion on, 69-4-353

definitions, 69-4-303

exclusion, 69-4-304

feasibility study regarding, 69-4-312

governing bodies

assessments

adjustment, 69-4-326

basis, 69-4-323

UTILITIES (Continued)**Underground conversion (Continued)**

governing bodies (Continued)

assessments (Continued)

hearing, 69-4-326

notice, 69-4-325

list, preparation, 69-4-322

ordinance

adoption, 69-4-326

hearing, 69-4-326

proposed, contents, 69-4-324

payment, 69-4-328, 69-4-329

delinquent, 69-4-330

validity, challenge to, 69-4-333

bonds

interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332

issuance, 69-4-332

validity, challenge to, 69-4-333

conversion costs

payment, 69-4-356

private property, on, 69-4-354

public property, on — statement of, 69-4-353

defined, 69-4-303

private property, conversion on

costs, 69-4-354

failure to effect, procedure upon, 69-4-355

public property, conversion on — statement of costs, 69-4-353

special improvement districts

cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319

creation

authorization, 69-4-311

hearing, 69-4-319

feasibility study, 69-4-312

protests

hearing, 69-4-319

written, filing, 69-4-318

resolution for, 69-4-312

resolution of intent, 69-4-315

hearing, 69-4-316

notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317

hearings

assessments, 69-4-326

special improvement districts

creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319

failure to appear, 69-4-321

protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319

high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304

legislative findings, 69-4-302

overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357

owners of land

assessments

installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330

payment, 69-4-328

validity, challenge to, 69-4-333

bond validity, challenge to, 69-4-333

costs payable by, when, 69-4-354

facilities

private property, on — conversion, 69-4-354, 69-4-355

public property, on — notice of conversion, 69-4-353

hearings, failure to appear at, 69-4-321

notices, 69-4-317, 69-4-325, 69-4-353

objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333

UTILITIES (Continued)**Underground conversion (Continued)**

owners of land (Continued)

- protests
 - failure to make, 69-4-321
 - right to, 69-4-318
- postponement when, 69-4-358
- private property, on, 69-4-354
 - failure to effect, 69-4-355
- public property, on, 69-4-353
- public service commission, effect on authority, 69-4-305
- purpose of provisions, 69-4-302
- short title, 69-4-301
- special improvement districts
 - actions
 - conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
 - validity of assessments or bonds, challenges, 69-4-333
 - validity of organization, attacking, 69-4-320
- assessments
 - adjustment, 69-4-326
 - basis, 69-4-323
 - hearings, 69-4-326
 - notice, 69-4-325
 - installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330
 - delinquent, 69-4-330
 - lien, 69-4-331
 - list
 - finality, effect, 69-4-358
 - proposed, 69-4-322
 - ordinance
 - adoption, 69-4-327
 - hearing, 69-4-326
 - proposed, 69-4-324
 - payment, 69-4-328
 - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
- bonds
 - interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332
 - issuance, 69-4-332
 - finality, effect, 69-4-358
 - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
- cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
- costs, determination, 69-4-314
- creation, authorization, 69-4-311
- easements
 - costs regarding, 69-4-314, 69-4-316, 69-4-323
 - frontage along, 69-4-311
 - landowner, furnished by — when, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
- feasibility study, 69-4-312
- hearings
 - assessments, 69-4-326
 - creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
 - failure to appear, 69-4-321
 - protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
- objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333
- ordinances
 - assessments, 69-4-324
 - bonds, issuance, 69-4-332
 - creation of district, 69-4-320
 - finality, effect, 69-4-358
- overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
- protests
 - failure to submit, 69-4-321

UTILITIES (Continued)**Underground conversion (Continued)**

special improvement districts (Continued)

protests (Continued)

hearing, 69-4-316, 69-4-319

right to, 69-4-318

resolution for creation, 69-4-312

resolution of intent, 69-4-315

hearing, 69-4-316

notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317

transmission lines, high voltage, 69-4-304

Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **Underground conversion****Underground facilities, excavations near**

damages, liability, 69-4-505, 69-4-506

definitions, 69-4-501

easements, along, 69-4-502, 69-4-504

exemption, 69-4-506

information

obtaining prior to excavation, 69-4-502

procedures for, 69-4-503

plans, part of, 69-4-504

Underground power lines, See **Lines and facilities; Underground conversion****Unfair trade practices**, exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207**Units of products or services**, See **Measurement of units; Products provided by; Services provided by****Users**, See **Consumers****Valves**, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**, generally**Vaults**, See **Underground conversion**, generally**Violations**

charges, unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201

cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208

examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108

fines, 69-3-206, 69-3-207

recovery, 69-3-110

lines, interference, 69-4-604

national electrical safety code, of, 69-4-205

noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106

orders of commission, 69-3-208

penalties, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209

recovery, 69-3-110

provisions generally, 69-3-209

rates, tolls, and charges

deviations, 69-3-305

failure to place in operation, 69-3-209

rebates unlawful when, 69-3-305

reports and records

failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206

false oaths, 69-3-205

safety regulations, of, 69-3-207

services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Wires, See generally **Movement of structures; Underground conversion; Underground facilities, excavations near****UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES****Acknowledgments**

articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501

articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501

articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501

articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501

articles of incorporation, 35-18-501

articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)**Acknowledgments (Continued)**

- foreign cooperative, designation of agent, 35-18-107
- office, certificate of change, 35-18-205
- power to take, 35-18-315
- secretary of state, filings with, 35-18-501

Actions

- corporate power, 35-18-106
- dissolution, pendency, 35-18-405
- foreign associations, 35-18-107

Additional facilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-316**Agent, foreign association, 35-18-107****Annual meetings, See Meetings****Applicability of laws, foreign associations, 35-18-107****Articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Articles of incorporation**

- amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- bylaws, consistency with, 35-18-207
- consolidation, in, 35-18-403
- contents, 35-18-203
- defined, 35-18-206
- execution, 35-18-203
- fees, 35-18-502
- filing, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- powers conferred by, 35-18-312

Articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502**Assets**

- disposition, 35-18-317
- distribution, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
- encumbrance, See **Indebtedness of**
- foreign associations, 35-18-107

Board of trustees, See Trustees, board of**Bylaws**

- adoption, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
- amendment, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
- contents, 35-18-207
- meetings, provisions, 35-18-303
- membership provisions, 35-18-301
- power of association, 35-18-106
- repeal, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
- trustees, provisions, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
- voting districts provisions, 35-18-313

Certificate of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502**Certificate of change of principal office, 35-18-205, 35-18-502****Certificate of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Certificate of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Certificate of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Certificate of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Certificate of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, 35-18-101****Communication facilities, underground conversion, See UTILITIES, Underground conversion****Condemnation, association power, 35-18-106****Consolidation, See Merger or consolidation****Construction of provisions, 35-18-103****Conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****County clerk and recorder, duties, See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER****Creation, See Incorporation**

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)**Definitions**

- articles of incorporation, 35-18-206
- certificate, 35-18-405
- consolidating cooperative, 35-18-402
- generally, 35-18-102
- merging cooperative, 35-18-401
- new cooperative, 35-18-402
- surviving cooperative, 35-18-401

Dissolution

- articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405
- fees, 35-18-502
- filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
- has commenced business, 35-18-405
- has not commenced business, 35-18-404
- winding up, 35-18-405

Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405**Education funds, 35-18-316**

Electric facilities, underground conversion, See UTILITIES, Underground conversion

Electric suppliers, See UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers

Eminent domain, association power, 35-18-106

Encumbrance of property, See Indebtedness of

Existence

- dissolution, effect, 35-18-405
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
- perpetual, 35-18-106

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING

Fees

- filing, 35-18-502
- membership, 35-18-404
- revenue, department of — annually to, 35-18-503

Filings

- articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
- articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
- articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
- articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
- articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501
- articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
- certificate of election of dissolution, 35-18-405
- copies to county clerks, 35-18-501
- effect, 35-18-501
- name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
- office, change of location, 35-18-205
- when, 35-18-501

Foreign associations, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201

Formation, See Incorporation

General meetings, See Meetings

Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See HIGHWAYS, Utilities, relocation of facilities

Hydroelectric power generation at Department of Natural Resources and Conservation projects, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5

Incorporation

- articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
- bylaws, See **Bylaws**
- date in articles of dissolution, 35-18-404
- incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
- preexisting corporations, 35-18-206
- purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
- reorganization, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404

Incorporators, See Incorporation

Indebtedness of

- dissolution, in, 35-18-404

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)**Indebtedness of (Continued)**

- foreign associations, 35-18-107
- members' liability, 35-18-302
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
- payment, 35-18-316
- power of association, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
- priorities, 35-18-316
- property, encumbrance, 35-18-317

Instruments, acknowledgment, 35-18-315**Interpretation of provisions, 35-18-103****Liability, 35-18-302, 35-18-403, 35-18-405****Loans, 35-18-106****Location of offices, See Offices****Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING****Meetings**

- annual, 35-18-303
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
- bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
- delegates, 35-18-313
- dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
- initiative by members, 35-18-304
- merger or consolidation, action, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- notice, 35-18-303
 - waiver, 35-18-108
- place, 35-18-303
- property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
- quorum, 35-18-303
- reorganization, approval, 35-18-206
- special, 35-18-303
- trustees, compensation, 35-18-311
- voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313

Members

- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- conversion of membership, 35-18-206
- defined, 35-18-102
- delegates, 35-18-313
- distributions to, 35-18-316
- incorporators as, 35-18-301
- initiative, by, 35-18-304
- liability, 35-18-302
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- users, as, 35-18-301

Merger or consolidation

- effect, 35-18-403
- filings, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- procedure, 35-18-401, 35-18-402

Name

- articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
- articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
- articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
- articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- exclusivity, 35-18-201
- requirements, 35-18-201

Notices

- consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402
- conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
- dissolution, meeting on, 35-18-405
- meetings, 35-18-303
- merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
- property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
- waiver, 35-18-108

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)**Officers, See also Trustees, board of**

- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- articles of amendment, execution, 35-18-204
- articles of consolidation, execution, 35-18-402
- articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
- articles of dissolution, execution, 35-18-405
- articles of merger, execution, 35-18-401
- dissolution, certificate of election — execution, 35-18-405
- election, 35-18-314
- enumerated, 35-18-314
- foreign associations, 35-18-107
- name of association, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
- offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205
- special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303
- term of office, 35-18-314

Offices

- articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
- articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
- articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
- articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502

Organization, See Incorporation**Place of business, See Offices****Powers generally, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-403****Preexisting corporations, 35-18-206****Principal place of business, See Offices****Property rights, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-403, See also Assets****Public Service Commission, exempt from jurisdiction, 35-18-104****Purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203****Refunds, 35-18-316****Reorganization, 35-18-206****Reserves, 35-18-316****Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, Title 35, chapter 18**

- citation, 35-18-101
- construction, 35-18-103

Seal, 35-18-106

- articles of consolidation, on, 35-18-402
- articles of merger, on, 35-18-401
- conversion documents, 35-18-206
- dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405
- offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205

Secretary of state, duties, See SECRETARY OF STATE**Service of process on foreign association, 35-18-107****Short title, 35-18-101****Small power production facilities, generation and sale of electricity, See UTILITIES****Small power production facilities****Special meetings, See Meetings****Stock, conversion, 35-18-206****Taxation, See TAXATION****Territorial Integrity Act of 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers****Trustees, board of**

- additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316
- articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
- articles of consolidation, statement in, 35-18-402
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
- bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207
- compensation, 35-18-311
- consolidation, approval, 35-18-402
- conversion, approval, 35-18-206
- dissolution, duties, 35-18-405

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)**Trustees, board of (Continued)**

- election, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
- encumbrances, authorization, 35-18-317
- husband and wife as, 35-18-311
- meetings of, 35-18-311
- meetings, special — call, 35-18-303
- members as, 35-18-311
- merger, approval, 35-18-401
- number, 35-18-311
- officers, election by, 35-18-314
- offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205
- powers generally, 35-18-312
- qualifications, 35-18-311
- quorum, 35-18-312
- removal, 35-18-311
- special meetings, call, 35-18-303
- term of office, 35-18-312
- vacancies, 35-18-311
- voting districts, 35-18-313

Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313

Waiver of notice, 35-18-108

Winding up, 35-18-405, See also **Dissolution**

UTILITY LINES

See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

V**VAGRANCY**

See **LOITERING**

VANDALISM

See **CRIMES, Property**, damage or destruction; **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Damage or destruction**; **REAL PROPERTY, Damage or destruction**; See also **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE GROWERS

See **HORTICULTURE**

VEGETABLE SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

VEHICLES

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**

Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Criminal offense committed in transit, venue, 46-3-105

Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-103

Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102

Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125

Identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326

Insurance against loss or damage, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Insurance, casualty, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Machine gun found in, 45-8-306

Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326

Ski area maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733

Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**

Switchblade knives within, unlawful, 45-8-331

Taxation, See **TAXATION, Motor vehicles; Recreational vehicles**

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202

“enter or remain unlawfully” defined, 45-6-201

Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-125

VENDING AND VENDORS

Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**

Cigarette vendors

license requirements, 16-11-120

machines

license decal, display, 16-11-123

reports concerning, 16-11-121

Contraceptives, sales through machines unlawful, 45-8-204

Defined, 30-14-202

Food quality, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

Health provisions, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **HEALTH, Food establishments**

Inspections, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**

Insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing — agents and solicitors**

Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**

Licensing of machines, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **HEALTH, Food establishments**

Lien of, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

Slot machines, vending machines not to be considered as, 23-5-101

Store licenses for machines, exemption, 15-57-101

Tax exemption for machines, 15-57-101

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

Vendors' liens, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

VENEREAL DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

VENUE

See also specific action or offense; specific court

Actions not specifically provided for, 25-2-108

Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

VENUE (Continued)**Change of**

- agreement of parties, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- city court, 46-17-103
- costs
 - allocation between counties, 25-2-205
 - effect upon, 25-10-204
- criminal offenses, 46-3-101, 46-13-203, 46-13-204
 - appeal by state, 46-20-103
 - city court, 46-17-103
 - justice's court, 46-17-103
- emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
- grounds, 25-2-201, 25-2-202
- impartial trial not possible, 25-2-201
- improper designation, 25-2-201
- jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204
- justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- justice, when promoted by, 25-2-201
- motion for, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
- papers, transmittal, 25-2-203, 25-2-206
- property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206
- stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- youth court, 41-5-204

Contract actions, 25-2-101**Counties**, actions against, 25-2-106**Criminal offenses**, 46-3-101, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense

- aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-104
- appeal, designation on brief, 46-20-513
- arraignment, 46-12-102
- bigamy, 46-3-204
- boundaries, commission of offense near, 46-3-103
- change of venue, See **Change of**
- common scheme, when, 46-3-102
- death caused by offense, 46-3-201
- escape, 46-3-203
- establishment when, 46-3-101
- homicide, 46-3-201
- improper venue, objections, 46-3-101, 46-13-204
- kidnapping, 46-3-205
- solicitation of offense in another county, 46-3-104
- state, commencement of offense outside of state, 46-3-106
- stolen property, effect of involvement, 46-3-202
- theft, 46-3-202
- transit, commission of offense in, 46-3-105
- treason, 46-3-206
- two or more counties, commission of offense in, 46-3-102

Defendant, departure, 25-2-107**Designation by parties**, 25-2-103, 25-2-108**Emergency change**, 3-5-405, 3-5-406, See also **Change of****Hazardous waste facilities**, proceedings affecting, 75-10-420**Hearings outside district**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)**Joinder of parties**, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)**Justice's court**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS****Municipal court**, 25-30-101**Public officers and their agents**, actions against, 25-2-105**Real property**, actions involving, 25-2-103

- change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206

Residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-107, 25-2-108, See also **RESIDENCE**,
Venue determined by**Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P.,
Rule 1**Rules of Civil Procedure**, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82

VENUE (Continued)**Small claims court**

district court, 25-34-104

justice's court, 25-35-504

Statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-104**Tort actions, 25-2-102**

governmental entities, against, 2-9-312

Youth court, 41-5-204**VERDICT**See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****VERIFICATION**

See specific category

VESSELSSee **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally**VESTING OF INTEREST**See **PROPERTY****VETERANS****Administration Center, jurisdiction, 2-1-212****Alcoholic beverage licensing, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing, veterans organizations****Ammunition — blank, applicability of laws, 50-37-102****Autopsy, authorization, 50-21-103****Benefits**burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**

injuries, disability, or death while in service, 10-1-504, 10-1-704

license plates, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304, See **License plates**tax, See **TAXATION**tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, See **Tuition**veterans' home, See **Montana Veterans' Home****Board of Veterans' Affairs**

allocation, 2-15-2202

compensation of members, 2-15-2202

composition, 2-15-2202

defined, 10-2-101

employee qualifications, 10-2-102

federal funding, 10-2-106, 10-2-107

officers, 10-2-103

personnel, 2-15-2202

powers and duties, 10-2-102, 10-2-103

public officers, aid by, 10-2-104

seal, 10-2-103

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-2202

travel expenses of members, 2-15-2202

unlawful compensation, 10-2-105

vacancies, 2-15-2202

Burial

expense, how paid, 10-2-501 — 10-2-503

headstone, arrangements for, 10-2-504

nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506

place of death, 10-2-501

VETERANS (Continued)**Burial (Continued)**

- report, recording of, 10-2-504
- supervisor
 - designation, 10-2-501
 - report of burial expense, 10-2-503
 - uncompensated, 10-2-505
- waiver of benefits, 10-2-501

Disabled veterans, See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

- disability acquired in service, benefits generally, 10-1-504, 10-1-704
- employment preference

- board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102

- generally, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2

- license fee for light vehicles, 61-3-533

- license plates, 10-2-302

- taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211

- veterans' home, eligibility, 10-2-403, See **Montana Veterans' Home**, generally

Educational assistance, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, See **Tuition****Employment preference**, See also **Reemployment**

- board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102

- definitions, 10-2-202

- eligibility requirements, 10-2-205

- enforcement, 10-2-206

- examination credit, 10-2-204

- priority, 10-2-203

- purpose, 10-2-201

- public contracts, 18-2-403

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102**Fishing permits for patients in veterans administration hospitals**, 87-2-802, 87-2-804**Funeral**, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial****Home**, See **Montana Veterans' Home****Hospitals**, veterans administration — fishing permits for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804**Housing developments**, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING****Institutions, Department of** — powers and duties respecting Montana Veterans' Home

- eligibility criteria prescribed by, 10-2-403

- federal moneys, acceptance and deposit, 10-2-404

- spouses of veterans, admittance by, 10-2-401

License plates

- limit, 10-2-303

- nontransferable, 10-2-302

- qualifications for, 10-2-301

- violations, 10-2-304

Light vehicle license fee, 61-3-533**Montana Veterans' Home**, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

- eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403

- enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202

- federal funding, 10-2-404

- function, 10-2-401

- institutions, department of — supervision by, 10-2-401, 10-2-403, 10-2-404

- location, 10-2-401

- purpose, 10-2-401

- revenue to operate, 10-2-404

- superintendent, preference to veterans, 10-2-402

Reemployment, See also **Employment preference**

- benefits, restoration, 10-2-213

- elected officials, 10-2-221

- “acting” officer, appointment, 10-2-227

- application procedure, 10-2-223

- benefits, 10-2-225

- enforcement, 10-2-226

- reinstatement, 10-2-224

- seniority, 10-2-225

- vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228

VETERANS (Continued)**Reemployment (Continued)**

- highway patrolmen, 44-1-404
- private employers
 - benefits, restoration, 10-2-213
 - duty of employer, 10-2-212
 - enforcement, 10-2-214
- public employees, 10-2-221
 - application procedure, 10-2-222
 - benefits, 10-2-225
 - enforcement, 10-2-226
- required when, 10-2-211
- teachers, 10-2-211

Salutes — blank ammunition, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Tuition, free

- dependents, 10-2-312
 - attendance, verification, 10-2-314
 - eligibility, 10-2-312, 10-2-313
 - term of waiver, 10-2-312
- veterans, 10-2-311

Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Veterans' Home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**

War records, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

VETERANS' AFFAIRS, BOARD OF

See **VETERANS, Board of Veterans' Affairs**

VETERANS' HOME

See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Home**

VETERINARIANS, BOARD OF

See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2106

Alcohol or related substances

- abuse, 37-18-311
- administering, 16-1-203

Alien veterinarians, 37-18-104

Animal health administrator, veterinarian as, 81-1-301

Board of Veterinarians

- allocation, 2-15-1852
- attorney general to represent, 37-18-202
- certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
- compensation of members, 37-18-203
- composition, 2-15-1852
- continuing education programs, 37-18-307
- defined, 37-18-101
- expenses of members, 37-18-203
- fees set by, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
- funding, 37-18-308
- hearings, 37-18-311
- injunction, action for, 37-18-502
- malpractice, information concerning, 37-18-311
- licenses
 - application forms, 37-18-202

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)**Board of Veterinarians (Continued)**

licenses (Continued)

- certificate of registration, 37-18-307, 37-18-311
- examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
- fees set by, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
- issuance, authorization for, 37-18-305
- reciprocity, 37-18-304
- refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-18-311
- temporary permit, 37-18-303
- meetings, 37-18-201
- officers, 37-18-201
- powers generally, 37-18-202
- proceedings, records, 37-18-203
- public representation on, 2-15-1852
- quorum, 37-18-201
- removal from office, 2-15-1852
- rules, 37-18-202, 37-18-311
- students, veterinary medical — approval of employment, 37-18-104
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1852
- vacancy in office when, 37-18-201

Brucellosis vaccination requirements for cattle, 81-2-801**Commerce, Department of**

- attorneys, employment, 37-18-202
- defined, 37-18-101
- earmarked revenue fund, 37-18-308
- licensees

- addresses on file, 37-18-307
- list, 37-18-203

licenses

- applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303
- certificate of registration, 37-18-307
- diploma, copy required, 37-18-302
- duties generally, 37-18-202
- fee, 37-18-302
- issuance, 37-18-305
- numbering, 37-18-303
- moneys received by, deposit, 37-18-308
- records kept by, 37-18-203

Continuing education requirements, 37-18-307**Definitions, 37-18-101, 37-18-102****Drugs, See also DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Medical practitioners**

- abuse, 37-18-311
- advertisement to, 50-31-303
- defined, 50-32-101
- "practitioner" defined, 50-32-101
- precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
- prescribing or administering, 37-18-102

Exemptions from provisions, 37-18-104**Federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304****Fees, See Licenses and licensing****Foreign veterinarians, 37-18-104****Fraudulent practices, 37-18-311****Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — membership, 2-15-2104****Horseracing, veterinary practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104****Incorporation, See CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations****Injunction, 37-18-502****Insurance, professional liability, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability****Licenses and licensing**

- applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

- certificate of registration, 37-18-306, 37-18-307
- continuing education requirements, 37-18-307
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-18-306
- examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
- fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
- forfeiture, 37-18-307
- fraud or deception in procuring, 37-18-311
- issuance, 37-18-305
- lack of, unlawful, 37-18-501
- military personnel, renewal, 37-18-307
- nonresidents, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
- qualifications, 37-18-302
- reciprocity, 37-18-304
- refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-18-311
- renewal, 37-18-307
- required, 37-18-301
- restoration, 37-18-307
- temporary permit, 37-18-303

Malpractice, 37-18-311, See also INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

Nonresidents, 37-18-104, 37-18-303, 37-18-311

Pesticide regulations, See PESTS AND PESTICIDES

Pharmacists, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104

Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103

Practice of veterinary medicine

- castration and dehorning, 37-18-104
- certificate of registration as evidence of right to, 37-18-307
- defined, 37-18-102
- injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
- licenses
 - practice without, unlawful, 37-18-501
 - required, 37-18-301

Premises, sanitary conditions, 37-18-311

Professional liability, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

Professional service corporations, See CORPORATIONS

Reciprocity with other states, 37-18-104

Students, veterinary medical — employment, 37-18-104

United States, employed by — exemption to provisions, 37-18-104

Unprofessional conduct, 37-18-311

Violations, 37-18-501

- conviction, effect, 37-18-311
- injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
- license revocation, suspension, or refusal for, 37-18-311
- prosecution, 37-18-202

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See HIGHER EDUCATION

VETO

Governor's action on bills, Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See LEGISLATURE, Governor, action on bills

VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

VIDEOTAPED TESTIMONY

See **EVIDENCE**

VIETNAM VETERANS

See **VETERANS**, generally

VINTAGE VEHICLE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

VISITATION RIGHTS

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

VISITORS, BOARD OF

See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

VISUAL SERVICES, DIVISION OF

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

VITAL STATISTICS**Adoption**, See also **Certificates generally**

annulment, certificate, 50-15-303, 50-15-304

certificate, 50-15-303

illegitimacy information, disclosure, 50-15-206

jurisdiction of court, 50-15-304

substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304

Alteration of information, unlawful, 50-15-114**Annulment**, See **Declaration of invalidity****Birth certificates**, See also **Certificates generally**

adoption, See **Adoption**

altered, 50-15-204

amendment, 50-15-204

chiropractors signing, 37-12-103

delayed, 50-15-204, 50-15-205

evidence, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-204, 50-15-207

falsification, 50-15-114

fees, 50-15-107

filing with local registrar, 50-15-201

hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

illegitimacy, disclosure when, 50-15-206

judicial determination, 50-15-205, See **BIRTH**

jurisdiction of courts, 50-15-203 — 50-15-206

legitimation, 50-15-207

marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203

monthly report, 50-15-107

paternity

evidence, 40-6-105, 50-15-109

father's name on certificate as presumption, 40-6-105

substitute certificate issued when, 40-6-116, 40-6-123

serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110

substitute birth certificate, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-304

supplementary reports, 50-15-202

unattended birth, 50-15-201, 50-15-202

unknown parentage, 50-15-203

violations, 50-15-114

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Burial permits**, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406**Certificates generally**

- certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-111
- contents, 50-15-109
- evidence, 50-15-109
- filing, 50-15-109

Certified copies of certificates, 50-15-109 — 50-15-111**Death**

- burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
- certificates, See also **Certificates generally**
 - amendment, 50-15-204
 - chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
 - fees, 50-15-107
 - filing, 50-15-401
 - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 - medically attended death, 50-15-403
 - outside county of residence, when death occurs, 50-15-402
 - unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
- transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114

Declaration of invalidity

- certificate, 50-15-303, See also **Certificates generally**
- defined, 50-15-101
- report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302

Definitions, 50-15-101, 50-15-112, 50-15-702**Disclosure of information**

- approval by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-114
- governmental agencies, to, 50-15-113
- illegitimacy, 50-15-206
- research, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
- statistical use, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
- tangible interest, for, 50-15-112
- violations, 50-15-114

Disinterment permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-407**Dissolution of marriage**

- certificate, 50-15-303, See also **Certificates generally**
- defined, 50-15-101
- report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302

Districts for registration, 50-15-103**Divorce**, See **Dissolution of marriage****Enforcement**, 50-15-103**Falsification of information**, 50-15-114**Fees**

- certified copies, 50-15-111
- marriage certificate, recording, 50-15-301
- payment, 50-15-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-15-107

Fetal death

- burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
- certificates, See also **Certificates generally**
 - amendment, 50-15-204
 - fees, 50-15-107
 - filing, 50-15-401
 - medically attended death, 50-15-403
 - serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
 - unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- defined, 50-15-101

Funding, 50-15-111**Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — disclosure of information, rulemaking authority, 50-15-113**Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

- adoption orders and certificates to department, 50-15-303, 50-15-304

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)**

- birth certificates
 - delayed, preparation, 50-15-205
 - legitimation, preparation of new certificate, 50-15-207
 - rulemaking authority, 50-15-201, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
 - substitute certificate, duties, 50-15-304
- certificates, originals to department, 50-15-109
- certified copies of documents, furnishing, 50-15-110, 50-15-111
- declaration of invalidity
 - certificate to department, 50-15-303
 - report to department, 50-15-302
- disclosure of information, permission when, 50-15-112 — 50-15-114, 50-15-704
- disinterment permits, administration, 50-15-407
- dissolution of marriage
 - certificate to department, 50-15-303
 - report to department, 50-15-302
- duties generally, 50-15-103
- enforcement by, 50-15-103
- fees prescribed by, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
- forms prescribed by, 50-15-103, 50-15-109, 50-15-303, 50-15-703
- information, demand for and requirements, 50-15-108, 50-15-109
- local registrars, appointment and supervision, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
 - deputies, approval of appointment, 50-15-105
- marriage certificates, report to department, 50-15-301
- monthly reports to, 50-15-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-15-103, 50-15-107, 50-15-407, 50-15-703, 50-15-706
- statewide registration system, establishment, 50-15-102
- tumor registry, duties, 50-15-703 — 50-15-706
- violations, report to, 50-15-106

Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114

Institutionalized persons, information on, 50-15-108

Local registrars

- adoption, filing of substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
- appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
- birth certificates, filing or preparation, 50-15-201 — 50-15-203, 50-15-304
- burial permits, issuance, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
- certificates, original forwarded by, 50-15-109
- certified copies, may not issue, 50-15-109
- death
 - burial permits, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
 - certificate, filing with, 50-15-401
 - disinterment permit, 50-15-407
 - unattended, duties, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- defined, 50-15-101
- deputies, 50-15-105
- disclosure of information, 50-15-114
- disinterment permits, issuance, 50-15-407
- fees, payment to, 50-15-107
- supervision, 50-15-104
- violations, report by, 50-15-106

Marriage

- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- report to department of health and environmental sciences and recording fee, 50-15-301, See also **MARRIAGE, Certificate of marriage**

Monthly reports to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-15-107

Registrars, See **Local registrars**

Reports to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-15-107

Rulemaking authority, 50-15-102, 50-15-103

- disclosure, 50-15-113

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Rulemaking authority (Continued)**

disinterment permits, 50-15-407

tumor registry, 50-15-706

Statewide system, establishment, 50-15-102**Tumor registration**

citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701

confidentiality of information, 50-15-704

definitions, 50-15-702

disclosure of information, 50-15-704

registry, 50-15-705

required, 50-15-703

research, use for, 50-15-704

rulemaking authority, 50-15-706

statistical use, 50-15-704

Violations, 50-15-114

report by local registrar or deputy, 50-15-106

VITICULTURE

See generally **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, Montana quality label

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Administration

local, 20-7-312

state director, by, 20-7-302.1

state, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-7-302.1

trustees, by, 20-7-312

Adult education, See **SCHOOLS**, Adult education**Appropriations**

apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301

industrial arts programs, 20-5-305

property, lease or purchase — funding, 20-7-314

secondary vocational education, 20-5-305

Boiler operator engineers, effect on licensing, 50-74-305**Certificates**, requirements for granting, 20-7-301**College level**, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE****Conflict of laws**, 20-7-304**Congressional acts**, acceptance, 20-7-321**Courses and programs**

approval, criteria for, 20-7-301

establishment and maintenance, authority for, 20-3-324, 20-7-303

financing, eligibility requirement, 20-7-303

instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301

review, 20-7-301

standards, policies for, 20-7-301

Curriculum guides, 20-7-302.1**Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the** — objectives, 20-8-102**Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-5-305**Evaluation**, policies for, 20-7-301**Executive officer for**, 20-3-106, 20-7-301**Federal moneys**, See **Moneys****Governing agent**, 20-3-106, 20-7-301**Industrial arts programs**, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306**Moneys**

apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-5-306, 20-7-301

custodian, 20-7-322

federal

apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Continued)**Moneys (Continued)**

federal (Continued)

congressional acts providing, acceptance, 20-7-321

deposit and disbursement, 20-7-322

industrial arts programs, 20-5-305, 20-5-306

postsecondary vocational-technical center fund, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**, funds

secondary vocational education, 20-5-305, 20-5-306

state, deposit and disbursement, 20-7-322

Policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1**Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

accounting systems, 20-7-302.1

accounts, establishment, 20-7-325

administration, 20-7-312

administrative personnel, 20-7-312

budgets

categories, 20-7-323

levy for, when, 20-7-326

requests, 20-7-301

revenue sources, 20-7-324

trustees' duties, 20-7-312

buildings, 20-7-301, 20-7-312

construction of facilities, See generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Bonds**

definitions, 20-1-101, 20-6-501

designation, procedures, 20-1-101, 20-7-311

applications for, 20-3-106

directors

employment, 20-7-312

qualifications, 20-7-301

state director, meetings with, 20-7-302.1

discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

employees, 20-7-312

evaluation, 20-7-302.1

expenditures, 20-7-325

facilities, construction, See generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Bonds**

facility maintenance, 20-7-327

faculty members, 20-7-312

fair practices, code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government**, **state and local**

federal funds, 20-7-324

fees, 20-7-301, 20-7-312

funds

custodian, 20-7-322

federal, 20-7-324

general provisions, 20-7-325

revenue credited to, 20-7-324, 20-7-325

structure, establishment, 20-7-302.1

gifts and bequests, 20-7-312

handbooks, 20-7-302.1

high school, as, 20-6-501

joint district construction and ownership, 20-9-404, 20-9-405

operation and budget requests, criteria, 20-7-301

programs and services, evaluation, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-312

programs, categories, 20-7-323

property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314

pupils

admission, 20-7-331

fees and disposition, 20-3-106, 20-7-333

public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403

residents, priority when, 20-7-331

tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, 20-7-332

representation, 20-7-302.1

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Continued)**Postsecondary vocational-technical centers (Continued)**

revenue sources for, 20-7-324, 20-7-326, 20-7-327

school calendar, exception to, 20-7-313

tuition

establishment and collection, 20-7-312

rates, 20-7-301, 20-7-332

veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314

veterans and dependents

reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314

Precedence of state laws, 20-7-304**Records, 20-7-302.1****Reports, 20-7-302.1****Secondary vocational education, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306****State director**

appointment, 20-7-302.1

duties, 20-7-302.1

trustees' recommendations, 20-7-312

Status, reports regarding, 20-7-302.1**Superintendent, assistant, 20-3-104****Supervision, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1****Vo-tech, See Postsecondary vocational-technical centers****VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION**See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION****VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers****VOLUNTARY DEPOSIT**See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES****VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW**See generally **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission****VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS**See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Volunteer departments****VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Administration, 19-12-201**

expenses, 19-12-204

reports concerning, 19-12-202

rules for, 19-12-203

Benefits, See Death benefits; Disability benefits; Pension benefits**Board of, See Public Employees' Retirement Board****Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-12-101**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Contributions to fund**, See **Fund**, fire insurance premium tax**Death benefits**

- claim procedures, 19-12-503
- eligibility, 19-12-501
- funeral expenses, amount allowable, 19-12-504
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- payment, 19-12-506

Definitions, 19-12-102**Disability benefits**

- affidavit requirements, 19-12-502
- amount allowable, 19-12-504
- artificial members, amount allowable, 19-12-504
- claim procedures, 19-12-502
- eligibility, 19-12-401, 19-12-501
- judicial officers as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- medical examination requirements, 19-12-408, 19-12-409
- partial pension, 19-12-401
 - cancellation, 19-12-409
- payment, 19-12-506
- reinstatement, 19-12-409

False statements or claims, penalty, 19-12-104**Fire department relief association benefits**, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606**Fund**

- defined, 19-12-102
- deposits to, 19-12-301
- expenses chargeable against, 19-12-204
- fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-12-301
- group insurance payments from, 19-12-103
- interest, 19-12-302
- payments from, 19-12-103, 19-12-204, 19-12-404
- year-end balance, reporting, 19-12-201

Group insurance payments, 19-12-103**Pension benefits**, See also **Pension plan**

- beneficiary, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
- claim procedures, 19-12-403
- computation, 19-12-404, 19-12-405
- eligibility, 19-12-401
 - certificate of, 19-12-402
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- multiple periods of service, 19-12-401
- payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
- partial, 19-12-401, 19-12-405
- surviving spouse or children, to, 19-12-405
- tax exemption, 15-30-111
- termination, 19-12-406

Pension plan, See also **Pension benefits**

- administration, 19-12-201
- partial participation in, effect, 19-12-401
- reports concerning, 19-12-202

Public Employees' Retirement Board

- administration by, 19-12-201
- defined, 19-12-102
- disability pension, cancellation, 19-12-409
- medical examination requirements, 19-12-408
- rulemaking powers, 19-12-203

Public Employees' Retirement System

- expenses, administrative, 19-12-204
- payments
 - by, 19-12-201
 - to, 19-12-404

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Public Employees' Retirement System (Continued)**

- pension plan
 - certificate of eligibility, filing, 19-12-402
 - claims, forms and filing, 19-12-403
 - payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-407
- reports by, 19-12-202

Reports required, 19-12-202**Rules, 19-12-203****Short title, 19-12-101****Violations, 19-12-104****Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act**

- administration, 19-12-201
- citation, 19-12-101

Volunteer firefighters' fund, See Fund**Workers' Compensation Division**

- administration, 19-12-201
- death benefits
 - claims filed with, 19-12-503
 - payments, 19-12-506
- defined, 19-12-102
- disability benefits
 - claims filed with, 19-12-502
 - payments, 19-12-506
- expenses, administrative, 19-12-204
- group insurance payments by, 19-12-103
- payments by, 19-12-103, 19-12-201, 19-12-404
- reports by, 19-12-202
- rulemaking powers, 19-12-203

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

VO-TECH

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

VOTING AND VOTERS

See **ELECTIONS, generally**

W**WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3**

See **LOANS**

WAGERS

See **GAMBLING**

WAGES

See also **SALARIES**

Assignment for benefit of creditor, wages given preference, 31-2-205**Assignment of**

- child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- claims against state, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**

WAGES (Continued)**Assignment of (Continued)**

- consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
- credit union, as security for loan, 32-3-604
- finance companies, limitations, 32-5-310
- loan companies, limitations, 32-5-310
- married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
- secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9-104
- support or maintenance payments, when, 40-4-207
- wage broker, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**

Child Support Income Deduction Act of 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income deduction**

Collection, See **Payment**

Construction workers, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 7

Corporation taxes, new business credit based on, 15-31-125

Cost of doing business, 30-14-202

Crime victims, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

Deferred compensation, deduction for, 19-2-202

Defined, 15-30-201

Execution, exemption, 25-13-614

Farm laborers' liens, See **LIENS**

Fire department relief association contributions, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Contributions**

Firefighters' unified retirement contributions, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Member contributions**

Fringe benefits as, in public construction contracts, 18-2-405

Game wardens' retirement contributions, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**

General provisions, Title 39, chapter 3, part 1

Highway patrolmen's retirement contributions, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**

Income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**

Interstate collection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

Judges' retirement contributions, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**

Liens for, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**

Loans secured by, See **Assignment of; LOANS, Wage brokers**

Loggers' liens, See **LIENS**

Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**

Mineral and oil industries, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 5

Minimum wage, Title 39, chapter 3, part 4

work-study programs, 20-25-708

Minors, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236

Nurses, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**

Occupational disease, compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Oil and gas

wage protection, See **Mineral and oil industries**

wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **LIENS**

Overtime compensation, Title 39, chapter 3, part 4

Payment

generally, Title 39, chapter 3, part 2

interstate enforcement, See **Interstate collection**

partnership not created by, 35-10-202

Physicians, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**

Police officers' retirement contributions, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Contributions; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Employee contributions**

Preferred claim

assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-205

liens, See **LIENS, Priority**; specific lien

Prisoners, See **PRISONERS, Work programs**

Protection, See **Wage protection**

Public contractors, paid by, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**

WAGES (Continued)

Public employees' retirement contributions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employee contributions**

Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **Interstate collection**

Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **Restaurants and bars**

Restaurants and bars, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6

Sheriffs' retirement contributions, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM Contributions**

Social security contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**

Standard prevailing rate

defined, 18-2-401

public contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403

Taxes

corporation taxes, new business credit based on, 15-31-125

income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**

Teachers' retirement contributions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**

Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Unfair trade practices, exception, 30-14-206

Wage protection

bars, See **Restaurants and bars**

construction workers, See **Construction workers**

liens for, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**

mineral and oil industries, See **Mineral and oil industries**

occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

restaurants, See **Restaurants and bars**

unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Withholding for income tax, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709

WAIVER, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

See also specific subject area

WALKING STICKS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Canes**

WAR

See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

Bank deposits and collections, delays due to, 30-4-108

Change of venue, 3-5-405

Corporate powers related to, 35-1-108

Courts, change of venue, 3-5-405

Defined, 10-2-202

Facility siting provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304

Firefighters, service during, 7-33-2314

Fishing licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102

Historical documents, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

Hunting licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102

Insurance

against loss or damage from war risks, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121

sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms, 30-2-320

Labor and Industry, Department of — duties respecting, 39-51-502

WAR (Continued)

Local government employees, military leave — effect, 2-18-614
Memorabilia, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, War records**
Notarial acts by officers in the service during, 1-5-105
Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203
Policemen, effect of service on qualifications, 7-32-4112
Police officers' retirement, service credits, 19-9-402, 19-10-405
Public employees' retirement, service credits, 19-3-502
Sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms — war risk insurance, 30-2-320
State employees, military leave — effect, 2-18-614
Statutes of limitation, effect on, 27-2-403
Teachers' retirement, inactive membership when, 19-4-303
Venue, change, 3-5-405

WARD

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

WARDENS

See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**; See also **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7

See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, **Warehouse receipts**, **special provisions**, **offenses and penalties**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Storage**; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Bean storage, for, See **HORTICULTURE, Bean storage**
Cosmetics, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Drugs
 inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
 registration exemption, 50-32-302
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES, Storage**
Food, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Freight carriers as warehousemen, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**, generally
Grain, for, See **GRAIN, Public warehouses**; **RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Inventories, tax status, See **TAXATION, Inventories**
Liens for services, See **LIENS**
Seed, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
State, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Unclaimed property, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

WARM SPRINGS STATE HOSPITAL

See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

WARRANTS

See **ARREST**; **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Distrain**, **warrants for**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**; **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

WARRANTY

See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Agents

authority, 27-1-313, 28-10-701
property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422

Auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506

Blood, furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102

Commercial paper, 30-3-417

Covenants, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY**

Defined, 30-11-209

Documents of title, 30-7-507, 30-7-508

Electronic funds transfer, merchant warranty, 32-6-303

Goodwill, 30-11-221

Instruments, 30-11-220

Judicial sale, 30-11-222

Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**

Marks, 30-11-218, 30-11-219

Money, 30-11-114

Negotiable instruments, 30-3-417

Property, See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Covenants; REAL PROPERTY, Covenant**
running with the land

Sales, See **SALES**

Sample, 30-11-212

Secured transactions, 30-9-206

Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Trademark, 30-11-218

WASTE

See **PERSONAL PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; REAL PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; WASTE DISPOSAL**
specific subject area

WASTE DISPOSAL

See also generally **SANITATION; UTILITIES**

Animals, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**

Asbestos-containing debris, 50-64-104

Ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-302

Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

Cesspools, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-302

County, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**

Depositing refuse on other's property, 45-6-101

"tampering" defined, 45-2-101

Energy conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development**

Garbage collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**

Garbage feeders, See **LIVESTOCK**

Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Hogs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**

Industrial wastes, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**

Junk vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**

Management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Methane conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development**

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**

Mining operations, 82-4-222

Montana Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

- Pigs**, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
- Plumbing and plumbers**, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- Pollution of water**, control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- Privies**, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
- Public buildings**, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
- Public water supplies**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Pull-tabs on containers**, prohibited, 75-10-302
- Radioactive wastes**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- Refrigerators**, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
- Refuse disposal districts**, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
- Septic tanks**, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
- Sewage**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water and sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Solid waste management**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- Subdivisions**, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
- Swine**, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
- Water supplies**, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT STANDARDS

- See **WATER QUALITY, Pretreatment standards**

WATCHMEN

- See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

WATER

- Accession of land in watercourse**, See **REAL PROPERTY, Watercourses**
- Accretion**, See **REAL PROPERTY, Watercourses**
- Adjudication**, 3-7-101; Title 85, chapter 2, part 2, See also **WATER COURTS**
- Administration**
 - generally, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
 - water resources, See **Resources**
- Alluvion**, See **REAL PROPERTY, Watercourses**
- Applicability of laws**, mining operations, 82-4-253
- Appropriations**, Title 85, chapter 2, part 3
 - milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
 - water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Commissioners**
 - yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
- Atmospheric**, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- Boats**, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Boundary**, as, 70-16-201
- Canals, ditches, and flumes**, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
- Cemeteries**, free provision to, 35-20-215
- Commissioners**
 - appointment, 3-7-211; Title 85, chapter 5, parts 1 and 4
 - expenses generally, Title 85, chapter 5, part 1
 - expenses, Title 85, chapter 5, parts 2 and 4
 - joint or corporate control of ditches, Title 85, chapter 5, part 4
 - users, rights and duties, Title 85, chapter 5, part 3
- Companies**, See **UTILITIES**, generally
- Conservancy districts**, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- Conservation**
 - districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
 - easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
 - flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

WATER (Continued)**Conservation (Continued)**

floodplain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

generally, 75-5-501, 77-1-605, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
 public water supply, for, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
 revenue bonds, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3; Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
 state lands, resource development, 77-1-605
 tax exemption for projects, 15-6-205
 wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waters**

Courts, See WATER COURTS

Daly ditch water project, abandonment, See **IRRIGATION**

Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Development

bonds for, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**

conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

general, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

geothermal, See **FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**

loan and grant program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

renewable resource, as, 90-2-113, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, generally**

state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**

statute of limitations for injury during, 27-2-303

Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

Divisions, See **WATER COURTS**

Docks and wharves, Title 85, chapter 16, part 1

eminent domain, defined as public use, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

lakes, construction on, See **LAKES, Shore protection**

Drainage

districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**

flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

improvement, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Easements upon, acquisition, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 87-1-209, See **REAL PROPERTY, Easements**

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Federal projects adversely affecting fish and wildlife, 87-5-508

Federal water users' associations, See **Water users' associations**

Firearms, use in public areas, 87-1-303

Fish, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Fishing

interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

methods, specific — designation of waters for, 87-3-204

rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305

seasons closed when, 87-1-304

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of — acquisition, exchange, or sale, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, Lands and waters**

Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

Floods, See **FLOODS**

Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

General provisions, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1

Geothermal development, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**

Groundwater, Title 85, chapter 2, part 5

appropriation, limitations, 85-2-317

policy of state, 85-1-101

Hot springs, 50-53-102, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Hydroelectric power generation

natural resources and conservation, department of — projects of, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5

small scale projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

WATER (Continued)

Indian waters, Title 85, chapter 2, part 7, See also **INDIANS**, generally

Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

Islands, See **REAL PROPERTY, Islands**

Judges, See **WATER COURTS**

Lakes, See **LAKES**

Lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**, generally

Milk River moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323

Mining, effect, See **MINES AND MINING**

Names of watercourses, change, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
publication, 2-15-401

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of

administration, Title 85, chapter 2

floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

appropriations, permits, Title 85, chapter 2, part 3

administration, Title 85, chapter 2

conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

hydroelectric power generation at projects of, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5

irrigation districts, authority, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

resources

authority, Title 85, chapter 1

cooperation concerning, 76-13-104

water courts

cooperation with, 3-7-223

rulemaking authority, 3-7-103

weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Nuisance

obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

surface owner's rights, 70-16-101

Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 70-16-101

Open-space lands, acquisition for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Property**, generally

Ownership rights, 70-16-101

Pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

Public supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Quality standards, See **WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Rainmaking, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

Rangeland management, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally

Reclamation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Recreation areas

floodplain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

funds for, 87-1-605

use, rules for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303

Reservations, 85-2-316, 85-2-605

Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Resources

administration, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

conservation, See **Conservation**

finance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3

general provisions, Title 85, chapter 1, part 1

indemnity tax, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

Rights, Title 85, chapter 2, part 2

adjudication, Title 85, chapter 2, part 2, See also **WATER COURTS**

administration, 3-7-204

appropriations, See **Appropriations**

federal rights, Title 85, chapter 2, part 7

geothermal development, application, 77-4-108

indian rights, Title 85, chapter 2, part 7

WATER (Continued)**Rights (Continued)**

- reserved water rights compact commission, 2-15-212
- state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115
- stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-506
- supervision, 3-7-204
- water courts, See **WATER COURTS**
- water rights adjudication account, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 85-2-241
- yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Rivers, See RIVERS AND STREAMS**Sale, Title 85, chapter 2, part 4****Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-107****State land development projects, See STATE LANDS, Development****State water plan, 85-1-203****Statute of limitations for injury during exploration or production, 27-2-303****Storage of water, See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FLOODS, Control projects****Streams, See RIVERS AND STREAMS****Surface owner's rights, 70-16-101****Taxation, See TAXATION****Treatment plants and distribution systems, See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Users' associations, See Water users' associations****Utilization**

- conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- generally, Title 85, chapter 2, part 4
- recreational, establishment of rules governing, 87-1-301

Wastewater pretreatment, See WATER QUALITY, Standards**Water commissioners, See Commissioners****Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, generally****Water Resources Act, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2, See Resources****Water Use Act, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4****Water users' associations, Title 85, chapter 6, part 1**

- assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604

Weather modification, See WEATHER MODIFICATION**Wells and well contractors, See WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****Wharves, See Docks and wharves****Wildlife preserves and refuges, areas for, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges****Yellowstone River, See YELLOWSTONE RIVER****WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS, BOARD OF**

- See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

- See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Alteration, Title 85, chapter 9, part 5**Assessments, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6****Audits of, See ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities****Board of directors, See Directors, board of****Bonds, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6****Boundaries, Title 85, chapter 9, part 5****Creation, Title 85, chapter 9, part 2****Directors, board of, Title 85, chapter 9, part 4****Dissolution, Title 85, chapter 9, part 3****Finance, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6****General provisions, Title 85, chapter 9, part 1****Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, Title 85, chapter 9**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Operation**, Title 85, chapter 9, part 4
- Organization**, Title 85, chapter 9, part 4
- Revenue**, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
- Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- Termination**, See **Dissolution**

WATER COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Administration, 3-7-204

Chief water judge

- appointment, 3-7-221
- division judge, as, 3-7-224
- duties, 3-7-223
- expense allowance, 3-7-222
- jurisdiction, 3-7-224
- motions and orders, 3-7-224
- offices, 3-7-222
- salary, 3-7-222
- selection, 3-7-221
- staff, 3-7-222
- term of office, 3-7-221

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally

Divisions

- boundaries, 3-7-102
- enumerated, 3-7-102
- presider, 3-7-101
- purpose, 3-7-101

Disqualification of water judge or master, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

- definitions, 3-7-401
- ground, 3-7-402
- procedure, 3-7-402
 - exclusivity, 3-7-404
- waiver, 3-7-403

Facilities, 3-7-204, 3-7-222

Judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- alternate judges, 3-7-213
- chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**
- disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**
- district judge, as, 3-7-201
- divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201
- expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
- final decrees, enforcement by, 3-7-212
- preliminary decrees by, 3-7-311
- qualifications, 3-7-201
- retired, assistance by, 19-5-103
- salaries, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
- selection, 3-7-201
- supervision, 3-7-204
- term of office, 3-7-202
- vacancy in office, 3-7-203
- water commissioners, appointment and supervision, 3-7-211
- water masters

- appointment, 3-7-301
- assistance to judge, 3-7-311
- removal, 3-7-301
- reports to judge, 3-7-311
- salaries set by, 3-7-302

Jurisdiction of court, 3-7-501

- chief water judge, 3-7-224
- disputes, 3-7-502

WATER COURTS (Continued)**Jurisdiction of court (Continued)**

- existing rights, 3-7-224
- extent, 3-7-201, 3-7-213, 3-7-501

Masters

- appointment, 3-7-301
- disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**
- duties, 3-7-311
- expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
- removal, 3-7-301
- retirement, 3-7-302, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- salary, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
- term of office, 3-7-301

Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222**Rules of practice, 3-7-103, 3-7-404****Supervision, 3-7-204****Supreme court**

- chief water judge
 - appointment, 3-7-221
 - offices, designation, 3-7-222
- judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201
- supervision, 3-7-204

WATERCRAFT

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1

See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

WATERFOWL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WATER POLLUTION

See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY

Abatement of pollution, See also **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

Actions

- civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
- costs and expenses, 75-5-635
- classification of waters, 75-5-307
- emergencies
 - injunction, 75-5-622
 - orders, review, 75-5-621
- enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
- injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
- penalties
 - civil action, 75-5-631
 - recovery, 75-5-611
- permits, compliance, 75-5-616
- pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

- rights unabridged, 75-5-102
- rulemaking, 75-5-307
- sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514
- standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307
- violations
 - generally, 75-5-611
 - prosecution, 75-5-616

Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211**Advisory council, See Water Pollution Control Advisory Council****Analyses, publication, 75-5-105****Appeals**

- emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
- orders generally, from, 75-5-641

Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104**Boats, refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522****Classification of waters, See State waters****Clean-up orders, 75-5-601****Compliance**

- orders, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
- sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514

"Contamination" defined, 75-5-103**Control of pollution, See Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution****Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306****Definitions, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-615****Disposal systems**

- construction, lack of permit for — unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
- defined, 75-5-103
- plans and specifications, filing, 75-5-401

Drinking water, See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**Effluents**

- data concerning, 75-5-604
- samples, 75-5-602, 75-5-603
- standards, See **Standards**

Emergencies

- energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
- injunction, 75-5-622
- orders

- failure to comply, 75-5-614
- issuance, 75-5-621

Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310**Enforcement, See Actions, generally****Facility Siting Act, permits under, See FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality****Federal funds, loans, or grants, 75-5-501 — 75-5-503****Fines**

- civil penalties, 75-5-631
- criminal penalties, 75-5-632
- disposition, 75-5-634
- false statements, 75-5-633
- monitoring devices and methods, falsifying, 75-5-633

Flood control projects, See FLOODS, Control projects**Governmental cooperation, 75-5-213****Grants, 75-5-502, 75-5-503****Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

- administration of provisions, 75-5-201
- analyses, publication, 75-5-105
- classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302
 - hearings, 75-5-307
- cooperation with, 75-5-106
- defined, 75-5-103
- disposal systems, filing of plans and specifications, 75-5-401
- emergency orders, hearings or review, 75-5-621

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)**

- funds, matching — control, 75-5-501
- grants, acceptance, 75-5-502
- hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-307, 75-5-403, 75-5-404, 75-5-611, 75-5-621
- injunction requested by, 75-5-641
- loans, acceptance, 75-5-502
- orders
 - appeals from, 75-5-641
 - effectiveness stayed when, 75-5-641
 - noncompliance, 75-5-614
- permits
 - hearings, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
 - order regarding, 75-5-404
 - rules for, 75-5-401
- pollution
 - control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
 - prevention, abatement, or control — orders for, 75-5-611
 - sources, records, 75-5-105
- records, confidential when, 75-5-105
- rulemaking
 - authority, 75-5-201
 - hearings, 75-5-307
- sewage system rates and charges, establishment, 75-5-514, 75-5-515
- standards for waters
 - adoption, 75-5-304
 - formulation, 75-5-301
 - hearings, 75-5-307
 - nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
 - revision, 75-5-302
- summaries, publication, 75-5-105
- treatment of wastes, requirements, 75-5-305
- violations
 - hearings concerning, 75-5-611
 - penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- actions
 - civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
 - costs and expenses, recovery, 75-5-635
 - emergencies, for injunction, 75-5-622
 - enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
 - parties to, 75-5-105
 - sewage system operators, regarding, 75-5-514
 - violations, concerning, 75-5-611
- administration of provisions, 75-5-211
- advisory council, capacity, 75-5-221
- clean-up orders, 75-5-601
- compliance orders, issuance, 75-5-613
- cooperation with, 75-5-106
- defined, 75-5-103
- effluents, samples, 75-5-603
- emergencies
 - injunction, 75-5-622
 - orders regarding, 75-5-616
- enforcement
 - actions, authorization, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
 - proceedings, 75-5-631
- grants, acceptance, 75-5-503
- hearings, 75-5-202
- information, collection, 75-5-212
- injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
- inspections
 - monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603
 - powers generally, 75-5-603

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)**

- investigations, 75-5-636
- loans, acceptance, 75-5-503
- monitoring equipment or methods
 - inspection, 75-5-603
 - requirements, power regarding, 75-5-602
- permits
 - denial or modification, 75-5-402, 75-5-403
 - enforcement of provisions, 75-5-616
 - issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402
 - hearings, 75-5-202
 - revocation or suspension, 75-5-402
 - violations, investigation, 75-5-603
- pollution
 - prevention, abatement, and control — plan for, 75-5-213
 - sources, records, 75-5-105
- pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
- records
 - confidential when, 75-5-105
 - inspection, 75-5-603
 - sewage system operators, 75-5-513
- research, 75-5-212
- sewage system operators
 - actions concerning, 75-5-514
 - industrial users' costs, determination, 75-5-511
 - records, inspection, 75-5-513
- violations
 - emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
 - enforcement actions, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
 - notice requirement, 75-5-611
 - penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611
 - protests, 75-5-636

Health, local departments of

- administration of provisions, 75-2-211
- cooperation by, 75-5-106
- defined, 75-5-103

Hearings

- classification of waters, 75-5-307
- emergency orders, regarding, 75-5-621
- generally, 75-5-202
- permits
 - denial or modification, 75-5-403
 - issuance, 75-5-202
 - revocation or suspension, 75-5-404
- rehearings, 75-5-611
- rules, regarding, 75-5-307
- standards, formulation, 75-5-307
- violations, concerning, 75-5-611

Industrial wastes, See Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**Information, collection, 75-5-212****Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641**

- civil actions, effect, 75-5-631

Inspections of monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603**Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106****Investigations, 75-5-635, 75-5-636****Loans, 75-5-502, 75-5-503****Local departments of health, See Health, local departments of****Mining operations, See also MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**

- permit area, area deleted when pollution unpreventable, 82-4-227
- preventive measures, 82-4-231

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Monitoring equipment and methods**

- data concerning, relationship to standards, 75-5-604
- falsifying, penalty, 75-5-633
- inspection, 75-5-603
- requirements, 75-5-602
- surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635

Orders

- appeals from, 75-5-641
- clean-up, 75-5-601
- compliance, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
- emergency, 75-5-621
- permit suspension or revocation, 75-5-404
- pollution prevention, abatement, or control, 75-5-611
- violation, 75-5-605, 75-5-632

Penalties

- civil, 75-5-631
- criminal, 75-5-632
- false statements, 75-5-633
- monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
- recovery, action for, 75-5-611
- violators subject to, 75-5-615

Performance standards, See Standards**Permits**

- applications, 75-5-401, 75-20-211
- compliance schedules, 75-5-401
- denial or modification, 75-5-402, 75-5-403
 - rules for, 75-5-401
- enforcement of conditions or limitations, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
- facility siting act, application under, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
- hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
- issuance, 75-5-402
 - hearings, 75-5-202
 - rules for, 75-5-401
- lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
- revocation or suspension, 75-5-402, 75-5-404
 - rules for, 75-5-401
- temporary, 75-5-401
- violations, 75-5-605, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
 - injunction, 75-5-614
 - investigation, 75-5-603

Point source

- defined, 75-5-103
- monitoring requirements, 75-5-602

Policy of state, 75-5-101**Pollution**

- clean-up orders, 75-5-601
- control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
- defined, 75-5-103
- emergency orders, 75-5-621
- investigation, 75-5-603
- prevention, abatement, or control, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
- sources, records concerning, 75-5-105
- unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632

Pretreatment standards, See Standards**Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**

- energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
- enforcement, 75-5-612
- facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
- information, collection, 75-5-212
- orders for, 75-5-611
- plan for, 75-5-101, 75-5-213

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution (Continued)**

remedies, 75-5-102

research, 75-5-212

Public water supplies, See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**Purity standards, See Standards, water purity****Purpose of provisions, 75-5-102****Rangeland management, See RANGELAND RESOURCES, generally****Records**

advisory council, 75-5-221

confidentiality when, 75-5-105

falsification, penalty, 75-5-633

inspection, 75-5-603

interagency cooperation, 75-5-106

point source owners or operators, 75-5-602

sewage system operators, 75-5-513

Research, 75-5-212**Sewage, See Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes****Sewage systems, See also Treatment of wastes**

charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-513 — 75-5-515

compliance with provisions, 75-5-514

defined, 75-5-103

industrial users, payments of costs, 75-5-511, 75-5-512

records, 75-5-513

sludge from, management, **See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, generally**

violations, restraining, 75-5-514

Standards

adoption, 75-5-304

compliance schedules, 75-5-401

effluent, 75-5-304

defined, 75-5-103

injunction, 75-5-614

hearings, 75-5-307

monitoring data, relationship, 75-5-604

nondegradation policy, 75-5-303

performance, 75-5-304

defined, 75-5-103

point source, **See Point source**

pretreatment, 75-5-304

enforcement, 75-5-612

penalty for violations, 75-5-632

water purity, 75-5-301

revision, 75-5-302

State waters

classification, 75-5-301, 75-5-302

hearings, 75-5-307

clean-up orders, 75-5-601

defined, 75-5-103

investigation of conditions, 75-5-603

nondegradation policy, 75-5-303

standards, **See Standards****Summaries, publication, 75-5-105****Tax incentives to protect, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, See TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax****Treatment of wastes, See also Sewage systems**

new sources of pollution to provide, 75-5-303

pretreatment standards, **See Standards**

purer than natural, 75-5-306

requirements, minimum, 75-5-305

"treatment works" defined, 75-5-103

Violations

accidental, 75-5-401

compliance orders regarding, issuance, 75-5-613

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

- disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
- emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
- false statements, 75-5-633
- generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632
- hearings, 75-5-611
- injunctions to abate, prevent, or control, 75-5-614, 75-5-641
- monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
- notice, 75-5-611
- orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
- penalties, See **Penalties**
- permits
 - conditions, investigation, 75-5-603, 75-5-635
 - lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
 - provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
 - revocation for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404
- pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
- prosecution, 75-5-616
- protests, 75-5-636
- sewage system operators, restraining violations, 75-5-514
- standards
 - injunction to prevent violations, 75-5-614
 - pretreatment, 75-5-632
- wastes discharged into waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632

Wastes

- dams, treatment provisions, 75-5-306
- definitions, 75-5-103
- discharge into waters
 - monitoring, See **Monitoring equipment and methods**
 - permits for, See **Permits**
 - unlawful when, 75-5-605
- disposal, See **Disposal systems**
- sewage systems, See **Sewage systems**
- treatment, See **Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**

Water conservation projects, See FLOODS, Control projects

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council

- chairman, 75-5-221
- composition, 2-15-2107
- cooperation with, 75-5-106
- defined, 75-5-103
- hearings, notification, 75-5-307
- meetings, 75-5-221
- records, 75-5-221
- secretary, 75-5-221
- term of office, 2-15-2107

Water purity standards, See Standards

WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

See **WATER, Resources**

WATERSHED PROTECTION

- Building or construction on, prohibited when, 75-6-112**
- Fire protection, 76-11-102**
- State forests for, 77-5-101, 77-5-102**
- State land classification for, See STATE LANDS, Classification**
- Timber value concerning, 77-5-204**

WATERSKIING

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATERSPREADING

See **IRRIGATION**; See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER**, **Groundwater**

Actions, 75-6-111

water treatment plant operators, regarding, 37-42-203, 37-42-308

Administration of provisions, 75-6-104

certification program, 37-42-202

Analyses of water

acceptability, 75-6-106

fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104

rules and standards, 75-6-103

Appeals

laboratory licensing decisions, 75-6-106

orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111

variances or exemptions, decisions concerning, 75-6-107

water treatment plant operators, from revocation of certificate, 37-42-321

Board of Water and Wastewater Operators

allocation, 2-15-2105

chairman, 37-42-201

compensation of members, 37-42-201

composition, 2-15-2105

defined, 37-42-102

duty generally, 37-42-203

examinations held by, 37-42-201

expenses, 37-42-309

meetings, 37-42-201

quorum, 37-42-201

rulemaking powers, 37-42-202

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-2105

travel expenses, 37-42-201

water treatment plant operators, certification

appeals for rehearings, 37-42-321

examinations, 37-42-305, 37-42-307, 37-42-308

invalidation, issuance of new certificates, 37-42-307

nonresidents, 37-42-305

suspension or revocation, 37-42-308

Certification of treatment plant operators, See **Water treatment plant operators**,
certification

Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Water supplies and treatment**;
MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS

Conservation of water for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
water conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

Construction, operation, and modification

prohibited when, 75-6-112

rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Contaminant level, See **Maximum contaminant levels**

Contamination by facilities, recovery of damages, 75-20-405

Damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Definitions, 37-42-102, 75-6-102

Development, 85-9-102, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**; **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Distribution and treatment

classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104

basis for, 37-42-202

definitions, 37-42-102

operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Distribution and treatment (Continued)**

operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**

waste from treatment plants, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally

Drainage, See **Sewage**, generally

Drinking water, plan for, 75-6-104

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Enforcement of provisions, 75-6-104, 75-6-111

Examination of waters, 75-6-104

Exemptions, See **Variances or exemptions**

Experiment stations, 75-6-104

Facility operations contaminating, recovery of damages, 75-20-405

Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of

analyses, acceptance requirements, 75-6-105

appeals to, 75-6-106, 75-6-107

defined, 75-6-102

duties generally, 75-6-103

laboratory licensing, appeals from decisions, 75-6-106

orders, issuance, 75-6-103

rules, adoption, 75-6-103

standards, adoption, 75-6-103

state waters, supervision, 75-6-103

variances or exemptions, appeals from decisions, 75-6-107

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

actions by, 75-6-111

analyses of water

acceptance, requirements, 75-6-106

fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104

board of water and wastewater operators

advisory capacity, 37-42-203

rules, approval, 37-42-202

defined, 37-42-102, 75-6-102

distribution systems, classification, 37-42-104

duties generally, 75-6-104

expenses, 37-42-309

fees charged by, 75-6-103

hearings by, 37-42-321

injunction, 75-6-111

inspection fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104

laboratory licenses, issuance, 75-6-106

rules and standards, 75-6-103

public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202

treatment plants, classification, 37-42-104

variances or exemptions, granting, 75-6-107

water treatment plant operators, certification

applications, filing, 37-42-304, 37-42-308

fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-308

issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306

property of state, certificate to be, 37-42-306

qualifications, advice regarding, 37-42-203

recommendations for, 37-42-201

revocation, 37-42-321

wells, data regarding, 75-6-105

Health, local boards of — agreements with, 75-6-104

Industrial wastes, See generally **Distribution and treatment; Sewage**

Injunction, 75-6-111

Inspections

agreements for, 75-6-104

fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104

Inventory, 75-6-104

Investigations, 75-6-104

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Laboratories**analyses, See **Analyses of water**

licenses, issuance, 75-6-106

requirements, 75-6-106

rules and standards, 75-6-103

Local boards of health, agreements with, 75-6-104**Maximum contaminant levels**

defined, 75-6-102

exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112

rules for, 75-6-103

standards for, 75-6-103

Modification, See **Construction, operation, and modification****Operation**, See **Construction, operation, and modification****Operators**, See **Owners or operators; Water treatment plant operators, certification****Orders, rules, or standards**

adoption, 75-6-103

appeals from, 75-6-111

compliance, 75-6-111

issuance, 75-6-103

notice to users concerning, 75-6-103

violation, penalty, 75-6-113

Owners or operators — monitoring, records, and reports, 75-6-103**Penalty for violations**, 75-6-113**Plans and specifications**, 18-2-122**Plumbers**, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS****Plumbers, unlicensed** — employment when, 37-69-301**Policy of state**, 75-6-101**Pollution**

defined, 75-6-102

determination, entry on premises for, 75-6-104

investigations of alleged, 75-6-104

Prohibited acts, See **Violations****Public buildings**, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116**Rules**, See **Orders, rules, or standards****Samples of water**, See **Analyses of water****Sanitation**

precautions, plans and specifications, 75-6-112

surveys, 75-6-104

Sewage, See also **Distribution and treatment**

definitions, 75-6-102

discharge into waters, prohibited, 75-6-112

disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104

experiment stations, 75-6-104

Standards, See **Orders, rules, or standards****State waters**

defined, 75-6-102

supervision, 75-6-103

Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation****Treatment plants**, See **Distribution and treatment****Variances or exemptions**

compliance plans, 75-6-107

issuance, 75-6-107

rules and standards, 75-6-103

notice requirements, 75-6-103

Violations, 75-6-113

notice to users concerning, 75-6-103

penalty, 75-6-113

water treatment plant operators

lack of certificate, 37-42-302

violations generally, 37-42-322

water treatment plants, operation when, 37-42-302

Wastewater, See generally **Distribution and treatment; Sewage**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Water conservation projects**, See **FLOODS, Control projects****Watersheds**, building or operation prohibited on — when, 75-6-112**Water treatment plant operators, certification**

- appeals, 37-42-321
- applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
- “certificate” defined, 37-42-102
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-42-306
- examinations, 37-42-201, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
 - not required when, 37-42-303, 37-42-305
 - procedures for, 37-42-202
- exemptions to provisions, 37-42-103, 37-42-303
- expiration, 37-42-308
- fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
 - deposit, 37-42-309
- invalidation when, 37-42-307
- issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306
- lack of, unlawful, 37-42-302
- nonresidents, 37-42-305
- “operator” defined, 37-42-102
- property of state, certificate to be, 37-42-306
- purpose of provisions, 37-42-101
- qualifications
 - actions concerning, 37-42-203
 - establishment, 37-42-202
- reciprocity, 37-42-305
- reinstatement, 37-42-308
- renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
- requirement, 37-42-303
- revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
- termination of employment, effect, 37-42-307
- violations, 37-42-302, 37-42-321, 37-42-322

Wells, public — record requirements, 75-6-105**WATER USE ACT**, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4See **WATER**, generally**WATER WELL CONTRACTORS, BOARD OF**See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**See also **WATER, Groundwater**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Board of Water Well Contractors**

- allocation, 2-15-1862
- compensation of members when, 37-43-201
- composition, 2-15-1862
- defined, 37-43-102
- drillers, training, 37-43-202
- drilling and contracting for, rules, 37-43-305
- duties generally, 37-43-202
- expenses of members, 37-43-201
- funding, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
- hearings, 37-43-311
- inspections requested by, 37-43-202
- licenses for contractors
 - applications, 37-43-303, 37-43-305
 - examinations, 37-43-202, 37-43-305

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)**Board of Water Well Contractors (Continued)**

licenses for contractors (Continued)

issuance, authorization, 37-43-202, 37-43-303

qualifications, 37-43-305

reinstatement, 37-43-202

revocation or suspension, 37-43-202, 37-43-307, 37-43-311

surety bond, approval, 37-43-306

temporary, 37-43-304

oath of office, 2-15-1862

powers generally, 37-43-202

rules, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-312

seal, 37-43-201

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-1862

vacancy, 2-15-1862

Commerce, Department of

defined, 37-43-102

earmarked revenue fund, 37-43-202, 37-43-303

fees charged by, 37-43-202, 37-43-303

inspections by, 37-43-202

licenses

applications, 37-43-303

examinations, 37-43-305

fees, 37-43-303, 37-43-307

issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303

revocation or suspension, notification, 37-43-307

surety bond requirements, 37-43-306

temporary, 37-43-304

Complaints regarding contractors, 37-43-311**Construction, supervision, 37-43-301****Definitions, 37-43-102****Drillers, training, 37-43-202****Drilling and contracting for**

rules, 37-43-305

successor in interest, completion of contracts by, 37-43-402

Exemptions from provisions, 37-43-103**Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113****Fees, See Licenses and licensing****Inspection, 37-43-202; Title 85, chapter 2, part 5****Licenseses**

actions or counterclaims by, 37-43-401

complaints against, 37-43-311

construction, supervision by, 37-43-301

successor in interest, completion of contracts by, 37-43-402

violations by, 37-43-311

Licenses and licensing of contractors

applications, 37-43-303 — 37-43-305, 37-43-307

apprenticeship requirement, 37-43-305

bond requirements, 37-43-306

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-43-202, 37-43-305

temporary license pending, 37-43-304

fees, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307

fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-43-311

issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303

nonrenewal, 37-43-307

purpose of provisions, 37-43-101

qualifications, 37-43-305

reinstatement, 37-43-202

renewal, 37-43-307

required, 37-43-302

revocation or suspension, 37-43-202, 37-43-307, 37-43-311

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing of contractors (Continued)**

surety bond requirements, 37-43-306

temporary, 37-43-304

Logs, Title 85, chapter 2, part 5**Penalty for violations**, 37-43-312**Public wells**, record requirements, 75-6-105**Purpose of provisions**, 37-43-101**Violations**

generally, 37-43-311, 37-43-312

license, contractor's failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312

penalty, 37-43-312

WEAPONSSee also **EXPLOSIVES****Aliens**, possession of firearms, 45-8-319**Armed men**, bringing into the state, 45-8-106**Assault**, presumption when, 45-5-201**Cap guns defined as "fireworks"**, 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS****Carrying**, permit for, 45-8-319, 46-18-202, 87-1-201, 87-5-401**Concealed weapons**

carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316

definitions, 45-8-315

exceptions, 45-8-317

permits to carry, 45-8-319

prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318

switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331

Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222**Defined**, 45-2-101**"Destructive device" defined**, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIVES****Discharging firearms**, See **Firearms****Explosives**, See **EXPLOSIVES****Firearms**blank ammunition defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**cap guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**

carrying, permits for, 87-1-201, 87-5-401

certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105

city or town

powers, 7-32-4305

shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343

shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343, 87-3-305

disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101

execution, exemption, 25-13-613

explosives, discharging near, 50-38-202

fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201

game preserves

carrying within, permits for, 87-5-401

discharging within, unlawful, 87-5-401, 87-5-404

gunpowder, applicability of explosives provisions, 50-38-204

highways, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203

highways, shooting from or across — prohibited, 61-8-369, 87-3-101

hunter safety education, 87-2-105

identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326

inquest, when peace officer causes death, 46-4-201

machine guns, See **Machine guns**

minors, unlawful use by, 45-8-344, 45-8-345

motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113

peace officers causing death with, inquest, 46-4-201

permits to carry, 87-1-201, 87-5-401

public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303

purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342

WEAPONS (Continued)**Firearms (Continued)**

- rifles, bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
- rules, 87-1-201
- safety education, 87-2-105
- shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343
- shotguns
 - hunting with shotguns only, when, 87-1-304
 - loads, regulated when, 87-3-301
 - waterfowl hunting, restrictions, 87-3-401
- silencers, See **Silencers**
- snowmobile, discharging prohibited from, 23-2-633
- toy guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
- university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324
- use, rules for, 87-1-201
- wounds from, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Firing firearms, See **Firearms**

Fish and game wardens, permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — **Department of**, shotgun load regulations, 87-3-301

Force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, part 1, See **CRIMES**

Guns, See **Firearms**; **Machine guns**

Identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326

Machine guns

- construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301
- "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
- defined, 45-8-302
- exceptions to offenses, 45-8-307
- possession or use
 - criminal, 45-8-303, 45-8-304
 - evidence of possession, 45-8-306
 - presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
- registration of machine guns, 45-8-308, 45-8-309
- uniformity of laws, 45-8-301

Maxim silencers, See **Silencers**

Minors, See **Firearms**

Ownership prohibited when, 46-18-202

Prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318

Purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 46-18-202

Rifles, See **Firearms**

Sentencing restrictions, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222

Shooting firearms, See **Firearms**

Shotguns, See **Firearms**

Silencers

- hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
- unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

Stop and frisk, seizure when probable cause that object is deadly weapon, 46-5-402

Switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331

Toy guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**

Wardens, fish and game — permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201

Wounds from, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

WEASELS

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

WEATHERIZATION

See **ENERGY**

WEATHER MODIFICATION

General provisions, Title 85, chapter 3, part 1

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)**Licenses**, Title 85, chapter 3, part 2**Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of** — authority, Title 85, chapter 3**Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — authority, Title 85, chapter 3**Permits**, Title 85, chapter 3, part 2**Records**, Title 85, chapter 3, part 3**WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL****Agriculture, Department of**

funding for management programs, 80-7-712

reports, 80-7-713

rules, adoption, 80-7-714

technical assistance by, 80-7-711

Cities and towns, See **Municipal control****Control programs**, See **Noxious plant management****Crop dusting for**, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators****County Commissioners, Board of**

assessments and taxes levied by, 77-6-114

County control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21board, See **County weed board**districts, See **Districts, weed control and weed seed extermination****County roads**, along, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES****County weed board**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21**Districts, weed control and weed seed extermination**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21

state lands leased within, provisions concerning, 77-6-114

Dusting for, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators****Eminent domain**, responsibility when, 70-30-314**Municipal control**, 7-22-4101**Noxious plant management**

control programs, 80-7-711

funding, 80-7-712

reports regarding, 80-7-713

rules to implement, 80-7-714

technical assistance for, 80-7-711

Noxious weed seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS****Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES****Pesticide use**, information concerning, 80-7-711**Quarantine programs**, 80-7-711**Seeds**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS****Spraying for**, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators****State land leases**, provisions concerning, 77-6-113, 77-6-114**Tax levy for**, 77-6-114**"Weed" defined**, 80-8-102**WEIGHER, PUBLIC**See **PUBLIC SCALES**, **Weigher****WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES**See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****WELFARE**See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELLS

Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**

Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**

Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**

Water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CON-TRACTORS**

Well-boring apparatus, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

WESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Designation, 20-25-201

Donations to, 20-25-254

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**

Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

Purpose, 20-25-253

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WET MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**

WHARVES

See **FERRIES AND WHARVES; WATER, Docks and wharves**

WHEAT

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**

WHEAT RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**

WHEELCHAIRS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

WHITE CANE ACT, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

WHOLESALE STORES

See **TAXATION, Stores**

WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

Appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

Taxation, See TAXATION

Veterans

burial benefits, waiver of, 10-2-501, See also **VETERANS, Burial**

employment preference to surviving spouse, 10-2-201 — 10-2-206, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**

taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211

WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

WILDLIFE REFUGES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

WILLS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

WINDBREAKS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

WIND ENERGY, 90-4-102

See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development**

WINE

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

WINTERIZING

See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

WINTER WHEAT

See **GRAIN**, generally

WINTER WORK PROGRAM

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

WIRETAPPING

See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

WITNESSES

See also **EVIDENCE**

Accidents, motor vehicle, 61-7-109

Accountants, as, 37-50-402

Administrative proceedings, for, 2-4-104

Aeronautics, proceedings concerning — liability of officers or employees of department of commerce to testify, 67-2-503

Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603

Agricultural marketing association hearing on removal of officer or director, right to witnesses, 35-17-313

Arrest, disobedient witnesses, 26-2-106, 26-2-107

criminal proceeding, failure to give bail or appear, 46-11-601, 46-15-201

legislative witness, 5-5-104

Arrest, subpoenaed witness

affidavit to claim exoneration, 26-2-404

contempt, arrest as, 26-2-403

criminal proceedings, exemption of out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-114

damages for arrest, 26-2-403

discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405

exoneration from, 26-2-402, 46-15-114

officer, liability, 26-2-404

void, arrest is, 26-2-403

Attendance

arrest to secure, 26-2-106, 26-2-107

certificate, 3-5-510, 3-5-511

court's power to compel, 3-1-111

criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings**

duty to attend, 26-2-301

fees for, See **Compensation**

hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402

legislative council, power to compel, 5-11-107

legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104

masters, failure to attend before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)

political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111

record of, 3-5-510

required, 26-2-301

subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**

Attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-305, 37-61-308

Bias or prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408, 411

Change of venue to accommodate, 25-2-201

Character, evidence on, See **EVIDENCE**, **Character evidence**

Child custody proceedings

expenses paid by parties, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-116

testimony, out-of-state witnesses, 40-7-119

Child support enforcement, 40-5-202

Chiropractors, Board of — authority, 37-12-201

Chiropractors, testifying on contingency basis, 37-12-321

Cigarette tax investigations and hearings, 16-11-103

Commerce, Department of — authority, 81-23-103

Compensation

administrative proceedings, 2-4-104

advance payment, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510, 46-15-102, 46-15-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)

attendance, record of, 3-5-510

attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308

child custody proceedings, 40-7-108, 40-7-116

WITNESSES (Continued)**Compensation (Continued)**

- coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
- costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507
- counties, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- courts-martial, 10-1-406
- courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
- courts of record, in, 26-2-501
- criminal proceedings
 - advance payment, 46-15-102, 46-15-112
 - court's discretion, 46-15-104
 - courts not of record, 26-2-503
 - courts of record, 26-2-501
 - deposition upon failure to appear, 46-15-201
 - grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-15-104
 - indigent defendant, 46-15-103
 - inquests, 26-2-503
 - investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
 - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
 - prepayment, 46-15-102, 46-15-112
- demand for advance payment, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P. Rule 45(c)
- eminent domain proceedings, on appeal, 70-30-306
- examiners, board of — by, 17-8-222
- expert witnesses, 26-2-505
- grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-15-104
- highway patrolmen, 44-1-502
- inquests, 26-2-503
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
- medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327
- military courts, 10-1-406
- public employees, 2-18-619
- public officers, 26-2-501
- revenue, department of — investigative proceeding, 15-1-302
- statement, filing with county commissioners, 3-5-512
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- state, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- travel expenses
 - advance payment, 26-2-507, 46-15-102, 46-15-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
 - investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
- mileage allowance
 - computation, 2-18-504, 3-5-510
 - entitlement, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
 - rate, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
- out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
- statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
- witness certificate to show, 3-5-511
- witness certificates, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
- workers' compensation, division of — before, 50-71-106
- youth court, 41-5-207

Competence

- bias or prejudice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-211
- expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
- generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
- judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
- personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
- preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104

Concealed witness, 26-2-103**Conciliation court, 40-3-125****Confession, witness to, Title 46, chapter 15, part 3**

WITNESSES (Continued)**Confidential relationships and communications**, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges****Confrontation**, right of, See **RIGHTS****Conservation district board of adjustment chairman**, authority, 76-15-722**Consultants, private** — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103**Contempt**, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute****Coroner's inquest**, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests****County sheriff**, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Courts**, witnesses**Courts-martial**, witnesses in, 10-1-406**Credibility of**, See **EVIDENCE**, **Credibility of witness****Criminal offenses involving**, See **Offenses involving****Criminal proceedings**, in

arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601

bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601

codefendant as witness, 46-11-405

compensation, See **Compensation**

competence, 46-16-211

complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201

confession, discovery of witnesses to, 46-15-303

death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**deposition to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201, See **DEPOSITIONS**

detention to secure testimony, 46-11-601

discovery of, 46-15-301, 46-15-303

expenses, 46-15-104

fees, See **Compensation**

immunity of witness, 46-4-305, 46-15-311

indigent defendant, 46-15-103

inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**

list of witnesses, discovery, 46-15-301, 46-15-303

out-of-state witnesses

arrest and process, exemption from, 46-15-112, 46-15-114

definitions, 46-15-111

deposition, 46-15-204

testimony of witnesses from

another state in this state, 46-15-113

this state in another state, 46-15-112

preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202

prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105

qualifications, 46-16-211

record of attendance, 3-5-510, 3-5-511

security for attendance and testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201

self-incrimination, 46-15-311

state's witness, 46-11-405

subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS****Cross-examination**, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness****Death**

deposition, use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)

hearsay exceptions, dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY****Defined**, 1-1-203, 45-2-101, 46-15-111**Dentistry, Board of** — authority, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, **Board of Dentistry****Depositions**, See **DEPOSITIONS****Detaining**

contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-11-303

harassment, as, 26-2-401

privilege, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501

testimony, to secure, 46-11-601

Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness****Discovery**, 46-11-401**Disobedience**, 26-2-104

arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107

WITNESSES (Continued)**Disobedience (Continued)**

contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
 criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
 freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103
 hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
 insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
 metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109
 out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
 privilege, extent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
 subpoena, to, See **SUBPOENAS**

Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601, See **Competence**

Electors, witnesses when challenged, 13-13-305

Environmental quality council, authority, 75-1-312

Evidence of, See **EVIDENCE**, generally

Examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

Examiners, Board of — authority concerning, 17-8-222

Excluded evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Exclusion from proceedings

court's discretion, 3-1-313
 party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
 preliminary examination, 46-10-202

Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106

Expert, See **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**

Facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-220

False swearing, 45-7-202

Fees, See **Compensation**

Foreign witnesses, criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**, out-of-state witnesses

Gambling violations, immunity of witness, 23-5-141

Grand jury, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**

Hail Insurance, Board of — disputed appraisals, 80-2-243

Harassment, See **Protection**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — authority, 75-2-111, 75-2-401

Highway patrolmen, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-802, 44-1-803

Illness

depositions

signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
 use due to, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
 hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Immunity of witness when, See also **Self incrimination**

criminal proceedings, 46-4-305, 46-15-311
 election contests, 13-36-208
 execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
 gambling losses, actions to recover, 23-5-141
 investigative subpoena, 46-4-305
 legislative testimony, 5-5-105
 medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-106
 paternity proceedings, 40-6-111

Indictment, names to be included on, 46-11-401

Informants as witness, See **EVIDENCE**

Information, names to be included on, 46-11-401

Inquests, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**

Instruments, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally

Insurance, Commissioner of or examiners — authority, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-7-111

out-of-state, authority when, 33-3-217

Insurers, farm mutual — committee of reference, authority, 33-4-411

Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605

Jurors, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606

challenges

witnesses to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
 witness to trial of challenge, juror as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)

WITNESSES (Continued)

- Justices of the peace as**, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
- Legislative council**, authority concerning, 5-11-107
- Legislature**, witnesses for, Title 5, chapter 5, part 1, See **LEGISLATURE**
- Livestock, Department of** — witnesses before, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
- Masters**, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
- Medical Examiners, Board of**
 - authority, 37-13-201
 - hearings, compensation, 37-3-327
- Mental incapacity**, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- Mileage**, See **Compensation**, travel expenses
- Military court**, witnesses in, 10-1-406
- Motor carrier hearings**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Hearings**
- Motor vehicle accidents**, 61-7-109
- Motor Vehicles, Division of** — authority, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — authority, 76-16-105
- Nonresidents**, witnesses in criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**, out-of-state witnesses
- Number necessary to prove a fact**, See **EVIDENCE, Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
- Oaths**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603, See also **OATHS**
 - affirmation in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
 - arbitrators, administration by, 27-5-202
 - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
 - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
 - variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103
- Offenses involving**
 - contempt, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
 - criminal contempt, 45-7-309
 - false swearing, 45-7-202
 - falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
 - perjury, 45-7-201
 - "public servant", witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
 - tampering with witnesses, 45-7-206
- Oral examination**, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
- Out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings**, See **Criminal proceedings**
- Paternity proceedings**, 40-6-111
- Perjury**, 5-5-105, 45-7-201
- Physicians**, testifying on contingency basis, 37-3-322
- Postponement of trial**, depositions, 25-4-504
- Prejudice of witness**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
- Pretrial procedure**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
- Prisoner**, to secure testimony of witness who is
 - affidavit, 26-2-202
 - criminal proceeding, 46-15-105
 - deposition, by, 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
 - motion, 26-2-202
 - order, 26-2-201
 - production of witness, 26-2-203
- Privilege**, claim of, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of** — authority, 37-67-202
- Protection**
 - arrest, from, See **Arrest**, subpoenaed witness
 - degrading or insulting questions, 26-2-302, 26-2-401
 - harassment, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
 - out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, from arrest and process, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
- Public Employees' Retirement Board**, authority concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
- Public employees**, service as, 2-18-619
- "Public servant"**, witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
- Public Service Commission**
 - authority, 69-13-203, 69-14-113
 - hearings, See **UTILITIES, Hearings**

WITNESSES (Continued)**Qualifications, See Competence****Railroad investigations, 69-14-113****Realty Regulation, Board of** — authority, 76-4-1207**Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703****Refusal to testify, See Disobedience****Revenue, Department of**

equalization hearings, 15-9-101

freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103

metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109

support proceedings, subpoena, 40-5-202

tax investigations, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304

Self incrimination, See also Immunity of witness when

answer not required, 26-2-302

character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

confessions, 46-13-301, 46-15-303

consumer protection, 30-14-114

criminal proceeding, answer required, 46-15-311

execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305

securities investigations, 30-10-304

unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

Sheriffs' Retirement Board, authority, 19-7-611**"Signature or subscription" defined, 1-1-203****Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702****State's witness, 46-11-405****State Tax Appeal Board, proceedings, 15-2-201****Subpoena of, See SUBPOENAS****Subscribing witnesses, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903, See also INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution****Tampering with, 45-7-206****"Testify" defined, 1-1-202****Testimony of, See EVIDENCE, generally****Transcript of testimony, See CIVIL PROCEDURE; EVIDENCE****Translators, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters****Transportation, free or reduced rates** — when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113**Travel expenses, See Compensation****Truthfulness of witness, See EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness****Undertaking to insure attendance, 46-11-601****Uniform Act to Secure Attendance of Witnesses from Without State in Criminal Proceedings, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114, See Criminal proceedings****Utility hearings, See UTILITIES, Hearings****Venue, change to accommodate, 25-2-201****Youth court**

confrontation, right of parties to, 41-5-513

petition, listed in, 41-5-501

travel expenses, as court cost, 41-5-207

WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114**See WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses****WOLVERINES****See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals****WOLVES****See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

WOOD PRODUCTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

WOOL LABORATORY, MONTANA

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool laboratory**

WORDS AND PHRASES

Abandoned, 82-4-203

horse, 81-4-501

Abandonment, 60-1-103

of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303

Abortion, 50-20-104

Absolute ownership, 70-1-303

Abused or neglected child, 41-3-102

Acceptance, 30-2-606, 30-3-410

Access, 44-5-103

control of, 60-1-103

Accessions, 30-9-314

Accessory to a corner, 70-22-103

Accommodation(s)

housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203

party, 30-3-415

public, 49-2-101

Accord, 28-1-1401

Account, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-4-104, 30-9-106, 33-10-202, 77-1-602

capital reserve, 90-6-103

clearance fund, 17-5-401, 17-5-506, 90-2-102

debtor, 30-9-105

renewable resource development, 90-2-102

renewable resource development bond, 90-2-102

sinking fund, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 90-2-102

traffic education, 20-7-501

treasury cash, 17-6-202

Accreditation, 50-5-101

joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101

Accredited college or university, 37-17-102

Accrued, received or, 15-30-101

Accumulated

contributions, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101

deductions, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

Acidification, direct, 81-22-101

Acidified, directly, 81-22-101

Acquifer, 82-4-203

Act(s), 45-2-101

federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103

involuntary, 45-2-101

official, 2-2-102

of God, 18-2-312

voluntary, 45-2-202

Action, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103

adverse, 50-16-312

agency, 2-3-102

official, 2-2-102

payment to influence official, 5-7-102

pending, 25-1-103

Active ingredient, 80-8-102

Activities

commercial or industrial, 75-15-103

not to be considered transacting business, 35-1-1002

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Actual**

- agency, 28-10-103
- authority, 28-10-402
- fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
- notice, 1-1-217

Actuarial equivalent, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

Actuary, 19-3-104, 19-9-504, 19-10-205

Acupuncture, 37-13-103

- school of, 37-13-103

Acupuncturist, 37-13-103

Addict, drug, 37-2-111

Addiction treatment center, drug, 33-22-702

Additional contributions, 19-3-104

Addition thereto, 75-20-104

Additive(s)

- color, 50-31-103
- food, 50-31-103, 81-22-101

Added, 81-20-205

Adequate health care, 41-3-102

Adherent yolk, 81-20-205

Adjusted

- contributions, 44-1-518
- gross income, 15-30-111

Adjuster, 33-17-102

Administer, 50-32-101

Administering agency, state, 15-24-1304

Administration, 50-16-203

- of criminal justice, 44-5-103

Administrative proceeding, 45-2-101

Administrator, 19-2-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 33-17-601

- election, 13-1-101
- nursing home, 37-9-101
- inactive, 37-9-101

Admitted assets, 33-2-705

Adoption, 40-8-103

- placement for, 40-8-103

Adoptive parent, 40-8-103

Adult, 41-1-101, 41-5-103

- basic education, 20-7-701
- day-care center, 50-5-101
- education, 20-7-701

Adulterated, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-22-101

Advanced, emergency medical technician, 50-6-202

Adverse

- action, 50-16-312
- claim, 30-8-301
- underwriting decision, 33-19-104

Advertisement, 50-31-103

Advertising

- national, 30-14-102
- outdoor, 75-15-103

Advice, letter of, 30-3-701

Adviser, investment, 30-10-102

Advising bank, 30-5-103

Advisory

- capacity, 2-15-102
- council, 19-2-101
- organization, 33-16-102

Aeronautics, 67-1-101

- instructor, 67-1-101

Affected

- area of land, 82-4-203

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Affected (Continued)**

land, 82-4-403
persons, 50-5-101

Affidavit, 26-1-1001**Affiliate**, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104**Affiliated**, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104

bank, 32-1-802

Affinity, 1-1-219**Afternoon**, 30-4-104**Age**, 49-2-101

compulsory retirement, 19-6-101
penalty retirement, 19-5-101
retirement, 19-6-101
vehicle, 61-3-531

Agency(ies), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-6-109, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 5-13-401, 18-7-302, 28-10-101, 40-8-103, 70-31-102, 76-2-401

action, 2-3-102
actual, 28-10-103
agreement, 16-1-106
certifying, 80-5-101
consumer reporting, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
cooperating, 20-9-701
criminal justice, 44-5-103
employment, 49-2-101
finance, 61-4-402
financing, 30-2-104
fund, 17-2-102
governmental, 90-6-103
grantee, 17-3-102
head, 2-18-1101
home health, 50-5-101
lending, 20-30-402
ostensible, 28-10-103
prime, 20-9-701
public, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
recognized, 76-13-102
service, 17-3-102
state, 2-2-102, 2-7-101, 2-17-122, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 19-1-102, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 49-3-101, 50-60-101
state administering, 15-24-1304
state and local governmental, 49-3-101
state, of this, 76-15-103
united states, of the, 76-15-103

Agent(s), 15-24-903, 20-30-101, 28-10-101, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 61-12-301, 80-4-201, 81-22-101

general, 28-10-102
high managerial, 45-2-311
information, 15-30-101
insurance, 33-7-525
life insurance, 33-17-102
registered, 35-1-102
special, 28-10-102
supervising, 46-23-401
transfer, 30-10-402

Aggrieved party, 30-1-201**Agisters' liens**, 71-3-1201**Agreement**, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 70-20-202

agency, 16-1-106
for sale, 30-11-103
franchise, 37-51-102
license, 30-14-303
not at arm's length, 15-23-801

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Agreement (Continued)**

- partnership, 35-12-504
- premium finance, 33-14-102
- rental, 70-24-103
- security, 30-9-105
- to buy, 30-11-105
- to sell, 30-11-104
- to sell and buy, 30-11-106

Agricultural, 15-1-101

- and food product, 81-8-701
- commodity, raw, 50-31-103
- enterprises, 90-5-101
- experiment station, 20-1-101
- improvement, 69-4-401
- labor, 15-30-201
- production, 82-10-502
- products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
- seed(s), 80-5-101, 80-5-201
- use, 15-70-201
- warehouse, public, 80-5-201

Aid

- hearing, 37-16-102
- state equalization, 20-9-343

Aide

- audiology, 37-15-102
- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- speech pathology, 37-15-102

Air

- and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
- carrier, 67-1-101
- commerce, 15-23-401
- contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
- instruction, 67-1-101
- navigation, 67-1-101
- navigation facility, 67-1-101
- operator, commercial, 67-1-101
- pollution, 75-2-103
- school, 67-1-101
- space, navigable, 67-1-101

Airbill, 30-1-201**Aircraft, 15-23-401, 67-1-101**

- civil, 67-1-101
- operate, 67-1-101
- operation, 67-1-101
- public, 67-1-101

Airline company, scheduled, 15-23-401**Airman, 67-1-101****Airport, 67-1-101, 67-4-102**

- and landing field, 67-1-101
- established perimeter, 67-1-101
- authority, 67-1-101
- municipal, 67-1-101
- regional, 67-1-101
- hazard, 67-1-101
- hazard area, 67-1-101
- influence area, 67-4-102
- protection privileges, 67-1-101

Airway, state, 67-1-101**Alcohol, 16-1-106****Alcoholic beverage, 16-1-106****Alcoholism treatment center, 33-22-702****Alert, energy supply, 90-4-302**

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Alien insurer**, 33-1-201**Allegiance**, 1-1-403**Allowance**retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
survivorship, 19-3-104**Alluvial valley floor**, 82-4-203**Alteration**, 30-3-407**Alternative**control program, 80-7-501
renewable energy source, 90-4-102**Ambulance**, 50-6-302

service, 50-6-302

Ambulatory surgical facility, 50-5-101**Amendment**, 50-71-102

budget, 5-12-102

price, 30-10-204

soil, 80-10-101

American

indian studies, 20-4-211

pathologists, college of, 50-5-101

Amortization

bonds, 20-9-408

plan, 77-2-329

Amount, permissive, 20-9-352**Analysis**

guaranteed, 80-10-102

nursing, 37-8-102

ANB, 20-1-101**Ancillary state**, 33-2-1303**Angling**, 87-2-101**Animal(s)**, 81-2-702

dead or fallen, 81-9-311

fur-bearing, 87-2-101

game, 87-2-101

hide, 81-9-401

predatory, 87-2-101

unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507

-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507

wild, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-4-801

Annual

high-water elevation, mean, 75-7-202

net earnings, average, 60-4-304, 70-31-102

Annuity, 19-3-104, 19-4-101

employer, 19-9-104

member's, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104

reserve, 19-4-101

state, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

Another, 45-2-101

property of, 45-2-101

Answer, 25-31-505**Antibiotic drug**, 50-31-301**Antidote**, 80-8-102**Antiquities permit**, 22-3-421**Anything of value**, 13-1-101**Apiary**, 80-6-101

general, 80-6-101

hobbyist, 80-6-101

landowner, 80-6-101

pollination, 80-6-101

queen, 80-6-101

Appeal, record on, 46-20-301**Appearance of defendant**, 25-3-401

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Appear**, notice to, 46-6-101**Applicability of definitions**, 1-2-107**Applicant**, 30-13-301, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 46-23-401, 75-7-103**Application**, 17-3-102, 20-30-101, 75-20-104
written, 19-3-104**Applicator**, 80-8-102

commercial, 80-8-102

farm, 80-8-102

public utility, 80-8-102

Appointing authority, 49-4-502**Appointment**

appropriate evidence of, 30-8-402

Apportionable vehicle, 61-3-712**Apprentice**, 37-30-101**Appropriate**

authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104

court, 46-31-102

evidence of appointment or incumbancy, 30-8-402

person, 30-8-308

public

authorities, 41-4-103

education, 20-7-401

Appropriation, supplemental, 17-7-305**Approved**

internship, 37-3-102

laboratory, 40-1-206, 50-19-104

medical school, 37-3-102

residency, 37-3-102

school, 37-32-101

Approximate

number, 80-5-101

percentage, 80-5-101

Appurtenance, 70-15-105**Architect**, 37-65-102

landscape, 37-66-103

Architecture

landscape, 37-66-103

practice of, 37-65-102

Area(s)

airport hazard, 67-1-101

airport influence, 67-4-102

core, 15-24-1304

high-hazard, 60-7-102

low-hazard, 60-7-102

market, 30-14-303

municipal jurisdiction, 50-60-101

natural, 76-12-104

neighborhood commercial, 15-24-1304

new service, 69-4-102

of land affected, 82-4-203

regional commercial, 15-24-1304

resort, 16-4-202

rural, 35-18-102

safety rest, 75-15-103

ski slopes, trails, and, 23-2-732

smoking, 50-40-103

throughway intersection, 60-5-102

unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303

unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103

urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104

ARM, 2-4-102**Arm's length**, agreement not at, 15-23-801

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Arraignment**, 46-12-101**Arrest**, 46-6-101

guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411

warrant of, 46-6-101

Art(s)

galleries, public, 15-6-201

or crafts articles, imitation Indian, 30-14-601

Arterial

highway, 60-5-102

street, 61-1-204

Article(s)

imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601

necessary, 40-2-210

of commerce, 30-14-202

of incorporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102, 35-18-102

Artificial

barricade, efficient, 50-38-101

insemination, 81-2-401

lake or pond, 87-4-603

obstruction, 76-5-103

ASHA, 37-15-102**Assault**, in the course of committing sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502**Assembly occupancy**, 50-61-103**Assessed value**, 15-1-101**Assessment**, 76-16-103**Assets**, 31-2-301

admitted, 33-2-705

general, 33-2-1303

trusteed, 33-2-202

Assignment, 1-1-205, 30-10-301, 30-10-402

wages, 31-1-308

Assistance

federal financial, 70-31-102

programs, federal, 17-3-102

public, 40-5-201

Assistant, physical therapy, 37-11-101**Associate**, broker, 37-51-102**Associated facilities**, 75-20-104**Association**, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-802, 35-17-103, 37-15-102

benevolent, 33-6-102

business, 70-9-102

guaranty, 33-2-1303

of unit owners, 70-23-102

Assumed business name, 30-13-201**Attached to mines**, fixtures, 70-15-104**Attack**, enemy, 10-3-502**Attendant**, 50-6-302

-driver, 50-6-302

Attorney, 33-5-104

general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315

prosecuting, 40-5-103

Auction, sale by, 30-11-501**Audiologist**, 37-15-102

provisionally licensed speech pathologist or, 37-15-102

Audiology

aide, 37-15-102

practice of, 37-15-102

Audit

performance, 2-8-102

services, 5-13-401

Authority(ies), 67-1-101

actual, 28-10-402

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Authority(ies) (Continued)**

- airport, 67-1-101
 - municipal, 67-1-101
 - regional, 67-1-101
- appointing, 49-4-502
- appropriate public, 41-4-103
- appropriate, in the receiving state, 41-4-104
- delegation of, 5-4-403
- executive, 46-30-101
- general taxing, 19-13-606
- governing, 20-5-402
- highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
- licensing, 61-5-402
- local, 61-1-306
- mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-102
- municipal, 67-1-101
- ostensible, 28-10-403
- public, 18-1-201
- regional, 67-1-101
- words giving joint, 1-1-218

Authorized

- card game, 23-5-302
- emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
- insurer, 33-1-201
- officer, 2-16-114
- shares, 35-1-102

Automobile graveyard, 75-15-203**Average**

- annual net earnings, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
- final compensation, 19-4-101
- number belonging, 20-1-101
- salary, final, 19-13-104
- wholesale value, 15-1-101

Aviation

- dealer, 15-70-201
- gasoline, 15-70-201

Axle, 61-1-128

- load, 61-10-105

Bail, 46-9-101

- bond service, 61-12-301

Bailee, 30-7-102**Balance, principal, 31-1-202****Ballot issue, 13-1-101****Band, civic, 15-24-1304****Bank, 30-1-201, 32-1-102, 32-1-371, 32-1-561**

- advising, 30-5-103
- affiliated, 32-1-802
- branch, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
- collecting, 30-4-105
- commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
- confirming, 30-5-103
- custodian, 30-8-102
- depository, 30-4-105
- intermediary, 30-4-105
- investment companies, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
- owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
- payor, 30-4-105
- presenting, 30-4-105
- remitting, 30-4-105
- savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
- separate office, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
- trust companies, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 32-1-802

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Banker's**

- credit, 30-2-325
- lien, 71-3-1502

Banking

- day, 30-4-104
- institution, 32-1-601
- organization, 70-9-102

Bankrupt, 35-10-102**Banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203****Barbering, practice of, 37-30-101****Barberry, harmful, 80-7-301****Barbershop, 37-30-101****Barrel, 30-12-101****Barricade, efficient artificial, 50-38-101****Base**

- salary, 19-9-104
- year structure, 15-30-101

Basic

- cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
- education, adult, 20-7-701
- emergency medical technician, 50-6-202

Bathing place, public, 50-53-102**Beans, 80-3-501****Bearer, 30-1-201**

- form, 30-8-102

Bed, observation, 50-5-101**Bee(s), 80-6-101, 80-6-1102**

- diseases, 80-6-101

Beef

- economy ground, 50-31-103
- extra lean ground, 50-31-103
- ground, 50-31-103
- patty mix, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
- regular ground, 50-31-103

Beekeeper, hobbyist, 80-6-101**Beer, 16-1-102, 16-1-106****Bench, 82-4-203**

- fill, 82-4-203

Beneficial

- insects, 80-8-102
- interest, claim of, 30-10-402

Beneficiary, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-5-103, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113**Benefit(s), 19-3-104, 45-2-101**

- hospital inpatient, 33-22-702
- outpatient, 33-22-702
- pecuniary, 45-2-101
- societies, fraternal, 33-7-102

Benevolent association, 33-6-102**Between**

- fixed termini, 69-12-101
- merchants, 30-2-104

Beverage, 75-10-301

- alcoholic, 16-1-106
- malt, 16-1-106

Bicycle, 61-1-123

- trail, 60-3-302

Bidding, blind, 30-14-303**Bill**

- feed, 17-7-305
- of lading, 30-1-201
- airbill, 30-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Billing cycle**, 32-5-502**Bingo**, 23-5-402**Bin-run seed sales from one farmer to another farmer**, 80-5-201**Bioavailability**, 37-7-502**Bioequivalent**, 37-7-502**Biologics**, 81-2-702**Birds**

migratory game, 87-2-101

upland game, 87-2-101

Birth, live, 50-15-101**Birth parent**, 40-8-103**Black rot**, 81-20-205**Blanket**

disability insurance, 33-22-601

encumbrance, 76-4-1101

Blind, 15-30-112

bidding, 30-14-303

person, 18-5-402

certified, 18-5-402

vendor, 18-5-402

Blood

ring, 81-20-205

spot, 81-20-205

Bloody white, 81-20-205**Board**

local, 50-2-101, 50-17-102

member, 32-1-901

of directors, 32-4-101, 35-2-102

planning, 76-1-103

quasi-judicial, 2-15-124

Boarding home operator, 41-3-501**Bodily injury**, 45-2-101

serious, 45-2-101

Body(ies)

dead, 50-15-101

governing, 15-24-1304, 17-5-101, 35-21-102, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 90-5-101

legislative, 2-9-111

local governing, 75-7-202

local legislative, 50-60-101

public, 17-5-202, 76-6-104

Bona fide

purchaser, 30-8-302

resident of Montana, 18-2-401

Bond(s), 15-70-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 67-1-101, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302

amortization, 20-9-408

guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411

long-range building program, 17-5-401

proceeds and insurance clearance fund, 17-2-102

refunding, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202

renewable resource development, 90-2-102

renewable resource development bond account, 90-2-102

serial, 20-9-408

service, bail, 61-12-301

Bonus, 10-1-801

payment

general, 20-6-401

transportation, 20-6-401

Bottle club, 16-6-306**Brake fluid**, hydraulic, 61-9-314**Branch**, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106

distributor, 61-4-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Branch (Continued)**

- executive, 2-15-102
- factory, 61-4-201

Brand, 80-10-101

- name, 37-7-502, 80-9-101

Bread, white, 50-34-101**Break in service, 2-18-601****Brewer, 16-1-106****Bribe, 1-1-207****Bridge, 60-1-103****Broadband, 35-18-102****Broker, 30-8-303, 37-51-102, 80-4-201**

- associate, 37-51-102
- dealer, 30-10-102
- livestock, 81-8-213
- owner, 37-51-102
- wage, 31-1-303

Brother, 15-30-113**Budget amendment, 5-12-102****Budgeted fund, 20-9-201****Buffalo, wild, 87-2-101****Building(s), 15-32-102, 18-2-101, 37-65-102, 50-38-101, 50-60-101, 70-23-102**

- and loan association, 32-2-101
- factory, 50-38-101
- local building department, 50-60-101
- or structure, 17-7-201, 67-1-101
 - height, 67-1-101
- public, 37-65-102
- regulations, 50-60-101
- state building code, 50-60-101

Bulk

- delivery, 15-70-201
- fertilizer, 80-10-101
- pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
- transfer, 30-6-102

Burden of establishing, 30-1-201**Bureau, 50-32-101****Bus, 61-1-115**

- school, 20-10-101, 61-1-116

Business, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 30-14-202, 35-10-102, 60-4-301, 70-31-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

- association, 70-9-102
- columbarium, 35-21-102
- copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- cost of doing, 16-10-103, 30-14-202
- day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103
- district, 61-1-408
- district, central, 15-24-1304
- doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
- engaged in, 15-31-101
- engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
- entity, family, 81-3-211
- established place of, 80-3-701
- hours, 69-6-103
- income, 15-31-302
- inventories, 15-6-136, 15-6-202
- mausoleum, 35-21-102
- mausoleum-columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
- name, assumed, 30-13-201
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- operation, unitary, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
- small, 15-31-123, 18-5-303

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Business (Continued)**

- small business corporation, 15-31-201
- small business investment company, 15-33-103
- transacting, 35-1-1002
- trust, 35-5-101
- unitary, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312

Butcher, 81-9-101**Butter**, 81-22-101

- processed, 81-22-101
- renovated, 81-22-101

Buy, 61-4-402**Buyer**, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202

- hide, 81-9-401
- in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
- retail, 31-1-202
- seed, 80-5-201
- track, 80-4-201

Buying, 30-1-201

- and selling service, 61-12-301

By, controlled, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104**Bylaws**, 35-2-102**Byproduct material**, 75-3-103**Cable television system**, 35-18-102**Camper**, 61-1-129**Campground**, tourist, 50-52-101**Cancellation**, 30-2-106, 61-1-505**C. & F.**, 30-2-320, 30-2-321**Candidate**, 13-1-101, 13-37-302**Candling**, 81-20-203**Capacity**

- advisory, 2-15-102
- official, 35-1-414
- rated, 20-10-111

Capital, 32-1-109

- investment, 15-32-102
- moneyed, 15-31-703
- paid-in, 32-1-109
- reserve account, 90-6-103
- reserve requirement, minimum, 90-6-119
- stock, 32-1-109
- stock, paid-in, 33-2-705

Car

- dual purpose police patrol, 50-6-302
- sleeping car company, 15-56-101

Card game, 23-5-302

- authorized, 23-5-302

Care

- adult day-care center, 50-5-101
- confidential health care information, 50-16-302
- endowment, 35-21-614
- facility, long-term, 37-9-101
- health care facility, 50-5-101
- health care provider, 27-6-103, 50-16-302
- health care services, 50-16-302
- home health, 33-22-1001
- institution, medical, 33-19-104
- intermediate nursing, 50-5-101
- long-term care facility, 50-5-101
- mausoleum-columbarium, endowment, 35-21-615
- mausoleum-columbarium, nonendowment, 35-21-616
- nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
- personal, 50-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Care (Continued)**

- provider, health, 33-9-101
- skilled nursing, 50-5-101
- youth in need of, 41-3-603

Carriage, contract of, 69-11-101**Carrier**

- air, 67-1-101
- common, 69-11-101
- delivering, 69-11-423
- lien, 30-7-307
- motor, 69-12-101
- pipeline, 69-13-101

Carrying

- capacity, animal-unit-month, 77-6-507
- on of such business within this state, engaging in and, 15-36-101

Case, contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226**Cash**

- discount, customary, 30-14-202
- proceeds, 30-9-306
- sale price, 31-1-202

Cast, total vote, 13-16-202**Casualty insurance, 33-1-206****Cattle growers, organization of, 81-6-101****Cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901****Cement or gypsum, products of, 15-59-101****Center**

- adult day-care, 50-5-101
- alcoholism treatment, 33-22-702
- drug addiction treatment, 33-22-702
- economic growth, 60-3-231
- information, 75-15-103
- kidney treatment, 50-5-101
- mental health, 50-5-101
 - treatment, 33-22-702
- postsecondary vocational-technical, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
- public health, 50-5-101
- work activity, 18-5-101

Central

- business district, 15-24-1304
- zone, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-202

Certificate (of), 33-22-903, 35-18-405, 37-42-102, 69-12-101, 75-20-104

- deposit, 30-3-104
- election to dissolve, 35-18-405
- guaranteed arrest bond, 46-9-411
- health, 81-2-702
- hide, 81-9-401
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- need, 50-5-101
- number, 23-2-502
- ownership, 23-2-601, 61-1-509
- registration, 23-2-601
- survey, 76-3-103

Certification, 30-3-411, 80-6-1102**Certified**

- blind person, 18-5-402
- seed grower, Montana, 80-5-201
- sheltered workshop, 18-5-101

Certifying agency, 80-5-101**C grade, 80-3-202****Chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319****Channel(s), 76-5-103**

- commercial, 80-11-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

- Charge(s)**, 46-1-201
 - account agreement, retail, 31-1-202
 - fixed, 33-2-818
 - net earnings available for fixed, 33-2-818
 - person in charge of interment, 50-15-101
 - responsible, 37-67-101
- Charity**, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
- Chattel paper**, 30-9-105
- Chauffeur**, 61-1-312
- Check**, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
 - certification, 30-3-411
- Cheese**, 81-22-101
 - factory, 81-22-101
 - skimmed milk, 81-22-101
- Chemical**, 37-7-101
 - equivalent, 37-7-502
 - pesticide, 50-31-103
- Child(s)**, 15-30-112, 40-5-201, 40-8-103, 41-3-102
 - abused or neglected, 41-3-102
 - dependent, 19-13-104, 40-5-201
 - handicapped, 20-7-401
 - health or welfare, harm to a child's, 41-3-102
 - welfare, person responsible for, 41-3-102
- Children**, gifted and talented, 20-7-901
- Chiropody**, 37-6-101
- Chiropractic**, 37-12-101
- Choice**, 80-3-105
- C. I. F.**, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- Cigarette(s)**, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
 - basic cost of, 16-10-103
 - vendor, 16-11-102
- C. I. P.**, 81-22-101
- Citizens**, 1-1-402
- City**, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104, 22-1-301, 76-1-103
 - council, 76-1-103
 - or town, incorporated, 19-11-101
- Civic band**, 15-24-1304
- Civil**
 - aircraft, 67-1-101
 - defense, 10-3-103
- Claim**, 2-9-101
 - adverse, 30-8-301
 - covered, 33-10-102
 - malpractice, 27-6-103
 - of beneficial interest, 30-10-402
 - period, 15-30-171
 - preferred, 33-2-1303
 - secured, 33-2-1303
 - special deposit, 33-2-1303
- Claimant**, 15-30-171
- Class**, 2-18-101
 - I milk, 81-23-101
 - II milk, 81-23-101
 - III milk, 81-23-101
 - specification, 2-18-101
- Cleaning expenses**, 70-25-101
- Clearance fund account**, 17-5-401, 17-5-506, 90-2-102
- Clearing corporation**, 30-8-102
- Clearinghouse**, 30-4-104
- Clemency**, executive, 46-23-103
- Clinical laboratory**, 50-5-101
- Closed season**, 87-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Clothing**, suitable, 18-4-104**Club**

bottle, 16-6-306

flying, 67-1-101

service, motor, 61-12-301

Coach(es)

trackless trolley, 61-1-122

trailer, 15-1-101, 15-24-201

Coal

conservation plan, 82-4-203

failure to conserve, 82-4-203

marketable, 82-4-203

minable, 82-4-203

mine, 50-73-102

Code(s), 1-11-101, 30-1-101, 50-71-102

imprint, 50-31-301

of federal regulations, 81-22-101

safety, 50-71-311

state building, 50-60-101

Cohabit, 45-2-101**Collateral**, 30-9-105**Collecting bank**, 30-4-105**Collection guaranteed**, 30-3-416**College**

of american pathologists, 50-5-101

or university, accredited, 37-17-102

Colony, 80-6-101**Color**, 50-31-103

additive, 50-31-103

Columbarium, 35-21-102

business, 35-21-102

endowment care mausoleum-, 35-21-615

mausoleum-, 35-21-102

mausoleum-columbarium authority, 35-21-102

mausoleum-columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102

nonendowment care mausoleum-, 35-21-616

Combination grade, 80-3-202**Combustible**, 50-30-209**Commence to construct**, 75-20-104**Commensurate property**, 76-16-103

dependent, 76-16-103

Commerce, 30-14-102, 50-30-102

air, 15-23-401

article of, 30-14-202

intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101

Commercial

air operator, 67-1-101

applicator, 80-8-102

area, neighborhood, 15-24-1304

area, regional, 15-24-1304

bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105

channels, 80-11-201

domicile, 15-31-302

establishment, 15-6-139

feed, 80-9-101

fertilizer, 80-10-101

operator, 80-8-102

or industrial

activities, 75-15-103

area, unzoned, 75-15-103

zone, 75-15-103

premises, 69-5-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Commercial (Continued)**

- purposes, 37-7-101
- quantities, 77-3-314
- unit, 30-2-105

Commission, 20-2-401, 69-3-601

- joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
- man, 80-4-201

Commissioner, 13-37-101, 61-12-301**Commit**, 41-5-103**Committee**

- independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
- peer review, 50-16-302
- political, 13-1-101

Commodity

- consumer, 50-31-103
- consumer, package of, 30-12-101
- in package form, 30-12-101
- nonconsumer, package of, 30-12-101
- raw agricultural, 50-31-103

Common

- carrier, 69-11-101
- control with, under, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- elements, 70-23-102
- expenses, 70-23-102
- general common elements, 70-23-102
- interest in, 70-1-313
- limited common elements, 70-23-102
- scheme, 45-2-101

Communicable disease, 50-1-101, 50-2-101**Communicated**, consent is, 28-2-502**Communication**

- or electric facilities, 69-4-303
- overhead, 69-4-303
- underground, 69-4-303
- privileged, 27-1-804
- service, 69-4-303

Community, 61-4-201

- college district, 20-15-101
- pharmacy, 37-2-101
- residential facility, 76-2-313

Company(ies), 33-15-323, 61-12-301

- drug, 37-2-101
- express, 15-54-101
- finance, 61-4-402
- fire, 19-12-102
- freight line, 15-55-101
- insurance premium finance, 33-14-102
- petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302
- railroad, 69-14-601
- regulated, 69-1-201
- scheduled airline, 15-23-401
- sleeping car, 15-56-101
- small business investment, 15-33-103
- system, insurance holding, 33-2-1101

Compendium

- official, 50-31-103
- standard, present, 37-7-502

Compensation, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 15-31-302, 19-3-104, 69-12-101

- average final, 19-4-101
- deferred, 19-2-101
- earned, 19-4-101
- final, 19-3-104

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Compensation (Continued)**

monthly, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
plan, eligible deferred, 19-2-101

Complaint, 25-31-401, 25-31-504, 33-18-1001

Completion, 27-2-208

Comply, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203

Component districts, 20-6-401

Comprehensive planning, 76-6-104

Compulsory retirement age, 19-6-101

Computer, 45-2-101

network, 45-2-101
program, 45-2-101
services, 45-2-101
software, 45-2-101
system, 45-2-101

Concealed weapon, 45-8-315

Concealment, 46-6-501

Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102

Concurrent, condition, 28-1-404

Condemnation, 60-1-103

Condition(s), 28-1-402, 70-1-402

concurrent, 28-1-404
precedent, 28-1-403, 70-1-402
subsequent, 28-1-405, 70-1-402

Conditional

obligation, 28-1-401
sale, 1-1-205

Condominium, 70-23-102

Conduct, 45-2-101

conforming, 30-2-106
unethical, 37-15-102
unprofessional, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-12-321

Confidential

criminal justice information, 44-5-103
health care information, 50-16-302

Confirmed credit, 30-2-325

Confirming bank, 30-5-103

Conforming, 30-2-106

Consent

communicated, 28-2-502
decree, 41-5-524
informed, 50-20-104
mutual, 28-2-303
without, 45-5-501
written, 82-4-203

Conservation, 76-13-102

district, 76-15-103
easement, 76-6-104
plan, coal, 82-4-203
purpose, energy, 15-32-102
residential conservation service, 90-4-502

Conserve coal, failure to, 82-4-203

Consideration

fair, 31-2-303, 33-2-1303
good, 28-2-801

Consignee, 30-2-103, 30-7-102, 69-11-401

Signor, 30-2-103, 30-7-102, 69-11-401

Consolidate, 32-1-109

Consolidating cooperative, 35-18-402

Conspicuous, 30-1-201

Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Construct**, commence to, 75-20-104**Construction**, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103
of, in Montana code annotated, 1-2-106
period, 15-24-1304**Constructive**

fraud, 28-2-406

notice, 1-1-217

Consultant, private, 18-8-102**Consulting service**, 18-8-102**Consumer**, 31-3-102, 81-23-101

commodity, 50-31-103

commodity, package of, 30-12-101

goods, 30-2-103, 30-9-109

package, 30-12-101

price index, 15-30-101

report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

investigation, 33-19-104

reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

type loan business, 32-5-102

Contact, sexual, 45-2-101**Container**, 75-10-301, 80-3-101

immediate, 50-31-103

Contaminant

air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103

level, maximum, 75-6-102

Contaminated, 81-22-101

with filth, 50-31-103

Contamination, 75-5-103, 75-6-102**Contestant**, 40-7-103**Contested case**, 2-4-102, 40-5-226**Contingent future interest**, 70-1-324**Continuing**

education, 37-7-101

guaranty, 28-11-108

Continuous

employment, 2-18-601

official inspection, 81-8-701

Contour strip mining, 82-4-203**Contract**, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201, 31-1-202, 82-4-403

cancellation, 30-2-106

executed, 28-2-104

executory, 28-2-104

express, 28-2-103

for sale, 30-2-106

implied, 28-2-103

installment, 30-2-612

membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101

object of, 28-2-601

unlawful, 28-2-701

of carriage, 69-11-101

retail installment, 31-1-202

right, 30-9-106

sales price, 15-35-102

service, 61-12-301

termination, 30-2-106

Contracting employer, 19-3-104**Contractor**, 37-43-102

electrical, 37-68-102

public, 15-50-101

water well, 37-43-102

Contractual obligation, 33-10-202

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

- Contribution(s)**, 13-1-101, 35-12-504
 accumulated, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
 additional, 19-3-104
 adjusted, 44-1-518
 employer, 19-3-104
 member, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 normal, 19-3-104
- Contributor**, 19-5-101, 19-8-101
- Control**, 33-2-1101
 of access, 60-1-103
 program, alternative, 80-7-501
 with, under common, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- Controlled**
 -access, 61-1-211
 facility, 60-5-102
 highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
 by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
 substance, 44-12-101
- Controlling**, 33-2-1101
 corner, property, 70-22-103
 the pollination, 80-5-101
- Conversion**, 69-4-303
 process, energy, 15-35-102
- Convert**, 69-4-303
- Converter gear**, dolly or, 61-1-113
- Conveyance**, 31-2-301, 35-10-102, 70-21-301
 fraudulent, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
- Conviction**, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 46-11-503, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-11-203
- Cooked ice cream**, 81-22-101
- Cooperate**, to, 33-2-1310
- Cooperating agency**, 20-9-701
- Cooperatives**, 35-18-102
 consolidating, 35-18-402
 electric, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
 merging, 35-18-401
- Coordinate system**, Montana, 70-22-201
 central zone, 70-22-202
 north zone, 70-22-202
 south zone, 70-22-202
- Coordinator**, state, 76-14-103
- Copies of entries in the regular course of business**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- Cord**, 30-12-101
- Core area**, 15-24-1304
- Corner**, 70-22-103
 accessory to a, 70-22-103
 property, 70-22-103
 property controlling, 70-22-103
 public land survey, 70-22-103
 record, 70-22-104
- Corporate limits**, 15-24-1304
- Corporation**, 15-31-101, 30-10-402, 32-4-101, 35-1-102, 35-1-414, 35-1-812, 35-2-102, 50-72-102, 69-12-101
 clearing, 30-8-102
 defaulting, 35-6-103
 domestic, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
 foreign, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
 health service, 33-30-101
 life insurance, 70-9-102
 municipal, 15-1-101
 new, 15-31-124
 nonprofit, 20-26-1101, 35-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Corporation (Continued)**

- professional, 35-4-103
- small business, 15-31-201

Correct, 30-12-202**Correctional**

- facility, state youth, 41-5-103
- institution, 45-2-101

Corrosive, 50-30-206**Corruptly**, 1-1-204**Cosmetic**, 50-30-202, 50-31-103**Cosmetological establishment**, 37-31-101**Cosmetology**, practice and teaching of, 37-31-101**Cost(s)**, 30-14-202

- housing development, 90-6-103
- indirect, 17-3-102
- of doing business, 16-10-103, 30-14-202
- of relocation, 60-4-401
- to the retailer, 16-10-103
- to the wholesaler, 16-10-103

Council

- advisory, 19-2-101
- city, 76-1-103

Counterclaim, 25-31-505**Counterfeit**

- drug, 50-31-103
- substance, 50-32-101

Country, foreign, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303**County**

- high school, 20-6-501
- mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- principal, 76-15-521
- road, 60-1-103
- superintendent, 20-1-101

Course

- of business, copies of entries in the regular, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
- traffic education, 20-7-501

Court, 35-10-102, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 46-1-201, 50-30-102, 70-24-103

- appropriate, 46-31-102
- filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
- initiating, 40-5-103
- justice, of, 3-1-101
- record, of, 3-1-102
- registering, 40-5-103
- responding, 40-5-103
- trailer, 50-52-101
- youth, 41-5-103

Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203**Cover**, 30-2-712

- vegetative, 82-4-303

Coverage

- declination of insurance, 33-19-104
- termination of insurance, 33-19-104

Covered

- claim, 33-10-102
- noncompliance, period of, 75-2-423
- policy, 33-10-202

Crafts articles, imitation Indian arts or, 30-14-601**Cream**, 81-22-101**Creamery**, 81-22-101**Credential**, educational, 20-30-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Credit(s)**, 15-1-101, 30-5-103, 49-2-101

- banker's, 30-2-325
- confirmed, 30-2-325
- disability insurance, 33-21-103
- irrevocable, 30-5-103
- letters of, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
- life insurance, 33-21-103
- money and, 15-6-204
- notation, 30-5-108
- revocable, 30-5-103
- transaction, 49-2-101
 - open end, 33-14-301
- union, 32-3-102

Creditable service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101**Credited service**, 19-9-104, 19-13-104**Creditor**, 30-1-201, 30-6-109, 31-2-102, 31-2-301, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101

- lien, 30-9-301

Cremated remains, 35-21-102**Cremation**, 35-21-102**Crematory**, 35-21-102**Crime of violence**, 45-8-302**Criminal**

- history record information, 44-5-103
- intelligence information, 44-5-103
- investigative information, 44-5-103
- justice, administration of, 44-5-103
- justice agency, 44-5-103
- justice information, 44-5-103
 - confidential, 44-5-103
 - public, 44-5-103
 - system, 44-5-103
- syndicalism, 45-8-105

Crop, 80-8-102

- dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
- seeds, other, 80-5-101

Cropland, 80-7-501

- spraying program, 80-7-501

Cross-examination, 26-1-101**Crosswalk**, 61-1-209**Crypt**, 35-21-102**Cull(s)**, 80-3-105, 80-3-202

- grade, 80-3-202

Culture, 81-22-101**Cumulative evidence**, 26-1-102**Current fair market value**, 70-30-313**Custard**

- ice, 81-22-101
- ice cream, french, 81-22-101

Custodian, 41-5-103

- bank, 30-8-102

Custody

- decree, 40-7-103
- determination, 40-7-103
- joint, 40-4-224
- legal, 41-5-103
- physical, 40-7-103
- proceeding, 40-7-103

Custom

- mixed feed, 80-9-101
- slaughter, 81-9-101

Customary, 1-1-206

- cash discount, 30-14-202

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Customer**, 30-4-104, 30-5-103, 32-6-103**Cut**, final, 82-4-403**Cycle**

billing, 32-5-502

motor-driven, 61-1-106

Dairy, 81-22-101

farm, 81-22-101

product(s)

factory, manufactured, 81-22-101

filled, 81-22-101

manufactured, 81-22-101

plant, manufactured, 81-22-101

Damage(s), 27-1-202, 70-25-101

economic, 2-9-101

noneconomic, 2-9-101

property, 2-9-101

Damaged, 81-22-101

seeds, 80-4-302

heat, 80-4-302

Dangerous drug, 50-32-101**Danger to the health and safety of the public**, imminent, 82-4-203**Data**, 50-16-201**Date**

mandatory retirement, 19-9-104

minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

normal retirement, 19-9-104

retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Day(s), 1-1-301

adult day-care center, 50-5-101

banking, 30-4-104

business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103

school, 20-9-802

Daytime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303**dbA**, 23-2-601**Dead**

body, 50-15-101

or fallen animal, 81-9-311

Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104**Deaf**, 20-7-401

person, 49-4-502

Dealer(s), 15-24-201, 61-1-314, 80-8-102, 80-11-303, 81-23-101, 82-15-101

at wholesale, 80-3-601

aviation, 15-70-201

broker, 30-10-102

fur, 87-4-301

grain, 80-4-201

hide, 81-9-401

liquified petroleum, 82-15-101

livestock, 81-8-213

new motor vehicle, 61-4-201

perishable food, 50-50-102

petroleum, 82-15-101

liquified, 82-15-101

seed, 80-5-201

special fuel, 15-70-301

textbook, 20-1-101

trailer, 61-1-315

Dealing, course of, 30-1-205**Death**, 50-22-101

fetal, 50-15-101

gift in view of, 70-3-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

- Debt**, 31-2-301
 - adjusting, 31-3-201
 - support, 40-5-201
- Debtor(s)**, 30-9-105, 31-2-101, 33-20-1105, 33-21-103
 - account, 30-9-105
- Decal**, 23-2-502
- Deceit**, 27-1-712
- Deception**, 45-2-101
- Decision**, adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
- Declarant**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- Declaration**, 70-23-102
 - of emergency, 20-9-802
- Declination of insurance coverage**, 33-19-104
- Decree**, 40-7-103
 - consent, 41-5-524
 - custody, 40-7-103
 - initial, 40-7-103
 - modification, 40-7-103
- Dedication**, 76-3-103
- Deductions**, accumulated, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- Defamatory matter**, 45-2-101
- Default**, 25-31-901
- Defaulting corporation**, 35-6-103
- Defect**, mental disease or, 46-14-101
- Defendant**, 30-1-201
 - appearance of, 25-3-401
- Deferred compensation**, 19-2-101
 - plan, 19-2-101
- Definite time**, 30-3-109
- Definitions**, applicability of, 1-2-107
- Defoliant**, 80-8-102
- Degree**, 82-4-203
- Delegation of authority**, 5-4-403
- Delinquency proceeding**, 33-2-1303
 - formal, 33-2-1303
- Delinquent youth**, 41-5-103
- Deliver**, 50-32-101
- Delivering carrier**, 69-11-423
- Delivery**, 30-1-201, 50-32-101
 - bulk, 15-70-201
 - order, 30-7-102
- Demand**
 - deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
 - on demand, 30-3-108
- Density**, 15-24-1304
- Dental hygiene**, practice of, 37-4-401
- Dentistry**, practicing, 37-4-101
- Department**, 2-15-102
 - fire, 19-11-101
 - head, 2-15-102, 19-3-104
 - health, local, 75-5-103
 - local building, 50-60-101
- Dependent**, 15-30-113
 - child, 19-13-104, 40-5-201
 - commensurate property, 76-16-103
 - youth, 41-3-102
- Deposit(s)**
 - claim, special, 33-2-1303
 - demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
 - for exchange, 70-6-107
 - for hire, 70-6-402
 - for keeping, 70-6-106

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Deposit(s) (Continued)**

- gratuitous, 70-6-301
- involuntary, 70-6-103
- security, 70-25-101
- time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- voluntary, 70-6-102

Depositary bank, 30-4-105**Deposition, 1-1-202, 46-15-204****Depot, storage, 16-1-106****Deprive, 45-2-101****Deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201, 81-9-101****Desiccant, 80-8-102****Designated**

- family member, 61-4-131
- floodplain, 76-5-103
- floodway, 76-5-103

Designation, unit, 70-23-102**Desist order which has become final, cease and, 32-1-901****Dessert plant, frozen, 81-22-101****Destruction in regular course of business, 32-1-494****Destructive device, 45-8-332****Detainer**

- forcible, 70-27-103
- unlawful, 70-27-108

Detention, 41-5-103**Determinations, 82-11-101****Detriment, 27-1-201****Developer or operator, oil and gas, 82-10-502****Development**

- geothermal, 77-4-102
- housing, 90-6-103
 - costs, 90-6-103
- large scale mineral, 90-6-302
- planned unit, 15-24-1304, 76-3-103
- renewable resource
 - account, 90-2-102
 - bond account, 90-2-102
 - bonds, 90-2-102
 - program, 90-2-102
- road, forest, 61-8-110

Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101**Device(s), 37-2-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102**

- official traffic-control, 61-1-403
- voting machine or, 13-1-101

Direct

- acidification, 81-22-101
- evidence, 26-1-102
- examination, 26-1-101
- supervision, 37-4-405
- written premiums, net, 33-10-102

Directing, funeral, 37-19-101**Directly acidified, 81-22-101****Director(s), 2-15-102, 35-1-414, 35-21-102**

- board of, 32-4-101, 35-2-102

Disability, 19-3-104, 87-2-803

- and pension fund, 19-11-101
- insurance, 33-1-207
 - blanket, 33-22-601
 - credit, 33-21-103
 - franchise, 33-22-401
 - group, 33-22-501

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Disability (Continued)**

specific learning, 20-7-401

total, 19-7-601

Disabled, 19-3-1001

totally and permanently, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Disaster, 10-3-103

and emergency services, 10-3-103

natural, 15-16-611

Discount

customary cash, 30-14-202

service, 61-12-301

Discover, 30-1-201**Disease(s)**

bee, 80-6-101

communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101

mental disease or defect, 46-14-101

occupational, 50-70-103

venereal, 50-18-101

Dishonor, 30-2-103, 30-3-507

notice of, 30-3-508

Dispense, 50-32-101**Dispenser, 50-32-101****Dispensing and fitting hearing aids, practice of, 37-16-102****Displaced person, 60-4-301, 70-31-102****Display panel, principal, 50-31-103****Disposable earnings, 40-5-201****Disposal, 75-3-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403**

system, 75-5-103

public sewage, 76-4-102

Dispose, 75-10-203, 75-10-403**Disposition, 44-5-103, 76-4-1202****Disputable presumptions, 26-1-602****Dissemination, 44-5-103****Dissenter, 35-1-812****Dissolution, 35-10-601**

of marriage, 50-15-101

Distraint, warrants for, 15-1-701**Distribute, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101****Distributed, 15-70-201****Distribution, 35-1-102**

extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114

of electricity, lines used for the, 69-4-102

system, water, 37-42-102

Distributor, 15-70-201, 30-14-303, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 61-4-201, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302

branch, 61-4-201

wholesale, 61-4-402

District(s), 20-6-101, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103

business, 61-1-408

central business, 15-24-1304

community college, 20-15-101

component, 20-6-401

conservation, 76-15-103

court order, 40-5-201

elementary, 20-6-101

enlarged, 20-6-401

forest fire protection, 76-13-102

high school, 20-6-101

residence, 61-1-409

school, 20-5-305, 20-9-402

state, 2-16-602, 76-16-103

superintendent, 20-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**District(s)** (Continued)

- urban, 61-1-410
- youth guidance home, 41-5-103

Disturbed

- emotionally, 20-7-401
- land, 82-4-303

Dividend, 15-30-101

- or distribution, extraordinary, 33-2-1114
- requirement, preferred, 33-2-819

Division of land, 76-3-103**DMSO**, 50-42-101**Dockage**, 80-4-302

- foreign material other than, 80-4-302

Docket, 5-7-102**Document(s)**, 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105

- of title, 30-1-201
- public, 18-7-302

Documentary

- demand for payment, 30-5-103
- draft, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
- material, 30-14-102

Documented vessel, 23-2-502**Doing business**, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303**Dolly or converter gear**, 61-1-113**Domain**, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101**Domestic**

- corporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
- insurer, 33-1-201
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- mutual insurer, 33-3-102
- stock insurer, 33-3-102

Domicile, 20-25-501

- commercial, 15-31-302

Domiciliary state, 33-2-1303**Dominant tenement**, 70-17-103**Dosage form**, solid, 50-31-301**Draft**, 30-2-103, 30-3-104

- documentary, 30-4-104, 30-5-103

Drainage, 75-6-102

- system, 37-69-101

Drainway, 76-5-103**Drift**, 50-73-102**Drinking Water Act, Safe**, 75-6-102**Driver**, 50-6-302, 61-1-309

- attendant-, 50-6-302

Driveway, private road or, 61-1-205**Drug(s)**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101

- addict, 37-2-111
- addiction treatment center, 33-22-702
- antibiotic, 50-31-301
- company, 37-2-101
- counterfeit, 50-31-103
- dangerous, 50-32-101
- habitual user of, 37-2-111
- legend, 50-31-301
- new, 50-31-103
- narcotic, 50-32-101
- paraphernalia, 45-10-101
- product, 37-7-502

Dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302**Due notice**, 76-15-103**Duly negotiate**, 30-7-501

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Duplicate**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Durable equipment**, 33-2-831**Duress**, 28-2-402**Duty of support**, 40-5-103**Dwelling**

multifamily, 15-24-1304

single family, 15-24-1304

unit, 15-24-1304, 70-24-103

Earmarked revenue fund, 17-2-102**Earned**

compensation, 19-4-101

income, 15-30-131

Earnings, 40-5-201

available for fixed charges, net, 33-2-818

average annual net, 60-4-304, 70-31-102

disposable, 40-5-201

gross, 15-55-101

total, 15-55-101

net, 32-1-109

Easement(s), 60-1-103, 70-17-101

conservation, 76-6-104

Economic

damages, 2-9-101

growth center, 60-3-231

Economy

ground beef, 50-31-103

hamburger, 50-31-103

Ecosystem, 87-5-102**Education**, 20-30-101

adult, 20-7-701

adult basic, 20-7-701

appropriate public, 20-7-401

continuing, 37-7-101

postsecondary, 20-30-101

postsecondary vocational-technical, 20-1-101

program, nursing, 37-8-102

special, 20-7-401

traffic, 20-7-501

vocational, 20-1-101

Educational

credential, 20-30-101

institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101

eligible, 20-26-1101

occupancy, 50-61-103

services, 20-30-101

Eelworms, 80-8-102**Effectiveness measure**, 17-7-102**Efficient artificial barricade**, 50-38-101**Effluent standard**, 75-5-103**Effort**, reasonable, 20-9-802**Eggs**, incubated, 81-20-205**Elected official**, 5-7-102**Election**, 13-1-101

administrator, 13-1-101

general, 13-1-101

precinct, 13-3-101

primary, 13-1-101

school, 20-20-101

special, 13-1-101

Elective official, 2-7-101**Elector**, 13-1-101

in the united states service, 13-2-211

qualified, 76-15-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Electric**

- cooperative, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
- or communication facilities, 69-4-303
 - overhead, 69-4-303
 - underground, 69-4-303
- supplier, 69-5-102
- utility, 69-5-102

Electrical

- contractor, 37-68-102
- hazard, 50-30-212
- service, 69-4-303

Electrician

- journeyman, 37-68-102
- master, 37-68-102
- residential, 37-68-102

Electricity, lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102

Electrology, 37-32-101

Electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103

Elementary

- district, 20-6-101
- school, 20-6-501

Elements

- common, 70-23-102
- general common, 70-23-102
- limited common, 70-23-102

Elevation, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202

Eligible

- deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
- educational institution, 20-26-1101
- pupils, 20-6-401
- transportee, 20-10-101

Elisor, 25-3-206

Emancipated minor, 20-25-501

Embalming, 37-19-101

Emergency, 10-3-103, 20-9-161, 32-1-561, 80-7-501

- declaration of, 20-9-802
- energy, 90-4-302
- landing strips, 67-5-102
- medical technician — advanced, 50-6-202
- medical technician — basic, 50-6-202
- resources management plan, 10-3-502
- road service, 61-12-301
- service vehicles, 61-1-120
- unforeseen, 20-9-802
- vehicles, authorized, 61-1-119

Eminent domain, 60-1-103, 70-30-101

Emission, 50-70-103, 75-2-103

Emotionally disturbed, 20-7-401

Employee(s), 2-2-102, 2-9-101, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-701, 2-18-1101, 15-30-201, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 19-3-104, 20-9-304, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 35-4-213, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102

- full-time, 2-18-601
- life insurance, 33-20-1002
- officers and, 61-4-103
- part-time, 2-18-601
- permanent, 2-18-601
- seasonal, 2-18-601
- state, 2-9-601
- tax, 19-1-102
- temporary, 2-18-601

Employer, 15-30-201, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102

annuity, 19-9-104

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Employer (Continued)**

- contracting, 19-3-104
- contributions, 19-3-104

Employment, 19-1-102

- agency, 49-2-101
- continuous, 2-18-601
- purposes, 31-3-102

Enclosed public place, 50-40-103**Encumbrance(s), 70-20-305**

- blanket, 76-4-1101

Endangered species, 87-5-102**Endorsement**

- restrictive, 30-3-205

Endowment care, 35-21-614

- mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
- nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616

Enemy attack, 10-3-502**Energy, 90-4-302**

- alternative renewable source, 90-4-102
- conservation purpose, 15-32-102
- conversion process, 15-35-102
- emergency, 90-4-302
- facility, 90-4-302
- generation, recognized nonfossil forms of, 15-32-102
- supply alert, 90-4-302

Engaged in business, 15-31-101**Engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101****Engineer**

- in-training, 37-67-101
- professional, 37-67-101
- registered professional, 76-3-103

Engineering, practice of, 37-67-101**Enhanced recovery, 82-11-101****Enlarged district, 20-6-401****Enrollment representative, 33-30-311****Enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201****Enterprises, agricultural, 90-5-101****Entity**

- family business, 81-3-211
- governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111

Entombment, 35-21-102**Entries in the regular course of business, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001****Entrusting, 30-2-403****Entry**

- forcible, 70-27-102
- townsite land, 70-28-301

Environment, 80-8-102

- total, 15-38-103

Equalization

- aid, state, 20-9-343
- level, state, 20-9-348

Equated plane hours, 15-23-401**Equipment, 23-5-402, 30-9-109, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102**

- air and water pollution, 15-6-135
- durable, 33-2-831
- special mobile, 61-1-104

Equity security, 33-3-441**Equivalent**

- actuarial, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- chemical, 37-7-502

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Equivalent (Continued)**

- rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
- therapeutically, 37-7-502

Establish, 76-5-103**Established**

- name, 50-31-301
- perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
- place of business, 80-3-701

Establishment, 50-40-103, 50-50-102

- commercial, 15-6-139
- cosmetological, 37-31-101
- food manufacturing, 50-50-102
- food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
- retail, 50-31-103

Estate, 70-1-702

- improved real, 33-2-830
- oil and gas, 82-10-502
- real, 37-51-102

Estray, 81-4-601**Event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504****Evidence**

- appointment or incumbancy, appropriate, 30-8-402
- conclusive, 26-1-102
- cumulative, 26-1-102
- direct, 26-1-102
- indirect, 26-1-102
- judicial, 26-1-102
- prima facie, 26-1-102
- relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- unanswerable, 26-1-102

Examination, 30-14-102

- direct, 26-1-101
- oral, 1-1-202
- preliminary, 46-10-101
- special, 32-1-214

Examiner, mine, 50-73-102**Examining land surveyor, 76-3-103****Excavation(s), 50-73-102, 69-4-501****Exchange, 30-11-112**

- deposit for, 70-6-107
- loan for, 70-7-202

Excise tax, 15-23-601**Executed contract, 28-2-104****Execution, 1-1-203****Executive**

- authority, 46-30-101
- branch, 2-15-102
- branch of government, constitutionally designated and elected officials of, 2-6-301
- clemency, 46-23-103
- head, 41-4-109, 61-5-404

Executory contract, 28-2-104**Exhibitor, 30-14-303****Existing highway, 60-5-102****Expanding, 15-31-124**

- new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401

Expenditure(s), 13-1-

- state, 17-8-105

Expense(s), 35-1-414

- cleaning, 70-25-101
- common, 70-23-102
- necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Expense(s)**, 35-1-414 (Continued)

overhead, 30-14-202

salaries and, 3-7-204

Experiment station, agricultural, 20-1-101**Explanatory statement**, attorney general's, 13-27-315**Exploration**, 82-4-303**Explosive(s)**, 45-8-332, 50-38-101, 61-1-506**Express**

company, 15-54-101

contract, 28-2-103

Ex ship, 30-2-322**Extended**

family member, 40-8-103

health insurance, 33-22-802

Extension, 10-1-801**Extra**

fancy or first grade, 80-3-202

lean ground beef, 50-31-103

lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114**Extremely flammable**, 50-30-209**Facility(ies)**, 50-20-104, , 75-10-403, 76-4-102

air navigation, 67-1-101

ambulatory surgical, 50-5-101

associated, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202

community residential, 76-2-313

controlled-access, 60-5-102

electric or communication, 69-4-303

overhead, 69-4-303

underground, 69-4-303

energy, 90-4-302

hazardous waste management, 75-10-403

health care, 50-5-101

long-term care, 37-9-101, 50-5-101

major new industrial, 15-16-201

motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501

nonprofit health care, 50-5-101

nuclear, 75-20-1202

outpatient, 50-5-101

qualifying small power production, 69-3-601

rail, 60-11-1102

rehabilitation, 50-5-101

resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

sanitary, 50-70-103

state liquor, 16-1-106

state youth correctional, 41-5-103

underground, 69-4-501

vending, 18-5-402

Facsimile signature, 2-16-114**Fact**, mistake of, 28-2-409**Factor(s)**, 30-11-601

inflation, 15-30-101

liens, 71-3-1501

payroll, 15-31-308

property, 15-31-306

sales, 15-31-310

Factory

branch, 61-4-201

building, 50-38-101

cheese, 81-22-101

ice cream, 81-22-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Factory (Continued)**

- ice cream mix, 81-22-101
- manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101

Failure

- to comply, unwarranted, 82-4-203
- to conserve coal, 82-4-203

Fair

- consideration, 31-2-303, 33-2-1303
- market value, current, 70-30-313
- value, 35-1-812

Family(ies), 60-4-301

- business entity, 81-3-211
- his, 25-13-614, 25-13-617
- immediate, 16-1-106
- member
 - designated, 61-4-131
 - extended, 40-8-103
- members of the same, 81-3-211
- of lower income, persons and, 90-6-103
- single family dwelling, 15-24-1304
- single family residence, 70-24-103
- unit, 80-6-101

Fancy or second grade, 80-3-202**Farm**

- applicator, 80-8-102
- dairy, 81-22-101
- laborers' liens, 71-3-401
- operation, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
- products, 30-9-109
 - Montana, 80-3-101
 - other, 80-3-101
- tractor, 61-1-109

Farmland, prime, 82-4-203**F. A. S., 30-2-319****Fault, 30-1-201****Federal**

- acts, 50-5-101, 50-31-103
- aid
 - highway, 60-1-103
 - systems, 60-1-103
- interstate system, 60-1-103
- primary system, 60-1-103
- secondary system, 60-1-103
- systems, 60-4-401
- and private
 - grant clearance fund, 17-2-102
 - revenue fund, 17-2-102
- assistance programs, 17-3-102
- financial assistance, 70-31-102
- insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
- property, 18-5-402
- regulations, code of, 81-22-101

Federally insured

- mortgage, 90-6-103
- security, 90-6-103

Federation, library, 22-1-402**Fee(s)**

- official, 31-1-202
- simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203

Feed

- bill, 17-7-305
- commercial, 80-9-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Feed (Continued)**

- custom-mixed, 80-9-101
- ingredient, 80-9-101
- mineral, 80-9-101

Feeder, garbage, 81-2-501**Feedlot**, 81-3-201**Felony**, 45-2-101

- forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
- offender, persistent, 46-18-501

Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**Fences**, legal, 81-4-101**Fertilizer(s)**

- bulk, 80-10-101
- commercial, 80-10-101
- materials, 80-10-101
- mixed, 80-10-101
- organic, 15-32-302
- packaged, 80-10-101
- specialty, 80-10-101

Fetal death, 50-15-101**Fibrated product**, 50-64-102**Fiduciary**, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-10-402, 32-1-425

- capacity, 32-1-802

Field, 82-11-101

- landing, 67-1-101
- of plumbing, 37-69-101

Fifteen acres, 71-1-303**File**, 31-3-102**Filed**, 30-10-107

- with the secretary of state, 35-1-102, 35-2-102

Filing with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)**Fill bench**, 82-4-203**Filled dairy products**, 81-22-101**Filth**, contaminated with, 50-31-103**Final**

- average salary, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901
- compensation, 19-3-104
- cut, 82-4-403
- order which has become, 32-1-901
- plat, 76-3-103
- salary, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

Finance

- agency, 61-4-402
- agreement, premium, 33-14-102
- charge, 31-1-202
- company, 61-4-402
 - insurance premium, 33-14-102
 - sales, 31-1-202

Financial

- assistance, federal, 70-31-102
- institution, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101
- interest, 2-2-102, 3-7-401
- organization, 70-9-102
- responsibility, proof of, 61-6-102
- service, 61-12-301

Financing

- agency, 30-2-104
- statement, 30-9-402

Fire

- company, 19-12-102
- department, 19-11-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Fire (Continued)**

- forest, 76-13-102
- protection district, forest, 76-13-102
- protection, forest, 76-13-102
- season, 76-13-102

Firefighter, 19-13-104

- full-paid, 19-13-104
- part-paid, 19-13-104

Fireworks, 50-37-101

- permissible, 50-37-105

First

- grade or extra fancy, 80-3-202
- purchaser, 80-11-201
- story, 50-61-104

Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102**Fish**, game, 87-2-101**Fishing**, 87-2-101**Fitting hearing aids**, practice of dispensing and, 37-16-102**Fixed**

- charges, 33-2-818
 - net earnings available for, 33-2-818
- termini, between, 69-12-101

Fixture(s), 70-15-103

- attached to mines, 70-15-104

Flag, 45-8-215

- person, 61-1-403, 61-1-411
- vehicle, 61-1-412

Flammable, 50-30-209

- extremely, 50-30-209
- liquid, 61-1-507

Fleet, 61-3-712**Flight property**, 15-23-401**Flood**, 76-5-103

- of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103

Floodplain, 76-5-103

- designated, 76-5-103

Floodway, 76-5-103

- designated, 76-5-103

Floor, alluvial valley, 82-4-203**Flour**, 50-34-101**Flower seeds**, 80-5-101**Fluid**

- hydraulic brake, 61-9-314
- milk plant, 81-21-101

Flying club, 67-1-101**F. O. B.**, 30-2-319**Folio**, 1-1-203**Folklife, Montana**, 22-2-202**Folklorist, Montana**, 22-2-202**Following shot**, 50-73-102**Food**, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102

- additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-22-101
- frozen food plant, 50-50-102
- manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
- perishable food dealer, 50-50-102
- pet, 80-9-101
- service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
- services, school, 20-1-101
- specialty, 80-9-101

For

- hire, 69-12-101, 80-4-201
 - lobbying, 5-7-102
- seed purposes, 80-3-105

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101****Forcible**

- detainer, 70-27-103
- entry, 70-27-102
- felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101

Foreclosure, 71-1-221**Foreign**

- corporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
- country, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303
- government, 15-30-101
- guaranty association, 33-2-1303
- insurer, 33-1-201
- laws, mistake of, 28-2-411
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- material other than dockage, 80-4-302

Foreman, mine, 50-73-102**Forest**

- development road, 61-8-110
- fire, 76-13-102
 - protection, 76-13-102
 - protection district, 76-13-102
 - season, 76-13-102
- land, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- landowner, 76-13-302

Form(s)

- bearer, 30-8-102
- commodity in package, 30-12-101
- of energy generation, recognized nonfossil, 15-32-102
- policy, 33-15-323
- registered, 30-8-102
- solid dosage, 50-31-301

Formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303**Format, 33-22-907****Foster home, 41-5-103**

- operator, 41-3-501

Foundation program, 20-9-303**4-year high school, 20-6-501****Fractional parts, 30-12-106****Franchise, 61-4-201**

- agreements, 37-51-102
- disability insurance, 33-22-401

Franchisee, 61-4-201**Franchisor, 61-4-201****Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-102****Fraud**

- actual, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
- constructive, 28-2-406

Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317**Free**

- alongside, 30-2-319
- on board, 30-2-319
- pass, 69-11-207
- ticket, 69-11-207
- transportation, 69-11-207

Freight, 69-11-401

- line companies, 15-55-101

Freightage, 69-11-401**French**

- custard ice cream, 81-22-101
- ice cream, 81-22-101

Frisk, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Front-end**

- implementation funds, 75-10-103
- organizational funds, 75-10-103
- planning funds, 75-10-103

Frozen

- dessert plant, 81-22-101
- food lockermen's liens, 71-3-1505
- food plant, 50-50-102

Fruit ice cream, 81-22-101**Fuel**

- dealer, special, 15-70-301
- special, 15-70-301
 - dealer, 15-70-301
 - user, 15-70-301
- supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301
- user, special, 15-70-301

Full

- face value of insignia, 16-11-102
- market value, 77-3-101
- paid firefighter, 19-13-104
- time
 - employee, 2-18-601
 - service, 19-4-101

Function, 2-15-102

- quasi-judicial, 2-15-102
- quasi-legislative, 2-15-102

Fund(s), 13-37-302, 19-2-101, 19-5-101, 19-9-104, 19-11-101, 19-12-102, 19-13-104, 20-9-201

- agency, 17-2-102
- bond proceeds and insurance clearance, 17-2-102
- budgeted, 20-9-201
- clearance fund account, 90-2-102
- disability and pension, 19-11-101
- earmarked revenue, 17-2-102
- federal and private grant clearance, 17-2-102
- federal and private revenue, 17-2-102
- front-end implementation, 75-10-103
- front-end organizational, 75-10-103
- front-end planning, 75-10-103
- general, 17-2-102
- nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
- permanent care and improvement, 35-20-301
- retirement, 19-3-104
- revolving, 17-2-102
- sinking, 17-2-102
 - account, 90-2-102
- trust and legacy, 17-2-102
- unclaimed, 70-9-202
- university
 - agency, 17-2-102
 - annuity and life income, 17-2-102
 - current, 17-2-102
 - endowment, 17-2-102
 - plant, 17-2-102
 - student loan, 17-2-102
- volunteer firefighters, 19-12-102

Funeral directing, 37-19-101**Fungi, 80-8-102****Fungible, 30-1-201****Fungicides, 80-8-102****Fur**

- bearing animals, 87-2-101
- dealers, 87-4-301

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Furnish**, 71-3-1001**Future**

goods, 30-2-105

interest, 70-1-317

contingent, 70-1-324

vested, 70-1-323

Galleries, public art, 15-6-201**Gallon**, proof, 16-1-106**Game**, 87-4-701

animals, 87-2-101

birds, 87-4-701

migratory, 87-2-101

upland, 87-2-101

fish, 87-2-101

of chance, 23-5-402

warden

retired state, 19-8-101

state, 19-8-101

Garbage, 81-2-501

feeder, 81-2-501

Garden, urn, 35-21-102**Gas**, 82-11-101

native, 82-10-301

natural, 82-10-301

public utility, 82-10-301

oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502

oil and gas estate, 82-10-502

oil and gas operations, 82-10-502

Gasohol, 15-70-201**Gasoline**, 15-70-201

aviation, 15-70-201

Gassy mine, 50-73-102**Gear**, dolly or converter, 61-1-113**Gems**, 77-3-101**Gender**, 30-1-102**General**

agent, 28-10-102

apiary, 80-6-101

assets, 33-2-1303

bonus payment, 20-6-401

common elements, 70-23-102

election, 13-1-101

event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504

fund, 17-2-102

intangibles, 30-9-106

license, 75-3-103

liens, 71-3-101

partner, 35-12-504

supervision, 37-4-405

taxing authority, 19-9-704, 19-13-606

Generation, 75-10-403

recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102

Generator, 75-10-403**Generic name**, 37-7-502**Genuine**, 30-1-201**Geothermal**

development, 77-4-102

resources, 77-4-102

Germination, percentage of, 80-5-101**Gift**, 70-3-101

in view of death, 70-3-201

Gifted and talented children, 20-7-901

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Gives**, 30-1-201

notice, 30-1-201

Glazing materials, safety, 61-9-408**Good(s)**, 30-2-105, 30-7-102, 30-9-105, 31-1-202

conforming, 30-2-106

consideration, 28-2-801

consumer, 30-2-103, 30-9-109

faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 70-24-103

future, 30-2-105

Goodwill, 30-13-121, 30-13-122**Governing**

authority, 20-5-402

body(ies), 15-24-1304, 17-5-101, 35-21-102, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303

75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 90-5-101

local, 75-7-202

Government, 45-2-101, 76-15-103

foreign, 15-30-101

local, 75-10-103

local government unit, 90-6-302

units of, 76-1-103

Governmental, 76-15-103

agency, 90-6-103

entity, 2-9-101, 2-9-111

unit, 50-5-101

Governor, 40-5-103, 46-30-101

elect, 2-15-221

Grade, 2-18-101, 80-10-101

C, 80-3-202

combination, 80-3-202

cull, 80-3-202

fancy or second, 80-3-202

hail, 80-3-202

orchard-run, 80-3-202

Grading, 81-22-101**Grain**, 80-4-101, 80-4-201

dealer, 80-4-201

Grand jury, 3-15-103**Grant**, 20-30-101, 70-1-507**Grantee agency**, 17-3-102**Grantor**, 71-1-303**Gratuitous deposit**, 70-6-301**Graveyard**

automobile, 75-15-203

motor vehicle, 75-10-501

Grazeable woodlands, 76-14-103**Grazing preference**, 76-16-103**Gross**

earnings, 15-55-101

total, 15-55-101

income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406

adjusted, 15-30-111

metal yield, 15-23-801

proceeds, 15-23-801

receipts, 15-50-101

rent, 15-30-171

value of product, 15-37-102, 15-38-103

weight, 61-1-502

Ground beef, 50-31-103

economy, 50-31-103

extra lean, 50-31-103

regular, 50-31-103

Group disability insurance, 33-22-501

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Grower**, 80-11-201, 80-11-303

Montana certified seed, 80-5-201

Growth center, economic, 60-3-231**Guarantee**

signature, 30-8-402

Guaranteed, 30-10-102

analysis, 80-10-102

arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411

student loan program, 20-26-1101

Guarantor, 30-8-201**Guaranty**, 28-11-101

association, 33-2-1303

foreign, 33-2-1303

continuing, 28-11-108

Guardian ad litem, 41-3-603**Guardianship**, 41-5-103**Guest**, transient, 50-51-102**Guide**, professional, 87-4-101**Gypsum**, products of cement or, 15-59-101**Habit**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406**Habitual**

traffic offender, 61-11-203

user of drugs, 37-2-111

Hail

grade, 80-3-202

insurance, liens for, 71-3-711

Hamburger, 50-31-103

economy, 50-31-103

extra lean, 50-31-103

regular, 50-31-103

Handicap(ped)

child, 20-7-401

mental, 49-2-101

physical, 49-2-101

visually, 20-7-401

vocationally, 18-5-101

Handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303**Hard-of-hearing**, 20-7-401**Harm**, 45-2-101

threatened, 41-3-102

to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102

Harmful barberry, 80-7-301**Haul**, 80-4-201**Hazard**

airport, 67-1-101

area, 67-1-101

electrical, 50-30-212

mechanical, 50-30-213

thermal, 50-30-214

Hazardous, 81-22-101

substance, 50-30-201

banned, 50-30-203

misbranded, 50-30-202

waste, 75-10-403, 80-8-110

management, 75-10-403

facility, 75-10-403

Head

agency, 2-18-1101

department, 2-15-102, 19-3-104

executive, 61-5-404

Health

and safety of the public, imminent danger to, 82-4-203

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Health (Continued)**

- care, adequate, 41-3-102
- care facility, 50-5-101
- care, home, 33-22-1001
- care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101
- care services, 50-16-302
- certificate, 81-2-702
- confidential health care information, 50-16-302
- education, and welfare — secretary of, 19-1-102
- home health agency, 50-5-101
- impaired, other, 20-7-401
- insurance, extended, 33-22-802
- local department of, 75-5-103
- local health officer, 50-2-101
- maintenance organization, 50-5-101
- mental health center, 50-5-101
- new institutional health services, 50-5-101
- nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
- occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
- officer or department, local, 20-5-402
- professional, 41-1-401
- public health center, 50-5-101
- service corporation, 33-30-101
- services, 33-30-101
- treatment center, mental, 33-22-702

Hearing, 37-11-101

- aid(s), 37-16-102
- practice of dispensing and fitting, 37-16-102

Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

- statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302**Height of buildings or structures, 67-1-101****Heirs, 70-1-518****Helpless, physically, 45-2-101****Herbicide, 80-8-102****Hereafter, 1-1-201****Heretofore, 1-1-201****Heritage property, 22-3-421****Hide**

- animal, 81-9-401
- buyer, 81-9-401
- certificate, 81-9-401
- dealer, 81-9-401

High

- hazard area, 60-7-102
- managerial agent, 45-2-311
- school, 20-6-501
 - county, 20-6-501
 - district, 20-6-101
 - 4-year, 20-6-501
 - junior, 20-6-501
 - senior, 20-6-501
 - 6-year, 20-6-501
- water elevation, mean annual, 75-7-202

Highly toxic, 50-30-205**Highwall, 82-4-403****Highway(s), 50-38-101, 60-1-103, 61-1-201**

- arterial, 60-5-102
- authority, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
- controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
- existing, 60-5-102
- federal-aid, 60-1-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Highway(s) (Continued)**

- interstate, 60-5-102
- patrolman, 61-1-305
- public, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
- public road or, 16-1-106
- public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
- state, 60-1-103
- systems, federal-aid, 60-1-103
- through, 61-1-210
- traffic safety program, 61-2-102

Hire

- deposit for, 70-6-402
- for, 69-12-101, 80-4-201
- lobbying, for, 5-7-102

Hiring, 70-1-601**His family, 25-13-614, 25-13-617****Historic records, 22-3-102**

- network, 22-3-102

History record information, criminal, 44-5-103**Hive, 80-6-101****Hobbyist**

- apiary, 80-6-101
- beekeeper, 80-6-101

Holder, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 31-1-202, 70-9-102

- in due course, 30-3-302

Holding

- company system, insurance, 33-2-1101
- real property, 2-17-122

Holidays, legal, 1-1-216**Home**

- health agency, 50-5-101
- health care, 33-22-1001
- mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
- motor, 61-1-130
- retirement, 50-51-102
- state, 40-7-103
- tourist, 50-51-102

Homestead, 15-30-171, 70-32-101**Honey, 50-31-103****Honor, 30-1-201****Horse(s), 81-4-321**

- abandoned, 81-4-501

Hospital(s), 50-5-101, 50-15-701

- benefits, inpatient, 33-22-702
- joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101

Hotel, 50-51-102

- liens, 71-3-1401

Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701**Hours**

- business, 69-6-103
- equated plane, 15-23-401

Household, 15-30-171

- income, 15-30-171

House of prostitution, a, 45-2-101**Housetrailer(s), 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501****Housing.**

- accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
- development, 90-6-103
- development costs, 90-6-103
- sponsor, limited-profit, 90-6-103
- sponsor, nonprofit, 90-6-103
- temporary, 10-3-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Human**

- being, 45-2-101
- remains, 35-21-102

Hunter orange, 87-3-302**Husbandry**, implement of, 61-1-121**Hybrid**, 80-5-101**Hydraulic brake fluid**, 61-9-314**Hygiene**, practice of dental, 37-4-401**Ice**, 81-22-101

- cream, 81-22-101
 - cooked, 81-22-101
 - factory, 81-22-101
 - french, 81-22-101
 - french custard, 81-22-101
 - fruit, 81-22-101
 - mix, 81-22-101
 - mix factory, 81-22-101
- custard, 81-22-101
- sherbet, 81-22-101
- water, 81-22-101

Identification, 30-2-501

- number, personal, 32-6-103

Identifying number, 23-2-502**Illegal article**, 45-2-101**Illness**, mental, 33-22-702**Imitation Indian arts or crafts articles**, 30-14-601**Immediate**

- container, 50-31-103
- family, 16-1-106
- precursor, 50-32-101

Imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203**Immunization**, 20-5-402**Impaired**

- insurer, 33-10-202
- orthopedically, 20-7-401
- speech/language, 20-7-401

Implementation funds, front-end, 75-10-103**Implement of husbandry**, 61-1-121**Implied contract**, 28-2-103**Import**, 15-70-201**Importer**, 61-4-201**Imprint**, code, 50-31-301**Improved real estate**, 33-2-830**Improvement(s)**, 15-1-101

- agricultural, 69-4-401

Impure, 81-22-101**Inactive nursing home administrator**, 37-9-101**Incapacity for performance of duty**, 19-3-104**Incident**, 70-15-105**Included offense**, 46-11-501**Income**, 15-30-171, 15-31-102, 77-1-602

- adjusted gross, 15-30-111
- business, 15-31-302
- earned, 15-30-131
- from sources within state, 15-31-403
- gross, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
- household, 15-30-171
- Montana total personal, 17-8-105
- net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
- nonbusiness, 15-31-302
- of property, 70-1-412

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Income (Continued)**

- persons and families of lower, 90-6-103
- taxable, 15-30-101

Incorporated city or town, 19-11-101**Incorporation, articles of, 35-1-102, 35-2-102, 35-18-102****Incorrect, 30-12-202****Incubated eggs, 81-20-205****Incumbancy, appropriate evidence, 30-8-402****Indebtedness, 33-21-103****Indemnity, 28-11-301**

- insurance, marine protection and, 33-1-209

Independent committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226**Indian, 30-14-601**

- arts or crafts articles, imitation, 30-14-601
- studies, american, 20-4-211

Indicator, program size, 17-7-102**Indicia, 16-11-102****Indirect**

- costs, 17-3-102
- evidence, 26-1-102

Individual, 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 13-37-302, 60-4-301**Industrial**

- activities, commercial or, 75-15-103
- area, unzoned commercial or, 75-15-103
- facility, major new, 15-16-201
- life insurance, 33-20-102
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- premises, 69-5-102
- property, new, 15-6-135
- use, 16-1-106
- waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- zone, commercial or, 75-15-103

Industry

- new, 15-6-135
- new or expanding manufacturing, 15-24-1401

Inert ingredient, 80-8-102**Inference, 26-1-501****Infestation, 80-7-501****Infirmary, 50-5-101**

- A, 50-5-101
- B, 50-5-101

Inflation factor, 15-30-101**Influence**

- area, airport, 67-4-102
- official action, payment to, 5-7-102
- undue, 28-2-407

Information

- agents, 15-30-101
- center, 75-15-103
- confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103
- confidential health care, 50-16-302
- criminal history record, 44-5-103
- criminal intelligence, 44-5-103
- criminal investigative, 44-5-103
- criminal justice, 44-5-103
- medical, 31-3-102
 - record, 33-19-104
- personal, 33-19-104
- privileged, 33-19-104
- public criminal justice, 44-5-103
- statistical, 44-5-103
- system, criminal justice, 44-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Informed consent**, 50-20-104**Ingredient(s)**

- active, 80-8-102
- feed, 80-9-101
- inert, 80-8-102
- optional, 81-22-101
- statement, 80-8-102

Initial decree, 40-7-103**Initiating**

- court, 40-5-103
- state, 40-5-103

Injunction, 27-19-101**Injury**, 27-1-106

- bodily, 45-2-101
- mental, 41-3-102
- personal, 2-9-101
- physical, 41-3-102
- serious bodily, 45-2-101

Inmate, 45-2-101**Inpatient hospital benefits**, 33-22-702**Inquest**, 46-4-201

- jury of, 3-15-105

Insect(s), 80-8-102

- beneficial, 80-8-102
- pest, 80-7-501

Insecticide, 80-8-102**Insemination**, artificial, 81-2-401**Insignia**, 16-11-102

- full face value of, 16-11-102

Insolvency, 33-2-1303

- proceedings, 30-1-201

Insolvent, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 31-2-302, 32-1-503, 33-2-1303, 35-2-102

- insurer, 33-10-102

Inspection, continuous official, 81-8-701**Inspector**, 50-72-102, 81-9-401

- deputy state stock, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
- state stock, 81-3-201, 81-9-101

Installment

- contract, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
- transaction, 31-1-202

Institution(s), 20-25-701, 20-30-101, 32-1-901

- banking, 32-1-601
- correctional, 45-2-101
- educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
- eligible educational, 20-26-1101
- financial, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101
- insurance, 33-19-104
- lending, 90-6-103
- medical care, 33-19-104
- of purely public charity, 15-6-201
- postsecondary, 20-26-103

Institutional

- new institutional health services, 50-5-101
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- source, 33-19-104

Instruction, 20-4-211

- air, 67-1-101
- pupil, 20-1-101

Instructor, aeronautics, 67-1-101**Instrument**, 30-3-102, 30-9-105, 70-21-101

- payment, of, 2-16-114

Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Insurance**, 33-1-201, 71-3-1113

agent, 33-7-525, 33-17-102

life, 33-17-102

blanket disability, 33-22-601

casualty, 33-1-206

coverage

declination of, 33-19-104

termination of, 33-19-104

credit disability, 33-21-103

credit life, 33-21-103

disability, 33-1-207

employee life, 33-20-1002

extended health, 33-22-802

franchise disability, 33-22-401

group disability, 33-22-501

holding company system, 33-2-1101

industrial life, 33-20-102

institution, 33-19-104

life, 33-1-208

life insurance corporation, 70-9-102

marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209

policy, termination of an, 33-19-104

premium finance company, 33-14-102

property, 33-1-210

reciprocal, 33-5-102

subject of, 33-2-1201

-support organization, 33-19-104

surety, 33-1-211

title, 33-1-212

transaction, 33-19-104

wet marine, 33-1-209

Insured, 33-22-102

mortgage, federally, 90-6-103

security, federally, 90-6-103

Insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-15-323, 33-22-802

alien, 33-1-201

authorized, 33-1-201

county mutual, 33-4-102

domestic, 33-1-201

domestic mutual, 33-3-102

domestic stock, 33-3-102

foreign, 33-1-201

impaired, 33-10-202

insolvent, 33-10-102

member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202

reciprocal, 33-5-102

state mutual, 33-4-102

unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-19-104

Intangibles, general, 30-9-106**Intelligence information**, criminal, 44-5-103**Interchange**, 75-15-103**Intercourse**, sexual, 45-2-101

in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Interest, 31-1-104, 35-1-812

and income moneys, 20-9-341

claim of beneficial, 30-10-402

financial, 2-2-102, 3-7-401

future, 70-1-317, 70-1-323, 70-1-324

in common, 70-1-313

insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205

joint, 70-1-307

partial, 15-7-303

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Interest (Continued)**

- partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
- present, 70-1-316
- principal party in, 49-4-502
- regular, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
- security, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
 - purchase money, 30-9-107

Interested person, 82-11-144**Intermediary**

- bank, 30-4-105
- interpreter, 49-4-502

Intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101**Interment, 35-21-102**

- person in charge of, 50-15-101
- plot, 35-21-102
- space, 35-21-102

Intern, 37-7-101

- physical therapy, 37-11-101

Internship, approved, 37-3-102**Interpreter**

- intermediary, 49-4-502
- qualified, 49-4-502

Intersection, 61-1-212, 75-15-103

- area, throughway, 60-5-102

Interstate

- highway, 60-5-102
- system, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
 - federal-aid, 60-1-103

Intervention, nursing, 37-8-102**Interview, pretext, 33-19-104****In the course of committing**

- sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
- sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
- theft, a, 45-5-401

Intoxicating substance, 45-2-101**Intrastate commerce, 30-12-101, 81-22-101****Inurnment, 35-21-102****Invalid marriage, 50-15-101****Inventory(ies), 30-9-109**

- business, 15-6-136, 15-6-202

Investigative

- consumer report, 33-19-104
- information, criminal, 44-5-103

Investigator, private, 37-60-102**Investment**

- adviser, 30-10-102
- capital, 15-32-102
- company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
- company act of 1940, 30-10-102
- small business investment company, 15-33-103

Involuntary

- act, 45-2-101
- deposit, 70-6-103
- retirement, 19-5-101

Ionizing radiation, 75-3-103**Irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103****Irrevocable credit, 30-5-103****Irritant, 50-30-207****Issue, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 70-1-518**

- ballot, 13-1-101

Issued shares, 35-1-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Issuer**, 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-8-201, 30-10-102

lien, 30-8-103

non-, 30-10-102

Item, 30-4-104**Itinerant merchants**, 80-3-701**Jobber prices**, 81-23-101**Joint**

authority, words giving, 1-1-218

commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101

custody, 40-4-224

interest, 70-1-307

Journeyman

electrician, 37-68-102

plumber, 37-69-101

Judge, 41-5-103, 46-1-201

retired, 19-5-101

Judgment, 46-1-201, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)**Judicial**

districts, 3-5-101

evidence, 26-1-101

officers, 1-1-202

record, 1-1-202

remedies, 27-1-101

Junior high school, 20-6-501**Junk**, 75-15-203

vehicle, 75-10-501

Junkyard, 75-15-203**Jurisdiction(s)**, 61-3-712

taxing, 15-31-702

Jurisdictional area, municipal, 50-60-101**Juror**, 45-2-101**Jury**, 3-15-101

grand, 3-15-103

inquest, 3-15-105

trial, 3-15-104

Justice

administration of criminal, 44-5-103

agency, criminal, 44-5-103

confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103

information, criminal, 44-5-103

confidential, 44-5-103

public, 44-5-103

system, 44-5-103

Keeping, deposit for, 70-6-106**Kidney treatment center**, 50-5-101**Knife**, switchblade, 45-8-331**Knowing**, 45-2-101**Knowingly**, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 45-2-101**Knowledge**, 30-1-201, 35-10-103

with, 45-2-101

Knows, 30-1-201**Label**, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 80-8-102, 80-9-101**Labeler**, seed, 80-5-201**Labeling**, 50-31-103, 80-8-102, 80-9-101**Labor**, 18-2-401

agricultural, 15-30-201

organization, 49-2-101

Laboratory

approved, 40-1-206, 50-19-104

clinical, 50-5-101

Laetrile, 50-41-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Lake**, 75-7-202

or pond, artificial, 87-4-603

Land(s), 15-24-1304, 70-15-102, 76-13-102

affected, 82-4-403

area of, 82-4-203

covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203

disturbed, 82-4-303

division of, 76-3-103

entry townsite land, 70-28-301

forest, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

irregularly shaped tract of, 76-3-103

occupier, 76-15-103

open-space, 76-6-104

state, 77-1-101

subdivided, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202

survey corner, public, 70-22-103

surveying, practice of, 37-67-101

surveyor, 37-67-101

examining, 76-3-103

-in-training, 37-67-101

registered, 76-3-103

vacant unimproved, 15-24-1304

value of rural, 60-3-206

Landing

area, restricted, 67-1-101

field and airport, 67-1-101

strips, emergency, 67-5-102

Landlord, 70-24-103**Landowner**, 80-6-101, 82-4-403

apiary, 80-6-101

forest, 76-13-302

Landscape

architect, 37-66-103

architecture, 37-66-103

Laned roadway, 61-1-207**Large**

quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103

scale mineral development, 90-6-302

Law(s), 1-1-101, 40-5-103

mistake of, 28-2-410

mistake of foreign, 28-2-411

session, 5-11-211

unwritten, 1-1-107

written, 1-1-104

Leading question, 26-1-101**Lean**

extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103

extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Leap year, 1-1-303**Learn**, 30-1-201**Learning disability**, specific, 20-7-401**Leasehold premises**, 70-25-101**Lease**, mining, 77-3-101**Leave**

sick, 2-18-601

vacation, 2-18-601

Legal

custody, 41-5-103

fences, 81-4-101

holidays, 1-1-216

relationship, parent-child, 41-3-603

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Legal (Continued)**

residence, 61-3-712

service, 61-12-301

Legend drug, 50-31-301**Legislative body**, 2-9-111

local, 50-60-101

Legislature, proceedings of the, 5-11-211**Lending**

agency, 20-30-402

institution, 90-6-103

Length, agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801**Lessee**, mining, 77-3-101**Letters**

of advice, 30-3-701

of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-103

Level

maximum contaminant, 75-6-102

state equalization, 20-9-348

Liabilities, 33-2-1303**Liability policy**, motor vehicle, 61-6-103**Libel**, 27-1-802**Library**

federation, 22-1-402

network, 22-1-402

License(s), 2-4-102, 20-30-101, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 87-2-903

agreement, 30-14-303

decals, 23-2-502

general, 75-3-103

plates, personalized, 61-3-401

renderer, 81-9-311

rendering plant, 81-9-311

specific, 75-3-103

year, 87-4-101

Licensed

practitioner, 37-14-102

retailer, 16-11-102

speech pathologist or audiologist, provisionally, 37-15-102

subjobber, 16-11-102

wholesaler, 16-11-102

Licensee, 32-5-102, 33-14-102, 37-60-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101**Licensing**, 2-4-102

authority, 61-5-402

Lien, 1-1-205, 71-3-101

agisters', 71-3-1201

bankers', 71-3-1502

carriers', 30-7-307

creditor, 30-9-301

crop dusting, 71-3-901

factors', 71-3-1501

farm laborers', 71-3-401

frozen food lockermen's, 71-3-1505

general, 71-3-101

hail insurance, 71-3-711

hotel, 71-3-1401

issuers', 30-8-103

loggers', 71-3-601

mechanics', 71-3-501

officers', 71-3-1503

oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003

physicians, nurses, and hospitals, 71-3-1114

real estate, for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Lien (Continued)**

- seed and grain, 71-3-701
- special, 71-3-101
- threshers', 71-3-801
- warehousemen's, 30-7-209

Life insurance, 33-1-208

- agent, 33-17-102
- corporation, 70-9-102
- credit, 33-21-103
- employee, 33-20-1002
- industrial, 33-20-102

Light vehicle, 61-3-531**Limit(s)**

- corporate, 15-24-1304
- threshold limit values, 50-70-103

Limited

- certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504
- common elements, 70-23-102
- domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504
- foreign limited partnership, 35-12-504
- partner, 35-12-504
- partnership, 35-12-504
- profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103

Line(s), 69-5-102

- overhead utility, 69-4-401
- used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102

Liquid, flammable, 61-1-507**Liquified petroleum dealer, 82-15-101****Liquor, 16-1-102, 16-1-106****Listing, priority, 17-7-102****Litigation, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306****Live birth, 50-15-101****Livestock, 15-6-207, 15-24-901, 60-7-102, 81-2-702, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-101**

- broker, 81-8-213
- dealer, 81-8-213
- market, 81-8-213
- ordinary, 69-11-422

Load, axle, 61-10-105**Loan, 31-1-101, 31-1-308**

- consumer type loan business, 32-5-102
- for exchange, 70-7-202
- for use, 70-7-102
- limit, 32-4-101
- mortgage, 90-6-103
- program, guaranteed student, 20-26-1101

Lobbying, 5-7-102

- for hire, 5-7-102

Lobbyist, 5-7-102**Local**

- authorities, 61-1-306
- board, 50-2-101, 50-17-102
- building department, 50-60-101
- department of health, 75-5-103
- governing body, 75-7-202
- government, 75-10-103
 - agencies, 49-3-101
 - unit, 90-6-302
- health officer, 50-2-101
- health officer or department, 20-5-402
- legislative body, 50-60-101
- registrar, 50-15-101
- zoning regulations, 76-2-401

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Loggers' liens**, 71-3-601**Long**

-range building program, 17-5-401

bonds, 17-5-401

-term care facility, 37-9-101, 50-5-101

Loss, net operating, 15-31-114**Lot**, 30-2-105**Lottery**, 23-5-201**Lower income**, persons and families of, 90-6-103**Low-hazard area**, 60-7-102**Lumber**, 71-3-601**Machine**

gun, 45-8-302

or device, voting, 13-1-101

vending, 18-5-402

Magazine, 50-38-101**Magistrate**, 1-1-202, 46-1-201**Mail**, registered, 1-1-202**Main office**, 32-1-802**Maintain**, 75-15-103**Maintenance**, 60-1-103, 75-15-103

health maintenance organization, 50-5-101

Majority, 70-23-102

of the unit owners, 70-23-102

Major new industrial facility, 15-16-201**Malice**, 1-1-204**Maliciously**, 1-1-204**Malpractice claim**, 27-6-103**Malt beverage**, 16-1-106**Man**

commission, 80-4-201

includes woman, 1-1-201

Management, 87-5-102

facility, hazardous waste, 75-10-403

hazardous waste, 75-10-403

range, 76-14-103

system, solid waste, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

Manager, 37-60-101, 70-23-102**Mandatory retirement date**, 19-9-104**Manifest**, 75-10-403**Manipulated manures**, 80-10-101**Manual therapists**, 37-11-101**Manufacture**, 50-32-101, 80-9-101**Manufactured**

dairy product, 81-22-101

dairy products factory, 81-22-101

dairy products plant, 81-22-101

structure, 31-1-202

Manufacturer, 50-31-301, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402**Manufacturing**, 15-31-124

food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102

new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401

Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101**Map service**, 61-12-301**Marijuana**, 50-32-101**Marine**

insurance, wet, 33-1-209

protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209

Mark, 30-13-301

service, 30-13-301

Market, 81-23-101

area, 30-14-303

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Market (Continued)**

- livestock, 81-8-213
- meat, 50-50-102
- mechanism, residual, 33-19-104
- value, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
 - current fair, 70-30-313
 - full, 77-3-101

Marketable coal, 82-4-203**Marketing**, 80-11-101**Marriage**

- dissolution of, 50-15-101
- invalid, 50-15-101

Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**Master**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)

- electrician, 37-68-102
- plan, 76-1-103
- plumber, 37-69-101

Material(s), 71-3-1001

- byproduct, 75-3-103
- documentary, 30-14-102
- fertilizer, 80-10-101
- large quantity radioactive, 75-3-103
- nesting, 80-6-1102
- safety glazing, 61-9-408
- soils, 82-4-403
- source, 75-3-103
- special nuclear, 75-3-103

Matter, raw organic, 15-32-302**Mausoleum**, 35-21-102

- business, 35-21-102
- columbarium, 35-21-102
- columbarium authority, 35-21-102
- columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
- endowment care, 35-21-615
- nonendowment care, 35-21-616

Maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102**Mayor**, 76-1-103**Mean annual high-water elevation**, 75-7-202**Measure**, 30-12-101

- effectiveness, 17-7-102
- weights and, 30-12-101

Meat

- market, 50-50-102
- peddler, 81-9-101
- spot, 81-20-205

Mechanical hazard, 50-30-213**Mechanics' liens**, 71-3-501**Mechanism**, residual market, 33-19-104**Medical**

- care institution, 33-19-104
- emergency medical technician — advanced, 50-6-202
- emergency medical technician — basic, 50-6-202
- information, 31-3-102
- practitioner, 37-2-101
- professional, 33-19-104
- record information, 33-19-104
- school, approved, 37-3-102
- services, 50-15-701

Medicare, 33-22-903

- supplement policy, 33-22-903

Medicine, 37-7-101

- practice of, 37-3-102
- veterinary, 37-18-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Meeting**, 2-3-202**Member(s)**, 10-1-801, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 35-2-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102
annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
board, 32-1-901
contributions, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
designated family, 61-4-131
extended family, 40-8-103
in good standing, 33-6-102
insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
of the same family, 81-3-211**Membership**contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
lands, 35-16-301
service, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104**Menace**, 28-2-403**Menagerie**, roadside, 87-4-801**Men includes women**, 1-1-201**Mental**disease or defect, 46-14-101
handicap, 49-2-101
health center, 50-5-101
health treatment center, 33-22-702
illness, 33-22-702
injury, 41-3-102**Mentally**defective, 45-2-101
incapacitated, 45-2-101
retarded, 20-7-401**Menu**, 50-31-103**Merchandise**, 30-11-301, 80-4-201**Merchant(s)**, 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701between, 30-2-104
itinerant, 80-3-701**Merchantable value**, 15-23-801**Merge**, 32-1-109**Merging cooperative**, 35-18-401**Metal**tire, 61-1-127
yield, gross, 15-23-801**Metalliferous minerals**, 77-3-101**Method of operation**, 82-4-203**Middle school**, 20-6-501**Midnight deadline**, 30-4-104**Migratory game birds**, 87-2-101**Mileage**, rural road, 60-3-206**Militia**, 10-1-101**Milk**, 81-22-101, 81-23-101cheese, skimmed, 81-22-101
class I, 81-23-101
class II, 81-23-101
class III, 81-23-101
or cream station, 81-22-101
plant, fluid, 81-21-101
products, raw, 81-22-101
raw, 81-22-101
sherbet, 81-22-101**Minable coal**, 82-4-203**Mine(s)**, 50-72-102, 50-73-102coal, 50-73-102
examiner, 50-73-102
fixtures attached to, 70-15-104

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Mine(s)** (Continued)

- foreman, 50-73-102
- gassy, 50-73-102
- new, 82-4-103
- operator, 15-58-101

Mined area, unit of surface-, 82-4-303**Mineral(s)**, 15-38-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303

- feed, 80-9-101
- large scale mineral development, 90-6-302
- metalliferous, 77-3-101

Miner, small, 82-4-303**Minimum**

- capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
- retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Mining, 77-3-101, 82-4-303

- abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
- lease, 77-3-101
- lessee, 77-3-101
- opencut, 82-4-403
- strip, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
 - contour, 82-4-203
- surface, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
 - or underground, abandonment of, 82-4-303
- underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
 - abandonment of surface or, 82-4-303

Minor(s), 20-25-501, 41-1-101

- emancipated, 20-25-501

Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-22-101

- hazardous substance, 50-30-202

Misdemeanor, 45-2-101**Mislabeled**, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101**Mistake**

- of fact, 28-2-409
- of foreign laws, 28-2-411
- of law, 28-2-410

Mix, 81-22-101

- beef patty, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
- factory, ice cream, 81-22-101
- ice cream, 81-22-101

Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101**Mobile**

- equipment, special, 61-1-104
- home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309

Modification decree, 40-7-103**Moldy**, 81-20-205**Money(s)**, 30-1-201

- and credit, 15-6-204
- interest and income, 20-9-341
- surplus, 19-11-403

Moneyed capital, 15-31-703**Montana(s)**

- certified seed grower, 80-5-201
- coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
- farm products, 80-3-101
- folklife, 22-2-202
- folklorist, 22-2-202
- rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- securities, 33-2-705
- total personal income, 17-8-105
- waters, 37-42-102

Month, 1-1-301**Monthly compensation**, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Monument**, 70-22-103

reference, 70-22-103

Mortgage, 1-1-205, 71-1-101, 71-1-107, 90-5-101, 90-6-103

federally insured, 90-6-103

loan, 90-6-103

Mortician, 37-19-101**Mortuary**, 37-19-101

science, 37-19-101

Motel, 50-51-102**Motor**

carrier, 69-12-101

club service, 61-12-301

-driven cycle, 61-1-106

home, 61-1-130

vehicle, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 61-1-102, 69-12-101

dealer, new, 61-4-201

graveyard, 75-10-501

liability policy, 61-6-103

used, 61-1-117

wrecking facility, 75-10-501

Motorboat, 23-2-502**Motorcycle**, 61-1-105**Motortruck**, 61-1-107**Multifamily dwelling**, 15-24-1304**Municipal**

airport authority, 67-1-101

authority, 67-1-101

corporation, 15-1-101

jurisdictional area, 50-60-101

Municipality(ies), 15-1-101, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104, 50-37-107, 50-60-101,

67-1-101, 90-5-101

Mutual

consent, 28-2-303

insurer

county, 33-4-102

domestic, 33-3-102

state, 33-4-102

Name

assumed business, 30-13-201

brand, 37-7-502, 80-9-101

established, 50-31-301

generic, 37-7-502

of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-101

product, 80-9-101

trade, 30-13-301

Narcotic drug, 50-32-101**National**

advertising, 30-14-102

guard, 10-1-101

origin, 49-2-101

Native gas, 82-10-301**Natural**, 75-5-306

area, 76-12-104

disaster, 15-16-611

gas, 82-10-301

public utility, 82-10-301

obstruction, 76-5-103

person, 16-4-204

Navigable air space, 67-1-101**Navigation**, air, 67-1-101

facility, 67-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Necessary**

- articles, 40-2-210
- expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
- parties, 41-5-103

Need, 40-5-201

- certificate of, 50-5-101
- of care, youth in, 41-3-603

Neglect, 1-1-204**Negligence, 1-1-204****Negligent, 1-1-204****Negligently, 1-1-204, 45-2-101****Negotiate**

- duly, 30-7-102

Negotiation, 30-3-202**Neighborhood commercial area, 15-24-1304****Nemas, 80-8-102****Nematocide, 80-8-102****Nematodes, 80-8-102****Nepotism, 2-2-301****Nesting materials, 80-6-1102****Net**

- direct written premiums, 33-10-102
- earnings, 32-1-109
 - available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
 - average annual, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
- income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
- operating loss, 15-31-114
- proceeds, 17-5-507

Network

- historic records, 22-3-102
- library, 22-1-402

Neuter and feminine, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**New**

- corporation, 15-31-124
- drug, 50-31-103
- industrial
 - facility, major, 15-16-201
 - property, 15-6-135
- industry, 15-6-135
- institutional health services, 50-5-101
- mine, 82-4-103
- motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
- or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401
- service area, 69-4-102
- snowmobile, 23-2-601
- trial, 25-11-101, 46-16-701

Newborn, 50-19-201**Niche, 35-21-102****Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303****No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324****Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201****Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302****Noncash proceeds, 30-9-306****Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423****Nonconsumer**

- package, 30-12-101
- commodity, package of, 30-12-101

Noneconomic damages, 2-9-101**Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102****Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102****Nonissuer, 30-10-102**

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Nonprofit**

- corporation, 20-26-1101, 35-2-102
- health care facility, 50-5-101
- housing sponsor, 90-6-103

Nonresident(s), 61-1-313, 87-4-101

- operating privilege, 61-6-102

Normal

- contributions, 19-3-104
- retirement date, 19-9-104

North zone, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-202**Notation credit**, 30-5-108**Note**, 30-3-104**Notice**, 25-3-101, 30-1-201, 35-10-103, 50-72-102

- actual and constructive, 1-1-217
- dishonor, of, 30-3-508
- due, 76-15-103
- public, 82-4-403
- to appear, 46-6-101

Notification, 30-1-201**Notifies**, 30-1-201**Novation**, 28-1-1501**Noxious weed seeds**

- prohibited, 80-5-101
- restricted, 80-5-101

Nuclear

- facility, 75-20-1202
- material, special, 75-3-103

Nuisance, 27-30-101

- private, 27-30-102
- public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111

Number

- approximate, 80-5-101
- belonging, average, 20-1-101
- certificate of, 23-2-502
- identifying, 23-2-502
- personal identification, 32-6-103

Nurseryman, seasonal, 80-7-101**Nursery stock**, 80-7-101**Nursing**

- analysis, 37-8-102
- education program, 37-8-102
- home administrator, 37-9-101
 - inactive, 37-9-101
- intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101
- intervention, 37-8-102
- practical, practice of, 37-8-102
- practice of, 37-8-102
- professional, practice of, 37-8-102
- skilled nursing care, 50-5-101

Oath, 1-1-201**Object of contract**, 28-2-601

- unlawful, 28-2-701

Obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-101

- conditional, 28-1-401
- contractual, 33-10-202

Obligee, 18-1-201, 40-5-103**Obligor**, 40-5-103**Observation bed**, 50-5-101**Observatories**, public, 15-6-201**Obstruction**

- artificial, 76-5-103
- natural, 76-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Obtain**, 45-2-101

or exert control, 45-2-101

Occasional sale, 76-3-103**Occupancy**, 70-19-408

assembly, 50-61-103

business, 50-61-103

educational, 50-61-103

industrial, 50-61-103

institutional, 50-61-103

residential, 50-61-103

Occupant, 70-27-103**Occupational**

disease, 50-70-103

health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102

Occupied structure, 45-2-101**Occupier of land**, 76-15-103**Offender**, 45-2-101, 45-7-303

habitual traffic, 61-11-203

persistent felony, 46-18-501

Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-201

included, 46-11-501

Offensive violent material, 45-8-202**Offer**, 20-30-101, 30-10-102, 50-5-101, 76-4-1202

to sell, 30-10-102

Office, 32-1-561

main, 32-1-802

public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101

trust, 32-1-802

Officer(s), 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 33-6-102

and employees, 61-4-103

authorized, 2-16-114

judicial, 1-1-202

lien, 71-3-1503

local health, 50-2-101

peace, 1-1-207, 45-2-101, 46-1-201

police, 19-9-104, 61-1-304

principal executive, 10-3-103

public, 2-2-102

recording, 70-23-102

state, 2-2-102, 2-9-601

Official

action, payment to influence, 5-7-102

act or action, 2-2-102

capacity, 35-1-414

compendium, 50-31-103

detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306

elected, 5-7-102

elective, 2-7-101

fees, 31-1-202

inspection, continuous, 81-8-701

party, 45-2-101

proceeding, 45-2-101

public, 5-7-102

records, 2-6-301

sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101

test, 81-22-101

traffic-control devices, 61-1-403

Oil, 82-11-101

and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502

and gas estate, 82-10-502

and gas operations, 82-10-502

and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmens' liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Once a week**, 25-3-503**On demand**, 30-3-108**One complete set**, 5-11-211**100-year frequency**, flood of, 76-5-103**Open**

end credit transaction, 33-14-301

range, 60-7-102, 81-4-501

season, 87-2-101

-space land, 76-6-104

Opencut mining, 82-4-403**Operate**, 20-30-101, 23-2-502

aircraft, 67-1-101

Operated, 15-23-401**Operating**, 15-23-401

loss, net, 15-31-114

privilege, nonresident's, 61-6-102

Operation(s), 82-4-103, 82-4-203

farm, 60-4-301, 70-31-102

method of, 82-4-203

of aircraft, 67-1-101

oil and gas, 82-10-502

unitary business, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312

Operator, 15-23-601, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 37-42-102, 50-73-102, 61-1-311, 75-5-103, 82-4-103,

82-4-203, 82-4-403

commercial, 80-8-102

commercial air, 67-1-101

foster home or boarding home, 41-3-501

mine, 15-58-101

oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502

private patrol, 37-60-103

Opiate, 50-32-101**Opium poppy**, 50-32-101**Optimum carrying capacity**, 87-5-102**Optional ingredients**, 81-22-101**Optometry**, practice of, 37-10-101**Oral examination**, 1-1-202**Orange**, hunter, 87-3-302**Orchard-run grade**, 80-3-202**Order**, 30-3-102, 50-72-102

cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901

delivery, 30-7-102

district court, 40-5-201

which has become final, 32-1-901

Ordinance, 69-4-303**Ordinary livestock**, 69-11-422**Organic**

fertilizer, 15-32-302

raw organic matter, 15-32-302

Organization, 30-1-201, 70-24-103

advisory, 33-16-102

banking, 70-9-102

financial, 70-9-102

health maintenance, 50-5-101

insurance-support, 33-19-104

labor, 49-2-101

of cattle growers, 81-6-101

qualified private, 76-6-104

rating, 33-16-102

Organizational funds, front-end, 75-10-103**Original**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Origin**, national, 49-2-101**Orthopedically impaired**, 20-7-401

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Ostensible**

- agency, 28-10-103
- authority, 28-10-403

Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101**Other**

- crop seeds, 80-5-101
- farm products, 80-3-101
- health-impaired, 20-7-401
- person, 33-2-1369
- professional, 33-9-101
- property, 18-5-402
- state, 45-2-101

Outdoor advertising, 75-15-103**Outfitter, 87-4-101****Outpatient**

- benefits, 33-22-702
- facility, 50-5-101

Outstanding shares, 35-1-102**Over a regular route, 69-12-101****Overburden, 82-4-203, 82-4-403****Overhead**

- electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- expense, 30-14-202
- utility line, 69-4-401

Overissue, 30-8-104**Overseas, 30-2-323****Owner(s), 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 30-13-141, 35-21-102, 45-2-101, 50-60-101, 61-1-310, 70-9-10, 70-24-103, 71-3-503, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 81-7-301, 81-7-40, 82-11-101**

- association of unit, 70-23-102
- broker, 37-51-102
- majority of the unit, 70-23-102
- plot, 35-21-102
- surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
- unit, 70-23-102

Ownership

- absolute, 70-1-303
- certificate of, 23-2-601, 61-1-509
- qualified, 70-1-304

Owning bank holding company, 32-1-802**Package, 16-1-106, 50-31-103, 80-3-101**

- consumer, 30-12-101
- form, commodity in, 30-12-101
- nonconsumer, 30-12-101
- of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
- of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101

Packaged fertilizer, 80-10-101**Paid, 15-30-101**

- in capital, 32-1-109
- stock, 33-2-705
- on production, taxes, 15-35-102
- property tax, 15-30-171
- rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
- revenue, 90-6-205

Paleontological remains, 22-3-421**Panel, 27-6-103**

- principal display, 50-31-103

Paper, chattel, 30-9-105**Paralleling, 69-14-101****Paraphernalia, drug, 45-10-101****Parasite, 80-6-1102**

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Parent, 40-8-103, 41-5-103**

- adoptive, 40-8-103
- and child relationship, 40-6-102
- birth, 40-8-103
- child legal relationship, 41-3-603
- person acting as, 40-7-103
- responsible, 40-5-201

Parfaits, 81-22-101**Parking, 61-1-407****Parole, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001****Part(s)**

- fractional, 30-12-106
- paid firefighter, 19-13-104
- time
 - employee, 2-18-601
 - service, 19-4-101

Partial interest, 15-7-303**Participant, 19-2-101, 87-4-101****Participating shares, 35-1-803****Partner, 35-12-504**

- event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504
- general, 35-12-504
- limited, 35-12-504

Partnership, 35-10-201

- agreement, 35-12-504
- certificate of limited, 35-12-504
- domestic limited, 35-12-504
- foreign limited, 35-12-504
- interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
- limited, 35-12-504
- property, 35-10-203

Party(ies), 2-4-102, 30-1-201, 35-1-414

- accommodation, 30-3-415
- aggrieved, 30-1-201
- in interest, principal, 49-4-502
- necessary, 41-5-103
- official, 45-2-101
- political, 13-37-302
- prevailing, 70-24-442
- secondary, 30-3-102
- secured, 30-9-105
- third, 30-1-201, 50-16-302

Passage, 1-2-201**Passenger, 23-2-502****Pass, free, 69-11-207****Passive solar system, 15-32-102****Pasteurization, 81-22-101****Pasteurizing, 81-22-101****Pathogen, 80-6-1102****Pathologist(s)**

- college of american, 50-5-101
- speech, 37-15-102

Pathology

- aide, speech, 37-15-102
- practice of speech, 37-15-102

Patient, 50-5-101, 50-6-302**Patrol**

- dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
- operator, private, 37-60-103

Patrolman

- highway, 61-1-305
- retired, 19-6-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

- Patty mix**, beef, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
- Payable**, properly, 30-4-104
- Payment(s)**, 5-7-102, 28-1-101
 - general bonus, 20-6-401
 - guaranteed, 30-3-416
 - instrument of, 2-16-114
 - suspends, 30-4-104
 - to influence official action, 5-7-102
 - transportation bonus, 20-6-401
- Payor bank**, 30-4-105
- Payroll factor**, 15-31-308
- Peace officer**, 1-1-207, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
- Pecuniary benefit**, 45-2-101
- Peddler**, meat, 81-9-101
- Pedestrian**, 61-1-308
- Peer review committee**, 50-16-302
- Penalty retirement age**, 19-5-101
- Pending action**, 25-1-103
- Pension**, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
 - reserve, 19-4-101
- People**, as a political body, 1-1-401
- Percent**, 10-2-202, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- Percentage**, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
 - approximate, 80-5-101
 - of germination, 80-5-101
- Perfection**, 30-9-303
- Performance**
 - audit, 2-8-102
 - of duty, incapacity for, 19-3-104
- Performer**, 30-13-141
- Period**
 - claim, 15-30-171
 - commercial, 15-24-1304
- Perishable**, 81-22-101
 - food dealer, 50-50-102
- Permanent**
 - care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
 - employee, 2-18-601
 - position, 2-18-101
 - status, 2-18-101
- Permanently disabled**, totally and, 19-13-104
- Permissible fireworks**, 50-37-105
- Permissive amount**, 20-9-352
- Permit(s)**, 20-30-101, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702
 - antiquities, 22-3-421
- Persistent felony offender**, 46-18-501
- Person(s)**
 - abortions, 50-20-111
 - acting as parent, 40-7-103
 - administrative procedure, 2-4-102
 - aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
 - affected, 50-5-101
 - agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103
 - air quality, 75-2-103
 - alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102
 - ambulance services, 50-6-302
 - and families of lower income, 90-6-103
 - apiculture, 80-6-101
 - appropriate, 30-8-308
 - asbestos regulation, 50-64-102
 - assumed business name, 30-13-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Person(s) (Continued)**

- blind, 18-5-402
 - certified, 18-5-402
- boats and boating, 23-2-502
- campgrounds, 50-52-101
- cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
- cigarette tax law, 16-11-102
- coal, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- commercial feeds, 80-9-101
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
- consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102
- consumer protection, 30-14-102
- consumer reporting agencies, 31-3-101
- cooperatives, rural utilities, 35-18-102
- cosmetics, 50-31-103
- criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302
- deaf, 49-4-502
- debt adjusting, 31-3-201
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
- discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
- displaced, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
- drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
- drug product selection, 37-7-502
- drugs, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
- elections, 13-1-101
- electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
- eminent domain, 70-31-102
- energy emergencies, 90-4-302
- entitled under the document, 30-7-102
- evidence, 26-1-702
- explosives, 50-38-101
- facility siting, 75-20-104
- fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-402
- fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
- flag, 61-1-403, 61-1-411
- flour and bread, 50-34-101
- food, 50-31-103
- food establishments, 50-50-102
- foster homes, 41-3-501
- gambling, 23-5-101
- garbage feeders, 81-2-501
- grain merchandising and storage, 80-4-201
- grazing districts, 76-16-103
- hazardous substances, 50-30-102
- hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403
- health care facilities, 50-5-101
- horses and horse racing, 23-4-101
- horticulture, standard grades and brands, 80-3-101
- hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
- in charge of interment, 50-15-101
- insurance
 - code, 33-1-202
 - guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
 - holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
 - information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104
- insurers delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310
- interested, 82-11-144
- in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
- legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- livestock markets, 81-8-213

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Person(s) (Continued)**

livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
 lobbying and lobbyist provisions, 5-7-102
 manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
 metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
 metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
 milk price control, 81-23-101
 mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
 Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
 Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
 Montana quality label, 81-8-701
 motor carriers, 69-12-101
 motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-501
 motor vehicle provisions, 61-1-307
 natural, 16-4-204
 nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
 nuclear regulation, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
 nurseries and nurserymen, 80-7-101
 occupational health, 50-70-103
 oil and gas, 82-11-101, 82-15-101
 opencut mining, 82-4-403
 other, 33-2-1369
 partnerships, 35-10-102
 pesticides act, 80-8-102
 pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101
 physicians, nurses, and hospitals liens, 71-3-1113
 planning boards, 76-1-103
 predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
 private investigator and patrol operator provisions, 37-60-101
 produce wholesalers, 80-3-601
 product safety, 50-30-102
 professionally qualified, 20-7-901
 property, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 70-31-102
 public water supply, 75-6-102
 qualified, 20-25-501, 50-16-302
 rabies control, 50-23-101
 railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102
 railroad rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202
 real estate broker and salesman provisions, 37-51-102
 renewable energy sources, 90-4-102
 responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
 retail installment sales, 31-1-202
 roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
 securities, 30-10-102, 30-10-402
 securities deposit, 32-1-425
 seed dealers, processors, and warehousemen, 80-5-201
 service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 smoking in public places, 50-40-103
 snowmobiles, 23-2-601
 solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 sound recordings, 30-13-141
 state property central filing and index system, 2-17-122
 sterilization, 50-5-101
 streambed protection, 75-7-103
 strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
 subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1202
 swimming pools, 50-53-102
 taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
 third, 1-1-206
 timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
 trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
 trailer courts, 50-52-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Person(s) (Continued)**

- unclaimed property, 70-9-102
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
- uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707, 30-7-102, 30-8-308
- uranium, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
- water quality, 75-5-103, 75-5-615
- weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101

Personal

- care, 50-5-101
- identification number, 32-6-103
- income, Montana total, 17-8-105
- information, 33-19-104
- injury, 2-9-101
- property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
- solicitation, 30-14-502
 - sale, 30-14-502
- staff, 2-18-101

Personalized license plates, 61-3-401**Pest, 80-8-102**

- insect, 80-7-501

Pesticide, 80-8-102

- chemical, 50-31-103
- restricted-use, 80-8-102

Pet, 80-9-101

- food, 80-9-101
 - specialty, 80-9-101
- specialty, 80-9-101

Petition, 76-15-103**Petroleum**

- dealer, 82-15-101
 - liquified, 82-15-101
- pipeline company, 90-4-302
- prime petroleum supply, 90-4-302
- products, 90-4-302
- product, standard, 82-15-201

Pharmacist, 37-7-101**Pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-7-101**

- community, 37-2-101

Photographs, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Physical**

- custody, 40-7-103
- handicap, 49-2-101
- injury, 41-3-102
- therapist, 37-11-101
- therapy, 37-11-101
 - aide, 37-11-101
 - assistant, 37-11-101
 - intern, 37-11-101
 - practitioner, 37-11-101
 - specialist, 37-11-101

Physically helpless, 45-2-101**Physician(s), 50-2-101, 50-15-101**

- nurses, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114

Physiotherapist, 37-11-101**Physiotherapy practitioner, 37-11-101****Pipeline**

- bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
- carrier, 69-13-101
- petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302

Placard, 50-31-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Place**

enclosed public, 50-40-103
 of business, established, 80-3-701
 of work, 50-40-103
 public, 16-1-106, 76-1-103
 public bathing, 50-53-102
 work, 50-70-103

Placement for adoption, 40-8-103**Plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104**

amortization, 77-2-329
 coal conservation, 82-4-203
 eligible deferred compensation, 19-2-101
 master, 76-1-103
 prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
 sick-pay, 2-18-601
 state, 50-5-101
 state solid waste, 75-10-103
 treatment, 41-3-603

Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401**Planned unit development, 15-24-1304, 76-3-103****Planning**

board, 76-1-103
 comprehensive, 76-6-104
 funds, front-end, 75-10-103

Plant

fluid milk, 81-21-101
 frozen dessert, 81-22-101
 frozen food, 50-50-102
 manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
 regulator, 80-8-102
 seed processing, 80-5-201
 wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
 water treatment, 37-42-102

Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103

final, 76-3-103
 preliminary, 76-3-103

Plates, personalized license, 61-3-401**Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102**

holder, 71-2-101

Plot, 35-21-102

interment, 35-21-102
 owner, 35-21-102

Plumber

journeyman, 37-69-101
 master, 37-69-101

Plumbing

field of, 37-69-101
 system, 37-69-101

Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102, 50-38-101**Pneumatic tire, 61-1-125****Podiatrist, 37-6-101****Podiatry, 37-6-101****Point source, 75-5-103****Poison, 37-7-101****Pole trailer, 61-1-114****Police**

dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
 officer, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
 vehicle, 61-1-118

Policy, 33-15-102, 33-15-323

covered, 33-10-202

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Policy (Continued)**

- form, 33-15-323
- medicare supplement, 33-22-903
- motor vehicle liability, 61-6-103
- termination of an insurance, 33-19-104

Policyholder(s), 33-19-104

- surplus to, 33-2-1201

Political

- committee, 13-1-101
- party, 13-37-302
- subdivision(s), 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 19-2-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103
 - bond issues, 17-5-101
 - recall procedures, 2-16-602
 - responsible, 76-5-103
 - social security provisions, 19-1-102
 - tort claims against governmental entities, 2-9-101

Pollination

- apiary, 80-6-101
- controlling the, 80-5-101

Pollutant, 50-70-103**Pollution, 75-5-103, 75-6-102**

- air, 75-2-103
- equipment, air and water, 15-6-135

Pond or lake, artificial, 87-4-603**Pool, 82-11-101**

- public swimming, 50-53-102

Poppy

- opium, 50-32-101
- straw, 50-32-101

Population

- rural, 60-3-206
- urban, 60-3-211

Portable sawmill, 76-13-501**Position, 2-18-101**

- permanent, 2-18-101
- seasonal, 2-18-101
- temporary, 2-18-101

Possession, 45-2-101, 70-19-408**Posted price, 16-1-106****Posting, process of, 30-4-109****Postsecondary**

- education, 20-30-101
- institution, 20-26-103
- vocational-technical
 - center, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
 - education, 20-1-101
 - pupil, 20-1-101

Poultry, 15-1-101, 81-2-702**Power, 70-15-301**

- production facility, qualifying small, 69-3-601
- site, 77-4-202

Practical nursing, practice of, 37-8-102**Practice**

- architecture, of, 37-65-102
- audiology, of, 37-15-102
- barbering, of, 37-30-101
- dental hygiene, of, 37-4-401
- dispensing and fitting hearing aids, of, 37-16-102
- engineering, of, 37-67-101
- land surveying, of, 37-67-101
- medicine, of, 37-3-102
- nursing, of, 37-8-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Practice (Continued)**

- optometry, of, 37-10-101
- practical nursing, of, 37-8-102
- professional nursing, of, 37-8-102
- profession of sanitarian, the, 37-40-101
- psychology, of, 37-17-102
- routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- speech pathology, of, 37-15-102
- teaching of cosmetology, and, 37-31-101

Practicing

- dentistry, 37-4-101
- osteopathy, 37-5-101

Practitioner, 50-32-101

- licensed, 37-14-102
- medical, 37-2-101
- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- physiotherapy, 37-11-101

Precedent, condition, 28-1-403**Preceding year, 61-3-712****Precinct, election, 13-3-101****Precursor, immediate, 50-32-101****Predatory animals, 87-2-101****Preference, 33-2-1353**

- grazing, 76-16-103

Preferred

- claim, 33-2-1303
- dividend requirement, 33-2-819

Preliminary

- examination, 46-10-101
- plat, 76-3-103

Premises, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103

- commercial, 69-5-102
- industrial, 69-5-102
- leasehold, 70-25-101

Premium(s), 33-2-705, 33-7-103, 33-10-202, 33-15-102

- finance
 - agreement, 33-14-102
 - company, insurance, 33-14-102
- net direct written, 33-10-102

Preparatory work, 82-4-103**Prescriber, 37-7-502****Prescription, 37-7-101, 50-32-101****Present**

- compendium standard, 37-7-502
- interest, 70-1-316
- sale, 30-2-106
- tense includes the future, 1-2-105

Presenter, 30-5-112**Presenting bank, 30-4-105****Presentment, 30-3-504****Presumed, 30-1-201****Presumption(s), 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301**

- disputable, 26-1-602
- rebuttable, 70-24-431

Pretext interview, 33-19-104**Prevailing party, 70-24-442****Price(s)**

- amendment, 30-10-204
- consumer price index, 15-30-101
- contract sales, 15-35-102
- jobber, 81-23-101
- posted, 16-1-106

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Price(s) (Continued)**

- producer, 81-23-101
- retail, 81-23-101
- time sale, 31-1-202
- wholesale, 16-11-201, 81-23-101

Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102**Primary**

- channels of trade, handled in the, 80-11-303
- election, 13-1-101
- reserves, 82-11-206
- routes, priority, 60-3-221
- system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
 - federal-aid, 60-1-103

Prime

- agency, 20-9-701
- farmland, 82-4-203
- petroleum supply, 90-4-302

Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101

- balance, 31-1-202
- county, 76-15-521
- display panel, 50-31-103
- executive officer, 10-3-103
- party in interest, 49-4-502

Print, 22-1-211**Printing**, 1-1-203**Prior**

- plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Priority

- listing, 17-7-102
- primary routes, 60-3-221

Prisoner, 46-23-401**Prison**, state, 46-23-401**Private**

- consultant, 18-8-102
- investigator, 37-60-102
- nuisance, 27-30-102
- organization, qualified, 76-6-104
- patrol operator, 37-60-103
- road or driveway, 61-1-205
- statute, 1-1-106
- writings, 2-6-101

Privilege, nonresident's operating, 61-6-102**Privileged**

- communication, 27-1-804
- information, 33-19-104
- publication, 27-1-804

Probation, 46-23-1001**Proceeding(s)**, 3-7-401, 35-1-414

- administrative, 45-2-101
- custody, 40-7-103
- delinquency, 33-2-1303
- formal delinquency, 33-2-1303
- of the legislature, 5-11-211
- special, 27-1-102, 27-2-101

Proceeds, 30-9-203, 30-9-306

- cash, 30-9-306
- gross, 15-23-801
- net, 17-5-507
- noncash, 30-9-306

Process, 1-1-202, 25-3-101

- energy conversion, 15-35-102
- posting, of, 30-4-109

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Processed butter**, 81-22-101**Processing plant**, seed, 80-5-201**Produce**, 80-3-601**Produced**, 15-35-102**Producer**, 15-23-601, 15-51-101, 81-8-602, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101

-distributor, 81-23-101

prices, 81-23-101

Product(s)

agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101

agricultural and food, 81-8-701

drug, 37-7-502

factory, manufactured dairy, 81-22-101

farm, 30-9-109

fibrated, 50-64-102

filled dairy, 81-22-101

gross value of, 15-37-102, 15-38-103

manufactured dairy, 81-22-101

Montana farm, 80-3-101

name, 80-9-101

of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101

other farm, 80-3-101

petroleum, 90-4-302

plant, manufactured dairy, 81-22-101

raw milk, 81-22-101

selection, 37-7-502

standard petroleum, 82-15-201

Production, 50-32-101

agricultural, 82-10-502

facility, qualifying small power, 69-3-601

taxes paid on, 15-35-102

Profession, 33-23-311**Professional**

corporation, 35-4-103

engineer, 37-67-101

registered, 76-3-103

guide, 87-4-101

health, 41-1-401

medical, 33-19-104

nursing, practice of, 37-8-102

other, 33-9-101

service, 35-4-103

Professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901**Profession of sanitarian**, practice the, 37-40-101**Profit(s)**

and loss, 32-1-109

and loss account, 32-1-109

housing sponsor, limited-, 90-6-103

undivided, 32-1-109

Program(s), 2-18-101, 17-7-102

alternative control, 80-7-501

cropland spraying, 80-7-501

federal assistance, 17-3-102

foundation, 20-9-303

highway traffic safety, 61-2-102

long-range building, 17-5-401

Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103

nursing education, 37-8-102

renewable resource development, 90-2-102

size, 17-7-102

size indicator, 17-7-102

vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402

Progress report, 82-4-403

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Prohibited noxious weed seeds**, 80-5-101**Prohibition**, writ of, 27-27-101**Project**, 17-3-301, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 70-23-102, 75-7-103, 90-5-101
rehabilitation, 60-11-1102
rolling stock, 60-11-1202**Promise**, 30-3-102**Proof**, 26-1-101

gallon, 16-1-106

of financial responsibility, 61-6-102

Properly

payable, 30-4-104

registered, 61-3-712

Property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 27-20-101, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-23-102

commensurate, 76-16-103

controlling corner, 70-22-103

corner, 70-22-103

damage, 2-9-101

dependent commensurate, 76-16-103

factor, 15-31-306

federal, 18-5-402

flight, 15-23-401

heritage, 22-3-421

holding real, 2-17-122

income of, 70-1-412

insurance, 33-1-210

new industrial, 15-6-135

of another, 45-2-101

other, 18-5-402

partnership, 35-10-203

personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108

real, 1-1-205, 2-17-122, 35-10-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

registered, 22-3-421

state, 18-5-402

stolen, 45-2-101

tax paid, 15-30-171

Proprietor, 35-21-102**Prosecuting attorney**, 40-5-103**Prospecting**, 82-4-203**Prostitution**, a house of, 45-2-101**Protected variety**, 80-5-101**Protection**

and indemnity insurance, marine, 33-1-209

forest fire, 76-13-102

district, 76-13-102

privileges, airport, 67-1-101

Protest, 30-3-509**Provider**, health care, 27-6-103, 33-9-101**Provisionally licensed speech pathologist or audiologist**, 37-15-102**Psychologist**, 37-17-102**Psychology**, practice of, 37-17-102**Public**

accommodation, 49-2-101

agency, 67-10-204, 67-11-203

agricultural seed warehouse, 80-5-201

aircraft, 67-1-101

art galleries, 15-6-201

assistance, 40-5-201

authorities, appropriate, 41-4-103

authority, 18-1-201

bathing place, 50-53-102

body, 17-5-202, 76-6-104

building, 37-65-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Public (Continued)**

charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
 contractor, 15-50-101
 criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 document, 18-7-302
 education, appropriate, 20-7-401
 enclosed public place, 50-40-103
 health center, 50-5-101
 highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
 imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
 land survey corner, 70-22-103
 notice, 82-4-403
 nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
 observatories, 15-6-201
 office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
 officer, 2-2-102
 official, 5-7-102
 place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
 records, 2-6-202
 road or highway, 16-1-106
 roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
 security, 2-16-114
 servant, 45-2-101
 sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
 sewer system, 37-69-101
 statute, 1-1-106
 swimming pool, 50-53-102
 utility, 69-3-101, 69-4-303
 utility applicator, 80-8-102
 utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-102
 utility, natural gas, 82-10-301
 view, 75-10-501
 warehouse, 80-4-101
 warehouseman, 80-4-101
 warehouses, 16-11-102
 water supply, 37-69-101
 system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 writings, 2-6-101

Publication

privileged, 27-1-804
 state, 22-1-211

Publish, 45-6-307**PUD, 15-24-1304****Pupil(s), 20-1-101**

eligible, 20-6-401
 instruction, 20-1-101
 postsecondary vocational-technical, 20-1-101

Purchase, 30-1-201, 61-4-402

money security interest, 30-9-107

Purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 30-1-201, 76-4-1202, 81-8-602

bona fide, 30-8-302
 first, 80-11-201
 subsequent, 30-8-102, 30-9-314

Purely public charity, institutions of, 15-6-201**Purpose(s), 45-2-101**

commercial, 37-7-101
 dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
 employment, 31-3-102
 energy conservation, 15-32-102
 mausoleum-columbarium business or, 35-21-102
 recreational, 70-16-301
 with the purpose, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Purposely**, 15-30-101, 45-2-101**Qualifications**, 49-3-101**Qualified**

elector, 76-15-103

interpreter, 49-4-502

ownership, 70-1-304

person, 20-25-501, 50-16-302

persons, professionally, 20-7-901

private organization, 76-6-104

Qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601**Quantities**, commercial, 77-3-314**Quantity radioactive material**, large, 75-3-103**Quasi-judicial board**, 2-15-124**Quasi-judicial function**, 2-15-102**Quasi-legislative function**, 2-15-102**Queen apiary**, 80-6-101**Question**

leading, 26-1-101

suggestive, 26-1-101

Race, 23-2-614

meet, 23-4-101

Radiation, ionizing, 75-3-103**Radioactive**

material, large quantity, 75-3-103

substance, 50-30-210

Radiologic technologist, 37-14-102**Raffles**, 23-5-402**Rail facilities**, 60-11-1102**Railroad**, 50-38-101, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101

company, 69-14-601

rolling stock, 60-11-1202

sign, 61-1-404

signal, 61-1-404

train, 61-1-124

Range, 76-16-103

management, 76-14-103

open, 60-7-102, 81-4-501

Rangeland, 76-14-103

resource program, Montana, 76-14-103

users of, 76-14-103

Raptors, 87-5-202**Rated capacity**, 20-10-111**Rating organization**, 33-16-102**Raw**

agricultural commodity, 50-31-103

milk, 81-22-101

products, 81-22-101

organic matter, 15-32-302

Real

estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102

improved, 33-2-830

liens for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302

property, 1-1-205, 2-17-122, 35-10-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

holding, 2-17-122

Reasonable

effort, 20-9-802

time, 30-1-204

Rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431**Receipt(s)**, 30-2-103

gross, 15-50-101

warehouse, 30-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Received**, 15-30-101

or accrued, 15-30-101

Receiver, 33-2-1303**Receives**, 30-1-201

notice, 30-1-201

Receiving vault, temporary, 35-21-102**Reciprocal**

insurance, 33-5-102

insurer, 33-5-102

state, 33-2-1303

Reciprocating state, 33-3-502**Reclamation**, 82-4-203, 82-4-403

plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403

Recodify, 1-11-101**Recognized**

agency, 76-13-102

nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102

Record(s)

corner, 70-22-104

criminal history record information, 44-5-103

historic, 22-3-102

information, medical, 33-19-104

judicial, 1-1-202

official, 2-6-301

on appeal, 46-20-301

public, 2-6-202

Recording(s)

officer, 70-23-102

sound, 30-13-141

writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Recovery

enhanced, 82-11-101

facility, resource, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

resource, 75-10-203

system, resource, 75-10-203

Recreational

purposes, 70-16-301

vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132

Redemptioners, 25-13-801**Reenlistment**, 10-1-803**Reference monument**, 70-22-103**Refiner**, 90-4-302**Refinery**, 90-4-302**Refunding bonds**, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202**Refuse**, 82-4-403**Regional**

airport authority, 67-1-101

authority, 67-1-101

commercial area, 15-24-1304

Register, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103**Registered**

agent, 35-1-102

form, 30-8-102

land surveyor, 76-3-103

mail, 1-1-202

professional engineer, 76-3-103

properly, 61-3-712

property, 22-3-421

sanitarian, 37-40-101

surveyor, 70-22-103

Registering court, 40-5-103**Registrant**, 30-13-301, 80-8-102, 80-10-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Registrar**, 13-1-101, 15-50-101

local, 50-15-101

Registration, 61-1-508, 75-3-103

certificate of, 23-2-601

Regular

course of business, copies of entries in the, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

ground beef, 50-31-103

hamburger, 50-31-103

interest, 19-3-104, 19-4-101

route, over a, 69-12-101

Regulated companies, 69-1-201**Regulations**

building, 50-60-101

local zoning, 76-2-401

Regulator, plant, 80-8-102**Rehabilitation**, 90-6-103

facility, 50-5-101

programs, vocational, 18-5-402

project, 60-11-1102

Relationship, parent-child legal, 41-3-603**Relevant evidence**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401**Relinquishment**, 40-8-103**Relocation**, cost of, 60-4-401**Remainder**, 70-15-211**Remains**, 35-21-102

cremated, 35-21-102

human, 35-21-102

paleontological, 22-3-421

Remedy(ies), 30-1-201

judicial, 27-1-101

Remitting bank, 30-4-105**Remodeling**, 15-24-1304**Renderer**, licensed, 81-9-311**Rendering**

plant, licensed, 81-9-311

state, 40-5-103

Renewable

energy source, alternative, 90-4-102

resource development

account, 90-2-102

bond account, 90-2-102

bonds, 90-2-102

program, 90-2-102

Renovated butter, 81-22-101**Rent**, 70-24-103

-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171

gross, 15-30-171

Rental agreement, 70-24-103**Report**

consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

investigative, 31-3-102

investigative consumer, 33-19-104

progress, 82-4-403

Reporting agency, consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104**Repository**, state, 44-5-103**Representative**, 30-1-201

enrollment, 33-30-311

Reproduction in regular course of business, 32-1-494**Requirement**

minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119

preferred dividend, 33-2-819

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Reserve(s)**

- account, capital, 90-6-103
- annuity, 19-4-101
- pension, 19-4-101
- primary, 82-11-206
- requirement, minimum capital, 90-6-119

Reservoir, underground, 82-10-301**Residence**, 1-1-215, 18-1-103

- district, 61-1-409
- legal, 61-3-712
- single family, 70-24-103

Residency, approved, 37-3-102**Resident**, 15-30-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 50-5-101, 87-2-102, 87-4-101

- bona fide, 18-2-401
- student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103

Residential

- conservation service, 90-4-502
- electrician, 37-68-102
- facility, community, 76-2-313
- occupancy, 50-61-103

Residual market mechanism, 33-19-104**Resort area**, 16-4-202**Resource(s)**

- development, renewable
 - account, 90-2-102
 - bond account, 90-2-102
 - bonds, 90-2-102
 - program, 90-2-102
- geothermal, 77-4-102
- program, Montana rangeland, 76-14-103
- recovery, 75-10-203
 - facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 - system, 75-10-203

Responding

- court, 40-5-103
- state, 40-5-103

Responsibility, proof of financial, 61-6-102**Responsible**

- charge, 37-67-101
- parent, 40-5-201
- political subdivision, 76-5-103

Rest area, safety, 75-15-103**Restaurant keeper**, 87-4-701**Restitution**, 41-5-103**Restricted**

- landing area, 67-1-101
- noxious weed seeds, 80-5-101
- use pesticide, 80-8-102

Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102**Restrictive endorsement**, 30-3-205**Retail**

- buyer, 31-1-202
- charge account agreement, 31-1-202
- establishment, 50-31-103
- installment
 - contract, 31-1-202
 - transaction, 31-1-202
- prices, 81-23-101
- sale(s) or sell at, 16-10-103
- seller, 31-1-202

Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 80-8-102, 81-23-101

- cost of doing business by, 16-10-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Retailer (Continued)**

cost to the, 16-10-103

licensed, 16-11-102

Retarded, mentally, 20-7-401**Retired**

judge, 19-5-101

patrolman, 19-6-101

sheriff, 19-7-101

state game warden, 19-8-101

Retirement, 19-3-104

age, 19-6-101

compulsory, 19-6-101

penalty, 19-5-101

allowance, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

mandatory, 19-9-104

minimum, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

normal, 19-9-104

fund, 19-3-104

home, 50-51-102

involuntary, 19-5-101

system, 19-3-104, 19-4-101

vested, 19-7-101

Returns, 77-3-101**Revenue paid**, 90-6-205**Reversion**, 70-15-210**Review**, peer review committee, 50-16-302**Revocable credit**, 30-5-103**Revocation**, 61-1-504**Revolving fund**, 17-2-102**Right(s)**, 30-1-201

contract, 30-9-106

-of-way, 60-1-103, 61-1-406

Ring, blood, 81-20-205**Risk**, single, 33-4-502**Road(s)**, 60-1-103

and highways of this state, public, 15-70-301

county, 60-1-103

forest development, 61-8-110

mileage, rural, 60-3-206

-or driveway, private, 61-1-205

or highway, public, 16-1-106

service, emergency, 61-12-301

special service, 61-8-110

tractor, 61-1-110

Roadblock, temporary, 46-5-501**Roadside menagerie**, 87-4-801**Roadway**, 23-2-601, 61-1-206

laned, 61-1-207

Rollback, 15-7-403**Rolling stock**, 60-11-1202

project, 60-11-1202

railroad, 60-11-1202

Rolls, 50-34-101**Roomer**, 70-24-103**Roominghouse**, 50-51-102**Rot**

black, 81-20-205

white, 81-20-205

Route(s)

over a regular, 69-12-101

priority primary, 60-3-221

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Routine practice**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406**Rule(s)**, 2-3-102, 2-4-102

substantive, 2-4-102

Running with the land, covenants, 70-17-201, 70-17-203**Rural**

area, 35-18-102

lands, value of, 60-3-206

population, 60-3-206

road mileage, 60-3-206

Safe

drinking water act, 75-6-102

temperature, 81-22-101

Safety

codes, 50-71-311

glazing materials, 61-9-408

of the public, imminent danger to the health and, 82-4-203

program, highway traffic, 61-2-102

rest area, 75-15-103

zone, 61-1-405

Salary(ies)

and expenses, 3-7-204

base, 19-9-104

final, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

average, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Sale(s), 15-31-302, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 30-10-102, 30-11-101, 30-12-1

80-11-201, 82-15-101, 87-4-701

by auction, 30-11-501

conditional, 1-1-205

contract for, 30-2-106

factor, 15-31-310

finance company, 31-1-202

from one farmer to another farmer, bin-run seed, 80-5-201

occasional, 76-3-103

on approval, 30-2-326

or return, 30-2-326

personal solicitation, 30-14-502

present, 30-2-106

price

contract, 15-31-102

time, 31-1-202

retail, 16-10-103

test station, 81-8-213

wholesale, 16-10-103

Salesman, 30-10-102, 37-51-102**Same transaction**, 46-11-501**Sample**, official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101**Sanitarian**, 37-40-101

practice the profession of, 37-40-101

registered, 37-40-101

Sanitary

facilities, 50-70-103

restriction, 76-4-102

Satellite terminal, 32-6-103**Satisfaction**, 28-1-1402**Savings bank**, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421**Sawmill**, portable, 76-13-501**SBIC**, 15-33-103**Scale**, large scale mineral development, 90-6-302**Scheduled airline company**, 15-23-401**School**, 20-5-402, 20-6-501

acupuncture, of, 37-13-103

air, 67-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**School (Continued)**

- approved, 37-32-101
- medical, 37-3-102
- bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
- county high, 20-6-501
- day, 20-9-802
- district, 20-5-305, 20-9-402
- election, 20-20-101
- elementary, 20-6-501
- food services, 20-1-101
- 4-year high, 20-6-501
- high, 20-6-501
- junior high, 20-6-501
- middle, 20-6-501
- senior high, 20-6-501
- 6-year high, 20-6-501

Science, mortuary, 37-19-101**Screening, 80-5-201**

- trade, 30-14-303

Seal, 1-4-201, 1-4-202**Search**

- and rescue, 10-3-103
- warrant, 46-5-201

Season

- forest fire, 76-13-102
- open or closed, 87-2-101

Seasonably, 30-1-204**Seasonal**

- employee, 2-18-601
- nurseryman, 80-7-101
- position, 2-18-101

Secondary

- party, 30-3-102
- system, federal-aid, 60-1-103

Second grade, fancy or, 80-3-202**Secretary, 10-1-803, 75-15-103**

- of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
- of state, filed with, 35-1-102, 35-2-102

Secured

- claim, 33-2-1303
- party, 30-9-105

Security(ies), 15-70-202, 30-8-102, 30-10-102, 30-10-402

- act of 1933, 30-10-102
- agreement, 30-9-105
- deposit, 70-25-101
- equity, 33-3-441
- exchange act of 1934, 30-10-102
- federally insured, 90-6-103
- interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
- purchase money, 30-9-107
- Montana, 33-2-705
- public, 2-16-114
- voting, 33-2-1101

Securityholder, 33-2-1101**Seed(s)**

- agricultural, 80-5-101, 80-5-201
- and grain, liens for, 71-3-701
- buyer, 80-5-201
- damaged, 80-4-302
- dealer, 80-5-201
- flower, 80-5-101
- grower, Montana certified, 80-5-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Seed(s)** (Continued)

heat damaged, 80-4-302
 labeler, 80-5-201
 other crop, 80-5-101
 processing plant, 80-5-201
 prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-101
 purposes, for, 80-3-105
 restricted noxious weed, 80-5-101
 sales from one farmer to another farmer, bin-run, 80-5-201
 vegetable, 80-5-101
 warehouseman, 80-5-201
 warehouse, public agricultural, 80-5-201
 was grown, name of state in which the, 80-5-101
 weed, 80-5-101

Selection, product, 37-7-502**Sell**, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-10-102, 30-12-101, 61-4-402, 80-5-101, 82-15-101

offer to, 30-10-102

retail, 16-10-103

wholesale, 16-10-103

Seller, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 81-9-401

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

retail, 31-1-202

Selling service, buying and, 61-12-301**Semitrailer**, 61-1-112**Send**, 30-1-201**Senior high school**, 20-6-501**Sensitizer**, strong, 50-30-208**Sentence**, 46-1-201**Separate office of bank**, 30-1-111, 30-4-106**Serial bonds**, 20-9-408**Serious bodily injury**, 45-2-101**Serological test**, 40-1-206

standard, 50-19-101

Servant, public, 45-2-101**Service(s)**, 17-3-301, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 31-1-202

agency, 17-3-102

ambulance, 50-6-302

area, new, 69-4-102

audit, 5-13-401

bail bond, 61-12-301

break in, 2-18-601

buying and selling, 61-12-301

communication, 69-4-303

consulting, 18-8-102

contract, 61-12-301

corporation, health, 33-30-101

creditable, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101

credited, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

discount, 61-12-301

educational, 20-30-101

elector in the united states, 13-2-211

electrical, 69-4-303

emergency road, 61-12-301

financial, 61-12-301

food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102

full-time, 19-4-101

health, 33-30-101

health care, 50-16-302

legal, 61-12-301

map, 61-12-301

mark, 30-13-301

medical, 50-15-701

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Service(s) (Continued)

- membership, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- motor club, 61-12-301
- new institutional health, 50-5-101
- part-time, 19-4-101
- prior, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- professional, 35-4-103
- residential conservation, 90-4-502
- road, special, 61-8-110
- school food, 20-1-101
- theft, 61-12-301
- touring, 61-12-301
- towing, 61-12-301
- vehicles, emergency, 61-1-120

Servient tenement, 70-17-103

Session laws, 5-11-211

Set

- aside, small business, 18-5-303
- one complete, 5-11-211

Settle, 30-4-104

Several, 1-1-201

Sewage, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

- disposal system, public, 76-4-102
- system, 75-5-103

Sewer system, public, 37-69-101

Sexual

- assault, in the course of committing sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
- contact, 45-2-101
- deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
- intercourse, 45-2-101
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Shaft, 50-73-102

Shaped tract of land, irregularly, 76-3-103

Shareholder, 35-1-102

Shares, 35-1-102

- authorized, 35-1-102
- issued, 35-1-102
- outstanding, 35-1-102
- participating, 35-1-803
- voting, 35-1-803

Shelter care, 41-5-103

- facility, 41-5-802

Sherbet

- ice, 81-22-101
- milk, 81-22-101

Sheriff, 19-7-101

- retired, 19-7-101

Shielding, 75-10-501

Shift, travel, 2-18-502

Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301

Shoplifting, 46-6-501

Shot, following, 50-73-102

Sick

- leave, 2-18-601
- pay plan, 2-18-601

Sidewalk, 61-1-208

Signal

- railroad, 61-1-404
- traffic-control, 61-1-402

Signature, 1-1-203, 30-3-401

- facsimile, 2-16-114
- guarantee of, 30-8-402

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Signed**, 30-1-201**Sign**, railroad, 61-1-404**Simple**, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203**Single**

family

dwelling, 15-24-1304

residence, 70-24-103

risk, 33-4-502

Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102, 50-38-101**Sinking fund**, 17-2-102

account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 90-2-102

Sire, 81-2-401**Sister**, 15-30-113**Site**, power, 77-4-202**6-year high school**, 20-6-501**Size**

indicator, program, 17-7-102

program, 17-7-102

Skier, 23-2-732**Skilled nursing care**, 50-5-101**Skimmed milk cheese**, 81-22-101**Ski slopes, trails, and areas**, 23-2-732**Slander**, 27-1-803**Slaughter**, custom, 81-9-101**Sleeping car company**, 15-56-101**Slope(s)**, 50-73-102

trails, and areas — ski, 23-2-732

Slot machine, 23-5-101**Slow-moving vehicle**, 61-8-311**Small**

business, 15-31-123, 18-5-303

business corporation, 15-31-201

business investment company, 15-33-103

business set-aside, 18-5-303

miner, 82-4-303

power production facility, qualifying, 69-3-601

Smoke, to, 50-40-103**Smoking**, 50-40-103

area, 50-40-103

Snowmobile, 23-2-601

new, 23-2-601

Social security act, 19-1-102**Societies**, fraternal benefit, 33-7-102**Soil(s)**

amendment, 80-10-101

materials, 82-4-403

Solar system, passive, 15-32-102**Sold**, 61-4-402**Solicit**, 45-2-101**Solicitation**, 45-2-101

personal, 30-14-502

sale, personal, 30-14-502

Solicitor, 33-17-102**Solid**

dosage form, 50-31-301

tire, 61-1-126

waste(s), 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 76-4-102, 80-8-110

management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

plan, state, 75-10-103

Sound recording, 30-13-141**Source**

alternative renewable energy, 90-4-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Source (Continued)**

- institutional, 33-19-104
- material, 75-3-103
- point, 75-5-103

South zone, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-202**Space**

- interment, 35-21-102
- navigable air, 67-1-101

Special

- agent, 28-10-102
- deposit claim, 33-2-1303
- education, 20-7-401
- election, 13-1-101
- examination, 32-1-214
- fuel, 15-70-301
 - dealer, 15-70-301
 - user, 15-70-301
- liens, 71-3-101
- mobile equipment, 61-1-104
- nuclear material, 75-3-103
- proceedings, 27-1-102, 27-2-101
- service road, 61-8-110

Specialist, physical therapy, 37-11-101**Specialty**

- fertilizer, 80-10-101
- pet, 80-9-101
 - food, 80-9-101

Species, endangered, 87-5-102**Specific**

- learning disability, 20-7-401
- license, 75-3-103

Specification, class, 2-18-101**Speech**

- pathologist, 37-15-102
- pathologist or audiologist, provisionally licensed, 37-15-102
- pathology
 - aide, 37-15-102
 - practice of, 37-15-102

Speech/language impaired, 20-7-401**Spoiled, 81-22-101****Sponsor**

- limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
- nonprofit housing, 90-6-103

Sports pool, 23-5-501**Spot**

- blood, 81-20-205
- meat, 81-20-205

Spouse, 45-5-506

- surviving, 10-2-202

Spraying program, cropland, 80-7-501**Staff, personal, 2-18-101****Standard**

- effluent, 75-5-103
- of performance, 75-5-103
- petroleum product, 82-15-201
- present compendium, 37-7-502
- prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
- serological test, 50-19-101

Standing, 61-1-407**State, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 30-10-102, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 45-2-101, 46-6-411, 46-15-111, 46-30-101, 50-32-101, 61-6-102**

- administering agency, 15-24-1304

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**State (Continued)**

- agency(ies), 2-2-102, 2-7-101, 2-17-122, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-101, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 49-3-101, 50-60-101
 - agency of this, 76-15-103
 - airway, 67-1-101
 - ancillary, 33-2-1303
 - and local governmental agencies, 49-3-101
 - annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
 - building code, 50-60-101
 - coordinator, 76-14-103
 - district, 2-16-602, 76-16-103
 - domiciliary, 33-2-1303
 - engaging in and carrying on of such business within this, 15-36-101
 - equalization aid, 20-9-343
 - equalization level, 20-9-348
 - expenditures, 17-8-105
 - game warden, 19-8-101
 - highway, 60-1-103
 - home, 40-7-103
 - income from sources within, 15-31-403
 - initiating, 40-5-103
 - land(s), 77-1-101
 - liquor facility, 16-1-106
 - liquor store, 16-1-106
 - mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 - officer, 2-2-102
 - officers and employees, 2-9-601
 - other, 45-2-101
 - plan, 50-5-101
 - prison, 46-23-401
 - property, 18-5-402
 - publication, 22-1-211
 - public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301
 - reciprocal, 33-2-1303
 - reciprocating, 33-3-502
 - rendering, 40-5-103
 - repository, 44-5-103
 - responding, 40-5-103
 - solid waste plan, 75-10-103
 - stock inspector, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
 - deputy, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
 - this, 45-2-101
 - university, 20-1-101
 - waters, 75-5-103
 - youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
- Statement(s)**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- attorney general's explanatory, 13-27-315
 - financing, 30-9-402
 - which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Station

- agricultural experiment, 20-1-101
- milk or cream, 81-22-101

Statistical information, 44-5-103**Statistics**, vital, 50-15-101**Status**, permanent, 2-18-101**Statute**, 45-2-101

- private, 1-1-106
- public, 1-1-106

Sterilization, 50-5-101**Stock**

- capital, 32-1-109

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Stock (Continued)**

inspector

deputy state, 81-3-201, 81-9-101

state, 81-3-201, 81-9-101

insurer, domestic, 33-3-102

nursery, 80-7-101

paid-in capital, 33-2-705

Stolen property, 45-2-101**Stop, 45-2-101, 61-1-407****Stopping, 61-1-407****Storage, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 80-3-501**

depot, 16-1-106

underground, 82-10-301

Store, 15-57-101

state liquor, 16-1-106

Story, first, 50-61-104**Straw, poppy, 50-32-101****Stream, 75-7-103****Street(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 76-1-103**

arterial, 61-1-204

Strip mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203

contour, 82-4-203

Strong sensitizer, 50-30-208**Structure, 67-1-101**

base year, 15-30-101

height of, 67-1-101

manufactured, 31-1-202

occupied, 45-2-101

Student, 15-30-112, 20-25-701

loan program, guaranteed, 20-26-1101

physical therapy, 37-11-101

resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103

Studies, American Indian, 20-4-211**Subdivided lands, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202****Subdivider, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202****Subdivision, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202**

political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 13-1-101, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101,
76-5-103

responsible political, 76-5-103

Subject of insurance, 33-2-1201**Subjobber, 16-11-102**

licensed, 16-11-102

Subpoena, 26-2-101**Subscriber, 33-16-102, 35-1-102****Subscribing witness, 1-1-203****Subscription, 1-1-203****Subsequent**

condition, 28-1-405

purchaser, 30-8-102, 30-9-314

Subsidence, 82-4-203**Subsidiary, 33-2-822, 33-2-1101**

trust company, 32-1-802

Substance

banned hazardous, 50-30-203

controlled, 44-12-101

counterfeit, 50-32-101

hazardous, 50-30-201

misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202

radioactive, 50-30-210

Substantive rules, 2-4-102**Substation, transmission, 75-20-104****Successor, 3-10-513**

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Suggestive question**, 26-1-101**Suitable clothing**, 18-4-104**Summons**, 46-6-101**Superintendent**

county, 20-1-101

district, 20-1-101

Supervising agent, 46-23-401**Supervision**, 37-4-405, 41-3-102

direct, 37-4-405

general, 37-4-405

Supervisor(s), 75-7-103, 76-15-103**Supplemental appropriation**, 17-7-305**Supplement policy**, medicare, 33-22-903**Supplier**, electric, 69-5-102**Supply**

alert, energy, 90-4-302

prime petroleum, 90-4-302

public water, 37-69-101

system

public water, 75-6-102, 76-4-102

water, 37-42-102

tank or tanks, fuel, 15-70-301

Support, 40-2-102

debt, 40-5-201

duty of, 40-5-103

order, 40-5-103

Surety, 28-11-401, 30-1-201

insurance, 33-1-211

Surface

mined area, unit of, 82-4-303

mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-303

or underground mining, abandonment of, 82-4-303

owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502

Surgical facility, ambulatory, 50-5-101**Surplus**, 32-1-109, 33-4-102, 35-1-102

money, 19-11-403

to policyholders, 33-2-1201

Survey

certificate of, 76-3-103

public land survey corner, 70-22-103

Surveyor

examining land, 76-3-103

land, 37-67-101

-in-training, 37-67-101

registered, 70-22-103

registered land, 76-3-103

Surviving spouse, 10-2-202**Survivorship allowance**, 19-3-104**Suspends payments**, 30-4-104**Suspension**, 61-1-503**Swimming pool**, public, 50-53-102**Switchblade knife**, 45-8-331**Syndicalism**, criminal, 45-8-105**System(s)**, 19-3-507, 20-1-101

cable television, 35-18-102

disposal, 75-5-103

drainage, 37-69-101

federal-aid, 60-4-401

highway, 60-1-103

insurance holding company, 33-2-1101

interstate, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203

federal-aid, 60-1-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**System(s) (Continued)**

- Montana coordinate, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
- passive solar, 15-32-102
- plumbing, 37-69-101
- primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
 - federal-aid, 60-1-103
- public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
- public sewer, 37-69-101
- public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- resource recovery, 75-10-203
- retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
- secondary, federal-aid, 60-1-103
- sewage, 75-5-103
- solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- unit, university, 5-13-401
- water distribution, 37-42-102
- water supply, 37-42-102

Table wine, 16-1-106

Take, 87-5-102

Tamper, 45-2-101

Tank or tanks, fuel supply, 15-70-301

Tax(es)

- employee, 19-1-102
- excise, 15-23-601
- paid on production, 15-35-102
- property tax paid, 15-30-171
- rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171

Taxable

- in another state, 15-31-303
- income, 15-30-101
- value, 15-1-101
- year, 15-30-101

Taxing

- authority, general, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
- jurisdictions, 15-31-702
- unit, 15-1-101

Taxpayer, 15-30-101

Teacher, 20-1-101

- traffic education, 20-7-501

Teaching of cosmetology, practice and, 37-31-101

Team, 75-7-103

Technician

- emergency medical, advanced, 50-6-202
- emergency medical, basic, 50-6-202

Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102

Telegram, 30-1-201

Television system, cable, 35-18-102

Temperature, safe, 81-22-101

Temporary

- employee, 2-18-601
- housing, 10-3-103
- position, 2-18-101
- receiving vault, 35-21-102
- roadblock, 46-5-501

Tenant(s), 70-24-103

- at will, 71-1-319

Tenement

- dominant, 70-17-103
- servient, 70-17-103

Term, 5-2-401, 30-1-201

Terminal, bulk pipeline, 90-4-302

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

- Termination**, 30-2-106
 - of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
 - of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
- Termini**, between fixed, 69-12-101
- Test**, 81-22-101
 - official, 81-22-101
 - standard serological, 50-19-101
 - station sale, 81-8-213
- Tested**, 81-22-101
- Testify**, 1-1-202
- Testing**, 81-22-101
- Text**, 33-15-325, 33-22-201
- Textbook**, 20-1-101
 - dealer, 20-1-101
- Theater**, 30-14-303
- Theft**
 - in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
 - service, 61-12-301
- Therapeutically equivalent**, 37-7-502
- Therapist(s)**
 - manual, 37-11-101
 - physical, 37-11-101
- Therapy**, physical, 37-11-101
 - aide, 37-11-101
 - assistant, 37-11-101
 - intern, 37-11-101
 - practitioner, 37-11-101
 - specialist, 37-11-101
 - student, 37-11-101
- There to**, additional, 75-20-104
- Thermal hazard**, 50-30-214
- Third**
 - party, 30-1-201, 50-16-302
 - persons, 1-1-206
- Threat**, 45-2-101
- Threatened harm**, 41-3-102
- Threshers' liens**, 71-3-801
- Threshold limit values**, 50-70-103
- Through highway**, 61-1-210
- Throughway**, 60-5-102
 - intersection area, 60-5-102
- Ticket**, free, 69-11-207
- Time**
 - definite, 30-3-109
 - deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
 - reasonable, 30-1-204
 - sale price, 31-1-202
 - seasonably, 30-1-204
- Tire**
 - metal, 61-1-127
 - pneumatic, 61-1-125
 - solid, 61-1-126
- Title insurance**, 33-1-212
- To cooperate**, 33-2-1310
- Ton**, 15-35-102, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- Topsoil**, 82-4-203
- To smoke**, 50-40-103
- Total**
 - disability, 19-7-601
 - environment, 15-38-103
 - gross earnings, 15-55-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Total (Continued)**

personal income, Montana, 17-8-105

vote cast, 13-16-202

Totally and permanently disabled, 19-9-104, 19-13-104**Touring service**, 61-12-301**Tourist**

campground, 50-52-101

home, 50-51-102

Towing service, 61-12-301**Town**, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104**Townsite**, entry townsite land, 70-28-301**Toxic**, 50-30-204

highly, 50-30-205

Track buyer, 80-4-201**Trackless trolley coach**, 61-1-122**Tract of land**, irregularly shaped, 76-3-103**Tractor**, 61-3-321

farm, 61-1-109

road, 61-1-110

truck, 61-1-108

Trade, 30-14-102

handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303

name, 30-13-301

screening, 30-14-303

usage of, 30-1-205

Trademark, 30-13-301**Traffic**, 61-1-401

-control

devices, official, 61-1-403

signal, 61-1-402

education, 20-7-501

account, 20-7-501

course, 20-7-501

teacher, 20-7-501

offender, habitual, 61-11-203

safety program, highway, 61-2-102

Trail, bicycle, 60-3-301**Trailer(s)**, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-111

coaches, 15-1-101, 15-24-201

court, 50-52-101

dealer, 61-1-315

pole, 61-1-114

travel, 61-1-131

Trails, and areas — ski slopes, 23-2-732**Train**, railroad, 61-1-124**Transact**, 33-1-201**Transacting business**, 35-1-1002**Transaction**

credit, 49-2-101

insurance, 33-19-104

open end credit, 33-14-301

same, 46-11-501

Transfer, 2-18-601, 15-7-303, 30-10-402, 33-2-1303, 70-1-501

agent, 30-10-402

bulk, 30-6-102

Transient guest, 50-51-102**Transmission substation**, 75-20-104**Transmitting utility**, 30-9-408**Transport**, 75-10-203**Transportation**, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403

bonus payment, 20-6-401

free, 69-11-207

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Transportee**, eligible, 20-10-101**Transporter**, 75-10-403**Trap**, wild, 80-6-1102**Travel**

shift, 2-18-502

trailer, 61-1-131

Treasury cash account, 17-6-202**Treatment**, 75-10-203, 75-10-403

center

alcoholism, 33-22-702

drug addiction, 33-22-702

mental health, 33-22-702

kidney treatment center, 50-5-101

plan, 41-3-603

plant

wastewater, 37-42-102

water, 37-42-102

works, 75-5-103

Tree, 67-1-101**Trial**

jury, 3-15-104

new, 25-11-101

Trolley coach, trackless, 61-1-122**Truck**, 61-1-107

tractor, 61-1-108

Trust

and legacy fund, 17-2-102

business, 35-5-101

company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107

subsidiary, 32-1-802

indenture, 71-1-303

office, 32-1-802

Trustee(s), 20-1-101, 71-1-303**Trusted assets**, 33-2-202**Tuberculosis**, 50-17-102**Ultimate user**, 50-32-101**Unanswerable evidence**, 26-1-102**Unauthorized**, 30-1-201

insurer, 33-1-201, 33-19-104

Unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804**Unclaimed funds**, 70-9-202**Unclassified**, 80-3-105**Under common control with**, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104**Underground**

electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303

facility, 69-4-501

mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303

abandonment of surface or, 82-4-303

reservoir, 82-10-301

storage, 82-10-301

Underwriting decision, adverse, 33-19-104**Undivided profits**, 32-1-109**Undue influence**, 28-2-407**Unethical conduct**, 37-15-102**Unfit**, 81-22-101**Unforeseen emergency**, 20-9-802**Uniform state waterway marking system**, 23-2-502**Unimproved land**, vacant, 15-24-1304**Unique identification device**, 32-6-103**Unit(s)**, 2-15-102, 70-23-102

animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507

designation, 70-23-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Unit(s) (Continued)**

- development, planned, 15-24-1304, 76-3-103
- dwelling, 15-24-1304, 70-24-103
- family, 80-6-101
- governmental, 50-5-101
- large scale mineral development, 90-6-302
- of government, 76-1-103
- of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
- owner(s), 70-23-102
 - association of, 70-23-102
 - majority of the, 70-23-102
- taxing, 15-1-101
- university system, 5-13-401

Unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312

- operation, 15-31-141

United States, 1-1-201, 17-3-301, 76-15-103

- agencies of the, 76-15-103
- service, elector in the, 13-2-211

University, 20-1-101

- accredited college or, 37-17-102
- state, 20-1-101
- system unit, 5-13-401

University funds

- agency, 17-2-102
- annuity and life income, 17-2-102
- current, 17-2-102
- endowment, 17-2-102
- plant, 17-2-102
- student loan, 17-2-102

Unlawful

- detainer, 70-27-108
- object of contract, 28-2-701

Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102**Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-12-321****Unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203****Unwholesome, 81-22-101****Unwritten law, 1-1-107****Unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103****Upland game birds, 87-2-101****Urban**

- area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
- district, 61-1-410
- population, 60-3-211

Urn garden, 35-21-102**Usage, 1-1-206**

- trade, of, 1-1-206, 30-1-205

Use, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

- aviation, 15-70-201
- industrial, 16-1-106
- loan for, 70-7-102

Used motor vehicle, 61-1-117**User(s)**

- of drugs, habitual, 37-2-111
- of rangeland, 76-14-103
- special fuel, 15-70-301
- ultimate, 50-32-101

Usual, 1-1-206**Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 70-9-102, 75-20-104, 76-1-103, 90-4-502**

- applicator, public, 80-8-102
- electric, 69-5-102
- line, overhead, 69-4-401
- natural gas public, 82-10-301

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Utility(ies) (Continued)**

public, 69-3-101, 69-4-303
transmitting, 30-9-408

Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401**Vacant unimproved land, 15-24-1304****Vacation leave, 2-18-601****Valley floor, alluvial, 82-4-203****Value(s), 15-7-303, 15-24-1304, 30-1-201, 45-2-101**

anything of, 13-1-101
assessed, 15-1-101
average wholesale, 15-1-101
current fair market, 70-30-313
fair, 35-1-812
full market, 77-3-101
market, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
merchantable, 15-23-801
of product, gross, 15-37-102, 15-38-103
of rural lands, 60-3-206
taxable, 15-1-101
threshold limit, 50-70-103

Variation, 50-71-102**Variety, protected, 80-5-101****Vault, 35-21-102**

temporary receiving, 35-21-102

Vegetable seeds, 80-5-101**Vegetative cover, 82-4-303****Vehicle(s), 45-2-101, 61-1-103, 61-3-313**

age, 61-3-531
apportionable, 61-3-712
authorized emergency, 61-1-119
dealer, new motor, 61-4-201
emergency service, 61-1-120
flag, 61-1-412
graveyard, motor, 75-10-501
junk, 75-10-501
liability policy, motor, 61-6-103
light, 61-3-531
motor, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 61-1-102, 69-12-101
police, 61-1-118
recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
slow-moving, 61-8-311
used motor, 61-1-117
wrecking facility, motor, 75-10-501

Vending

facility, 18-5-402
machine, 18-5-402

Vendor, 30-14-202

blind, 18-5-402
cigarette, 16-11-102

Venereal diseases, 50-18-101**Vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502**

documented, 23-2-502

Vested

future interest, 70-1-323
retirement, 19-7-101

Veterans, 10-2-202**Veterinary medicine, 37-18-102****Viability, 50-20-104****View, public, 75-10-501****Violation, 32-1-901**

willful, 30-14-142

Visible, 75-15-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Visually handicapped**, 20-7-401**Vital statistics**, 50-15-101**Vocational**

education, 20-1-101

rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402

-technical, postsecondary

center, 20-1-101, 20-6-501

education, 20-1-101

pupil, 20-1-101

Vocationally handicapped, 18-5-101**Voluntary**

act, 45-2-202

deposit, 70-6-102

Volunteer firefighters' fund, 19-12-102**Vote cast**, total, 13-16-202**Voting**

machine or device, 13-1-101

security, 33-2-1101

shares, 35-1-803

Wage(s), 15-30-201, 19-1-102

assignment, 31-1-308

broker, 31-1-303

standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401

Waiver, 82-4-203**Warehouse**, 16-1-106

public, 16-11-102, 80-4-101

public agricultural seed, 80-5-201

receipt, 30-1-201

Warehouseman, 30-7-102, 80-3-501

lien, 30-7-209

public, 80-4-101

seed, 80-5-201

Warehousing, 80-3-501**War or declared national emergency**, 10-2-202**Warrant**

for distraint, 15-1-701

of arrest, 46-6-101

search, 46-5-201

Warranty, 30-11-209**Waste(s)**, 82-11-101

hazardous, 75-10-403, 80-8-110

management, 75-10-403

industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

management facility, hazardous, 75-10-403

management system, solid, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

plan, state solid, 75-10-103

solid, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 76-4-102, 80-8-110

Wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102**Water(s)**

air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135

distribution system, 37-42-102

ice, 81-22-101

Montana's, 37-42-102

of this state, 23-2-502

safe drinking water act, 75-6-102

state, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

supply, public, 37-69-101

supply system, 37-42-102

public, 75-6-102, 76-4-102

treatment plant, 37-42-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Water(s)** (Continued)

- well, 37-43-102
- contractor, 37-43-102

Watercourse, 76-5-103**Weapon**, 45-2-101

- concealed, 45-8-315

Weed, 80-8-102

- seeds, 80-5-101
- prohibited noxious, 80-5-101
- restricted noxious, 80-5-101

Week, 1-1-301**Weight(s)**, 30-12-101

- and measures, 30-12-101
- gross, 61-1-502

Well, 15-23-601

- water, 37-43-102
- contractor, 37-43-102

Wet marine insurance, 33-1-209**White**

- bloody, 81-20-205
- bread, 50-34-101
- rot, 81-20-205

Wholesale, 37-7-101

- average wholesale value, 15-1-101
- dealer at, 80-3-601
- distributor, 61-4-402
- price(s), 16-11-201, 81-23-101
- sale(s) or sell at, 16-10-103

Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 61-4-201

- cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
- cost to the, 16-10-103
- licensed, 16-11-102

Wild

- animal, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-4-801
- buffalo, 87-2-101
- trap, 80-6-1102

Wildlife, 87-5-102

- nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102

Will, 1-1-205**Willful**, 33-16-102

- violation, 30-14-142

Willfully, 1-1-204, 33-16-102**Wine**, 16-1-106

- table, 16-1-106

With a purpose, 45-2-101**Withdrawal**, event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504**Without consent**, 45-5-501**Witness**, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-15-111

- subscribing, 1-1-203
- unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Woman, man includes, 1-1-201**Women**, men includes, 1-1-201**Woodlands**, grazeable, 76-14-103**Words giving joint authority**, 1-1-218**Work(s)**

- activity center, 18-5-101
- place, 50-70-103
- place of, 50-40-103
- preparatory, 82-4-103
- treatment, 75-5-103

Worker, 50-70-103, 50-71-102**Working(s)**, 50-73-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)**Workshop**, certified sheltered, 18-5-101**Wrecking facility**, motor vehicle, 75-10-501**Writ**, 1-1-202**Writing(s)**, 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201

and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

private, 2-6-101

public, 2-6-101

Written, 30-1-201

application, 19-3-104

consent, 82-4-203

law, 1-1-104

premiums, net direct, 33-10-102

Year, 1-1-301

base year structure, 15-30-101

fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102

leap, 1-1-303

license, 87-4-101

preceding, 61-3-712

taxable, 15-30-101

Yield, gross metal, 15-23-801**Yolk**, adherent, 81-20-205**Youth**, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

court, 41-5-103

delinquent, 41-5-103

dependent, 41-3-102

guidance home, district, 41-5-103

in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103

in need of supervision, 41-5-103

Zone

commercial or industrial, 75-15-103

Montana coordinate system

central, 70-22-202

north, 70-22-202

south, 70-22-202

safety, 61-1-405

Zoning, 15-24-1304

regulations, local, 76-2-401

Zoo, 87-4-801**WORK**See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****WORK ACTIVITY CENTERS**See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS****WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Administration**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 2**Appeals**, calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39**Benefits**, See **Compensation; Coverage****Claims for benefits**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 6**Compensation**claims, See **Claims for benefits**deafness, occupational, See **Deafness, occupational**

general provisions, Title 39, chapter 71, part 7

plan one, Title 39, chapter 71, part 21

plan two, Title 39, chapter 71, part 22

plan three, Title 39, chapter 71, part 23

Coverage, Title 39, chapter 71, part 4

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Crime victims**, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION****Deafness, occupational** — compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 8**Division of**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF****Game wardens' retirement benefits**, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703**General provisions**, Title 39, chapter 71, parts 1 and 3**Health care records**, disclosure for, 50-16-311**Highway patrolmen**

injury while on duty, effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511

retirement benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603

Insurance, See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation; INSURANCE — CASUALTY**,

generally

Investigations, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**,

generally

Judge

allocation of office, 2-15-1014

appointment, 2-15-1014

generally, Title 39, chapter 71, part 29

qualifications, 2-15-1014

salary, 2-15-1014

vacancy in office, 2-15-1014

Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202**Liability**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 4**Liens**, exempt from, 71-3-1118**Medical records**, disclosure for, 50-16-311**Occupational disease reports**, applicability, 50-70-107**Peace officers rendering mutual assistance**, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202**Public employees' retirement benefits**, effect, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Security fund**, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION****Sheriffs' retirement benefits**, applicability, 19-7-103, 19-7-604**Subrogation**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 4**Uninsured employers**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 5**Vocationally handicapped**

rehabilitation, referral for, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10

subsequent injury, Title 39, chapter 71, part 9

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally**WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF****Administrator**

appointment, 2-15-1702

insurance classification and rating committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011

Allocation, 2-15-1702**Boilers**, safety regulation, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES****Coal mining**, safety regulation, See **COAL****Cranes**, licensing and inspection, See **HOISTING ENGINES****Crime victims compensation**, supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION****Examiners, Board of** — agreements with, 17-5-411, 17-5-413**Health care records**, disclosure for, 50-16-311**Hoisting engines**, licensing and inspection, See **HOISTING ENGINES****Insurance classification and rating committee**, representation on, 33-16-1011**Insurance program**, investment of funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally**Medical records**, disclosure for, 50-16-311**Mines**, safety and health regulation, See **MINES AND MINING****Personnel**, 2-15-1702**Safety bureau**, chief, 50-71-105**Safety**, powers and dutiesboilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Safety (Continued)

- coal mines, See **COAL**
- hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
- mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
- occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Workers' Compensation, Division of**

Steam engines, See BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES

Victims of crimes, compensation — supervision, See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION

Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

WORKERS' COMPENSATION JUDGE

- See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

WORK FURLOUGH

- See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

WORK PROGRAMS

- See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORKSHOPS, SHELTERED

- See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

- See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WRECKING FACILITIES

- See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**

WRESTLING MATCHES, 7-21-4212

WRITINGS

- See **EVIDENCE; INSTRUMENTS; STATUTES OF FRAUD; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

WRITS

- See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process; Service of process; REMEDIES, generally; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS, generally**

Attachment, See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY

Certiorari

- affidavit for, 27-25-201
- applicability of laws, 27-25-103
- application for, 27-25-201
- availability generally, 27-25-102
- contempt judgments subject to, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
- contents, 27-25-202
- county zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-227
- denomination, 27-25-101
- direction to whom, 27-25-205

WRITS (Continued)**Certiorari (Continued)**

- effect, 27-25-205, 27-25-303, 27-25-304
- extent, 27-25-303
- hearing, 27-25-301, 27-25-304
- judgment, 27-25-304, 27-25-305
- jurisdiction in
 - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102
 - supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
- municipal zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-327
- name, 27-25-101
- notice, 27-25-201
- return, 27-25-205, 27-25-301, 27-25-302
- review, writ of — denominated as, 27-25-101
- scope of review, 27-25-303
- service, 27-25-204
- show cause order, 27-25-201
- stay of proceedings, directions, 27-25-203
- supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
- transmittal of judgment, 27-25-205, 27-25-305

Coram nobis, 46-21-101**Defined**, 1-1-202

District court, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Writs**

Execution, See **EXECUTION**

Filing fees, 3-2-403

Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**

Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

Jurisdiction, See specific writ

Laborers' liens, effect, 71-3-303

Mandamus

- affidavit, 27-26-201
- alternative writ
 - answer, 27-26-302
 - determination, 27-26-204
 - form, 27-26-203
- answer, 27-26-302
 - no answer, 27-26-307
 - response to, 27-26-304
- appeals
 - applicability of laws, 27-26-103
 - stay of execution not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- applicability of laws, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
- application for writ, 27-26-201, 27-26-202
- availability generally, 27-26-102
- content, 27-26-203
- costs, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
- county commissioners, board of — to fix and make levy for school debt service fund deficiency, 20-9-439
- damages, 27-26-303, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
- default not permitted, 27-26-401
- defense, 27-26-304, 27-26-403
- denomination, 27-26-101
- enforcement, 27-26-206
- execution for costs and damages, 27-26-402
- facility siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-20-404
- fine, 27-26-206
- forest fire hazard provisions, enforcement, 76-13-410
- form, 27-26-203
- grazing district fees, collection, 76-16-106
- hearing, 27-26-301, 27-26-307
- industrial development project bonds, enforcement of payment, 90-5-105
- insurance holding company systems, enforcement of determinations concerning, 33-2-1123

WRITS (Continued)**Mandamus (Continued)**

- issue of fact, 27-26-303, 27-26-307
- issue of law, 27-26-307
- judgment, 27-26-401, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- jurisdiction
 - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102
 - supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102
- jury trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
- laws applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
- mandate, writ of — denominated as, 27-26-101
- milk price control violations, remedy for, 81-23-406
- mining, strip and underground mines — enforcement compelled
 - operation violations, 82-4-252
 - siting violations, 82-4-142
- name, 27-26-101
- new trial
 - applicability of laws, 27-26-103
 - motion, 27-26-305
 - no new trial, effect, 27-26-306
- notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204, 27-26-306
- penalty for noncompliance, 27-26-206
- peremptory writ
 - determination, 27-26-204
 - form, 27-26-203
- public officers, liability, 27-26-403
- recall petition, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615
- response to answer, 27-26-304
- return, 27-26-301
- securities violations, 30-10-305
- service, 27-26-205
- show cause, 27-26-203
- statutes applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
- stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also

SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs

- trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
- utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110

Mandate, 27-26-101, See Mandamus**Military courts, 10-1-404****Possession, adverse claims, 25-5-203****Process, defined as, 25-3-101****Prohibition**

- affidavit, 27-27-102
- alternative writ, 27-27-103
- appeals, when no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- applicability of laws, 27-27-104
- application, 27-27-102
- content, 27-27-103
- defined, 27-27-101
- effect, 27-27-101
- form, 27-27-103
- function, 27-27-101
- issuance
 - day of, 3-1-302
 - manner of, 27-27-102, 27-27-104
 - nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
- jurisdiction
 - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102
 - supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102
- peremptory writ, 27-27-103
- show cause order, 27-27-103
- stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7

WRITS (Continued)**Quo warranto**

- advancement on calendar, 27-28-106
- appeal, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- application to file complaint, 27-28-201
- attorney general to commence action, 27-28-103
- availability generally, 27-28-101, 27-28-102
- clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- commencement of action, 27-28-103
- complaint, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202
- contempt when, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
- corporate abuses, specific provisions
 - availability in, 27-28-102
 - contempt, 27-28-506
 - costs, 27-28-503
 - dissolution, 27-28-502
 - judgment
 - dissolution, 27-28-502
 - ouster of offending practice, 27-28-501
 - trustees
 - appointment by court, 27-28-504
 - liability, 27-28-505
 - powers, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
 - refusal to deliver assets or papers to, 27-28-506
- corporate directors, irregular election — specific provisions
 - availability of remedy, 27-28-101
 - judgment, 27-28-401
 - new election, 27-28-402
 - ouster of directors, 27-28-401
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205
- court calendar precedence, 27-28-106
- fraternal benefit society violations, actions regarding, 33-7-115
- hearing, 27-28-201
- judgment, 27-28-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- jurisdiction
 - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105
 - supreme court, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- jury trial, 27-28-207
- military office, usurpation — availability when, 27-28-101
- notice to defendant, 27-28-201
- pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207
- precedence, 27-28-106
- public office, usurpation or abuses — specific provisions
 - appeal, no stay of execution, 27-28-305
 - availability in, 27-28-101
 - books and papers
 - refusal to turn over, 27-28-307
 - right to demand, 27-28-306
 - commencement of action, 27-28-301
 - complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302
 - contempt, 27-28-307
 - costs, 27-28-301
 - damages, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
 - effect, 27-28-306
 - enforcement, 27-28-307
 - joinder of defendants, 27-28-303
 - judgment, 27-28-304 — 27-28-306
 - parties, 27-28-301, 27-28-303
 - stay of execution, 27-28-305
 - sureties, 27-28-301
 - undertaking, 27-28-301
- security for costs, 27-28-104
- service of process, 27-28-203, 27-28-207

WRITS (Continued)**Quo warranto (Continued)**

- stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207
- supreme court, proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
- trial, 27-28-207
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-223
- venue, 27-28-105

Review, See Certiorari**Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206****Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70****Service, 25-3-301, See also CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**

- nonresidents, 25-3-402
- telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501

Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**Supreme court, specific powers, See SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs****WRONGFUL CONVERSION****See CONVERSION****WRONGFUL DEATH****See also TORTS, generally**

- Adult, standing to sue for death of, 27-1-513**
- Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703**
- Dueling, damages, 27-1-223**
- Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714**
- Joinder of parties, 27-1-703**
- Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Measure of damages, 27-1-323**
- Minor, standing to sue for death of, 27-1-512**
- Parties, 27-1-512, 27-1-513, 27-1-703**
- Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314**
- Statute of limitations, 27-2-204**

WRONGS**See ACTIONS; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS****X****X-RAYS****See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS****Y****YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6****See YELLOWSTONE RIVER****YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK****See PARKS, National parks**

YELLOWSTONE RIVER

Appropriation of water, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1
Compact, 85-20-101, See **Appropriation of water**
Diversions, authorization, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8
Moratorium on use, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
Water division boundaries, 3-7-102

YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101

See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**, **Appropriation of water**

YOGURT

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

YOUTH

See **MINORS**

YOUTH CENTERS

See **RECREATION**, **Counties**; **Municipalities**

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also specific facility

Aftercare agreements and programs

generally, 53-30-226 — 53-30-229

placement in, 41-5-922

Commitment to, 41-6-106, 41-5-511, 53-30-207 — 53-30-212

unauthorized, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

Defined, 41-5-103**Detention facilities**, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS****Foster homes**, See **FOSTER HOMES****Generally**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 2**Guidance homes**, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES****Institutions**, **Department of**

commitment to department when, 41-5-206, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

custody transferred to department when, 41-5-205, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

payment for care, rules, 41-5-803, 41-5-911

powers and duties generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 2

rehabilitation, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, generally

shelter care, funding for, 41-5-801

Mountain View School, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104

enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202

establishment, 53-30-202

youth court, commitment of youth by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Payment for care, 41-5-803**Pine Hills School**, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104

enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202

establishment, 53-30-202

youth court, commitment of youth by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH COURT

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abandoned youth, procedures regarding, 41-5-503

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

- Adjudication noncriminal**, 41-5-106
- Adjudicatory hearings**, See **Hearings**
- Admission of youth**, See **Confession of youth**
- Appeals**, 41-5-532
- Applicability of laws**, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Minors**
- Apprehension of youth**, See **Custody of youth**
- Calendar precedence**, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
- Citation of Montana Youth Court Act**, 41-5-101
- Civil disabilities not imposed**, 41-5-106
- Commitment of youth**
 - delinquent youth, 41-5-523
 - district youth guidance homes, 41-5-923
 - institutions, department of, 41-5-206, 41-5-403
 - order for, 41-5-523
 - state youth correctional facility, 41-5-106
 - support provisions, 41-5-803
 - youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523
- Committee, youth court** — appointment and function, 41-5-105
- Communications privileged**, 41-5-402
- Confession of youth**
 - adjudicatory hearing, effect, 41-5-521
 - corroboration, 41-5-514
 - petition, hearing, 41-5-516
- Confidentiality of proceedings and records**, 41-5-601 — 41-5-604
- Confinement**, See **Detention of youth**
- Consent decree**, procedures and permitted dispositions, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-524, 41-5-703
- Constitutional rights**, See **Rights of youth**
- Construction of Montana Youth Court Act**, 41-5-102
- Contempt for failure to destroy or seal records**, 41-5-604
- Conviction not criminal**, 41-5-106
- Correctional facilities**, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Costs and expenses**, 41-5-207, 41-5-503, 41-5-523
- Counsel**
 - dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
 - youth's right to, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 46-8-102
- Counseling for youth**, 41-5-301
- Counties**, responsibilities, See **COUNTIES**
- County attorney**, responsibilities, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- County commissioners**, funding provided by, 41-5-104
- Custody of youth**
 - "custodian" defined, 41-5-103
 - identity withheld when, 41-5-601
 - institutions, department of — transferred to, when, 41-5-523
 - "legal custody" defined, 41-5-103
 - order for, 41-5-502
 - permissible when, 41-5-302
 - release, 41-5-307
 - rights upon apprehension, 41-5-303
 - support of youth in custody, 41-5-803
 - transfer to private agency, 41-5-804
- Definitions**, 41-5-103, 41-5-524
- Delinquent youth**
 - adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
 - defined, 41-5-103
 - detention, See **Detention of youth**
 - determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-521
 - dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
 - guidance homes, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
 - identity withheld when, 41-5-601
 - interstate compacts regarding, See **Interstate compacts**
 - jurisdiction transferred, 41-5-206
 - school tuition for, 20-5-301

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Detention facilities, See YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES****Detention of youth**

- adult offenders, with, 41-5-306, 41-5-307, 41-5-523, 41-5-802
- approval, 41-5-401
- custody, youth taken into — when, 41-5-302
- defined, 41-5-103
- fingerprints and photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
- hearings, prior to — exceptions, 41-5-305
- interstate practices, See **Interstate compacts**
- investigation and disposition, preliminary, 41-5-301
- notification to court required when, 41-5-306
- order for, 41-5-502
- place of, 41-5-306
- procedure, 41-5-301
- release, 41-5-307
- rights of youth upon apprehension, 41-5-303
- runaways, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
- support of youth, 41-5-803

Dispositional hearings, See Hearings**Dispositions allowed, 41-5-106, 41-5-523****District court, jurisdiction transferred to, 41-5-204, 41-5-206****District Youth Guidance Homes, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES****Evaluation of youth, 41-5-523**

- centers for, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

Evidence

- abandonment, prima facie evidence, 41-5-503
- admissibility, 41-5-106
- admission or confession of youth, 41-5-514
- counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
- financial status of parent or guardian, 41-5-806
- inadmissible, 41-5-514
- introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-513
- predisposition report as, 41-5-522

Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles, generally**Fingerprints or photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304****Formal proceedings**

- counsel, right to, 41-5-511
- evidence
 - inadmissible, 41-5-514
 - introduction, right of parties to, 41-5-513
- guardian ad litem appointed when, 41-5-512
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- petitions, See **Petitions**
- rights, parties to be advised of, 41-5-515
- summons, content and service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
- witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513

Foster care review committee, 41-5-807**Foster homes, See FOSTER HOMES****Funding, provisions for, 41-5-104, 41-5-801****Guardian ad litem, appointed when, 41-5-512****Guidance homes, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES****Hearings**

- adjudicatory, 41-5-521
- detention or shelter care, determination for, 41-5-502
- dispositional, 41-5-522, 41-5-806
 - dispositions allowed, 41-5-523
 - predisposition report required, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
 - required when, 41-5-521
- financial status of parent or guardian, 41-5-806

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Hearings (Continued)**

- open to public when, 41-5-521
- petitions, on, 41-5-516
 - continuance, 41-5-516
- probation revocation, 41-5-533
- recording of adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
- rehearings, 41-5-503
- transfer of prosecution to criminal court, hearing to determine, 41-5-206

Identity of youth withheld when, 41-5-601**Imprisonment, See Detention of youth****Informal adjustment, See Informal proceedings****Informal proceedings**

- commitment, length, 41-5-403
- consent adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
- dispositions
 - permissible, 41-5-403
 - procedures, 41-5-401

Institutions, Department of

- commitment, when, 41-5-206, 41-5-403, 41-5-511, 41-5-523
- custody transferred to, when, 41-5-403
- evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
- financial investigation reports concerning parent or guardian, 41-5-805
- rehabilitation of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, generally

Interpretation of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102**Interstate compacts**

- juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Interstate transfer of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles, generally**Jails, minors detained with adult offenders when, 41-5-306****Judge, See also generally JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- committee, youth court — appointed by, 41-5-105
- consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-401
- defined, 41-5-103
- designation, 41-5-201
- detention facility, personnel appointed by, 41-5-802
- detention or shelter care, endorsement for on summons, 41-5-502
- disqualification, 41-5-202
- duties, 41-5-201
- fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-304
- foster care review committee, 41-5-807
- probation officers and deputies appointed by, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705
- records destruction, consent of judge required when, 41-5-604
- restitution by youth, approval for, 41-5-403
- youth guidance homes
 - charges, parents ordered to pay, 41-5-911
 - placement of youth in, 41-5-923

Judgments, See Dispositions allowed**Jurisdiction**

- alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
- concurrent, 41-5-203
 - district court, 41-3-103
- continuing when, 41-5-924
- exclusive, 41-5-203
- intoxicating substance, possession, 45-5-624
- juveniles, interstate compact on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- placement of children, interstate, 41-4-108
- retention, 41-5-205

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Jurisdiction (Continued)**

termination, 41-5-206

transfer to criminal court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206

Jury trial, 41-5-521

Juveniles, interstate supervision of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Legislature

appropriation for shelter care, 41-5-801, 41-5-802

intent, 41-5-102

Parents

adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521

counsel, right to, 41-5-511

counseling, 41-5-301

custodial agency, liability for youth in, 41-5-803

dispositional hearings, 41-5-522

financial status, investigations and order therefrom, 41-5-805, 41-5-806

notice to, 41-5-503

rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303

shelter care requirements, 41-5-305, 41-5-502

summons, service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503

Parole, interstate supervision of juveniles on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally

Petitions

consent decree, 41-5-524

contents, 41-5-501

dismissal, 41-5-516, 41-5-521

filing and time limitation, 41-5-301

form, 41-5-501

hearings

continuanee, 41-5-516

time limitation, 41-5-502, 41-5-516, 41-5-521

notice to parties, 41-5-502

probation revocation, 41-5-533

reinstatement when, 41-5-524

Photographs or fingerprints, restrictions, 41-5-304

Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINOR Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-531

Probation

applicability of laws, 46-23-102

discharge, 41-5-524

exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

informal adjustment, by, 41-5-401, 41-5-403

interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

placement on, when, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

revocation proceedings and disposition, 41-5-533

violation, 41-5-703

Proceedings

formal, See **Formal proceedings**

informal, See **Informal proceedings**

Prosecution transferred to criminal court when, 41-5-206

Publicity when, 41-5-521, 41-5-601, 41-5-602, 41-5-604

Purpose of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102

Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

Records

confidentiality, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

destruction, 41-5-604

disposition, 41-5-604

expunction, 41-5-604

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Records (Continued)**

- inspection, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
- sealing of, when, 41-5-604
- traffic records, 41-5-602, 41-5-604

Rehabilitation of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**Remedies available, 41-5-531****Restitution by youth**

- approval for, 41-5-403
- criteria for, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
- defined, 41-5-103
- order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-522, 41-5-523

Rights of youth

- apprehension, upon, 41-5-303
- constitutional advice, when, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-515
- counsel, 41-5-502, 41-5-511
- enforcement, 41-5-102
- jury trial, 41-5-521
- posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-531
- waiver when, 41-5-303
- witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 41-5-503**Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101****Runaway youth, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles****Service of process, 41-5-502, 41-5-503**

- delay, effect, 41-5-516

Shelter care

- continuance of, determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-502
- defined, 41-5-103, 41-5-802
- facilities, 41-5-801, 41-5-802
- federal assistance, 41-5-802
- funding for, 41-5-801, 41-5-802
- hearings, prior to — exceptions, 41-5-305
- place of, 41-5-306
- placement in, when, 41-5-305 — 41-5-307, 41-5-502
- required when, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
- support of youth, 41-5-805, 41-5-806

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of

- custody of youth, 41-5-302
- financial liability of parent or guardian, investigation and order concerning, 41-5-805, 41-5-806
- foster care review committee, 41-5-807
- foster homes funded by, 41-5-801
- shelter care provisions, 41-5-801
- youth referred to, when, 41-5-301

State youth correctional facilities, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**Subpoenas, 41-5-522****Summons**

- content and service of, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
- delay, effect, 41-5-516
- travel expenses of persons summoned, 41-5-503

Support of youth in custodial agency, 41-5-803**Supreme court, appeals to, 41-5-532****Traffic records of youth, 41-5-602, 41-5-604****Transfer, interstate — delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles, generally****Venue, 41-3-103, 41-5-204****Waivers**

- counsel, 41-5-511, 46-8-102
- jury trial, 41-5-521

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Waivers (Continued)**

rights, 41-5-303, 41-5-523
 service of summons, 41-5-503

Witnesses

confrontation, youth's right to, 41-5-513
 petition, listed in, 41-5-501

Youth Court Act

citation, 41-5-101
 construction, 41-5-102
 purpose, 41-5-102

Youth court committee, appointment and duties, 41-5-105

"Youth" defined, 41-5-103

Youth detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**

Youth forest camp, placement of youth in, 41-5-523

Youth guidance homes, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

Youth in need of care

custody when, 41-5-302
 defined, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
 determination of, 41-5-301

Youth in need of supervision

adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
 defined, 41-5-103
 detention, See **Detention of youth**
 determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-521
 dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
 guidance homes, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
 identity withheld when, 41-5-601

YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES

Establishment and maintenance, 41-5-802

Funding, 41-5-802

Supervisory committee, youth court committee as, 41-5-105

YOUTH FOREST CAMPS

See also generally **INSTITUTIONS; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Commitment procedure, 41-5-523

Defined, 41-5-103

Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202

Generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 2

"State youth correctional facility" defined, 41-5-103

Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
 enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
 establishment, 53-30-202

Youth court, commitment of youth by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS

See **RECREATION, Counties**

YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES

See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, generally

Commitment, See **Placement in**

YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES (Continued)

Costs as charges to parents when, 41-5-911

Detention, place of, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 41-5-923

"District youth guidance home" defined, 41-5-103

Establishment of program, 41-5-901, 41-5-903

Facilities and services, provision for, 41-5-901, 41-5-903

Government aid

federal, 41-5-913

local, 41-5-912

state, 41-5-912

Institutions, Department of

contracts with nonprofit organizations, 41-5-912

facilities and services provided by, 41-5-901, 41-5-903

federal assistance, application for, 41-5-913

placement of youth by, 41-5-922

rules and standards for homes, adoption of, 41-5-902

Jurisdiction of youth court, 41-5-921, 41-5-924

Legislative intent, 41-5-901

Nonprofit organizations

approval of placement, 41-5-922, 41-5-923

contracts with department of institutions, 41-5-912

establishment of homes by, 41-5-903

funding, 41-5-912

Parental liability for support, 41-5-911

Placement in

home other than guidance home, petition for, 41-5-921

institutions, department of — by, 41-5-922

jurisdiction of youth court, continuing, 41-5-921, 41-5-924

petition by person under age 21, 41-5-921

youth court, by, 41-5-523, 41-5-923

Rules and standards, 41-5-902

Support

governmental, 41-5-912, 41-5-913

parental liability, 41-5-911

Voluntary placement in, when, 41-5-921

Youth court

authority to commit, 41-5-923

jurisdiction, continuing, 41-5-924

Zoning regulations, See **ZONING**, **Community residential facilities**

YOUTH IN NEED OF SUPERVISION

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS

See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Enumerated as state institutions, 53-1-202

Generally, 53-30-201

Z**ZINC**

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**

ZONING

See also **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

Airport influence areas, effect, 67-4-303

ZONING (Continued)

Airports, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, Zoning and hazard regulations

Appeals from decisions regarding, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**

Boards of adjustment, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**

Buildings

county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202

development pattern, effect, 76-2-104

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301

nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

permits, 76-2-108

Cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201

City and town, See **Municipal**

City planning commission — airport zoning commission, appointment as, 67-6-202

Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

Commission, appointment and duties, 76-2-220, See also **City planning commission**; **Municipal commission**; **Planning and zoning commission**

Community residential facilities

definition, 76-2-313

relationship to zoning, 76-2-314

violations and penalties, 76-2-315

County

authorization, 76-2-201

board of adjustment, See **County board of adjustment**

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210

hearings, 76-2-205

natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209

permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207

protests, 76-2-205

regulations

adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205

authorization, 76-2-201

criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203

establishment, 76-2-202

recommendations for, 76-2-204, 76-2-220

temporary, 76-2-206

uniformity, 76-2-202

subdivisions, exemption from environmental assessment, 76-3-210

temporary maps or regulations, 76-2-206

violations

abatement or prevention, 76-2-210

penalties, 76-2-211

County board of adjustment

actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224

appeals

from, procedures, 76-2-227

costs, awarding, 76-2-228

generally, 76-2-223

to, procedures, 76-2-226

appointment, 76-2-221, 76-2-222

composition, 76-2-222

hearings, 76-2-402

meetings, 76-2-221, 76-2-225

minutes, 76-2-225

powers, 76-2-223

public access to activities, 76-2-225

records, 76-2-225

removal of members when, 76-2-222

rules by, 76-2-221

term of members, 76-2-222

ZONING (Continued)**County board of adjustment (Continued)**

vacancies, 76-2-222

variances from terms of resolutions, 76-2-221, 76-2-223

County districts

boundaries

establishment or revision procedures, 76-2-205

recommendations for, 76-2-204

establishment, 76-2-202

hearings, 76-2-205

protests, 76-2-205

regulations within, See **County**, regulations**County planning and zoning commission**, See **Planning and zoning commission****Definitions**, 76-2-401**Development districts**, See **Planning and zoning districts****Districts**, See **County districts**; **Municipal districts**; **Planning and zoning districts****Emergency suspension of laws**, 10-3-313**Enforcement of provisions**, 76-2-210, 76-2-308**Existing nonconforming uses**, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208**Governmental agencies**, hearing requirements, 76-2-402**Hearings**

appeals, 76-2-226, 76-2-227, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

commission, 76-2-220

county

board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-222

district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-205, 76-2-206

development district, 76-2-106

governmental agencies, required when, 76-2-402

municipal

board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-322

district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-303, 76-2-305

ordinances, temporary, 76-2-306

zoning commission, 76-2-307

Interim ordinances or regulations, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances**Land**

county districts, effect, 76-2-202

development pattern, effect, 76-2-104

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301

nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Local regulations

agencies, application of provisions, 76-2-402

definitions, 76-2-401

Municipal

adjacent areas, effect on power to plan, 76-2-112

authorization, 76-2-301

board of adjustment, See **Municipal board of adjustment**community residential facilities, See **Community residential facilities**

conflict of laws, 76-2-309

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-308

exclusion for certain municipalities, when, 76-2-312

extension beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312

hearings, 76-2-303

ordinances

enforcement, 76-2-308

interim, 76-2-306

protests, 76-2-305

purposes, 76-2-304

regulations

administration, 76-2-303

alteration, 76-2-305

boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312

conflict of laws, 76-2-309

ZONING (Continued)**Municipal (Continued)**

regulations (Continued)

- effective when, 76-2-303
- enforcement, 76-2-308
- protests, 76-2-305
- purposes, 76-2-304
- recommendations for, 76-2-220, 76-2-307
- uniformity, 76-2-302

Municipal board of adjustment

actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324

appeals

- from, procedures, 76-2-327
- costs, awarding, 76-2-328
- generally, 76-2-323
- to, procedures, 76-2-326

appointment, 76-2-321

composition, 76-2-322

exceptions to terms of ordinances, 76-2-321, 76-2-323

hearings, 76-2-402

meetings, 76-2-321

minutes, 76-2-325

powers, 76-2-323

public access to activities, 76-2-325

records, 76-2-325

removal of members when, 76-2-322

rules by, 76-2-321

term of members, 76-2-322

vacancies, 76-2-322

Municipal commission

appointment and functions, 76-2-307

commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

Municipal districts

boundaries, 76-2-303, 76-2-307

division into, 76-2-302

regulations or ordinances within, See **Municipal**, ordinances; regulations**Natural resources**, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209**Nonconforming uses**, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208**Ordinances**, See **Municipal****Permits**

building, 76-2-108

location or conformance, 76-2-207

Planning and zoning commission

appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110

appointment, 76-2-101

building permits, 76-2-108

commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

composition, 76-2-102

development districts

adoption, 76-2-106

resolutions concerning, 76-2-107

development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104

employees, 76-2-102, 76-2-103

expenses, 76-2-102

funding, 76-2-102

officers, 76-2-102

powers, 76-2-103

public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111

records, 76-2-102

Planning and zoning districts

creation, 76-2-101

development district

adoption, 76-2-106

resolutions concerning, 76-2-107

ZONING (Continued)**Planning and zoning districts (Continued)**

development pattern, 76-2-104

"district" defined, 76-2-101

natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109

tax levy within, 76-2-102

Planning boards, functions concerning, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally**Prior nonconforming uses**, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208**Protests**, 76-2-205, 76-2-305**Regulations**, See **County**; **Local regulations**; **Municipal****Subdivision**

municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312

plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112

Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313**Tax incentives supplementary to**, effect, 15-24-1302, 15-24-1312**Technical assistance**, 90-1-103**Temporary ordinances or regulations**, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances**Variances**, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**, exceptions to terms of ordinances**Violations**

abatement or prevention, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

community residential facilities, 76-2-315

penalties, 76-2-211

Zoning commission, See **Municipal commission****ZOOS AND MENAGERIES****Confiscation of wildlife when**, 87-4-807**Definitions**, 87-4-801**Enforcement of provisions**, 87-4-807**Fines, bonds, and penalties** — collection and disposition, 87-4-808**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**

confiscation of animals, appeals from, 87-4-807

permits, issuance or revocation, 87-4-803, 87-4-804

regulations, adoption and enforcement, 87-4-802, 87-4-803

Inspections, 87-4-806**Licenses**, See **Permits****Permits**

fees, 87-4-808

operational, 87-4-803

transferrable when, 87-4-803

restrictions, 87-4-805

revocation when, 87-4-806

wildlife acquisition, for, 87-4-804

Procurement of wildlife when, 87-4-806**Progeny**, state property, 87-4-805**Regulations for**, 87-4-802**Sales**, 87-4-804**Violations**

false statements in applications, 87-4-803

general, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-807

Wildlife

acquisition, 87-4-804, 87-4-806

rabies control restrictions, 50-23-102

redemption, 87-4-806

sale or transfer, 87-4-804

POPULAR NAME INDEX

- ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
ADOPTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 24
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8
BINGO AND RAFFLES LAW, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
BLIND BIDDING LAW, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
BULK TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 6
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
CHILDREN, PLACEMENT OF — INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4
CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206

- CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF**, Title 25, chapter 20
CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR
 Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 4
COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 6
COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 7
COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 1
COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 2
COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 9
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
COMMERCIAL PAPER, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2
 chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3, part 1
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, THE POST-ENEMY-ATTACK, Title 10
 chapter 3, part 6
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM STATUS OF, 46-18-801
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL
ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
- DANGEROUS DRUG ACT**, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
DETAINEES, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974
 Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9
 parts 1 — 3
DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 —
 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7

- DRAKE AMENDMENT**, 1-2-112
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRUG ACT, DANGEROUS, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10, part 1
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
- ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT**, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5
ENEMY-ATTACK CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, THE POST-, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30
- FACILITY SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 20
FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
FIRE CODE, 50-3-102
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 12
FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
40-ACRE LAW, See generally Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S**, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
- HARD ROCK MINING ACT**, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2
- IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981**, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19

- INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE**, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
INTERSTATE CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, 46-23-1102
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LIBRARIES, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INTERSTATE OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.E. Rule 202
JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-106, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-310, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 33, chapter 66
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
LEAF-CUTTING BEE ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARIES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LITTLE DAVIS BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904

- LOBLE LAW**, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
- LONG ARM STATUTES**, 25-3-601, 35-1-807, 35-18-107, 39-5-406
- MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
- MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 20
- MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT**, Title 27, chapter 6
- MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 72, chapter 30
- MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
- MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT**, Title 35, chapter 21
- MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT**, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
- MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN**, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
- MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT**, Title 27, chapter 6
- MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT**, Title 37, chapter 3
- MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
- MELDA**, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
- MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
- METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW**, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
- MILK RIVER MORATORIUM**, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE**, Title 33, chapter 21
- MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT**, Title 50, chapter 20
- MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**, Title 2, chapter 4
- MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE**, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
- MONTANA BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8
- MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 1
- MONTANA CARD GAMES ACT**, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
- MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT**, Title 16, chapter 10
- MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979**, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
- MONTANA COAL MINING CODE**, Title 50, chapter 73
- MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES**, Title 49, chapter 3
- MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT**, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
- MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW**, Title 40, chapter 3, part 1
- MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT**, Title 32, chapter 5
- MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975**, Title 50, chapter 30
- MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975**, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
- MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT**, Title 32, chapter 3
- MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979**, Title 44, chapter 5
- MONTANA DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT**, Title 37, chapter 4
- MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974**, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
- MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATION ACT**, Title 32, chapter 4
- MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977**, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
- MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
- MONTANA ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT**, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
- MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT**, Title 32, chapter 6
- MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT**, Title 75, chapter 1
- MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 13
- MONTANA FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT**, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2
- MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT**, Title 50, chapter 31
- MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
- MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT**, Title 44, chapter 3
- MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
- MONTANA HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT**, 61-10-1101
- MONTANA INSURANCE CODE**, Title 33
- MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
- MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
- MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT**, Title 44, chapter 10

- MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**
Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
- MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS BACON ACT**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
- MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
- MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 20
- MONTANA MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT**, Title 27, chapter 6
- MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 198**
Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
- MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 2
- MONTANA NURSING PRACTICE ACT**, Title 37, chapter 8
- MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT**, Title 80, chapter 8
- MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
- MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT**, Title 76, chapter 14
- MONTANA RECALL ACT**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
- MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 3
- MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977**, Title 7
chapter 24
- MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, Title 2
chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
- MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT**, Title 15, chapter 38
- MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
- MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 21
- MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 20
- MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE**, Title 26, chapter 10
- MONTANA SAFETY ACT**, Title 50, chapter 71
- MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT**, Title 3
chapter 16
- MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
- MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT**, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
- MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
- MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT**, Title 8
chapter 4, part 2
- MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT**, Title 76, chapter 3
- MONTANA TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT**, Title 72, chapter 21
- MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT
OF 1973**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
- MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED**, Title 72, chapter 26
- MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
- MONTANA WATER USE ACT**, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
- MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT**, Title 41, chapter 5
- MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
- MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT**, Title 6
chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
- MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT**, Title 61, chapter 6
- MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT**, 61-10-1101
- MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT**, 15-1-601
- MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT**, Title 67, chapter 10
- MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
- MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 9
- MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939**, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
- NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981**, Title 10
chapter 1, part 8
- NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT**, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
- NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975**, Title 7
chapter 7, part 1
- 1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
- NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES
STANDARD**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
- NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD**, Title 33, chapter 20
part 2

- NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT**, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
- NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 2
- NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT**, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
- NURSING PRACTICE ACT**, Title 37, chapter 8
- OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 39, chapter 72
- OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 50, chapter 70
- OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, INTERSTATE**, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
- OPENCUT MINING ACT**, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
- OPEN MEETING LAW**, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
- OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT**, Title 76, chapter 6
- OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
- OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
- PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981**, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
- PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT**, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10
- PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF**, 46-23-1102
- PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 35, chapter 10
- PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND**, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
- PESTICIDES ACT**, Title 80, chapter 8
- PHYSICIAN, NURSE, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT OF 1979**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**, Title 41, chapter 4
- PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973**, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
- POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN**, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
- PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
- POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 46, chapter 21
- POST-ENEMY-ATTACK CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
- PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, INSURANCE**, Title 33, chapter 14
- PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 72, chapter 25
- PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
- PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM**, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
- PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND**, 46-23-1102
- PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, CONSUMER**, Title 50, chapter 30
- PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 4
- PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974**, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
- PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS**, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
- PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT**, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
- PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT**, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
- PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT**, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT**, Title 19, chapter 3
- RAFFLES LAW, BINGO AND**, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
- RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT**, Title 76, chapter 14
- REALTY TRANSFER ACT**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
- RECALL ACT**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

- RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977**, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM ACT, Title 40, chapter 5
REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
REORGANIZATION ACT, EXECUTIVE, Title 2, chapter 15
REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-106, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 6, part 6
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26
REVISED UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5
RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
RURAL ZONING LAW, See generally Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512
SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-302, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-526
STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203
STATE FIRE CODE, 50-3-102
STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

- STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
- STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
- STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
- STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801
- STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
- STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
- STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
- SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS, Title 15, chapter 31, part 2
- SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
- SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
- SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
- SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
- SUNSHINE LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
- SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5
- SURPLUS LINE INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
- TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
- TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED UNIFORM FEDERAL, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
- TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
- TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
- TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-314
- TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
- TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
- TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
- TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
- TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
- UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
- UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
- UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
- UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
- UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
- UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
- UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
- UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
- UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
- UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
- UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
- UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
- UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
- UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, Title 53, chapter 24
- UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
- UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
- UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 6
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER, Title 30, chapter 3
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8

- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
- UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
- UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
- UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
- UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
- UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
- UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter
parts 1 — 3
- UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 3
part 3
- UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
- UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED, Title 71, chapter
3, part 2
- UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 26
- UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.E.
Rule 202
- UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED, Title 35, chapter 12
- UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
- UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
- UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
- UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT
Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
- UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter
part 1
- UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.E.
Rule 803
- UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
- UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
- UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21
- UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 25
- UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
- UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED
Title 40, chapter 5
- UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-10
70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-31
70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-42
70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
- UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
- UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
- UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
- UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
- UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314
- UNIFORM TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
- UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
- UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
- URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
- UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

- VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
- VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
- VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW, See generally Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
- VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

- WAGE PROTECTION ACT — RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN, Title 39, chapter
3, part 6
- WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF
Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
- WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
- WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1
- WATER PLAN, 85-1-203

- WATER POLLUTION ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 75, chapter 5
WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WHITE CANE ACT, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

ZONING LAW, VOLUNTARY, See generally Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2



State Law Library of Montana



3 0000 00282313 0

5/13/2016

AF

374237A 76

00



HF GROUP - IN

